

MONTANA
CODE
ANNOTATED



1991

STATE LAW LIBRARY

MAR 30 1992

OF MONTANA

JOINT CONTRACTSSee **CONTRACTS****JOINT DEBTORS**See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS****JOINT TENANCY**See **PROPERTY****JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS****Extended health insurance for older persons**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Rating or advisory organizations**, See **INSURANCE****Reciprocal insurers**, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally**JOURNALS OF LEGISLATURE**See **LEGISLATURE****JUDGES AND JUSTICES**See also generally **COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific courts**Absence of judge**

adjournment of court, 3-1-304, 3-1-305

appeals

statement of evidence or proceedings, settlement and approval, Title 25, chapter 21,

M.R.App.P., Rule 9

transcript for defendant without financial means, order concerning, Title 25, chapter 21,

M.R.App.P., Rule 9

forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10

motions and orders when, 25-4-101

search and seizure, return of warrant and inventory to court, 46-5-301

subpoenas, investigative — disobedience, 46-4-302

Acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405**Adjournment of court when absent**, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, See also **COURTS, Adjournment****Administration of justice without denial, sale, or delay**, Const., II, 16**Affidavits**, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003

foreign jurisdictions, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006

Appellate defense counsel for indigent defendants, roster of attorneys, 2-15-1020**Appointment**, See **Judicial Nomination Commission****Arrest exemption**, 46-6-102**Candidate for nonjudicial office**, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10**Censure**, judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109; Const., VII, 11**City court**, See **CITY COURTS****Code of Ethics**, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS****Conciliation court**, See **CONCILIATION****Conflict of interest**, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603; Const., VII, 9**Contempt**, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

power to punish for, 3-1-403

rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112

superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309

Conveyances, power to take and certify acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 3-1-405**Court defined to include**, 46-1-202**Decrees**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally**Defined**, 1-1-202, 46-1-202**Depositions**, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405**Disciplinary action or proceedings**, Const., VII, 11, See **Judicial Standards Commission****Disqualification**, See also **Substitution**; main categories for specific courts

affidavit, 3-1-805

cause, for, 3-1-804, 3-1-805

costs, 25-10-205

grounds, 3-1-803

indictment, 3-1-1109

judicial standards commission, recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109

motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101

procedure, 3-1-804; Const., VII, 3

youth court, 41-5-202

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**

Election judges, See **ELECTIONS, Judges of elections; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Judges**

Election of, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**

Estates, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601

Ethics, See also **Judicial Standards Commission**

code of, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603; Const., VII, 9

Firewardens, complaints regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105

Forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10

Good faith in carrying out rules of court, 3-1-112

Group insurance, participation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENT**

Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**

Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Indigent defendants, appellant defense counsel for — roster of attorneys, 2-15-1020

Instruments, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102

Investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**

Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally

Judicial Nomination Commission, Const., VII, 8

application procedures, 3-1-1007

appointment of members, 3-1-1001

appointment of nominee to judicial office

duration, 3-1-1014

election subsequent, 3-1-1014

ballot form, 13-14-213

senate confirmation of nomination as, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8

compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1004

composition, 3-1-1001

confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007

creation, 3-1-1001

establishment, 3-1-1001

function, 3-1-1001

judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005

meetings when, 3-1-1010

nomination for judicial appointment, Const., VII, 8

application, 3-1-1009, 3-1-1010

chief justice of the supreme court

by, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8

list of nominees to, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1008

concurrence of 4 members required, 3-1-1008

confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8

duration of appointment, 3-1-1014

effective when, 3-1-1013

governor

by, 3-1-1011; Const., VII, 8

failure to nominate, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8

list of nominees to, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1008

investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009

number of nominees required, 3-1-1010

qualifications, 3-1-1009

report, written, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1010

senate confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8

notice of vacancies, 3-1-1007

quorum, 3-1-1008

rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007

secretary, 3-1-1006

terms of service, members, 3-1-1002

travel expenses of members, 3-1-1004

vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1003

Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11

appointment of members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11

audit by legislative auditor, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1125

compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1104

composition, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)**Judicial Standards Commission (Continued)**

- confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
 - legislative auditor, access, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1125
 - waiver, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
- conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
- creation, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
- disciplinary proceedings
 - censure, suspension, removal, or retirement from office when, 3-1-1106 — 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
 - complaint to initiate, written, 3-1-1106
 - confidentiality, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123; Const., VII, 11
 - conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
 - corrective action, 3-1-1106
 - criminal conviction of judge or justice, commission action, 3-1-1110
 - disclosure, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
 - dismissal, 3-1-1106
 - disqualification of judge when, 3-1-1109
 - hearings, 3-1-1106
 - investigation of judge or justice, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
 - masters, appointment of, 3-1-1106
 - notice, written, 3-1-1106
 - public access, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
 - public statement by commission, 3-1-1123
 - recommendation of commission, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109; Const., VII, 11
 - report to legislature, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1126, 5-11-210
 - supreme court action on commission recommendation, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
 - written
 - complaint and notice, 3-1-1106
 - public access, request for, 3-1-1122
- disclosure of proceedings
 - legislative auditor, to, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1125
 - legislature, report to, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1126, 5-11-210
 - required when, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121, 3-1-1122
 - selection of judges, information for, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1124
 - statement by commission, 3-1-1123
 - supreme court action, hearings, 3-1-1107
 - waiver of confidentiality by judge, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
 - waiver of notice, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1124
- establishment, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
- legislative auditor, access to information, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1125
- legislature, report to, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1126, 5-11-210
- membership, termination, 3-1-1103
- nonparticipation of member, 3-1-1108
- performance audit, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1125
- rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
- subpoena power, Const., VII, 11
- termination of membership, 3-1-1103
- terms of service, members, 3-1-1102
- travel expenses of members, 3-1-1104
- vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103
- witnesses, Const., VII, 11
- Jurisdiction**, Const., VII, 1
 - implementation, 3-1-113
 - presumption, 26-1-602
- Justices of the peace**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay**, Const., II, 16
- Law, practice of**
 - partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603
 - prohibited when, 3-1-601; Const., VII, 9
 - restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
 - suspension from, when, 3-1-1111
- Marriage, solemnization**, 40-1-301
- Masters, See COURTS**
- Military service**
 - appointment of "acting" officer, 10-2-227
 - reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-221

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Motions, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

Municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Nomination, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**

Nonjudicial days, conduct of criminal proceedings on, 3-1-302

Nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation from current position required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608;

Const., VII, 10

Oaths, Const., III, 3

power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402

Official records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)

Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel, 3-1-402

Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

Out of court powers, 3-1-401

Personal representative — prohibited as, when, 3-1-601

Police judges, See **CITY COURTS, Judges**

Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10

Powers generally, 3-1-401, 3-1-402; Const., III, 1; VII, 1

Practice of law, See **Law, practice of**

“Public servant” defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, Public officers and employees

Purchase of goods, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Public agencies

Qualifications

district court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, Judge pro tempore; Judges

justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, Justices of the peace

municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, Judges

supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**, Justices

Quasi-judicial

boards, 2-15-124

function, 2-15-102

Referees, See **COURTS**

Removal from office

criminal conviction, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109 — 3-1-1111;

Const., VII, 11

Resignation required when, 3-1-607

Restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6

Retirement, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Review and investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**

Rules of Civil Procedure — suggestions on, copies of amendments to, Title 25, chapter 20,

M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Rules of court, noncompliance as contempt, 3-1-112, 45-7-309

Salaries, 25-1-201; Const., VII, 7, See also main categories for specific court

School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Selection, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**

Sentencing, exclusive authority, 46-17-301, 46-18-103

Separation of powers, Const., III, 1

Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS**

COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS, Justice

Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**

Speedy remedy, Const., II, 16

State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114

Statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

Statutes, interpretation, 1-2-101

Subpoena, power of, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102, 46-4-301

Substitution, See also main categories for specific courts

costs, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 25-10-205, 25-10-405

procedure, 3-1-804; Const., VII, 3

Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**, Chief justice; Justices

Suspension

criminal conviction, 3-1-1110

judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110;

Const., VII, 11

Terms of office, Const., VII, 7, See also main categories for specific courts

Time

judicial nomination commission

application procedures, 3-1-1007

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

judicial nomination commission (Continued)

members

appointment, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1003

judicial office, ineligibility for, 3-1-1005

term of office, 3-1-1002

nomination by governor of nominee to judicial office, 3-1-1012

nomination for judicial appointment, list of nominees to governor or chief justice, 3-1-1007

notice of vacancies, 3-1-1007

judicial standards commission members

attorney as, years of practice required, 3-1-1101

term of office, 3-1-1102

substitution, procedures, 3-1-804

Training requirements, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15**Tribal judges**, solemnization of marriage, 40-1-301**Vacancy in judicial office**

effect, 3-1-311

filling, 3-1-1008 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8

forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 10; VII, 11

military service, created by, 10-2-227

Veterans, See **Military service****Water judges**, See **WATER COURTS****Witnesses**

as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605

power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102

Workers' compensation judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Writs**, See specific writ; **WRITS**, generally**Youth court**, See **YOUTH COURT****JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Acknowledgment**, designation of beneficiary, 19-5-602**Actuarial valuations and investigations**, 19-5-201**Adjustment payments**, 19-15-101, 19-15-102**Administration**board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

expenses, 19-5-202, 19-5-405

generally, 19-5-201

Assets, use and purpose, 19-5-405**Beneficiary**

defined, 19-5-101

nomination, 19-5-602

Benefits, See also **Death benefits**

"actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101

adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

claims, prosecution prohibited, 3-1-601

disability retirement, 19-5-601, 19-5-612

discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201, 49-2-309

duplication prohibited, 19-5-302

group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-5-705

installment payments, 19-5-702

judge pro tempore, while acting as, 19-5-501

judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601

legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704

maximum, limitation, 19-5-706

"member's annuity" defined, 19-5-101

nonforfeitable, 19-5-407

optional, 19-5-701

payments

erroneous, correction, 19-5-703

fixed, 19-5-702

monthly, 19-5-702, 19-5-706

"retirement allowance" defined, 19-5-101

service retirement, See **Service retirement**

"state annuity" defined, 19-5-101

taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704

unassignable, 19-5-704

vesting, 19-5-407

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Board of, See Public Employees' Retirement Board****Contributions, See also Contributors**

- back payments, 19-5-303
- discontinuance, 19-5-407
- disposition, 19-5-401
- employer
 - pick up, 19-5-402
 - remittance, 19-5-408
- payroll deduction for, 19-5-303, 19-5-402
- prior service, 19-5-303
- rate, 19-5-402
- refunds, 19-5-403, 19-5-704
- state, by, 19-5-404

Contributors, See also Contributions

- defined, 19-5-101
- resignation or discharge, 19-5-403
- service credits, *See Service credits*

Creditable service, See Service credits**Death benefits, See also Benefits**

- employment-related death, 19-5-603
- generally, 19-5-604

Death of retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-5-701**Definitions, 19-5-101, 19-15-102****Disability retirement**

- benefits, 19-5-601
- cancellation when, 19-5-612
- determination of disability, 19-5-611
- medical examination requirements, 19-5-612

Discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201, 49-2-309**Enforcement of provisions, 19-5-201****Establishment, 19-5-102****False statements, penalty, 19-5-104****Falsification of records, penalty, 19-5-104****Fine for violations, 19-5-104****Forced retirement, when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109 — 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11****Fraud, penalty, 19-5-104****Funds**

- district court fees, 25-1-201
- dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
- legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
- marriage license and declaration fees, 25-1-201
- pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-5-406
- retirement
 - defined, 19-5-101
 - expenses paid from, 19-5-202
 - investment, 19-5-401
 - payments into, 3-2-404, 3-2-405, 19-5-401, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
 - use, limitations, 19-5-405
- supreme court, fees from, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
- taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
- unassignable, 19-5-704

Involuntary retirement, See Service retirement**Judicial standards, recommendation for retirement, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109 — 3-1-1111;**

Const., VII, 11

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309**Membership**

- compulsory, 19-5-301
- conditions for, 19-5-201
- exemptions, 19-5-301
- military service, during, 19-5-304
- reentry, 19-5-406
- termination, 19-5-407

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Military service, See Service credits****Operation, See Administration****Public Employees' Retirement Board**

adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

administration of system, 19-5-201, 19-5-202

beneficiary, nomination, 19-5-602

benefits

application for, filing, 19-5-503

approval, 19-5-501

optional, 19-5-701

payments, erroneous — correction, 19-5-703

contributions

delinquent, collection, 19-5-408

employer, remittance, 19-5-402, 19-5-408

payments made by, when, 19-5-304

refund, applications, 19-5-403

death benefits, 19-5-603

defined, 19-5-101

disability retirement

determination of disability, 19-5-611

medical examination requirements, 19-5-612

duties, Title 19, chapter 5

fund transfers, 19-5-406

membership, election for, 19-5-301

rules, 19-5-201, 19-5-408

service credits, certification, 19-5-302

Public Employees' Retirement Division

fees paid to, 19-5-404

funds and accounts therein, 19-5-401

Public Employees' Retirement System

funds and accounts therein, 19-5-202

membership in, 19-5-301

Records, falsification, 19-5-104**Refunds of contributions, 19-5-403, 19-5-704****Reports by employers, 19-5-408****Retired judges**

call for duty, 19-5-103

defined, 19-5-101

judge pro tempore, benefits while acting as, 19-5-501

Retirement fund, See Funds**Retirement system agency account, See Funds, retirement****Rules, 19-5-201, 19-5-408****Service credits**

back payments, effect, 19-5-303

certification, 19-5-302

computation, 19-5-302

military service, 19-5-304, 19-5-408

multiple periods of service, effect, 19-5-302

prior service, 19-5-303

Service retirement**benefits**

computation, 19-5-502

involuntary retirement, 19-5-503

judge pro tempore, while acting as, 19-5-501

eligibility, 19-5-501

involuntary retirement, 19-5-503

defined, 19-5-101

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309**Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104****Termination, 19-5-407****Time**

"actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101

administrative costs, computation, 19-5-202

benefits

disability retirement, 19-5-601

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Time (Continued)****benefits (Continued)**

- group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-5-705
- maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-5-706
- optional, 19-5-701
- payments, 19-5-702
- service retirement, computation, 19-5-502, 19-5-503

contributions

- back payments, 19-5-303
- military service, during, 19-5-304
- state, transmittal, 19-5-404

disability retirement benefits, 19-5-601**dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406****"final salary" defined, 19-5-101****public employees' retirement board**

- adjustment payments, payment, 19-15-102
- administrative costs, computation, 19-5-202

service credits

- back payments, effect, 19-5-303
- computation, 19-5-302

service retirement

- benefits, computation, 19-5-502, 19-5-503
- eligibility, 19-5-501
- involuntary retirement, 19-5-503

Violations, 19-5-104**Voluntary retirement, call for duty following, 19-5-103****Writing**

- beneficiary, designation, 19-5-101, 19-5-602, 19-5-701
- public employees' retirement system, membership in — notice of continuation, 19-5-301

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; specific subject area

Abstract, fee, 25-1-201**Acknowledgments**

- certificate, defective — correction, 1-5-108
- effect, 1-5-110
- satisfaction, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 25-9-311, 37-61-401

Admissions, partial — judgment upon, 25-4-601**"Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111****Agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602****Agricultural commodity licensees, effect of outstanding judgments, 80-4-421****Agricultural production, "secured creditor" defined, 80-13-102, See **AGRICULTURE**, Assistance and counseling program****Alteration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)**

- costs, effect, 25-10-104

Amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)**appeal**

- notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
- findings of fact, upon amendment of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
- time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
- stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)

Amount

- entitlement, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Appeals, 3-2-204, 3-5-118, 25-12-101, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL****Arbitration award, judgment on, 27-5-314, 27-5-322****Arrest, prejudgment — application of money deposited upon, 27-16-604****Attachment**

- attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
- security for judgment, as, 27-18-201

Attorney general, duties generally, 2-15-501**Auto auction licensees, unlawful conduct, 61-4-120****Boat dealers, unlawful conduct — prior to collection on bond, 23-2-513****Bonds, official — effect of separate judgments, 2-9-516**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Business association, effect against, 25-5-104

Child support, 40-4-204, 40-6-116

administrative orders, docketing, 40-5-227

damages, future — periodic payment, assignment, 25-9-405

distrain, warrant for — filing, 40-5-247

income withholding provisions, income exempt, 40-5-403

paternity, order establishing, 40-5-235

Cities and towns

payment, manner of, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453

urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260

City courts, See **CITY COURTS**

Class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)

Clerical mistakes, See **Defect**

Community college districts, against, 20-15-323

Conclusive

foreign judgments, 26-3-205

when, 26-3-201

Confession of defendant, See **Confession of judgment**

Confession of judgment, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

applicability of laws, 27-9-101

availability generally, 27-9-101

city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

consumer loan businesses — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305

contents, 27-9-102

contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709

costs, 27-9-103

entry in judgment book, 27-9-103

filing, 27-9-103

form, 27-9-102

jurisdiction of courts, 27-9-101

justice's court, 3-10-301, 27-9-101

municipal court, 25-30-101

justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

negotiable instruments, 28-2-709, 30-3-104

partnership authority, 35-10-301

power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211

rental agreements, prohibited, 70-24-202

verification, 27-9-102

writing required, 27-9-102

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

Contempt

counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11

disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 25-9-406, 45-7-309

proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523

Contents, 25-9-201, 26-3-102

Contract actions, admission of counterclaim when, 25-4-602

Corporations

creditor's claims, unsatisfied — effect, 35-1-938

dissenters, 35-1-838

effect against, 25-5-104

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451

Costs, 25-1-201, 25-9-404, 25-9-506, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, judgment

Counterclaim, effect of admission, 25-4-602

justice's court, 25-31-907

Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

Criminal code, effect on court's power, 45-1-104

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff, 25-4-404

Damages, future — periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406

Death of party

damages, future — periodic payments, effect of death prior to completion, 25-9-403

prior to judgment, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Declaratory judgment, See also generally REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506

air contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105

appeal, 27-8-312

availability, 27-8-201, 27-8-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

contracts, 27-8-202, 27-8-203

deeds, 27-8-202

estates, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

fiduciaries, 27-8-204

franchises, 27-8-202

guardianships, 27-8-204

instruments, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

municipal ordinances, 27-8-202

trusts, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

wills, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101

class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)

constitutional questions, 27-8-301

construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103

costs, 27-8-311

ditch company employees, clarification of obligations to, 27-1-731

effect, 27-8-201, 27-8-301

federal law, harmony with, 27-8-103

form, 27-8-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14

franchise questions

availability, 27-8-202

parties, 27-8-301

hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — liability for costs, 75-10-722

issue of fact, 27-8-302

jury trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806

municipal ordinance questions

availability, 27-8-202

parties, 27-8-301

obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — determination of obscenity, 45-8-207

oil and gas owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 82-11-117

parties, 27-8-301

“person” defined, 27-8-104

power of court, 27-8-201

public officers and employees, 2-9-305

purpose of provisions, 27-8-102

refusal, 27-8-206

review, 27-8-312

rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

scope of authority, 27-8-201

short title, 27-8-101

speedy hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

summary judgment, application during proceedings for declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)

supplemental relief, 27-8-313

taxes

protest payments, 15-1-406, 15-1-407

assessments, protest, 15-2-307, 15-2-308

sales assessment ratio study percentage adjustment or area designation determinations, 15-7-102

trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57

uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103

water pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105

Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, Title 27, chapter 8, See Declaratory judgment**Default judgment**

affidavit of amount due, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)

chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311

demand for judgment, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Default judgment (Continued)**

entry, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(b), 55(c)
 justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Judgment**
 issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104
 minute book, 3-5-311
 notice of application, written, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
 parties applicable to, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
 setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
 summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

Defect

clerical mistakes, correction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
 determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
 dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
 harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
 real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105

Defined, 25-9-502, 46-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

Demand for judgment

default judgment to be the same, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
 not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)

Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69

Dismissal, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

Disobedience, See **Enforcement**

Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution, 40-4-130, 40-4-133, 40-4-134, 40-4-136

Docketing of judgment

appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
 arbitration award, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
 child support
 administrative orders, 40-5-227
 distrain, warrant for — filing, 40-5-247
 paternity, order establishing, 40-5-235
 district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
 effect, 25-9-301
 federal judgments, filing in state court, 25-9-303
 fee, 25-1-201, 25-9-506; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
 filing in another county, 25-9-302
 foreign judgments, 25-9-506
 justice's court, 3-10-501
 notice of entry, docketing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
 real property subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305, See also **Property**

Property
 redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807
 required, 25-9-301
 satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
 supreme court decision on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 16, 30

Effect, 26-3-201

foreign, 26-3-205

Enforcement

contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
 court's power to compel, 3-1-111
 execution, See **EXECUTION**
 foreign judgments, uniform, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
 receivers to implement, 27-20-102
 stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce**
 trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

Entry of judgment

appeal
 date, computation from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
 stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
 city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
 clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11;
 Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
 confession of judgment, 27-9-103

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Entry of judgment (Continued)**

damages, future — periodic payment, 25-9-403
 district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
 docketing, See **Docketing of judgment**
 fee, 25-1-201
 interest, statement of, 25-9-204
 judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
 justice's court, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
 manner of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
 multiple claims or parties, entry for some, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)
 notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
 small claims court, 3-10-1005, 25-34-401
 submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103
 when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58

Error, See Defect

Evidence, effect upon, See **EVIDENCE**

Exclusions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

Execution, judgment for, 25-13-102, See also **EXECUTION**

Extent of judgment, 3-5-312, 26-3-102; Const., VI, 4

Federal judgments, docketing, 25-9-303

Foreign, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**

affidavits, filing, 25-9-504
 appeal, effect, 25-9-505
 citation of uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 25-9-501
 construction of provisions, 25-9-508
 defined, 25-9-502
 effect, 25-9-503, 26-3-205
 enforcement, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
 fee, filing, 25-9-506
 filing, 25-9-503
 fee, 25-9-506
 notice, 25-9-504
 injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103
 interpretation of provisions, 25-9-508
 notice of filing, 25-9-504
 optional procedure, 25-9-507
 pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
 proceeds of execution, distribution, 25-9-504
 security, 25-9-505
 status, 25-9-503
 statute of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
 stay of execution, 25-9-503, 25-9-505

Foreign corporations, use of other corporation's name, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826

Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

Full faith and credit, See **Foreign**; **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**; **JURISDICTION**, generally

Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406

Harmless error, See **Defect**

Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release

contribution, from noncontributing person, 75-10-724
 liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722

Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Highways, regarding, See **HIGHWAYS**

Housing authority obligees, deficiency judgments, 7-15-4532

Impeachment proceedings, See **IMPEACHMENT**, **Conviction**

Imprisonment of judgment debtor, effect of discharge, 25-14-310

Index, 7-4-2619

Insurance, Commissioner of — court order for stay of judgment, 33-1-711

Insurance guaranty associations, reopening of default judgments, 33-10-111, 33-10-222

Insurance, liability — existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102

Insurers

damages, future — periodic payment
 annuity, approval by court, 25-9-403
 failure to pay, penalty, 25-9-406
 failure to pay, effect, 25-9-406, 33-2-119
 levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Insurers (Continued)**

reciprocal, against, 33-5-405

rehabilitation and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Interest on

allowable, 25-9-205

appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31

debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901

decendent's estates, claims against, 72-3-805

execution, 25-13-304, 25-13-713

joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106

prejudgment interest, 27-1-210

revival of judgment, 25-13-713

securities fraud, 30-10-307

statement in judgment required, 25-9-204

trust, breach of — as measure of liability, 72-34-509

Investments, Board of — effect of judgments against, 17-5-1648

Issues of fact

adoption of party's findings of fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

advisory jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

death of party, effect, 25-9-103

grounds for adoption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

no jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8

Issues of law, procedure after judgment on, 25-9-104

Joinder of parties, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(a)

Joint debtors

compromise with creditors, 25-15-201

contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202

discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202

liability, application to

affidavit, 25-15-103, 25-15-105

answer, 25-15-104

complaint, new — unnecessary, 25-15-103

denial, 25-15-104

pleadings, 25-15-105

summons when not originally served, 25-15-101 — 25-15-103

trial, 25-15-106

verdict, limit, 25-15-106

Judge pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113, 3-5-116

Judge's jurisdiction, 3-5-113, 3-5-116, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4; VII, 6; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11

Judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11

Judgment liens, See **Lien of judgment**

Judgment notwithstanding verdict, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict**

Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)

Judicial record, See **EVIDENCE**

Jury's interrogatories, consistency with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Lapse and renewal, 25-13-102

Leases, default

claim reduced to, 30-2A-501

lessee, lessor's damages, 30-2A-529

Lien of judgment

applicability of laws, 71-3-1504

tax liens, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, 15-16-801, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area; **TAXATION, Liens**; specific tax area

attorneys at law, upon client's cause of action or counterclaim, 37-61-420

criminal judgment, 46-18-601

death of party, effect, 25-9-103

distrain, warrant for, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 72-16-432

docketing to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305

exemption, 25-13-713

extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303

federal judgment, filing docket to effect, 25-9-303

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Lien of judgment (Continued)**

- filing of docket to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
- justice's court, 25-31-914
- priority, 71-3-1114
- railroad property, against, 69-14-555
- redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption**
- revival of judgment, 25-13-713
- secured party, relation back of lien of, 30-9-501
- state, action upon bonds or obligations, 2-9-528
- utilities, regulated — fees, penalties, and interest due as lien — enforcement as, 69-1-227
- Married person**, against, 25-9-102
- Medical treatment, future**, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- Merits**, to be on, 25-9-101
- Mistake**, See **Defect**
- Motor carriers**, arising from negligent operation, 69-12-402
- Motor vehicle dealers and wholesalers**, unlawful conduct, 61-4-101
- Motor vehicle financial responsibility**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
- Multiple claims**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 54(b), 62(h)
 - separate trials, judgment as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- Multiple plaintiffs and defendants**
 - determination of rights, 25-9-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b), See also **Joint debtors**
 - joinder of defendants not served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - justices' and city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
- Municipal court**, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-106
- Municipalities**, manner of payment, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
- Negotiable instruments**
 - confession of, 28-2-709, 30-3-104
 - default, 28-2-709
 - enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
 - guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
- New trials**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**
- Nonprofit corporations**
 - creditor's claims, unsatisfied — effect, 35-2-518, 35-2-728
 - directors
 - indemnification, 35-2-446
 - violation of duty, 35-2-423
 - name of other corporation, for use, 35-2-305
- Obedience**, See **Enforcement**
- Offer of**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**
 - power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
 - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
- Parking commissions**, against, 7-14-4666
- Partnerships**, effect against, 25-5-104
- Periodic payment, future damages**, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, See **DAMAGES**
- Pleadings**, judgment on the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
- Pleadings**, relation to, See **PLEADINGS**
- Postsecondary educational institutions**, against, 20-30-305
- Power of attorney, statutory short form** — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
- Prejudgment interest**, 27-1-210, See also **Interest on**
- Presumption created by**, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- Principal debtors**, designation, 25-9-202
- Proceedings supplementary to and in aid of judgment**, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
- Property**
 - perishable, appeal of judgment directing sale, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
 - real
 - change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
 - death of party, effect, 25-9-103
 - defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
 - recording, 7-4-2613, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
 - acknowledgments not required, 70-21-205

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Property (Continued)**

real (Continued)

recording (Continued)

applicability of laws, 70-21-201

notice, as, 70-21-306

place, 70-21-201

return of sale, 70-21-206

trusts, actions or proceedings, 72-36-206

specific acts, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

title, vesting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Publication, effect of judgment when service by, 25-3-505**Publication of decree**, frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503**Purchase of judgment unlawful when**, 3-1-606**Real estate appraisers**, 37-54-402**Real estate brokers and salesmen**, unsatisfied judgments against, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**, Recovery account**Receivers to implement**, 27-20-102**Reference of action**, 25-9-104**Relief from judgment**

city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A

default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)

extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)

grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)

justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A

motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)

determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)

stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)

Relief granted to equal party's entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)**Renewal**, 25-13-102**Reopening**, foreign judgments — status, 25-9-503**Representative**, against when counterclaim, 25-4-402**Res judicata**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3**Restitution**, 46-18-247; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15**Review**, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL****Revival of judgment**, 25-13-713**Satisfaction of judgment**

acknowledgment, certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

damages, future — periodic payment, purchase of approved annuity, 25-9-403

docketing, 25-9-311

foreign judgments, status, 25-9-503

joint debtors, liability, See **Joint debtors**

lien extinguished by, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303

power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211

taxing units, nonapplicability of limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-412

trusts, petition by judgment creditor, 72-33-302

voluntary partial payments, effect, 26-1-706

School districts, against, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471**Security for judgment**

attachment, by, 27-18-201

foreign judgments, 25-9-505

Separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)**Shoplifting**, assignment of judgment, 27-1-718**Small claims court**, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS****Special improvement districts**, validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257**Specific acts**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70**Spouse**, against, 25-9-102**Statute of limitation for actions upon**, 27-2-201**Stay of execution**, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; EXECUTION****Stay of proceedings to enforce**

grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)

injunction pending appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g)

multiple claims, stay pending completion of adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(h)

security

adverse party, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(b), 62(c)

waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(c)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)**Stay of proceedings to enforce (Continued)**

state government, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
 supreme court power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)

Submission of controversy without action, upon, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104**Summary judgment****affidavits**

bad faith, made in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
 contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
 delay, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
 form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
 motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
 opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
 unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
 claimant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(a)
 contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
 defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(b)
 dismissal, notice before motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
 findings of fact unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
 good faith controversy, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
 hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
 issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d)
 judgment on the pleadings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(c)
 motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
 partial adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
 rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

Sureties

designation, 25-9-202

liability, 26-3-104

relationship to principal, effect upon, 28-11-404

Tax liens, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, 15-16-801, See also LIENS, specific tax area; TAXATION, Liens; specific tax area**Territorial extent, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4****Third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)****Timeshare sales violations, recovery of interest in property, 37-53-505****Trusts**

created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

declaratory judgments, 27-8-204

enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

interest or measure of liability for breach of trust, 72-34-509

real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206

recording, 72-34-206

satisfaction, petition for, 72-33-302

Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, Title 27, chapter 8, See Declaratory judgment**Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508, See Foreign****Unknown parties defendant, effect of judgment, 25-3-505****Vacating, foreign judgments — status, 25-9-503****Verdict, judgment notwithstanding, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict****Vesting title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70****Youth court, 41-5-106, 41-5-523, 41-5-532, 41-5-533, 45-5-624****JUDICIAL BRANCH**

See also COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES

Appropriations

claims for disbursements, 17-8-202

nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108

reduction not allowed when, 17-7-140

Audits, Title 5, chapter 13, See LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, See BUDGET AND BUDGETING****Communications systems, rules, 2-17-302****Constitutional provisions, Const., VII****Criminal justice information accuracy, rulemaking, 44-5-213****Data and information technology resources, security, 3-2-605****Electronic information, public access, 2-6-110**

JUDICIAL BRANCH (Continued)

Employees, 2-18-103, 2-18-701, 2-18-1101, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30,
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to
veterans
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111
Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Printing
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Procurement provisions, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Procurement, state
Public contracts, 18-1-101, 18-4-123, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public participation in government, exception, 2-3-102
Records management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
State Building Energy Conservation Act, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY**, State build-
ing energy conservation program
Statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See **DISTRICT COURTS**

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, Const., VII, 8; Title 3, chapter 1, part 10

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule
202

See **EVIDENCE**, Judicial notice

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **SUPREME COURT**, Court administrator;
specific court

JUDICIAL RECORDS

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

JUNK DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Graveyards and wrecking
facilities; Junk vehicles

JUNKYARDS

Actions, 75-15-204

Definitions, 75-15-203

Injunction, 75-15-205

Interpretation of provisions, 75-15-202

Licenses

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

issuance, 75-15-214

requirements, 75-15-211, 75-15-215

Location, restrictions, 75-15-215

Nuisances, as, 75-15-201

injunction to abate, 75-15-205

Purpose of provisions, 75-15-201

Relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223

JUNKYARDS (Continued)**Rules concerning**, 75-15-215, 75-15-222, 75-15-223**Screening**

- land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
- requirements, 75-15-215
- rules governing, 75-15-222

Transportation, Department of

- agreements with united states, 75-15-204
- injunction, 75-15-205
- licenses, issuance when, 49-3-204, 75-15-214
- relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
- screening
 - land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
 - materials for and location, 75-15-222

United States, agreements with, 75-15-204**JURIES AND JURORS****Absence of jury**

- court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
- deliberations, for, See **Deliberations**
- views of premises, for, 25-7-401

Absent jurors, See **Excuse of juror****Additional jurors**, 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)**Advisory jury**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)**Affidavits**

- excuse of juror, to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-505
- juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
- misconduct, for proof, 25-11-102

Alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)

- criminal trial, 46-16-118
- grand jury, 46-11-301, 46-11-302
- illness of juror, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C

Approval of jurors, 25-7-205**Arrest of juror to compel attendance**, 3-15-321**Attachment of juror to compel attendance**, 3-15-321**Attendance of jurors**

- failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
- fees, 3-15-201, 3-15-203, See also **Fees**
- record of, 3-5-510
- required, 25-7-206
- summoning of jurors, See **Grand jury; Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of; Summoning of jurors**

Ballots for use in selection of trial jury

- box for, 3-15-507
- drawing, 25-7-202 — 25-7-204, 25-7-206
- grand jury, for, 3-15-602
- return, 25-7-208, 25-7-209
- segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-203, 25-7-208

Bribery of, 45-7-101**Capsules**, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury****Challenges, criminal proceedings**, Title 46, chapter 16, part 3**Challenges for cause**

- criminal proceedings, 46-16-115, 46-16-117
- enumerated, 25-7-221
- grounds, 25-7-223
- procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
- referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702
- trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)

Challenges generally

- additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
- alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
- grand jury, to, 46-11-302
- kinds enumerated, 25-7-221
- panel or array, to, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
- writing required, 46-11-302

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Challenges, peremptory**

- alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-116 — 46-16-118
- enumerated, 25-7-221
- procedure, 25-7-224; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
- writing required, 46-16-116

Challenges to panel or array, 25-7-221, 25-7-222

- criminal proceedings, 46-16-112, 46-16-117
- grand jury, to, 46-11-302

Charge of jury, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, 46-16-504, 46-16-607, See also CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**City courts, See Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of****Clerk of the court, duties, See CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT or Clerk under specific court main category****Commissioner, See Jury commissioner****Commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128****Communication with**

- contempt when, 3-1-501
- criminal charges, 45-7-102
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
- prohibited, 25-7-402, 25-7-403

Compensation, See Fees**Competency of jurors, See Qualifications of jurors****Computer data base for selection of jurors**

- description of process, public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
- drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506
- grand jury, use, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
- list of jurors, entry, 3-15-404
- reinstatement of juror's name, 3-15-506, 3-15-601

Conflict of interest of juror, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223**Consent, jury trial by, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)****Contempt of court when, 3-1-501, 45-7-309****Coroner's jury, See Inquest, juries of****Costs of impaneling after settlement, assessment, 3-15-205****Counties, new — jury lists for, See COUNTIES, New, creation generally****Court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)****Criminal contempt, 45-7-309****Criminal proceedings, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Trial**

- absence of jury, 46-16-502, 46-16-505
- admonition to, 46-16-501
- alternate jurors, 46-16-118
- challenges for cause, 46-16-115, 46-16-117
- challenges, peremptory, 46-16-116 — 46-16-118
- challenges to panel, 46-16-112, 46-16-117
- charge of jury, 46-16-401, 46-16-504, 46-16-607
- city courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
- communication with, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
- deliberations, 46-16-503, 46-16-504, 46-16-604
- discharge of alternates, 46-16-118
- discharge of panel, 46-16-112, 46-16-604, 46-17-211
- examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-114
- excuses from jury duty, 46-16-111, 46-16-115
- fees
 - defendant, payment by, 46-18-232
 - district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319
- formation, 46-16-111, 46-17-202
 - fair trial, formation in another county, 46-13-203
 - objection, 46-16-112
- grand jury, See **Grand jury**
- indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
- inquest, See **Inquest, juries of**
- instructions to jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
- justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
- motion to discharge panel, 46-16-112
- municipal court, 46-17-202, 46-17-403

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Criminal proceedings (Continued)**

number, 3-15-106, 46-16-110, 46-16-116, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26
 poll of jury, 46-16-604, 46-17-211
 qualifications of jurors, 46-16-111
 right to trial by jury, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24; II, 26
 sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223
 separation of jury, 46-16-501
 sequestered, order to remain, 46-16-501
 verdict, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
 views of premises or property, 46-16-502
 waiver of jury trial, 46-16-103, 46-16-110, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26

Definitions, 1-1-202, 3-15-101 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101

Deliberations

alternate juror, call during, 46-16-118; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
 communication not permitted, 25-7-403, 46-16-501, See also **Communication with**
 confinement, 25-7-403
 court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
 criminal proceedings, 46-16-118, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505, 46-16-604
 information requests, 25-7-405, 46-16-503
 papers which may be taken, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
 permissible, 25-7-403
 presumption on all issues, 26-1-602
 time for, 25-7-403
 where conducted, 25-7-403

Demand for jury trial, See **Right to jury trial**

Designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)

Discharge from service as juror

alternate jurors, 46-16-118; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
 ballots, return to jury box, 25-7-208
 confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403
 excuse, 3-15-312
 illness of juror, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
 incompetence, 3-15-312
 nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
 retrial, 25-7-305
 verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501

Disqualification of juror, 3-15-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)

District court jury, See **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this category generally

Drawing of trial jury, See also **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**

additional jurors, 25-7-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
 alternate jurors, 46-16-118; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
 capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
 challenges, 25-7-222, See also **Challenges** entries
 criminal proceedings, 46-13-203, 46-16-112, 46-16-118
 defect, 25-7-222
 examination, See **Examination**
 frequency, 25-7-201
 grand jury, See **Grand jury**
 judge, drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
 jury commissioner, drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
 limited jurisdiction, in courts of, 3-15-704
 mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
 manner, 25-7-202, 25-7-204
 new jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203
 preparation for, 25-7-204
 quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
 seating of jurors, 25-7-202
 when, 25-7-201
 witnesses, 25-7-202, 25-7-206

Embracery, See **Influence on jury, improper**

Evidence, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE, Jury**

Examination, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b)

alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
 criminal proceedings, 46-11-503, 46-16-114

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Examination** (Continued)

criminal proceedings (Continued)

false statements, effect on double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503

Exclusion from court proceedings

confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301

instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-410

juror as witness, objection to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

sentencing hearing, 46-18-223, 46-18-301

sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-511

witness called by court, objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

Excuse of juror

affidavit to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-505

ballot, return to box, 25-7-209

criminal proceedings, 46-16-111, 46-16-115

demanding trial service, 3-15-501

discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312

fees, 3-15-201

forfeiture, 3-15-203

grounds generally, 3-15-313

"one-day or one-trial", 3-15-501

public employees, 2-18-619

Exemptions from jury duty, police, 7-32-4115**Expenses, See Fees****Fees**

attendance in

courts not of record, 3-15-203

courts of record, 3-15-201

grand jury, 3-15-201

inquest, jury of, 3-15-203

trial jury, 3-15-201

city courts, how taxed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17

defendant, payment by, 3-15-205, 46-18-232

forfeiture, 3-15-203

justices' courts, how taxed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17

parties, assessment to when jury impaneled after settlement, 3-15-205

public employees, 2-18-619

time compensated for, calculation, 3-5-510

travel expenses, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 3-5-510, 3-15-201, 3-15-203, 3-15-204

Fine for failure to attend, 3-15-321, 25-7-206**Foreman's duties, 25-7-501**

criminal proceedings, signing of verdict, 46-16-603

grand jury, See **Grand jury**

Grand jury

alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302

capsules, use, 3-15-602

challenges to individual jurors, 46-11-302

challenges to panel, 46-11-302

charge, 46-11-311

closed hearing, 46-11-307

composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301

county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

county treasurer's books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114

defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-103

discharge of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-318

district judge, order for drawing or summoning, 3-15-601, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20

drawing

computer data base, from, 3-15-601, 3-15-602

manner of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20

multijudge district, 3-15-604

when, 46-11-301

duties, 46-11-310

enumerated, 3-15-102

excuse of juror, 46-11-302

fees, 3-15-201, 46-11-319, See also **Fees**

foreman

appointment, 46-11-303

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Grand jury** (Continued)

foreman (Continued)

indictment

nonconcurrence, reporting, 46-11-331, 46-11-332

signed by, 46-11-303, 46-11-332, 46-11-401

record kept by, 46-11-303

subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313

verdict reported by, 46-11-302, 46-11-303

impaneling, 3-15-603

indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**

multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604

number of jurors comprising, 3-15-103, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20

procedures, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**

summoning

manner of, 3-15-601; Const., II, 20

multijudge district, summoning in, 3-15-604

number of jurors to be summoned, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20

when, 46-11-301

trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115

who may be present, 46-11-308

Illness of juror, discharge and alternate, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C**Impaneling**, 3-15-509, 25-7-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**challenges, See **Challenges** entries

criminal proceedings, trial jury, 46-13-203, 46-16-111, 46-16-112

drawing, See **Drawing of trial jury**examination, See **Examination**excuse, See **Excuse of juror**

grand jury, 3-15-603

inquest, juries of, 3-15-802

limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-705; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18B

small claims court, 25-34-301

Indictment by, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury****Inferences**, 26-1-501, See **EVIDENCE**, **Inferences****Inferior courts, juries in**, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of****Influence on jury, improper**

bribery, 45-7-101

contempt, as, 3-1-501

criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102

new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102

witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

Initial panel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)**Inquest, juries of**, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**

defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105

enumerated, 3-15-102

fees, 3-15-203, See also **Fees**

impaneling, 3-15-802

instructions to, 46-4-202

number, 46-4-202

summoning, 3-15-801, 46-4-202

swearing, 46-4-202

trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115

verdict, 46-4-205

viewing body and death scene, 46-4-205

Instructions to jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions****Interest of juror in action**, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223**Issues of fact**, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**;**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Issues of law**, determination when, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7**Judges at chambers**, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311**Judges of courts of limited jurisdiction**, summoning of jurors, 3-15-701**"Juror" defined**, 45-2-101**Jury box**

contents, 3-15-404

grand jury, use, 3-15-601

preparation, 3-15-404

use, 3-15-503, 25-7-202

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Jury commissioner, 3-15-502**

- additional jurors, drawing and notice, 3-15-506
- computer data base, entry of jury list, 3-15-404
- deputy, 3-15-502
- discharge of jurors by, 3-15-312, 3-15-313
- drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
- grand jury, summoning of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
- jury box, preparation and keeping, 3-15-404

"Jury" defined, 3-15-101

Jury duty, selection for, See **Drawing of trial jury**; **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this main category generally

Jury lists

- appearance of names, limitation, 3-15-402
- clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
- compilation, 3-15-401
- computer data base, entry, 3-15-404
- county coroner, to, 46-4-202
- criminal proceedings in justices', city, and municipal courts, 46-17-202
- meeting to compile, 3-15-401
- new counties, for, See **COUNTIES, New, creation generally**
- new list, effect, 3-15-411
- numbering of names on, 3-15-402
- officers required to make, 3-15-401
- public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
- selection of persons, 3-15-402, See also **Qualifications of jurors**
- use, 3-15-404

Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**; **JUSTICES' COURTS, Jury**

Kinds of juries, 3-15-102**Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**

- alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
- bias of jury, 46-17-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704
- criminal proceedings
 - discharge of panel, 46-17-211
 - drawing, 46-17-202
 - list of jurors, 46-17-202
 - number of jurors, 46-17-201
 - poll of jury, 46-17-211
 - right to jury, 46-17-201, 46-17-403
 - waiver of jury trial, 46-17-201
- discharge of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
- docket entries, 3-10-501
- drawing, 3-15-704, 46-17-202
- fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
- illness of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
- impaneling, 3-15-705; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 18B, 18C
 - small claims court, 25-34-301

justices' courts, specific provisions, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

list of jurors, 46-17-202

number of jurors, 3-15-107, 3-15-704, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A

right to jury trial in

- city court, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15A, 21A
- justices' courts, 25-31-803, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15A, 21A
- municipal court, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
- small claims court, 25-34-301

summoning

- criminal proceedings, 46-17-202
- manner of, 3-15-702
- required when, 3-15-701
- return of order to summon, 3-15-703
- verdict, prevention, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D

Lists of jurors, See **Jury lists**

Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Mileage, See Fees****Misconduct**

- affidavit for proof, 25-11-102
- communication, *See Communication with*
- contempt, 3-1-501
- new trial, grounds, 25-11-102

Municipal courts, See Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**Neglect of juror in attendance, 3-1-501, 25-7-206****New jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203, 25-7-304****Number of jurors**

- city court, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A
- criminal trial jury, 3-15-106, 46-16-110, 46-16-116; Const., II, 26
 - city court, 46-17-201
 - justice's court, 46-17-201
- grand jury, 3-15-103, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
- justices' courts, 3-15-107, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A
- limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-704, 46-17-201
- trial jury, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
- writing required, 46-16-110

Oath, 25-7-205, 25-7-207

- alternate jurors, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
 - criminal proceedings, 46-16-118
- ballots
 - jurors not sworn, 25-7-209
 - jurors who have been sworn, 25-7-208
- grand jury, 3-15-103, 46-11-302
- inquest, jury of, 46-4-202
- trial jury, 3-15-104

"One-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501**Order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)****Order of trial, 25-7-301****Per diem, See Fees****Peremptory challenges, See Challenges, peremptory****Polling, 25-7-501**

- criminal proceedings, 46-16-604
- justices' and city courts, 46-17-211

Public employees as jurors, 2-18-604, 2-18-619**Qualifications of jurors**

- alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
- city and town residents qualified when, 3-15-302
- county residents qualified when, 3-15-302
- criminal conviction, effect, 3-15-303
- criminal proceedings, for, 46-16-111
- lack, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
- registered elector, juror to be, 3-15-301, 3-15-303

Questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9**Questions of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302****Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207****Referral to jury by consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)****Retirement, See Deliberations****Right to jury trial**

- agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, appeal of assessment, 80-15-412
- city court, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15A, 21A
- commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
- court order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
- criminal proceedings, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24; II, 26
- declaratory judgment, effect of demand for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- default judgment, in proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- demand of trial by right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
- designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
- failure to demand, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 39(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Right to jury trial (Continued)**

demand of trial by right (Continued)

issues, specification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(c); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B

withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)

youth court, 41-5-521

guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315

instructions to jury, failure to give as waiver of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)

justices' courts, 25-31-803, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15A, 21A

municipal courts, 25-30-105, 46-17-403

nonexistence of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)

parent-child legal relationship termination, no right to, 41-3-607

probate matters, 72-10-107, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Juries**

reservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a)

small claims court, district court, 25-34-301

trusts, no jury, 72-35-107

waiver of right, 3-5-115, 46-12-210, 46-16-103, 46-16-110, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C

written consent, 46-16-110

youth court, 41-5-521

Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year

additional juries, 3-15-501

additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206

call of jurors, 3-15-507

computer data base, See **Computer data base for selection of jurors**

district judge to draw names, 3-15-504

drawing, manner of, 3-15-503

frequency, 3-15-501

geographical restrictions, 3-15-506

judge to draw, 3-15-504

jury box, See **Jury box**

jury commissioner, duties, See **Jury commissioner**

jury list, See **Jury lists**

manner of drawing, 3-15-503

multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504

notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505

order for, 3-15-501

questionnaire, 3-15-505

record required, 3-15-503

term of service, 3-15-411

Separation of jury, admonition, 25-7-402

criminal proceedings, 46-16-501

Sequestered, order to remain, 46-16-501**Sheriff's duties, See COUNTY SHERIFF****Summoning of jurors**

additional, 3-15-506, 25-7-206

defect, 25-7-222

grand jury, See **Grand jury**

inquest, jury of, 3-15-801

limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**

manner, 3-15-505

order, 3-15-501

questionnaire, 3-15-505

Swearing of jury, See Oath**Term of service, 3-15-411, 3-15-503****Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102****Time**

attendance, 3-15-204, 3-15-501

fees, 3-15-201, 3-15-203

jury list

appearance of names, limitation, 3-15-402

delivery to clerk of district court, 3-15-403

meeting to compile, 3-15-401

"one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501

selection of trial jurors to serve district court

call of jurors, 3-15-507

frequency, 3-15-501

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

term of service, 3-15-411, 3-15-503

Travel expenses, See Fees**Trial jury, See also this main category generally**

criminal proceedings, **See Criminal proceedings**

defined, 3-15-104

enumerated, 3-15-102

fees, 3-15-201, **See also Fees**

number of jurors comprising, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48

"one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501

selection, **See Ballots for use in selection of trial jury; Drawing of trial jury; Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**

Types of juries, 3-15-102**Unauthorized communications to, 45-7-102****Verdict, See CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Views of premises, 25-7-401**

criminal proceedings, 46-16-502

Voir dire examination, 46-11-503; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)**Waiver of jury trial, 3-5-115; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C**

youth court, 41-5-521

Witnesses

credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302

juror as, **See WITNESSES**

Writing

ballots for use in selection of trial jury, names of jurors, 3-15-507

challenges to grand jury, 46-11-302

charge of jury, 25-7-301

computerized random selection process, approval, 3-15-503, 3-15-601

deliberations, information requests, 25-7-405

demand for trial by jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B

jury box, number of juror, 3-15-404

limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of — names of jurors to be drawn, 3-15-704

Youth court

hearing without jury, 41-5-206

jury trial when, 41-5-521

JURISDICTION

See also specific court or subject matter; CONFLICT OF LAWS; FOREIGN LAWS; SOVEREIGNTY

Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214**Big Horn Canyon, 2-1-214****Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206****Cession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2****Cities or towns, federal buildings within, 2-1-203****City courts, See CITY COURTS****Civil, See also CIVIL PROCEDURE**

criminal code, effect, 45-1-104

implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

Close pursuit, 46-6-411**Conflict of laws, See CONFLICT OF LAWS****Courts, exercise, 3-1-113, 26-1-602; Const., VII, 1, See also CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of courts; main categories for specific courts****Courts-martial, 10-1-408****Criminal offenses, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****District courts, See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION****Estates, relationship to, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, District court****Extent, 2-1-102****Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction, 2-1-203****Federal enclaves, in, 2-1-201****Federal lands, on, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216****Foreign trade zones, 30-15-103****Forest lands, national, 2-1-210**

JURISDICTION (Continued)

- Fort Peck Dam territory**, 2-1-209
- Fort Union Trading Post**, 2-1-214
- Fuel Tax Agreement, International**, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
- Full faith and credit**, See this main category generally; **EVIDENCE**, Judicial records; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, Foreign
- Glacier National Park**, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
- Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site**, 2-1-214
- Health care benefits, providers of** — determination, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination
- Indian lands, on**, See **INDIANS**
- In rem proceedings**, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, Actions
- Judges**, See main categories for specific judge or court
- Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- Juveniles, Interstate Compact on**, 41-6-101
- Long arm statutes**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- Migratory bird reservations**, 2-1-211
- Military courts**, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
- Military reservations, on**, 2-1-204
- Multistate Tax Compact**, 15-1-601
- Municipal courts**, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- National forest lands**, 2-1-210
- National park purposes, lands dedicated to**, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
- Nonresident motorists**, 25-3-601
- Nonresidents**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- Notaries public**, 1-5-415
- Offenses**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Personal**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Jurisdiction of persons
- Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on the**, 41-4-101
- Planning boards**, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, Jurisdictional area
- Probate matters**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, District court
- Realty Regulation, Board of**, 76-4-1210
- Retrocession**, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
- State**, Title 2, chapter 1
- Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales**, 76-4-1250
- Subject**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Jurisdiction of subject
- Supreme court**, See **SUPREME COURT**
- Tactical incident assistance**, 10-3-702, 10-3-703
- Territorial extent**, 2-1-102
- Timeshare instruments designating jurisdiction outside state, void when**, 37-53-306
- Transfer of proceeding**, 25-2-204
- Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
- Veterans Administration Center**, 2-1-212
- Yellowstone National Park**, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
 See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3
 See **LAW**, Maxims of jurisprudence

JURY DUTY
 See **JURIES AND JURORS**

JUSTICE, Const., II, 16
 See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
 See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
 See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Amusement games, inspections, 23-6-105
Arsonist, written notice of release from state facility, 53-1-104

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Attorney general as department head**, 2-15-2001, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- Board of Crime Control**, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- Boats**, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Carnival games**, inspections, 23-6-105
- Communications system**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- Concealed weapons**
 - exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
 - permits to carry, forms by and copies to, 45-8-322
- Confidential license plates and registration**, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Counsel for indigent persons**, expense, 46-8-201
- County attorney**
 - training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
 - vacancy in office, certification of election or appointment and salary computation, 7-4-2502
- County motor vehicle computer committee**, allocation and representation on, 61-3-346
- County motor vehicle computer system user advisory group**, representation on, 61-3-345
- Crime Control, Board of**, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- Crime Control, Division of** — supervision of crime victims compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
- Crime victims compensation**, supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
- Criminal identification**, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
- Criminal intelligence information section**, creation, 44-5-501, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
 - "agent" defined, 44-2-111
 - cooperation of state agencies, 44-2-116
 - funds for purchase of unlawful substances, 44-13-103
 - gambling front money, 44-13-103
 - jurisdiction generally, 44-2-115
 - overtime compensation, 44-13-103
 - powers and duties, 44-2-115
 - qualifications, 44-2-113
 - retirement, 44-2-114
 - rules, 44-2-115
- Criminal investigations**
 - expenses, 15-25-122, 44-12-206
 - special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
- Criminalistics, laboratory of**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**
- Criminal justice information**, authority, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- Data Processing Division**, 61-3-345
- Dental records of missing persons**, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
- Director**, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- Divisions**
 - crime control, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
 - data processing, 61-3-345
 - forensic sciences, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
 - highway traffic safety, 61-13-105
 - motor vehicle, 2-17-101, 61-3-342, 61-3-345, 61-11-102, 81-5-104
- Driver rehabilitation and improvement program**, establishment, 61-2-302, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driver improvement program**
- Drivers' licenses**, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Drug abuse resistance education trust fund account**, use restrictions, 44-2-705
- Drugs**, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- Emergency medical services**, authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
- Employees**
 - civilian inspectors as peace officers, 44-1-1005
 - subpoenas, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
- Fingerprinting by**, 44-5-202
- Fire Codes of Montana**, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
- Fire marshal**, 2-15-2005
- Fire prevention and investigation**, duties, Title 50, chapter 61, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Justice, Department of; Fire prevention and investigation program**
- Forensic science**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Forensic Sciences, Division of**, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- Gambling**, regulation, Title 23, chapter 5, parts 1 — 6, See **GAMBLING**
- Gaming Advisory Council**, 2-15-2021
- Governor**, transportation provided to, 44-1-104
- Hearing examiners**, referrals to driver improvement program, 61-2-302
- Highway patrol officers**
 - disability retiree, reinstatement to duty — medical review, 19-6-612
 - injured
 - reassignment to duty within the department, 44-1-511, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
 - workers' compensation, effect, 44-1-511
 - supervision, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
- Highway Traffic Safety Division**, 61-13-105
- Highway traffic safety program**, 2-15-2007, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- Indian tribes**, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, negotiating team representation, 15-70-234
- Informants**, payment, 44-13-103
- Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- Inheritance tax laws**, enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
- Investigation by gubernatorial commission**, Const., VI, 15
- Laboratories**, operation, 44-3-301, 61-8-404
- Law enforcement academy**, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- Law enforcement communications system**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- Law Enforcement Services Division**, consolidation of offices outside helena — exemption, 2-17-101
- License plates and registration**, confidential, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**
- Machine guns**, registration duties, 45-8-309
- Medical services**, emergency — authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
- Military Affairs, Department of** — cooperation with, in emergency, 10-3-107
- Missing children information program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
- Missing persons**, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
- Motor carrier safety standards**, cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005
- Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee**, representation on, 20-7-511
- Motorcycles**, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Motor fuel marketing, retail** — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
- Motor Vehicle Division**, 2-17-101, 61-3-342, 61-3-345, 61-11-102, 81-5-104
- Motor vehicles**, authority and responsibilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- National Crime Information Center (NCIC)**, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
- Off-highway vehicles**, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Photography by**, 44-5-202
- Police academy**, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- Precursors to dangerous drugs**, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- Snowmobiles**, duties, See **SNOWMOBILES**
- Special law enforcement assistance account**, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
- Special mobile equipment identification plates**, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Subpoenas**, billing for reimbursement of employee's time answering, 2-18-626
- Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- Taxation**
 - indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, negotiating team representation, 15-70-234
 - inheritance tax laws, enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
- Teletypewriter communications system**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- Traffic safety program**, 2-15-2007, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- Undercover agents**, 44-13-103, See **Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Victims of crime, compensation — supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Youth court grants, funding for, 15-25-122

JUSTICES' COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments

justice's power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 1-5-107, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
 service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C

Acting justice, See **Justices of the peace**

"Action" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2

Additional courts when, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5

Adjournment, See also **Postponement; COURTS**

docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
 time limits, 25-31-702, 25-31-709

Affidavits

interpleader, 25-31-119
 justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404
 service of process, of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Answer, See also **Pleadings**

amended pleadings, to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 8C
 arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
 content, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7B
 counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7B, 7C
 enumeration, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
 failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
 guardian, appointment before, 25-31-602
 new matter in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
 reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
 time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 4C, 8B
 writing required, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

Appeals to district court, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of;****APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

applicability of laws, 25-35-605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
 bond, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
 criminal proceedings, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
 default judgment, 25-33-303
 docketing, 3-10-501
 fees, 25-31-112
 jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
 question of law, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
 small claims court, from, 25-35-605, 25-35-803, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT,**
JUSTICES' COURTS

undertaking on appeal, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
 venue, when improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Appearance of parties

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003
 docketing, 3-10-501
 failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 15C, 16A, 16B, 21A
 fee, 25-31-112
 incompetent persons, 25-31-602
 jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
 motor vehicle violations, 61-12-208
 pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14A, 14B
 pro se appearance, 25-31-601
 small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
 summons, directions in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
 time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
 trial date, setting, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
 venue established by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Applicability of laws

appeals to district court, 25-35-605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
 confession of judgment, 27-9-101
 depositions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
 execution, 25-31-1104, 25-31-1106; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23E

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Applicability of laws** (Continued)

generally, 3-10-111, 25-31-111
 imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
 jury, impaneling, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18B
 justices of the peace, 3-10-221
 municipal court, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
 summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

Arrest, civil — judgment making defendant subject to, 25-31-908**Arrest, civil** — prejudgment

affidavit of defendant, 27-16-1003
 affidavit of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
 answer or appearance, effect, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
 certificate of arrest, 27-16-1004
 costs, 27-16-1005
 damages, 27-16-1006
 defense, 27-16-1006
 discharge, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005
 docketing, 3-10-501
 duration of custody, 27-16-1005
 expenses, 27-16-1005
 grounds, 27-16-1001
 justice's authority to issue order, 27-16-1001
 notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
 order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
 postponement when, 25-31-707
 prepayment of expenses, 27-16-1005
 undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006

Attachment in, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Boating violations**, fine and bond forfeitures, 23-2-507**Budget**, fees credited to, 3-10-702**Change of venue**, See **Venue****Charge of jury**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19**Charges upon conviction or forfeiture**, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236**City courts**, combination with, 3-10-101**"Civil action"** defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2**Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Class actions not permitted**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D**Clerical mistakes**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B**Clerk of the court**

judgment, certification, 25-31-914
 pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

Closing arguments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19**Commencement of action**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3

small claims division, 25-35-601

Complaint, See also **Pleadings**

amendment, 46-17-101; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 21A
 answer, See **Answer**
 commencement of action by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
 criminal proceedings, 46-17-101
 defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
 enumeration, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
 filing fee, 25-31-112
 proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, See **Service of process**
 signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
 small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
 writing, statement in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A

Compromise before trial, written offer, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A**Confession of judgment**

applicability of laws, 27-9-101; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 costs, 27-9-104
 docketing, 27-9-104
 fee, 25-31-112, 27-9-104
 filing, 27-9-104

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Confession of judgment (Continued)**

jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104

Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

acts which constitute, 3-10-401, 45-7-309

arrest when, 3-10-403

certiorari, review of judgment by, 3-1-523

conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405

criminal contempt, 45-7-309

judgment, review, 3-1-523

pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B proceedings

commission in presence of court, 3-10-402

commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403

punishment, 3-1-403, 3-10-402, 3-10-404, 45-1-104, 45-7-308, 45-7-309; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B

summary punishment, 3-10-402

Continuance, See **Postponement**

Convening hours, 3-10-102

Costs, See **Fees and costs**

Counterclaim, See also **Pleadings**

amended pleadings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 8C

answer, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7B, 7C

compulsory, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C

enumeration, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7

failure to assert, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C

judgment, 25-31-907

new matter in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D

reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7

signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512

small claims division, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608

written statement, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C

County seat, location of court when, 3-10-101

Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101

Criminal proceedings, 46-1-103, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Default

docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005

judgment, See **Judgment**

parties, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules, 20, 21A

procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 21A

Depositions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B

postponement, upon, 25-31-708

Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-31-115, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24

Discovery

depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B

interrogatories, written, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A

limitations, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A

scope, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A

Dismissal

judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

misjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C

notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C

parties

failure to proceed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C

real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B

substitution, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B

plaintiff's failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B

state's liability at issue, 25-31-102

venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B

voluntary, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

Disqualification of justice, See **Justices of the peace**

District court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102, 25-31-112

Dockets and records

acting justice, entries by and respecting, 3-10-232

adjournment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Dockets and records** (Continued)

- appeal, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- appearance, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- arrest, 3-10-501
- attachment, 3-10-501
- claim, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- confession of judgment, 27-9-104
- constable, entry of deputation, 3-10-704
- contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405
- criminal proceedings, 46-17-102
- default, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- deposit of
 - jurisdiction conferred by, 3-10-514
 - required when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512
- entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005
- execution, 3-10-501
- fees and costs, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-1002
- index required, 3-10-503
- judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- jurisdiction conferred by deposit, 3-10-514
- jury trials, 3-10-501
 - waiver, consent of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
- motions, minute, 3-10-501
- payments to justice, 3-10-1005
- pleadings, minute, 3-10-501
- prima facie evidence, entries as, 3-10-502
- required, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- small claims division, 3-10-1005
- successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
 - successor defined, 3-10-513
- summons, 3-10-501
- title of action or proceeding, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- transcript, transmittal when change of venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- Employment preference to handicapped persons**, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
- Evidence**
 - admissibility, 25-31-101, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
 - discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
 - offer to compromise and failure to accept, inadmissibility, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 - postponement for, 25-31-705
 - presentation, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
 - service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
 - small claims division, 25-35-702
 - variance, 25-31-523
- Excusable neglect**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 22A
- Execution of judgment**
 - content, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
 - counties or county officers, exemption, 25-31-1111
 - docketing, 3-10-501
 - form, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
 - imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
 - manner of execution, 25-31-1104
 - renewal, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23D
 - small claims court, 25-35-807
 - supplemental proceedings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23E
 - time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
 - writ of execution
 - issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23A, 23B
 - reissuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23D
 - request, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
 - return, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23D
- Extension of time**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 6C
- Facilities**, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Fees and costs**

- appeal, undertaking on — inclusion, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
- appearance of defendant, 25-31-112
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1004
- budget, credited to, 3-10-702
- charges upon conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
- collection, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
- confession of judgment, 25-31-112, 27-9-104
- cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
- county or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111
- default judgment, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
- docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-1002
- enumeration, 25-31-112
- forest protection and fire protection, amount due — action to collect, 76-13-211
- judgment, 25-31-112
 - default judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 - dismissal without prejudice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 - inclusion in, 25-31-113; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 - relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
- jurors' fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
- offer to compromise before trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- papers, transmittal, 25-31-112
- payable when, 25-31-113
- plaintiff's failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
- pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims division, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
- statement required when, 25-31-1002
- summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- taxed, how, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
- venue, upon change, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- violation and penalty, 3-10-602

Final arguments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19**Fines**

- boats, 23-2-507
- disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
- snowmobiles, 23-2-644

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Forest protection and fire protection**

- amount due, action to collect — fees or costs, 76-13-211
- finest for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-114

Forfeitures

- boats, 23-2-507
- disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
- snowmobiles, 23-2-644

Form of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2**Governmental entities**, actions involving — service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Holidays**, 3-10-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A**Hours to be convened**, 3-10-102, 3-10-208**In forma pauperis**, 25-31-113

- small claims division, 25-35-608

Interpleader actions, 25-31-119**Interrogatories**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A**Issues**

- fact, 25-31-801, 25-31-802
- inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- kinds enumerated, 25-31-801
- law, 25-31-801
 - appeal, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
- trial by whom, 25-31-803

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Joinder of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
 class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
 involuntary, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12A
 misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
 permissive, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12B
 separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C

Judgment

affidavit showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
 amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906
 appeal, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
 arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908
 clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
 confession of judgment, *See Confession of judgment*
 costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907
 county or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111
 court, trial by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 default
 appeal, 25-33-303
 application, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 fee, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 summons, notice in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
 when taken, 25-31-406
 dismissal without prejudice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 docketing, 3-10-501
 entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
 execution, *See Execution of judgment*
 fees, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 grounds, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 jurisdiction of court required, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
 lien of judgment, 25-31-914
 multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
 offer to compromise before trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 pleadings, on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
 small claims division, *See SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS*
 time for entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 venue, when improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 verdict, upon, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

Judicial days, 3-10-102**Judicial power vested in**, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1**Jurisdiction**, Const., VII, 1

abuse of family or household member, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-121, 40-4-123
 acquisition, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
 acting justice, jurisdiction of, 3-10-233
 alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
 appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4,
 See also generally APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL
 battered family or household member, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-121, 40-4-123
 bonds and undertakings, 3-10-301
 city courts, concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
 city or town fines or forfeitures, 3-10-301
 classification of offense, 45-1-201
 concurrent
 city courts, 3-11-102, 37-4-328, 40-4-123; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
 district courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
 municipal court, 40-4-123
 youth court, 41-5-203
 confession of judgment, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
 contracts, 3-10-301
 coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction with municipal court, 3-6-103
 cosmetics, 50-31-509
 criminal, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
 dentists, misdemeanors committed by, 37-4-328

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Jurisdiction (Continued)**

district courts

appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
 concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5

docket, deposit confers, 3-10-514

drug offenses, 3-10-303, 50-31-509

exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

finders, affidavit when property owner unknown, 70-5-203, 70-5-204

fish and game violations, 3-10-303

food, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509

forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302, 70-27-101

forest fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211

hazardous substances, 50-30-307

highway patrol officers, arrests by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102

judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B

landlord-tenant disputes, 3-10-302, 70-24-103

livestock market violations, 3-10-303, 81-8-217

livestock, trespassing — actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307

long arm statute, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

mattresses, seizure and destruction upon condemnation, 50-36-106

mental illness, commitment, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123

misdemeanors, 3-5-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5

money, recovery of, 3-10-301

motor vehicles — size, weight, and load violations, 3-10-303

municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103

original, Const., VII, 5

personal injury, 3-10-301

personal property actions, 3-10-301

person, of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D

preliminary proceedings, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5

product safety, 50-30-307

real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101

small claims division, 3-10-1004

spouse abuse, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-121, 40-4-123

taxation, refusal to be assessed, 15-8-309

territorial extent

civil jurisdiction, 3-10-304

process, 3-10-304

venue, change of — transferee court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

youth court, concurrent when, 41-5-203

Jury, See also JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of

alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006

bias of jury, 46-17-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19

demand in writing for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15B, 15C

discharge of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C

docketing, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C

fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17

illness of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C

impaneling of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 18B, 18C

instructions to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19

number of jurors, 3-15-107; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A

prevention of verdict, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D

required when, 25-31-803; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A

right to jury trial, 25-31-803, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15A, 21A

waiver, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C

Justices of the peace, See also generally COUNTY OFFICERS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS

absence, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234; Const., VII, 10

arrest, prejudgment — effect, 27-16-1003

acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

certification requirements, 1-5-107

acting justice

appointment, 3-10-231

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Justices of the peace (Continued)**

acting justice (Continued)

- compensation, 3-10-234
- docket entries required, 3-10-232, See also **Dockets and records**
- expenses, 3-10-234
- jurisdiction, 3-10-233
- affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
- annual training for office, 3-10-203
 - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
- appointment when, 3-1-1503, 3-10-202, 3-10-206, 7-4-2203
- candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
- chambers, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- citizenship requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- city court judge
 - designation as, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
 - jurisdiction, to have same as — when, 3-11-102
- city courts
 - city-county consolidated government — jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 7-3-1342
 - justice to preside when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
 - records transferred to, when, 7-2-4914
- conflict of interest, 3-1-602, 3-1-803
- consolidation of office, 7-4-2301
- contempts punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- counties, creation of new — effect, 7-2-2225
- defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- deputy officers, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401
- disability of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234
- disbursements, written reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 16B, 16C
- disqualification
 - affidavit, 3-1-805
 - cause, for, 3-1-805
 - conflict of interest, 3-1-602, 3-1-803
 - grounds, 3-1-602, 3-1-803, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203, 3-10-602
 - indictment, 3-1-1109
 - judicial standards commission, recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
 - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
 - substitute justice, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-10-231
 - transfer of action, 3-10-231
 - venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- docket, See **Dockets and records**
- driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- drug users before, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
- election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- execution, writ of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23B, 23C, 23E
- expenses, 7-5-2145
 - acting justice, 3-10-234
 - city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
 - county, to be charged against, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426
 - orientation, 3-10-203
 - training session, 3-1-1506, 3-10-203
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
- facilities, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- fees and costs, duties respecting, See **Fees and costs**
- finer, 25-33-104
- fires, property rescued from — fixing of amount of expenses incurred, 7-33-2313
- fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405
- forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
- hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- illness of justice, 3-1-1503, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- interpleader affidavits, 25-31-119
- irrigation district commissioners, qualification in same manner, 85-7-1501

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Justices of the peace (Continued)****judgment**

entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A

jurisdiction, See Jurisdiction

juror, discharge, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C

justice, department of — reports to, 61-11-104

law practice restricted, 3-1-602

livestock owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307

malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602; Const., VII, 11

marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301

meetings or conventions, expenses, 7-5-2145

motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302

motor vehicle violations, jurisdiction, 61-12-208

municipal court judge, jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103

oath of office, 3-10-202

oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101

office hours, determination of, 3-10-208

orientation courses

acting justice may be called, 3-10-231

required when, 3-10-203; Const., VII, 5

pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201

powers and duties, **See also Jurisdiction**

fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602

generally, 3-10-221

preliminary proceedings, duties, Title 46, chapter 10

pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B

prohibited practices

law practice, 3-1-602

purchase of judgment, 3-1-606

purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606

qualifications

citizenship requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9

generally, 3-10-202; Const., VII, 5; VII, 9

residence requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9

records, See Dockets and records

removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602; Const., VII, 11, **See JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**

reports, written, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214

residence requirements, 3-10-204, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 9

restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, **See JUDGES AND JUSTICES, generally**

salaries, Const., VII, 5; VII, 7

acting justice, 3-10-234

city judge, presiding as, 3-10-101, 3-11-205

determination, 3-10-207

disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109

expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-11-205

nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

office hours determined by, 3-10-208

search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220

separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C

service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B

service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

small claims division, **See SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**

substitute justice

appointment, 3-10-232

compensation, 3-10-234

costs, 25-10-205

designation by justice, 3-10-231

docket entries, 3-10-232

expenses, 3-10-234

judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11

jurisdiction, 3-10-233

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Justices of the peace** (Continued)

substitute justice (Continued)

when, 3-10-231

successor to office, 3-10-206, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514

summons

issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

signature, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

verification that justice was acting justice, 25-31-407

term of office, 3-10-205; Const., VII, 7

training and certification, Const., VII, 5

acting justice may be called, 3-10-231

credit toward annual training, 3-1-1508

definitions, 3-1-1501

exception, 3-1-1503

expenses, 3-1-1506

failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507

filing of certificate, 3-1-1502

mandatory, 3-1-1508, 3-10-203

orientation courses, 3-10-203

required, 3-1-1502, 3-1-1507, 3-10-202, 3-10-203

temporary certificate, 3-1-1503

training and certification

election results, certification as compliance, 13-15-405

proof of certification, 3-10-202

required, 3-1-503

waiver when, 3-10-231

trial, time and place — notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20

undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707

vacancies in office

docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514

jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514

successor

appointment, 3-10-206, 7-4-2206

election, 3-10-206, 3-10-513

jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514

training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203

witness, as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605

youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-303

Location, 3-10-101**Long Arm Statute**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Montana Code Annotated**, county to provide courts with, 3-10-103**Motions and orders**

application for order to be by motion, writing required, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A

clerical mistakes and motion or order for correction, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B

discovery, for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A

dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C

docketing, 3-10-501

extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B

form, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C

hearing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A

judgments on pleadings or default judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

notice of hearing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A

opposition to be in writing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9B

pleadings

amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8A

motions are not, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7

pretrial orders, failure to obey — sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B

separation of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C

signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C

substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A

venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

writing, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A

Motor carrier violations, conviction, 69-12-108**Municipal courts**, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Nonjudicial days**, 3-10-102**Number**, 3-10-101; **Const.**, VII, 5**Objections**discovery, inadmissibility — not ground for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 21A**Offer to compromise before trial**, written, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A**Opening statements**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19**Order of trial**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19**Orders**, *See* **Motions and orders****Parties**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

administrator as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

appearance, *See* **Appearance of parties**

bailee as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

conservator as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

death, substitution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A

discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A

fiduciary as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

guardian

appointment, 25-31-602

as party, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

incompetent persons, representation, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A

interpleader, 25-31-119

joinder, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 12, 12A, 12B, 12C, 12D

minors, 25-31-602

multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B

order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19

personal representative as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

pleadings, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D

pro se appearance, 25-31-601

real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 10A, 10B

representation, 25-31-601

representative as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5B, 5C

small claims division, *See* **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**

substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A

failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B

trial date, notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20

trustee as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A

unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Penalties, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602**"Person" defined**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A**Place of trial**, *See* **Venue****Pleadings**

amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8A, 8C

clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B

docketing, 3-10-501

enumeration, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7

failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D

filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5A, 7D

form, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D

judgment on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

jury trial, demand, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B

parties

real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B

representatives, naming, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C

responsive pleadings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D

service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A

signatures 25-31-512; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D

small claims division, 25-35-607

time for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A

transmittal when change of venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

variance, 25-31-523

written, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 7D

Postponement

- application of party, 25-31-705
 - admission of evidence, effect, 25-31-706
 - affidavit, 25-31-706
 - arrest, defendant under, 25-31-707
 - deposition of witnesses upon, 25-31-708
 - lack of evidence for, 25-31-705
 - undertaking, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
- consent of parties, 25-31-704
- defense, for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- motion of court, 25-31-703
- time limit, 25-31-709
- written consent, 25-31-704

Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

Preference to handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Preliminary examination, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Pretrial conference

- objectives, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
- sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B

Procedure, Rules of, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**

Process

- disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
- fees, disposition, 3-10-222
- service, See **Service of process**
- subpoenas, See **Subpoenas**
- summons, See **Summons**
- territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304
- unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405

Records, See **Dockets and records**

Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

Reporters, 25-34-302

Restraining orders, self-help temporary

- forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
- pleading and orders, certification, 40-4-123
- registration, 40-4-125
- review or removal, 40-4-124

Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23

- adoption, Const., VII, 2
- city court, applicability, 3-11-302
- construction, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- scope, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- small claims court, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- supervision, Const., VII, 2

Security, See **Undertakings**

Separation of claims or parties, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C

Service of papers not process

- acknowledgment in writing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
- affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
- certificate of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B
- mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
- manner, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
- proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
- time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A

Service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

- affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- applicability of laws, 25-35-604
- certificate of service, written, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- copies, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- corporations, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Service of process (Continued)

- generally, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
 nonresidents generally, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 out-of-state service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 partial service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 return, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 secretary of state, service on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 sheriff, by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-604, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT**,
JUSTICES' COURTS
 summons, where served, 25-31-407
 unknown parties defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 who may serve, 3-10-701; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 within the state, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 written admission as proof, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Severance of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
Small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT**, **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Snowmobile violations, fines and forfeitures, 23-2-644
Speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Subpoenas, See also **Process**
 disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
 small claims division, 25-35-702
Substitute justice, See **Justices of the peace**
Substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
 failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
Summons, See also **Process**
 additional summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
 alias summons, 25-31-409
 arrest, prejudgment — order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
 content, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 docketing, 3-10-501
 form, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
 guardian, appointment upon return, 25-31-602
 issuance, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
 partial service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 return, 25-31-409, 25-31-602; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 service, 25-31-407; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 4D, See also **Service of**
 process
 acknowledgment and fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406
 unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Survival of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
Time
 answer, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 8B
 computation, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
 convening hours, 3-10-102, 3-10-208
 dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
 execution, writ of — request, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
 extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 6C
 holidays, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
 judgment
 entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
 relief from, application, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
 jury trial, demand, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
 justices of the peace
 fees, disposition and itemized statement, 3-10-601
 office hours, 3-10-208

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)**Time** (Continued)

justices of the peace (Continued)

residence requirement, 3-10-204

salary, computation, 3-10-207

term of office, 3-10-205

training sessions, 3-10-203

motions, opposition, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9B

nonjudicial days, 3-10-102

pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A

real party in interest, time to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B

service by mail, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C

summons, publication — service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

trial, notice of time and place, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Transfer of interest in action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A

Trial

adjournment, See **Adjournment**; **Postponement**

conduct, Title 25, chapter 31, part 8

court, by, 25-31-803

date, notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20

issues, See **Issues**

jury, by, See **Jury**

notice, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20

order of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19

postponement, See **Postponement**

severance of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C

timeliness, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1

venue, See **Venue**

Undertakings

appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24

arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006

deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24

district court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102

jurisdiction, 3-10-301

postponement, upon, 25-31-707, 25-31-709

required, 25-31-402

writing required, 27-16-1002

Venue

change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

criminal proceedings, 46-17-103

disqualification of justice, 3-10-231

request of justice, 3-10-231

right to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

criminal proceedings, 46-17-103

forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205

generally, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3B, 21A

nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

objection during trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

real property, recovery, 25-31-205

small claims division, 25-35-504

Verdict

judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19

prevention, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D

Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**, Chief justice; Justices; See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

JUSTIFIABLE USE OF FORCE, Title 45, chapter 3

See **CRIMES**, Force, justifiable use of

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors; MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**

JUVENILES

See generally **MINORS**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

K**KAYAKS, 23-2-502, 23-2-517**

See also **BOATS AND BOATING**

KENO

See **GAMBLING, Live bingo and keno games; Video gambling machines**

KEROSENE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

KIDNAPPING

See **CRIMES**

KIDNEY DISEASE

See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

"KIDS VOTE", Title 13, chapter 22

See **ELECTIONS, Youth voting program**

KINDERGARTENS

See **SCHOOLS**

KING JR., MARTIN LUTHER

Holiday, 1-1-216

KINSHIP

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; RELATIVES**

KOOTENAI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

L**LABELS**

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Abduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-515

Accidents, See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Accountings by employee

duty, 39-2-407

return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605

Actions, See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, Employment**

Administration, Department of — rules implementing employment preference, 39-29-112, 39-30-106

Advertising

position, of — false advertising, 39-2-303, 39-5-304

strikebreakers, for, 39-33-204, 39-33-205

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Affirmative action, women, See Women

Agencies, See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES

Agency, applicability of laws, 39-2-503, 71-3-522

Agricultural industry

creation of jobs, **See AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, part 2

workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106

Alcohol consumption, blood or urine testing, 39-2-304

Aliens, employment of, See ALIENS

Amusements, employment at, See RECREATION

Applicability of laws

agency, 39-2-503

bailees, 70-6-207

blood or urine testing, 39-2-304

child support income withholding, 40-5-422

confidential employment, 39-2-103

depositories' services, 70-6-207

"employment" defined, 39-2-101

factors, 39-2-503

federal law, 39-1-104

fiduciaries, 39-2-103

landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104

law enforcement agencies, 39-2-304

lie detector tests, 39-2-304

restraint of trade, 30-14-206

safety, **See Safety**

trusts, 39-2-103

urine or blood testing, 39-2-304

Applicants for employment

blacklisting, **See Blacklisting**

blood or urine testing, 39-2-304

employment agencies, **See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**

investigative report on, **See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

lie detector tests, 39-2-304

nature of employment, deception, 39-2-303

occupational disease, preemployment physical, 39-72-404

physical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301

preference, **See Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**

urine or blood testing, 39-2-304

Apprenticeship, See APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES

Arbitration, See ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Asbestos regulation, See ASBESTOS

Attachment of wages, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

Babysitters, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Bailees' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207

Bartenders, employment under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306

Blacklisting

company liability, 39-2-803

damages, 39-2-802, 39-2-803

penalty, 39-2-804

personal liability, 39-2-802

unlawful, 39-2-801, 39-2-804

Blanket disability insurance, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY

Blind persons, See Preference to handicapped persons; BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons

Blood or urine testing, 39-2-304

Boiler operators, employment of unlicensed operators unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317

Bonding of employees, See SURETY BONDS, generally

Boycotts, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes

Breach of obligations by employee as cause for termination, 39-2-606

Care, duty of employee

gratuitous employee, 39-2-401

own benefit, employee for, 28-1-202, 39-2-403

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Care, duty of employee (Continued)**

- reward, employee for, 39-2-402
- skill, degree required, 39-2-406
- substitute, in selection, 39-2-410

Care, duty of employer, 39-2-701**Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102****Casual labor**

- minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405

Character of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303**Chemicals, hazardous — information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS******Child care**

- assistance, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment****Child support income withholding, effect, 40-5-422****Cities and towns, winter work program, See **CITIES AND TOWNS******Civil service employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES******Claims, See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, Employment******Closures**

- governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- plant, 75-20-304

Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Commissioner of labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF******Community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-30-303, 53-30-323, 53-30-326****Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104****Compliance to employer's instructions, 39-2-404, 39-2-701****Condemnation commissioners, relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207****Confidential employees, 39-2-103, 39-2-606, See **FIDUCIARIES; TRUSTS******Conflict of laws, employment preference, 39-30-108****Consumer protection, employee as investigator, 30-14-122****Consumer reports, effect, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting******Contract of employment, 39-2-101**

- collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
- death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502
- employment agency, with, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
- "employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401
- liability, provisions discharging void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705
- minors, employment prohibitions, 41-2-101, 41-2-111
- personal service, for — duration, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
- relatives, renewal of contract, 2-2-302
- renewal, 2-2-302, 39-2-603
- specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
- strikebreakers, for, 39-33-203
- successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
- term of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
- uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-110
- wage provisions
 - successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
 - violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208
- wrongful discharge
 - common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913
 - exemptions, 39-2-912

Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors****Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally****Convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER******Cooperation with federal agencies, 39-1-104****Corrections facilities and programs, community — offenders placed in, 53-30-303, 53-30-323, 53-30-326****Cost definitions, 30-14-202**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- Covenants not to compete**, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
- Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Crime victims and witnesses**, assistance in notification of employer, 46-24-205
- Criminal charges**, See **Violations; CRIMES, Employment**
- Criminal proceedings**, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108
- Custom and usage**, conformity of employee, 39-2-405
- Damages**
 - blacklisting of employees, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803
 - fellow servant, negligence of
 - mining employees, 39-2-704
 - railroad employees, 39-2-703
 - nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
- Death of**
 - employee
 - coroner, inquiry by, 46-4-122
 - fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**
 - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-403, 39-73-109
 - silicosis benefits, 39-73-109
 - surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
 - termination of employment, 39-2-501
 - workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - employer, 39-2-502
- Debt adjustment by employer**, 31-3-203
- Definitions**, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
 - closure, 39-2-1002
 - commercial motor carrier, 39-2-304
 - cost, 30-14-202
 - employee, 39-2-301, 39-2-903
 - employee-owned enterprise, 90-5-303
 - employee ownership group, 90-5-303
 - employer, 39-2-301, 39-2-1002
 - employment, 39-2-101
 - governmental facility, 39-2-1002
 - intrastate, 39-2-304
 - master, 39-2-601
 - preference provisions
 - handicapped persons, 39-30-103
 - veterans, 39-29-101
 - retrenchment, 39-2-1002
 - servant, 39-2-601
 - wrongful discharge provisions, 39-2-903
- Delivery personnel**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- Department of**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Dependent care assistance**, income tax credits or deductions, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-31-131
- Depositaries' services**, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
- Depositions**, disqualification in employer-employee relationship, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
- Detention center inmates**
 - annoyance prohibited, 7-32-2247
 - county detention center work program, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227
 - release, temporary — for, 7-32-2246
 - work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
- Development programs**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, Development projects
- Diligence**, obligation of employee, 28-1-202, 39-2-401 — 39-2-403
- Discharge of employee**, See **Termination of employment; Wrongful discharge**
- Discrimination**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local preferences**, See **Preference** entries; **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
- Diseases**, See **Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- Displaced homemakers**, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- Disputes**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
- Domestic service**, See also **Personal services contracts**
 - hours of work, 39-2-604

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Domestic service** (Continued)

- nursing laws inapplicable, 37-8-103
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
 - workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- Drivers**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- Drug offenses**, probation conditions, 45-9-202
- Drug use**, blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
- Elections**
 - disabled electors, assistance by employer not allowed, 13-13-119
 - improper influence of employees' votes, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
 - union dues not to be used for contributions, 39-31-402
- Emission regulation in workplace**, See **Health safeguards**
- Employee ownership opportunity**
 - business assistance services extended to employee-owned enterprises, 90-5-304
 - citation of employee ownership opportunity act, 90-5-301
 - definitions, 90-5-303
 - ownership development
 - policy, 90-5-302
 - services, 90-5-305
 - securities registration, exemption, 30-10-105
- Employees**, See also this main category generally
 - applicants, See **Applicants for employment**
 - benefits or benefit plans, trust provisions
 - applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
 - beneficiary, trust or trustee as, 72-33-207
 - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS**, Minors, transfers to
 - blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
 - care, See **Care**, duty of employee
 - collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
 - counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
 - covenant not to compete, 28-2-704
 - elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
 - governmental facility, closure — notification, 39-2-1003
 - gratuitous, 39-2-401
 - hazardous chemical information, right to, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
 - indemnification, 39-2-701
 - injured, employment preference when, 39-71-317
 - liability, See **Liabilities**
 - lie detector tests prohibited, 39-2-304
 - life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Group life; Groups and group requirements
 - negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsement — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
 - obedience to employer, 39-2-404
 - preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
 - prospective, See **Applicants for employment**
 - public assistance ineligibility when, 53-3-211, 53-3-212
 - skill, degree required, 39-2-406
 - substitute, responsibility, 39-2-410
 - surviving employee, 39-2-411
 - urine or blood testing, 39-2-304
 - usage, conformity to, 39-2-405
- Employers**, See also this main category generally
 - acquisitions of employee belong to, 39-2-102, 39-2-408
 - care, duty of, 39-2-701
 - death, 39-2-502
 - defined, 39-2-1002
 - fellow servant liability, See **Fellow servant**
 - governmental facility as, closure or retraining requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
 - hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
 - incapacity, 39-2-502
 - liability, See **Liabilities**
 - liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
 - nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
 - negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsement by employees — responsibility, 30-3-420

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Employers (Continued)**

- ownership rights, 39-2-102, 39-2-408
- preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
- preference to injured employee when, 39-71-317
- Employment agencies**, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
- Employment Agency Act**, Title 39, chapter 5, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally
- Employment agreements**, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123
- Employment at will**, 39-2-503
- "Employment" defined**, 39-2-101
- Employment service, state**
 - administration, 39-1-102
 - defined, 39-51-201
 - employment agency referral, fee prohibited, 39-5-308
 - establishment, 39-51-307
 - maintenance, 39-1-102, 39-51-307
 - Montana conservation corps programs
 - contracts with, 23-1-301
 - eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
 - referrals from, 23-1-312, 23-1-313
 - unemployment insurance benefits
 - claims, filing, 39-51-2104
 - paid through, 39-51-2103
 - winter work committee, cooperation with, 7-16-4308
- Enforcement of laws**, 39-1-102, 39-29-104, 39-30-207, See also **Violations**
- Equal employment opportunities**
 - right to, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Employment**;
Government, state and local
 - wages, equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
 - women, See **Women**
- Evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Employment**
- Ex-offenders**, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- Factors**, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
- Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
- Fairs, county agricultural** — employment, 7-21-3407
- Family employment**
 - minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
 - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
 - right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**
 - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
 - workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
- Federal agencies**, cooperation with, 39-1-104
- Federal law**, applicability, 39-1-104, 39-30-108
- Fellow servant**, liability of
 - employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402; Const., II, 16
 - employer, Const., II, 16
 - affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
 - exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
 - mining companies, 39-2-704
 - railway corporations, 39-2-703
 - survival of action, 39-2-703, 39-2-704
 - tort actions, 27-1-703
 - workers' compensation
 - generally, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - uninsured employer, 39-71-509
- Fiduciaries**, applicability of laws, 39-2-103, See **FIDUCIARIES**
- Firing**, See **Termination of employment**
- Fishing licenses**, employment as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
- Floors to protect workers**, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- Force to protect employee**, 49-1-103
- Franchise disability insurance**, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Furlough programs**, prisoner, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervised release**
- Garnishment of wages**, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Governmental facility

closure or retrenchment, requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Government, state and local

preferences, See **Preference** entries; **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**,

Vending facilities

Gratuitous employee, duties, 39-2-401**Group insurance**

disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Group life; Groups and group requirements

Handicapped persons, See also **Preference to handicapped persons**; **DISCRIMINATION**,**Handicapped persons**

certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131

minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

preference to, See **Preference to handicapped persons**

sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Sheltered workshops

state policy, 49-4-202

vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Vocational rehabilitation

workers' compensation benefits, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **Preference to handicapped persons****Hazardous chemical information to employees**, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS****Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718

Hazardous substances, release into workplace — exclusions, 75-10-602**Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — occupational health

confidentiality of information, 50-70-109

duties generally, 50-70-106

emission levels, establishment, 50-70-113, 50-70-114

federal aid, approval of application, 50-70-108

hearings by, 50-70-106, 50-70-110, 50-70-111, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113

orders of

enforcement, 50-70-105

issuance, 50-70-106, 50-70-111

permits for hazardous apparatus, issuance, 50-70-112

rulemaking authority, 50-70-106, 50-70-111 — 50-70-113

sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113

variances, grant by, 50-70-114

violations, hearings on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — occupational health

administrative authority, 50-70-104

confidentiality of information, 50-70-107, 50-70-109

duties generally, 50-70-105

emergency measures, 50-70-117

enforcement authority, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

facilities for, 50-70-105

federal aid, application for, 50-70-108

hearings, role in, 50-70-110, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

inspections by, 50-70-115

reports of disease or hazards to, 50-70-107, 50-71-109

violations, enforcement, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

Health safeguards, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

administrative authority, 50-70-104

asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**

citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101

coal mines, in, 50-73-402, See also **MINES AND MINING**, Safety and health protection

compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109

construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

cooperation between governmental agencies, 50-70-105

counsel, 50-70-106

criminal charges, 50-70-116, 50-70-118, 50-77-107

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Health safeguards** (Continued)

- definitions, 50-70-103
- educational programs, 50-70-105
- emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-117
- emissions
 - defined, 50-70-103
 - limits, establishment, 50-70-106, 50-70-113
 - records, 50-70-106, 50-70-109
 - variances, 50-70-114
- enforcement of provisions, by order, 50-70-105, 50-70-106, 50-70-116
- federal aid, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
- funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
- hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- hearings by board of health and environmental sciences, 50-70-106
 - notice, 50-70-111
 - officer, 50-70-110
 - procedure, 50-70-111
 - variances, on, 50-70-114
 - violations, on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
- inspections, 50-70-115
- legal counsel, 50-70-106
- lunchroom standards, 50-70-113
- maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- mines, in, See **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
- Montana conservation corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
- nonsmoking areas, reservation, 50-40-201 — 50-40-205
- notice of
 - hearings, 50-70-111
 - variance, 50-70-114
 - violations, 50-70-116
- nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- orders
 - emergency order, 50-70-111
 - enforcement, 50-70-105
 - issuance, 50-70-106
 - violations, notice may include, 50-70-116
- penalties, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
- permits for disease-causing apparatus, 50-70-112
- plan for control and abatement, 50-70-105
- policy of state, 50-70-102
- pregnancy, leave of absence, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- protective items, 50-71-201, 50-71-203
- purpose of provisions, 50-70-102
- radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- railroads, 69-14-562
- records, 50-70-109
- rehearing when, 50-70-111
- reporting of
 - disease, 50-70-107
 - hazards, 50-71-109
- research, 50-71-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-70-106
 - federal standards, exceeding by rule, 50-70-113
 - hearings on rules, 50-70-111
 - permits, for, 50-70-112
- sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
- short title, 50-70-101
- silicosis prevention, 39-73-102
- smoking in work areas, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, 50-40-201 — 50-40-205, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
- toilets
 - construction sites, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
 - standards, 50-70-113
- trade secrets, evidence at hearings, 50-70-109

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Health safeguards (Continued)**

- violations, 50-70-118
 - emergency procedure, 50-70-117
 - finest, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
 - hearing, 50-70-116
 - notice, 50-70-116
 - order to correct, 50-70-116
 - penalties, 50-70-118
 - remedies not exclusive, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
 - toilets, temporary — failure to provide, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
 - warnings, 50-70-116
- voluntary compliance, 50-70-116
- warnings, 50-70-116

Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Home arrest, conditions, 46-18-1003

Honesty bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally

Hours of labor, specific employments, Const., XII, 2

- agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2
- amusements, 39-4-112
- bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
- caretakers, 39-4-107
- carnival workers, 39-4-112
- cement plants, 39-4-109
- circuses, 39-4-112
- city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- coal miners, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- county detention center work program participants, 7-32-2226
- county employees, 7-5-2108, 7-32-2111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509
- custodians, 39-2-604, 39-4-107
- domestic servants, 39-2-604
- enforcement, 39-1-102
- engineers, 39-4-107
- finest for violations, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
- firefighters, 39-4-107
- hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
- janitors, 39-2-604, 39-4-107
- livestock employment, Const., XII, 2
- mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
- pharmacists, 39-4-105
- public amusements, 39-4-112
- public employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- quarries, 39-4-109
- restaurants, 39-4-111
- retail stores, 39-4-105
- school district employees, 39-4-107
- servants, 39-2-604
- smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- state employees, 39-4-107
- strip mine workers, 39-4-104
- sugar refineries, 39-4-110
- telephone operators, 39-4-106
- underground mine workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- violations, 39-1-102, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
- warehousemen, 39-4-105

Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Hunting licenses, employment as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106

Impossibilities, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404

Incapacity of

- employee, 39-2-501
- employer, 39-2-502

Indemnification of employee, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, Benefits, indemnity

Indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103

Infectious waste management, employee training, 75-10-1005

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

Injuries, See **Fellow servant; Liabilities; Personal injury actions; Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103

hazardous chemical provisions, 50-78-301

health inspections, 50-70-115

safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321, 50-78-301

wage matters, for, 39-3-210

Institutional employees, See **Work programs** under specific institution or disability; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Instructions of employer, employee's obedience to, 39-2-404, 39-2-701

Insurance

administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102

blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**

health maintenance organization, 33-31-304

insurance producer provisions, applicability, 33-17-201

life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**

limited benefit disability, 33-22-1201 — 33-22-1205

tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132

occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**

unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Investigations

collective bargaining matters, 39-31-106

consumer report on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

occupational health — prevention, control, and abatement, 50-70-105

safety, See **Safety**

silicosis benefits claims, 39-73-106

unemployment insurance claims, 39-51-301

wage irregularities, 39-3-209, 39-3-210

workers' compensation claims, 39-71-905

Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808

Job search programs, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**

Job Service, See **Employment service, state**

Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Job training programs, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**

afdc recipients, work experience and training program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), employment of recipient; Job training and employment programs**

development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101

displaced homemakers, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Montana conservation corps program

eligibility requirements, 23-1-312

referrals from, 23-1-312, 23-1-313

older Montanans, 52-3-504

public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief; Job search, training, and workfare programs; Job training and employment programs**

unemployment insurance, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

federal programs, approved training under, 39-51-2602

workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118

Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115

Labor and Industry, Department of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**

Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**

Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104

Layoffs, See **Termination of employment**

Liabilities

blacklisting, for, 39-2-802, 39-2-803

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Liabilities (Continued)**

- care, duty of, See **Care** entries
- fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**
- indemnification of employee, 39-2-701
- limited partnerships, employees of, 35-12-703
- negligence, See **Negligence**
- professional corporation employee, 35-4-404
- substitute employees, 39-2-410
- surviving employee, 39-2-411
- Lie detector tests for employees**, 39-2-304
- Liens**
 - construction, contracting owner, 71-3-522
 - wages, for, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
- Life insurance, employee and group**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
- Little Davis-Bacon Act**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
- Limited partnerships**, employee liability for obligations of, 35-12-703
- Local government powers**, 7-1-111
- Lockouts**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes; Strikes**
- Losses of employee**, indemnification, 39-2-701
- Lunchrooms**, standards, 50-70-113
- Maritime employment**, unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- Married persons**, work and labor of, 40-2-207
- Master and servant**, 39-2-601, See **Personal services contracts**, See also this main category generally
- Maternity leave**
 - certification of inability to work due to pregnancy, 49-2-310
 - reinstatement to job, 49-2-311
 - required, 49-2-310
 - unlawful acts, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- Medical examinations**, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-404
- Medicaid**, eligibility when, 53-6-131
- Menial labor**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406, See also **Casual labor**
- Military service**
 - employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
 - enlistment, dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
 - leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
 - reserve training, 10-1-604
 - veterans, See **Preference to veterans; VETERANS, Reemployment**
- Minimum wage**, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- Minors**, See **MINORS, Employment; YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- Misconduct of employee**, 39-2-606, 53-3-212
- Montana Conservation Corps**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
- Montana labor and industry**, preference to
 - public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Preferences**
 - small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307
- Nature of employment**, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
- Neglect**, failure to provide seats for employees, 39-2-201
- Negligence**
 - complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
 - employee liability, 39-2-702
 - employee, of, 27-1-703, 53-3-212
 - employer, of, 39-2-701, 39-2-705
 - exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
 - fellow servants, See **Fellow servant**
 - mining companies, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-704
 - professional corporation employees, 35-4-404
 - railway corporations, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-703
 - third parties, of, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
 - workers' compensation
 - generally, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See also **NEPOTISM****Nonsmoking areas**, reservation, 50-40-201 — 50-40-205**Notice**

accounts, receipt of items for, 39-2-407

governmental facility, closure or retrenchment, 39-2-1003

health safeguards, See **Health safeguards**

power of attorney to gratuitous employee, notice he will not act under, 39-2-401

preference to

handicapped persons, preference and hiring decision, 39-30-206, 39-30-207

veterans, preference and hiring decision, 39-29-103, 39-29-104

safety, See **Safety**

skill of employee, lack, 39-2-406

termination, 39-2-502, 39-2-503, 39-2-902

Obedience to employer, 39-2-404, 39-2-701**Occupational Disease Act of Montana**, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally**Occupational Health Act of Montana**, Title 50, chapter 70, See **Health safeguards****Offenders**, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER****Officious service**, 28-1-202**Older Montanans**, job training or development, 52-3-504**Organizations**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Own benefit**, employee for, 28-1-202, 39-2-403**Ownership of**

accountings by employee

duty, 39-2-407

return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605

acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102

products of labor, 70-1-104

return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408

Ownership opportunity, employee, See **Employee ownership opportunity****Performance bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally**Personal injury actions**, See also **Liabilities; Negligence**

employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705

employer's right of action for employee's injury, 27-1-516

fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**

public assistance, effect on, 53-3-211, 53-3-212

third parties, injury by, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

third parties, injury of, 27-1-512

workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Personal services contracts**, See also **AGENCY**, generally

abduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-515

accounting by employee, 28-1-202, 39-2-605

confidentiality, violation, 39-2-606

definitions, 39-2-601

domestic service, See **Domestic service**

duration of contract, 28-2-722

force to protect employee, 49-1-103

hours of labor, 39-2-604

injury of employee, tort action of employer, 27-1-516

jurisdiction of state established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

misconduct of employee, 39-2-606

officious rendering of service, 28-1-202

renewal of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-603

seduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-514

specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412

termination of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603

unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

wages

assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205

officious service, 28-1-202

unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally**Personnel Appeals**, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF****Physical examinations**, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-404**Plant closures**, 75-20-304**Political activity**, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Polygraph tests for employees, 39-2-304

Port authorities, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Preference to employer's business, 39-2-409

Preference to Indian reservation residents when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-102

Preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317

Preference to Montana labor and industry

public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Preferences**

small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307

Preference to handicapped persons

antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102

certification of handicapped persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107

citation of Montana handicapped persons' employment preference act, 39-30-101

claim, 39-30-206

conflict of laws, 39-30-108

definitions, 39-30-103

duration, 39-30-203

eligibility, 39-30-202

enforcement, 39-30-207

federal laws, conflict with, 39-30-108

initial hiring, 39-30-201

defined, 39-30-103

notice, 39-30-206, 39-30-207

public contracts, 18-2-403

purpose of provisions, 39-30-102

remedy for violations, 39-30-207

rules, adoption, 39-30-106

Preference to veterans

antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

claim, 39-29-103

definitions, 39-29-101

eligibility, 39-29-102, 39-29-111

enforcement, 39-29-104

initial hiring, 39-29-102

Montana veterans' home, superintendent of, 10-2-402, 39-29-102, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

notice, 39-29-103, 39-29-104

point preference, 39-29-102 — 39-29-104

reduction in force, retention during, 39-29-111

remedy for violations, 39-29-104

rules, adoption, 39-29-112

Pregnancy, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Prisoners, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, County detention center work program; Work release program; **OFFENDERS**, **FORMER**, Employment restrictions; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, Work programs

Probate Code, applicability to contracts for employment, 72-1-110

Products of labor, ownership, 70-1-104

Professional corporations, employee liability, 35-4-404

Profit sharing — securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104

Promotion, investigative reports on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, Investigation and reporting

Prospective employees, See **Applicants for employment**

Protection of employee, right to use force, 49-1-103

Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Employment of recipient

Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Railroads

closure, protection of employees affected by, 69-14-1001

sale or transfer of line, labor agreements, 69-14-1103

Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, Reciprocal enforcement of payment

Reclamation and development grants program projects, creation of jobs, 90-2-1113

Relatives, hiring, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See also **NEPOTISM**

Renewal of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-603

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

Restraint of trade, exception, 30-14-206

Retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

Retrenchment of governmental facility, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Return of items to employer, 39-2-408, 39-2-605

Reward, duties of employee for, 39-2-402

Room and board arrangements

landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104

meal allowance or cost of meals, exclusion from minimum wage, 39-3-402

minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-406

overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406

unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201

withholding from wages, 39-3-204

Safety

accident reports, 39-71-307, 50-71-325, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 50-71-106

advisers to department of labor and industry, 50-71-108

advisory committees, 50-71-311

applicability of laws

preexisting structures and equipment, 50-71-104

public contractors, 50-71-103

cessation of work when, 50-71-327

citation of safety act, 50-71-101

closure of workplace when, 50-71-327

coal mines, See **COAL**

codes, See **Safety**, safety codes

compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

construction site, on

floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

definitions, 50-71-102

employees

blood or urine testing, 39-2-304

defined, 50-71-102

report of violations, 50-71-322

responsibility for safety, 50-71-203

employers' responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202

equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325

floors on construction sites, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

funding, 39-71-201

hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

hearings

closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327

equipment, when use prohibited, 50-71-325

evidence compelled, 50-71-303

inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321

notice, 50-71-302

place, 50-71-106, 50-71-327

rulemaking authority, 50-71-106

time, 50-71-106, 50-71-327

violations, on, 50-71-323

injunction of violations, 50-71-326

injuries, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321

investigation of violations

health hazards discovered during, 50-71-109

rulemaking authority, 50-71-106

when, 50-71-322

judicial review, 50-71-334

labor and industry, department of — safety standards and authority

accident reports, filing with, 50-71-325

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Safety (Continued)**

labor and industry, department of — safety standards... (Continued)

- administrative authority, 50-71-106
- advisory assistance to, 50-71-108, 50-71-311
- assistance in compliance, 50-71-316
- cessation of work, order for, 50-71-327
- closure of workplace by order, 50-71-327
- coal mines, See **COAL, Labor and Industry, Department of**
- defined, 50-71-102
- funding, 39-71-201, 39-71-205
- hearings, powers and duties, 50-71-106, 50-71-302, 50-71-303, 50-71-323, 50-71-325, 50-71-327
- injunction by, 50-71-326
- inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321
- investigations of violations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109, 50-71-322
- orders to correct violations, 50-71-323 — 50-71-325, 50-71-327, 50-71-334
- rehearings by, 50-71-315, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333
- research by, 50-71-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
- safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
- safety codes, duties, 50-71-107, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-312, 50-71-314 — 50-71-316
- safety devices and items prescribed by, 50-71-301
- standards prescribed by, 50-71-301
- statistical analysis, 50-71-107
- supervisory authority, 50-71-106
- violations, report to, 50-71-322

Montana conservation corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311

mines, See **MINES AND MINING**

notice

- appeals to district court, 50-71-334
- equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
- hearings, 50-71-302
- rehearings, 50-71-333

nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

openings at construction sites, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

orders to correct violations

- closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
- contents, 50-71-323
- equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
- extension of time, 50-71-324
- judicial review, 50-71-334
- time for compliance, 50-71-324
- when, 50-71-323

preexisting structures and equipment, applicability of laws, 50-71-104

protective items, 50-71-201, 50-71-203

public contractors, applicability of laws, 50-71-103

radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

railroads, 69-14-562

rehearings

- answer, 50-71-332
- application, 50-71-331, 50-71-332
- decision, 50-71-333
- denial of application, 50-71-333
- ex parte, 50-71-332
- extension of time, 50-71-333
- judicial review, 50-71-334
- notice, 50-71-333
- variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315
- when, 50-71-331, 50-71-333

required, 50-71-201, 50-71-202

research, 50-71-107

rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334

safety codes

- advisory committees, 50-71-311
- amendment, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Safety (Continued)****safety codes (Continued)**

- assistance in compliance, 50-71-316
- authorization, 50-71-301, 50-71-311
- consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
- effective date, 50-71-313
- exceptions when, 50-71-315
- filing with secretary of state, 50-71-313
- hearings on, 50-71-302
- notice, 50-71-302
- publication, 50-71-314
- rehearing, 50-71-315
- repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
- review, 50-71-107
- variations when, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
- safety devices and items
 - prescribed by department, 50-71-301
 - removal, damage, or refusal to use — unlawful, 50-71-203
 - required, 50-71-201
- scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- short title, 50-71-101
- standards, 50-71-301
- statistics on, 50-71-107
- structures to be safe, 50-71-104, 50-71-202
- supervision of provisions, 50-71-106
- use of equipment prohibited when in violation, 50-71-325
- violations
 - closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
 - complaint to department, 50-71-322
 - criminal charges, 50-71-110
 - equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
 - finest, 50-77-107
 - injunction, 50-71-326
 - investigation, 50-71-106, 50-71-322
 - orders to correct, 50-71-323
 - report to employer, 50-71-322

Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71, See **Safety**

Salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

Sanitary facilities, See also **Health safeguards**

- construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
- standards, 50-70-113

Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

Scientific organizations, unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Seats for employees, 39-2-201

Securities, registration exemption, 30-10-104

Seduction of employee, suit for, 27-1-514

Sexual offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255

Self-organization, employees' right, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Skill of employee, duty to use, 39-2-406

Small businesses

- loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-318, 17-6-319
- right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**

Smoking in work area, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, 50-40-201 — 50-40-205, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — certification of handicapped persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107

Social worker provisions, applicability to employers, 37-22-305

State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

State employment service, See **Employment service**, **state**

Stock, See **Securities**

Strikebreakers, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Strikes, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Substitute employees, liabilities, 39-2-410

Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally

Surviving employees, duties, 39-2-411

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Termination at will, 39-2-503, 39-2-902****Termination of employment**

- attachment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
- blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
- child support income withholding, prohibited, 40-5-422
- death of employee, 39-2-501
- death of employer, 39-2-502
- "discharge" defined, 39-2-903
- employment agency, inducement by prohibited, 39-5-305
- expiration of job, 39-2-501
- fault of employee, 39-3-102, 53-3-211, 53-3-212
- fault of employer, 39-3-103, 53-3-211
- garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
- governmental facility, closure or retrenchment — notification, 39-2-1003
- hazardous chemical information, employee rights — termination due to, prohibited, 50-78-204
- incapacity of employee, 39-2-501
- incapacity of employer, 39-2-502
- occupational deafness claims, filing when, 39-71-808
- occupational disease benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
- personal services contract, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-606
- pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310
- public assistance, effect on, 53-3-211, 53-3-212
- reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801
- servant, of, 39-2-602, 39-2-606
- unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- wages upon, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Termination of employee**
- will, at, 39-2-503, 39-2-902
- workers' compensation benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
- wrongful discharge, See **Wrongful discharge**

Trade unions, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**Training, See Job training programs; APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES,****Transportation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406****Trusts, employees, 39-2-103, 72-34-337, See TRUSTS, generally****Unemployment insurance, See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Unfair labor practices, See Violations; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices****Unfair trade practices, employee as investigator, 30-14-122****Uniform Probate Code, applicability to contracts for employment, 72-1-110****Union label requirement for public printing, exceptions, 18-7-104****Unions, See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

- disabled electors, assistance to — not allowed, 13-13-119
- insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102

Unlawful acts

- employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404
- generally, See **Violations**

Unreasonable burden on employee, performance not required, 39-2-404**Urine or blood testing, 39-2-304****Usage, employee's conformance required, 39-2-405****Veterans, See Military service; Preference to veterans; VETERANS, Reemployment****Violations, 39-1-102**

- aliens, employment when unauthorized, 39-2-305
- bartenders, employment when under 18, 39-2-306
- blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
- blood or urine testing regulations, 39-2-304
- collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices**
- criminal charges, See **CRIMES, Employment**
- elections, improper activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
- employment
 - agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES, Violations**
 - preference, 39-29-104, 39-30-207
- equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
- federal law, applicability, 39-1-103
- finances, 39-2-201, 39-2-301, 39-2-305, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
- health, 50-70-118, 50-77-107, See **Health safeguards, violations**
- hours of labor, specific provisions, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- investigations, See **Investigations**
- lie detector test as condition of employment, 39-2-304
- maternity leave violations, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- medical examination, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
- political activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
- polygraph test as condition of employment, 39-2-304
- safety, 50-71-110, See **Safety**, violations
- salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, Violations
- seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
- unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, Violations
- urine or blood testing regulations, 39-2-304
- wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, Violations
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, Violations
- Visually handicapped persons, See Preference to handicapped persons; **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**; **DISCRIMINATION**, Handicapped persons
- Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Volunteer employees, duties, 39-2-401
- Wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
- Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Employment of recipient
- Winter work program in cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- Women**
 - affirmative action
 - cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104
 - funding, 39-7-103
 - human rights, commission for — cooperation with, 39-7-104
 - information resources, 39-7-103
 - legislative intent, 39-7-101
 - purpose of provisions, 39-7-101
 - rulemaking authority, 39-7-102
 - studies, 39-7-103
 - displaced homemaker program, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
 - equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
 - maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- Work camps**, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
- Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Work programs**
 - afdc recipients, work experience and training program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), employment of recipient
 - blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, Vocational rehabilitation
 - inmates, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, County detention center work program; **Work release program**
 - prisoners, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, Supervised release; **Work release program**
 - sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 - vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Vocational rehabilitation
 - welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Employment of recipient
 - winter, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Winter work program
 - work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- Work-study programs**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- Writing**
 - blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
 - drug or alcohol testing procedure, 39-2-304
 - governmental facility, closure or retrenchment — impact statement, 39-2-1003
 - gratuitous employee, acceptance of power of attorney, 39-2-401
 - health safeguard violations, notice and request for hearing, 50-70-116
 - preference to handicapped persons
 - claim, 39-30-206
 - "handicapped person" defined, 39-30-103
 - hiring decision
 - explanation by employer or applicant's request for, 39-30-207
 - notice, 39-30-206
 - preference to veterans
 - claim, 39-29-103

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Writing (Continued)**

preference to veterans (Continued)

hiring decision

explanation by employer or applicant's request for, 39-29-104
notice, 39-29-103

scored procedure, 39-29-101

safety violations, complaint to department, 50-71-322

termination of employment, statement of reasons, 39-2-801, 39-2-802

wrongful discharge

arbitration agreements or offers to arbitrate, 39-2-914

exemption of employee when, 39-2-912

internal procedures for appeal, 39-2-911

personnel policy, violation as element, 39-2-904

Wrongful discharge

actions, 39-2-911

appeals, administrative, 39-2-911

arbitration, 39-2-914

citation of wrongful discharge from employment act, 39-2-901

common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913

contract, express or implied — preemption, 39-2-913

damages, 39-2-905

defenses, 39-2-911

definitions, 39-2-903

elements, 39-2-904

exemptions, 39-2-912

internal procedures, exhaustion, 39-2-911

lost wages and fringe benefits, award limited, 39-2-905

purpose of provisions, 39-2-902

remedies, 39-2-905

common-law, preemption, 39-2-913

exclusive, 39-2-902, 39-2-914

short title, 39-2-901

statute of limitation, 39-2-911

tort claims, preemption, 39-2-913

Wrongful Discharge From Employment Act, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9, See **Wrongful discharge**

Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, COMMISSIONER OF

See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**, Commissioner of

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Apprenticeship, authority, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES Boards**

labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**

personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**

Boilers, safety regulation, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

Child-care programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704, See also **DAY CARE**

Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment; YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Closure of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Coal mining, safety regulation, See **COAL**

Collective bargaining, authority, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Commissioner of

appointment, 2-15-1701; Const., VI, 8; XII, 2

confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8

defined, 39-1-101

department head, as, 2-15-1701; Const., XII, 2

depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

indian reservation residents, hiring preference — duties, 2-18-111, 18-1-110

oath, 2-15-1701

oaths, administering, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

removal, Const., VI, 8

salary, 2-15-1701

subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

term of office, Const., VI, 8

vacancy, Const., VI, 8

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Commissioner of (Continued)

- wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- Commission for Human Rights**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Human Rights, Commission for
- Community Corrections Boards**, representation on, 53-30-312
- Community corrections facilities or programs**, offender's employment — assistance, 53-30-323
- Construction blasting and blasters**, duties, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
- Creation**, 2-15-1701; Const., XII, 2
- Defined**, 39-1-101
- Depositions**, power to take, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- Deputies**, 39-1-103
- Displaced homemaker program**, authority, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- Employment security building bonds**, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- Employment service**, state — operated by, 39-1-102, 39-51-201, 39-51-307
- Enforcement authority**, 39-1-102
- Equal employment opportunities promoted by**, 49-3-202
- Examiners, Board of** — agreements with, 17-5-411 — 17-5-413, 17-5-413
- Explosives**, use regulations, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
- Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Government, state and local
- Federal agencies**, cooperation with, 39-1-104
- Federal laws**, applicability, 39-1-104
- Hoisting engines**, duties, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- Hours of labor**, enforcement, 39-1-102
- Human Rights, Commission for**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- Inspection authority**, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Inspection of workplace
- Investigation by gubernatorial commission**, Const., VI, 15
- Labor Appeals, Board of**, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- Little Davis-Bacon Act**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Wages paid by contractors
- Mines**, safety and health regulation, See **MINES AND MINING**
- Minors' employment**, See **MINORS; YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- Montana Conservation Corps program**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
- Municipal winter work program**, cooperation, 7-16-4308
- Oaths**, administration by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- Occupational disease**, duties, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- Personnel**, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
- Personnel Appeals, Board of**, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- Plumbing apprentices**, registration, 37-69-302, 37-69-323
- Property acquisition and disposition**, 39-51-308
- Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public contracts**, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Contractors
- Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- Retrenchment of governmental facilities**, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- Safety bureau**, chief, 50-71-105
- Safety**, powers and duties
 - boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
 - coal mines, See **COAL**
 - mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
 - occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Safety
- Salaries**, 39-71-201
- Seal**, 39-51-301
- Silicosis benefits**, duties, See **SILICOSIS**
- Subpoena power**, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- Travel expenses**, 39-71-201
- Unemployment insurance**, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- Wages**, authority, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- Welfare recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Winter work program**, municipal — cooperation, 7-16-4308
- Women**, affirmative action, 39-7-101, 39-7-103
 - human rights, commission for — cooperation with, 39-7-104

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Women, affirmative action (Continued)

rulemaking authority, 39-7-102

Workers' compensation

duties, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**

Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, appointments to, composition, and designation as quasi-judicial, 2-15-1704

Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES

Abortion, participation, See **ABORTION**, generally

Agricultural chemical ground water protection

"no observable effect level" defined, 80-15-102

"oncogenic potential" defined, 80-15-102

quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures, 80-15-105

Agricultural technology transfer and assistance projects, 90-9-103, See **AGRICULTURE**,

Growth through

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS** (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)

Air quality, for, 75-2-112

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, 80-6-1106

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Animals, animal semen, or animal biologics — quarantined, testing expenses, 81-2-704

Bee, 80-6-311, 80-6-1106

Blood, breath, or urine tests, 39-2-304, 61-8-404

Commerce, Department of, 30-12-103

Comprehensive health association plans, payment of charges, 33-22-1521

Crime laboratory reports, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Criminal investigation agents, facilities for, 44-2-116

Criminalistics, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Dairy products, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301

Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

Denturists, 37-29-303, 37-29-305, 37-29-401

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, medications — test modifications, 53-20-145

Employees, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Factory-built buildings, testing laboratories, 50-60-403

Fees, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Fish or eggs, infected — confirmation, 87-3-225

Forensic, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**

Grain, testing

grade or dockage, 80-4-727

protein, 80-4-709

Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103, 50-78-301

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

approval, 40-1-206, 40-1-209

authority generally, 50-1-202

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Health Facility Authority, financing, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS** (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)

Hospital laboratories, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401

Justice, Department of — operation, 61-8-404

Liquor, analysis, 16-1-304

Livestock disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-704

Meat establishments

pathogenic examination of animals, for, 81-9-230

sanitary conditions, consultations, 81-9-233

LABORATORIES (Continued)

- Medicaid**, payments for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Medicaid, generally
- Metabolic tests for newborns**, for, 50-19-203
- Milk or cream**, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
- Mining**, test borings or core samples — determination of hydrologic consequences, 82-4-222
- Mobile homes**, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
- Nuclear facility safety systems**, testing requirements, 75-20-1203
- Naturopathic physicians**, diagnostic procedures ordered by, 37-26-301
- Occupational disease services**, for, 50-70-105
- Optical**, 37-10-301
- Paint**, analysis, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003, 30-12-1004
- Paternity blood tests**, accreditation of laboratory, 40-5-234
- Petroleum products**, testing, 82-15-104
- Premarital examinations**
 - confidentiality, 40-1-208
 - penalty for violations, 40-1-208
 - reports, 40-1-206
 - serological tests, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206
- Prenatal serological tests**, for, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
- Protein testing**, 80-4-709
- Public health centers**, 50-5-101
- Public water supply**, for analysis of water, 75-6-103, 75-6-106, See also **WATER SUPPLY**, PUBLIC
- Recreational vehicles**, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
- Research and development projects and loans**, 90-9-103, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Seed**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Serological test requirements**
 - confidentiality, 50-19-108
 - employment, 39-2-304
 - premarital, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, See also **Premarital examinations**
 - prenatal, 50-19-102 — 50-19-104
 - results, exhibit, 50-19-107
 - sexually transmitted disease, 50-18-104, 50-19-105
- Services**, organization, 50-1-202
- Sexually transmitted disease**, for testing, 50-18-104, 50-19-105
- Smoking in**, prohibited when, 50-40-106
- Sterilization**, participation, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
- Television districts**, personnel, 7-13-2510
- Transportation, Department of**, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
- Tumors**, reports concerning, 50-15-703
- University system**
 - assistantships, 20-25-703
 - facilities, 20-25-302
- Urine test requirements**, 39-2-304
- Veterinarians**
 - exemptions from licensing provisions, 37-18-104
 - procedures performed by, 37-18-102
- Weather modification research**, 85-3-202
- Well-child care**, insurance coverage for tests, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- Wine**, analysis, 16-1-304
- Wool**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- LABOR DAY**
 - Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-1-305
- LACHES**, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- LAETRILE**
 - See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

LAGOONS

See generally **LAKES**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

LAKES

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103

Artificial, licensing provisions, 49-3-204, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607

Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

Breakwater construction, See **Shore protection**

Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Change of name, See **WATER**, Names of watercourses, change

Cities and towns, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401

Conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Conservation, See **Shore protection**; See also **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319

Construction of laws, 85-1-103

Construction projects on, See **Shore protection**

Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213

Defined, 23-2-301, 75-7-202

change in definition, when, 75-7-203

Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Docks and wharves, See **Shore protection**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Drainage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Dredging, See **Shore protection**

Echo Lake, boats — sound levels limited, 23-2-523

Fines for violations, 75-7-216

Fish

ponds, licensing provisions, 49-3-204, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607

propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223

stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202

Fishing

areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303

Flathead Basin Commission

account, 75-7-306

allocation, 2-15-213

appointments to, 2-15-213, 2-15-214

authority, 75-7-305

chairman, 2-15-214

citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301

compensation of members, 2-15-213, 2-15-215

composition, 2-15-213

cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308

county government authority, 75-7-307

definitions, 75-7-303

donations, 75-7-305

duties, 75-7-304

economic development of basin, 75-7-304

executive director, 2-15-213, 2-15-215

ex officio member, 2-15-213

expenses of members, 2-15-213

funds, 2-15-215, 75-7-304 — 75-7-308

gifts and grants, 75-7-305

hearings, 75-7-304

international cooperation, 75-7-304, 75-7-308

land use and development in basin, 75-7-304

meetings, 75-7-304

monitoring plan, 75-7-304

office, location, 2-15-215

purpose, 75-7-302

quorum, 2-15-214

report, biennial, 5-11-210, 75-7-304

resolutions, motions, or decisions — vote requirement, 2-15-214

LAKES (Continued)**Flathead Basin Commission (Continued)**

resource development standards and utilization, 75-7-304

short title, 75-7-301

staff, 2-15-215

term of members, 2-15-214

vacancies, 2-15-214

Flathead Basin Commission Act of 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3, See **Flathead Basin Commission**

Flathead Lake, 23-2-523, 75-7-302, 75-7-303, 87-3-204, 87-5-404, 90-1-104

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

Frontages, funds for recreational uses, 87-1-605

Game refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241

Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Islands in, ownership, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Islands**; **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Lagoon construction, See **Shore protection**

Level regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

Migratory birds — resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227

Name, change, See **WATER**, **Names of watercourses, change**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — permit regulations adopted by, when, 75-7-209

Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101

Off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Policy of state, 85-1-103

Pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**

Protection of shores, See **Shore protection**

Recreational use

rules for, 87-1-303

stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310

Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for migratory birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

Restoration required when, 75-7-205

Seepage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Shore protection

conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319

definitions, 75-7-202

environmental impact statements, 75-7-213

fines, 75-7-216

funding, 75-7-217

governing bodies

consultations, 75-7-211

cooperation between, 75-7-214

definition of lake changed when, 75-7-203

natural resources and conservation, department of — powers as, when, 75-7-209

permits

applications and fee, 75-7-210

issuance, 75-7-212

regulations for, 75-7-207, 75-7-208

requirements, 75-7-204

restoration of lake required by, when, 75-7-205

variance procedures, 75-7-210, 75-7-213

hearings, 75-7-206

judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215

"lake" defined, 75-7-202

change in definition, when, 75-7-203

LAKES (Continued)**Shore protection (Continued)**

- penalties for violations, 75-7-216
- permits for work
 - application and fee, 75-7-210
 - issuance, 75-7-212
 - regulations for, 75-7-207 — 75-7-209
 - required when, 75-7-204
- policy of state, 75-7-201
- property rights, nature, 75-7-206
- unauthorized work, 75-7-205
- variance procedures, 75-7-210, 75-7-213

Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611, See **SNOWMOBILES**

State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Stocking with fish, 87-3-202

Stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310

Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

Subdivision prohibited when, 77-2-319

Swan Lake, boats — sound levels limited, 23-2-523

Timber sale estimates and appraisals, requirements, 77-5-204

Time

- flathead basin commission
 - members, term, 2-15-214
 - monitoring plan, 75-7-304
 - report, 75-7-304

shore protection

- "lake" and "lakeshore" defined, 75-7-202
- "mean annual high-water elevation" defined, 75-7-202
- permits for work, issuance, 75-7-212

Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-124

Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Wharves, See **Shore protection**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

LAND, 70-15-101, 70-15-102

See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **STATE LANDS**

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

See **STATE LANDS**

LANDFILLS

See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Rents and profits**

Abandonment by tenant

- access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312
- personal property, disposition, 70-24-430
- recovery of possession, 70-24-428
- rental upon, 70-24-426

Absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426

Access to premises by landlord

- absence of tenant, 70-24-426
- abuse of right, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
- alterations, for, 70-24-312
- emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- maintenance, for, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- notice, 70-24-312
- refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
- showing unit, for, 70-24-312

Actions, See also **Damages**; **Remedies**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**

- assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
- costs, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
- defined, 70-24-103
- enforcement by, 70-24-401
- notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

possession, for, See **Recovery of possession**
recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
service of process, 70-24-301
statute of limitation, 70-19-413

Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412

Agency, applicability of laws, 70-24-105

Agreement

rental, See **Rental agreement**
settlement of dispute by, 70-24-402, 70-24-404

Agricultural land, exclusion from applicability, 70-24-104, See **AGRICULTURE, Land**

Air-conditioning facilities, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**

Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-204

Alterations and remodeling

access to premises by landlord for, 70-24-312
handicapped persons, for, 49-2-305
tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303

Applicability of laws, 70-24-105

abandoned personal property, sale, 70-24-430
building and housing codes, 70-24-303
construction of laws, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
equity, 70-24-105
exclusions, 70-24-104
implied repeal, 70-24-106
life, lease for, 70-26-107
remedies, 70-24-105
secured transactions, 70-24-430
security deposits, 70-25-102
territorial extent, 70-24-107

Ash removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321

Assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

Attornment to stranger void, 70-26-103

Bailment of abandoned personal property, 70-24-430

Bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 70-24-105

Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**,
generally

Building and housing codes, compliance

applicability of laws, 70-24-105
landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303
access, right, 70-24-425
failure, 70-24-406
retaliatory conduct prohibited, 70-24-431
tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321
failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
lack of care, 70-24-431
landlord's right of entry, 70-24-425

Building code orders to correct, noncompliance, 50-60-110

Citation of Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, 70-24-101

City lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110

Cleaning expenses, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**

Cleanliness of premises

landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303, 70-24-406
tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321, 70-24-425

Coercion, applicability of laws, 70-24-105

Commercial property, See also this main category generally

agricultural land, See **AGRICULTURE, Land**
applicability of laws, 70-24-104
duration of lease, 70-26-201
possession, effect when continued, 70-26-204
rent
cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
payable when, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
rental agreement, renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
term of lease, 70-26-201

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

- Condominiums**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
- Confession of judgment**, prohibited provision in rental agreement, 70-24-202
- Conservator's authority**, 72-5-427
- Construction of laws**, 70-24-102
 - implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106
- Contracts**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- Conveyance of property**
 - applicability of laws, 70-24-104
 - effect, 70-24-304, 70-26-102
 - notice to tenant, 70-20-314, 70-24-304
 - redemption period, purchaser's entitlement to rent, 25-13-822
 - remedies against assignees, 70-26-102
 - security deposit, 70-24-304
- Cooperative ownership**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
- Damages**, See also **Remedies**
 - absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
 - action, failure to give notice, 70-26-104
 - early termination, not allowed, 70-24-422
 - entry
 - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 - unreasonable, 70-24-410
 - essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
 - harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
 - holdover, 27-1-318, 70-24-429
 - maintenance of premises
 - landlord's failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
 - tenant's failure, 70-24-422
 - personal property of tenant, loss, 70-24-430
 - possession, landlord's
 - failure to deliver, 70-24-405
 - removal of tenant, unlawful, 70-24-411
 - possession, tenant's failure to quit, 27-1-318, 70-24-429
 - remedy by, 70-24-401
 - rental agreement
 - noncompliance by landlord, 70-24-407
 - noncompliance by tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
 - prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
 - security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
 - smoke detector failure, nonliability of landlord, 70-24-303
- Damage to property**
 - burden of proof, 70-25-204
 - casualty, by, 70-24-409
 - defined, 70-25-101
 - fee or charge for, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
 - fire, by, 70-24-409
 - list, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
 - personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
 - prohibited, by tenant, 70-24-321
 - repairs, See **Maintenance**
 - security deposit, deductions for, 70-25-201, See **Security deposit**
 - termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
- Deaf persons**, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
- Definitions**
 - action, 70-24-103
 - cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
 - court, 70-24-103
 - damage, 70-25-101
 - dwelling unit, 70-24-103
 - good faith, 70-24-103
 - landlord, 70-24-103
 - leasehold premises, 70-25-101
 - organization, 70-24-103
 - owner, 70-24-103
 - person, 70-24-103
 - premises, 70-24-103

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

prevailing party, 70-24-442
 rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
 rent, 70-24-103
 rental agreement, 70-24-103
 roomer, 70-24-103
 security deposit, 70-25-101
 single family residence, 70-24-103
 smoke detector, approved, 70-24-303
 tenant, 70-24-103

Destruction of property, See **Damage to property**

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations**

Dispossession, See **Eviction**

Disputes, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also **Remedies**

Double letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101

Duress, applicability of laws, 70-24-105

Dwelling unit

defined, 70-24-103
 use limitations, 70-24-322

Ejectment, See **Eviction**

Electrical facilities, See **Essential services**

Elevators, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**

Emergencies, access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

Emergency housing, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313

Eminent domain, displacement by, 70-31-102, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Relocation of condemnments**

Enforcement, See also **Remedies**

action, by, 70-24-401
 good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
 rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
 rules of landlord, 70-24-311

Entry by landlord, See **Access to premises by landlord**

Equity, applicability of laws, 70-24-105

Essential services, See also **Maintenance**

handicapped persons, for, 49-2-305
 interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
 landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
 remedies, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
 retaliation by interruption, 70-24-431
 tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321

Estates at will, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates at will**

Estates for years, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Years**, **estates for**

Estoppel, applicability of laws, 70-24-105

Eviction

fire prevention violations, 50-61-116, 50-61-118
 prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602
 recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
 reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
 remedy when unlawful, 70-24-411
 unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411

Exclusion, See **Eviction**

Exculpatory provisions in rental agreement prohibited, 70-24-202

Execution, sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430

Extent of applicability of laws, 70-24-107

Fires

damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409
 hazards, service on tenant of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
 prevention and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
 applicability of laws, 70-24-105
 correction or compliance by tenant, 50-61-116
 noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118

Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Fraternal benefit society residences, applicability of laws, 70-24-104

Fraud, applicability of laws, 70-24-105

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Garbage removal**, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance****Gas**, See **Essential services****Good faith**

alterations, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303

defined, 70-24-103

disputed claim or right, settlement, 70-24-402

maintenance, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303

obligation of, 70-24-109

possession

failure to deliver, 70-24-405

recovery of, holdover, 70-24-429

transfer of premises or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-24-304

Handicapped persons, modifications for, 49-2-305**Harassment of tenant**

entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410

injunction, 70-24-410

Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**Health codes**, See **Building and housing codes****Heat**, See **Essential services****Hotels**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS****Implicit repeal**, construction against, 70-24-106**Indemnification for liability**, prohibited term of rental agreement, 70-24-202**Injunctions**

entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424

fire prevention violations, when, 50-61-118

harassment of tenant, 70-24-410

rental agreement

landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-406

tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422

Injury to property, See **Damage to property****Institutional residents**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104**Inspection of premises**, 70-24-312, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-206**Interpretation of provisions**, 70-24-102, 70-24-106**Jurisdiction of courts**, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-24-103**Jurors**, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115**Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential**, Title 70, chapter 24, See this main category generally**"Landlord" defined**, 70-24-103**Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Lease**, See **Rental agreement; LEASES; PROPERTY, REAL**, Rents and profits**"Leasehold premises" defined**, 70-25-101**Liability**, See also **Enforcement; Remedies**

conveyance of premises, effect, 70-24-304

exculpation prohibited, 70-24-202

indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202

smoke detector failure, damages caused by, 70-24-303

Lien for rental money owed, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403**Maintenance**

access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

charges for, 70-25-201

conservator's power, 72-5-427

emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

landlord

failure by, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203

responsibility, 70-24-203, 70-24-303

retaliation upon complaint, 70-24-431

personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

scope, 70-24-303

smoke detectors, 70-24-303

tenant

agreement, by, 70-24-303

failure by, 70-24-422, 70-24-425

responsibility, 70-24-321

Manager

disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Manager (Continued)**

- exoneration upon conveyance, 70-24-304
- Mint and mint oil production**, 80-11-402, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
- Misrepresentation**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- Mistake**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- Mortgages**, occupants' status, See **MORTGAGES, Possession of property**
- Motels**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
- Notice**, 70-24-108
 - absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
 - agent to receive, 70-24-301
 - cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201, 70-25-202
 - conveyance of property, notice to tenant, 70-24-304
 - damage to property
 - list to tenant, 70-24-202
 - termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
 - entry by landlord, 70-24-312
 - essential services, notice by tenant of interruption, 70-24-408
 - lease terms
 - change, 70-26-109
 - termination, 70-26-205
 - maintenance required
 - notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
 - notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203
 - manager, 70-24-301
 - owner, 70-24-301
 - personal property, abandonment, 70-24-430
 - rental agreement, termination, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
 - rent, notice not required, 70-24-201
 - rules of landlord, 70-24-311
 - third parties, action by, 70-26-104
- Obligations**
 - applicability of laws, 70-24-105
 - good faith, 70-24-109
- Ouster**, See **Eviction**
- Owner**
 - defined, 70-24-103
 - disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
- Partial letting of rooms prohibited**, 70-26-101
- Partnership not created by payment of rent**, 35-10-202
- Personal property of tenant**, abandonment, 70-24-430
- Personal representative's authority**, 72-3-613
- Plumbing**, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
- Policy of law**, 70-24-102
- Possession**
 - acceptance by tenant, effect, 70-24-204
 - double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101
 - eviction, See **Eviction**
 - landlord to deliver when, 70-24-302
 - failure, 70-24-405
 - recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
 - renewal of lease by, 70-26-204
 - tenant's action for, 70-24-405
- "Premises" defined**, 70-24-103
- Prostitution**, promotion unlawful, 45-5-602
- Public health**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- Purpose of provisions**, 70-24-102
- Quiet enjoyment**, tenant's right, 27-1-316, 70-24-321
- Recovery of possession**, See also **Eviction; Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
 - alterations, for, 70-24-431
 - assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
 - cause of action, 70-24-302, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
 - damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
 - demolition of property for, 70-24-431
 - essential services, interruption — action by tenant, 70-24-411, 70-24-428
 - holdover, 70-24-429
 - limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Recovery of possession (Continued)**

- maintenance, when tenant's failure, 70-24-431
- notice of action by third person, 70-26-104
- rent, for nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-431
- retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
- tenant, action by, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
- termination of tenancy, right after, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429
- third person, notice of action by, 70-26-104

Remedies, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

- absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
- agreement as, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
- applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- conveyance of property, effect, 70-26-102
- damages, 27-1-318, 70-24-401, See **Damages**
- entry of landlord
 - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 - unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
- essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, 70-24-411
- fire, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
- holdover, 70-24-429, See also **Recovery of possession**
- maintenance, failure of
 - landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
 - tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
- possession
 - action for, See **Recovery of possession**
 - exclusion, unlawful, 70-24-411
 - failure to delivery, tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
- rent
 - acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
 - nonpayment, 70-24-421
- rental agreement
 - noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
 - prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
 - unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
- retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204, 70-25-205
- settlement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
- waiver prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103

Remodeling and alteration

- access to premises by landlord for, 70-24-312
- tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303

Removal from premises, termination of tenancy, 70-24-422**Rent, See also PROPERTY, Income of property**

- acceptance without reservation, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
- apportionment, 70-24-201, 70-24-441
- claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
- conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- defined, 70-24-103
- delinquent, payment from sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
- easement for taking, 70-17-102
- essential services, effect of interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, effect, 70-24-411
- fair value, 70-24-201
- fire escapes, erection costs — reimbursement, 50-61-116
- fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
- increase, retaliatory, 70-24-431
- life, recovery when dependent upon
 - manner, 70-26-107
 - time, 70-26-108

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Rent (Continued)**

- list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202
- nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-422, 70-24-431
- partnership not created by, 35-10-202
- payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
 - presumption, 26-1-602
- possession of premises, effect of failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- redemption period, during — accounting, 25-13-822
- repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
- retaliation by increase, 70-24-431
- rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101
- statute of limitation for actions founded on, 70-19-413
- termination of agreement, claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429, 70-24-441, 70-25-202
- when payable, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
- where payable, 70-24-201

Rental agreement

- abandonment, effect, 70-24-426
- assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- casualty, effect, 70-24-409
- change of terms, 70-26-109
- confession of judgment prohibited, 70-24-202
- contract law, applicability, 70-24-105
- defined, 70-24-103
- delivery, 70-24-204
- duration, 70-24-201, 70-24-204
- essential services, termination for interruption, 70-24-411
- exculpatory provisions prohibited, 70-24-202
- fire, effect, 70-24-409
- handicapped persons, concerning, 49-2-305
- harassment, termination for, 70-24-410
- holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
- indemnification for liability prohibited, 70-24-202
- maintenance
 - failure, termination by, 70-24-406
 - tenant, agreement for performance, 70-24-303
 - waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
- noncompliance, damages, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-428, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- permissible provisions, 70-24-201
- possession, termination by failure to give, 70-24-405
- prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
 - unconscionability, 70-24-404
 - unenforceability, 70-24-403, 70-25-103
- renewal, 70-26-204
- rent, effect of acceptance, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
- rules of landlord, notice at time of entering, 70-24-311
- security deposit to be returned on termination, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202, See **Security deposit**
- signing, 70-24-204
- smoke detectors, verification of good working order, 70-24-303
- specific performance, 70-24-405
- termination, 70-24-405, 70-24-441, 70-26-205, See **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
- unconscionability, 70-24-404
- waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
- writing, 70-19-412, 70-24-103, 70-24-204
 - breach of agreement, notice, 70-24-406, 70-24-422
 - change of terms, 70-26-109
 - termination of agreement, notice, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422

Repairs, See Maintenance**Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Title 70, chapter 24, See also this main category generally**

- citation, 70-24-101
- construction, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
- definitions, 70-24-103
- exclusions, 70-24-104
- extent, 70-24-107
- purposes, 70-24-102

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

- Retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431**
- Room and board agreements, applicability of law, 70-24-104**
- Rooms and roomers**
 - defined, 70-24-103
 - partial letting prohibited, 70-26-101
- Rubbish collection, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also Maintenance**
- Rules by landlord, authorization, 70-24-311**
- Rural rental agreements, applicability of laws, 70-24-104**
- Safety codes, See Building and housing codes**
- Sale of property, See Conveyance of property**
- Sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430**
- Sanitation facilities, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also Maintenance**
- Secured transactions**
 - rents or lease excluded as, 30-9-104
 - sale of tenant's personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430
- Security deposit**
 - applicability of laws, 70-25-102
 - cleaning expenses, 70-25-201 — 70-25-204, 70-25-206
 - contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
 - conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
 - deductions authorized, 70-25-201
 - defined, 70-25-101
 - essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411
 - eviction, return when, 70-24-411
 - fire or casualty, recovery when, 70-24-409
 - list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202
 - failure to provide, 70-25-203
 - maintenance of premises
 - deductions for, 70-25-201
 - return of deposit on failure of landlord, 70-24-406
 - new address, failure to provide, 70-25-205
 - possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405
 - refund, 70-25-202, 70-25-203
 - statement of condition, 70-25-206
 - waivers of provisions invalid, 70-24-103
 - wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- Service of process, 70-24-301**
- Settlement of disputes, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also Remedies**
- Short title, 70-24-101**
- Smoke detectors, installation, 70-24-303**
- Statutes applicable, See Applicability of laws**
- Storage of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430**
- Subletting by tenant, 70-26-103**
- Substitute housing when, 70-24-408**
- Surrender of premises, See Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
- Taxation, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-177**
- Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313**
- "Tenant" defined, 70-24-103**
- Tenants at will, 70-24-201, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-206, 70-27-104**
- Tenants' unions, 70-24-431**
- Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
 - abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
 - access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312
 - unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410
 - casualty, 70-24-409
 - damage, cleaning charges, and rent due — list to tenant, 70-25-202
 - damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422
 - early termination, damages not allowed, 70-24-422
 - entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
 - fire, 70-24-409
 - holdover, 70-24-429
 - inspection of premises, 70-25-201, 70-25-202
 - maintenance, failure of
 - landlord, 70-24-406
 - tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-423

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Termination of tenancy and rental agreement** (Continued)

- new address to landlord, 70-25-205
- notice, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
- personal property of tenant, disposition after, 70-24-430
- possession
 - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
 - recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- rental agreement, breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422, 70-24-423
- security deposit, refund, See **Security deposit**

Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107**Time**

- city lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
- cleaning by tenant, completion following notice, 70-25-201
- commercial property
 - renewal of lease, 70-26-204
 - rent, payment, 70-26-202
 - termination of lease, 70-26-205
 - term of lease, 70-26-201
- damage, cleaning charges, and rent due — list to departing tenant, 70-25-202
- heat to be supplied when, 70-24-303
- inspection of premises, 70-25-201
- maintenance, responsibility concerning, 70-24-303
 - breach, remedy upon, 70-24-406, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
- notice
 - absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
 - commercial property, termination of lease, 70-26-205
 - entry by landlord, 70-24-312
 - lease terms, change, 70-26-109
 - maintenance, noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
 - personal property abandoned by tenant, disposal and reversion of proceeds to county, 70-24-430
 - rental agreement, termination, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422
 - rules of landlord, 70-24-311
 - tenancy, termination, 70-24-441
 - what constitutes, 70-24-108
- personal property of tenant, abandonment — removal by landlord, 70-24-430
- rental agreement
 - period of effectiveness, 70-24-204
 - termination, notice, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422
- rent, payment, 70-24-201
- retaliation by landlord, evidence of complaint by tenant creating rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
- rules by landlord, validity, 70-24-311
- security deposit wrongfully withheld, action not allowed, 70-25-204

Title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601**Transfer of property**, See **Conveyance of property****Trust indenture foreclosure**, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319**Unclaimed personal property of tenant**, 70-24-430**Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act**, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also this main category generally**Unlawful detainer**, 70-27-101, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Utility payments**, unpaid — effect on security deposit, 70-25-202, 70-25-204**Visually handicapped persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally**Waivers**

- rent, acceptance as waiver of landlord's remedies, 70-24-423
- rental agreement, waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103
- security deposit, waivers prohibited, 70-25-103
- settlement, waivers in unenforceable, 70-24-404

Waste disposal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance****Waste of premises**, See **Damage to property****Water**, See **Essential services****Will**, tenancy at, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, Estates at will

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Writing**

- cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit — notice, 70-25-201
 - conveyance of property or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-24-304
 - damage, cleaning charges, and rent due — list, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
 - essential services, failure to supply — notice by tenant, 70-24-408
 - maintenance required
 - complaint by tenant of violation, 70-24-431
 - notice to tenant, 70-24-425
 - manager, disclosure, 70-24-301
 - new address to landlord, 70-25-205
 - owner, disclosure, 70-24-301
 - personal property of tenant, notification to and intent to remove, 70-24-430
 - recovery of possession, notice of action by third person, 70-26-104
 - rental agreement, 70-19-412, 70-24-103, 70-24-204
 - breach, notice, 70-24-406, 70-24-422
 - change of terms, 70-26-109
 - termination, notice, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422
 - rent, nonpayment — notice, 70-24-422
 - security deposits
 - contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
 - damage, cleaning charges, and rent due — list, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
 - new address to landlord, 70-25-205
 - statement of condition, 70-25-206
 - wrongful withholding, denial, 70-25-204
 - tenants at will
 - rental agreement, change of terms, 70-26-109
 - termination, notice, 70-27-104
 - tenant's performance of landlord's duties, agreement, 70-24-303
 - termination of tenancy, notice, 70-24-441
- Wrongful possession**, 70-24-302, See **Recovery of possession**
- Years**, tenancy for, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years**, estates for

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING**, Notice

LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF

See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Advertising, 37-66-302

Affidavit for substantiation of violations, 37-66-323

Alien architects, 37-66-306

Art for state buildings, nonapplicability, 22-2-403

Board of Landscape Architects

allocation, 2-15-1872

appointments to, 2-15-1872

compensation of members, 37-66-201

composition, 2-15-1872

contested cases, 37-66-202

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)**Board of Landscape Architects (Continued)**

- defined, 37-66-103
- expenses of members, 37-66-201
- fees set by, 37-66-202
- hearings, 37-66-202
- licenses
 - aliens, 37-66-306
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-66-305
 - nonresidents, 37-66-306
 - reciprocity, 37-66-306
 - reinstatement, 37-66-321
 - renewal, 37-66-307
 - revocation or suspension, 37-66-321
 - withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307
- officers, 37-66-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1872
- rules, 37-66-202
- seal of architect, approval, 37-66-308
- seal of board as evidence of present registration, 37-66-303
- term of office, 2-15-1872
- vacancies, 2-15-1872
- violations, investigation, 37-66-323
- Business licenses**, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
- Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act**, 37-66-101
- Commerce, Department of**
 - defined, 37-66-103
 - funding, 37-66-307
 - license renewal fee paid to, 37-66-307
 - state special revenue fund, 37-66-307
- Definitions**, 37-66-103
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-66-105
- False practices**, 37-66-104
- Fees**, 37-66-307
- Fines**, 37-66-322
- Foreign architects**, 37-66-306
- Fraudulent practices**, 37-66-321
- Incompetency**, 37-66-321
- Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act**
 - citation, 37-66-101
 - purpose, 37-66-102
- Licenses and licensing**
 - aliens, 37-66-306
 - businesses, 37-66-303
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - display, 37-66-308
 - examinations, 37-66-305
 - expiration, 37-66-307
 - false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
 - fees, 37-66-307
 - fraud or deception in procuring, 37-66-321
 - individuals, limited to, 37-66-303
 - misuse, 37-66-104
 - nonresidents, 37-66-306
 - partnerships, 37-66-303
 - qualifications, not required, 37-66-304
 - reciprocity, 37-66-306
 - reinstatement, 37-66-321
 - renewal, 37-66-307
 - required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
 - restrictions, 37-66-303
 - revocation or suspension, 37-66-307, 37-66-321
 - withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307
- Nonresidents**, 37-66-306
- Partnerships**, 37-66-303

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Practice of landscape architecture

license required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301

title, illegal use, 37-66-302

Purpose of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-102

Seal, 37-66-308

Short title, 37-66-101

Time

board of landscape architects

election of chairman, 37-66-201

term of members, 2-15-1872

licenses

examinations, 37-66-305

renewal, 37-66-307

Title, illegal use, 37-66-302

Unlawful practices, 37-66-104

penalty, 37-66-322

prosecution, 37-66-323

Writing, notice of license suspension, 37-66-307

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS****LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Title 75, chapter 15**See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING****LAND SURVEYORS**See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying****LAND USE PLANNING**See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generallyAirports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**City, city-county, or county planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**

Commerce, Department of — county land planning funds, distribution, 90-1-108

Conservation districts, land use regulations, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

County land planning funds, 15-35-108, 90-1-108

County-owned lands, 7-8-2501, 90-6-201

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**Flathead Basin, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**, generallyFloodplain and floodway regulations, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

Forests, development and management, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally;**FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Forest practices; Management**Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generallyHuman skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

Interlocal cooperation commission, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**Natural areas, controls within, 76-12-111, 76-12-112, 76-12-121, See also **NATURAL AREAS**Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**Rangelands and range management plans, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generallyRenewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

Shooting ranges, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)

Soil conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**

State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**

Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

Timber development and management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development;**

Forest practices; Management

Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally

Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS, PATHOLOGY, THERAPISTS, OR CLINICIANS

See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

LAUNDRIES

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Seats for employees, 39-2-201

LAW

See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**

Action in

days counted, 1-1-306

postponement of day, 1-1-307

Amendments, See **Enactment and repeal**

Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-103, 1-11-204

Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30

Bills, See **Enactment and repeal**

Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Code commissioner, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

duties, 1-11-204

Montana code annotated

notes, 1-11-103

publication and sale, See **Montana Code Annotated**

office created, 1-11-201

publications distribution, exempt from state publications library distribution regulations, 22-1-218

qualifications, 1-11-202

reports by, 1-11-204, 5-11-210, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Code Commissioner's Reports

supervision, 1-11-203

"Code" or "Codes" defined, 1-11-101, See **Montana Code Annotated; Revised Codes of Montana, 1947**

Commission on Uniform State Laws, See **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**

Common law

administrative procedure

acupuncturists' licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation — nonapplicability, 37-13-314

applicability, 2-4-612

applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109

attorneys at law, admission of nonresidents, 37-61-208

boat owner's liability for negligent operation, 23-2-505

criminal code inapplicability, 45-1-102

development corporation stock ownership, inapplicability, 32-4-208

disasters and emergencies, authority of governor, 10-3-102

hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718

health care information, patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights, 50-16-526

judicial notice mandatory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

labor and industry, department of

hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-318

hearings officers not bound by, 39-3-216

partnerships, applicability, 35-10-104

perpetuities, rule against — statutory exclusions, 70-1-805

personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 39-31-207

state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301

LAW (Continued)**Common law (Continued)**

- statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
- trademarks, applicability, 30-13-334, 30-13-336
- trusts, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506
- unemployment insurance disputed claims hearings, applicability, 39-51-2407
- “unwritten law” defined, 1-1-107
- water proceedings, applicability, 85-2-121
- workers’ compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
- wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of remedies, 39-2-913

Conflict of laws, See CONFLICT OF LAWS**Constitution, See CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**

- challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
- expression of law, 1-1-102
- written law of state, 1-1-105

Construction, See Statutes**Contracts, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1****Definitions, 1-1-101, 1-11-101; Title 1, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE, following general index****Effective date, See Enactment and repeal****Emergency laws, enactment and duration, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2****Emergency suspension, 10-3-104****Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101****Enactment and repeal**

- administrative rule, implementation by — when, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
- amendment of statute
 - effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
 - repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
 - uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
- authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
- ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105
- bills and resolutions
 - administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
 - agencies and programs, bill for termination or reestablishment, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-122
 - amendatory veto, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
 - amendment, Const., V, 11
 - appropriations, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., V, 11
 - overspending, complaints, 17-8-104
 - reconsideration, 5-4-303
 - unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
 - authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
 - budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131
 - building construction, consent by joint resolution when, 18-2-102
 - conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
 - custody of resolutions, 2-6-111
 - effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105
 - enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
 - enrolled bills, effect, 1-11-103
 - final publication, See **Session laws**
 - fiscal notes, See **LEGISLATURE, Fiscal notes**
 - governor’s action on, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
 - intent, legislative — inclusion when, 5-4-404
 - joint resolutions
 - administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
 - appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
 - effective date, 1-2-202
 - energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310
 - postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for or concurrence, 10-3-505
 - state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203
- laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305 — 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
 - effective date, 1-2-201
- licensing boards, bills for
 - draft legislation, 2-8-205, 2-8-207
 - initiatives, amendments to, 2-8-208
 - legislative audit committee report required with, 5-4-207

LAW (Continued)**Enactment and repeal** (Continued)

bills and resolutions (Continued)

- local or special acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
- one subject, Const., V, 11
- passage, Const., V, 11
- passed bills, assignation of chapter number, 5-11-204
- publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, Proceedings
- purpose, Const., V, 11
- reconsideration, 5-4-303, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
- resource indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
- sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204, See also **LEGISLATURE**, Fiscal notes
- statements of intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404, 17-7-138
- statute of limitation on challenge, Const., V, 11
- subcommittees, preparation by, 5-5-215
- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
- title, 2-8-122, 5-4-102, 5-4-306; Const., V, 11
- veto, See **GOVERNOR**, Legislature
- vote of

- legislature, required for passage, Const., V, 11
 - people, referred to — limitation on title, 5-4-102

- challenges, Const., V, 11

- effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202

- ballot issues, 13-27-105

- emergency laws, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2

- enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101

- initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, Initiatives; Referendums

- joint resolutions

- administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412

- appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104

- effective date, 1-2-202

- energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310

- postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for or concurrence, 10-3-505

- state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203

- legislative intent regarding discretionary authority of state agencies, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4,

- See **LEGISLATURE**, Legislative History Act

- legislative power not to be abridged when, 3-2-708

- local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12

- motor vehicle fees or taxes, providing — effective date, 1-2-201

- "passage" defined, 1-2-201; Const., V, 12

- repeal of statutes, 1-2-110

- amendment, void, 1-2-204

- criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205

- repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207

- subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206

- uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208

- supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708

- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208

- Enforcement**, Const., VI, 4

- Ex post facto laws**

- prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1

- prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205

- Expression of**, 1-1-102

- Foreign law**, See **FOREIGN LAWS**

- Holidays and business days**

- action in

- days counted, 1-1-306

- postponement of day, 1-1-307

- defined, 1-1-216

- Initiative and referendum**, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, Initiatives; Referendums

- Instruments**, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally

- Judicial notice**, See **EVIDENCE**

- Laws of Montana**, See **Session laws**

- Maxims of jurisprudence**

- acquiescence in error, 1-3-207

LAW (Continued)**Maxims of jurisprudence (Continued)**

- acts
 - idle, 1-3-223
 - of others, 1-3-211
 - on one's behalf, 1-3-210
- benefit — burden, 1-3-212
- certainty, 1-3-229
- change in purpose, 1-3-203
- consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
- contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
- control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
- dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209
- earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
- equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
- essentials, grant includes, 1-3-213
- form and substance, 1-3-219
- fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
- general versus particular, 1-3-225
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- idle acts, 1-3-223
- impossibilities, 1-3-222
- incident and principal, 1-3-231
- innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
- interpretation
 - reasonableness, 1-3-233
 - voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
- larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
- nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
- own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
- particular versus general, 1-3-225
- preference
 - for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
 - to earliest rights, 1-3-216
- principal and incident, 1-3-231
- purpose
 - change in, 1-3-203
 - of maxims, 1-3-101
- remedy for every wrong, 1-3-214
- responsibility beyond man's control, 1-3-217
- right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
- rights, limitation, 1-3-205
- rule and reason
 - reason ceases, rule ceases, 1-3-201
 - reason same, rule same, 1-3-202
- smaller within larger, 1-3-227
- substance and form, 1-3-219
- superfluity, 1-3-228
- third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
- trifles, 1-3-224
- vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
- void act, 1-3-230
- waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
- what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
- wrong
 - own, no advantage, 1-3-208
 - remedy for, 1-3-214

Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1**Montana Code Annotated**

- administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305
- ancillary publications, 1-11-303, 1-11-304
- bids for publication and sale, 1-11-301
- citation, 1-11-102
- city courts, provision to, 3-11-206
- copyright and ownership, 1-11-304
- distribution, free, 1-11-301
- effect, 1-11-103

LAW (Continued)**Montana Code Annotated (Continued)**

- enactment, effect, 1-11-103
- justices' courts to have edition of code, 3-10-103
- legislators and legislative committees, availability to, 5-11-209
- libraries, provision to, 1-11-301
- name, 1-11-102
- printing, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Printing publication
 - specifications, 1-11-301
 - supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303
- recodification, name of, 1-11-102
- sales price, 1-11-301
- statutes, local — effect on, 1-2-111
- supplements or replacements
 - authority for issuance, 1-11-303
 - certification and deposit, 1-11-302
 - copyright, 1-11-304
 - format and approval, 1-11-302
- updates, 1-11-204, 1-11-302
- "Notice, actual and constructive" defined**, 1-1-217
- Obedience**, presumption, 26-1-602
- Official laws of Montana**, 1-11-103, See **Montana Code Annotated**
- Ordinary law**, 1-1-103
- Organic law**, 1-1-103, 1-1-105
- Out-of-state laws**, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
- Practice of**, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally
- Privileges and immunities**, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31
- Public officers**, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218
- Public record**, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
- Reciprocal laws**, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
- Recodification**
 - code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204
 - name of, 1-11-102
 - "recodify" defined, 1-11-101
- Referendum**, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- Repeal of laws**, See **Enactment and repeal**
- Residence provisions**, See **RESIDENCE**
- Retroactive when**, 1-2-109
- Retrospective operation**, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
- Revised Codes of Montana, 1947**
 - defined, 1-11-101
 - reenactment, Montana code annotated as, 1-11-103
- School of**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Law school**
- Session laws**
 - appropriations, separate index for, 5-11-206
 - chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
 - code sections affected list, 5-11-206
 - county boundaries, description, 5-11-207
 - defined, 5-11-211
 - distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
 - expenses, payment, 5-11-208
 - format for publication, 5-11-205
 - indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
 - Montana code annotated, cross-reference indexes, 1-11-204
 - printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Printing publication, format, 5-11-205
 - resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
 - watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401
- State mandates**
 - local governments, to, 1-2-112
 - school districts, to, 1-2-113
- Statutes**
 - amendment, See **Enactment and repeal**
 - bills and resolutions, See **Enactment and repeal**
 - construction
 - common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103, 35-10-104

LAW (Continued)**Statutes** (Continued)

construction (Continued)

- constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
- criminal provisions, 45-1-102 — 45-1-104, 45-1-201, 45-2-101
- definitional rules, general, 1-2-105
- definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
- delegation of authority, legislative intent concerning, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
- issue of law, 26-1-201
- judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
- jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102
- legislative intent, 1-2-102, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
- particular and general provisions, 1-2-102, 1-3-225
- preference to natural right, 1-2-104
- reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108
- terminology, See **Terminology**; See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- delegation of authority, legislative intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
- enactment and repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
- expression of law, 1-1-102
- interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233
 - legislative intent concerning delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
- judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- kinds, 1-1-106
- liberalness, 1-2-103
- local government duties, imposition, 1-2-112
- local, preservation, 1-2-111
- plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
- private statutes
 - defined, 1-1-106
 - preservation, 1-2-111
- "public statutes" defined, 1-1-106
- recitals within as evidence, 26-1-604
- repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
- retroactive when, 1-2-109
- school district duties, imposition, 1-2-113
- special, preservation, 1-2-111
- trust code, references, 72-33-107
- uncodified because redundant — effect of subsequent amendment, repeal, or deletion of codified provision, 1-2-208
- written law, as, 1-1-105

Suspension

- emergency, 10-3-104
- referendum, by, Const., III, 5

Terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

- general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207
- instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203
- judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202
- obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206
- procedure, relating to, 1-1-202
- property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205
- state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204

Time

- code commissioner, practice of law — eligibility requirement, 1-11-202
- "hereafter" and "heretofore" defined, 1-1-201
- joint resolutions, effective date, 1-2-202
- Montana code annotated supplements or replacements, effective date, 1-11-302
- rules concerning, 1-1-301 — 1-1-307, See **TIME**
- session laws, printing, 5-11-202
- statutes
 - amendment, 1-2-203
 - effective date, 1-2-201
- uniform state laws, commission on
 - commissioners
 - meetings, 1-12-103

LAW (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

- uniform state laws, commission on (Continued)
 - commissioners (Continued)
 - term of office, 1-12-101
 - officers, term of office, 1-12-103
- void act, nonconfirmation, 1-3-230

Uniform State Laws, Commission on

- appointment to, 1-12-101
- composition, 1-12-101
- creation, 1-12-101
- duties of commissioners, 1-12-104
- meetings, 1-12-103
- officers, 1-12-103
- term of office, 1-12-101
- vacancies, how filled, 1-12-102

Unwritten law, 1-1-103

- defined, 1-1-107

Written law, 1-1-103

- contained in constitution and statutes, 1-1-105
- defined, 1-1-104, 2-6-101

Wrongful discharge, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903**LAW ENFORCEMENT****Academy, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY****Adult protective service teams, membership, 52-3-805****Alcoholic beverage licensing, duties, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Appellant Defender Commission member, service as official prohibited, 2-15-1020****Arson-caused fires**

- investigations, assistance, 50-3-102
- suppression and investigation costs, recovery, 46-18-261

Attorney general, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4, See ATTORNEY GENERAL**Auxiliary officers, See PEACE OFFICERS****Child abuse and neglect, reporting and investigation, See PEACE OFFICERS****Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206****City marshal, See CITY MARSHAL****Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109****Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM****Constables, See CONSTABLES****Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917****County park warden, powers limited, 7-16-2322****County sheriff, See COUNTY SHERIFF****Crime Control, Board of, See CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF****Crimestoppers programs**

- fish and wildlife, 87-5-605
- livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313

Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**Criminal identification, See CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION****Criminal information, See CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION****Criminal investigation, See JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE****Detention centers, use, 7-32-2242, See DETENTION CENTERS****Dog, police — injuring, 45-8-209****Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102****Education, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training; specific officer****Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321****Fish and game wardens, See FISH AND GAME WARDENS****Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, 87-5-605****Forensic science, See FORENSIC SCIENCE****Game wardens, See FISH AND GAME WARDENS****Hazardous chemical violations reported to, 50-78-301****Hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717****Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, See also HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Highway patrol officers, See HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Home arrest, list of offenders to agencies, 46-18-1006

Information, collection and dissemination, 44-4-103

Instruction, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer

Investigation, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313

Law Enforcement Network System (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106

Livestock

crimestoppers program, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313

inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201

Lottery, state

commission, qualification for office, 23-7-201

security, assistant director for — qualification for office, 23-7-212

security division, designation, 23-7-212

Marshals, See **CITY MARSHAL; MARSHALS**

Memorial, Law Enforcement Officers', 22-3-701

Mental health professionals, information regarding threat of violence by patient, 27-1-1102

Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**

Motor vehicle purchase stickers obtained from, 61-3-317

Mutual assistance, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

National Crime Information Center (NCIC)

missing children information, 44-2-503, 44-2-505

state automated stolen vehicle file, access to, 61-3-106

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

Officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer

Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**

Police, See **POLICE**

Police dog, injuring, 45-8-209

Public defender, 46-8-202

Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302

Public Safety, Department of, See **COUNTIES**

Records, 7-1-4144, 40-4-225

Reserve officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**

Restraining orders, self-help temporary — procedures for information to peace officers, 40-4-125

Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

Sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507, See **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**

Standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control, 44-4-301

State-tribal cooperative agreements, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**

Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

Teletypewriter communications systems, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

Training, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer

Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301

Benefits of attending officers, 44-10-302

Certification of graduates, 44-10-202

Citation of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-101

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Crime Control, Board of — standards established by, 44-4-301

Crime victim assistance, training, 46-24-102

Curriculum, 44-10-202

Eligibility for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301

Establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103, 44-10-202

Funding, 44-10-202, 44-10-303

Grants, acceptance, 44-10-202

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY (Continued)**Justice, Department of**

- powers and duties generally, 44-10-202
- sessions, determination, 44-10-203
- supervision of academy, 44-10-201

Officers and other individuals who attend

- deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106
- employment rights, retention, 44-10-302
- expenses, 44-10-303
- probation and parole officers, 46-23-1003

Peace officers' basic equivalency tests and training courses, administration, 7-32-303**Personnel, 44-10-202****Purpose of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-102****Qualification for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301****Records, 44-10-202****Report, written, 44-10-202****Rules of conduct, 44-10-202****Sessions, 44-10-203****Standards, 44-4-301****Supervision, 44-10-201****Terms, 44-10-203****Tuition, 44-10-303****LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10**

- See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3

- See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

LAW ENFORCEMENT NETWORK SYSTEM (LENS), 61-3-106**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' MEMORIAL, 22-3-701****LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM****Attorney general, authority, See ATTORNEY GENERAL****Charges, See Funding****Costs, See Funding****Creation, 44-2-301****Equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302****Establishment, 44-2-301****Expenses, See Funding****Facilities, acquisition, 44-2-302****Funding**

- accounting, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
- charges, monthly, 44-2-312, 44-2-313, 44-2-316
- cost sharing, 44-2-303, 44-2-311
- delinquent payments, 44-2-315
- federal cost sharing, 44-2-303
- nonpayment, 44-2-315
- payments, how made, 44-2-313, 44-2-315
- use of money, 44-2-314

Justice, Department of

- administration, department of — cooperation with, 2-17-306
- costs, establishment, 44-2-311
- removal of participants for payment deficiencies, 44-2-315

Legislature, report to, 5-11-210, 44-2-304, 44-2-314**Participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311****Payments for use, See Funding****Personnel**

- charges for, monthly, 44-2-316
- employment, 44-2-302

Removal from system, 44-2-315**Report on operations to legislature, 5-11-210, 44-2-304, 44-2-314****LAW LIBRARY****Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504****Administration, 22-1-503****Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313**

LAW LIBRARY (Continued)

Board of trustees, 22-1-501 — 22-1-503

Borrower's liability, 22-1-506

Chief justice of supreme court, member of board of trustees, 22-1-502

Contents, 22-1-501

Creation, 22-1-501

Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**

Expenses, 22-1-503

Interstate Library Compact, 22-1-601, 22-1-602

Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214

Liability of borrower, 22-1-506

Librarian

appointment, 22-1-503

duties, 22-1-503, 22-1-504

use rules, 22-1-505

Location, 22-1-502

Montana Code Annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301

Open to public, 22-1-503

Publications distribution

exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218

journals, house and senate — to exchange libraries, 5-11-203

session laws, to exchange libraries, 5-11-203

supreme court decisions, to exchange libraries, 3-2-604

Records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111

Rules for, 22-1-503, 22-1-505

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

State Law Library fund, 22-1-503

Supreme court

decisions, provision to, 3-2-604

justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502

use, 22-1-505

Time, hours, 22-1-503

Use, 22-1-505

LAWNS AND LAWN SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

LAW SCHOOL

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

LAWSUITS

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; GOVERNMENT**

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

LEAD

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, Mining leases; **TAXATION**, Mines, metal mines; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

LEADER DOGS FOR THE BLIND

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, Dogs, guide

LEADING QUESTIONS

See **EVIDENCE**, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness

LEAF-CUTTING BEES

See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

LEAKAGE AND FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

LEARNING DISABILITIES, CHILDREN WITH

See **SCHOOLS**, Special education

LEASES

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Rental agreement**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates entries**; **Rents and profits**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Accelerate at will, option, 30-2A-109

Acceptance

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

contract, formation — offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206

course of performance, 30-2A-207

default

burden of establishing, 30-2A-516

damages, 30-2A-519

delegation of duties, by transferee, 30-2A-303

goods, 30-2A-515

effect, 30-2A-516

improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509

nonacceptance, lessor's damages, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

nonconforming delivery

damages, 30-2A-519

future performance, effect on, 30-2A-401

installment lease contracts, 30-2A-510

nonconforming payment, effect on future performance, 30-2A-401

nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2A-519

nonconformity, knowledge of — effect, 30-2A-516

nondelivery, damages, 30-2A-519

notice, 30-2A-206

promises of finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407

rejected goods, nonapplicability

lessee, 30-2A-512

merchant lessee, 30-2A-511

rejection of goods

damages, 30-2A-519

precluded by, 30-2A-516

rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529

repudiation, damages, 30-2A-519

revocation of acceptance of goods, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-523

damages, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520

disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527

effect, 30-2A-516

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

risk of loss, default — effect on, 30-2A-220

substituted performance, 30-2A-404

substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406

warranty, breach of — damages, 30-2A-519

Accessions

defined, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310

rights of lessor and lessee when goods become, 30-2A-310

"Account" defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-106

Acknowledgment

risk of loss, bailee — lessee's right to possession of goods, 30-2A-219

stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise, bailee or carrier of goods, 30-2A-526

Actions

"action" defined, 30-1-201

assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105

contracts, enforceability, 30-2A-201

default, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516

delivery, installment lease contracts — rejection and default, 30-2A-510

indemnity, 30-2A-506

infringement, 30-2A-516

injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531

merchant lessee's duties as to rightfully rejected goods, nonapplicability, 30-2A-511

notice to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525

reentry, action for possession under right of, 70-16-402, 70-27-107

LEASES (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
- statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
- unconscionability actions, attorney's fees, 30-2A-108
- warranty, breach of, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516

Administrative proceedings, default procedure, 30-2A-501**Advances**

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become — subsequent advances without knowledge of contract, 30-2A-310
- future advances, security interest, 30-2A-307
- "pursuant to commitment" defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-105

Adverse possession, effect upon, 70-19-412, 70-19-413**Advertising, outdoor — for property, 75-15-111****Affirmation of fact**

- express warranty, 30-2A-210
- implied warranty of merchantability, 30-2A-212

Agency

- contract, statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
- merchant lessee, rejected goods — duties, 30-2A-511

Agreement, See also Contracts

- acceptance of goods, revocation, 30-2A-517
- breach, remedies against assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- cancellation, 30-2A-309
- construction, 30-2A-207
- consumer lease, applicable law and judicial forum — limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
- course of dealing, 30-2A-202
- course of performance, 30-2A-202
- cover, lessee's, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- default
 - agreement, 30-2A-309
 - contract, 30-2A-501
 - rights and remedies, 30-2A-503
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- description of goods, 30-2A-212
- disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202
- expiration, 30-2A-309
- explained, 30-2A-202
- express terms, 30-2A-207
- false identification when obtaining, 45-6-309
- final written expression, 30-2A-202
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- formation in general, 30-2A-204
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217
- insurance, for payment or beneficiary, 30-2A-218
- "lease agreement" defined, 30-2A-103
- meaning, determination, 30-2A-207
- modification
 - agreement, 30-2A-406
 - contract, 30-2A-208
- moment of making, 30-2A-204
- nonconformity, remedy provided by, 30-2A-516
- notice after default, 30-2A-502
- oral, 30-2A-202
- possession of goods following judgment for damages, 30-2A-529
- priority, subordination by, 30-2A-311
- purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
- rent, accrued and unpaid — lessor's damages, 30-2A-528
- rescission of contract, 30-2A-208
- return of property, requirements, 45-6-309
- security interest, creation or enforcement provisions, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-309
- supplemented, 30-2A-202
- termination, 30-2A-309

LEASES (Continued)**Agreement (Continued)**

term of lease, proof of market rent, 30-2A-507

transfer of rights, 30-2A-303

usage of trade, 30-2A-202

varying law, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Agricultural, See STATE LANDS, Surface leases

Agricultural associations, authority of directors, 35-16-207, 35-16-315

Agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904

Agricultural loan authority program, premiums for guarantee of loan payments, 80-12-215

Agricultural marketing associations, membership, 35-17-301

Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-2-104

Aircraft, See AERONAUTICS

Airports and landing fields, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcoholic beverages

airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208

beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — fixtures or equipment to retailers prohibited when, 16-3-241

beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102

beer retailers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244

buildings and land, 16-1-302

golf course beer and wine licenses, 16-4-109

licensed premises, lease expiration — effect, 16-4-404

plants and equipment, 16-1-302

resort facilities, license requirements, 16-4-202

state liquor stores — closure, conversion, or sale upon lease expiration, 16-2-101

Allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

Animals, unborn young as goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217

Anticipatory repudiation, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-406

Apiaries, registrations, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114

Applicability of laws

certificate of title statutes, leases subject to, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105

conflict of laws, 30-1-105

consumer lease, limitation on power of parties to choose, 30-2A-106

scope, 30-2A-102

secured transactions, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-504

territorial extent, 30-1-105

variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Arbitration, default procedure, 30-2A-501

Assignment

finance leases, irrevocable promises — effect on assignees, 30-2A-407

indexes, 7-4-2619

remedies against assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

Attachment

liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307

transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303

Attorney's fees, unconscionability actions, 30-2A-108

Attornment to stranger, 70-26-103

Avoidance of contract, 30-2A-221

Bailee

delivery, stopping, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526

risk of loss, 30-2A-219

Beneficiary

insurance proceeds, 30-2A-218

supply contract, lessee under finance lease as, 30-2A-209

warranties, third-party, 30-2A-216

Between merchants

agreement, modification or rescission, 30-2A-208

defined, 30-2A-103

performance, insecurity and assurance, 30-2A-401

rejection of goods, statement of defects — waiver of objections, 30-2A-514

Bill of lading, notice to stop delivery — effect, 30-2A-526

Boat dealers, 23-2-502, **See BOATS AND BOATING, Dealers and manufacturers**

Breach of warranty, See Warranties

Businesses, leased — hours of work, 39-4-105

Buyer

defined, 30-2A-103

LEASES (Continued)**Buyer (Continued)**

good faith, 30-2A-308

Buyer in ordinary course of business

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

"Buying" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Cable television systems, 35-18-102

Cancellation of agreement, 30-2A-309

Cancellation of contract

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

defined, 30-2A-103

effect, 30-2A-505

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

"lessor's residual interest" defined, 30-2A-103

repudiation, retraction, 30-2A-403

rights and remedies, cancellation of contract, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-505

Cancellation of irrevocable promises, 30-2A-407

Cancellation of nonconforming delivery, installment lease contracts — notice, 30-2A-510

Carrier, stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise, 30-2A-526

Casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109

Certificate of title

sale of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

statutes of state or other jurisdiction, leases subject to, 30-2A-104

sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

territorial application of chapter to goods covered by, 30-2A-105

"Chattel paper" defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-105

Choice of law, 30-1-105

Citation, 30-1-103, 30-2A-101

City and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203

City or town lot, term of lease, 70-26-110, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**

Claim and delivery, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**

Claims

damages, contract cancellation or rescission — effect, 30-2A-505

default

acceptance of goods, after, 30-2A-516

reducing claim, 30-2A-501

waiver or renunciation after, 30-1-107, 30-2A-107

finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209

indemnity, 30-2A-506

infringement, 30-2A-211

liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307

preexisting, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308

rescission of contract, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505

waiver or renunciation after default, 30-1-107, 30-2A-107

warranties

exclusion or modification, 30-2A-214

interference or infringement, against, 30-2A-211

Coal, See **STATE LANDS**

"Code" defined, 30-1-101

Collateral at will, 30-2A-109

Commercial, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL**, **Rents and profits**

Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2A, See this main category generally

Commercial development, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**

Commercial standards, grounds for insecurity, 30-2A-401

Commercial unit

acceptance, 30-2A-515

revocation, 30-2A-517

defined, 30-2A-103

delivery, improper — lessee's rights, 30-2A-509

impairment of value, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517

LEASES (Continued)**Commissions**

- damages, incidental, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-530
- merchant lessee, disposal of rejected goods, 30-2A-511

Community college districts

- property, 20-15-107
- trustees, authority, 20-15-301

Condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104**Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS****Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105**"Conforming"** defined, 30-2A-103**Consent**

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- attornment to stranger, 70-26-103
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- promises, irrevocable, 30-2A-407

Consequential damages, See **Damages****Conservation districts**, property acquisition by, 76-15-403, 76-15-404**Consideration**

- agreement modifying contract, 30-2A-208
- "lease" defined, 30-2A-103
- lessee, payment — failure to reserve rights, effect, 30-2A-514
- offer, revocation, 30-2A-205
- "security interest" defined, 30-1-201
- waiver of claim or right without, 30-1-107, 30-2A-107

Construction

- chapter generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-2A-103
- terms and course of performance, 30-2A-207
- warranties, 30-2A-215

Construction mortgage

- defined, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

Consumer goods, consequential damages, 30-2A-503**Consumer lease**

- accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
- acceptance of goods
 - effect, 30-2A-516
 - revocation, 30-2A-517
- applicable law and judicial forum, limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
- defined, 30-2A-103
- excused performance, 30-2A-406
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- promises, finance lessee — irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- unconscionable clause, enforcement, 30-2A-108

Consumer protection

- actions, 30-14-133
- statutes, subject to, 30-2A-104

Containers, implied warranty of merchantability, 30-2A-212**Contracts**, See also **Agreement**

- acceptance in formation, 30-2A-206
- acceptance of goods, See **Acceptance**
- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- agreement modifying, 30-2A-208
- alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-406
- avoidance, 30-2A-221
- cancellation, See **Cancellation of contract**
- conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103
- construction generally, Title 30, chapter 2A, part 2
- consumer lease payments, limitation, 30-2A-103
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

LEASES (Continued)**Contracts (Continued)**

default, Title 30, chapter 2A, part 5, See **Default**
 defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
 delivery, See **Delivery**
 effect generally, Title 30, chapter 2A, part 3
 enforceability, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-301
 evidence, See **Evidence**
 expiration
 accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
 "lessor's residual interest" defined, 30-2A-103
 finance leases, 30-2A-103
 irrevocable promises, 30-2A-407
 formation generally, Title 30, chapter 2A, part 2
 formation in general, 30-2A-204
 identification of goods, See **Identification**
 impairment of value, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-406, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
 indefiniteness, failure for, 30-2A-204
 injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
 insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
 installment lease contract, See **Installment lease contract**
 lapse, 30-2A-406
 "lease contract" defined, 30-2A-103
 "leasehold interest" defined, 30-2A-103, See **Leasehold interest**
 liens, priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307
 modification, 30-2A-208, 30-2A-406
 offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206
 offer to enter, seals inoperative, 30-2A-203
 open terms, 30-2A-204
 performance, Title 30, chapter 2A, part 4, See **Performance**
 plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
 promises, irrevocability — effect, 30-2A-407
 rent, See **Rents**
 repudiation, See **Repudiation**
 restitution, lessee's right to, 30-2A-504
 rights and remedies, 30-2A-523, See also **Rights and remedies**
 risk of loss, 30-2A-219, See **Risk of loss**
 sale of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
 seals inoperative, 30-2A-203
 statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
 sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
 subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
 "supply contract" defined, 30-2A-103, See **Supply contract**
 termination, See **Termination of contract**
 third parties, standing to sue, 30-2A-531
 transfer of interest, 30-2A-303
 unconscionable clause, enforcement, 30-2A-108
 void when, 30-2A-308
 waiver affecting executory portion, 30-2A-208
 warranties, See **Warranties**
 writing required, 30-2A-201

Conversion

injuries to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
 rejected goods, nonapplicability
 lessee, 30-2A-512
 merchant lessee, 30-2A-511

Corporate power, 35-1-115, 35-5-103

assets, 35-1-822, 35-1-823

Counties, See COUNTIES**County Commissioners, Board of, See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF****County park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423****County rodent control districts, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223****County water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218****Course of dealing**

agreement, final written expression, 30-2A-202
 course of performance controls, 30-2A-207
 defined, 30-1-205

LEASES (Continued)**Course of dealing (Continued)**

- express terms, 30-2A-207
- "lease agreement" defined, 30-2A-103
- warranties, implied, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214

Course of performance

- acceptance, 30-2A-207
- agreement, final written expression, 30-2A-202
- express terms, 30-2A-207
- modification or waiver, 30-2A-207
- warranties, implied, 30-2A-214

Course of trade, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308**Cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-521****Creditors**

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- contract, enforceability, 30-2A-301
- defined, 30-1-201
- liens, priority, 30-2A-307
- special rights, 30-2A-308

Credit unions, authority, 32-3-401**Damages**

- consequential
 - cover, substituted goods, 30-2A-518
 - lessee
 - accepted goods, in regard to, 30-2A-519
 - lessor's default, from, 30-2A-520
 - liquidation, limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 30-2A-503
 - warranty, breach of, 30-2A-519
- consumer protection actions, 30-14-133
- contract cancellation or rescission, claim for antecedent default — effect, 30-2A-505
- cover, substituted goods, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- default, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
 - antecedent, claim for, 30-2A-505
- finance leases, 30-2A-103
- incidental
 - cover, substituted goods, 30-2A-518
 - disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527
 - lessee
 - accepted goods, in regard to, 30-2A-519
 - lessor's default, from, 30-2A-520
 - lessor, 30-2A-530
 - default, 30-2A-520
 - lessee's default, for, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
 - warranty, breach of, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520
- lessee
 - accepted goods, in regard to, 30-2A-519
 - incidental and consequential, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520
 - remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor
 - delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage, 30-2A-526
 - disposal of goods, right to, 30-2A-527
 - remedies, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- liquidation, 30-2A-504
 - consequential damages, 30-2A-503
 - cover, substituted goods, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
 - disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
 - lessee's damages in regard to accepted goods, 30-2A-519
- market rent, proof of, 30-2A-507
- merchant lessee's duties, rejected goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-511
- nonacceptance, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- nonconforming tender or delivery, 30-2A-519
- nondelivery, 30-2A-519
- payment, failure to pay — for, 30-2A-528
- recovery, right to, 30-2A-504
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-519
- rent
 - accrued and unpaid, 30-2A-528

LEASES (Continued)**Damages (Continued)**

rent (Continued)

- deduction from, 30-2A-508
- repudiation, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- revocation of acceptance of goods, 30-2A-519
- rights and remedies, modification and impairment, 30-2A-503
- right to, 30-2A-504
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- unfair trade practice actions, 30-14-133
- warranty, breach of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519

Default

- acceptance of goods
 - effect, 30-2A-516
 - revocation, 30-2A-517
- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
- agreement, of, 30-2A-309
- antecedent, claim in damages, 30-2A-505
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2A-402
- cancellation of contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
- damages, See also **Damages**
 - lessee, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520
 - lessor, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-530
 - liquidation, 30-2A-504
 - transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- defects, failure to state in rejecting goods, 30-2A-514
- delegation of performance, effect, 30-2A-303
- delivery
 - delay or nondelivery, 30-2A-405
 - improper, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
 - installment lease contracts, 30-2A-510
 - nonconforming, 30-2A-519
 - withholding or stopping, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523
- determination, 30-2A-501
- disposal of goods, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
- excused performance, 30-2A-405
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- fraud, 30-2A-505
- identification of goods
 - insurable interest, 30-2A-218
 - lessor's right to, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
- material misrepresentation, 30-2A-505
- nonconforming tender or delivery, 30-2A-519
- notice, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516
- possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
- procedure, 30-2A-501
- rent, accrued and unpaid, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- rescission of contract, 30-2A-505
- residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
- rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-505
 - modification or impairment, 30-2A-503
- risk of loss, effect on, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- termination of contract, 30-2A-505
- transfer as, 30-2A-303
- variance of provisions, 30-1-105
- waiver of default, 30-2A-303
- waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-2A-107

Defects

- documents, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-514
- goods, warranty of merchantability, 30-2A-514
- rejection of goods, failure to state, 30-2A-514

Defenses

- contracts, enforceability, 30-2A-103

LEASES (Continued)**Defenses (Continued)**

finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209
statute of frauds, 30-2A-201

Definitions

accessions, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
code, 30-1-101
creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-205, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-109, 30-2A-309
index, 30-2A-103

Delay

delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
excused performance, 30-2A-405
repudiation as cause, 30-2A-403

Delegation of performance, 30-2A-303**Delivery**

allocation, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
bailee, by — stopping, 30-2A-523
check dishonored, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
creditor, security interest — lessee's knowledge of interest, 30-2A-307
cure by lessor or supplier
 improper delivery, 30-2A-513
 nonconforming delivery, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
damages
 liquidation, 30-2A-504
 nondelivery, for, 30-2A-519
default
 risk of loss, effect, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
 waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107
 withholding or stopping of delivery, 30-2A-504
delay, excuse and notice, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
"entrusting" defined, 30-2-403, 30-2A-103
excused performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
failure to deliver, lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
fraud, procurement through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
future performance, nonconforming delivery — effect of acceptance, 30-2A-401
impairment, 30-2A-510
improper
 lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
 rejection, cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513
insolvency
 refusal to deliver, 30-2A-525
 withholding or stopping of delivery, 30-2A-504
installment lease contract, 30-2A-510
nonconforming
 acceptance, effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
 cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
 damages, 30-2A-519
 installment lease contract, rejection and default, 30-2A-510
 rejection, cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513
nondelivery
 damages, 30-2A-519
 excuse and notice, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
 lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 rent, allowance, 30-2A-516
refusal, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527
rejection, right of, 30-2A-220
risk of loss, effect of default, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
sale of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
stopping, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-530
 delivery in transit or otherwise, 30-2A-526
sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
substituted performance, 30-2A-404
withholding, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523

Description of goods

statute of frauds, 30-2A-201

LEASES (Continued)**Description of goods (Continued)****warranties**

- cumulation and conflict, 30-2A-515
- express, creation, 30-2A-210
- implied, merchantability, 30-2A-212

Destruction of goods, 30-2A-531**Detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2241****Detention facilities for youth, 41-5-810****Deterioration, casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221****Detinue, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521****Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201****Dinkey engines, 50-74-104****Documents**

- bill of lading, notice to stop delivery — effect, 30-2A-526
- buying, 30-2A-103
- defects, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-514
- defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-105
- goods, exclusion, 30-2A-103
- installment lease contracts, defects, 30-2A-510
- leasing, 30-2A-103

Election polling places, unavailability due to loss of, 13-3-211**Electronic funds, satellite terminals, 32-6-203, 32-6-204****Emergency mutual aid agreement parties, by, 10-3-1115****Eminent domain**

- condemnees, relocation assistance, 70-31-102
- subject to, 70-30-104

Encumbrances

- defined, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

Enforcement

- contract, 30-2A-201
- default
 - notice, 30-2A-502
 - procedure, 30-2A-501
- unconscionable clause, 30-2A-108

"Entrusting" defined, 30-2-403, 30-2A-103**Environmental impact statement required, lease applicants' fees, 75-1-202, 75-1-203****Estates, relation to, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Evidence**

- consumer goods, consequential damages — prima facie unconscionable when, 30-2A-503
- consumer lease, accelerate at will — burden of establishing good faith, 30-2A-109
- contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- default, burden to establish, 30-2A-516
- extrinsic, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
- final written expression, 30-2A-202
- oral, 30-2A-202
- parol, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
- rent, 30-2A-507
- return, failure to — offense of, 45-6-309
- statute of frauds, contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- unconscionable clause, 30-2A-108
- warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2A-214
- writings, seals inoperative, 30-2A-203

Examination of goods, See Inspection**Exclusions**

- damages, consequential, 30-2A-503
- warranties, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216

Excuse

- delay in performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
- promises, irrevocable, 30-2A-407
- repudiation, delay caused by, 30-2A-403

Executive branch reorganization, effect, 2-15-135**Expenses**

- damages
 - deduction, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
 - incidental, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530

LEASES (Continued)**Expenses (Continued)**

- incidental damages, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
- inspection of goods, 30-2A-508
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-511
- revocation of acceptance of goods, 30-2A-508
- warranty, breach of — litigation, 30-2A-516

Expiration

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- agreement, 30-2A-309
- contract, 30-2A-310
 - "lessor's residual interest" defined, 30-2A-103
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

Express warranties, See Warranties**"Fault" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103****Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806****Filing**

- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- fixture filing, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309

Finance lease

- acceptance of goods
 - effect, 30-2A-516
 - revocation, 30-2A-517
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- defined, 30-2A-103
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — notice, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
- excused performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
- infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
- merchantability, implied warranty, 30-2A-212
- promises by lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- "supplier" defined, 30-2A-103, See **Supplier**
- supply contract, lessee as beneficiary, 30-2A-209

Financing statement, filing when goods become fixtures, 30-2A-309**Fine for failure to return, 45-6-309****Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty, 30-2A-213 — 30-2A-215****Fire prevention requirements**

- correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
- injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118

Fish and wildlife purposes, See FISH AND WILDLIFE**"Fixture filing" defined, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309****Fixtures**

- defined, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309
- "goods" defined, 30-2A-103
- rights of lessor and lessee when goods become, 30-2A-309

Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, relief from forfeiture of lease when hardship, 70-27-210**Fraternal benefit societies, authority, 33-7-210****Fraud**

- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- material representation, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
- possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
- sale of goods by lessee, delivery, 30-2A-305
- statute of, 30-2A-201
- sublease of goods by lessee, delivery, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, delivery, 30-2A-304

Fraudulent transfer, 30-2A-308, See also FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**"Fungible" defined, 30-1-201****Fungible goods, implied warranty of merchantability, 30-2A-212****Future advances, security interest, 30-2A-307****Future performance, See also Performance**

- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2A-402
- assurance, demand for, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403
- delivery, installment lease contracts, 30-2A-510

LEASES (Continued)**Gambling**

- activities, buildings for — prohibitions, 23-5-152
- devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
- equipment, distributors, 23-5-112
- licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
- operators, acquisition of devices, or enterprises, 23-5-112

"General intangibles" defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-106

Generally, Title 30, chapter 2A

Geothermal development, See **STATE LANDS**, Geothermal resource leases

Good faith

- accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
- buyer, 30-2A-308
- "buyer in ordinary course of business" defined, 30-2A-103
- cover, substituted goods, 30-2A-518
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — excuse, 30-2A-405
- disposal of goods
 - lessee's right, 30-2A-508
 - lessor's right, 30-2A-527
- "lessee in ordinary course of business" defined, 30-2A-103
- merchant lessee's duties, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
- obligation, 30-1-203
- possession, retention by lessor, 30-2A-308
- purchaser, 30-2A-511
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Goods

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- accessions, when goods become, 30-2A-310
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- certificate of title, covered by — territorial application of chapter, 30-2A-105
- "conforming" defined, 30-2A-103
- consumer, consequential damages, 30-2A-503
- conversion, 30-2A-531
- cover, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-521
- defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
- defined, 30-2A-103
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- description
 - statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
 - warranties
 - cumulation and conflict, 30-2A-215
 - express, creation, 30-2A-210
 - implied, merchantability, 30-2A-212
- destruction, 30-2A-531
- deterioration, 30-2A-221
- fixtures, when goods become, 30-2A-309
- fungible
 - defined, 30-1-201
 - implied warranty of merchantability, 30-2A-212
- identification occurs when, 30-2A-217, See **Identification**
- inspection, 30-2A-221, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-520
- insurable interest, 30-2A-218
- merchantable, 30-2A-212
- nonconforming, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-515 — 30-2A-517
- possession, See **Possession**
- purchasers, contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
- quantity, See **Quantity of goods**
- recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-531
- rejection, See **Rejection**
- rent, See **Rents**
- repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- return, rights and remedies — effect on, 30-2A-505
- sale by lessee, 30-2A-305

LEASES (Continued)**Goods (Continued)**

salvage of unfinished, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
 specially manufactured or obtained, 30-2A-201
 sublease by lessee, 30-2A-305
 substitution, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
 title, 30-2A-302
 unfinished, salvage, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
 warranties, See **Warranties**

Governmental regulation

delivery, delay, 30-2A-405
 payments, failure, 30-2A-404

Grazing, See STATE LANDS, Surface leases**Grazing districts, See GRAZING DISTRICTS****Hail insurance protection for leased land, 71-3-711, 80-2-204****Handicapped persons, telecommunications equipment, 53-19-307****Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation, 75-10-701, See HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance****Hazardous waste management facilities, state — property for, 75-10-412****Health care facilities, 50-5-203, 50-5-411****Health Facility Authorities, authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307****Health maintenance organizations, health care facilities, 33-31-221****Heritage properties and paleontological remains, effect of land leases, 22-3-433, 22-3-434****Highways**

acquisition of land by, 60-4-106
 controlled access, land used in connection with — prohibitions, 60-5-110
 seeded areas that may be cropped for hay, 60-2-208

Hospital districts, 7-34-2122**Housing**

accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305
 authorities
 county, 7-15-2122
 municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
 board of, authority, 90-6-104

Hydroelectric power projects, See WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**Identification**

agreement, false identification when obtaining, 45-6-309
 casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
 creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
 description of goods, statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
 finance lease, person supplying goods to lessor, 30-2A-103
 "goods" defined, 30-2A-103
 goods, when identification occurs, 30-2A-217
 injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
 insolvency, lessor — lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
 insurable interest of lessee when goods identified, 30-2A-218
 lessee
 remedies, 30-2A-508
 replevin, right to, 30-2A-521
 lessor's right to identify goods, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524
 rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
 risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
 sale of goods by lessee, lessor deceived as to identity of lessee, 30-2A-305
 sublease of goods by lessee, lessor deceived as to identity, 30-2A-305
 subsequent lease of goods by lessor, transferor deceived as to identity of lessor, 30-2A-304

Impairment

accelerate at will, option, 30-2A-109
 contract, value, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-406, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
 creditors, rights of, 30-2A-308
 delivery, value, 30-2A-510
 installment lease contract, value, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-523
 insurable interest, 30-2A-218
 lot or commercial unit, value, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517
 performance, 30-2A-401
 rights and remedies, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-516
 transfers, 30-2A-303

LEASES (Continued)**Implied warranties, See Warranties****Incidental damages, See Damages****Indemnity**

action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506

damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504

merchant lessee, rejected goods, 30-2A-511

Index, 7-4-2619**Industrial development projects, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110****Infringement**

lessee's obligation against, 30-2A-211

litigation for, 30-2A-516

warranty against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214

Injunction, 30-2A-303**Injury**

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

damages

consequential, 30-2A-503

lessee, from lessor's default, 30-2A-520

deterioration of goods, 30-2A-221

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

risk of loss, *See Risk of loss*

third parties, standing to sue for injuries to goods, 30-2A-531

warranties, breach — third-party beneficiaries, 30-2A-216

Insecurity of performance, 30-2A-401**Insolvency**

damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504

delivery, withholding or stopping, 30-2A-504

identification of goods, insurable interest, 30-2A-218

"insolvent" defined, 30-1-201

lessee

possession of goods, lessor's right, 30-2A-525

stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise by lessor, 30-2A-526

lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522

Inspection

acceptance of goods, 30-2A-515

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

default by lessor, expenses incurred by lessee

damages, 30-2A-520

remedies, 30-2A-508

rejection of goods, failure to state defect — effect, 30-2A-514

waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514

warranties, exclusion or modification when, 30-2A-214

Installment lease contract

defined, 30-2A-103

impairment of value, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-523

lessee

remedies, 30-2A-508

rights on improper delivery, 30-2A-509

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

performance, delay or an allocation — notice, 30-2A-406

rejection of delivery and default, 30-2A-510

Institutions, land for, 52-1-103, 53-1-203**Instructions, rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512****"Instrument" defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-105****Insurable interest**

identifiable goods, 30-2A-218

injuries to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531

Insurance

agreement for payment or beneficiary, 30-2A-218

coverage, 33-1-225, 33-1-227, 33-1-228

risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

title associates or producers, prohibited practices, 33-25-403

Insurers

investments, 33-2-830, 33-2-832

LEASES (Continued)**Insurers** (Continued)

liquidators, authority, 33-2-1345

Interference, warranty against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214**Interlocal cooperation agreements**, 7-11-108**Interpretation**, 30-1-102, 30-2A-103**Investment companies, authority**, 32-1-424**Investments, Board of**, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of****Irrevocability**

firm offers, 30-2A-205

promises, 30-2A-407

Irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162**Judgments and decrees, default**

claim reduced to, 30-2A-501

lessee, lessor's damages, 30-2A-529

Judicial forum, consumer lease — limitation on power of parties to choose, 30-2A-106**Labels and labeling, implied warranty of merchantability**, 30-2A-212**Labor and Industry, Department of**, 39-51-308, 39-71-202**Larceny, See Theft****Law enforcement mutual assistance agreements**, 44-11-311**Law enforcement teletypewriter communications facilities and equipment**, 44-2-302**"Lease agreement" defined**, 30-2A-103, See **Agreement****"Lease contract" defined**, 30-2A-103, See **Contracts****Leasehold interest**

attornment to stranger, 70-26-103

"buyer in ordinary course of business" defined, 30-2A-103

condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104

defined, 30-2A-103

finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209

interference, lessee's obligation against, 30-2A-211

"lessee in ordinary course of business" defined, 30-2A-103

sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

security interest, free of, 30-2A-307

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

"Leasing" defined, 30-2A-103**"Lessee" defined**, 30-2A-103**Lessee in ordinary course of business**

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

defined, 30-2A-103

leasehold interest free of security interest, 30-2A-307

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

"Lessor" defined, 30-2A-103**Lessor's residual interest, See Residual interest, lessor's****Levy**

liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307

transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303

Libraries

park commissioners, county board of — authority, 7-16-2321

public, authority of board of trustees, 22-1-309

Liens

construction liens, extent, 71-3-525

defined, 30-2A-103

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become — conflicting interest, 30-2A-309

hail insurance liens, 71-3-711

oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009

priority arising by

attachment or levy, security interests, or other claims, 30-2A-307

operation of law, 30-2A-306

seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701

Limitation

damages, 30-2A-503

finance lease, remedies, 30-2A-103

rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504

statute of limitations, 30-2A-506

transfers, 30-2A-303

LEASES (Continued)**Limitation (Continued)**

unconscionable clause, 30-2A-108
warranties, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216

Limited partners, liability to third parties when, 35-12-703

Litigation, See **Actions**

Loss, See **Risk of loss**

Lot

acceptance, revocation, 30-2A-517
defined, 30-2A-103

Market rent, See **Rents**

Merchant

between merchants, See **Between merchants**
defined, 30-2A-103
firm offers, 30-2A-205
infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
risk of loss, 30-2A-219
sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
warranties, See **Warranties**

Merchantability, implied warranty of, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214

Merchant lessee

defined, 30-2A-103
rejection of goods, duties, 30-2A-511

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**

Models or samples, warranties, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215

Modification

agreement, of, 30-2A-406
contract, agreement modifying, 30-2A-208
course of performance, 30-2A-207
excused performance, contract, 30-2A-406
promises, irrevocable, 30-2A-407
rights and remedies, 30-2A-503
supply contract, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary of, 30-2A-209
warranties, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216

Money

creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
goods, exclusion, 30-2A-103
nonconforming tender, replacement, 30-2A-513

Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, facility for, 23-1-109

Mortgages

construction mortgage
defined, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309
fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-105
"purchase" defined, 30-2A-103

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorist information signs, space, 60-5-505

Motor vehicle dealers, property, 61-1-314, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; STATE GOVERNMENT**, Motor vehicles, generally

Natural areas, continuation of existing uses, 76-12-111

Natural gas, underground storage, See **STATE LANDS**

Nonconforming delivery, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-519

Nonconforming goods, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-515 — 30-2A-517

Nonconforming payment, 30-2A-401

Nonconforming tender, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-519

Nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519

Nonprofit corporations, authority, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

Nonmetallic mineral, See **STATE LANDS**

Notices

acceptance, 30-2A-206
allocation of performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
anticipatory repudiation, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-406
claim to person answerable over, 30-2A-516
cure by lessor or supplier of improper tender or delivery, 30-2A-513

LEASES (Continued)**Notices (Continued)**

- default, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
 - after default, 30-2A-502
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
 - cure by lessor or supplier of improper, 30-2A-513
 - delay or nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
 - installment lease contract, cancellation, 30-2A-510
 - in transit or otherwise, lessor's stoppage, 30-2A-526
- enforcement, of, 30-2A-502
- excused performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
- identification of goods, final, 30-2A-218
- infringement, litigation for, 30-2A-513
- installment lease contract, delivery — cancellation, 30-2A-510
- litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516
- offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 30-2A-206
- reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-27-106
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512
- rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
- repairs, to lessor, 70-26-203
- repudiation, 30-2A-201
 - anticipatory, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-406
- return of property, 45-6-309
- revocation of acceptance of goods, 30-2A-517
- supply contract, finance lease — to supplier, 30-2A-209
- tender, nonconforming — substitution of conforming, 30-2A-513
- termination of lease, 70-26-205
- terms of lease, change, 70-26-109
- waiver affecting executory portion of contract, retraction, 30-2A-208

Obligations

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103
- construction mortgage, 30-2A-309
- contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-505
- infringement, lessee's obligation against, 30-2A-516
- insurance, 30-2A-218
- performance
 - lien to secure, 30-2A-103
 - substitution, 30-2A-404
 - transfer, 30-2A-303
- rejected goods, 30-2A-512
- subordinated, 30-1-209
- supply contract, 30-2A-209

Offers

- contract
 - formation, offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206
 - to enter into, seals inoperative, 30-2A-203
- goods, firm offer to lease, 30-2A-205
- performance, assurance, 30-2A-401
- rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
- revocation, 30-2A-205

Options

- accelerate at will, 30-2A-109
- allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2A-405
- casualty to identified goods, upon, 30-2A-221
- consumer lease, to renew or buy, 30-2A-103
- contract, to renew or buy, 30-2A-201
- identifiable goods, insurable interest until option to buy exercised, 30-2A-218
- remedies, 30-2A-503

Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**Open-space lands, 76-6-108****Oral agreement, 30-2A-202****Outfitters and guides, equipment and facilities, 37-47-302, 37-47-304****Packages and packaging, implied warranty of merchantability, 30-2A-212****Park Commissioners, Boards of, See PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners;****Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

LEASES (Continued)**Parking**

areas or facilities, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
 commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**

Parks

public, property for, 7-12-4102
 state, property for, 23-1-102

Parol evidence, See also **Evidence**

final written expression, 30-2A-202
 warranties, exclusion or modification, 30-2A-214

Partnerships, 35-10-102**Pawnbrokers**, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-2A-103**Payment**

accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
 consumer lease, 30-2A-103
 default, damages
 judgment, 30-2A-529
 liquidation, 30-2A-504
 specific performance, 30-2A-521
 transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
 enforcement of contract, statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
 failure to pay
 damages, lessor's, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528
 stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise by lessor, 30-2A-526
 governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2A-404
 insurance, 30-2A-218
 lien to secure, 30-2A-103
 nonconforming, acceptance — effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
 rent, 30-2A-221, 30-2A-406, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-529
 specific performance, 30-2A-521
 substituted performance, 30-2A-404

Performance

accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
 acceptance as beginning, 30-2A-206
 anticipatory repudiation, 30-2A-402
 assurance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403
 cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
 "conforming" defined, 30-2A-103
 course of performance
 acceptance, 30-2A-207
 agreement, final written expression, 30-2A-202
 express terms, 30-2A-207
 modification or waiver, 30-2A-207
 warranties, implied, 30-2A-214
 delegation, 30-2A-303
 delivery, See **Delivery**
 excused performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
 forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, relief from forfeiture of lease when hardship,
 70-27-210
 future performance
 anticipatory repudiation, 30-2A-402
 assurance, demand for, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403
 delivery, installment lease contracts, 30-2A-510
 insecurity, 30-2A-401
 objections, 30-2A-207
 specific performance, lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
 substituted performance, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405
 suspension, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-402
 tender, improper — cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513
 termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
 terms waived, strict performance, 30-2A-208
 transfer of rights, 30-2A-303

Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES****Pesticides**, applicators

farm, 80-8-209
 public utility, 80-8-102

LEASES (Continued)**Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-101**Pleadings**, statute of frauds — contract enforceability, 30-2A-201**Port authorities**, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126**Possession**

creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

delivery in transit or otherwise, lessor's stoppage, 30-2A-526

"entrusting" defined, 30-2-403, 30-2A-103

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

goods, 30-2A-302

judgment for damages, lessee's possession following, 30-2A-529

lessee, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309

damages, lessor's, 30-2A-528

security interest of lessor, 30-2A-508

lessor's right to, 30-2A-525

disposal of goods, 30-2A-527

finance lease, 30-2A-103

identification of goods, 30-2A-524

transfer of right, 30-2A-103

withholding delivery, 30-2A-523

liens, priority arising by operation of law, 30-2A-306

merchant lessee, rejected goods, 30-2A-511

reentry, action for possession under right of, 70-16-402, 70-27-107

rejection of goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512

renewal by continued possession, 70-26-204, 70-26-205

repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

retention, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308

risk of loss, 30-2A-219

sublease, 30-2A-103

transfer of right, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-303

withholding delivery by lessor, 30-2A-523

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202, 72-31-203, 72-31-206, 72-31-208, 72-31-212**Power site**, See **STATE LANDS****Premarital agreements**, rights of parties, 40-2-605**"Present value" defined**, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103**Principal and income**, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See **TRUSTS**, Principal and income, determination**Priority**

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

liens, arising by

attachment or levy, security interests, or other claims, 30-2A-307

operation of law, 30-2A-306

subordination by agreement, 30-2A-311

Production, allocation, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406**Promises**

delegation of duties, by transferee, 30-2A-303

express warranty, 30-2A-210

finance lessees, irrevocability, 30-2A-407

implied warranty of merchantability, 30-2A-212

rights and remedies, modification or impairment, 30-2A-503

Property, real

assignees, remedies and rights, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

conveyance, transferee's rights, 70-26-102

default procedure, 30-2A-501

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

life, lease for, 70-26-107

recording, effect, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304

reentry, accrual of right, 70-16-401, 70-27-106

action for possession, 70-16-402, 70-27-107

Prostitution, promoting — offense of, 45-5-602**Public markets**, 7-21-3302**Purchase**

cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519

defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

LEASES (Continued)**Purchase money lease**

defined, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

Purchaser

contract, enforceability, 30-2A-301

good faith, 30-2A-511

"Pursuant to commitment" defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-105**Quantity of goods**

commercial unit, 30-2A-103

contract enforceability, 30-2A-201

deficiency, casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

merchantability, implied warranty, 30-2A-212

Race to the courthouse, 70-21-304**Railroads**, 60-11-1102, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-932, 69-14-1101**Real estate brokers and salesmen**, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**, generally**Reasonable time**, 30-1-204**Receipt**

default by lessor, expenses incurred by lessee

damages, 30-2A-520

remedies, 30-2A-508

defined, 30-2A-103

delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526

risk, passing, 30-2A-219

Recording, effect, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304**Recovery**

damages, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529

goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-531

rent and security, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-514, 70-26-102, 70-26-107

residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532

unconscionability actions, attorney's fees, 30-2A-108

Reentry, accrual of right, 70-16-401, 70-27-106

action for possession, 70-16-402, 70-27-107

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-441**Reimbursement**

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

rejected goods

lessee's duties, 30-2A-512

merchant lessee's duties, 30-2A-511

Rejection

acceptance of goods, lessee

damages, 30-2A-519

effect, 30-2A-516

failure to make effective rejection, 30-2A-515

rent, allowance, 30-2A-516

revocation, rights, 30-2A-517

damages, lessee, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520

defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514

delivery

installment lease contracts, 30-2A-510

nonconforming, 30-2A-220

cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514

disposal of goods, lessor's rights, 30-2A-527

instructions, rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512

merchant lessee's duties, rightfully rejected goods, 30-2A-511

notice, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512

remedies

lessee, 30-2A-508

lessor, 30-2A-523

rightful rejection by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-527

duties as to rightfully rejected goods, 30-2A-512

rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505

risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

tender, nonconforming — cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514

LEASES (Continued)**Rejection (Continued)**

waiver of objections, lessee, 30-2A-514

Religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205

Remedies, See Rights and remedies

Renewable resource development projects, grants for, 90-2-111

Renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205

Rents

acceptance of goods

damages, lessee, 30-2A-519

effect, 30-2A-516

action for, by lessor, 30-2A-529

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

cover, substituted goods, 30-2A-518

damages

deduction when, 30-2A-508

liquidation, 30-2A-504

default

lessee, lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

lessor, lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526

disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527

forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, relief from forfeiture of lease when hardship, 70-27-210

insolvency, lessor's — lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522

life, lease for, 70-26-107

market rent

damages, determination

lessee, 30-2A-519

lessor, 30-2A-528

proof of, 30-2A-507

payment, lessee's failure to reserve rights — effect, 30-2A-514

remedies

lessee, 30-2A-508

lessor, 30-2A-523

transferee, 70-26-102

specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521

substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406

Repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203

Replacement of fixtures, 30-2A-309

Replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521, See also Recovery

Repossession of goods, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

Repudiation

anticipatory, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-406

retraction, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403

damages

lessee, 30-2A-519

lessor, 30-2A-528

lessee

damages, accepted goods, 30-2A-519

remedies, 30-2A-508

lessor

delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage, 30-2A-526

remedies, 30-2A-523

notice, goods specially manufactured or obtained for lessee — contract enforceability when, 30-2A-201

performance, assurance not provided after receipt of demand, 30-2A-401

promises, irrevocable, 30-2A-407

retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403

risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

Rescission

agreement, 30-2A-208

contract

avoidance, 30-2A-221

rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505

supply contract, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, 30-2A-209

LEASES (Continued)**Residential, See LANDLORD AND TENANT****Residual interest, lessor's**

- damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
- defined, 30-2A-103
- fixtures, when goods become, 30-2A-309
- right of lessor to, 30-2A-532
- transfer of interest in goods, 30-2A-303

Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202**Retraction**

- repudiation, 30-2A-402
 - anticipatory repudiation, 30-2A-403
- waiver affecting executory portion of contract, 30-2A-208

Returns

- damages, incidental — lessor, 30-2A-530
- failure to return, offense of, 45-6-309
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
- sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2A-103

Revocation

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520
 - disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527
 - effect of, 30-2A-516
- firm offers, irrevocability, 30-2A-205
- lessee
 - acceptance of goods, 30-2A-407
 - remedies, 30-2A-508

- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
- promises by finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

Rights and remedies

- acceptance of goods, effect, 30-2A-516
- accessions, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-310
- actions for default, breach of warranty, or indemnity, 30-2A-506
- alienability, 30-2A-303
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2A-402
- assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- barred when, 30-2A-516
- cancellation of contract
 - effect, 30-2A-505
 - lessee, upon lessor's default, 30-2A-508
 - lessor, upon lessee's default, 30-2A-523
- cancellation of lease, 30-2A-508
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- contracts, indefiniteness, 30-2A-204
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- cumulative, 30-2A-501
- damages, recovery, 30-2A-504, *See Damages*
- default, 30-2A-501
- defined, 30-1-201
- disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527
- exclusive, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
- finance leases, 30-2A-103
- fixtures, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-309
- fraud, 30-2A-505
- future performance, demand for assurance, 30-2A-401
- identification of goods by lessor, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
- impairment, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-516
- insolvency
 - lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 30-2A-525
 - lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- lessee
 - improper delivery, upon, 30-2A-509
 - insolvency of lessor, right to goods, 30-2A-522
 - lessor's default, upon, 30-2A-508
 - rent or other consideration, failure to reserve rights — effect, 30-2A-514

LEASES (Continued)**Rights and remedies (Continued)****lessor**

- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage, 30-2A-526
- lessee's default, upon, 30-2A-503
- liberal administration, 30-1-106
- life, lease for — rent, 70-26-107
- limited, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
- material misrepresentation, 30-2A-505
- modification, 30-2A-503
- possession of goods, lessor, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
- reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-106, 70-27-107
- rejection, 30-2A-220
- rejection or return of goods, 30-2A-505
- repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
- replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- repudiating party, reinstatement by retraction, 30-2A-403
- rescission, effect, 30-2A-505
- residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
- restitution, lessee's right — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
- revocation of acceptance of goods, 30-2A-517
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
- termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
- transfer of rights
 - default, as, 30-2A-303
 - property, real — transferee, 70-26-102
- waiver after default, 30-1-107, 30-2A-107
- warranty exclusion, modification, or limitation, 30-2A-216
- withholding of goods, lessor, 30-2A-526

Risk of loss, 30-2A-219

- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- default, effect of, 30-2A-220
- injuries to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- insurable interest of identifiable goods, 30-2A-218
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529

Rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2110**"Sale on approval" defined, 30-2A-103****"Sale or return" defined, 30-2-326, 30-2A-103****Sales**

- "buyer in ordinary course of business" defined, 30-2A-103
- contract, enforceability, 30-2A-201
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- defined, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103
- disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-524, 30-2A-527
- excused performance, 30-2A-405
- goods, by lessee, 30-2A-305
- lessor's damages, 30-2A-528
- merchant lessee's duties, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
- "purchase" defined, 30-2A-103
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
- transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303

Salvage of unfinished goods, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524**Samples or models, warranties, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215****School districts, by, See SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities****Scope of chapter, 30-2A-102, See also Applicability of laws****Scrap value, unfinished goods, 30-2A-524****Seals inoperative, 30-2A-203****Seasonably, 30-1-204****Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-504****Securities, 30-10-103**

- exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-203

Security

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- buying, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- delivery in transit or otherwise, lessor's stoppage, 30-2A-526

LEASES (Continued)
Security (Continued)

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
 insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
 leasing, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
 lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

Security interest, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
 applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-113
 "buyer in ordinary course of business" defined, 30-2A-103
 creditors, 30-2A-307
 default by lessor, lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 defined, 30-1-201
 disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
 fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
 injuries to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
 "lease" defined, 30-2A-103
 leasehold interest free of, 30-2A-307
 "lessee in ordinary course of business" defined, 30-2A-103
 liens
 defined, 30-2A-103
 priority arising by, 30-2A-307
 "purchase" defined, 30-2A-103
 rejected goods
 lessee's duties, 30-2A-512
 merchant lessee's duties, 30-2A-511
 transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
 "Seller" defined, 30-2-103, 30-2A-103

Septage disposal by lessees of property, 37-41-105

Sequestration, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521

Shelter care facilities, 41-5-802, 41-5-810

Shipment

delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
 identification of goods, 30-2A-217
 insolvency, lessor — lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
 rejected goods, 30-2A-512
 risk of loss, 30-2A-219

Short title, 30-1-101, 30-2A-101

Signatures

agreement, 30-2A-208
 contract, 30-2A-201
 finance lease, 30-2A-103
 firm offers, 30-2A-205
 waiver or renunciation of claim or right after default, 30-2A-107

Snowmobile races on private land, lessee permission, 23-2-634

Solid waste management

lessees of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214
 systems, 75-10-112

Special improvement district property, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228

Specific performance, lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521, See also Performance

State, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles, generally; Property; STATE LANDS

State-tribal cooperative agreements, 18-11-109

Statute of frauds, 30-2A-201

Statute of limitations, 30-2A-506

Subdivision provisions, See SUBDIVISIONS, Lease or rental

Sublease

defined, 30-2A-103
 goods, by lessee, 30-2A-305
 transfer of rights, 30-2A-303

Sublessee in ordinary course of business, sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

Subletting by tenant, 70-26-103

Subordinated obligation, 30-1-209

Subordination

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
 fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
 priority, 30-2A-311

LEASES (Continued)**Subsequent lease, 30-2A-304**

certificate of title, territorial application of chapter to goods covered by, 30-2A-105, 30-2A-304

Substitution

cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-521

excused performance, goods, 30-2A-406

identifiable goods, insurable interest, 30-2A-218

performance, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405

promises, irrevocable, 30-2A-407

rights and remedies, modification or impairment, 30-2A-503

tender, nonconforming — conforming, 30-2A-513

Suit, See Actions**Supplier**

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

default after acceptance, 30-2A-516

defined, 30-2A-103

delivery

delay or nondelivery, excuse and notice, 30-2A-405

improper, cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513

installment lease contract, rejection and default, 30-2A-510

withholding or stopping, 30-2A-404

identify goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-524

infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211

notice of litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

rejected goods

lessee's duties, 30-2A-512

merchant lessee's duties, 30-2A-511

risk of loss, 30-2A-219

default, effect of, 30-2A-220

substituted performance, 30-2A-404

tender, improper — cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513

warranty, breach of — notice of litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

Supply contract

beneficiary, lessee under finance lease, 30-2A-209

defined, 30-2A-103

modification or rescission, 30-2A-209

Suspension of performance, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-402**Taxation**

benefits, diminution of anticipated — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504

effect on, *See* **TAXATION**

Telecommunications

handicapped, equipment for, 53-19-307

services, alternative services and providers, 69-3-808

Television districts, powers, 7-13-2510**Tender**

acceptance of goods, default — effect, 30-2A-516

damages, lessor, 30-2A-528

improper, cure by lessor, 30-2A-513

insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522

market rent, determination, 30-2A-519

nonconforming, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-519

rejection

goods, when, 30-2A-509

tender, 30-2A-513

rent, lessor's action, 30-2A-529

risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220

substitute performance, 30-2A-404

substitution, 30-2A-513

Termination

actions for default, breach of warranty, or indemnity, 30-2A-506

fixtures, when goods become — lessee's right to remove goods, 30-2A-309

Termination of agreement, 30-2A-309**Termination of contract**

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

defined, 30-2A-103

excused performance, procedure on, 30-2A-406

LEASES (Continued)**Termination of contract (Continued)**

- lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505

Termination of irrevocable promises, 30-2A-407**Termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205****Term of lease**

- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- city lot, 70-26-110
- commercial, when none specified, 70-26-201
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- damages
 - accepted goods, lessee, 30-2A-519
 - default, lessor, 30-2A-528
 - liquidation, 30-2A-504
- disposal of goods, lessor's right, 30-2A-527
- excused performance, 30-2A-406
- "lease" defined, 30-2A-103
- market rent, proof of, 30-2A-507
- property, real — nonperformance, rights of transferee, 70-26-102
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- statute of frauds, contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- warranties against interference and infringement, 30-2A-211

Terms of lease, change — notice, 70-26-109**Territorial application of chapter to goods covered by certificate of title, 30-2A-105****Theft**

- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, delivery, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, delivery, 30-2A-304

Third parties

- "buyer in ordinary course of business" defined, 30-2A-103
- finance lease, 30-2A-103
- injury to goods, standing to sue for, 30-2A-531
- "lessee in ordinary course of business" defined, 30-2A-103
- possession of goods, 30-2A-302
- promises, irrevocable — enforceability, 30-2A-407
- supply contract, 30-2A-209
- title to goods, 30-2A-302
- warranty beneficiaries, 30-2A-216

Time

- certificate of title, goods covered by — territorial application of chapter, 30-2A-105
- city lot lease, term, 70-26-110
- commercial lease, term when none specified, 70-26-201
- default, action for, 30-2A-506
- excused performance, modification of agreement, 30-2A-406
- firm offers, irrevocability, 30-2A-205
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, application for relief from forfeiture of lease
 - when hardship, 70-27-210
- future advances, security interest, 30-2A-307
- indemnity, action for, 30-2A-506
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- performance, assurance not provided after receipt of demand, 30-2A-401
- purchase money lease, fixture filing, 30-2A-309
- reasonable time, 30-1-204
- reentry, right of — notice, 70-16-401, 70-27-106
- renewal, 70-26-204
- return, failure to and demand for, 45-6-309
- seasonably, 30-1-204
- term of lease when none specified, 70-26-201
- terms of lease, change — notice, 70-26-109
- warranty, breach of — action for, 30-2A-506

Timeshares, 37-53-303, 37-53-305, 37-53-307, See also TIMESHARES**Title**

- certificate of title
 - sale of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
 - statutes of state or other jurisdiction, leases subject to, 30-2A-104
 - sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
 - subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

LEASES (Continued)**Title (Continued)**

certificate of title (Continued)

territorial application of chapter to goods covered by, 30-2A-105

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

goods, 30-2A-302

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, voidable title — transfer, 30-2A-304

Transfer

creditors, fraudulent transfers — special rights, 30-2A-308

lessor's residual interest in goods, 30-2A-303

rights, 30-2A-303

sale of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

voidable

leasehold interest, sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

title, subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Transportation

default by lessor, expenses incurred by lessee

damages, 30-2A-520

remedies, 30-2A-508

stopping, lessor's incidental damages, 30-2A-530

Trust companies, authority, 32-1-424

Trust property, 72-34-321, 72-34-322

Unborn young of animals as goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217

Unconscionable clause, enforcement, 30-2A-108

Unconscionable remedies or damages, 30-2A-503

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-133

Uniform Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2A, See this main category generally

University of Montana football stadium, land or land and facilities for, 20-25-441

Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally

Use of trade

agreement, express terms, 30-2A-207

course of dealing controls, 30-2A-207

course of performance controls, 30-2A-207

defined, 30-1-205

"lease agreement" defined, 30-2A-103

market rent, proof of, 30-2A-507

warranties, implied, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214

Utilities, lessee of property — exemption from regulation, 69-3-111

Utilities, rural cooperative — power, 35-18-106, 35-18-317

"Value, present" — defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Vending facilities for blind or visually handicapped persons, 18-5-402, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415

Vocational-technical centers, buildings or land, 20-16-108

Waiver

claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-2A-107

contract, executory portion — retraction of waiver affecting, 30-2A-208

course of performance, 30-2A-207

default, 30-2A-303

modification or rescission, attempt at, 30-2A-208

objections of lessee, 30-2A-514

rights, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514

Warranties

affirmation of fact, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-212

breach

action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506

accepted goods, damages, 30-2A-519

lessee

damages from lessor's default, 30-2A-520

remedies, 30-2A-508

litigation, 30-2A-516

personal injury, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520

waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-2A-107

conflict, 30-2A-215

construction, 30-2A-215

cumulation, 30-2A-215

LEASES (Continued)**Warranties (Continued)**

- description of goods, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-315
- disclaimers, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-214
- dominance, 30-2A-315
- entitlement, lessee, 30-2A-103
- exclusion, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- express, creation, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214
- finance leases, 30-2A-103
 - supply contract, lessee as beneficiary of, 30-2A-209
- fitness for particular purpose, 30-2A-213 — 30-2A-215
- implied
 - course of dealing or usage of trade, arising from, 30-2A-212
 - exclusion or modification, 30-2A-214
 - fitness for particular purpose, 30-2A-213 — 30-2A-215
 - merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
- infringement, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214
- intention of parties, 30-2A-215
- interference, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214
- limitation, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
- model, conformance to, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215
- modification, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- negation, 30-2A-214
- opinion, 30-2A-210
- personal injury, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
- promise, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-212
- sample, conformance to, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215
- third-party beneficiaries, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216

Water, See WATER, Hydroelectric power generation; Lease of water; Leasing program

Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-632

Water quality district equipment, 7-13-4517

Water quality, point source — “owner or operator” defined, 75-5-103

Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling by lessees of land, 37-43-302

Writing

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become — consent, 30-2A-310
- agreement
 - final written expression, 30-2A-202
 - modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
 - required, 28-2-903
- consumer lease, transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- contracts
 - enforceability, requirements, 30-2A-201
 - modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
- defined, 30-1-201
- final written expression, 30-2A-202
- finance lease, information to lessee, 30-2A-103
- firm offers, 30-2A-205
- fixtures or construction mortgage, lessor's and lessee's rights — consent, 30-2A-309
- litigation, notice to person answerable over and demand by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-516
- performance
 - assurance, 30-2A-401
 - delay or allocation, notice, 30-2A-406
- rejection of goods, statement of defects, 30-2A-514
- rescission, 30-2A-208
- return, demand, 45-6-309
- seals inoperative, 30-2A-203
- statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
- terms of lease, change — notice, 70-26-109
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-2A-107
- warranties, exclusion or modification, 30-2A-214

Youth detention facilities, 41-5-810

Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802, 41-5-810

LEGACIES

See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills

LEGAL AID

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**; **In forma pauperis**

LEGAL NOTICES

See **NOTICES**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication

LEGAL SEPARATION

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

LEGAL TENDER

See **MONEY**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13

See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

Agency or program review

criteria for, 2-8-112

governor, recommendations by, 2-8-105

recommendations for termination, 2-8-105, 2-8-113

report, 2-8-112, 5-11-210

Appointment of members, 5-13-202

Audits, copies of reports and notification of special audits, 5-13-304

Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101

Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203

Composition, 5-13-202

Defined, 2-8-202, 5-13-102

Establishment, 5-13-201; Const., V, 10

Housing, Board of — audit requests, 90-6-124

Legislative auditor, appointment and salary, 5-13-302, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

Licensing boards, assessment, Title 2, chapter 8, part 2, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS, Licensing boards

Lottery, state — security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412

Meetings, 5-13-203

Officers, 5-13-202

Operational plan approved by, 5-13-403

Privatization of state programs

plan for, submission and hearing, 2-8-302

privatized programs, review, 2-8-304

Purpose of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101

Science and Technology Development, Board of — audits, determination of necessity, 90-3-304

Sunset law, duties, See Agency or program review

Term of membership, 5-13-202

Time, appointments to committee, 5-13-202

Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Abuse of funds or property, written notification, 5-13-309

Appointment, 5-13-302

Audits

contracts for, 5-13-411

costs, 5-13-402, 17-7-141

inclusion in reports, 5-13-307

definitions, 5-13-401

justice, department of — legislative authority, 44-2-115

prosecution of offenses, 5-13-310

special audits, 5-13-304

standards and objectives, 5-13-308

state agencies, time, 5-13-304

state special revenue fund account, 5-13-403

written reports, 5-13-304

Banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234

Chiropractic Legal Panel and fund, audit of, 27-12-207

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Continued)

- Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
- Claims by state agencies for disbursements, postaudit, 17-8-202
- Communication systems, state — performance audits, 2-17-302
- Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch — member, 5-11-402, See also LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING
- Community college districts, audits, 20-15-229
- Contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411
- Data and information technology resources — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations available to, 2-15-114
- Definitions, 5-13-102, 5-13-401
- Duties and powers, 5-13-304
- Employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons
- Energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305
- Examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309
- Financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110
- Fish and game license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
- Gasohol, state vehicles — purchase records reviewed by, 2-17-414
- Group benefit plans, audits, 2-18-816
- Health Facility Authority, audit, 90-7-121
- Housing, Board of — audit, 90-6-124
- Information furnished to, 5-13-309
- Investment companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
- Investments, Board of, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321
- Judicial Standards Commission, audits, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1125
- Legal counsel, 5-13-305
- Legislative Audit Committee, advice and consultations, 5-13-203, See LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE
- Legislature, assistance, 5-13-306
- Licensing, professional and occupational
 - boards, committee assessment reports, 2-8-205
 - investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
- Lottery, state
 - audits, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
 - commission, reports by, 23-7-202
 - drawings for prizes, witness for and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
 - ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301
 - tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
 - violations reported to, 23-7-212
- Medical Legal Panel, audit of panel or fund, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
- Office, establishment, 5-13-301
- Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — records, availability, 87-4-601
- Performance audits, information requested for, 2-8-111
- Prison industries training program, program audits, 53-30-133
- Privatization of or privatized state programs, information and review, 2-8-304
- Public contracts, nonstate entities — access to records, 18-1-118
- Purpose of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
- Qualifications, 5-13-302
- Recommendations by, 5-13-307
- Removal procedures, 5-13-303
- Reports, 5-11-210, 5-13-304, 5-13-307
- Revenue Oversight Committee, assistance, 5-18-107
- Salary, 5-13-302
- Savings banks, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
- School-related organizations, audit of, 2-7-509
- Science and Technology Development, Board of — audits, 90-3-304
- Staff and consultants, 5-13-305
- State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
- Surety bonds for state officers and employees, consultations concerning amount, 2-9-602
- Term of office, 5-13-303
- Time
 - audit costs, information to agencies and budget director, 5-13-402
 - experience required for qualification, 5-13-302
 - state agency audits, 5-13-304
 - term of office, 5-13-303

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Continued)

Trust companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234

University system optional retirement program, past service liability of members — determination, 19-21-111

Workers' compensation state fund

applicability, 39-71-2314

audits, 39-71-2361

oversight, 39-71-2351

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Appropriations, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**

reduction prohibited, 17-7-140

supplemental, 17-7-305

Audit costs and contracts, Title 5, chapter 13, part 4

Budget provisions, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-122, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

Canadian Provinces Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western — membership, 1-13-111

Computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4

Constitutional provisions, Const., V

Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414

Group benefits for employees, 2-18-701, 2-18-809

Handicapped persons, employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30

Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

State employee classification and compensation plans, 2-18-103

Statutory provisions, Title 5

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING

Council

composition, 5-11-402

duties, 5-11-403

technical staff support, 5-11-404

Purpose, 5-11-401

Standards

adoption, 5-11-405

conformance with, 5-11-406

development and maintenance, 5-11-403, 5-11-404

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE

See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Appointment of members, 5-15-101

ineligibility, 5-15-102

Compensation of members, 69-1-212

Composition, 5-15-101

Consumer counsel, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

appointment and salary, 5-15-201

legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222

staff, approval, 69-1-221

Defined, 69-1-201

Energy emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306

Legislation, recommendations for, 69-1-222

Meetings, 69-1-211

Officers, 5-15-105

Regulated companies, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Term of office, 5-15-103

Time

appointment of members, 5-15-101

regulated companies, service to — limitation prior to appointment, 5-15-102

Vacancies, how filled, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313

Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102

Ballot issues

certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504

petition form, 13-27-201

review, 13-27-202

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Bills, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings**

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — appointments to and support, 1-13-103, 1-13-111

Capitol Building and Planning Committee, assistance for, 5-17-103

Code commissioner, See also **LAW**

office created, 1-11-201

report by, 1-11-204, 5-11-210

supervision, 1-11-203

Committees, legislative

duties regarding, 5-11-105 — 5-11-107, 5-11-111

hearings, 5-11-107

investigative authority, 5-11-106

reports and recommendations, 5-11-105, 5-11-111

staff and services for, 5-5-214, 5-11-112

studies assigned to, 5-5-217, 5-11-105

Composition, 5-11-101

Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch, See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**

COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING

member and chairman, 5-11-402

staff support, 5-11-404

Council of State Governments, member of, 5-11-301, 5-11-302

Divisions, 5-11-112

Duties, 5-11-105

investigative authority, 5-11-106

Employment preference, 39-30-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Preference to handicapped persons

Establishment, Const., V, 10

Executive director, 5-11-111

computer system planning council, legislative branch, 5-11-402, 5-11-404

proceedings, fees and exemptions, 5-11-212, 5-11-213

reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210

Governor, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308

Hearings, authority for, 5-11-107, 5-19-107

Indian Affairs, Committee on — investigative authority and staff assistance, 5-19-107

Interim studies

designation, 5-5-216, 5-5-217

selection and assignment, 5-5-217

Interim subcommittees, See **Committees, legislative**

Interns, legislative, See also **LEGISLATURE**, Interns

assignment to legislator, 5-6-107

guidelines for, 5-6-108

selection, 5-6-104

Interstate cooperation, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301, 5-11-302

Investigative authority, 5-11-106, 5-19-107

Journals, See also **Proceedings**

authentication, 5-11-201

distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218

expenses, payment, 5-11-208

indexes, 5-11-202

printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Printing

Laws of Montana, See **LAW**, Session laws

Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-11-210, 5-13-304

Legislative Review, publication, 5-11-112

Legislators, mileage reimbursement claims and remuneration for services performed requests, 5-2-301

Licensing board applicants, draft legislation, 2-8-205, 2-8-207

Meetings, 5-11-104

Members

appointment, 5-11-101, 5-11-102

term, 5-11-102

Montana Code Annotated, publication, See **LAW**

Oaths, authority to administer, 5-11-107

Officers and organization, 5-11-104

Pacific Northwest economic region, policy committees — appointments, 5-11-301, 5-11-703

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)**Powers, 5-11-105**

investigative authority, 5-11-106

Proceedingslegislative, See also **Journals**; **LAW, Session laws**; **LEGISLATURE, Journals**

definitions, 5-11-211

distribution, 5-11-212

fees, 5-11-212

exemptions, 5-11-213, 5-11-214

1972 constitutional convention, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221

Publicationsbills and resolutions, See **Proceedings**

distribution exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218

journals, See **Journals**

legislative review, 5-11-112

proceedings, legislative, See **Proceedings**session laws, See **LAW, Session laws****Public Employees' Retirement System provisions**, applicability to employees, 19-3-403**Reapportionment Commission**, staff and services for, 5-1-106**Recodification**, See **LAW****Records**, 5-11-104**Reports to legislature**, procedures, 5-11-210**Research agencies**, employment, 5-11-111**Resolutions**, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings**; **LAW, Session laws****Revenue Oversight Committee**, assistance, 5-11-112, 5-18-107**Rules of procedure**, 5-11-104**Session laws**, See **LAW****Staff**, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-11-112**Subpoena power**, 5-11-107**Term of membership**, 5-11-102**Time**

journals and session laws, printing, 5-11-202

membership and appointment to council, 5-11-102

reports to legislature, information to council and copies provided, 5-11-210

Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103**Veto messages**, transmittal to, 5-4-308**Watercourse name changes**, report to, 2-15-401**Witnesses' attendance and depositions**, authority for, 5-11-107**Writing required**, reports to legislature, 5-11-210**LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS**See **ELECTIONS**, Electoral districts; **REAPPORTONMENT COMMISSION**, generally**LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**, Title 5, chapter 12See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST****LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**See also **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST****Administration, Department of** — report concerning review of treasury funds, 17-2-111**Appointment of members**, 5-12-202**Appropriations**

overspending, complaints, 17-8-104

proposed supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

Budget amendments, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**; **BUDGET DIRECTOR**

certification, complaints of improper, 17-7-405

defined, 5-12-102

recommendations, 5-12-402

reports, written, 17-7-404

submission to, 5-12-401

Budget analysis, 5-12-303**Citation of Legislative Finance Act**, 5-12-101**Compensation and expenses of members**, 5-12-203**Composition**, 5-12-202**Creation**, 5-12-201**Definitions**, 5-12-102**Higher education funds**, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance report, 17-2-107**Interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to**, 17-2-107**Investigatory powers**, 5-12-205

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE (Continued)**Meetings**, 5-12-205**Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — allocation of funds for emergency projects, 85-1-605**Officers**, 5-12-203**Powers and duties**, 5-12-205**Public Service Regulation, Department of** — funding, annual review, 69-1-404**Purpose of Legislative Finance Act**, 5-12-101**Requests and recommendations requested by**, 5-12-302**Rules**, 5-12-205**Term of membership**, 5-12-203**Time**

appointment of members, 5-12-202

membership on committee, 5-12-203

public service regulation, department of — funding, review, 69-1-404

Transportation, Department of — reports by, 60-11-111**Vacancies**, how filled, 5-12-204**Workers' compensation benefit claim processing**, operation plan — review, 39-71-203**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST** See also generally **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; PUBLIC OFFICERS****Appropriations**

program transfers, information to, 17-7-139

proposed supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

Budget amendments, 17-7-404, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, Budget amendments defined, 5-12-102

review and recommendations, written, 5-12-402, 17-7-404

services provided by, written evaluation submitted to, 17-7-403

submission to, 17-7-402, 17-7-404

expenditure and disbursement recommendations, 5-12-303

requests, submission to, 17-7-112

Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101**Community college districts**, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309**Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch** — member, 5-11-402, See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING****Confidential records and information furnished to**, disclosure prohibited, 5-12-303**Consultant studies**, resume of results, 18-8-111**Definitions**, 5-12-102**Duties**, 5-12-302**Employee incentive program**, suggestions or inventions submitted — copy to, 2-18-1103**Employment preference**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Preference to handicapped persons**Income tax**, individual — data furnished to, 5-12-303**Information furnished to**, 5-12-303**Investigative authority**, 5-12-303**Long-range building program recommendations**, submission to, 17-7-111**Office**, establishment, 5-12-301**Pay plan schedules and salary upgrades**, submission to, 17-7-111, 17-7-112**Public contracts**, nonstate entities — access to records, 18-1-118**Purpose of Legislative Finance Act**, 5-12-101**Reports and recommendations by**, 5-12-302**Revenue Oversight Committee**, assistance, 5-12-302**Salary and employment**, 5-12-205**Salary upgrades and pay plan schedules**, submission to, 17-7-111, 17-7-112**Staff and consultants**, 5-12-304**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT**, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4 See **LEGISLATURE****LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974**, Title 5, chapter 6 See **LEGISLATURE**, Interns**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE AGENCIES** See **STATE AGENCIES**; specific agency**Electronic information**, public access, 2-6-110

LEGISLATURE

Absent members, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10

Acts, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Adjournment, Const., V, 10

administrative rules, failure to repeal prior to — effect, 2-4-412

agricultural loan authority report, contents, 80-12-402

budget director, audit costs — schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402

child support reciprocal enforcement state information agency, distribution of information, 40-5-118

committees, standing or select — interim status and authority, 5-5-202

fish and wildlife laws, publication, 87-1-405

governor, action on bills

no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307; Const. VI, 10

veto, legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306

indian affairs, committee on — appointments prior to, 5-19-102

interim studies, selection and assignment, 5-5-217

journals, printing, 5-11-202

lobbyists, filing of accounts by principals, 5-7-208

public employees' compensation determination, intent, 2-18-301

referendum petitions, filing, Const., III, 5

session laws, printing, 5-11-202

sine die, 5-5-217

Administrative Code Committee, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**

appointment to, 5-14-101

recommendations for agency rulemaking authority, 2-4-314

reports, 2-4-411, 5-11-210

Administrative register, copies distributed to members, 2-4-312

Administrative rules

failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412

poll for proposals or review, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**

Adult basic education programs, funding, 20-7-712

Aging, recommendations on problems of, 52-3-101

Agricultural loan authority program

appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312

report, 5-11-210, 80-12-402

review required, 80-12-403

Air quality permitting requirements and funding of authority, 75-2-211

Amendment of bills, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201

Appointment of member to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9

Appointments by governor, See **GOVERNOR**

Apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

Appropriations, See **APPROPRIATIONS**

Approval of bills by governor, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**

Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

Arrest, members exempt, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8

Art for state buildings, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Attack, enemy — legislature to convene, 2-16-513, 10-3-609, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; GOVERNOR, Succession**

Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30

Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501

Audits of state agencies, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

Banks and trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537

Biennial sessions, Const., V, 6

Bills and resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces, Title 1, chapter 13, part 1, See **CANADA**

Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

action on, 17-7-131

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Budget (Continued)**

- amendments, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, Budget amendments
 - allowed when, 17-7-131
 - certification, complaints of improper, 17-7-405
- hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
- judicial budget requests, 3-1-702
- legislative branch requests, 17-7-111, 17-7-122
- resource and indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
- submission to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
- supplemental appropriations, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

Budget director, See BUDGET DIRECTOR**Buildings**

- construction, consent and appropriation, 18-2-102
- energy conservation program
 - administrative expenditures, money authorized for, 90-4-613
 - bonds or bond anticipation notes, authorization, 90-4-611
 - project recommendations, submission to, 90-4-606
- leases, option to purchase — approval, 18-3-101
- long-range building program bonds, approval, 17-5-402
 - submission, 17-7-203

Call to order, 5-2-212, 5-2-213**Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9****Capitol Building and Planning Committee, appointments to, 5-17-101, See CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE****Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607****Capitol Restoration Commission, Title 5, chapter 17, part 2****Caucus, pre-session, See Sessions, pre-session caucus****CERCLA**

- bonds, authorization for issuance, 75-10-623
- cooperative agreements, appropriation for implementation, 75-10-604

Chaplain, 5-2-221, See also Employees**Chief clerk of the house, See House of Representatives****Child support, uniform guidelines — modification proposals to, 40-5-209****Cities and towns**

- immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125
- winter work committee minutes, use by, 7-16-4309

Civil defense, See Emergencies and disasters**Claims for disbursements**

- bank, insolvent — creditors or depositors of, 32-1-537
- transmittal, 17-8-202

Clean coal technology demonstration fund revenue for, determination, 90-4-901**Clean coal technology projects approval, 90-4-901, 90-4-903****Coal severance tax**

- bonds
 - approval, 17-5-702, 17-5-706
 - continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
- funds
 - economic development fund appropriations, 17-6-331
 - use, potential — reports regarding, 5-11-210, 5-18-203
- investment
 - implementation procedures, 17-6-305
 - reports regarding, 5-18-203, 17-6-305

Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, See also TAXATION

- appointments to, 5-18-201
- report by, 5-11-210, 5-18-203

Code of Ethics, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See also CODE OF ETHICS**Code sets, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209****Collective bargaining agreements of state employees, submission to, 39-31-305****Committees**

- administration, department of
 - assistance, 17-1-103
 - officers, right to appear, 17-7-132
- administrative code, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
 - appointment to, 5-14-101
 - recommendations for agency rulemaking authority, 2-4-314

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Committees (Continued)**

- agency or program review
 - hearings, 2-8-113
 - recommendations for, 2-8-105
- agriculture, reports by fertilizer advisory committee, 80-10-106
- appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
- appropriations, house
 - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
 - budget amendment approval, 17-7-402, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
 - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
 - cultural and aesthetic projects
 - advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
 - grant proposals, 22-2-304
 - interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
 - law enforcement teletypewriter communications system reports, submission to, 44-2-314
 - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
 - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- boundary advisory, Montana-western canadian provinces, Title 1, chapter 13, part 1, See **CANADA**
- budget and budget bills
 - "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
 - hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
 - referral to, 17-7-131
- budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
- capitol building and planning, appointments to, 5-17-101, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
- chairmen, subpoena power, 5-5-101
- coal tax oversight, appointments to, 5-18-201, See **TAXATION**
- committee of the whole, amendatory vetoes — consideration, 5-4-304
- committee on committees, senate
 - capitol building and planning committee, appointments to, 5-17-101
 - coal tax oversight subcommittee, appointments to, 5-18-201
 - gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
 - indian affairs, committee on — appointments to, 5-19-102
 - joint subcommittee members, appointment by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
 - legislative council, appointments to, 5-11-101
 - legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
 - lottery, state — legislative liaison committee, appointments to, 23-7-203
 - microbusiness advisory council, legislative consulting panel — appointments to, 17-6-411
 - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
 - revenue oversight committee, appointments to, 5-18-102
 - water policy committee, appointments to, 85-2-105
- conference committees, 5-4-304
- criminal intelligence information advisory council, judiciary committee representation on, 44-5-501
- energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**
- environmental quality council, appointments to, 5-16-101, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- establishment, Const., V, 10
- finance and claims, senate
 - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
 - budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, part 4, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
 - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
 - interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
 - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
 - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- fiscal note requirements for bills, See **Fiscal notes**
- gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
- hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
- indian affairs, committee on — appointments to, 5-19-102, See **INDIANS**, **Committee on Indian Affairs**
- institutions, sale of former — consultation concerning, 77-2-302
- interim activities, 2-18-502, 5-5-202, 5-11-105

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Committees (Continued)

- legislative administration
 - computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of members and approval of plan, 5-11-402, 5-11-405
 - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- legislative audit, appointments to, 5-13-202, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
- legislative auditor, assistance by, 5-13-306
- legislative consumer, appointments to, 5-15-101, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- legislative council, appointments to and duties, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- legislative finance, appointments to, 5-12-202, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
- legislative fiscal analyst, assistance by, 5-12-302
- licensing boards, bills for — legislative audit committee report required, 5-4-207
- lobbying payments, governmental requests not, 5-7-211
- lottery, state
 - audit reports to certain committees, 23-7-410
 - commission, reports to certain committees, 23-7-202
 - legislative liaison committee, 23-7-203
- meal allowance when, 2-18-502
- Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
- oaths to witnesses, power to administer, 5-5-201
- public meetings, Const., V, 10
- public participation in government, exception, 2-3-102
- revenue oversight, appointments to, 5-18-102, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
- rules, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- standing or select committees
 - agency or program review, hearings, 2-8-113
 - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
 - interim status and authority, 5-5-202
 - job training plan, review and comment, 53-2-1110
 - legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
 - legislative finance, powers, 5-12-205
 - meal allowance, 2-18-502
 - Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
 - reports and recommendations by, 5-11-105
- state treasurer, information in writing to, 17-1-111
- statutorily created, 5-11-105, See also specific committee
- subcommittees, joint interim
 - appointment and composition, 5-5-211
 - duties, 5-5-215
 - interim activity and staff, 2-18-502, 5-5-202, 5-5-214, 5-11-105
 - job training plan, review and comment, 53-2-1110
 - legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Committees, legislative**
 - meal allowance, 2-18-502
 - membership limited, 5-5-211
 - officers, 5-5-213
 - records to be kept, 5-5-215
 - reports and recommendations by, 5-5-216, 5-11-105, 5-11-210
 - resignation implied when, 5-5-212
 - studies assigned to, 5-5-217, 5-11-105
 - vacancies, how filled, 5-5-212
- supreme court chambers, former — purpose, 2-17-109
- taxation, chairmen — consultation concerning committee appointments, 5-18-102
- water policy — appointments to, advice, and reports, 85-2-105, See **WATER**
- witnesses' testimony, See **Witnesses**
- Communication systems**, assistance and rulemaking, 2-17-302
- Community college district organization**, approval, 20-15-209
- Compensation**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- Composition**, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1
- Computer system planning**, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING**
- Conflict of interest of member**, 2-2-112, 23-7-203
- Conservation districts**
 - appropriation, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
 - property acquisition, management, and disposal — limitations, 76-15-405

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- Constitutional amendments**, 2/3 vote required to propose by referendum, Const., XIV, 8
- Constitutional convention**, 2/3 vote required for referendum, Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 4
- Consumer Committee and counsel**, Title 5, chapter 15, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**; **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- Consumer counsel**, funding, 69-1-223
- Continuity of government**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
- Contract disputes with state**, appropriations for judgments, 18-1-414
- Convening**, See **Sessions**; **Special sessions**
- Corporations**, reservation of power, 35-1-118
- Corrections and Human Services, Department of** — program proposals to, 53-1-203
- Council of State Governments**, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
- Counties**
 - creation by, 7-2-2301, See **COUNTIES**, **New**, creation by legislation
 - name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513
- Courts**
 - administrator, reports, 3-1-702, 5-11-210
 - judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
 - justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
 - rules of procedure subject to legislative disapproval, Const., VII, 2
- Crimes involving members**, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
- Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by**, 44-4-301
- Cultural and aesthetic projects**
 - account funds, appropriation, 22-2-305
 - advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
 - grant proposals, 22-2-304
- Debate subject to question only in legislature**, Const., V, 8
- Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2204
- Disasters and emergencies**, See **Emergencies and disasters**
- Discriminatory practices in employment allowed when**, 49-2-308
- Districting and apportionment**, See **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
- Education**, constitutional provisions, Const., X, 1
- Effective date of laws**, See **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal**
- Election duties**
 - ballot issues
 - appointment of committees to prepare arguments, 13-27-402
 - special election when, Const., IV, 7
 - political practices, commissioner of
 - appointment, confirmation, 13-37-102
 - reports, to, 13-37-120
 - tie votes, election to break, 13-16-504
- Election of**, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
 - applicability of laws, 13-26-102
 - ballot, placement, 13-12-207
 - campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
 - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
 - certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418
 - constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102
 - contested, Const., V, 10
 - date, 13-1-104
 - declaration for nomination, filing
 - fee, 13-10-202
 - where filed, 13-10-201
 - judging, Const., V, 10
 - recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418
 - residence, Const., V, 4
 - roster of legislators, 5-2-211
 - term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401, 5-2-406; Const., V, 3
 - tie vote, 13-16-503
 - vacancy among
 - legislators, Const., V, 7
 - nominees, 13-14-118
- Electoral districts**, See **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Eligibility of member to other office, 5-2-104; **Const.**, V, 9

Emergencies and disasters

confirmation of declaration of, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505

energy, extension or termination, 90-4-310

sessions, emergency, 2-16-513

succession in office, **See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; GOVERNOR, Succession**

termination, 10-3-303, 10-3-505

Eminent domain, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102

Employees

appointment, 5-2-221

duties, 5-2-222

hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202

incentive program, **See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

public employees' retirement system provisions, applicability, 19-3-403

statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

Enactment and repeal of laws, **See LAW**

Energy conservation, state buildings, **See Buildings**, energy conservation program

Energy emergency, extension or termination, 90-4-310

Energy Policy Committee, **See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

Environmental protection, formulation of state policies, **Const.**, IX, 1; IX, 2; Title 5, chapter 16, **See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**

Environmental Quality Council, appointments to, 5-16-101, **See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**

Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2; **Const.**, XIII, 4, **See also CODE OF ETHICS**

Evaluation of state agencies, **See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

Expense allowance for members, **See Salary and expenses of members**

Expulsion of members, **Const.**, V, 10

Extra sessions, **See Special sessions**

Facsimile signatures of members, 5-2-105

Family Services, Department of

emotionally disturbed children, submission of plan for, 52-2-118

program proposals, 52-1-103

Federal assistance programs, **See STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance**

Federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements — appropriation for implementation, 75-10-604

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — assignment of duties, 20-2-403

Federal land grants, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211

Fiscal analysis of state government, **See LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

Fiscal notes

background information concerning, availability, 5-4-206

contents, 5-4-205

distribution, 5-4-204

preparation, 5-4-203, 20-2-115

request for, 5-4-202

required when, 5-4-201

revenue estimates, 5-18-107

sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204

submission, 5-4-204

Floor leaders, **See Majority and minority leaders**

Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — representation on, 2-15-2210

Forest lands, state — disposition of profits prescribed by, 77-1-216

Gambling, authorization through referendum, **Const.**, III, 9

Gaming Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2021

Gifts to legislators, acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104

Governor, **See GOVERNOR**

Highway patrol officers' retirement, supplemental benefit funding — recommendations concerning, 19-6-709

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

spending authorization for hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 75-10-621

vessel pumpout facility construction, approval, 23-2-522

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Highways**

- federal laws regarding, assent to, 60-3-101
- revenues, continued provision for, 17-5-914

Historical sites, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108**Historical Society**

- board of trustees, approval of appointments, 22-3-104
- report, biennial, 5-11-210, 22-3-107

History Act, See **Legislative History Act****Holidays designated by**, 20-1-306**House of Representatives**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

- call to order, 5-2-213
- chambers, location, 2-17-101
- chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221
- chief clerk, See also **Employees**
 - appointment, 5-2-221
 - arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
 - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
 - session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
- employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
- impeachment, sole power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
- number of members, Const., V, 2
- officers, See **Officers**
- office space, allocation, 2-17-108
- organization, 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
- quorum, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 10-3-606
- rooms, allocation, 2-17-108
- rosters, 5-2-211
- sergeant-at-arms
 - appointment, 5-2-221
 - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
- speaker of the house, See **Speaker of the house**
- speaker pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
- vacancies, See **Vacancies**

Immunity from liability, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENT****Impeachment of officers**, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT****Importation of armed persons into state**, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33**Incentive program awards for employees**, consideration by, 2-18-1106, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES****Indian Affairs, Committee on** — Title 5, chapter 19, part 1, See **INDIANS, Committee on Indian Affairs****Initiatives**, special election when, Const., IV, 7**In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes**, approval, 72-16-448**Institutions**

- abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
- developmentally disabled persons, report on residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104
- mentally ill persons, report on facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104

Insurance, group — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits****Insurers, taxing** — preemption, 33-2-707**Intent**

- statement of, inclusion in bills, 5-4-404
- statutes, construction, 1-2-102

Interim studies, See also **Committees**

- legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- requests for, 5-5-217
- standing or select committees, interim authority, 5-5-202
- subcommittees, functions, 5-5-214, 5-5-216, 5-11-105, 5-11-210

Interlocal cooperation commission, recommendations made by, 7-11-230**Interns**

- assignment, 5-6-107
- citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
- establishment of program, 5-6-102
- funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Interns (Continued)**

- guidelines, 5-6-108
- number of, 5-6-104
- participants, 5-6-102
- preference to Montanans, 5-6-106
- qualifications, 5-6-106
- responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109
- schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
- selection, 5-6-104 — 5-6-106
- term of service, 5-6-103

Interstate cooperation, 5-11-301, 5-11-302**Investment companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537****Irrigation district projects authorized by, nonapplicability of indebtedness limitations, 85-7-2001****Job training**

- annual report, 5-11-210, 53-2-1107
- job training plan, submission to, 53-2-1110
- state job training coordinating council, recommendations by, 53-2-1105

Joint resolutions, See LAW, Enactment and repeal**Joint rules, See Rules, joint****Journals**

- authentication, 5-11-201
- custody of, 2-6-111
- impeachment, entries of court proceedings, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
- members, copies to, 5-11-203
- oath of office entered in, 5-2-214
- printing, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Journals**
- publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings**
- required, Const., V, 10
- voting record contained in, Const., V, 11

Judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6**Judicial notice of actions of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202****Justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5****Law Library, State — use by members, 22-1-505****Laws, specification and form, See LAW, Enactment and repeal****Leave of absence from employment, 2-18-620****Legislative Audit Act, Title 5, chapter 13, See LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR****Legislative Audit Committee, appointments to, 5-13-202, See LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE****Legislative auditor, Title 5, chapter 13, See LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR****Legislative Consumer Committee, appointments to, 5-15-101, See LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE****Legislative Council, appointments to and duties, See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL****Legislative Finance Act, Title 5, chapter 12, See LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST****Legislative Finance Committee, appointments to, 5-12-202, See LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE****Legislative fiscal analyst, Title 5, chapter 12, See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST****Legislative History Act**

- citation, 5-4-401
- "delegation of authority" defined, 5-4-403
- intent, statement of, 5-4-404
- purpose, 5-4-402

Legislative Intern Act of 1974, Title 5, chapter 6, See Interns**Liability, See GOVERNMENT****Libraries**

- joint services with university system, new building subject to approval by, 22-1-403
- library services, policy to encourage, 22-1-401

Licensing boards, proposals for establishment

- committee report, 2-8-203, 2-8-207, 2-8-208, 5-11-210
- initiatives, instituted by — report and amendments, 2-8-208

Liquor stores, state — approval of closure or sale, 16-2-101**Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-512**

Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

Long-range building program

bonds, approval, 17-5-402, See also **Buildings**
submission, 17-7-203

Lottery, state

audit reports, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
commission, reports to certain committees, 23-7-202
legislative liaison committee, 5-11-210, 23-7-203

Majority and minority leaders, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
election of, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
energy policy committee, members, 90-4-303
environmental quality council, appointments to — consent, 5-16-101
legislative council, appointments to — advice concerning, 5-11-101
pacific northwest economic region, member appointed by, 5-11-703
political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
presession activity, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
reapportionment commissioners appointed by, 5-1-102, 5-1-103; Const., V, 14
revenue oversight committee, appointments to — consultation concerning, 5-18-102

Majority and minority whips, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

Majority vote required, 5-2-215, 5-4-305, 5-4-306, 17-8-106, 39-71-2503, 90-4-611; Const., V, 11;
VI, 10

Medical licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302

Meetings, See **Sessions**; **Special sessions**

Microbusiness Advisory Council, legislative consulting panel, 17-6-411

Mileage allowance for members, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302

Military service, appointment of acting member, 10-2-227

Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**

Montana Code Annotated, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209

Motor vehicle license plates, special — approval, 61-3-332

Natural areas, lands for

designation, 76-12-107
eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
reports concerning, 5-11-210, 76-12-109

Nonprofit corporations, reservation of power, 35-2-116

Number of members, Const., V, 2

Oaths

administered to members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3
committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
impeachment, senate as court of, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
journals, entered in, 5-2-214
officers, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416

Officers

election, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
majority vote required, 5-2-215
tie vote, procedure, 5-2-216
facsimile and manual signatures filed with, 5-2-105
nomination, 5-2-201
powers and duties, 5-2-222
fiscal notes, See **Fiscal notes**
salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**
statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407

Open meetings, Const., V, 10

Organization, 5-2-211 — 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10

Pacific Northwest economic region, participation, Title 5, chapter 11, part 7

Parks, state — acquisition proposals, 23-1-108

Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Performance audits, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**

Place and time of sessions, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6; V, 10; VI, 11

Poll of members, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Legislative poll**

special sessions, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
vetoed bills, consideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Power, Const., V, 1

Presession caucus, See Sessions

President of the senate, 5-2-221, See also Officers

arrest warrant, 5-5-104

ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402, 13-27-404

budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102, **See BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

capitol restoration commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-203

computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402

election, 5-2-221

majority party candidate, 5-2-216

tie vote, effect, 5-2-216

employees, appointment, 5-2-221

energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303

environmental quality council

appointments to, 5-16-101

notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104

governor

acting, as, 2-16-515

appointments, certification, 5-5-303

party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216

succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515

impeachment, trial duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-416, 5-5-418, **See also IMPEACHMENT,**

generally

journal authentication, 5-11-201

lottery, state

audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411

commission, reports by, 23-7-202

majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216

oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416

pacific northwest economic region, member appointed by, 5-11-703

political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102

pro tempore, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222

reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212

salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301

subpoena power, 5-5-101

veto override, authentication, 5-4-305

water development projects, report to, 85-1-621

President pro tempore of the senate, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also Officers

Presiding officers, See Officers, generally

Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing, state printing

Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31

Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3

Proceedings

health care information, disclosure

compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, **See also HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605

publication and distribution, **See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218

Public Employees' Retirement System, postretirement or cost-of-living increases, 19-3-1008

Public meetings, Const., V, 10; V, 11

Public officers

absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501

resignation, 2-16-502

Public participation in government, exception, 2-3-102

Public records, See PUBLIC RECORDS

"Public servant", legislator defined as, 45-2-101, See CRIMES, Public officers and employees

Public Service Regulation, Department of — funding, 5-11-210, 69-1-402 — 69-1-404

Punishment, Const., V, 10

Purchase of goods and services, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies

Qualifications, Const., V, 4

Quorum, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10

Rail passenger service applications, approval of agreements for, 60-11-201

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Railroads**

- grain elevators or warehouses along right-of-way, control, 69-14-907
- transportation of property and persons, change of provisions concerning, 69-14-558

Reapportionment, See **ELECTIONS**, Electoral districts; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

Recall of members, See **RECALL**

Recess, Const., V, 10

Reclamation and development grant program projects, approval, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1112

Recodification, See **LAW**

Records management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203; Const., VI, 4, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally

Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, Integrated waste management

Referendums, special election when, Const., IV, 7, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Reimbursement, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Renewable resource development

grants

- approval by, 90-2-111

- bond proceeds, authorization of use, 90-2-112

- loan approval by, 90-2-107

- revenue appropriations and levies by, 90-2-123, 90-2-125

Reports to legislature

- administration, department of, 2-18-209, 2-18-301, 2-18-811, 2-18-1103, 10-4-102, 17-1-103, 17-4-107

- administrative code committee, 2-4-411

- agricultural experiment station, 20-25-236

- agricultural loan authority, 80-12-402

- agriculture, department of, 80-7-713, 80-8-111

- agriculture research and education, sustainable — program for, 20-25-236

- alcoholism programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210

- apprenticeship programs, concerning, 39-6-101

- appropriations for second fiscal year of biennium, expenditure during first fiscal year of biennium made from, 17-7-301

- attorney general, 44-2-304, 44-12-206, 44-13-103

- audit reports on state agencies, 5-13-304

- bad debt write-offs, 17-4-107

- campaign practices, concerning, 13-37-120

- capitol building and planning committee, 5-11-210, 5-17-102, 5-17-103

- chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204, 53-24-210

- clearinghouse for, 5-11-210

- coal tax oversight subcommittee, 5-18-203

- coal tax trust fund, 5-18-203

- commerce, department of, 37-1-106

- committees, legislative standing and select, 5-11-105

- comparable worth standard, status, 2-18-209

- comprehensive health association premium tax offsets, 33-22-1513

- cooperative extension service, 20-25-236

- copies, requirements, 5-11-210

- corrections and human services, department of, 53-24-204, 53-24-210, 53-30-133

- costs of printing and distribution, 5-11-210

- court administrator, 3-1-702

- developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104

- drug abuse programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210

- energy, renewable sources development, 90-4-111

- environmental impact statement fees, agencies' reports concerning, 75-1-203

- environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-324

- environmental quality protection fund, 75-10-704

- executive clemency, 46-23-316

- executive orders of governor, 2-15-125

- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-215, 87-1-250, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-5-123

- flathead basin commission, 75-7-304

- gaming advisory council, 2-15-2021

- governor, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 17-7-301, 39-51-407, 46-23-316, 75-1-1101, 85-1-704; Const., VI, 9

- inability to govern, report on, Const., VI, 14

- graveyard and wrecking facility fees, concerning, 75-10-533

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Reports to legislature (Continued)

- group benefit plans for state employees, 2-18-811
- hard-rock mining impact board, 90-6-304
- health and environmental sciences, department of, 50-49-108, 75-10-533, 75-10-704
- highway transportation agreement, multistate, 5-11-210
- historical society, 22-3-107
- incentive program awards, state employees, 2-18-1103
- indian affairs, committee on, 5-19-108
- inheritance tax, 72-16-202
- insurance, commissioner of, 33-22-1513
- interim subcommittees, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
- investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
- investments, board of, 17-5-1650, 17-6-305
- job training, 53-2-1107
- judicial standards commission, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1126
- justice, department of, 2-15-2021
- labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101
- land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
- law enforcement assistance account, concerning, 44-13-103
- law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, 44-2-304
- legislative audit committee, 2-8-203, 2-8-207, 2-8-208
- legislative auditor, 5-13-304, 19-21-111
- legislative council
 - clearinghouse for and procedures, 5-11-210
 - legislative committees and subcommittees, assistance, 5-11-105
- legislative finance committee, 69-1-404
- legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302
- licensing boards
 - committee assessment, 2-8-203, 2-8-207, 2-8-208
 - information concerning, 37-1-106
- list of titles, 5-11-210
- livestock, department of, 87-1-215
- lobbyists and principals, 5-7-207
- lottery, state — legislative liaison committee, 23-7-203
- medicaid services, 53-6-110
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104
- mentally ill persons, mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104
- mines and geology, bureau of — concerning, 20-25-301
- mountain sheep license, auction proceeds — use or investment, 87-2-722
- natural areas, designation or acquisition, 76-12-109
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203, 85-1-621, 90-4-111
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system implementation, 10-4-102
- nongame wildlife account, programs using money from, 87-5-123
- noxious plants and their management, 80-7-713
- nuclear compact, western interstate, 5-11-210
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-161
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207, 13-37-120
- prison industries training program, 53-30-133
- public employees' retirement board, 19-12-202
- public service regulation, department of — review concerning funding, 69-1-404
- publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
- regents of higher education, board of, 20-25-301
- "report" defined, 5-11-210
- requests for, 5-11-210
- revenue, department of, 2-7-104, 15-1-205
- revenue estimates, 2-7-104
- revenue oversight committee, 5-18-107
- school state equalization aid information, 20-9-346
- science and technology development, board of, 90-3-203
- secretary of state, 13-13-279, 13-22-108
- shiras moose license, auction proceeds — use or investment, 87-2-724
- social and rehabilitation services, department of, 53-6-110
- soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-203
- subcommittees, legislative, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-9-346
- taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Reports to legislature (Continued)**

- tax commission, multistate, 15-1-601
- teachers' retirement board, 19-4-201
- unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds required, 39-51-407
- university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
- upland game bird enhancement activities, 87-1-250
- upper clark fork steering committee, 85-2-338
- vehicle equipment safety compact, 5-11-210
- vocational education, K-12 — state director, 20-7-302.1
- water development projects, 85-1-621
- water policy committee, 85-2-105
- water storage projects, 85-1-704
- writing required when, 5-11-210, 44-12-206

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointments to, 2-15-212

Residence, Const., V, 4

Resignations

- made to, 2-16-502
- members, of, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

Resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Resort community revenue, authorization for imposition or collection, 7-6-4466

Retirement

- benefits, applicability, 19-3-104, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- public, continued participation, 5-2-304

Revenue estimates, 2-7-104, 5-18-107

Revenue of state, to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12

Revenue Oversight Committee, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

- appointments to, 5-18-102
- revenue estimating duties, 5-18-107

Review of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

Roster of legislators, 5-2-211 — 5-2-213

Rules, joint

- amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
- communication systems, 2-17-302
- conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-112
- fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
- legislative council functions, 5-11-112
- officers' duties, 5-2-222
- required, Const., V, 10
- statements of legislative intent, 5-4-404

Rules of court procedure subject to legislative disapproval, Const., VII, 2

Salary and expenses of members

- administrative code committee, 2-4-401
- capitol building and planning committee, 5-17-104
- indian affairs, committee on, 5-19-106
- interim compensation, 5-2-302
- interstate cooperation, delegations or committees for, 5-11-301
- legislative audit committee, 5-13-203
- legislative finance committee, 5-12-203
- meal allowance, 2-18-502
- mileage allowance, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
- presession activity, 5-2-203
- provided by law, Const., V, 5
- remuneration for services performed, 5-2-301
- required, Const., V, 5
- reserved water rights compact commission, 2-15-212
- retirement system payments, 5-2-304
- revenue oversight committee, 5-18-106
- rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
- session compensation, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
- trips to residence during session, 5-2-301

Savings banks, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537

School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115

Schools, state equalization aid information, 5-11-210, 20-9-346

School transportation reimbursements

- appropriation, 20-10-145
- rate schedules, authority, 20-10-142

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Seating, assignment, 5-2-202

Secretary of state, legislative duties, See SECRETARY OF STATE, Legislature

Senate, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS, generally

arts council, approval of appointments to, 22-2-102

call to order, 5-2-212

chambers

location, 2-17-101, 2-17-109, 5-17-205

remodeling and renovation, preservation, 2-17-109

chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221

employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221

governor, emergency succession to, 2-16-513

governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence, 5-5-302, 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8

air pollution control advisory council, members, 2-15-2106

alternative health care board members, 2-15-1840

architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871

athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1882

banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803

barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856

boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124

chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847

cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857

county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811

dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842

directors of departments, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8

electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874

hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003

hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850

horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881

human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706

labor and industry, commissioner of, Const., XII, 2

landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872

livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102

medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841

morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853

nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844

nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845

occupational therapy practice, board of — members, 2-15-1859

optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846

pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, 90-4-402

pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843

physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858

plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875

political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102

private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — members, 2-15-1891

professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873

psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851

public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866

public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9

public officers

generally, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 5-5-413

vacancies, filling, 2-16-506

radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848

realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867

regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9

sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861

science and technology development, board of — members, 2-15-1818

speech-language pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849

state tax appeal board, 15-2-101

vacancies when legislature not in session, Const., VI, 8

veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-1205

veterinary medicine, board of — members, 2-15-1852

water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307

historical society, approval of appointments to board of trustees, 22-3-104

impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See also IMPEACHMENT, generally

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Senate (Continued)**

judicial nominations, confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
number of members, Const., V, 2
officers, See **Officers**
office space, allocation, 2-17-108
organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
president of the senate, See **President of the senate**
president pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
quorum, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 10-3-606
rooms, allocation, 2-17-108
rosters, 5-2-211
secretary, See also **Employees**
 appointment, 5-2-221
 arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
 computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
 governor's appointments, certification, 5-5-303
 oaths administered by, 5-5-416
 session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
sergeant-at-arms
 appointment, 5-2-221
 computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
vacancies, See **Vacancies**

Senior citizens' legislature, 52-3-111**Separation of powers, Const., III, 1****Sergeants-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-5-104, 5-11-402, See also Employees****Session laws**

members, copies to, 5-11-203
publication and distribution, See **LAW**

Sessions

call for, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
emergency, 2-16-513
legislative auditor and staff, assistance by, 5-13-306
legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, generally
presession activity, 5-2-202
presession caucus
 compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
 organization and purpose, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
public, open to, Const., V, 10
secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401, 13-13-279, 13-22-108
special sessions, See **Special sessions**
time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6; V, 10; VI, 11

Size, Const., V, 2**Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — medicaid services, reports, 5-11-210, 53-6-110****Social Work Examiners, and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for amendments to professional counselor provisions, 37-23-103****Solid waste regulation and management, appropriations, 75-10-117****Sovereign immunity, See GOVERNMENT****Space, assignment, 2-17-108, 5-2-202****Speaker of the house, 5-2-221, See also Officers**

arrest warrant, 5-5-104
ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402
budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
capitol building and planning committee, appointments to, 5-17-101
capitol restoration commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-203
coal tax oversight subcommittee, appointments to, 5-18-201
computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
election, 5-2-221
 majority party candidate, 5-2-216
 tie vote, effect, 5-2-216
employees, appointment, 5-2-221
energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
environmental quality council
 appointments to, 5-16-101
 notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
Speaker of the house (Continued)

- governor
 - acting, as, 2-16-515
 - party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
 - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
- indian affairs, committee on — appointments to, 5-19-102
- joint subcommittee members, appointment by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
- journal authentication, 5-11-201
- legislative council, appointments to, 5-11-101
- legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
- lottery, state
 - audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
 - commission, reports by, 23-7-202
 - legislative liaison committee, appointments to, 23-7-203
- majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216
- microbusiness advisory council, legislative consulting panel — appointments to, 17-6-411
- oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
- pacific northwest economic region, member appointed by, 5-11-703
- political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
- pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
- reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
- revenue oversight committee, appointments to, 5-18-102
- salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
- subpoena power, 5-5-101
- veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
- water development projects, report to, 85-1-621
- water policy committee, appointments to, 85-2-105
- Speaker pro tempore of the house, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also Officers**
- Special sessions**
 - call for, 2-16-504, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
 - approval, 5-3-107
 - failure to approve, 5-3-108
 - immunity from liability, 2-9-113
- energy supply emergencies, 90-4-310
- future, calling, 5-3-102
- governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
- mileage allowance when, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
- poll of legislators
 - approval, 5-3-107
 - date of session, notification, 5-3-107
 - failure to approve, 5-3-108
 - procedure, 5-3-106
 - request for, 5-3-105
- postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-505
- subjects limited, 5-3-101
- vetoed bills, for reconsideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
- written requests for, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102; Const., V, 6
- poll of legislators, 5-3-105
- Speech or debate subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8**
- State agency review, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
- State finance to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12**
- State General Obligation Bond Act, approval, 17-5-801**
- State land oil and gas leases, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407**
- State parks, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108**
- State pay plan, See Statewide classification and pay plan**
- State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing, state printing**
- State publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218**
- State treasurer, information in writing to, 17-1-111**
- Statewide classification and pay plan**
 - appropriations
 - salary schedules, 2-18-302
 - unexpended, transfer, 2-18-106
- equal pay for comparable worth, status report, 2-18-209, 5-11-210
- number and classes of employees, amendment of determination, 2-18-204

Statutes, See LAW

Student interns, See Interns

Subcommittees, See Committees

Subpoenas, See Witnesses

Succession, See Vacancies; See also EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; GOVERNOR, Succession

Sunset law, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review

Superintendent of public instruction

state equalization aid information, 5-11-210, 20-9-346

student assessment results — summarization to, 20-3-106

Supreme court rules, disapproval, Const., VII, 2

Taxation

in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, approval, 72-16-448

multistate tax commission, report from, 15-1-601

recommended legislation, 15-1-203

state tax appeal board members, confirmation, 15-2-101

studies and reports, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202

Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., V, 3

vacancies in office, term of replacement, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407

Testimony before, See Witnesses

Time

bills

law, becoming, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10

vetoed by governor, 5-4-306

fiscal notes, 5-2-212, 5-4-204

interns, term of service, 5-6-103

organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-213

presession caucus, 5-2-201

reappropriation of encumbrances, 17-7-303

salary, expenses, and remuneration for services performed, 5-2-301, 5-2-302

sessions, time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6; V, 10

special session

failure to approve, 5-3-108

poll of legislators, ballot procedures, 5-3-106

term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., V, 3

vacancies in office, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 5-2-407

Torts, See GOVERNMENT; TORTS

Travel expenses, See Salary and expenses of members

Treasury funds, interentity loans — extension or repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107

Trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537

Uniform State Laws, Commission on, Title 1, chapter 12, See LAW

University system maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for information to, 17-7-304

Vacancies

administrative code committee, how filled, 5-14-103

anticipated, 5-2-407

appointee

anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407

political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403

term, 5-2-405, 5-2-406

appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407

majority vote, failure to achieve — procedure, 5-2-404

definitions, 5-2-401

elective offices, how filled, 2-16-504

emergency succession, **See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**

environmental quality council, how filled, 5-16-104

indian affairs, committee on — how filled, 5-19-104

legislative audit committee, how filled, 5-13-202

legislative consumer committee, how filled, 5-15-104

legislative council, how filled, 5-11-103

legislative finance committee, how filled, 5-12-204

nominees for legislature, 13-14-118

revenue oversight committee, how filled, 5-18-104

senate, election procedures, 5-2-406

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Vacancies (Continued)**

special election to fill, Const., V, 7
subcommittees, 5-5-212

Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, approval of rules and codes, 61-2-203

Veto, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**

Vocational-technical centers

appropriations, 20-16-202 — 20-16-204, 20-16-207
designation, direction by, 20-1-101, 20-16-106
facility maintenance, 20-16-203
revenue sources, 20-16-202

Volunteer firefighters fund for benefits, report and review, 19-12-202

Voting records, Const., V, 11

Warrant payments directed by, when, 17-8-307

Waste pesticide disposal program, report and approval concerning, 80-8-111

Waste reduction and management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program

appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108
state debt, creation authorized, 75-5-1122

Water

adjudication, designation of priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218

appropriations

change in right, approval, 85-2-402
conservation and development, for, 85-1-331
missouri river basin reservations, for assistance to applicants, 85-2-331
out-of-state use, change in right for, 85-2-402
petitions to, 85-2-311

compacts, ratification, 85-1-223

development bonds, See **Coal severance tax**, bonds

development projects, report, 5-11-210, 85-1-621

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease issuance and renewal, 85-2-436

ground water appropriation limitations, affirmation of department decision, 85-2-317

indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702

state water plan, submission to and revision by, 85-1-203

storage projects, 85-1-704

yellowstone river diversions, review, 85-2-803

Water Policy Committee — appointments to, advice, and reports, 5-11-210, 85-1-621, 85-2-105,
See **WATER**

Water Rights Compact Commission, Reserved — appointments to, 2-15-212

Water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801

Winter work committee minutes, use by, 7-16-4309

Witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, generally

arrest, 5-5-104

contempt, 5-5-103

immunity, 5-5-105

oaths, 5-5-105, 5-5-201

perjury, 5-5-105

refusal to testify, 5-5-103, 5-5-105

subpoenas

issuance, 5-5-101

service, 5-5-102

sufficiency, 5-5-101

Workers' compensation payroll tax, responsibilities, 39-71-2503

Yellowstone River diversions, review, 85-2-803

Youth residential services, information regarding, 41-3-1103

Youth voting program

purpose and intent, 13-22-102

report, biennial, 13-22-108

LEGITIMACY

See generally **MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

LEGUMES

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND LOANS

See specific subject

LETTERS

See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; MAIL**

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

"Acceptance" defined, 30-3-410, 30-5-103

Account, assignment, 30-5-116

Advice of credit

assignment, 30-5-116

error in terms, 30-5-107

establishment of credit by, 30-5-106

obligation, 30-5-107

security interest, perfection, 30-9-305

signing, sufficiency, 30-5-104

Advising bank

defined, 30-5-103

insolvency, 30-5-117

obligation, 30-5-107

warranties, 30-5-111

Agreements

defined, 30-1-201

indemnity, 30-5-113

subordinated obligations, 30-1-209

varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Agricultural commodity warehousemen or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601

Alcoholic beverage license fees, to guarantee, 16-4-402, 16-4-501

Anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115

Applicability of laws, 30-5-102

bank deposits and collections, 30-4-102, 30-4-503

general provisions, 30-5-103

secured transactions law, 30-5-116

Assignment of rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116

Authentication, 30-5-104

Availability of credit, 30-5-110

Bank deposits and collections, applicability of laws to, 30-4-102, 30-4-503

Beneficiary

anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115

assignment of rights, 30-5-116

defined, 30-5-103

establishment of credit, 30-5-106

notation credit, 30-5-108

portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110

warranties, 30-5-111

wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115

Cancellation of credit, 30-5-115

Citation, 30-1-101, 30-5-101

Code authentication, 30-5-104

"Code" defined, 30-1-101

Confirmation

form, 30-5-104

obligation by, 30-5-107

writing, 30-5-104

Confirming bank

defined, 30-5-103

formal requirements, 30-5-104

insolvency, 30-5-117

obligation, 30-5-107

presenter, as, 30-5-112

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)**Confirming bank (Continued)**

- warranties, 30-5-111
- Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105
- Consent**, modification or revocation, 30-5-106
- Consideration**, 30-5-105
- Construction**, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-5-103
- Contract for sale**
 - breach for failure to furnish letter of credit, 30-2-325
 - defined, 30-2-106, 30-5-103
 - subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
- "Credit" defined**, 30-5-103
- Customer**
 - defined, 30-5-103
 - establishment of credit, time, 30-5-106
 - liability, 30-5-107
- Damages**, wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
- Defects in documents**, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
- Definitions**
 - acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-5-103
 - code, 30-1-101
 - draft, 30-3-104
 - generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
 - holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-5-103
 - index, 30-5-103
 - midnight deadline, 30-4-104
 - notation credit, 30-5-108
 - presenter, 30-5-112
 - security, 30-8-102
- Dishonor**, 30-5-112
 - assignment of rights, when, 30-5-116
 - notice to buyer, 30-2-325
 - seller's rights, 30-2-325
 - wrongful, 30-5-115
- "Documentary demand for payment" defined**, 30-5-103
- Documentary drafts**
 - deferred honor, 30-5-112
 - defined, 30-5-103
 - presentment, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
 - reservation of claims, 30-5-110
 - warranties, 30-5-111
- Documents related to credit**
 - adequacy, 30-7-509
 - claim to, 30-5-110
 - defects, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
 - defined, 30-5-103
 - dishonor, 30-5-115
 - examination, 30-5-109
 - insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
 - return, 30-5-112
- "Draft" defined**, 30-3-104, 30-5-103
- Economic development projects**, financing, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- Error in advice of credit**, 30-5-107
- Establishment**
 - consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
 - effect, 30-5-106
 - error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
 - time, 30-5-106
- Evidence**, notation credit, 30-5-108
- Examination of documents**, 30-5-109
- Exclusions from provisions**, 30-5-102
- Exhaustion of credit**, 30-5-108, 30-5-117
- Forgery**, 30-1-201, 30-5-114
- Form**, 30-5-104
- Fraud**, 30-5-114
- Gasoline**
 - distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)**Gasoline** (Continued)

special fuel, dealer's license or user's permit — security, 15-70-301

Generally, Title 30, chapter 5

Good faith

defined, 30-1-201

issuer's obligation, 30-1-203, 30-5-108, 30-5-109, 30-5-114

obligation, 30-1-203

Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance,

75-10-719, 75-10-721

Highway revenue bonds, for repayment, 17-5-922

"Holder in due course" defined, 30-3-302, 30-5-103

Honor of

defined, 30-1-201

enjoined, 30-5-114

indemnities, 30-5-113

insolvency, effect, 30-5-117

obligation, 30-5-114

order, 30-5-108

time, 30-5-112

Indemnities, 30-5-113

Injunction, honor of draft or documents, 30-5-114

Insolvency of bank, 30-1-201, 30-5-117

Insurers

reinsurance, security, 33-2-1205

surplus lines, alien — trust fund, 33-2-307

Interpretation, 30-1-102, 30-5-103

Irrevocable credit

defined, 30-5-103

modification or revocation, 30-5-106

Issuer

defined, 30-5-103

insolvency, 30-5-117

liability, 30-5-109

obligation, 30-5-109, 30-5-114

reimbursement, right to, 30-5-106, 30-5-114

risks, 30-5-107

warranties, 30-5-111

wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

"Letter of credit" defined, 30-5-103

Loss or destruction, 30-5-109

Messages, credit — risk, 30-5-107

"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-4-104, 30-5-103

Mining, opencut — reclamation bond, deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433

Modification of terms

consent, 30-5-106

consideration not necessary, 30-5-105

form, 30-5-104

Negotiation, indemnity, 30-5-113

Nonconformance, 30-5-110, 30-5-114

Notation credit, 30-5-103, 30-5-108

Notices

modification or revocation, 30-5-106

objection, 30-5-113

"send" defined, 30-1-201

Obligation

bank, 30-5-107

good faith, 30-1-203

issuer, 30-5-109

subordinated, 30-1-209

Order of payment, 30-5-108

Portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-205

"Presenter" defined, 30-5-103, 30-5-112

Presentment

documentary drafts, 30-4-503, 30-5-110

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)**Presentment (Continued)**

- warranties, 30-5-111
- Priorities**, to honor, 30-5-108
- Prior law**, applicability, 30-1-110, 30-5-102
- Reimbursement**
 - entitlement, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
 - indemnity, 30-5-113
 - insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
 - time, 30-5-114
- Rejection**, time, 30-5-112
- Remedies**
 - anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
 - defined, 30-1-201
 - liberal administration, 30-1-106
 - wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
- Repudiation**, anticipatory, 30-5-115
- Reservation of claim**, 30-1-207, 30-5-110
- Return of documents**, 30-5-112
- Revocable credit**
 - defined, 30-5-103
 - modification or revocation, 30-5-106
- Revocation**, 30-5-106
- Risk**, 30-5-107
- Scope of laws**, See **Applicability of laws**
- Secured transactions law**, applicability, 30-5-116
- "Security"** defined, 30-5-103, 30-8-102
- Security interest**, 30-1-201, 30-1-209, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
- Short title**, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
- Signing**, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
- State procurement contract security**, 18-4-312
- Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- Subordinated obligations**, 30-1-209
- Telegram as**
 - authentication, 30-5-104
 - defined, 30-1-201
- Transfer of rights**, 30-5-116
- Transfer**, warranties, 30-5-111
- Usage of trade**, application, 30-1-205, 30-5-109
- Variance of law by agreement**, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
- Warranties**
 - documentary draft, 30-5-111
 - nonconformance, 30-5-114
 - notation credit, 30-5-108
 - presentment, 30-5-111
 - transfer, 30-5-111
- Workers' compensation**, security for employer, 39-71-2106
- Writing**
 - advice of credit, 30-5-106
 - definitions applicable to, 30-1-201
 - required, 30-5-104
- Wrongful dishonor**, 30-5-115

LETTERS ROGATORY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)**LEVEES**

See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions**; **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

LEVIES

See **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**; **TAXATION**; See also specific subject area, **Tax** or **Assessment** entries

LEWIS AND CLARK HIGHWAY, 60-1-202**LIABILITY**

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**; **CRIMES**, **Accountability**; **NEGLIGENCE**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**; specific subject area

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**; See also **CRIMES, Defamation, criminal**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3

See also generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES

Blind persons, services for, 22-1-103

Board of Professional Standards and Library Examiners, 22-1-103

Bond issues for, 22-1-304

Bookmobiles, 22-1-301

Buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309, 22-1-403

Capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309

City libraries, See also Public libraries, generally

city council

election of library trustees, 7-3-4254

powers, 7-3-4252

proceedings and financial statement, copies to library, 7-3-4266

public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463

revenues from, 7-6-4133

City-county libraries, See Joint city-county libraries

Commerce, Department of — employee ownership development services, resources, 90-5-305

Confidentiality of records, See Library records confidentiality

Contracts

city library assuming functions of county library, 22-1-315

depository libraries, as, 22-1-214, 22-1-215

federations, concerning, 22-1-402 — 22-1-404

joint city-county libraries, concerning, 22-1-316, 22-1-317

public library board of trustees, authority, 22-1-309, 22-1-315

services, for, 22-1-103, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, 22-1-403

Definitions, 22-1-211, 22-1-301, 22-1-402, 22-1-1102

Depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215

journals, house and senate — distribution to, 5-11-203

Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301

District courts, maintenance, 7-6-2352

Elections

federations, participating entities — withdrawal, 22-1-402

public libraries

establishment, for, 22-1-303

tax levy, for exceeding maximum, 22-1-304

trustees when, 7-3-4254

Equipment, See Property

Federal funds, 22-1-103, 22-1-306

Federations

board of trustees

appointment and composition, 22-1-404

powers and duties, 22-1-404, 22-1-405

coordinator, 22-1-404

creation, 22-1-402

defined, 22-1-402

disagreement between participants concerning funding, resolution, 22-1-405

establishment, areas designated for, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

expenses, apportionment, 22-1-402

funding and appropriations

coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108

disagreements, resolution, 22-1-405

grants, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413

participating libraries, 22-1-401, 22-1-402

state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

tax levy, 22-1-403

funds, maintenance, 22-1-402

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Federations (Continued)**

grant programs, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
 headquarters library
 designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
 librarian, 22-1-404
 Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
 organization, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
 participation in, 22-1-402, 22-1-403
 property, 22-1-403
 purpose and policy of state, 22-1-401
 regents of higher education, board of — contracts with, 22-1-403
 reports, 22-1-413
 tax levy for, 22-1-403
 withdrawal from, 22-1-402

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, Montana — purpose, 20-25-242

Free public libraries, See **Public libraries**

Funding

administration, 22-1-103
 appropriations, 22-1-103, 22-1-306, 22-1-326, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
 city library assuming functions of county library, 22-1-315
 coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
 contracts for services, 22-1-309
 federal, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
 federations, 15-35-108, 22-1-331, 22-1-401, 22-1-402, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
 private, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
 public libraries, 22-1-302, 22-1-304, 22-1-306, 22-1-309
 state, 22-1-103
 federations, 15-35-108, 22-1-331, 22-1-401, 22-1-402, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
 public libraries, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
 state library commission, authority, 15-35-108, 22-1-103, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
 tax levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-403
 state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326

Gifts, 7-16-2321, 22-1-309

Grants

depreciation reserve fund, public and private grant funds, 22-1-306
 federal funds, 22-1-103
 federations, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
 property, of, 7-16-2321, 22-1-103, 22-1-309
 public libraries, 22-1-306, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331
 public library board of trustees, acceptance, 22-1-309
 state library commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413

Handicapped persons, services for, 22-1-103

Historical library, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

Information Access Montana Act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331

Insurer's financial condition, assets not allowed in determination, 33-2-502

Interlibrary loan service

reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
 state library, 22-1-213

Interstate Library Compact

administrator, 22-1-602
 text, 22-1-601

Joint city-county libraries

board of trustees, 22-1-317
 depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
 establishment and operation, 22-1-316
 federations, participation in, See **Federations**
 property and capital improvements, 22-1-305
 tax levy for, 22-1-316

Law libraries

state, See **LAW LIBRARY**
 university of Montana, 2-4-313, 3-2-604

Leases, 7-16-2321, 22-1-309

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Library Commission, See **State Library Commission**

Library records confidentiality

- citation of Montana library records confidentiality act, 22-1-1101
- definitions, 22-1-1102
- nondisclosure of records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
- penalty for violations, 22-1-1111
- written request and consent for disclosure, 22-1-1103

Library systems, See **Depository libraries; Federations; Public libraries**

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — purpose, 20-25-212

Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214

Multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330

Municipal commission government

- council proceedings and financial statement, copies to libraries, 7-3-4266
- library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463

Networks, See also **Federations**

- defined, 22-1-402
- funding, 15-35-108

Obscene material, display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206

Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

Printing provisions in public contract law, nonapplicability, 18-4-123

Property

- bond issues for, 22-1-304
- depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305
- federations, 22-1-403
- gifts, 7-16-2321, 22-1-309
- grants, 7-16-2321, 22-1-103, 22-1-309
- joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
- leases, 7-16-2321, 22-1-309
- park commissioners, county board of — authority, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
- public library board of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
- tax exemptions
 - county library system, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
 - library property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - veterans' clubhouses, libraries in, 15-6-203

Public libraries

- administration, 22-1-302, 22-1-314, 22-1-405
- appropriations for, 22-1-306, 22-1-326, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
- board of trustees
 - annual report, 22-1-309
 - appointment, 22-1-308
 - branch libraries, establishment, 22-1-309
 - budgets, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259, 22-1-309, 22-1-405
 - buildings, authority, 22-1-309
 - bylaws, 22-1-309
 - central public library, establishment, 22-1-309
 - chief librarian as secretary, 22-1-310
 - city library assuming functions of county library, 22-1-315
 - composition, 22-1-308
 - contracts, authority, 22-1-309, 22-1-315
 - employees, duties concerning, 22-1-310
 - expenses, 22-1-308
 - library staff, 22-1-309
 - federations, responsibilities, 22-1-402 — 22-1-405
 - financial statement, 22-1-309
 - gifts, grants, donations, devises, or bequests — authority, 22-1-309
 - merger or cooperation with other agency boards, 22-1-312
 - officers, 22-1-308
 - powers and duties, 22-1-309
 - property, authority, 22-1-309
 - public library fund, authority, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
 - records, 22-1-309
 - rulemaking authority, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
 - term of members and officers, 22-1-308

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Public libraries (Continued)**

board of trustees (Continued)

- use and privileges, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
- vacancies, how filled, 22-1-308
- bond issues authorized, 22-1-304
- bookmobiles, 22-1-301
- branch facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
- budgets, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259, 22-1-309, 22-1-405
- buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
- capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
- central facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
- central public library, establishment, 22-1-309
- city libraries, See also **City libraries**
 - county library, functions assumed by, 22-1-315
 - county system, not part of — when, 22-1-313
- contracts for services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309
- cooperation or merger of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
- county free library fund, 22-1-315
- creation, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
- definitions, 22-1-301
- depository library contracts, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
- depreciation reserve fund
 - authorization and purpose, 22-1-305
 - investment, 22-1-307
 - money for, 22-1-306
- donations, 22-1-309
- elections
 - establishment, for, 22-1-303
 - tax levy, for exceeding maximum, 22-1-304
- establishment, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
- federal funding, 22-1-306
- federations, See **Federations**
- financial statements, 22-1-309
- funding, See also **Funding**
 - contracts for services, 22-1-309
 - depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
 - generally, 22-1-302
 - public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
 - state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
- gifts, 22-1-309
- grants, 22-1-306, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331
- information access Montana act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
- interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
- interlocal agreements, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
- joint city-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**
- leases, 22-1-309
- librarian and personnel
 - appointment, compensation, and duties generally, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
 - certification, 22-1-103
- merger or cooperation of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
- petitions
 - establishment, for, 22-1-303
 - tax levy, for exceeding maximum, 22-1-304
- preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
- privileges and use, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
- property, 22-1-304, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
- public library fund
 - establishment, 22-1-304
 - expenditure, control, 22-1-309
- purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- purpose of provisions, 22-1-302
- records, 22-1-309, See also **Library records confidentiality**
- resolutions
 - establishment, for, 22-1-303
 - tax levy, for exceeding maximum, 22-1-304
- rules, 22-1-309

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Public libraries (Continued)**

rules, 22-1-309 (Continued)

violation, effect, 22-1-311

service districts, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, Multi-jurisdictional service districts, generally

standards, 22-1-103

state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331

state library commission, assistance and advice, 22-1-103

tax levy for, 22-1-304, See also **Taxation**

state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326

telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

use and privileges, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311

Realty Regulation, Board of — assistance for educational programs for real estate business, 37-51-204

Records, confidentiality, See **Library records confidentiality**

Regions, See **Federations**

Schools, See **SCHOOLS**

Service districts, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, Multi-jurisdictional service districts, generally

Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105, 50-40-204

State Law Library, See **LAW LIBRARY**

State Library

administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313

authorization, 22-1-201

city council proceedings and financial statement, copies to, 7-3-4266

journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203

local government study commissions, copy of final report to, 7-3-187

location, 22-1-201

maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201

natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514, See also

NATURAL RESOURCES

natural resource information system and heritage program, authority, Title 90, chapter 15, See

NATURAL RESOURCES

publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**

public libraries, contracts with and report, 22-1-309

rules, 22-1-103

session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

standards, 22-1-103

state library commission, powers, 22-1-103

supreme court decision reports to, 3-2-604

State Library Commission

allocation, 2-15-1511

appointments to, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101

budget requests, 2-15-1511

chairman, 22-1-101

compensation, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101

composition and qualifications, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101

creation, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101

defined, 22-1-301

depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214

employees, 22-1-102

executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602

federations

areas, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

funding, appropriations and apportionment, 15-35-108, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

headquarters library, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

funding, authority, 15-35-108, 22-1-103, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

governance and management, 2-15-1511

grants, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413

interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330

interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602

librarian and assistants, 22-1-102, 22-1-212, 22-1-214, 22-1-602

natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1514, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**

CES

powers, 22-1-103

publications library distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212

LIBRARIES (Continued)**State Library Commission (Continued)**

- public libraries, state aid — administration and distribution, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
- rulemaking authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-212, 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-413
- state library, maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
- state multilibrary card program, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
- term of office, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
- travel expenses, 22-1-101, 22-1-102

State multilibrary card, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330**State publications library distribution center**

- creation and purpose, 22-1-212
- definitions, 22-1-211
- depository libraries
 - eligibility, 22-1-214
 - establishment, promotion, 22-1-212
- publications
 - available, list of, 22-1-215
 - deposit requirements, 22-1-213
- exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218
- interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213
- publications
 - deposit requirements, 22-1-213
 - lists of
 - available publications from center, 22-1-215
 - current publications and exchange lists from agencies, 22-1-216
 - public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
 - public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
 - sale of, 22-1-213
- rules, 22-1-212

State visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201, See also SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**Taxation**

- exemptions
 - county library system, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
 - library property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - veterans' clubhouses, libraries in, 15-6-203
- levies for
 - federations, 22-1-403
 - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
 - multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1112
 - public libraries, 22-1-304
 - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326

Time

- city library assuming functions of county library, notice of intent to terminate contract, 22-1-315
- federations
 - fund account, transfers to, 22-1-402
 - participation in, 22-1-403
 - state funds, reports concerning, 22-1-413
- joint city-county libraries
 - board of trustees, term of members and officers, 22-1-317
 - transfer of moneys collected for, 22-1-316
- public libraries
 - board of trustees
 - appointments to, 22-1-308
 - budget, preparation, 22-1-309
 - reports, 22-1-309
 - term of members and officers, 22-1-308
 - creation, notice of meeting for, 22-1-303
 - depreciation reserve fund, funds creating, 22-1-306
 - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
 - tax levy, exceeding maximum — adoption of resolution or filing petition for, 22-1-304
 - state library commission, term of members and election of chairman, 22-1-101
- University system, 20-25-302, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-328, 22-1-403, 22-3-211
- Veterans' clubhouses, tax exemption, 15-6-203

LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11

See **LIBRARIES, Library records confidentiality**

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See **NURSING AND NURSES, Practical nursing**

LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

LICENSES AND PERMITS

See specific subject

LICENSE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

LIE DETECTORS

See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

LIENS

See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Accessions, 30-9-314**Accessory to obligation, 71-3-119**

Acknowledgment of satisfaction, See specific lien in this main category
failure to acknowledge, penalty, 71-3-131

Acquired, how, See specific lien in this main category

After acquired interests, 71-3-105**Agents' liens as factors' liens, 71-3-1501****Agisters' liens**

acquired, how, 71-3-1202
affidavit, 71-3-1203
airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302
defined, 71-3-1201
discharge, 71-3-1203
enforcement, 71-3-1203
entitlement, 71-3-1201
forcible taking of property, 71-3-1204
notice of sale, 71-3-1203
priority, 71-3-1202
sale, 71-3-1203
security, 71-3-1201
special lien, as, 71-3-1201
uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-1202
written notice, 71-3-1202

Agreements

creation of lien by, 71-3-104
future interest, 71-3-105

Agricultural associations

creation by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304

Agricultural loan authority program, pledge — lien of, 80-12-308**Agricultural marketing associations, marketing agreements — lien does not arise, 35-17-407****Agriculture**

agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
centralized filing, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financial statement, computerized system for agricultural liens**
crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
loggers' liens, See **Loggers' liens**
rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209

LIENS (Continued)**Agriculture (Continued)**

- “secured creditor” defined, 80-13-102, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
- seed and grain, lien for, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
- statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125
- threshers’ liens, See **Threshers’ liens**
- Agriculture, Department of**
 - held by, 80-2-104
 - loans secured by, 80-12-201
- Airports, municipal** — maintenance of property, 67-10-403
- Alcoholic beverage license subject to**, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403, 16-4-404
- Animals**, See **Agisters’ liens**
- Applicability of Uniform Commercial Code**, See **Uniform Commercial Code**
- Architects’ liens**, See **Construction liens**
- Artisans’ liens**, See **Construction liens**
- Attachment**
 - lien created by, 27-18-307
 - not permitted when, 27-18-101
- Attorneys’ fees**
 - construction liens, 71-3-551
 - foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
 - judgment lien for, 37-61-420
 - salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
- Attorneys’ liens**, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment**
 - compensation, for, 37-61-420
 - priority, 71-3-1114
- Auctions of levied property**
 - agisters’ liens, 71-3-1203
 - hotel liens, 71-3-1402
 - livestock liens, 81-2-109
- Baggage**
 - passenger carriers, lien when, 69-11-206
 - unclaimed, for storage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- Bail**, when real property given as, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
- Banks and trust companies**
 - bankers’ liens, 71-3-1502
 - documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
 - liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
 - minors’ deposits, 32-1-444
- Beer**
 - brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
 - tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
- Boarding of animals**, See **Agisters’ liens**
- Boats**, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
- Borrower**, holder of lien as, 71-3-112
- Builders’ liens**, See **Construction liens**
- Building and loan associations**, minors’ savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
- Carriers’ liens**
 - enforcement, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
 - entitlement, 30-7-307
 - satisfaction, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
- Cattle**, See **Agisters’ liens**
- Cement taxes**, lien of tax, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
- Centralized filing system for agricultural liens**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financial statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
- Child support**
 - administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227
 - distrain, warrant for, 40-5-247
- Chiropractors’ liens**, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
- Cities and towns**
 - construction costs of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4122
 - jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
 - refunding revenue bonds, lien of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4629
 - enterprise revenues, on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
 - revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4431

LIENS (Continued)**Cities and towns (Continued)**

- sewage and/or water system bonds
 - payments as lien on income and revenues, 7-13-4329
 - refunding bonds as, 7-13-4342
- smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
- Clerks, liens for wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
- Coal gross proceeds tax lien, 15-23-704
- Combine harvesters, entitlement, See **Threshers' liens**
- Commencement of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien in this main category
- Community decay ordinances, costs of abating violations, 7-5-2111
- Compensation, holders' entitlement, 71-3-112
- Computerized filing system for agricultural products, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financial statement, computerized system for agricultural liens**
- Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Liens and encumbrances**
- Conservancy districts, See **Water**
- Conservation districts, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
- Construction liens
 - acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-537
 - affidavit of publication, 71-3-533
 - amount, 71-3-526
 - arises when, 71-3-524
 - attachment, 71-3-521, 71-3-535, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
 - bonds, substitution of, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
 - completion of work, what constitutes, 71-3-533
 - continuation statement, 71-3-531
 - definitions, 71-3-522
 - description of property, 71-3-531 — 71-3-533, 71-3-535
 - discharge, 71-3-552
 - enforceability, 71-3-521, 71-3-531, 71-3-535
 - entitlement, 71-3-523, 71-3-526
 - extent, 71-3-525
 - fee simple interest, 71-3-525
 - filings, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552
 - foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 71-3-551, 71-3-553
 - homestead, execution on, 70-32-202, 70-32-221
 - index, 7-4-2619
 - leasehold interest, 71-3-525
 - lienholder, 71-3-525, 71-3-526, 71-3-541
 - limitations, 71-3-523, 71-3-524
 - multiple lienholders, 71-3-526, 71-3-541
 - notice of completion, 71-3-533, 71-3-535
 - notice of lien, 71-3-535, 71-3-536, 71-3-541
 - notice of right to claim, 71-3-531, 71-3-532, 71-3-535
 - notice to property owner, 7-4-2619, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
 - obtained how, 71-3-524
 - oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
 - parties, 71-3-561
 - priority, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 72-16-479
 - proceeds, distribution after sale, 71-3-525, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
 - purchaser, removal of work or improvement, 71-3-525
 - recordation, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552
 - reduction in amount, 71-3-526
 - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-563
 - sale, 71-3-525, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
 - satisfaction, 71-3-525, 71-3-537, 71-3-542
 - scope of provisions, 71-3-521
 - service on property owner, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
 - statutes of limitations, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
 - substitution of bond, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
 - who may claim, 71-3-523, 71-3-531
 - writing
 - bond, 71-3-551
 - notice of completion — inclusion of acceptance of building, improvement, or structure, 71-3-533
 - notice of right to claim, 71-3-532
 - acknowledgment of receipt, 71-3-531

LIENS (Continued)

Consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest as, 69-1-227

Contract of a lien

- creation of lien by, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
- forfeiture of property, effect, 71-3-109
- immediate effect, 71-3-104
- redemption, restraint of right, 71-3-109
- void when, 71-3-109

Contractors, public — liens for labor and materials, See Construction liens

Conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301

Cooks in logging camps, See Loggers' liens

Corporations, tax liens, 15-31-101, 15-31-525

Counties

- fire service area assessments, 7-33-2404
- licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104
- revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501
- road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
- water and/or sewer districts
 - powers concerning, 7-13-2221
 - taxes to be, 7-13-2310

County clerk and recorder, duties, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Liens

Creation of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113

Creditor, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110

Credit unions, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507

Crime victims

- judgment or recovery by claimant, lien of division of crime control, 53-9-132
- reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129

Crop dusting, liens for

- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-908
- acquired, how, 71-3-902
- defined, 71-3-901
- discharge, 71-3-908
- enforcement, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
- entitlement, 71-3-901
- extent, 71-3-901
- filing, 71-3-902
- foreclosure, 71-3-906, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
- lienholder, 71-3-901, 71-3-908
- obtained, how, 71-3-902
- owner defined, 71-3-905
- parties, 71-3-906
- perfecting, 71-3-902
- preference, 71-3-904
- price charged on crops, 71-3-901
- priority, 71-3-904
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
- satisfaction, 71-3-908
- security, 71-3-901
- statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-902
- statute of limitation, 71-3-907
- termination statement, 71-3-908

Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505

Crop liens

- crop dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
- farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
- hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
- seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
- threshers, See **Threshers' liens**

Custom combiners, liens of, See Threshers' liens

Dams and reservoirs

- emergency repairs or breaching costs, 85-15-215
- inspection costs, 85-15-214

Definitions, See also specific lien in this main category

- accessions, 30-9-314
- agister's lien, 71-3-1201

LIENS (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

banker's lien, 71-3-1502
 carrier's lien, 30-7-307
 chiropractor's lien, 71-3-1114
 construction liens, 71-3-522
 crop dusting, lien for, 71-3-901
 dentist's lien, 71-3-1114
 factor's lien, 71-3-1501
 farm laborer's lien, 71-3-401
 frozen food lockerman's lien, 71-3-1505
 furnish, 71-3-1001
 general lien, 71-3-101
 hail insurance lien, 71-3-711
 hospital lien, 71-3-1114
 hotel lien, 71-3-1401
 issuer's lien, 30-8-103
 lien, 1-1-205, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101
 lienholder, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
 logger's lien, 71-3-601
 lumber, 71-3-601
 material, 71-3-1001
 nurse's lien, 71-3-1114
 occupational therapist's lien, 71-3-1114
 officer's lien, 71-3-1503
 oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborer's and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
 owner, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001
 physical therapist's lien, 71-3-1114
 physician's lien, 71-3-1114
 real estate, lien for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
 seed and grain, lien for, 71-3-701
 single contract, 71-3-1008
 special lien, 71-3-101
 thresher's lien, 71-3-801
 warehouseman's lien, 30-7-209

Delay in performance of obligation, 71-3-116

Dentists' liens, See Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of

Depository, effect of lien of, 70-6-211, See also Storage

Discharge, See also specific lien in this main category

accessory to obligation, lien as, 71-3-119
 delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
 failure to acknowledge, penalty, 71-3-131
 partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
 prior liens, 71-3-107
 redemption upon execution, for, 25-13-802, 25-13-803, 25-13-806, 25-13-809
 restoration, effect, 71-3-123
 sale, 30-9-504, 71-3-121
 security restored, 71-3-123
 statute of limitation, 71-3-122
 wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

Disease control of crops by dusting, See Crop dusting, liens for

Distraint, warrant for — as, 15-1-701, 16-1-409, 40-5-247, See also CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Divisible property, 71-3-120

Doctors' liens, See Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of

Documents of title, effect, See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Door-to-door sales, lien of buyer on goods, 30-14-506

Drainage districts

bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503
 construction costs, for, 85-8-612
 damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
 preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
 taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

LIENS (Continued)

Dusting of crops, See **Crop dusting, liens for**

Enforcement, See also specific lien in this main category

creditor, right of, 71-3-110

generally, 71-3-101

prior lien, 71-3-107

Engineers' liens, See **Construction liens**

Entitlement, See specific lien in this main category

Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Estate tax, lien of, 72-16-911

Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115

Expenses, holder's entitlement, 71-3-112

Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien in this main category

Extinguishment, See **Discharge**

Factors' liens, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501

Farmers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; See also **Agriculture**

Farm laborers' liens, See also **Agisters' liens**; **Crop dusting, liens for**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**; **Seed and grain, crop liens for**; **Threshers' liens**

acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-408

acquired, how, 71-3-402

defined, 71-3-401

discharge, 71-3-408

employment, termination, 71-3-401

entitlement, 71-3-401

extent, 71-3-401

fees, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

filing, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-408

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404

lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404

multiple lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404

notice of foreclosure, 71-3-404

obtained, how, 71-3-402

parties, 71-3-407

perfecting, 71-3-404

priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904

proceeds, pro rata share, 71-3-401, 71-3-404

recordation, 71-3-402

rules of civil procedure, 71-3-406

sale, 71-3-401, 71-3-404

satisfaction, 71-3-408

security, 71-3-401

statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402

statute of limitation, 71-3-405

termination of employment, 71-3-401

termination statement, 71-3-408

waiver of rights, 71-3-404

written notice of foreclosure, 71-3-404

Federal liens

acknowledgment not required, 71-3-203

certificate of discharge, nonattachment, release, or subordination, 71-3-205

certification, 71-3-203

citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201

federal officials, duties, 71-3-203, 71-3-206

fees, 71-3-206

filing, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207

filing officer, 71-3-205

notice of claim, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207

personal property, 71-3-204

prior filing, 71-3-207

purpose of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-202

real property, 71-3-204

refiling of notice, 71-3-205

revocation of certificate, 71-3-205

secretary of state, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205

secretary of treasury of united states, duties, 71-3-203

uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-205

LIENS (Continued)**Federal liens (Continued)**

uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202

Fees

attorneys', See **Attorneys' fees**

county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631

federal liens, 71-3-206

foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**

Filing, See specific lien in this main category

Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, expense account, and payment of surplus, 50-62-107

Foreclosure, See also specific lien in this main category

costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504

execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613

forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211

generally, 71-3-117

hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance

livestock

disease control expenses, 81-2-109

grazing districts, for payment of damage caused by, 76-16-311

quarantine expenses, 81-2-705

mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222

motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, sureties on, 61-6-137

oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164

partial, 71-1-226

renewable resource development projects, lien on, 90-2-109

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

venue, 25-2-123

water development projects, lien on, 85-1-615

Forest fire hazard reduction or management

costs and expenses as, 76-13-410

purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413

Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211

Forestry liens, See **Loggers' liens**

Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109, See also specific lien in this main category

Fraud

agisters', fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204

loggers', defects in claim, 71-3-607

Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

Freight carriers, for freightage, 69-11-410, 69-11-411

Frozen food lockerman's liens, 71-3-1505

Future interests, 71-3-105

Future obligation, 71-3-103, 71-3-104

Gambling premises and devices, on — when, 23-5-136

Gas and oil wells, liens on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines**, laborers' and materialmen's liens on

Gasoline and petroleum products

gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211

special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334

General liens, 71-3-101

General provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1

Good faith, 71-3-123, 71-3-1303

Grain, liens on

agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**

crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting**, liens for

farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**

fees and charges for inspection, grading, weighing, and protein testing, 80-4-721

hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**

seed and grain, See **Seed and grain**, crop liens for

terminal warehouse, grain held in not subject to, 80-4-530

threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**

Grazing districts, security for payment of livestock damage, 76-16-311

Guaranty, consideration releases property from lien, 28-11-105

LIENS (Continued)**Hail insurance**, liens for crop protection

- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-713
- acquired, how, 71-3-712
- creation, 80-2-226
- defined, 71-3-711
- discharge, 71-3-713
- entitlement, 71-3-711
- extent, 71-3-712
- filing, 71-3-711, 71-3-712
- foreclosure, 80-2-231
- insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227
- lienholder, 71-3-711, 71-3-713
- priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
- real estate, creation, 80-2-225
- satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230
- statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-712
- termination statement, 71-3-713
- waiver of rights, 71-3-712

Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release

- costs, damages, and penalties to constitute lien, 75-10-720
- release by facility, acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

Health maintenance organizations, examination charges and expenses as lien when, 33-31-401**Herd districts**, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307**Herders' liens**, See **Agisters' liens****Highway revenues**

- bonds, lien upon funds, 17-5-911
- pledge of, as, 17-5-912

Holder, See **Lienholder****Horse herd districts**, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326**Hospital liens**, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of****Hotelkeepers' liens**, See **Agisters' liens**; **Hotel liens****Hotel liens**, See also **Agisters' liens**

- accommodations, for
 - defined, 71-3-1401
 - enforcement, 71-3-1402
 - entitlement, 71-3-1401
 - sale, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
- unclaimed baggage and personal property, for storage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL****Human remains**, unlawful upon, 35-21-703**Income tax**, lien of, 15-30-311

- withholding, lien of, 15-30-208

Inferior lienor, rights, 71-3-118**Inheritance tax**, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax****Injunctions**, removal of secured property, 71-3-1010**Innkeepers' liens**, See **Agisters' liens**; **Hotel liens****Insect control on crops**, lien for labor, See **Crop dusting, liens for****Insurance code violations**, nonpayment of fines — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318**Insurance guaranty associations**, on contracts and policies when, 33-10-220**Insurers**

- domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412
- examination expenses, as — when, 33-1-413
- fines, nonpayment — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318
- investments, security for, 33-2-831
- rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Interests, future, 71-3-105**Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies****Investments, Board of**

- judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
- pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622

Irrigation districts

- bonds, lien of, 85-7-1433, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
- creation, consent of lienholder, 85-7-101

LIENS (Continued)**Irrigation districts (Continued)**

state, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1973

tax lien

attaches when, 85-7-2108

debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153

entitlement, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114

nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110

property subject to, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114

undertakings, on, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417

united states, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953, 85-7-2021

Issuers' liens, 30-8-103, 30-8-317**Judgment liens, See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment****Labor, liens for**

construction, See **Construction liens**

farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**

loggers, See **Loggers' liens**

oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

salaries and wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**

threshers, See **Threshers' liens**

Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201**Landlords' liens, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403**

uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104

Lease transactions, Title 30, chapter 2A, See LEASES**Letters of credit, reservation of claim, 30-5-110****Lien creditor, See Lienholder****Lienholder, See also specific lien in this main category**

compensation, 71-3-112

creditor, as, 30-1-201

defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-301

enforcement of lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110

extent of lien, 71-3-106

extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123

general lien, 71-3-101

inferior, 71-3-118

limitations, 71-3-106

order of resort, 71-3-115

partition, See **PARTITION**

priority, 30-9-301

prior lien, 71-3-107

purchaser, rights as, 30-2-403

redemption by, 71-3-116 — 71-3-118, 71-3-123

restoration of property by, 71-3-123

rights, when inferior, 71-3-118

special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107

Lienor, See Lienholder**Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien in this main category****Limitations of actions, 71-3-122, See also specific lien in this main category****Livery keepers' liens, See Agisters' liens****Livestock, on, See also Agisters' liens**

disease control expenses and foreclosure, 81-2-109

herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307

horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326

quarantine expenses and foreclosure, 81-2-705

sheep, license fees upon, 81-7-303

stolen, vehicles used to transport — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-111

Loggers' liens

acquired, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606

affidavits, 71-3-605, 71-3-613

consolidation, 71-3-613

contents, 71-3-605, 71-3-607

continuation, by action, 71-3-604

contract terms, statement in claim, 71-3-605

LIENS (Continued)**Loggers' liens (Continued)**

cook as lienholder, 71-3-601
 cutting agents as lienholder, 71-3-601
 defects in statement of demand, 71-3-607
 definitions, 71-3-601
 description of property, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
 destruction of property, 71-3-616
 duration, 71-3-604
 enforcement, 71-3-611
 entitlement, 71-3-601
 execution, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
 expiration, 71-3-604
 extent, 71-3-603, 71-3-611
 filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
 foreclosure, fees and costs, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
 forms, 71-3-605
 fraud, 71-3-607
 identification of property, 71-3-616
 invalidation, 71-3-607
 judgment, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
 landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
 lienholders, 71-3-601 — 71-3-603, 71-3-611, 71-3-613
 "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
 multiple lienholders, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
 obtained, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
 parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-616
 perfecting, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
 personal judgment, 71-3-616
 preference, 71-3-602
 priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
 proceeds from sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
 property
 description, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
 destruction, 71-3-616
 identification, 71-3-616
 sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
 subject to lien, 71-3-601, 71-3-603
 purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
 recordation, 71-3-605, 71-3-608
 sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
 satisfaction, 71-3-615
 security, 71-3-601
 separate actions, consolidation, 71-3-613
 statute of limitation, 71-3-604
 verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
 waste, 71-3-616

Lumbermen's liens, See Loggers' liens

Materialmen's liens, See Construction liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on

Materials furnished, liens for, See also Priority

agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
 construction liens, **See Construction liens**
 crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
 crop liens, 71-3-701
 oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1002
 priority, 30-2A-306, 30-9-310
 uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104

Mechanics' liens, See Construction liens; See also Salaries and wages, liens for

Medicaid payments, limitations, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts

assessments as, 7-13-128
 reserve fund, loans from — as, 7-13-154

Microbusiness development loans, security, 17-6-407

Mines and mining, See MINES AND MINING

Minors

banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444

LIENS (Continued)**Minors (Continued)**

building and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418

Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414

Mobile homes, lienholders

delinquent taxes

chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209

notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206

sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210

Mortgages, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222

lien, as, 71-1-103

priority, 71-1-205, 71-1-206, 71-3-114, 71-3-542

reverse annuity mortgage loans, eligibility, 90-6-503, See **HOUSING**, Reverse annuity

mortgage loan program

Mosquito control district, fees on structures, 7-22-2432

Motorboats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302

Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges — as, 69-12-422

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Security interests

Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

Museums, on property loaned to, 22-3-508

Mustard seed, inspection and weighing fees as, 80-4-307

Negotiable instrument, issuance or transfer for value, 30-3-303

Notice of claim or sale, See also specific lien in this main category

funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502

Nursery stock, infected — removal costs as, 80-7-114

Nurses' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

Obligations, See also specific lien in this main category

accessory to, 71-3-119

application of performance, 28-1-1106

creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110

limitations, 71-3-106

partial performance, 71-3-120

personal, 71-3-111

Obtained, how, See specific lien in this main category

Occupational therapists' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

Officers' liens, 71-3-1503

Oil and gas net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608

Oil and gas operators' liens, 82-11-212

Oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures from, 82-11-164

Oil and gas severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108

Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on

affidavits, 71-3-1004

commencement when, 71-3-1006

contracts, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009

date of filing, priority, 71-3-1007

definitions

generally, 71-3-1001 — 71-3-1003

single contract, 71-3-1008

discharge, 71-3-1009

enforcement, 71-3-1005

entitlement, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003

estate, forfeiture, 71-3-1012

extent, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1009

filing, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005, 71-3-1007

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-1010

forfeiture of property, 71-3-1012

furnish

defined, 71-3-1001

materials, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003

injunction, removal of security, 71-3-1010

liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011

lienholder, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010

"material" defined, 71-3-1001

LIENS (Continued)**Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and... (Continued)**

- mileage, lien for, 71-3-1002
- multiple orders, 71-3-1008
- notice, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
- offset, 71-3-1009
- owner, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1009
- perfecting, 71-3-1004
- preference, 71-3-1007
- priority, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
- prohibited acts, 71-3-1010
- purchaser of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
- receiver, appointment, 71-3-1010
- recordation, 71-3-1005
- removal of property, 71-3-1010
- royalty interests, status, 71-3-1002
- running account as single contract, 71-3-1008
- satisfaction, 71-3-1009
- security, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010, 71-3-1012
- services, lien for, 71-3-1002
- single contract, status, 71-3-1008
- subcontractor, entitlement, 71-3-1003
- writing
 - notices, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
 - removal of property, consent, 71-3-1010

Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-2A-306, 30-9-310, 71-3-102, 71-3-103

Order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115

Original agreement, extent, 71-3-106

Parking commissions, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666

Parking improvement district assessments as, 7-14-4721

Partial performance of obligation, 71-3-120

Partition, effect, See **PARTITION**

Partnership

- charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-604
- effect, 35-10-603
- federal lien, filing, 71-3-204, See also **Federal liens**
- interest, exemption, 35-10-502
- mining, See **MINES AND MINING, Liens**
- property subject to, when fraud, 35-10-611

Passenger carriers, lien upon baggage — when, 69-11-206

Perfected liens, See specific lien in this main category

Performance

- lien accessory for, 71-3-119
- partial performance, 71-3-120
- redemption made by, 71-3-116

Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111

Personal property, See also specific lien in this main category; **PLEDGES**

- wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

Physical therapists' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

Physician, Nurse, Physical Therapist, Occupational Therapist, Chiropractor, Dentist, and Hospital Lien Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of

- acquired, how, 71-3-1114
- amount, 71-3-1114
- attorneys' lien, subject to, 71-3-1114
- citation of physician, nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, chiropractor, dentist, and hospital lien act, 71-3-1111
- definitions, 71-3-1113
- entitlement, 39-71-743, 71-3-1112, 71-3-1114
- exemptions, 71-3-1118
- failure to recognize lien, 71-3-1117
- filing, 71-3-1116
- liability for payment, 71-3-1117
- notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117

LIENS (Continued)**Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational...** (Continued)

- obtained, how, 71-3-1114
- priority, 71-3-1114
- purpose, 71-3-1112
- security, 71-3-1114
- service of notice, 71-3-1115
- workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743
- written notice, 71-3-1115

Pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's lien on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107, See also **PLEDGES**, generally

Possession, restoration of property, 71-3-123

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-204

Practice, rules of, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien in this main category

Preference, See **Priority**; specific lien

Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605

Priority, See also specific lien in this main category

- accessions, 30-9-314
- agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
- attorneys' liens, 71-3-1114
- beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
- cement taxes, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
- chattel mortgages, 71-3-401
- coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
- condominiums, lien for common expenses, 70-23-607
- conflicting interest in same collateral, 30-9-310
- construction liens, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 72-16-479
- consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest, 69-1-227
- creation of lien, effect, 71-3-113
- crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-904
- drainage district assessments upon dismissal of preliminary report, 85-8-350
- electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-112
- estate property, recovery, 72-3-614
- farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
- forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
- freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
- gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
- hail insurance, liens for, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
- inheritance tax lien, 72-16-479, 72-16-493
- irrigation districts, lien of united states for contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953
- lienholder, 30-9-301
- loggers' liens, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
- materials, liens for, 30-2A-306, 30-9-310
- mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
- mine reclamation cost lien, 82-4-239
- mining

- gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
- metal mines license tax, 15-37-107
- micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
- net proceeds tax, 15-23-508

mortgages, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007

obligations secured by liens, 28-1-1106

oil and gas

- net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
- operators' liens, 82-11-212
- severance tax, 15-36-108
- wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212

order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115

partition sales, 70-29-301

physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114

purchase money mortgage, 30-9-301, 71-3-114

railroad corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555

real estate liens, 30-9-313

resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108

salaries and wages, liens for, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904

LIENS (Continued)
Priority (Continued)

- security interests, 30-2A-307, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-314, 72-16-479
- seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
- state, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
- statutory liens, 30-2A-306, 30-9-310
- tax liens, 70-23-607, 72-16-479
- telephone companies, license tax lien, 15-53-113
- threshers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- trust indentures, 70-23-607
- unperfected security interest, 30-9-301
- utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — assessment liens, 69-4-331
- warehouse services, liens for, 71-3-904
- Prior lien**, 71-3-107, 71-3-115
- Probate matters**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Liens**
- Proceeds**, disposition after sale, See specific lien in this main category
- Protection of interest**, 71-3-118
- Public assistance payments**, when, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
 - medical assistance, upon third party recoveries, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- Public contractors**, lien for labor and materials, See **Construction liens**
- Public utilities**, creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
- Purchase money security interest**, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
- Qualifications of lienholder**, See entitlement under specific lien in this main category
- Railroads**
 - corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
 - freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
 - lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
- Ranch laborers' liens**, See **Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
- Real estate liens**
 - construction, for, See **Construction liens**
 - hail insurance, for, See **Hail insurance**
 - mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
 - priority, 30-9-313
 - purchase price, for, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
 - residential property, rollback tax, 15-7-403
 - sureties, on, 2-9-528
 - uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
 - written contract for purchase price, effect, 71-3-1301
- Recordation**, See specific lien in this main category
- Redemption**, See also specific lien in this main category
 - contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
 - inferior lienor, 71-3-118
 - manner, 71-3-116
 - papers required, 25-13-807
 - procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
 - right, 71-3-117
 - service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- Remains, human** — unlawful upon, 35-21-703
- Renewable resource development projects**, lien upon, 90-2-109
- Rental money owed**, liens for, 30-9-104, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
- Resort**, order of, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
- Resource indemnity trust tax lien**, 15-38-108
- Restoration of security**, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
- Road improvements districts**, delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907
- Rules of practice**, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien in this main category
- Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Sailboats**, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
- Salaries and wages, liens for**, See also **Priority**
 - assignment of property, 71-3-301
 - attachment of property, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
 - attorneys' fees, 71-3-305
 - construction, See **Construction liens**
 - cost of disputed claim, 71-3-305
 - death of employer, 71-3-302
 - dismissal of action, 71-3-306
 - disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306

LIENS (Continued)**Salaries and wages, liens for (Continued)**

employer

death, 71-3-302

insolvency, 71-3-301

entitlement, 71-3-301

execution, 71-3-303, 71-3-305

farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**

foreclosure, fees and costs, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

insolvent employer, 71-3-301

judgment, 71-3-305, 71-3-306

loggers, See **Loggers' liens**

notice of claim, 71-3-303, 71-3-304

oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, and dentists, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

preference, 71-3-301, 71-3-302, 71-3-305, 71-3-306

priority, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904

prior lien, 71-3-307

proceeds of sale, disposition, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306

sale, 71-3-304, 71-3-305

service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304

statute of limitation, 71-3-305

threshers, See **Threshers' liens**

uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104

waiver of claim in dispute, 71-3-305

written statement concerning disputed claim, 71-3-305

Sale

creation of lien, 30-11-202

delivery, effect, 30-11-203

levied property, 30-9-504, 71-3-121, See also specific lien in this main category

personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506

Salespersons, wages — lien for, See Salaries and wages, liens for

Satisfaction, See Discharge; specific lien

Savings and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418

Savings banks, See Banks and trust companies

Secured transactions, effect, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities

broker-dealer and adviser examination costs as, 30-10-210

commodities, purchase — lien arising from, 30-10-103

finances, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305

lien upon, 30-8-103, 30-8-317

Security, general provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1, See also specific lien in this main category

Seed and grain, crop liens for, See also Agriculture

acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-704

acquired, how, 71-3-703

contents, 71-3-703

defined, 71-3-701

discharge, 71-3-704

entitlement, 71-3-701, 71-3-703

extent, 71-3-701

filing, 71-3-701, 71-3-703, 71-3-705

lienholder, 71-3-701, 71-3-704

perfecting, 71-3-703

priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904

recordation, 71-3-703, 71-3-705

rights waived, 71-3-703

satisfaction, 71-3-704

security, 71-3-701

statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-703

termination statement, 71-3-704

waiver of rights, 71-3-703

Servants, wages — liens for, See Salaries and wages, liens for

Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

LIENS (Continued)

Services rendered, wages - liens for, See Construction liens; Salaries and wages, liens for

Sheep, license fees upon, 81-7-303

Silicosis benefits, exemption from, 39-73-110

Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302

Solid waste management district service charges when, 7-13-233, 7-13-236, 7-13-308

Special improvement districts, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Special liens

agisters' liens, 71-3-1201

defined, 71-3-101

mortgages, 71-1-103

officers' liens, 71-3-1503

prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107

real estate, liens on purchase price, 71-3-1302

Spraying of crops, liens for, See Crop dusting, liens for

Stablekeepers' liens, See Agisters' liens

State, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112

Statute of limitation, 71-3-122, See also specific lien in this main category

Storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, See also Warehouse services, liens for

crops, thresher's labor, **See Threshers' liens**

effect of lien, 70-6-211

hotels, **See Hotel liens**

Street lighting district assessments as, 7-12-4338

Subordinate liens, 71-3-115

Swathers' liens, See Threshers' liens

Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406

Tax-exempt property, lien of tax on interest in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206

Tax liens, See TAXATION; See also specific lien in this main category

Threshers' liens

acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-808

acquired, how, 71-3-802

amount, 71-3-801

definitions, 71-3-801, 71-3-805

discharge, 71-3-808

disputed price, arbitration, 71-3-801

enforcement, 71-3-807, 71-3-809

entitlement, 71-3-801, 71-3-802

extent, 71-3-801

filing, 71-3-801, 71-3-802, 71-3-810

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809

lienholder, 71-3-801

notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802

obtained, how, 71-3-802

owner defined, 71-3-805

parties, 71-3-806

perfecting, 71-3-802

price on crops, 71-3-801

priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904

recording, 71-3-810

rules of civil procedure, 71-3-809

satisfaction, 71-3-808

security, 71-3-801

statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-802

statute of limitation, 71-3-807

termination statement, 71-3-808

written notice, 71-3-802

Timber, liens on, See Loggers' liens

Timeshare units, statement of liens affecting title, 37-53-202, 37-53-303

Title, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108, 71-3-123

Title insurance, See INSURANCE, TITLE

Transfer

discharge, 30-9-504

in trust, not a lien, 71-3-101

order of resort, 71-3-115

title, 71-3-108, 71-3-123

uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104

Trust companies, See Banks and trust companies

Trusts

- property, on, 72-34-506
- trustee, of, 72-33-632

Unemployment insurance

- benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
- taxes, for, 39-51-1304

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, See also specific lien in this main category

- compensation of lienholder, 71-3-112
- discharge, 30-9-504, 71-3-123
- exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
- ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
- factors' liens, 30-9-102
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
- future interest, 71-3-105
- generally, 30-9-102
- lease goods, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307
- lienholder as creditor, 30-1-201
- purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
- purchaser, rights of, 30-2-403
- redemption, right of, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- restoration, 71-3-123
- unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9-301
- warranty against liens, 30-2-312

Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See Federal liens

Unperfected security interests, priority, 30-9-301

Utilities

- creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
- electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
- rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403
- special improvement districts for underground conversion, assessment liens, 69-4-331
- telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-112, 15-53-113

Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 70-32-221, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

Video gambling machines, sale by lienholder when, 23-5-625

Wages, liens for, See Salaries and wages, liens for

Waivers, See specific lien in this main category

Warehouse services, liens for, See also Storage

- additional remedy, 30-7-210
- carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
- defined, 30-7-209
- delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
- enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
- entitlement, 30-7-209, 30-7-602
- negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
- priority, 71-3-904
- sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
- satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
- statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
- termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206

Warranty against liens, 30-2-312

Water

- commissioners, lien of assessments for, 85-5-206
- conservancy districts, lien of
 - assessments, 85-9-601
 - bonds, 85-9-503
- conservation revenue bonds, upon, 85-1-304
- contracts between department of natural resources and conservation and state agencies and counties, 85-1-224
- development projects, 85-1-202, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
- drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**

Water quality district fees, unpaid, 7-13-4524

Water supply and sewer districts

- assessments and charges, 7-13-3024
- loans from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037

LIENS (Continued)

Weed control by dusting, lien for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
 Welfare payments, when, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
 Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
 Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Absence, 77-1-201
 Acting governor, as, Const., VI, 14
 Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
 Age, Const., VI, 3
 Appointment, 2-16-511; Const., VI, 6
 Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
 Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
 Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
 Creation of office, 2-15-301
 Death, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6
 Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
 Delegation of gubernatorial power, Const., VI, 4
 Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
 Duties generally, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
 Election, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
 ballot
 placement, 13-12-207
 rotation, 13-12-205
 campaign contributions
 limitation, 13-37-216
 public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
 declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
 general election, in, Const., VI, 2
 joint nomination and election with governor, Const., VI, 2
 legislature, by, 2-16-511, 2-16-512
 manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
 primaries
 declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
 vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328
 public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
 qualifications, Const., VI, 3
 term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
 tie vote, 13-16-504
 vacancy in governor candidacy, effect, 13-10-328
 Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — publication of notice, 5-16-104
 Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
 Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, execution of deeds for land sales by, 87-1-209
 Governor
 acting, Const., VI, 14
 succession to, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**
 Impeachment, Const., VI, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
 Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504, 2-16-513, 2-16-515; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
 Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
 Legislature, election by, 2-16-511, 2-16-512
 Lieutenant governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
 Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
 Office, 2-15-301; Const., VI, 1
 Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
 Powers and duties, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 4
 Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
 Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
 Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
 Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
 Resignation, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
 Retirement benefits, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)

Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112

Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers

State land patents, execution when, 77-2-342

Succession, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6, See GOVERNOR, Succession

Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6

Transportation, Department of — execution of deeds for land sales by, 60-4-207

Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees — publication of notice, 2-15-201

Vacancy in office, 2-16-511, Const., VI, 6, See PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office

LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT,

33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE, Policies, language simplification**

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part

2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIFE ESTATES

See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY, REAL; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

LIFE IMPRISONMENT

See **SENTENCING**

LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURE, Title 50, chapter 9, part 1, See LIVING WILLS**LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

LIGHTNING, 50-3-103, 80-4-502**LIMESTONE**

See **MINES AND MINING, generally; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, generally**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See also **PARTNERSHIPS, generally**

Accounting

judgments in derivative actions, 35-12-1404

limited partner, right, 35-12-705

Actions

attorney's fees, 35-12-1404

complaint, 35-12-1403

costs, 35-12-1404

expenses, 35-12-1404

foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308

judgment, 35-12-1404

parties, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1402

plaintiff, 35-12-1402

pleadings, 35-12-1403

right of limited partner, 35-12-1401

Agent, resident

certificate of limited partnership

renewal application

filing, 35-12-610

statement in, 35-12-611

statement in, 35-12-601

certificates, execution, 35-12-606

foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

liability as limited partner, 35-12-703

required, 35-12-507

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Amendment of agreement or certificate, See Certificate of amendment

Applicability of laws

- assignee as partner, 35-12-1104
- cases not provided for, 35-12-503
- construction, 35-12-502
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1304
- partnership laws, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
- uniformity, 35-12-502

Assets, See Contributions; Property

Assignment of interest

- amendment or cancellation, petition by assignee, 35-12-605
- certificate of limited partnership, power set out in, 35-12-601
- creditors, for benefit of, 35-12-802
- effect, 35-12-1102
- judgment debtor, rights, 35-12-1103
- partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
- winding up by court, request by assignee, 35-12-1203

Books and records

- inspection, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
- limited partner, right of inspection, 35-12-705
- requirements, 35-12-508

Business conducted by

- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-505, 35-12-601
- change, 35-12-703
- foreign limited partnerships, statement in registration, 35-12-1302
- partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510
- permissible kinds, 35-12-509

Cancellation of agreement or certificate, See Certificate of cancellation

Capital, See Contributions; Property

Certificate declaring withdrawal, 35-12-704

Certificate of amendment

- admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
- contents, 35-12-602
- court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
- creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
- defined, 35-12-504
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
- failure to execute, 35-12-605
- falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521
- filing, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
- grounds, 35-12-602
- jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
- liability as limited partner, 35-12-703, 35-12-704
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- signatures, 35-12-604
- when, 35-12-602

Certificate of cancellation

- contents, 35-12-603
- court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
- creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
- failure to execute, 35-12-605
- falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521
- filing, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
- grounds, 35-12-603, 35-12-610, 35-12-613
- jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
- signatures, 35-12-604
- when, 35-12-603

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Certificate of limited partnership**

- admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701, 35-12-801
- amendment, See **Certificate of amendment**
- assignees' rights as partners, statement in, 35-12-1104
- cancellation, See **Certificate of cancellation**
- contents generally, 35-12-601
- contributions
 - stated in, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904
 - value provisions, 35-12-1008
- defined, 35-12-504
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- dissolution, statement of right, 35-12-1201
- distribution provisions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1005
- effect, 35-12-601, 35-12-608
- execution, 35-12-601, 35-12-604
- expiration, 35-12-610
- falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-612
- filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, See **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration
- name in, 35-12-505
- notice, 35-12-608
- purpose in, 35-12-505
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- renewal, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613
- signature, 35-12-604
- term, 35-12-610
- withdrawal, statement in, 35-12-1003

Certificate of renewal, 35-12-612**Citation of Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act**, 35-12-501**Construction of provisions**, 35-12-502, See also **Applicability of laws****Constructive notice**, 35-12-608**Contributions**

- assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
- change, 35-12-602, 35-12-604
- defined, 35-12-504
- distributions, effect, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1204
- effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
- increase, 35-12-604
- liability for, 35-12-902
- nature of, 35-12-901
- profit and loss allocation, effect, 35-12-903
- return
 - liability upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
 - priority, 35-12-1204
 - right, 35-12-1001
- what contributions may comprise, 35-12-901

Creation, See **Certificate of limited partnership**; **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration;**Formation****Creditor's claims**

- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1103
- contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
- distributions, priority, 35-12-1007
- name in partnership name, effect, 35-12-703

Damages

- falsification of certificates, 35-12-607
- withdrawal in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002

Death of partner, See also **Incapacity of partner**

- assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
- effect, 35-12-802
- liability of estate, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105

Definitions, 35-12-504

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Derivative actions, 35-12-1401, See Actions****Dissolution**

- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of cancellation, *See* **Certificate of cancellation**
- certificate of limited partnership
 - procedure stated in, 35-12-601
 - time fixed in, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201
- consent of partners, 35-12-1201
- continuance of business, 35-12-1201
- contributions, return, 35-12-1204
- court, by, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
- distribution upon, 35-12-1204
- limited partners liability, 35-12-703
- priority of payment, 35-12-1204
- winding up, 35-12-601, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204
- withdrawal, upon, 35-12-1201

Distributions, See also Contributions, return; Dissolution; Profits and losses

- allocation, 35-12-904
- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204
- effect, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1008
- form, 35-12-1005
- in kind, 35-12-1005
- interim, 35-12-1001
- limitations, 35-12-1007
- limited partner, when erroneously believing one is, 35-12-704
- right, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
- violations, 35-12-902
- when, 35-12-1001
- withdrawal, effect, 35-12-1002

Duration

- certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601
- dissolution, *See* **Dissolution**

Existence

- certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601
- dissolution, *See* **Dissolution**

Facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615**Fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-612****Foreign limited partnerships**

- agent, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- certificate of registration, 35-12-1303
- conflict of laws, 35-12-1301
- defined, 35-12-504
- name
 - exclusivity, 35-12-505
 - registration requirements, 30-13-205, 35-12-1304
 - reservation, 35-12-506
- registration
 - amendment, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305
 - application, 35-12-1302
 - cancellation, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306
 - certificate, 35-12-1303
 - conflict of laws, 35-12-1301
 - failure, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
 - falsification, 35-12-1305
 - fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-1303
 - issuance, 35-12-1303
 - name, 35-12-1304
 - required, 35-12-1307

transaction of business without registration, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308

Formation, 35-12-601, See also Certificate of limited partnership; Foreign limited partnerships, registration**General partners**

- admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-801

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**General partners** (Continued)

- assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
- bankruptcy, 35-12-802
- ceases to be when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
- certificate of cancellation, determination of information in, 35-12-603
- certificate of limited partnership
 - expiration, notice, 35-12-610
 - renewal application
 - filing, 35-12-610, 35-12-612
 - statement in, 35-12-611
 - statements in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
- certificate of renewal, 35-12-612
- certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609
- contributions, 35-12-804
- death, 35-12-802, See **Death of partner**
- defined, 35-12-504
- derivative action, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403, See **Actions**
- dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
- foreign limited partnerships, signature on application for registration, 35-12-1302
- incapacity, 35-12-802, See **Incapacity of partner**
- liabilities, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- limited partner as, 35-12-804
- limited partner's withdrawal, notice, 35-12-1003
- name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
- number, 35-12-504, 35-12-1201
- powers, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802
- rights, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
- voting, 35-12-805
- winding up by, 35-12-1203
- withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners**

Incapacity of partner

- assignment of interest, 35-12-1105
- contributions, liability, 35-12-902
- effect, 35-12-802
- liability of estate, 35-12-1105

Information, release, 35-12-705**Inspection of records**, 35-12-508, 35-12-705**Interest in**, nature, 35-12-504, 35-12-1101**Interpretation**, 35-12-502, See **Applicability of laws****Judgment debtors**, rights, 35-12-1103, See **Creditor's claims****Laws** applicable, See **Applicability of laws****Liabilities**

- assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
- control of business, 35-12-703
- distributions, effect, 35-12-1007
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615
- falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607, 35-12-615
- general partner, 35-12-803
- limited partner, of, 35-12-703, 35-12-902
 - control of business, 35-12-703
 - estate, 35-12-1105
 - name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703
- name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703

Limited partners

- additions, 35-12-601, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
- admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104
- assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
- ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
- certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
- contributions, See **Contributions**
- death, 35-12-1105, See also **Death of partner**; **Incapacity of partner**
- defined, 35-12-504

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Limited partners** (Continued)

derivative action, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
 erroneous belief that one is a partner, 35-12-704
 general partners as, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
 good faith, 35-12-704
 incapacity, 35-12-1105
 interest, nature, 35-12-1101
 liabilities, See **Liabilities**
 name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
 personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101
 priority, 35-12-1204
 profits, See **Profits and losses**
 right of action, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
 rights, 35-12-705, 35-12-1104
 transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
 voting, 35-12-702
 winding up by, 35-12-1203
 withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners**

Mental illness, partner with, See **Incapacity of partner**

Name

certificate of amendment, statement in, 35-12-602
 certificate of cancellation, statement in, 35-12-603
 certificate of limited partnership
 renewal application, statement in, 35-12-611
 statement in, 35-12-601
 exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-12-505, 35-12-506
 fees, 35-12-521
 foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
 requirements, 35-12-505
 reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
 surnames in, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
 transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521

Notice

certificate of limited partnership
 constructive notice, as, 35-12-608
 expiration, 35-12-610
 name, transfer, 35-12-506
 withdrawal, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1003

Offices

certificate of limited partnership
 renewal application, statement in, 35-12-611
 statement in, 35-12-601
 foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
 in-state, required, 35-12-507, 35-12-1302

"Partner" defined, 35-12-504

Partnership agreements

admission as partner by compliance, 35-12-701
 assignment of interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102
 business type defined in, 35-12-510
 certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
 contributions, provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
 defined, 35-12-504
 dissolution, terms for priority in distributions, 35-12-1204
 distributions, terms regarding, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
 general partner, outline of powers and liabilities, 35-12-803 — 35-12-805
 limited partner's liability, effect, 35-12-703, 35-12-804, 35-12-805
 profits and losses, terms for allocations, 35-12-903
 records requirements, 35-12-508
 voting provisions, 35-12-702, 35-12-805
 winding up, terms regarding, 35-12-1203
 withdrawal
 procedure provisions, 35-12-1003
 violation by, 35-12-1002

Personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101

Pipeline carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Power of attorney**

- certificate of formation, signing by, 35-12-604
- record required, 35-12-508

Profits and losses

- allocation, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101
- certificate of limited partnership, statement regarding distribution, 35-12-601, 35-12-903
- general partner, compensation, 35-12-804
- limited partners' rights, 35-12-705
- nature of interest, 35-12-1101

Property

- assignment, 35-12-802
- contributions in, 35-12-901
- interest as, 35-12-1101

Records, See Books and records**Resident agent, See Agent****Service of process, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-611, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307****Short title, 35-12-501****Statutes applicable, See Applicability of laws****Tax returns and records, 35-12-508****Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-502****Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See this main category generally****Voting**

- limited partners
 - liability, 35-12-703
 - right, 35-12-702
- who may vote, 35-12-805

Winding up, See Dissolution**Withdrawal of partners**

- certificate declaring, 35-12-704
- certificate of limited partnership
 - amendment when, 35-12-602
 - statement in, 35-12-601
- defined, 35-12-504
- dissolution upon, 35-12-1201
- distributions, 35-12-1001
- effect, 35-12-1004
- general partner, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
- limited partner, effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-1003

Writing

- dissolution, consent or continuation of business, 35-12-1201
- general partners
 - admission, consent, 35-12-801
 - ceases to be, consent, 35-12-802
 - withdrawal, notice, 35-12-1002
- limited partners
 - admission, consent, 35-12-701
 - withdrawal, notice, 35-12-1003
- partnership agreement, 35-12-504, 35-12-508

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-1-306

LINCOLN STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LIQUOR

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, generally**

LIS PENDENS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

LITERACY PROGRAMS, ADULT, 20-7-714**LITERATURE**

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL

Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522

Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112

Community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

Counties

community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

control, 7-5-2109

roads, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

shooting ranges, on — nonapplicability, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102

Criminal mischief, 45-6-101

"tamper" defined, 45-2-101

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — when, penalty, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Fishing license, forfeiture, 87-2-112

Highways, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 61-8-370, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Hunting license, forfeiture, 87-2-112

Natural areas, responsibility, 76-12-121

Recreational property, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Shooting ranges, nonapplicability, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102

Streets, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Trapping license, forfeiture, 87-2-112

Unlawful, 45-2-101, 45-6-101, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112

Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331

See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

LIVE CARD GAMES AND LIVE BINGO AND KENO GAMES, Title 23, chapter 5

See **GAMBLING**

LIVERY STABLES, 7-21-4204, 71-3-1201, 81-2-102

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK

See also generally **AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS**

Abandonment

horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**

sheep, 81-5-103

Advertising

estrays, following possession, 81-4-603, 81-4-605

horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326

trespassing, sale, 76-16-316

Affidavits

arrest and examination of violators, 81-1-202

departmental employees, taking, 81-2-102

ownership and county, determination for indemnity, 81-2-201, 81-2-204

Agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12, See LIENS

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program

Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

Aircraft harassment prohibited, 67-1-204, 81-7-506

Alteration of marks and brands, See Marks and brands, fraudulent changes

Animal facilities, protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Animal health division, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Animal health laws**

administrator

appointment, 81-1-301

duties, 81-1-302

expertise, consideration, 81-1-303

pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103

qualifications, 81-1-301

federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

revenue, 81-2-102

Animal Importation Permit and Health Certificate Act of 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See Importation**Archers' use of, rules, 87-1-304****Artificial insemination**

administration of provisions, 81-2-402

definitions, 81-2-401

semen

importation permit and health certificate, See **Importation**

preservation and use, 81-2-402, 81-2-403

sires

defined, 81-2-401

fitness, 81-2-403

Associations

breed, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214

dealers, licenses, 81-8-271

"family business entity" defined, 81-3-211

local, 81-4-503, 81-8-252

markets, certificates of public convenience, 81-8-251

protective, See **Cattle protective districts; County, livestock protective committees**

renderers, requests to remove dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313

sheep growers, 81-7-302, 81-7-305

stockgrowers, 81-8-252

woolgrowers, 81-8-252

Auctions, See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**Baby animals**

sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109

Bang's disease, See Brucellosis; Disease control; Slaughter of diseased animals**Barbed wire, See FENCES****Bears, stock-killing, See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102, 81-2-704****Bison, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-3-201, 81-5-101, 81-5-104, 87-1-215, See also Estrays; Importation; Marks and brands; Running at large; FISH AND WILDLIFE; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, generally; TAXATION, Livestock****Boarding of, See BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals; LIENS, Agisters' liens****Board of**

aerial hunting

permits, issuance, 81-7-503

rules, 81-7-501

animal health administrator

appointment, 81-1-301

expertise, consideration, 81-1-303

appointments to, 2-15-3102

bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206

commerce, department of — cooperation, 81-23-103

compensation, 2-15-3102

composition, 2-15-3102

crimestoppers commission, appointment and membership, 2-15-3104

defined, 81-1-101, 81-8-213

department head, as, 2-15-3101

disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301

examinations by, 81-8-258

examiners, designation, 81-8-254

federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104

feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215

hearings, 81-8-254

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Board of (Continued)

- inspections by, 81-8-258
- inspectors and detectives, examination for qualification, 81-1-201
- investment of funds, 81-1-104
- markets
 - complaints, filing, 81-8-254
 - report requirements, 81-8-258
- meat and poultry inspection program, duties, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- milk industry, rules, 81-23-103
- orders by, 81-8-254
- per capita tax levy, duties, 15-24-922
- rules by, 81-1-201, 81-1-302, 81-7-501, 81-23-103
- slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
- tax levy, per capita — duties, 15-24-922
- term of members, 2-15-3102
- veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians, supervision, 37-18-104
- Bobcats, stock-killing**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Bounty claims on predators**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Brand enforcement administrator**
 - crimestoppers commission, member, 2-15-3104
 - pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
- Brands**, See **Marks and brands**
- Breed associations**, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- Brucellosis**, See also **Disease control**
 - importation of animals with positive reaction, 81-2-703
 - slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
 - vaccination requirement and exemption, 81-2-801, See also **Disease control**
 - penalty for violation, 81-2-805
- Buffalo**, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-5-101, 81-5-104, 87-1-215, See also **Estrays; Importation; Running at large; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**
- Bulls**, See **Estrays; Running at large**
- Butchers and meat peddlers**, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
- Carriers**, See **Transporting and transporters; CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
- Castration not practice of veterinary medicine**, 37-18-104
- Casualty insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- Cattle guards**, See **CATTLE GUARDS**
- Cattle protective districts**
 - committees
 - members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
 - powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-204, 81-6-208, 81-6-209
 - multiple counties
 - discontinuance, 81-6-205
 - formation, 81-6-201
 - removal of area from, 81-6-205
 - single county
 - discontinuance, 81-6-210
 - formation, 81-6-206
 - tax levies, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
- Certificates**, See **Hide dealers and buyers; Inspections; Market release certificates; Markets**
- Change of ownership**
 - bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
 - inspections prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211
 - exceptions, 81-3-212
 - seizure of animals, 81-3-204
 - seller's responsibilities, 81-3-211
 - transportation permit for horses void upon, 81-3-211
- Cities or towns**
 - control, See **Running at large**
 - ordinances for inspections, 81-2-105
- Close corporations**, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
- Commercial feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- Commercial transportation**, 69-12-405

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Commission, See **Crimestoppers**

Committees, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees; **Pork research and marketing**

Commodities, exemption from securities transactions, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

Communicable diseases, See **Disease control**

Conservancy districts, to conserve and develop water supply, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**

Contagious diseases, See **Disease control**

Containment, See **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**; See also **FENCES**

Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Corral fences, See **FENCES**, generally

County

 fairs, See **FAIRS**

 inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**

 livestock protective committees

 administration, 81-6-107, 81-6-108

 appointment of members, 81-6-101

 cooperation with adjoining county, 81-6-107

 deputy, special — recommendation for, 81-6-105

 discontinuance, 81-6-106

 establishment, 81-6-101

 meetings, 81-6-102

 minutes of meetings, 81-6-102

 officers, 81-6-102

 organization, 81-6-102

 petitions, 81-6-101, 81-6-106

 powers and duties, 81-6-103

 stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105

 tax levies, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106

 term of members, 81-6-101

 roads

 control on or near, 7-14-2130

 emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129

 stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621

Cows

 brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801

 production records, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

Crimestoppers

 citation of livestock crimestoppers act, 81-6-301

 commission

 allocation, 2-15-3104

 appointments to, 2-15-3104

 compensation of members, 81-6-312

 composition, 2-15-3104

 creation, 2-15-3104

 defined, 81-6-302

 expenses of members, 81-6-312

 functions, 81-6-311

 public representation, 2-15-3104

 recommendations, 81-6-311, 81-6-313

 term of members, 2-15-3104

 vacancies, 2-15-3104

 confidentiality of information, 81-6-314

 definitions, 81-6-302

 information, 81-6-311, 81-6-313, 81-6-314

 program

 creation, 81-6-313

 defined, 81-6-302

 gifts, grants, or donations, 81-6-313

 promotion, 81-6-311, 81-6-313

 rewards, amounts and names of individuals, 81-6-311

 rules, 81-6-313

 short title, 81-6-301

Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211, 81-30-103

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Dairies and dairy products, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****Dead or fallen animals, See Rendering or disposal plants****Dealers, See also Hide dealers and buyers**

agents for, 81-8-271

bad checks issued by, penalty, 81-8-235

bond requirements, 81-8-271

noncompliance, effect, 81-8-236

complaints against, 81-8-274

defined, 81-8-213

false statements, 81-8-273

federal regulations, suspension by, 81-8-273

fees, 81-8-271, 81-8-275, 81-8-276

financial

responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-273

statements, 81-8-276

fraud, 81-8-273

hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-274

injunction, 81-8-236

inspections, 81-8-232, 81-8-273

licenses

agents for dealers, 81-8-271

application, 81-8-271

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

failure to have, 81-8-236

fee, 81-8-271

inspection, 81-8-232

issuance, 81-8-272

refusal, 81-8-273

posting, 81-8-232

renewal, refusal, 81-8-273

required, 81-8-236, 81-8-271

revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-274

termination, 81-8-275

notices, 81-8-235, 81-8-274

obligations, failure to pay, 81-8-273

overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406

penalties for violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-279

records, 81-8-273, 81-8-278

rules, 81-8-231, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279

supervision and regulation, 81-8-231

swine, purchase, **See Pork research and marketing**

title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233

violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279

Defacing marks and brands, See Marks and brands, fraudulent changes**Definitions**

artificial insemination provisions, 81-2-401

"cattle" and "organization of cattle growers", 81-6-101

crimestoppers program, 81-6-302

dealer provisions, 81-8-213

estrays, 81-4-601

garbage feeder provisions, 81-2-501

generally, 81-1-101, 81-6-302, 81-30-102

hide dealers and buyers, 81-9-401

horses, 81-4-321, 81-4-501

importation permit and health certificate provisions, 81-2-702

mark and brand provisions, 81-3-201, 81-3-211

market provisions, 81-8-213

meat inspection program provisions, 81-9-217

open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

pork research and marketing, 81-8-602

rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-311

roundup of abandoned horse provisions, 81-4-501

Dehorning not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104**Department of, See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally**

actions against, 81-3-223

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Department of (Continued)**

- aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- affidavits, See **Affidavits**
- animal health division, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105, See also **Animal health laws**
- artificial insemination, administration, 81-2-402
- audit of bills, 81-1-103
- bills of sale, forms, 81-3-210
- board of livestock as head of department, See **Board of**
- bounties and bounty claims, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- brand enforcement administrator, 2-15-3103, 2-15-3104
- brands and marks, See **Department of**, marks and brands
- brands enforcement division, 2-15-3104
- buffalo, wild — management cooperation, 87-1-215
- county general fund, fines from marketing violations, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
- county livestock protective committees
 - cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
 - deputy, special, 81-6-105
- disease control, wild buffalo, 87-1-215
- creation, 2-15-3101
- crimestoppers, See also **Crimestoppers**
 - commission
 - allocation, 2-15-3104
 - recommendations, 81-6-311
 - program, duties, 81-6-313
- dairies and dairy products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- dealers
 - bond requirements, 81-8-271
 - complaints regarding, 81-8-274
 - financial
 - responsibility violations, penalty, 81-8-235
 - statement, request for, 81-8-276
 - licenses
 - applications, filing and forms, 81-8-271
 - reapplication, 81-8-273
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - fee, 81-8-271
 - issuance, 81-8-272, 81-8-273
 - refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273
 - suspension or revocation, 81-8-274
 - records
 - accessibility, 81-8-278
 - inspection, 81-8-273
 - rules and orders, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
- defined, 81-1-101, 81-6-302, 81-8-213
- deputy, special — commissioned by, 81-6-105
- detectives, See **Department of**, inspectors and detectives
- disease control
 - areas, rules, 81-2-301
 - expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
 - importation of animals, restrictions, 87-4-424
 - wild buffalo, 87-1-215
- diseased animals
 - authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
 - quarantined, disposal, 81-8-215
- diseases, notice to department, 81-2-107
- disinfection points, agreement with carrier, 81-2-110
- disposal plants, See **Department of**, rendering or disposal plants
- divisions
 - animal health, 81-23-105
 - brands enforcement, 2-15-3104
- donations, acceptance, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- drought advisory committee, representation, 2-15-3308
- duties generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
- egg dealers and graders, authority, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- entry permits, 81-3-214

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Department of (Continued)

estrays

- cost of care, determination and payment to, 81-4-603
- description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
- funds, 69-14-711, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263, 81-9-403
- sale proceeds, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263
- taking into possession, 81-4-602

expenses, payment, 81-1-103

federal

- inspections of food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
- rules, See **Federal government**, standards, applicability
- territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
- veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

fees, establishment, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-5-112, See Fees

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, cooperation, 81-7-102, 87-1-215, 87-5-716

fort peck dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209

game animal farms

- bills of sale, copies to, 87-4-415
- importation restrictions, 87-4-424
- livestock laws, applicability, 87-4-408, 87-4-414
- quarantine, 87-4-415

garbage feeders, authority, See Garbage feeders, generally

gifts or grants, acceptance, 81-6-313, 81-8-609, 81-8-610

handguns, surplus — disposal, 18-4-226, 81-1-105

head of department, See Board of

health and environmental sciences, board and department — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106

health, local boards of — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106

hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508, 81-8-252, 81-8-254, 81-8-274, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305

hide dealers and buyers

- hide certificates, form and filing, 81-9-402
- identification tags, 81-9-402
- seizure and sale of hides, reports and proceeds, 81-9-403

importation

- permits and health certificates, See **Importation**
- report to department of revenue, 15-24-905

impoundment of animals, See Running at large, cities and towns, in

indemnity claims, forms for, 81-2-204

information to governor, Const., VI, 15

injunction, petition for, 81-2-111, 81-8-236, 81-21-104

inspections

- certificates, forms and filing, 81-3-203, 81-9-112
- dealers, records, 81-8-273
- food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
- loading and unloading facilities, request for, 81-3-206
- markets, 81-8-261
- state program, installation, 81-2-102, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally

inspectors and detectives

- appointment, 81-1-201
- compensation, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
- districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
- expenses, fixing, 81-3-205
- markets, transmittal of accounts and proof of ownership, 81-8-263

investigations

- department, by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
- expenses, notice to violators, 81-2-109
- markets, complaints against, 81-8-254

label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label

market consignment permits, filing and forms, 81-3-203

markets

- certificates of public convenience
- applications
 - filing, 81-8-251
 - hearing, 81-8-252

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Department of (Continued)****markets (Continued)**

- certificates of public convenience (Continued)
 - cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
 - appeals from, 81-8-255
 - issuance, decision for, 81-8-252
 - refusal to grant, 81-8-255
 - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
- complaints, filing, 81-8-254
- duties generally, 81-8-231
- financial responsibility violations, penalty, 81-8-235
- injunction, petition for, 81-8-236
- inspections, 81-8-261
- investigation, 81-8-254
- nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214
- off-premises sales, authorization, 81-8-259
- public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
- quarantined livestock, disposal, 81-8-215
- rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231
- unknown ownership of animals, sale proceeds, 81-8-263

marks and brands

- designation, 81-3-103
- fees, 81-1-102, 81-3-107
- fraudulent changes, animals killed to ascertain brand — action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
- histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
- position on animal, designation, 81-3-103
- record, 81-3-103
 - certified copies, 81-3-105
- recorder, as, 81-3-101
- recording
 - applications, 81-3-103
 - staggered, system for, 81-3-104
- rerecording brands, 81-3-104
 - notice, publication, 81-3-106
 - staggered, system for, 81-3-104
- rulemaking authority, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
- meat establishments, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- milk and milk products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214
- oaths, administering, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- orders, See **Department of**, rules and orders
- penalties, assessment, 81-8-235
- pork research and marketing
 - assessments on swine, remittance to, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
 - committee, assessment for costs, 81-8-610
 - enforcement of provisions, 81-8-606
 - gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- poultry industry, supervision, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- powers generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
 - city ordinances, effect, 81-2-105
- predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, Montana quality label
- rabies control in wild animals, authority, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- railroads, livestock killed or injured by — duties, See **RAILROADS**
- rendering or disposal plants
 - hearings, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
 - identification tags, 81-9-312
 - licenses
 - fee, 81-9-301
 - issuance, 49-3-204, 81-9-301
 - revocation, 81-9-304
- records, forms, 81-9-313
- restraining orders, issuance, 81-9-303
- rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Department of (Continued)

- roundup of abandoned horses, copy of notice filed with, 81-4-504
- rules and orders
 - brands, recording and use, 81-1-102
 - civil liability, 81-2-114
 - crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
 - dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
 - disease control, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
 - estrays, 81-4-605
 - fees, establishment, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-4-605, 81-5-112
 - garbage feeders
 - generally, 81-2-504, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
 - licenses, 81-2-503
 - general provisions, 81-2-102
 - handguns, surplus — disposal, 81-1-105
 - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-707
 - inspection, testing, and treatment — for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-301, 81-2-504
 - markets, 81-8-231, 81-8-254
 - marks and brands, 81-3-202
 - meat establishments, 81-2-102, 81-9-201
 - Montana quality label, use and preparation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
 - quarantines, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
 - rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
 - sanitation, 81-2-102, 81-2-106, 81-2-504
 - semen, preservation and use, 81-2-402
 - sheep transportation permit system, 81-5-112
 - stay of order when, 81-8-255
 - violation, 81-2-113, 81-2-507, 81-2-508, 81-5-112, 81-8-216, 81-8-254, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
- running at large in cities and towns
 - impoundment notice, service, 81-4-406
 - owner, ascertainment, 81-4-409
- security agreements
 - applicability of laws, 80-9-423
 - assignments, 81-8-301
 - fees, 81-8-304
 - money, collection or payment — responsibility, 81-8-305
 - notices
 - contents, 81-8-302
 - general provisions, 81-8-301
 - satisfactions, filing, 81-8-301, 81-8-303
- seized animals or hides, sale proceeds and statement regarding seizure, 81-3-204, 81-9-403
- sheep transportation permit system, 81-5-112
- slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
- state special revenue fund
 - aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
 - bills of sale, copy fees, 81-3-210
 - bounty violations, fines from, 81-7-122
 - brands or marks
 - fraudulent changes, compensation for animals killed to ascertain brand and proceeds from disposal of carcass, 81-3-222
 - recording or rerecording fees, 81-3-107
 - estrays sale proceeds, 81-4-606
 - expenses, payment from, 81-1-103
 - fines from violations, 81-3-231, 81-7-122, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
 - garbage feeders' license fees, deposit, 81-2-502
 - hide and carcass inspection fees, 81-9-113
 - hide dealers and buyers, license fees, 81-9-411
 - inspection fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
 - investment and income from, 81-1-104
 - justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
 - laboratory fees, 81-2-102
 - markets, fees for operation, 81-8-256
 - meat establishments
 - hide and carcass inspection fees, 81-9-113
 - license fees, 81-9-201

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Department of (Continued)**

state special revenue fund (Continued)

- permit fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
- pork research and marketing account, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
- predator control, money for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504
- predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- rendering or disposal plants, license fees, 81-9-301
- security agreement notices, fees, 81-8-304
- seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
- transportation permits, fees, 81-3-211, 81-3-214

subpoenas, issuance, 81-9-305

supervision, Const., VI, 8

swine

- assessments, remittance, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
- producer's request for refund, submission, 81-8-608
- purchaser's statement filed with, 81-8-608
- research — gifts, grants, or donations for, 81-8-609, 81-8-610

transportation permits

- forms and filing, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
- issuance, 81-3-214
- sheep, 81-5-112

trespassing stock, notice, 81-4-217

tuberculin sale or distribution, permission and reports, 81-2-601, 81-2-602

witnesses, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305

Deposit, See BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals**Deputy**

special, county livestock protective committees, 81-6-105

state stock inspectors, **See Inspectors and detectives****Detectives, See Inspectors and detectives****Dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704****Disease control**animal health laws, **See Animal health laws****areas for**

- county assessor, duty, 81-2-302
- entry into area, 81-2-301
- establishment, 81-2-301
- violations, 81-2-303

artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403

authority

- department agents, 81-2-101
- municipalities, 81-2-105

brucellosis, 81-2-703, 81-2-801, 81-2-805

buffalo, wild, 87-1-215

buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102

carcasses of animals

- condemnation, 81-9-231
- disposal, 81-2-108, 81-9-218, 81-9-231

carriers' facilities, disinfection and cleaning, 81-2-110

cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106

county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

departmental powers, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-424

diseased animals running at large unlawful, 81-2-108, **See also Running at large****disinfection**

- carriers' facilities, 81-2-110
- property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
- supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704

disposal of carcasses, 81-2-108, 81-9-231

emergencies, 81-2-111, 81-21-104

expenses, payment, 81-2-109

federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104

food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202

game animal farms, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-424

garbage feeders, **See Garbage feeders**

general provisions, 81-2-102

health certificates, **See Importation, permits and health certificates**importation of diseased animals, 81-2-703, 87-4-424, 87-5-703, **See Importation**indemnity, **See Slaughter of diseased animals**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Disease control (Continued)**

- injunction, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
- inspections, See **Inspections**
- markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- meat establishments, carcasses or animals, 81-9-218, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
- poultry, 81-20-101, 81-20-102, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
- quarantines, See **Quarantines**
- reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
- revenue for, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders for, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
- semen, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
- slaughter of animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
- testing, See **Testing**
- treatment expenses, 81-2-109
- tuberculin, 81-2-103, 81-2-209, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603, 81-2-703
- veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
- violation of provisions, 81-2-113
 - civil liability, 81-2-114
- wild buffalo, 87-1-215
- Disinfection**, See **Disease control**
- Dispersal sales**, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
- Disposal plants**, See **Rendering or disposal plants**
- Districts**, See **Cattle protective districts**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**
 - city-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
 - inspectors assigned to, 81-1-204
- Dogs**, destroying or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Driving of animals**, See **Herding**
- Drowning**, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
- Economic Development Bond Act of 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Economic development bonds**
- Eggs**, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- Elk**, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**
- Embryo transfers**, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
- Enforcement**, funding, 15-24-921
- Entry permits**, 81-3-214, See also **Importation**
- Estrays**
 - branding, 81-4-604
 - defined, 81-4-601
 - expenses, payment, 81-4-605
 - fees for handling, 81-4-605
 - finders, duty, 70-5-103
 - markets, sale at, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - owners
 - claim and payment for cost of care for animals, 81-4-603
 - determination of ownership, 81-4-601
 - sale proceeds subject to claim, 81-4-605
 - penalties for violations, 81-4-621
 - rules, 81-4-605
 - sale
 - auction, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
 - description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
 - markets, at, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - notice, 81-4-603
 - proceeds, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - disposition, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263
 - shipment, 81-4-603
 - taking into possession
 - authorization, 81-4-602, 81-8-262
 - disposition following, 81-4-603, 81-8-263
 - unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
 - violations, penalties, 81-4-621
- Fairs**, See **FAIRS**
- Farm Animal and Research Facilities Protection Act**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

Federal government

- dealers, bond requirements, 81-8-271
- diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
- standards, applicability
 - dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273
 - disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
 - markets, 81-8-231
 - meat inspections, 81-2-102
- territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232

Fees

- bills of sale, copies, 81-3-210
- biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102
- brands — recording, rerecording, and research of histories, 81-3-107
- dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- establishment, 81-1-102
- estrays, handling, 81-4-605
- garbage feeders' licenses, 81-2-502
- gross vehicle weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Gross vehicle weight fees
- hide dealers and buyers, licenses, 81-9-411
- imported livestock, permits, 81-3-214
- inspections, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-113
- inspectors, paid to, 81-3-205
- laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102
- market consignment permits, 81-3-205
- markets, for operation, 81-8-256
- marks — recording, rerecording, and research of histories, 81-3-107
- meat establishments, 81-3-205, 81-9-113, 81-9-201
- rendering or disposal plant licenses, 81-9-301
- roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
- security agreement notices, 81-8-304
- sheep transportation permit system, 81-5-112
- transportation permits, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214

Fences, See **FENCES**

Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210

Financing statement, See **Security agreements**

Finders, duty of notice to owners, 70-5-103

Fines, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-8-216, 81-8-279, See also specific violation under **Violations**

Foot-and-mouth disease, See **Disease control**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**

Forage-producing lands for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

Forests, national — in, See **Running at large**

Fort Peck Dam territory, watering within, 2-1-209, 85-20-201

Fraudulent changes in marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**

Game animal farms, applicability of livestock laws, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415

Garbage feeders

- administration of provisions, 81-2-504
- appeals, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
- definitions, 81-2-501
- enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504
- equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505
- garbage
 - airplanes, originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
 - cooking or other treatment, 81-2-509
- hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
- injunction, 81-2-511
- inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
- licenses
 - applications, 81-2-503, 81-2-504
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Garbage feeders (Continued)**

licenses (Continued)

generally, 81-2-502

revocation, 81-2-508

operation, standards and methods, 81-2-504

premises

inspections, 81-2-505

sanitary conditions, 81-2-504

records, 81-2-505

restraining orders, 81-2-507

violations, See **Violations****Goats, See this main category generally; DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Good faith**

beef or veal, slaughter for own use, 81-9-112

county officers, boards, and employees — actions in, 81-4-328, 81-4-515

registered livestock sales, auctioneers or agents, 81-8-501

security agreements, collection or payment of money, 81-8-305

Goods, unborn young as, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109**Grazing, See GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS****Harassment prohibited**

aircraft, 67-1-204, 81-7-506

snowmobiles, 23-2-633

Hawks killing livestock, See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**Health, See Animal health laws; Disease control; Importation, permits and health certificates****Herd districts, See also Horse herd districts**

abolishment, 81-4-301, 81-4-304

boundaries, 81-4-301

creation, 81-4-301

joint districts, 81-4-304

dissolution, 81-4-302

joint districts, 81-4-304

effective period

change, procedures, 81-4-305

notice, 81-4-301

petition for creation, inclusion, 81-4-301

exclusion of government land, 81-4-303

hearings

creation, for, 81-4-301

dissolution, for, 81-4-302

effective period, change, 81-4-305

exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303

introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309

joint districts, 81-4-304

location, 81-4-301

map, 81-4-301

notices, See **Notices**

petitions

creation, for, 81-4-301

dissolution, for, 81-4-302

effective period, change, 81-4-305

exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303

lessee's name, removal, 81-4-301

withdrawal of names, 81-4-301

protests, 81-4-301, 81-4-305

running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306

size, 81-4-301

trespassing animals

impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308

introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309

retention for damages and keep, 81-4-307

violations, See **Violations****Herding**

county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

exemption from permit and certificate provisions, 81-3-212

from customary range without owner's permission unlawful, 81-5-101

grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Herding (Continued)**

highways, on, 60-7-204

liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**

snowmobiles, with, 23-2-633

special deputy, duties, 81-6-105

upon railroad tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102

Hide dealers and buyers, See also Dealers

definitions, 81-9-401

fee, 81-9-411

hide certificates

defined, 81-9-401

exhibiting, 81-9-111

falsification, penalty, 81-9-421

general provisions, 81-9-402

identification tags, affixation, 81-9-402

failure to affix, penalty, 81-9-421

inspection of hides, 81-9-403

licenses, 81-9-411

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

failure to have, 81-9-422

fee, 81-9-411

revocation, 81-9-412

mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423

prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof, 81-9-424

seizure and sale of hides, 81-9-403

violations, See **Violations**

Hides, See Hide dealers and buyers; Rendering or disposal plants; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**Highways, on, See HIGHWAYS****Horse herd districts, See also Herd districts**

abolishment, 81-4-322

boundaries, 81-4-322

contiguous land, inclusion, 81-4-322

creation, 81-4-322

definition of horses, 81-4-321

dissolution, 81-4-323

effective period, 81-4-322

hearings

creation, for, 81-4-322

dissolution, for, 81-4-323

liability of officers, 81-4-328

location, 81-4-322

notices, See **Notices**

petitions

creation, for, 81-4-322

dissolution, for, 81-4-323

lessee's name, removal, 81-4-322

withdrawal of names, 81-4-322

protests, 81-4-322

publications, expenses, 81-4-322

running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324

size, 81-4-322

wrongful entry

penalty and liability, 81-4-325

retention of horses, 81-4-326

sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327

Horses, See this main category generally; HORSES AND HORSERACING; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, generally**Hours of employment for laborers, Const., XII, 2****Illegal branding, See Marks and brands****Importation**

baby animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

brand inspections, See **Inspections**, generally

brucellosis vaccination requirement and exemption, 81-2-801

entry permits, 81-3-214

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Importation (Continued)**

- game farm animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424
- inspections and tests prior to, 81-2-102
- notification to department, 15-24-905
- permits and health certificates
 - citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
 - consignment requirements, 81-2-706
 - definitions, 81-2-702
 - exemptions, 81-2-703
 - fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
 - game farm animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
 - game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910
 - illegal entry of animals, 81-2-704
 - issuance, 81-2-703
 - penalty for violations, 81-2-708
 - quarantine of animals, 81-2-704
 - lien, 81-2-705
 - required, 81-2-703
 - rules, 81-2-707
 - transitory cargo, 81-2-703
 - waiver of requirements, 81-2-703
 - prohibited when, 81-2-112
 - transportation permits, 81-3-214
 - wildlife importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703

Impoundment, 7-14-2129, 81-4-308, 81-4-403 — 81-4-410, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**, cities and towns, in

Industry

agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, Assistance and counseling program

promotion and protection, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-8-212

Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**

Injuring or killing

- aerial harassment or injury prohibited, 81-7-506
- brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain mark or brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
 - fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211, 81-30-103
- diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- dogs injuring or destroying livestock, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
- fences, defective — liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104, See also **FENCES**
- herding upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- inspections, during, 81-2-201
- motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
- predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
- snare traps, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
- stock-killing bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
- tattooing of captured wild animals, applicability, 87-1-234
- testing, during, 81-2-201
- trespassing livestock, injury while retained, 81-4-217

Inspections, See also **Inspectors and detectives**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201

- certificate of
 - endorsements, 81-3-211
 - hides and carcasses, 81-9-316
 - issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-8-261
 - markets, livestock sold at, 81-8-261
 - possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
 - receipt for bill of sale, 81-3-210

change of ownership, prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210 — 81-3-212

city ordinances, 81-2-105

county-line, 81-3-210

county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

dairy cattle, 81-2-103, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

daylight, to be made in, 81-3-211

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Inspections (Continued)**

- dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- dealers
 - licenses, 81-8-232
 - records, 81-8-273
- definitions, 81-3-201
- disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
- disease control, for, 81-2-102
- diseased animals, 81-2-103
- exceptions, 81-3-212
- expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- failure to have, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-113
- food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
- game farm animals, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
- garbage feeders' premises and equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
- hide certificates, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
- hides, 69-14-712, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
- loading and unloading facilities, designation, 81-3-206
- markets
 - certificate of inspection, 81-8-261
 - certificates of public convenience, 81-8-232
 - fees, 81-3-205
 - generally, 81-8-261
 - reports and records, 81-8-258
 - required, 81-3-231
 - sale without, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-212
- marks and brands, required, 81-3-211, 81-3-213
 - certificates of inspection, inclusion, 81-3-203
 - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
 - dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
 - estrays, 81-8-263
 - exceptions, 81-3-212
- meat and poultry inspection act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- penalties for violations, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- removal from county, prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- removal from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
- revenue, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
- sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
- seller to request, 81-3-211
- special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
- state-line, 81-3-210
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- Inspectors and detectives**, See also **Inspections**
 - affidavits for arrests, 81-1-202
 - appointment, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
 - confidentiality, 7-21-3212
 - arrest procedures, 81-1-202
 - change of ownership inspections, bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
 - compensation, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
 - county
 - compensation, 7-21-3212
 - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
 - employment, 7-21-3211
 - confidentiality, 7-21-3213
 - markets, responsibilities, 81-8-261
 - power, 7-21-3211
 - rewards, ineligibility, 7-21-3212
 - special deputy, protective districts, 81-6-105
 - defined, 81-3-201, 81-9-401
 - disease control, authority, 81-2-101, See **Disease control**
 - districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
 - duties, 81-1-202, 81-3-203

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Inspectors and detectives (Continued)**

- estrays
 - authority, 81-4-602
 - branding, 81-4-604
 - sale, 81-4-604, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - taking into possession, 81-4-602, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- examination for qualification, 81-1-201
- expenses, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- fees paid to and disposition, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- food commodities, inspection, 81-8-701
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
- hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
- hides
 - inspection, 69-14-712, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
 - marking, 81-9-112
 - seizure and sale, 81-9-403
- horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering
 - classification prior to sale, 81-4-327, 81-4-328
 - notice, 81-4-326
- law enforcement officers, designation as, 81-1-201
- market consignment permits, issuance, 81-3-203
- markets, in
 - livestock sold at, certificates for, 81-8-261
 - quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
 - unknown ownership of animals, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- meat inspection, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- oath, 81-1-201
- powers, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
- rendering or disposal plants, production of records, 81-9-315
- rewards, ineligibility, 7-21-3212
- rules, 81-3-202
- seizure
 - animals
 - marks or brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
 - retention and sale, 81-3-204
 - hides, sale, 81-9-403
- taking into possession
 - diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
 - estrays, 81-4-602, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - markets, animals of unknown ownership, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - transportation permits, issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-214
 - trespassing animals, notice, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
 - vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, sale, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- Institutions, state — permitted industry, 53-1-301**
- Insurance, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY, generally; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- Laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102, 81-2-704**
- Laborers**
 - hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
 - income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
 - liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
 - minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
 - exclusions, 39-3-406
 - overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
 - exclusions, 39-3-406
 - paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
 - unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
 - workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
- Liens upon, See Security agreements; LIENS, Agisters' liens; Livestock; SECURED TRANS-ACTIONS, Agricultural products**

Livery

keepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12, See **LIENS**, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens
stables, 7-21-4204

Livestock Crimestoppers Act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **Crimestoppers**

Livestock Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2, See **Dealers**; **Markets**

Llamas, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-4-201, 81-5-101, 81-5-104, See also **Estrays**; **Importation**;
Marks and brands; **Running at large**

Loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Loan for use**

Market consignment permits

failure to have, 81-3-231
fees, 81-3-205
issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-212
possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
validity, period of, 81-3-203
violations, penalties, 81-3-231

Marketing, See also **AGRICULTURE**, **Marketing**

associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

baby animals or birds

sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109

dealers, See **Dealers**

label, Montana quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, Montana quality label

markets, See **Markets**

pork, See **Pork research and marketing**

purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504

quality label, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, Montana quality label

registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

security agreements, See **Security agreements**

Market release certificates

inspection prior to release, 81-3-205, 81-3-211

lack of, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

Markets

bad checks issued by, penalty, 81-8-235

bond requirements

appellant, filing, 81-8-255

noncompliance, 81-8-236

nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

off-premises sales, 81-8-259

brand and mark inspections, See **Inspections**, marks and brands

breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

certificates of public convenience

appeals, 81-8-255

applications

contents, verification, and filing, 81-8-251

hearings, 81-8-252

cancellation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

failure to have, 81-8-236

issuance, 81-8-252

penalties for violations, 81-8-216

posting, 81-8-232

refusal to grant, 81-8-255

required, 81-8-236, 81-8-251

revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255

transfer of ownership, 81-8-253

certificates for release, See **Market release certificates**

citation of livestock marketing act, 81-8-211

complaints against, 81-8-254

consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**

custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216

dealers, See **Dealers**

definitions, 81-8-213

diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Markets (Continued)**

- dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
- enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231
- estrays, See also **Estrays**
 - sale, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - shipment to, 81-4-603
- fee to operate, 81-8-256
- financial responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-251
- hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-254
- "immediate resale" defined, 81-8-213
- injunction, 81-8-236
- inspections and inspectors, See **Inspections; Inspectors and detectives**
- institutions, state — permitted industry, 53-1-301
- investigation, 81-8-254
- jurisdiction, 81-8-217
- liability to
 - owners of livestock, 81-8-233
 - secured parties, 81-8-301
- licensing, See **Dealers**, licenses; **Markets**, certificates of public convenience
- mark and brand inspections, See **Inspections**
- nondelivery of livestock to, 81-3-231
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- notices, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-255
- off-premises sales, 81-8-259
- overtime compensation exclusions for laborers, 39-3-406
- ownership of animals unknown, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263, See also **Estrays**
- payment for livestock transactions, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
- pork research and marketing act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
- public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
- purpose of provisions, 81-8-212
- quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- records, 81-8-258
- regulation generally, 81-8-231
- release certificates, See **Market release certificates**
- reports, 81-8-258
- rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231
- security agreements, notices and brands, 81-8-301, See **Security agreements**
- short title, 81-8-211
- supervision, 81-8-231
- swine, purchase, See **Pork research and marketing**
- test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
- transportation permits, See **Transportation permits**
- unknown ownership of animals, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263, See also **Estrays**
- violations, See **Violations**
- warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233

Marks and brands

- abandoned horses, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- brand enforcement administrator, 2-15-3103, 2-15-3104
- county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- dead or fallen animals, 69-14-708, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- definitions, 81-3-201
- designation, 81-3-103
- distinguishability, 81-3-103
- estrays, 81-4-601, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
- exclusive use of owner, 81-3-105
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, See **Fees**
- fraudulent changes
 - hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
 - killing of animal to ascertain brand, 81-3-221
 - compensation, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
 - dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223
 - markets, by, 81-8-254

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Marks and brands** (Continued)

fraudulent changes (Continued)

registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

seizure of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221

game farm animals, 87-4-408, 87-4-414

grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**,**Trespassing livestock**

herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307

hide certificates, information on, 81-9-316, 81-9-402

histories, research and fee, 81-3-107

horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327

horses, 81-3-211

illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202

impounded livestock, ascertainment, 81-4-408

inspections, See **Inspections**inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**

male equine animals running at large, 81-4-207

market consignment permits, inclusion, 81-3-203

meat establishments, hides, 81-9-112

position on animal, designation, 81-3-103

range stock, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315

record, 81-3-103

copies and fee, 81-3-107

right of owner of recorded brand, 81-3-105

security agreement notices to be listed, 81-8-301

recorder, 81-3-101

range stock, possession — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314

recording or rerecording

application for, 81-3-103

branding without, unlawful, 81-3-102

fees, 81-3-107

notice for rerecording, publication, 81-3-106

penalty for violations, 81-3-108

required, 81-3-102

rules, 81-1-102

staggered, system for, 81-3-104

years for rerecording, designation, 81-3-104

registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

rendering or disposal plants, hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316, 81-9-402

rules, 81-1-102, 81-3-202

running at large

branding unlawful when, 81-4-214

cities and towns, in, 81-4-404

male equine animals, 81-4-207

running irons, 81-4-214

seasonal, 81-3-103

security agreements, recorded brands listed in, 81-8-304

species of animals used on, designation, 81-3-103

tattoos, 81-3-211

transportation permits

inclusion, 81-3-203

issuance, requirements, 81-3-211

trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, 81-4-217, 81-4-307

Meat, See **Dealers; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Meat and Poultry Inspection Act**, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Migratory**, taxation, See **TAXATION****Milk and milk products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****Minimum wage for workers**, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406**Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336**Modification of provisions**, 30-1-111**Montana quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS****Motor carriers**, transportation by, 69-12-405, See also **Transporting and transporters****Mountain lions**, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Moving of animals**, See **Herdin**; **Transporting and transporters****Mules**, See this main category generally; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Name of ranch**, registration, 30-13-112

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**National forests, in, See Running at large****Natural Areas Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3203****Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216****Notices**

dealers, hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-274

diseases, to department, 81-2-107

estrays, sale, 81-4-603

garbage feeders

appeals, 81-2-507

hearings

license revocation, 81-2-508

violations, 81-2-507

herd districts

creation, 81-4-301

dissolution, hearing for, 81-4-302

effective period, 81-4-301

change, hearing on, 81-4-305

exclusion of government land, hearing, 81-4-303

trespassing animals, retention, 81-4-307

horse herd districts

contiguous land, hearing on inclusion, 81-4-322

creation, hearing, 81-4-322

dissolution, hearing, 81-4-323

horses wrongfully entering

retention, 81-4-326

sale, 81-4-327

investigative expenses, 81-2-109

liens, foreclosure, 81-2-109, 81-2-705

markets, hearings

certificates of public convenience

applications, 81-8-252

transfer of ownership, 81-8-253

complaints, 81-8-254

financial responsibility violations, 81-8-235

marks and brands, rerecording brands, 81-3-106

range stock, taking possession

mortgage, by, 81-8-312, 81-8-313

process, by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313

rendering or disposal plants

appeals, 81-9-303

hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-304

roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-504

claim of ownership, 81-4-508

sale, 81-4-510

running at large

cities and towns, in — impoundment, 81-4-403 — 81-4-407

male equine animals

killing, 81-4-208

retention, 81-4-207

trespassing stock

damages, demand for, 81-4-220

retention, 81-4-217

security agreements, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305

sheepherders, resignation, 81-5-103

Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805****Nuisance suit, livestock odors based on — barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, See also NUISANCES****Obliteration of marks and brands, See Marks and brands, fraudulent changes****Odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111****Oil and gas operations, damage to lands, 82-10-501, See OIL AND GAS, Surface owner****Open range**abandoned horses on, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**

defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

dogs, injuring or destroying livestock upon, 81-7-403

fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Open range (Continued)**

grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202

marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102

predator control funds, 81-7-104, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

running at large upon, See **Running at large**

Outfitters, care of, 37-47-305**Overtime compensation for workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406****Owls destroying livestock, See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Owners**

abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**

actions by, 81-3-223

animals running at large, See **Running at large**

butchering livestock or poultry for own use, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218

change, See **Change of ownership**

disease control

areas

petition for establishment, 81-2-301, 81-2-302, See also **Disease control**

reimbursement for slaughter in, 81-2-301

expenses, liability, 81-2-109, 81-2-704

diseased animals

duty to report, 81-2-107

slaughter, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**

drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103

estrays, claim and payment for cost of care to, 81-4-603, See **Estrays**

feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215

fees paid by, See **Fees**

finders, duty of notice to owner, 70-5-103

impoundment notices, service, 81-4-405, See also **Running at large**, cities and towns, in

indemnification, 81-2-102, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**

inspection certificates, See **Inspections**

investigative expenses, liability, 81-2-109

market consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**

markets, liability, 81-8-233

marks and brands

fraudulent changes, compensation for animals killed to ascertain brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223

recorded, rights of owner, 81-3-105

nature of ownership, 70-1-104

protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202, 81-4-410

protective associations, See **Cattle protective districts; County, livestock protective committees**

railroads, protection of livestock, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**

roundup of abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**

running at large, male equine animals — expenses regarding, 81-4-207

sale proceeds

diseased animals, from, 81-2-208

estrays, from, 81-4-605

roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-512

seized animals, from, 81-3-204, 81-4-327, 81-4-512

seized animals, claim to sale proceeds, 81-3-204, 81-4-327, 81-4-512

sheepherder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103

slaughter of livestock or poultry for own use, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218

starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103

strays, See **Estrays**

transportation permits, See **Transportation permits**

trespassing stock, liability, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217, 81-4-220, 81-4-307, 81-4-325

Ownership, 70-1-104**Packinghouses, See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; Establishments****Permits, See Market consignment permits; Transportation permits****Polling not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104****Pork research and marketing**

account, research and marketing, 81-8-608, 81-8-610

assessments on swine, 81-8-607

payment, 81-8-608

proceeds, 81-8-610

citation of pork research and marketing act, 81-8-601

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Pork research and marketing (Continued)**

committee

- allocation, 2-15-3103
- appointments to, 2-15-3103
- chairman, 81-8-605
- compensation, 81-8-603
- composition, 2-15-3103
- contract powers, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
- costs of services, assessment, 81-8-610
- defined, 81-8-602
- meetings, 81-8-605
- national pork producer council, payment to, 81-8-610
- powers, 81-8-606
- refunds, requests and records, 81-8-608
- removal of members, 81-8-604
- term of office, 2-15-3103

contracts for, 81-8-606, 81-8-611

definitions, 81-8-602

enforcement, 81-8-606

funds, 81-8-609, 81-8-610

gifts, grants, or donations, 81-8-609, 81-8-610

producers of swine

defined, 81-8-602

refund payments, 81-8-608

purchasers of swine

assessments, 81-8-607, 81-8-608

defined, 81-8-602

invoices to producers, 81-8-608

rules, 81-8-606

violations generally, 81-8-612

Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**

Pork Research and Marketing Committee, See **Pork research and marketing**

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Pregnancy testing, 37-18-102, 37-18-104

Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income**, **determination**

Production records, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

Property rights, subject to, 70-1-104

Protective associations, committees, or districts, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, **livestock protective committees**

Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditures for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504

Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**

Quarantines

expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705

illegal entry, for, 81-2-704

imposition, 81-2-102

game farm animals, 87-4-415

markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216

meat establishments, animals in, 81-9-220

poultry, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**

rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103

transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703, 81-2-801

Rabbits, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally

Racehorses, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

Railroads

protection provisions, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**

tracks, herding upon — unlawful, 81-5-102

Ranch laborers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**

Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Range stock, taking possession, See **Running at large**

Recording of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**

Registered livestock sales, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504

Release, See **Market release certificates**

Removal

from county, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, See also **Inspections**

from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233, See also **Inspections**

Rendering or disposal plants

control, 81-9-302

definitions, 81-9-311

equipment, 81-9-302

fee, 81-9-301

hearings, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305

hides

disposal, 81-9-316

inspection, 81-9-316

record to accompany, 81-9-313

identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316

inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-313, 81-9-316

licenses

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

failure to have, 81-9-306

fee, 81-9-301

required and expiration, 81-9-301

revocation, 81-9-304 — 81-9-306

meat inspection and establishment provisions, exemption, 81-9-218

operation

methods, 81-9-302

restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-305, 81-9-306

railroads, disposal of killed livestock, 69-14-712

records, 81-9-313

falsification, 81-9-317

inspection, 81-9-315

tag numbers, 81-9-314, 81-9-316

rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315

sanitary conditions, 81-9-302

standards, 81-9-302

supervision, 81-9-302

tagging of animals, 81-9-314

transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315

violations, See **Violations**

Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111

Research facilities, protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Research, See **Pork research and marketing**

Rewards for information about crimes, 81-6-311, See **Crimestoppers**

Rinderpest, See **Disease control**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**

Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

Rodeos, See **RODEOS**

Roundup of abandoned horses

abandonment of horses, unlawful, 81-4-502

assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511

authorization, 81-4-503

conduct, 81-4-503

county officers and employees

liability, 81-4-515

limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516

definitions, 81-4-501

district for, 81-4-503, 81-4-505

gathering horses prior to roundup unlawful, 81-4-507

expenses, 81-4-503, 81-4-508

fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-514

foreman

bond requirements, 81-4-505

claim of ownership, notice for, 81-4-508

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Roundup of abandoned horses (Continued)**

foreman (Continued)

delivery of horses

to foreman, 81-4-506

to owner, 81-4-509

duties, 81-4-505

gathering horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507

report, 81-4-513

sale of horses, 81-4-506

supervision and designation, 81-4-505

fund, abandoned horse, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514

gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507

headquarters, 81-4-503, 81-4-505

notice for, 81-4-504

claim of ownership, 81-4-508

sale, 81-4-510

owners of horses

claim of ownership, 81-4-508, 81-4-512

gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507

proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512

rights generally, 81-4-502, 81-4-507

taxes and penalties, payment, 81-4-509, 81-4-512

petition for, 81-4-503

sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509

notice, 81-4-510

postponement, 81-4-508

time of sale, 81-4-510

title to horses, 81-4-510

taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514

Running at largeabandoned horses, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**

bison, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402

branding unlawful when, 81-4-214

castration of animals

male equine animals, 81-4-207

purebred bulls, 81-4-212

cities and towns, in

city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101

impoundment notices

contents, 81-4-404, 81-4-408

duty to give, 81-4-403

service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407

marks and brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408

owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409

provisions mandatory, 81-4-410

unlawful, penalty, 81-4-401, 81-4-402

county roads, in emergency areas, 7-14-2129

diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108

estrays, See **Estrays**

female breeding cattle, 81-4-211

goats, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402

grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Livestock; Trespassing livestock**

herd districts, in — penalty, 81-4-306

horse herd districts, within — prohibited, 81-4-324

horses, abandoned, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**

llamas, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402

male equine animals

castration, 81-4-207

killing to prevent injury, 81-4-206, 81-4-208

nuisance, as — abatement, 81-4-205

penalty for violations, 81-4-209

unlawful, 81-4-204

"open range" defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

purebred bulls

castration, 81-4-212

female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211

unlawful, 81-4-210, 81-4-213

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Running at large (Continued)**

- range stock, taking possession
 - limitation on period of possession, 81-8-313
 - mortgage, under, 81-8-312
 - process, under, 81-8-311
 - records, 81-8-314
 - sale, 81-8-315
- sheep, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- strays, See **Estrays**
- swine, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- trespassing stock
 - forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218
 - method, 81-4-219
 - right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220
 - grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
 - liability of owners, 81-4-215
 - planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
 - retention, 81-4-217

Running irons, 81-4-214**Rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, See also Theft****Sales, See also SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

- abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- baby animals
 - sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
 - unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
- breed or breed association, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- butchers, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments, generally**
- carcasses, See **Slaughter of diseased animals; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- dealers, See **Dealers**
- dispersal, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- generally, See **Markets**
- herd districts, horses in, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- hides, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
- horses
 - abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
 - herd districts, in, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- "immediate resale" defined, 81-8-213
- lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
- markets for, See **Markets, generally**
- meat establishments, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments, generally**
- nonmarket, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- range stock running at large, 81-8-315
- registered livestock, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504
- security agreements, See **Security agreements**
- seized livestock, 81-3-204
- slaughterhouses, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments, generally**
- special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
- strays, See **Estrays**
- swine, assessments on, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
- test station, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- tuberculin, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
- vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- wire, See **FENCES**

Sanitary conditions

- butchers and meat peddlers, 81-2-102, 81-2-109
- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- disease control, for, See **Disease control**
- garbage feeders' premises, 81-2-504
- inspection expenses, payment, 81-2-109
- rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-106, 81-2-504

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
Sanitary conditions (Continued)

- slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- supervision, 81-2-102
- Securities transactions**, commodities exempt, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
- Security agreements**, See also **LIENS**, Agisters' liens; **Livestock**
 - applicability of laws, 30-9-203, 30-9-423
 - assignments, 81-8-301
 - classification as goods, 30-9-109
 - computerized filing system, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, Filing of financing statement
 - fees, 81-8-304
 - money, collection or payment, 81-8-305
 - notices
 - contents, 81-8-302
 - fees, 81-8-304
 - general provisions, 81-8-301
 - satisfactions, filing, 81-8-301, 81-8-303
- Security for cost of keeping and feeding abandoned horses**, 81-4-508
- Seizure**
 - animals
 - abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
 - marks and brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
 - retention and sale, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
 - hides, sale, 81-9-403
- Semen**, regulation of, See **Artificial insemination**; **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- Sheep**, See also this main category generally; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
 - abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
 - dams, false representation of production records, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
 - herder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
 - marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**
 - protective associations, 81-6-101, See **County**, livestock protective committees
 - transportation permit system, 81-5-112
 - wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Shipment and shippers**, See **Transporting and transporters**
- Shows**, promotion, 80-1-102
- Slaughter**, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Rendering or disposal plants**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- Slaughterhouses**, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, Establishments
- Slaughter of diseased animals**
 - affidavit of ownership and county, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
 - appraisal of animals, 81-2-104, 81-2-201
 - appraised value
 - certificate of appraisalment, 81-2-204
 - determination, 81-2-201
 - federal compensation, 81-2-210
 - property other than livestock, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
 - brucellosis, importation of animals with positive reaction to, 81-2-703
 - buildings, destruction, 81-2-102
 - butchers, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, Establishments
 - carcasses, sale, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
 - claims for indemnity
 - federal compensation, deduction, 81-2-210
 - payment, 81-2-201, 81-2-206
 - presentation, 81-2-204
 - registration papers to accompany, 81-2-201
 - sale proceeds, deduction, 81-2-208
 - verification, 81-2-206
 - classification of animals, 81-2-201
 - class 2 animals, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
 - county indemnity
 - amount, 81-2-201
 - funds for, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
 - liability, 81-2-201, 81-2-207
 - disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
 - federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
 - federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Slaughter of diseased animals (Continued)**

- forfeiture of indemnity, 81-2-210
- no indemnity when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
- property other than livestock
 - destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
 - payment, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
- required, 81-2-102
- sale of carcass, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
- state indemnity
 - amount, 81-2-201
 - class 2 animals in state less than 120 days, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
 - funds for, 81-2-201, 81-2-203

Snare traps

- injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
- removal, 87-3-507

Snowmobiles, driving or harassing animals with, 23-2-633**Spayed cattle, exemption from brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801****Stablekeepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12, See LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens****Starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103****State lands, recreational use**

- closure of land when, 77-1-804
- damage claims, 77-1-809

State meat inspection program, See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**State stock inspectors, See Inspectors and detectives****Stock-killing wild animals, See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Stock lanes, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103****Stock water ponds, See Water supply****Stolen, See Theft****Storage, 7-21-4202, See also BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals****Strays, See Estrays****Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236****Swine, See this main category generally; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Tattoos, 81-3-211****Taxation, See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL; TAXATION****Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also TAXATION, Livestock****Testing**

- animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
- disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
- disease control, for, 81-2-103
- diseased animals, 81-2-103
- expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- rules and orders, 81-2-102
- tuberculin, 81-2-103

Test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216**Theft, See also CRIMES, Theft**

- arrest for, 81-1-202
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103
- criminal charges, 45-6-301
- departmental duties, 81-1-102
- inspectors and detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**
- prosecution assistance
 - county inspector, 7-21-3211
 - departmental, 81-1-102
- rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- seizure of animals, 81-3-204
- sheep, transportation permit system to prevent, 81-5-112
- vehicles used to transport
 - forfeiture proceedings
 - answer to allegations, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
 - hearing, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
 - orders, 81-5-109
 - petition and summons, 81-5-104
 - presumption, 81-5-109

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Theft (Continued)**

- vehicles used to transport (Continued)

- sale, 81-5-110

- proceeds, disposition, 81-5-111

- seizure, 81-5-104

Time

- board members, term, 2-15-3102

- brucellosis vaccination, age requirement, 81-2-801

- cattle protective districts, formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206

- county livestock protective committees

- meetings, 81-6-102

- term of members, 81-6-101

- crimestoppers commission members, term and filling of vacancies, 2-15-3104

- dealers

- complaints, hearings, 81-8-274

- fee, payment, 81-8-275, 81-8-276

- licenses

- fees, payment, 81-8-271

- reapplication, 81-8-273

- suspension, period of, 81-8-274

- termination, 81-8-276

- validity, period of, 81-8-272

- disease

- class 2 animals in state less than 120 days — indemnity, 81-2-205, 81-2-209

- control, slaughter of condemned animals, 81-2-209

- estrays

- sale

- description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606

- notice, 81-4-603

- proceeds

- claim by owner, 81-4-605

- disposition, 81-4-606

- taking into possession, holding period, 81-4-603

- feedlots, dead animals in — notice to owner, 81-3-215

- garbage feeders

- hearings and notice of appeal, 81-2-507

- licenses

- expiration, 81-2-502

- revocation, notice of hearing, 81-2-508

- processing of garbage, 81-2-509

- herd districts

- creation, notice of hearing, 81-4-301

- dissolution, notice of hearing, 81-4-302

- effective period

- change, hearing, 81-4-305

- notice and date, 81-4-301

- withdrawal of names from petition, 81-4-301

- herding on highways, 60-7-204

- hide dealers and buyers

- hides, parties receiving — designation of where hide kept and filing of certificate, 81-9-402

- licenses

- revocation, period of, 81-9-412

- validity, period of, 81-9-411

- sale of hides following seizure, 81-9-403

- horse herd districts

- creation, notice of hearing, 81-4-322

- dissolution, notice of hearing, 81-4-323

- effective period, order for, 81-4-322

- withdrawal of names from petition, 81-4-322

- wrongful entry of horses

- notice of retention and statement to sheriff, 81-4-326

- notice of sale and claim of ownership, 81-4-327

- inspections

- certificates

- filing, 81-3-203

- rodeo stock, period of effectiveness, 81-3-211

- daylight, to be made in, 81-3-211

- inspectors, retention and sale of seized animals, 81-3-204

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

- investigation expenses, response to notice and receipt of response, 81-2-109
- liens, notice of foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
- market consignment permits, period of validity and filing, 81-3-203
- markets
 - certificate of public convenience
 - applications, hearings, 81-8-252
 - transfer, notice of hearing, 81-8-253
 - complaints, notice of hearing, 81-8-254
 - fee to operate, payment, 81-8-256
 - public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
 - unknown ownership of animals, holding of sale proceeds, 81-8-263
- marks and brands, recording or rerecording
 - fees for rerecording, limitation on expenditure, 81-3-107
 - notice, publication — rerecording, 81-3-106
 - prior to application, 81-3-103
 - prior to branding, 81-3-102
 - seasonal, use and renewal, 81-3-103
 - years for rerecording, 81-3-104
- pork research and marketing
 - assessments on swine, 81-8-608
 - committee
 - meetings, 81-8-605
 - term of members and submission of list of nominees, 2-15-3103
- purebreds
 - registration for indemnity, 81-2-201
 - shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- range stock, taking possession, 81-8-311 — 81-8-313
 - mortgage, by — filing, 81-8-312
 - process, by — filing, 81-8-311
- rendering or disposal plants
 - appeals, notice and filing of transcript, 81-9-303
 - licenses, expiration, 81-9-301
 - notice of hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
 - records of dead or fallen animals, filing, 81-9-313
- rodeo stock, period of effectiveness of inspection certificate, 81-3-211
- roundup of abandoned horses
 - date, 81-4-503
 - foreman's report, 81-4-513
 - fund, transfers, 81-4-514
 - notice for, 81-4-504
 - proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
 - sale and notice of, 81-4-510
 - proceeds, claim for excess, 81-4-512
- running at large
 - branding cattle, 81-4-214
 - cities and towns, in — service of impoundment notice, 81-4-407
 - male equine animals
 - claim and removal, 81-4-207
 - owner to take up or restrain, 81-4-208
 - purebred bulls
 - limitation, 81-4-210
 - owner to take possession, 81-4-212
- sales
 - "immediate resale" defined, 81-8-213
 - seized animals, 81-3-204
- security agreements, renewal of assignments and renewal or termination of notices, 81-8-301
- shepherd's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
- slaughterhouse licenses, expiration, 81-9-201
- stolen livestock, vehicles transporting — forfeiture proceedings
 - answer to allegations, filing, 81-5-108
 - petition, 81-5-104
 - hearing, 81-5-109
- swine assessments, purchaser's filing of statement and producer's request for refund, 81-8-608
- transportation permits
 - filing, 81-3-203

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Time** (Continued)

transportation permits (Continued)

not required when, 81-3-212

period of validity, 81-3-203, 81-3-211

trespassing livestock

action against, right of, 81-4-220

bond to be furnished by owner, 81-4-307

notices and damage claims and actions, 81-4-217, 81-4-307

seizure of stock, 81-4-307

tuberculin sale or distribution reports, 81-2-602

Title transfer, interstate shipment, 30-2-401

Transportation permits

cows, purebred — for, 81-3-211

endorsements, 81-3-211

entry permits, 81-3-214

exceptions, 81-3-212

failure to have, 81-3-231

fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-5-112

grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211

horses

permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211

saddle, work, or show, 81-3-211

imported livestock, 81-3-214

issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-214

permanent, 81-3-211

possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

rodeo stock, 81-3-211

sheep, 81-5-112

validity, period of, 81-3-203, 81-3-211

violations, penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112

Transporting and transporters, See also **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**;
RAILROADS

caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208

commercial, 69-12-405

county livestock protective districts, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110

game farm animals, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415

gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**

highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004

inspections

certificates, See **Inspections**

exemptions, 81-3-212

interstate shipment

inspections, exemption, 81-3-212

title, 30-2-401

"livestock dealer" defined, 81-8-213

market consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**

modification of provisions, 30-1-111

motor carrier, 69-12-405

permits for, See **Transportation permits**

rendering or disposal plant vehicles and equipment, 81-9-302

dead or fallen animals, removal prohibited, 81-9-315

repeal of provisions, 30-1-111

sheep, permit system rules — violation, 81-5-112

special deputy, duties, 81-6-105

stolen livestock, See **Theft**, vehicles used to transport

strays, See **Estrays**, shipment

uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111

unlawful, See **Herding**

violations, penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112

Trespassing livestock, See **Herd districts**; **Running at large**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**,
Trespassing livestock

Tuberculin, See also **Disease control**

importation of animals with tuberculosis, 81-2-703

"milk" defined, 81-22-101

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Tuberculin (Continued)**

- sale or distribution
 - permission, 81-2-601
 - report, 81-2-602
 - violation and penalty, 81-2-603
- slaughter of animals for, 81-2-209, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- testing, rules for, 81-2-103
- Unborn young**, as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
- Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers**, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- Uniform Commercial Code**
 - effect, 30-1-111
 - sales, See **Sales; SALES**
 - security interests, See **Security agreements; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- University system facilities**, 20-25-302
- Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- Vaccination requirement**, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, 81-2-801
- Veterinarians**, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
- Violations**
 - arrest for, 81-1-202
 - baby animals, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
 - brucellosis vaccination requirement, penalty, 81-2-805
 - county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
 - crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
 - dealers, generally, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
 - disease control areas, stock not gathered or inspected, 81-2-303
 - disease control provisions generally, 81-2-113
 - diseased animals running at large, 81-2-108
 - dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
 - estrays
 - generally, 81-4-621
 - transporting, 81-3-203
 - feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
 - finest disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-8-216, 81-8-279, See also specific violation
 - garbage feeders
 - generally, 81-2-511
 - license, lack of, 81-2-502
 - restraining orders, 81-2-507
 - herd districts
 - effective period, change — violations generally, 81-4-305
 - introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
 - running at large within, 81-4-306
 - trespassing animals
 - impounded animals, retrieval, 81-4-308
 - sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
 - herding
 - from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
 - on highway, when, 60-7-205
 - upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
 - hide dealers and buyers
 - hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
 - identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
 - licenses
 - failure to have, 81-9-422
 - revocation upon conviction of violations, 81-9-412
 - mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
 - prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof, 81-9-424
 - highways, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
 - horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
 - horses
 - abandonment, 81-4-502
 - roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507
 - importation of animals, 81-2-112
 - permit and health certificate violations generally, 81-2-708
 - inspections
 - certificate, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

inspections (Continued)

- lack of, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- investigation, 7-21-3211
 - expenses, liability, 81-2-109
- market consignment permits, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
- market release certificates, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
- markets
 - bad checks issued by, 81-8-235
 - certificates of public convenience
 - cancellation or suspension for, 81-8-254
 - generally, 81-8-216
 - custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
 - financial responsibility, 81-8-235
 - injunction, 81-8-236
 - jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
 - nonmarket sale provisions generally, 81-8-216
 - penalties, 81-3-231, 81-8-216, 81-8-235
 - quarantine of diseased animal provisions generally, 81-8-216
 - sales
 - trespassing animals, prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
 - without prior inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- marks and brands
 - illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102
 - inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
 - penalties, 81-3-108, 81-3-231
 - prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102
 - recording or rerecording
 - branding without, 81-3-102
 - generally, 81-3-108
 - registered livestock, changed markings, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
 - running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
 - running irons, 81-4-214
- misdemeanor, jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
- odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
- penalties, 81-2-805, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621, 81-8-216, 81-8-235, 81-8-279
- pork research and marketing
 - provisions generally, 81-8-612
 - swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
- prosecution
 - crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
 - departmental assistance, 81-1-102, 81-8-705
- railroads
 - crossing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
 - injury or death provisions, violation, 69-14-713
 - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- registered livestock, sale under false registration, 81-8-502
- removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
- rendering or disposal plants
 - generally, 81-9-317
 - licenses
 - failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306
 - revocation, operation following, 81-9-306
 - penalties, 81-9-306
 - records of dead or fallen animals, failure to produce, 81-9-315
 - restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-306
- rewards for information about, 81-6-311, See **Crimestoppers**
- running at large
 - branding animals, when, 81-4-214
 - cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
 - diseased animals, 81-2-108
 - herd districts, within, 81-4-306
 - male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
 - purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
 - swine, sheep, llamas, bison, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
 - trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217, 81-4-308
 - running irons, 81-4-214

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

sheep

abandonment, 81-5-103

transportation permit system rules, 81-5-112

snare traps, injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107

swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608

theft, See **Theft**

transportation

estrays, violations generally, 81-3-203

permits

failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231

sheep, rules, 81-5-112

tuberculin sale or distribution, provisions generally, 81-2-603

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107

Water supply

adjudication of rights, exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222

appropriation permit exemptions, 85-2-306

beaverhead river and red rock river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-328

beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501

conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; See also

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally

county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218

federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209

grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

recreational use, landowner permission required, 23-2-302

state projects for, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, See **WATER, Projects**

water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523

water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, See **WATER, Projects**

yellowstone river appropriations, exemption, 85-20-108, See also **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**,

generally

Weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Wildlife

importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703

taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130

Wool Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Writing

dealers, bad checks issued by — notice of nonpayment, 81-8-235

feedlots, dead animals in — notice to owner, 81-3-215

garbage feeders

appeal, notice, 81-2-507

hearings, notice, 81-2-507

license

applications, 81-2-503

revocation, notice, 81-2-508

processing of garbage, manner of treatment — approval, 81-2-509

herd districts, trespassing animals — notice of retention and statement of damages, 81-4-307

horse herd districts, wrongful entry — notice of retention of horses, 81-4-326

importation permits and health certificates

consignment requirements, permission for deviation, 81-2-706

"health certificate" defined, 81-2-702

markets

bad checks issued by, notice of nonpayment, 81-8-235

certificates of public convenience, applications, 81-8-251

complaints against, 81-8-254

marks and brands, recording application, 81-3-103

pork research and marketing

contracts or agreements, 81-8-606

purchase statements and request for assessment refund, 81-8-608

rendering or disposal plants

appeal, notice, 81-9-303

hearings, notice, 81-9-303

license revocation, notice, 81-9-304

roundup of abandoned horses, notice of claim of ownership, 81-4-508

running at large

cities and towns, in — impoundment notice, 81-4-404

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Writing (Continued)**

running at large (Continued)

trespassing stock

forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in — notice demanding damages, 81-4-220

retention notice, 81-4-217

slaughter of diseased animals, appraised value — agreement, 81-2-201

transportation permits for saddle, work, or show horses — application, 81-3-211

tuberculin sale or distribution, report, 81-2-602

LIVESTOCK, BOARD OF

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3

See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS COMMISSION

See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets**

LIVESTOCK MARKETS

See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets**

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See **LIVESTOCK, Cattle protective districts; County, livestock protective committees**

LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904

See also **TAXATION, Livestock**

LIVING WILLS

Age requirements, 50-9-102, 50-9-103

Cancellation

declaration or revocation, 50-9-206

do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, See Do not resuscitate

Citation of Montana Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, 50-9-101

Coercion in execution of declaration, 50-9-206

Concealment

declaration or revocation, 50-9-206

do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106

Consent

do not resuscitate identification — concealment, cancellation, defacement, or obliteration without, 50-10-106

withholding or withdrawal of treatment, by others, 50-9-106, 50-9-204

Declaration

age requirements, 50-9-102, 50-9-103

cancellation, 50-9-206

concealment, 50-9-206

content, recording, 50-9-201

defacement, 50-9-206

defined, 50-9-102

designee, 50-9-103

effectiveness, 50-9-103

execution, 50-9-103, 50-9-108, 50-9-206, 50-10-101

not to be required when, 50-9-205

falsification, 50-9-206

forgery, 50-9-206

forms, 50-9-103

insurance, effect on, 50-9-205

LIVING WILLS (Continued)**Declaration (Continued)**

- notification to physician, 50-9-103, 50-9-105
- obliteration, 50-9-206
- operative when, 50-9-105
- previous, effect, 50-9-108
- reciprocity, 50-9-111
- revocation, 50-9-104
 - absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204
- unwillingness by physician to comply, 50-9-103, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
- validity, 50-9-103, 50-9-107

Defacement

- declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
- do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106

Definitions, 50-9-102**Designees, 50-9-103, 50-9-105, 50-9-204****Documentation, reliable, 50-9-102, 50-9-204****Do not resuscitate**

- adherence to protocol, 50-10-103
- definitions, 50-10-101
- fines, 50-10-106
- identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
- immunities, 50-10-102
- insurance, effect on, 50-10-104
- order, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103
- penalties, 50-10-106
- protocol, 50-10-101, 50-10-103, 50-10-105
- revocation of identification, 50-10-106
- rules, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
- transfer of patients when, 50-10-103, 50-10-106
- unwillingness to comply, 50-10-103
- violations, 50-10-106

Effect, reservations on, 50-9-205**Effectiveness, 50-9-103**

- revocation, 50-9-104

Emergency medical services personnel

- defined, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
- immunities, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
- protocol, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
- revocation, witness to, 50-9-104

Euthanasia not authorized by, 50-9-205**Execution, 50-9-103****Falsification**

- declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
- do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106

Fines, 50-9-206, 50-10-106**Forgery**

- declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
- do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106

Forms, 50-9-103**Fraudulent practices, 50-9-206****Good faith, 50-9-106, 50-9-204****Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

- defined, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- do not resuscitate
 - identification, approval and adoption, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
 - order, form prescribed by, 50-10-103
 - rules, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
- protocol, development, 50-9-102
- rulemaking authority, 50-9-110, 50-10-101, 50-10-105

Health care facilities

- defined, 50-10-101
- do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103
- immunities, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
- transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203, 50-10-103

LIVING WILLS (Continued)

Health care providers, See **Physicians or health care providers**

Homicide, death resulting from not to be

declaration procedures, 50-9-205

do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-104

Identification card or form, 50-9-102

Immunities, 50-9-204, 50-10-102

Insurance, effect on, 50-9-205, 50-10-104

Medical Examiners, Board of

defined, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

do not resuscitate protocol, approval, 50-10-101, 50-10-105

protocol, approval or adoption, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-10-105

Medical records

declaration, inclusion, 50-9-103

content, recording, 50-9-201

revocation, 50-9-104

do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101

terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206

Mercy killing not authorized by, 50-9-205, 50-10-104

Obiteration

declaration or revocation, 50-9-206

do not resuscitation identification, 50-10-106

Penalties, 50-9-206, 50-10-106

Physicians or health care providers

content, recording, 50-9-201

definitions, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

designee, physician as, 50-9-103

do not resuscitate

immunities, 50-10-102

order, issuance, 50-10-101

execution of declaration not to be required, 50-9-205

immunities, 50-9-204, 50-10-102

notification to physician, 50-9-103, 50-9-105

revocation, of, 50-9-104

penalties, 50-9-206, 50-10-106

pregnancy of patient, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202

revocation, witness to and effectiveness, 50-9-104

terminal condition, determination, 50-9-105, 50-9-106, 50-9-201, 50-9-206

recording, 50-9-201

transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203, 50-9-206, 50-10-103, 50-10-106

validity of declaration, presumption, 50-9-107

withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204

Pregnancy, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202

Protocol, 50-9-102, 50-9-204, 50-10-101, 50-10-103, 50-10-105

Qualified patients

defined, 50-9-102

treatment, 50-9-202, 50-9-204

Reciprocity, 50-9-111

Revocation, 50-9-104

absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204

concealment or withholding knowledge of, 50-9-206, 50-10-106

falsification or forgery, 50-9-206

Rights of patients, 50-9-205, 50-10-104

Rulemaking authority, 50-9-110, 50-10-101, 50-10-105

Short title, 50-9-101

Suicide, death resulting from not to be

declaration procedures, 50-9-205

do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-104

Terminal condition

defined, 50-9-102

determination, 50-9-105, 50-9-106, 50-9-201, 50-9-206

recording, 50-9-201

Time, previous declaration — effect, 50-9-108

Transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203, 50-9-206, 50-10-103, 50-10-106

Unwillingness by physician to comply, 50-9-103, 50-9-203, 50-9-206, 50-10-103

Validity, 50-9-103, 50-9-107

LIVING WILLS (Continued)**Violations**, 50-9-206, 50-10-106**Withholding of knowledge of revocation**, 50-9-206, 50-10-106**Withholding or withdrawal of treatment**, consent by others, 50-9-106, 50-9-204**Witnesses**, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-106**Writing**

do not resuscitate order, 50-10-103

reliable documentation, understanding, 50-9-102

withholding or withdrawal of treatment

consent by others to, 50-9-106

designee, authorization, 50-9-103

LLAMASSee **LIVESTOCK; TAXATION, Livestock****LOAN COMPANIES**See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales****LOANS**See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS****Agricultural assistance and counseling program**, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program****Agricultural development**, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through****Agricultural loan authority program**, by or to, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM****Agricultural marketing associations**, to, 35-17-408**Airport improvement projects**, 67-1-301**Banks and trust companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES****Beginning farmer program**, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**, generally**Building and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS****Clean coal technology demonstration loans**, 90-4-901, 90-4-903 — 90-4-905**Coal severance tax funds**, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment****Commercial lenders**, 31-1-112**Community disaster**, 10-3-314**Complaint for money lent, form**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5**Conservation district conservation practice loan program**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Loan program, conservation practice****Conservator's power**, 72-5-427**Consolidation**, 31-3-203**Consumer loan businesses**, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES****Contracts, plain language**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language****Contract terms**

currency for repayment, 31-1-102

delinquent payment, 31-1-109

interest

none, 31-1-103

principal, as, 31-1-109

rate, different, 31-1-106, 31-1-107

Cooperative associations, power, 35-15-103, 35-15-201**Corporate power**, 35-1-115**Cosignature**, See **GUARANTY****Credit cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards****Credit life and disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE****Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS****Currency valuation**, effect on repayment, 31-1-102**Debt adjustment**, 31-3-203**Defined**, 31-1-101, 31-1-308**Development corporations**, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS****Disaster, community**, 10-3-314**Discrimination**

distribution, in, 49-3-206

practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions****Distributee of estate**, protection of lender to, 72-3-907**Educational purposes**, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303**Elections**

campaign finance, disclosure, 13-37-229, 13-37-230

LOANS (Continued)**Elections (Continued)**

consideration for vote, improper as, 13-35-214

Emergencies, community, 10-3-314

Energy

alternative renewable sources, for commercialization, 90-4-101

conservation loans, 15-32-107

Estate

debtor, protection of lender to, 72-3-907

personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

Execution, levy against exempt property to enforce claims for, 25-13-607

False statement to obtain, 45-6-317

Farmers, assistance and counseling, See **AGRICULTURE**, Assistance and counseling program

Federal assistance program, See **STATE FINANCE**

Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**,

Retail installment sales

Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**

Handicapped persons, telecommunications equipment, 53-19-307

Health Facility Authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-213, 90-7-220, 90-7-311, 90-7-317, 90-7-320

Health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-221

Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-432

Hospital districts, educational benefits for personnel, 7-34-2122

Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4511

Housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108

Industrial development project revenue bonds, loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, Retail installment sales

Insurance

credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE**, LIFE, Credit life and disability

life policies, on, See **INSURANCE**, LIFE

Insurers

domestic stock and mutual, by, 33-3-431

farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403

investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, Investments

restrictions regarding, 33-18-501

Interest, See also **INTEREST**

agreement, rate allowed by, 31-1-107

annual rate, presumption, 31-1-105

calculation, 31-1-105, 31-1-106

defined, 31-1-104

duration of agreed rate, 31-1-107

excessive, 31-1-108

exemptions, 31-1-111, 31-1-112

legal rate, 31-1-106, 31-1-107

presumed, 31-1-103

principal, as part, 31-1-109, 72-34-404, 72-34-408, See also **TRUSTS**, Principal and income, determination

recovery, 31-1-108

regulated lenders, exemption, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112

rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113

usury, 31-1-108

writing required when, 31-1-103, 31-1-106 — 31-1-109

Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Investments, Board of, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

Irrigation districts, contracts for loans from united states, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, United States, contracts with

Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

Legislators, breach of fiduciary duty, 2-2-104

Limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510

Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

Local government financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Lower income housing, 90-6-104, 90-6-108

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, violation, 35-21-625

Merchant lenders, 31-1-112

Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4

Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305

LOANS (Continued)

- Minors, for educational purposes, 41-1-303**
- Mint oil, pledge or mortgage as security — calculation and payment of assessment, 80-11-412, 80-11-414**
- Money, of, See this main category generally**
- Montana Developmental Center facilities — for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-220**
- Mortgages, See MORTGAGES**
- Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
- Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435**
- Offenses, 31-1-108**
- Open-end consumer loans, See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**
- Partnership not created by, 35-10-202**
 - limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510
- Pawnbrokers, See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
- Payment, See Repayment**
- Penalties, 31-1-108**
- Personal property, loan of, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan entries**
- Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613**
- Pledges, See PLEDGES**
- Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136**
- Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-204, 72-31-207, 72-31-212**
- Principal**
 - determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-408, See TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination
 - interest as part, 31-1-109
- Property, loan of, See MUSEUMS, Loans of property to; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan entries**
- Public officers or employees, breach of fiduciary duty, 2-2-104**
- Rangeland improvement loan program, Title 76, chapter 14, See RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- Real estate**
 - housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
 - mortgages, See MORTGAGES
 - renewable resource development projects, See RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 - trust indentures, See TRUST INDENTURES
- Regulated lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112**
- Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205**
- Renewable resource development, See RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- Renewal, effect on agreed interest rate, 31-1-107**
- Repayment**
 - current money, 31-1-102
 - delinquency, 31-1-109
 - interest as principal, 31-1-109
 - rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
- Retail installment sales, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
- Sales finance companies, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
- Savings and loan associations, See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- Savings banks, See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- Science and technology development, See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203**
- Small business loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-318, 17-6-319**
- Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See TRUST INDENTURES, generally**
- Solid waste management districts, 7-13-236**
- State, loans to — use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11**
- State-owned buildings, retrofitting, 90-2-141**
- Statute of limitation, 31-1-108**
- Telecommunications equipment for the handicapped, 53-19-307**
- Title insurance for loans secured by interest in property, See INSURANCE, TITLE**
- Trust beneficiaries, to, 72-34-338**
- Trust companies, See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- Trust indentures, See TRUST INDENTURES**
- Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106**
- Use, for, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
- Usury, 31-1-107, 31-1-108, 31-1-111, 31-1-112**
 - defense of, insurers, 33-2-1345

LOANS (Continued)

Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106

Violations

- interest, excessive, 31-1-108
- usury, 31-1-108

Wage brokers

- amount assigned, restrictions, 31-1-304
- bond, 31-1-301
- consent of spouse, 31-1-306
- defined, 31-1-303
- employer, notice in writing to, 31-1-307
- filing assignment, 31-1-307
- fine for violations, 31-1-309
- interest on loan, 31-1-305
- invalid assignment, 31-1-306, 31-1-307
- license
 - issuance, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
 - required, 31-1-301
- loan, assignment as, 31-1-308
- notice in writing to employer, 31-1-307
- penalties, 31-1-309
- spouse, consent, 31-1-306
- violations, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
- voided assignment, 31-1-309, 31-1-310

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See

WATER QUALITY

Water development, for, See WATER, Development of resources

Water quality districts, 7-13-4517

Workers' compensation state fund reserves, from, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2503

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Applicability of provisions, 5-7-101

Business disclosure statements, 5-7-213

Citizens, actions by, 5-7-305

Commissioner, See Political practices, commissioner of

Definitions, 5-7-102

Docket

- contents, 5-7-201
- defined, 5-7-102
- lobbyist and principal, names entered, 5-7-201, 5-7-203, 5-7-301
- preparation, 5-7-201
- public record, 5-7-202
- registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
- termination of lobbyist's employment entry, 5-7-203
- updating, 5-7-204

Elected officials

- business disclosure statements, filing, 5-7-213
- defined, 5-7-102

Exemptions from provisions, 5-7-102

Fines, 5-7-103, 5-7-305

Hearings, 5-7-305

Inspection of applications and reports, 5-7-108

Legislature, report to, 5-7-207

License of lobbyist

- application, 5-7-103, 5-7-108
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- expiration, 5-7-103
- fee, 5-7-103
- issuance, 5-7-103
- practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
- qualifications, 5-7-103
- revocation, 5-7-305
- suspension, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
- termination, 5-7-103

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)**Payments**

- defined, 5-7-102
- failure to report or false statements, 5-7-209
- governmental responses, 5-7-211
- prohibited when, 5-7-209
- reimbursement, 5-7-210
- reports of
 - audits, 5-7-212
 - filing and contents, 5-7-208

Political practices, commissioner of

- actions brought by, 5-7-108, 5-7-305
- business disclosure statements, forms and filing, 5-7-213
- defined, 5-7-102
- docket
 - maintained by, 5-7-102
 - preparation, 5-7-201
 - public record, 5-7-202
- elected officials, disclosure statements — filing, 5-7-213
- evidence, authority concerning, 5-7-212
- judgments filed with, 5-7-305
- legislature, report to, 5-7-207
- licenses, applications and fee, 5-7-103
- noncompliance, notice of, 5-7-108
- principals' payments, reports of
 - audits, 5-7-212
 - filing, 5-7-208
 - retention period, 5-7-208
- rules by, 5-7-111
- subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212
- violations, reporting, 5-7-212

Principals

- defined, 5-7-102
- docket
 - contents, 5-7-201
 - lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203
 - updating, 5-7-204
- lobbyists, employment prohibited when, 5-7-301
- payments, *See* **Payments**
- records, 5-7-212
- reports, 5-7-201, 5-7-207, 5-7-208, 5-7-210
 - failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209

Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105**Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101****Qualifications for licensing, 5-7-103****Records, 5-7-212****Registered lobbyists, report of to legislature, 5-7-207****Registration of lobbyist, *See* **Docket******Reinstatement of privileges, 5-7-105****Reports, 5-7-108, 5-7-201, 5-7-207 — 5-7-210**

- failure to file, 5-7-103, 5-7-108

Rules, 5-7-111**Time**

- disclosure by elected officials, 5-7-213
- docket
 - inspection, 5-7-202
 - lobbyist's name, entering upon, 5-7-203
- inspection of applications and reports, 5-7-108
- licenses
 - disapproval, hearings, 5-7-103
 - expiration, 5-7-103
- noncompliance, notice of, 5-7-108
- records, retention, 5-7-212
- reports by principals
 - audits, 5-7-212
 - filing and retention period, 5-7-208

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

report to legislature, 5-7-207
violations, actions and trials, 5-7-305

Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-302

defined, 5-7-102

Violations and penalties, 5-7-108, 5-7-305

effect, 5-7-105
principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
reporting, 5-7-212

Written notification of violations or citizen's action, 5-7-305**LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601**

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL FINANCE

See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, generally

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, See also CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES

Actions involving, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions entries

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102**Alteration of existing form**

consolidation, city-county
ballot requirements, 7-3-188
election, requirements, 7-3-149
plan, petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-143

county merger

ballot requirements, 7-3-188
election, requirements, 7-3-149
petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-144
recommendations for, 7-3-185

definitions, 7-3-122**disincorporation of municipality**

certificate of and plan for, 7-3-145, 7-3-189
petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-145
recommendations for, 7-3-185

effective date, 7-3-156**election, 7-3-149**

ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192
call for, 7-3-125
date, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192
moratorium, 7-3-155
officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
procedure, 7-3-124
recommendations, on, 7-3-192
suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151

franchises, transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144**governing body**

approved plan, certification, 7-3-153
defined, 7-3-122
election, call for, 7-3-125, 7-3-149, 7-3-160
new, organization, 7-3-161
petition presented to, 7-3-125
transition

advisory plan for, 7-3-157
effect on, 7-3-158

judicial review, 7-3-154**moratorium, 7-3-155****new form of government**

adoption
applicability of provisions, 7-3-193
effect, 7-3-152
requirements, 7-3-149

officials, election, 7-3-160, 7-3-187

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Alteration of existing form** (Continued)

new form of government (Continued)

- ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159
- transition to, 7-3-157, 7-3-158, 7-3-193
- notices, 7-3-149
- officials
 - existing, provision for, 7-3-193
 - new, election, 7-3-160
 - transition provisions, 7-3-158
- petition, 7-3-123, 7-3-125
 - filing, 7-3-146
 - judicial review, for, 7-3-154
 - public availability, 7-3-147
 - recommendations contained in, 7-3-141
 - requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145
 - study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187
- plan of government
 - approved, certification and filing, 7-3-153
 - existing, amendments to, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
 - invalidity of adoption when, 7-3-154
 - judicial review, 7-3-154
 - new, adoption — effect, 7-3-152
 - official plan, 7-3-153
 - petition requirements, 7-3-142
 - recommendations for, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
- purpose of provisions, 7-3-121
- recommendations for
 - election on, 7-3-147, 7-3-148, 7-3-192
 - permissible, 7-3-141
 - publication of summary, 7-3-148
 - study commissions, by, 7-3-185, 7-3-186
 - suboptions, limitations, 7-3-151
- records administrator
 - approved plan filed with, 7-3-153
 - defined, 7-3-122
 - election notices, preparation, 7-3-149
 - petition filed with, 7-3-146
- study commissions, *See* **Study commissions**
- suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192
- transition provisions
 - advisory plan, 7-3-157, 7-3-193
 - general, 7-3-157
 - personnel, affecting, 7-3-158

Alternative forms

- abandonment, Const., XI, 3
- adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-193; Const., XI, 3
- amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-104, 7-3-185; Const., XI, 3
- change in
 - effect, 7-3-106
 - limitation, 7-3-104
- charter form, *See* **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-executive form, *See* **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission form, *See* **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager form, *See* **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; *See also* **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- commission-mayor form, *See* **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- constitution, provision for, Const., XI, 3
- compliance, 7-3-101
- council-executive form, *See* **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council-manager form, *See* **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, *See* **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- county manager form, 7-1-114, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211
- elected county official form, 7-1-114, 7-3-111
- elections for, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 3
 - change in form, limitation, 7-3-104
- municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Alternative forms (Continued)**

municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
 plan of government, official, 7-3-105
 recommendations for, 7-3-185, 7-3-187, 7-3-192, See also **Study commissions**
 statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114

Amendment, 7-3-185

Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Asbestos-related occupations or projects, See **ASBESTOS**

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Charter form, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

City-county consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**

Claims, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**

Closure of state governmental facilities, requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108

Commerce, Department of

alteration of existing form

approved plan filed with, 7-3-153

petition filed with, 7-3-146

study commission final report filed with, 7-3-187

Commission-chairman form, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Commission-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Commission form, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

Commission-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

Commission-mayor form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Concealed weapons, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328

Consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**

Corrections facilities or programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**

Council-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Council-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

Council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See also **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

County commissioner districts, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102

County manager form

county offices, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2211

self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

statutory basis, 7-3-112

County merger, See **Alteration of existing form**

County official form, See **Elected county official form**

D.A.R.E. Program, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

Definitions, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-1101

Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Disincorporation of municipality, See **Alteration of existing form**

Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201

Elected county official form

self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

statutory basis, 7-3-111

Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions**, elections of

alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**

alternative forms, for, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3

initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**

review of government and establishing study commissions

ballot, form, 7-3-175

held when, 7-3-173

majority vote required, 7-3-175

petition for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Elections (Continued)**

review of government and establishing study commissions (Continued)

procedures, 7-3-174

resolution for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177

special election, held when, 7-3-175

study commission members, 7-3-176

Establishment by law, Const., XI, 1**Existing form, alteration, See Alteration of existing form****Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5****Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5****Firearms**

concealed, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328

restrictions on regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

Governing body

alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**

alternative form, amendment proposed by, 7-3-103

codes

ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107

technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108

detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**

initiative and referendum

ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137

petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135

resolution for, 7-5-132

special election called by, 7-5-136

ordinances and resolutions

adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121

emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108

form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121

initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132

recodification, approval, 7-5-107

reenactment or repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137

review of government and establishing study commission, for, 7-3-173

signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121

study commissions, composition, 7-3-177

review of government and establishing study commission

election, resolution or call for, 7-3-173

petition, submission to, 7-3-173

study commissions

appointment of members, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178

budget, submission and approval, 7-3-184

organizational meeting set by, 7-3-179

reports submitted to, 7-3-190

veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-121

Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004**Ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See WATER, Ground water****Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523****Hazardous wastes, See HAZARDOUS WASTES****Incentive Awards Advisory Council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506****Incentive awards program for employees**

advisory council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506

awards

eligibility, 7-4-505

granting, 7-4-506

definitions, 7-4-502

establishment, 7-4-501

governing body, powers and duties, 7-4-503 — 7-4-506

Indian Affairs, Committee on — duties concerning, 5-19-108**Initiative and referendum**

electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136

notices, writing required, 7-5-134, 7-5-136

ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137

petition, 7-5-132

action on, 7-5-133

approval, 7-5-132, 7-5-134

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Initiative and referendum (Continued)**

petition (Continued)

rejection, 7-5-134

sample, 7-5-134

signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134

submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103

validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135

resolution for, 7-5-132

effect, 7-5-137

right of, 7-5-131

statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134

Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING****Municipal commission form**, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also**MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT****Municipal commission-manager form**, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT****Municipal council-mayor form**, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT****Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

authority for issuance and sale, 7-6-1102

cumulative, 7-6-1116

debt limitations of local government, nonapplicability, 7-6-1115

definitions, 7-6-1101

form, terms, and conditions, 7-6-1103

interest rate, 7-6-1103

investment of proceeds, 7-6-1102

issuance and sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 20-9-212

notice of sale required when, 7-6-1103

payment, 7-6-1112

principal and interest, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1112

proceeds, 7-6-1102

purchase by board of investments, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611

refunding, 7-6-1105

renewal, 7-6-1105

sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1611, 20-9-212

security, 7-6-1111

Notices

alteration of existing form, election, 7-3-149

codes, adoption by reference — statement of intent, 7-5-108

initiative and referendum measures

election and ordinance, 7-5-136

form, concerning — written, 7-5-134

notes, tax and revenue anticipation — sale, required when, 7-6-1103

ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136

writing required, 7-5-134, 7-5-136

Oil and gas severance tax, Title 15, chapter 36, part 1, See **TAXATION**, Oil and gas**Optional forms**, See **Alternative forms****Ordinances and resolutions**

adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121

procedures, 7-5-102

alteration of existing form

existing ordinances and resolutions, treatment, 7-3-159

transition plan, proposed by or enforcement of, 7-3-157

alternative forms

amendment, 7-3-103

change in, effect, 7-3-106

commissions established by

county manager form, 7-3-112

municipal council-mayor, 7-3-113

municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114

amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136

alternative forms, of, 7-3-103

codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108

codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107

effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132

emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132

filing, 7-5-103

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)**

- fine for violations, 7-5-109
- form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- initiative
 - effect, 7-5-137
 - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
 - petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
 - submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
- posting, 7-5-103
- publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136
- public availability, 7-5-103
- recodification, 7-5-107
- referendum
 - effect, 7-5-137
 - petition, 7-3-1230, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
 - action on, 7-3-1231
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- repeal, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
 - automatic when, 7-5-108
- review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
- revision, 7-5-103
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
- subject, limitations, 7-5-103
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- title, 7-5-103
- veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- violations, penalty, 7-5-109
- writing required, 7-5-103, 7-5-106, 7-5-122

Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — representation on advisory committee, 87-4-601

Petitions

- alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
- alternative forms, amendment, 7-3-103
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Railbed, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112

Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**

Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**

Revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Review, Const., XI, 9, See also **Study commissions**

- election for, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
- purpose of provisions, 7-3-171
- required, Const., XI, 9

Self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Sewage systems, loans for, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**, Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program

Shooting ranges, protection, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105

Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16

Solid waste management, state plan — development, 75-10-807

State governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

State mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201

Strong mayor form, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Government**

Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111

Study commissions, Const., XI, 9, See also **Review**

- advisory boards and committees, establishment, 7-3-183
- advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193
- alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
- appointment to, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
- appropriations for, 7-3-184
- budget, 7-3-184
- candidates, procedures and qualifications, 7-3-176

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Study commissions (Continued)

- chairman, 7-3-179
 - certification of documents, 7-3-193
 - information requested by, 7-3-183
 - meetings called by, 7-3-181
- clerical assistance, 7-3-184
- community forums to be held, 7-3-182
- compensation of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
- composition, 7-3-177
- conduct of business, 7-3-181
- consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
- consultants, retention, 7-3-183
- contracts, 7-3-183
- cooperation with other agencies, 7-3-183
- cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-185, 7-3-188
- deposit of funds, 7-3-184
- donations, acceptance, 7-3-184
- election of members, 7-3-176
- establishment, 7-3-173, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
- expenses of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
- federal funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- final report
 - adoption, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
 - certification, 7-3-187
 - contents, 7-3-187
 - filing, 7-3-187
 - minority report, inclusion, 7-3-187
 - publication and distribution, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
 - special requirements
 - consolidation or county merger, 7-3-188
 - disincorporation of municipality, 7-3-189
 - submission, 7-3-192
- financial
 - administration, 7-3-184
 - records, 7-3-181
- funds, 7-3-184
- hearings, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
- information
 - dissemination, 7-3-182
 - hearings for, 7-3-186
 - requests for, 7-3-183
- in-kind services, 7-3-184
- meetings, 7-3-181
 - open to public, 7-3-182
 - organizational, 7-3-179
 - records, 7-3-181
 - space for, 7-3-184
- minority report, 7-3-187
- office space, 7-3-184
- organization, 7-3-179, 7-3-181
- powers, 7-3-183
- private funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- public participation, 7-3-182
- purpose, 7-3-172, 7-3-182
- quorum, 7-3-181
- recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193
 - election on, 7-3-192
 - legal effect, 7-3-181
 - publication, 7-3-191
 - public discussion, 7-3-182
 - scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
- records
 - deposit with county clerk and recorder, 7-3-187
 - proceedings and finances, 7-3-181
- reports, 7-3-180
 - final, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189, 7-3-192

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Study commissions (Continued)**
reports (Continued)

- minority, 7-3-187
- supplemental, 7-3-190
- tentative, 7-3-186
- rules, adoption, 7-3-181
- staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184
- state funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-191
- tax levy to fund, 7-3-184
- tentative report, 7-3-186
- term of members, 7-3-178
- timetable, 7-3-186
- unexpended money, 7-3-184
- vacancies, 7-3-178
- vice-chairman, 7-3-181
- town meeting form of government, agenda for initial meeting, 7-3-605
- written records, 7-3-181

Tax and revenue anticipation notes, See Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
Time

- alteration of existing form of government
 - effective date, 7-3-156
 - elections, 7-3-149, 7-3-160, 7-3-192
 - governing body, new — organization, 7-3-161
 - judicial review, filing of petition for, 7-3-154
 - limitation, change in or amendment, 7-3-104, 7-3-155
 - officials, new — election, 7-3-160
 - ordinances and resolutions, existing — repeal or amendment, 7-3-159
 - petitions
 - filing, 7-3-146, 7-3-154
 - judicial review, for — filing, 7-3-154
 - public availability, 7-3-147
 - recommendations, publication of summary, 7-3-148
- alternative forms
 - amendment, effective date, 7-3-103
 - change in, limitation, 7-3-104
 - commissioners, term of office, 7-3-111, 7-3-112
 - elected officials, term of office, 7-3-111, 7-3-113, 7-3-114
- initiative and referendum petitions, elections, and actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-132 — 7-5-136
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation
 - maturity of notes from date issued, 7-6-1101
 - renewal or refunding, 7-6-1105
- ordinances
 - codification and publication, 7-5-107
 - emergency, period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
 - reading and adoption, 7-5-103
- review of government and establishing study commission, election held when, 7-3-173
 - results, reporting, 7-3-174
 - special election held when, 7-3-175
- study commissions
 - appointment of members, 7-3-176, 7-3-178
 - candidates, filing of declarations of nomination, 7-3-176
 - election of members, 7-3-176
 - final report
 - certification, 7-3-187
 - publication and distribution, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
 - organization, 7-3-179
 - reports, supplemental — to governing body, 7-3-190
 - term of members, 7-3-178
 - timetable, establishment, 7-3-186

Town meeting form, See TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — grant for, 7-14-120****Underground storage tanks and installers, See HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks****Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Voter review, See **Review**

Water pollution, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601

Water quality districts, aid, 7-13-4517

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**

Weapons

concealed, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328

regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241

Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

LOCAL GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes**, tax and revenue anticipation

LOCAL HEALTH BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

See **HEALTH**, **LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL HEALTH OFFICERS

See **HEALTH OFFICERS**, **LOCAL**

LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6

See also **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

LOCAL PORT AUTHORITIES

See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

LOCKOUTS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Disputes**; **Strikes**

LOCKUP, 41-5-103**LOCOMOTIVES**

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**; **RAILROADS**, **Locomotive engines**

LODGES

See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LODGING FACILITY USE TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1

See **TAXATION**

LOGGING

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

LOGOPEDICS AND LOGOPEDISTS

See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

LOITERING

City or town council, powers, 7-32-4304

County market master, duty, 7-21-3322

Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304

failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102

Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612

Mentally ill persons, jail alternatives, 53-21-138

Traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

LONG ARM STATUTES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction of persons**

Costs, 25-10-206

Employment agency violations, 39-5-406

Foreign corporations, 35-18-107

LONG ARM STATUTES (Continued)

Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601

Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1250

Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally; **INSTITUTIONS; NURSING HOMES**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**,

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Construction, alteration, or expansion**

Bill of rights for residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **Residents' rights**

Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406

Blood, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Certificate of need**

Community-based services as alternative, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

Construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Construction, alteration, or expansion**

Definitions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401

Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811,

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Construction, alteration, or expansion**

Federal aid, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **State medical facility plan**

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Handicapped persons' parking spaces, permits, 49-4-310

Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Injunction, 52-3-605

Insurance, long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107

Insurance producers, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107

Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302

Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406

Licensing of facility, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-1107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

Medicaid

general provisions, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid**

waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

Montana Long-Term Care Residents' Bill of Rights, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **Residents' rights**

Negligence in furnishing or performing services for blood or blood products, 50-33-103

Nutrition services exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304

Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care

abuse, neglect, or exploitation report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

access to facilities, 52-3-604, 52-3-605

definitions, 52-3-602

duties, 52-3-603, 52-3-604

establishment, 52-3-603

purpose of provisions, 52-3-601

Operation generally, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Organs, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Parking permits, 49-4-310

Penalties for violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 52-3-605

Personal care facilities, 50-5-101, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**

Preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)**Records, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****Reports, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****Residents' rights**

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — freedom from and reporting, 50-5-1104
- acknowledgment, statement of rights, 50-5-1105
- administrator of facility
 - defined, 50-5-1103
 - implementation of rights, 50-5-1104
 - statement of rights, duties, 50-5-1105
- advisory councils, resident, 50-5-1104
 - grievances presented to, 50-5-1104
- advocate for, 52-3-601 — 52-3-605
- authorized representative
 - bills, explanations, 50-5-1104
 - defined, 50-5-1103
 - health status of resident, notification of change, 50-5-1104
 - rights and responsibilities devolve to, when, 50-5-1106
 - services, changes in — notification, 50-5-1104
 - statement of rights, acknowledgment, 50-5-1105
- bills, explanations, 50-5-1104
- citation of Montana long-term care residents' bill of rights, 50-5-1101
- clothing provided to, 50-5-1104
- decisionmaking rights, 50-5-1104
- definitions, 50-5-1103
- enforcement, 50-5-1107
- federal rights, adoption by reference, 50-5-1104
- grievances, provision for, 50-5-1104, 52-3-604
- health and environmental sciences, department of
 - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports to, 50-5-1104
 - ombudsman's access to facility, penalty or injunction for violations, 52-3-605
- health status of resident, change in, 50-5-1104
- incompetency of resident, effect, 50-5-1106
- involuntary transfer or discharge, advance notice, 50-5-1104
- legal services, 52-3-601 — 52-3-605
- legislative findings, 50-5-1102
- ombudsman
 - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports to, 50-5-1104
 - access to facilities, 52-3-604, 52-3-605
 - defined, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
 - duties, 52-3-603, 52-3-604
 - services, office of, 52-3-601 — 52-3-605
- personal possessions, 50-5-1104
- posting of statement of rights, 50-5-1105
- privacy, right to, 50-5-1104
- protection, 52-3-603
- purpose, 50-5-1102
- services, changes in — notification, 50-5-1104
- short title, 50-5-1101
- statement of rights, 50-5-1105
- writing required when, 50-5-1104, 50-5-1105

Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, **See AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Silicosis benefits, representative payee for, 39-73-111

Tax

- exemption when, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- individual income, credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128

Time

- ombudsman, access to facilities, 52-3-604
- residents' rights
 - involuntary transfer or discharge, advance notice, 50-5-1104
 - services, changes in — notification, 50-5-1104

Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Utilization reviews, exemption when, 33-32-105

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107

See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501

LOST OR MISLAID PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

LOTTERIES, Const., III, 9; Title 23, chapter 5, parts 2 and 10

See **GAMBLING, Lotteries generally; LOTTERY, STATE**

LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, MONTANA STATE, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10

See **LOTTERY, STATE**

LOTTERY COMMISSION OR DIRECTOR

See **LOTTERY, STATE, Commission; Director**

LOTTERY, STATE

Administration, 23-7-211, 23-7-212

constitutional provision, compliance, 23-7-102

Advertising

agencies, contracts with, 23-7-211, 23-7-310

odds stated in, 23-7-305

Agents, See **Ticket or chance sales agents**

Appropriations, 23-7-203, 23-7-301, 23-7-402

Audits

annual, 23-7-410

confidentiality when, 23-7-412

employees of firms performing, sale to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-7-110,
23-7-302

gaming suppliers, disclosure requirements, 23-7-310

security, of, 23-7-411

Authorization, Const., III, 9

compliance, 23-7-102

"Big spin" drawings, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411

Chances, See **Tickets or chances**

Citation of Montana State Lottery Act of 1985, 23-7-101

Commerce, Department of

commission, allocation, 23-7-201

director, salary, 23-7-210

ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301

Commission

allocation, 23-7-201

appointment to, 23-7-201

audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411

bond requirements

contracts, 23-7-211

ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301

chairman, 23-7-201

compensation, 23-7-201

composition, 23-7-201

conflict of interest, 23-7-307

contracts

conflict of interest when, 23-7-307

requirements, 23-7-211

defined, 23-7-103

director

contracts, concurrence, 23-7-211

meetings with, 23-7-202

study of lotteries, continuing, 23-7-202

drawings for prizes, conduct and restriction, 23-7-202, 23-7-311

duties generally, 23-7-202

establishment of lottery, 23-7-202

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)
Commission (Continued)

- expenses, 23-7-201
- felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- fingerprints, requirements and submission to, 23-7-306, 23-7-310
- gaming suppliers
 - contracts, reports, 23-7-202
 - disclosure requirements, 23-7-310
 - financial interest in, prohibited, 23-7-307
 - fingerprint requirements, 23-7-310
- ineligibility for position on, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- legislative liaison committee, meetings with, 23-7-203
- meetings
 - director, with, 23-7-202
 - legislative liaison committee, with, 23-7-203
- operation of lottery, 23-7-202
- policies by, 23-7-202
- powers generally, 23-7-202
- prizes
 - drawings, requirements and restriction, 23-7-202, 23-7-311
 - number and size, determination, 23-7-202
 - payment, 23-7-311
- qualifications for office, 23-7-201
- quorum, 23-7-201
- removal from office, 23-7-201
- reports, 23-7-202
- restrictions, 23-7-202
- rules, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-310, 23-7-311
- sales
 - places for, determination, 23-7-301
 - to commissioners, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
- study of lotteries, continuing, 23-7-202
- supervision by, 23-7-202
- term of office, 23-7-201
- ticket or chance sales agents
 - commissions, 23-7-301
 - licenses, 23-7-301
 - records and accounts, inspection, 23-7-301
- tickets or chances
 - price, determination, 23-7-202
 - purchase by commissioners prohibited, 23-7-302
- sales
 - places for, determination, 23-7-301
 - to commissioners, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
- vacancy in office, 23-7-201
- Confidentiality of audit findings when, 23-7-412**
- Conflict of interest, 23-7-110, 23-7-203, 23-7-307, 23-7-310**
- Constitutional provision, compliance, 23-7-102**
- Construction of provisions, 23-7-102**
- Consultant services, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-310**
- Contractors, See Gaming suppliers**
- Contracts**
 - authority and requirements, 23-7-211
 - bids or proposals, disclosure requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-310
 - conflict of interest, 23-7-110, 23-7-307
 - unenforceable when, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
- Crime Control, Board of — revenue to, 23-7-202, 23-7-402**
- Daily numbers games, 23-7-103**
- Definitions, 23-7-103**
- Director**
 - administration of lottery, 23-7-211
 - appointment, 23-7-210
 - audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
 - bond requirements
 - contracts, 23-7-211
 - ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301
 - commission, meetings with, 23-7-202

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)**Director** (Continued)

- conflict of interest, 23-7-307
- contracts
 - authority and requirements, 23-7-211
 - conflict of interest, 23-7-307
- defined, 23-7-103
- duties generally, 23-7-211
- felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
- gaming suppliers, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-307
- ineligibility for position as, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
- operating expenses, 23-7-202, 23-7-203, 23-7-402, 23-7-411
- personnel, employment, 23-7-211
- powers generally, 23-7-211
- qualifications, 23-7-210
- salary, 23-7-210
- security, assistant director for
 - appointment, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
 - salary, 23-7-212
 - violations, reporting, 23-7-212
- security of lottery, maintenance, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
- study of lotteries, continuing, 23-7-202
- supervision, 23-7-202
- ticket or chance sales agents
 - commissions, 23-7-401
 - licenses
 - issuance, 23-7-211, 23-7-301
 - suspension or revocation, 23-7-211
 - prizes, payment, 23-7-401
 - records and accounts, inspection, 23-7-301
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
- violations, reporting, 23-7-212

Drawings for prizes, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411

Efficiency, study for, 23-7-202

Employees

- audits of security, 23-7-411
- background, examination, 23-7-212
- conflict of interest, 23-7-110, 23-7-307
- drawings for prizes, who may select tickets and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
- employment, 23-7-211
 - ineligibility for, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
- gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307
- ticket or chance sales agents, of — sales by, not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Equipment

- contracts for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
- drawings for prizes, examination, 23-7-311
- legislative liaison committee, restrictions on membership, 23-7-203
- suppliers, See **Gaming suppliers**
- tampering, 23-7-110

Establishment, 23-7-202

Expenses, operating, 23-7-202, 23-7-203, 23-7-402, 23-7-411

Fee, license, 23-7-301, 23-7-401

Fines for violations, 23-7-110

Fingerprint requirements, 23-7-306, 23-7-310

Fund, state lottery, See **State lottery fund**

Gambling, forms prohibited or permitted by state law — restrictions on state lottery, 23-7-102, 23-7-103

Games

- allowances and prohibitions, 23-7-102
- audits of security, 23-7-411
- contracts for design and installation, 23-7-211
- determination of type and form, 23-7-202

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)
Games (Continued)

"lottery game" defined, 23-7-103
 odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
 reports, 23-7-202

Gaming suppliers

audits of security, 23-7-411
 background, examination, 23-7-212
 contracts
 bids or proposals, disclosure requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-310
 director and commission, authority, 23-7-211
 reports, 23-7-202
 unenforceable when, 23-7-310
 disclosure requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-310
 financial interest in or by, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
 fingerprint requirements, 23-7-310
 ticket or chance sales agents, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-310
 tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-302

Gift enterprise, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-5-112

Hearings, 23-7-301

Inspections, 23-7-301

Instant winner games, 23-7-103

Interstate games, 23-7-202, 23-7-402

Investigations

employees of firms performing, sale to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-7-302
 ticket or chance sales agents, license applicants, 23-7-301

Justice, Department of — employees, participation, 23-5-114

Legislative auditor, duties, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

Legislative Liaison Committee, 5-11-210, 23-7-203

Licenses, See **Ticket or chance sales agents**

"Lottery" and "lottery game" defined, 23-7-103

Management by private person or firm, contracts for — illegal and unenforceable, 23-7-211

Materials

contracts for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
 tampering, 23-7-110

Meetings

commission, with director, 23-7-202
 legislative liaison committee, 23-7-203

Minors

sales by, prohibited, 23-7-301
 sales to or purchases by, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Multistate games, 23-7-202, 23-7-402

Notices, 23-7-301

Odds, disclosure, 23-7-305

Operating expenses, 23-7-202, 23-7-203, 23-7-402, 23-7-411

Operation, 23-7-202, 23-7-203, 23-7-211, 23-7-212

private, contracts for — illegal and unenforceable, 23-7-211

Penalties for violations, 23-7-110

Private management or operation, contracts for — illegal and unenforceable, 23-7-211

Prizes

audits of security, 23-7-411
 distribution, 23-7-103
 drawings for, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
 fraudulent winning, 23-7-110
 audit of security against, 23-7-411
 improper influence in winning, 23-7-110
 number and size, determination, 23-7-202, 23-7-311
 odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
 payment, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402, 23-7-411
 public drawings, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
 reports, 23-7-202
 revenue for, 23-7-402
 right to, unassignable, 23-7-311
 unclaimed, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-411

Profitability, study for, 23-7-202

Prohibitions

commission, on, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-311

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)**Prohibitions** (Continued)

- drawings for prizes, who may select tickets, 23-7-311
- employees, on, 23-7-311
- games played, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
- gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
- minors, sales to or by or purchases by, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

Promotion, contracts for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310**Public drawings**, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411**Purchase of tickets or chances**

- minors, by — prohibited, 23-7-302
- purpose of provisions, 23-7-102
- restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Purpose of provisions, 23-7-102**Reports**, 23-7-202**Restrictions**

- commission, on, 23-7-202
- director, on, 23-7-210
- games played, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
- legislative liaison committee, membership, 23-7-203
- sales, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

Retailers, See Ticket or chance sales agents**Revenue**

- disposition, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
- interest earned, 23-7-402
- legislative liaison committee members, compensation and expenses — payment, 23-7-203
- operating expenses, payment, 23-7-402
- reports, 23-7-202

Rules, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-310, 23-7-311**Salaries**

- director, 23-7-210
- security, assistant director for, 23-7-212

Sales of tickets or chances

- credit, on — prohibited, 23-7-302
- minors
 - by, prohibited, 23-7-301
 - to, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

places for

- determination, 23-7-301
- odds, posting, 23-7-305
- restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
- revenue, disposition, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
- sales agents, by, 23-7-301

Schools, state equalization aid — revenue for, 20-9-343, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-402**Security**

- audits, 23-7-411, 23-7-412
- invasion techniques, confidentiality of audit findings, 23-7-412
- maintenance, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
- ticket or chance sales agents, of, 23-7-301

Security, assistant director for

- appointment, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
- conflict of interest, 23-7-110, 23-7-307
- duties, 23-7-212
- felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
- gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-307
- ineligibility for position as, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- qualifications, 23-7-212
- salary, 23-7-212
- statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
- violations, reporting, 23-7-212

Security Division, 23-7-212**Short title**, 23-7-101**Slot machines, operation not allowed**, 23-7-102, 23-7-103**Spending authority**, 23-7-402**Sports pool games**, 23-7-103

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)**State lottery fund, 23-7-401**

- audit costs, payment from, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
- revenue for, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
- unclaimed prizes, payment to, 23-7-311

Suppliers, gaming, See Gaming suppliers**Supplies, contracts for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310****Ticket or chance sales agents**

- accounts, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
- audits of security, 23-7-411
- background, examination, 23-7-212, 23-7-301
- bond requirements, 23-7-301
- bonuses, 23-7-202
- commissions, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
- conflict of interest, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
- electronic funds transfer, payment to lottery by, 23-7-301
- employees, sales by — not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
- fee, license, 23-7-301, 23-7-401
- felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
- gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
- hearings, 23-7-301
- incentives, 23-7-202
- incremental sales, 23-7-301
- ineligibility for position as, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-306
- inspections, 23-7-301
- licenses
 - display, 23-7-301
 - fee, 23-7-301, 23-7-401
 - issuance, 23-7-211, 23-7-301
 - nonassignable and nontransferable, 23-7-301
 - qualifications and restrictions, 23-7-301
 - suspension or revocation, 23-7-211, 23-7-301
 - temporary, 23-7-301
- notices, 23-7-301
- payments to lottery, how made, 23-7-301, 23-7-401
- places of sale, 23-7-301, 23-7-305
- prizes, payment, 23-7-311, 23-7-401
- records, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
- violations, 23-7-301

Tickets or chances

- audit of security, 23-7-411
- counterfeiting, audit of security against, 23-7-411
- credit, purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-302
- elected officials' names not to appear on, 23-7-302
- price
 - determination, 23-7-202
 - stated on ticket, chance, or vending machine, 23-7-302
- purchase
 - minors, by — prohibited, 23-7-302
 - purpose of provisions, 23-7-102
 - restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
- sales
 - credit, on — prohibited, 23-7-302
 - minors
 - by, prohibited, 23-7-301
 - to, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
 - places for, determination, 23-7-301
 - restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
 - revenue, disposition, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402, 23-7-411
 - sales agents, by, 23-7-301
- vending machines or electronic devices, 23-7-302, 23-7-311

Time

- audits
 - lottery generally, 23-7-410
 - lottery security, 23-7-411

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

Time (Continued)

commission

director, meetings with, 23-7-202

law enforcement experience, requirement, 23-7-201

reports, 23-7-202

term of office, 23-7-201

vacancy in office, filling, 23-7-201

gaming suppliers, disclosure of financial statements for prior years, 23-7-310

legislative liaison committee, meetings with commission, 23-7-203

prizes, unclaimed or installment payments, 23-7-311

security, assistant director for — law enforcement experience, requirement, 23-7-212

ticket or chance sales, age requirement, 23-7-301

Unclaimed prizes, 23-7-311, 23-7-411**Vendors, See Gaming suppliers****Violations**

enumeration, 23-7-110

penalties, 23-7-110

reporting, 23-7-212

security from, study for, 23-7-202

ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301

Weekly winner games, 23-7-103**Winners, See Prizes, generally****Youth detention services, revenue for, 23-7-402****LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**See also **INDIGENT PERSONS****Alcoholism**

commitment, 53-24-302

treatment, 41-3-1103, 53-24-108

Court proceedings involving

alcoholism, commitment, 53-24-302

mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-116, 53-21-118

parolee services, 46-23-1022

transcripts to be furnished to, 3-5-604

Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129**Home weatherization, See ENERGY, Weatherization programs****Housing authorities, See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL****Housing developments, See HOUSING****Human Resource Development Councils, See HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS****Hunger as defense to fish and game violations, 87-3-129****Maternal and child health services, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See PREGNANCY, MIAMI project****Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-116, 53-21-118****MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See PREGNANCY****Microbusiness development services, 17-6-407, 17-6-411****Mortgage loans, reverse annuity, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See HOUSING****Parolee services, purchase by department of corrections and human services, 46-23-1022****Public assistance, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Real estate broker and salesmen licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 37-51-103****Rural housing projects, See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY****Self-sufficiency trust account, special account for, 53-18-105****Telephone assistance program, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10, See TELEPHONE AND****TELEGRAPH, Low income assistance program****Weatherization programs, See ENERGY****Welfare, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****LPN's**See **NURSING AND NURSES, Practical nursing****LSD (LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE) 15-25-111, 50-32-222, 50-32-226, 50-32-401**See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs;****Scheduling of dangerous drugs; TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

LUMBER

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LUMP-SUM DISTRIBUTIONS TAX, 15-30-106**LUNG DISEASES**

See **DISEASES**; **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**, Galen facility; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

LUXURIES, TAX ON, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4463

See **CITY FINANCE**, **Resort tax**

LYNX, CANADA

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Fur-bearing animals; **Fur farms**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

M**MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM**, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS**, **Machine guns**

MACHINERY

See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Agricultural commodities

dealers, assets, 80-4-601

warehousemen, assets, 80-4-506

Agricultural loan authority program loan criteria, 80-12-204**Agricultural marketing associations**, 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-315**Air pollution**, causing or contributing to — regulation, 75-2-204, 75-2-211**Apiary equipment**, 80-6-101**Banks**, automated teller machines, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, **Terminals****Boats**, 23-2-502, 23-2-526**Boilers and steam engines**, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES****Casualty insurance**, See **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY****Child labor prohibited when**, 41-2-101, 41-2-113**Cigarettes**

tax meter machines, See **CIGARETTES**, **Insignia**

vending machines, See **CIGARETTES**; See also **VENDING AND VENDORS**

Cities and towns, 7-1-4147, 7-5-4302**Coal mines**, within, 50-73-303, 50-73-305, 50-73-402**Communications**, violation of privacy in, 45-8-213**Computers**, See **COMPUTERS****Conservation districts**, powers, 76-15-406**Counties**, See **COUNTIES**, **Equipment**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Machinery and materials****Cranes**, See **HOISTING ENGINES****Dairy products manufacturing plant**, addition or replacement, 81-22-403**Dealerships**, See **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **Farm implements dealership agreements****Elevators**, See **ELEVATORS**; **HOISTING ENGINES****Eminent domain**, value of property, 70-30-313**Engineering**, practice of, 37-67-101**Facility siting**, additions to facilities, 75-20-104**Food establishments**, vending machines, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201**Hoisting engines**, See **HOISTING ENGINES****Hours of labor**, persons employed about public amusements, 39-4-112**Health Facility Authority**, eligibility for funding through — allowable costs, 90-7-103**Housing development costs**, 90-6-103**Identification number**, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326**Indian articles**, imitation — how made, 30-14-601

MACHINERY (Continued)

- Inspection of workplace**, 39-1-103, 50-71-321 — 50-71-325, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
 - Insurance against liability, loss, or damage**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
 - Insurance vending machines**, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
 - Insurers, assets**, 33-2-502
 - Intoxicated persons**, operation by, 53-24-106
 - Irrigation districts**, 85-7-1904, 85-7-2011
 - Liens**, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 5, 8, and 10, See generally **LIENS, Construction liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on; Threshers' liens**
 - Mines**, See also **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
 - fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
 - metal mines impact areas, taxable valuation of mineral development, 90-6-402
 - "strip mining" defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 - Minors' employment prohibited when**, 41-2-101, 41-2-113
 - Occupational disease**, causing or contributing to — regulation, 50-70-112
 - Oil and gas**, unit operations — owners' investments, 82-11-206
 - Potatoes, seed** — prohibitions, 80-5-403
 - Radiation machines**, exemption from regulation when, 75-3-104
 - Railroads**, 60-11-1102, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, 69-14-561, 69-14-1006
 - Sales**, "commercial unit" defined, 30-2-105
 - Secured transactions for**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Equipment**
 - Shops, machine**
 - railroads, 69-14-531
 - utilities, 69-5-102
 - Snowmobiles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
 - State land leases, permits, or licenses**
 - power sites, amortization of investment, 77-4-211
 - removal of property by permittee or lessee, 77-3-132, 77-3-442, 77-3-512
 - Steam-driven**, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
 - Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
 - Technology, innovative**, 90-3-102, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
 - Trademarks**, classification, 30-13-331, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**, generally
 - Vending machines**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; VENDING AND VENDORS**, generally
 - Voting machines**, See **ELECTIONS; SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
 - Water**, "cost of works" defined, 85-1-102
- MAGAZINES**
- See also **NEWS MEDIA**
 - Confidential information**, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
 - Defamation**, See **DEFAMATION**
 - Dentists**, advertising restrictions, 37-4-502
 - Drugs**
 - imitation dangerous, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
 - paraphernalia, advertisement unlawful, 45-10-106
 - Elections**
 - campaign contributions or expenditures, nonapplicability when, 13-1-101
 - materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
 - Evidence**, as
 - authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
 - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 - privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
 - Health service corporations**, false advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
 - Historical Society financing**, 22-3-111
 - Insurance**, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-18-203
 - Libel by**, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
 - "Machine gun"** defined, 45-8-302
 - Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
 - Pornography**, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
 - Privileged communications**, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
 - Salespersons**, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
 - Securities**, investment adviser provisions — nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103

MAGAZINES (Continued)

Slander by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**

State procurement provisions, "printing" defined, 18-4-123

"State publication" defined, 22-1-211

Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307

Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214

Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

MAIL

Abuse, self-help temporary restraining orders — copy to law enforcement agencies, 40-4-125

Administrative

decisions or orders, notification, 2-4-623

rules, legislative intent — poll of legislators, 2-4-403, 5-18-109

Aeronautics licensing or registration orders, to interested persons, 67-3-104

Agricultural chemical ground water protection compliance orders, service, 80-15-403

Agricultural land, foreclosed — offer to lease or sell to immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902

Agricultural marketing association members, voting by mail, 35-17-206, See also **Notices**

Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305

Appeals

orders, copies to parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30

record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

service of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20

additional time after service by mail, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21

sureties, motion on liability enforcement, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8

Arbitration awards, 27-5-216, See also **Notices**

Assumed business name, cancellation of registration — filing, 30-13-213

Attachment of corporate securities — copy and certification of writ, notice, and order, 27-18-411

Ballot issue petitions, transmittal of verification, 13-27-304, See also **Voter information pamphlets**

Boats

certification of security interest filing and certificate of ownership, 23-2-508

duplicate certificates of ownership, to applicant, 23-2-509

notice of lien or attachment, 23-2-508

renewal and recertification, 23-2-520

Building and loan associations

conversions, mutual and capital stock — disapproval of plan to applicant's home office, 32-2-252

proxies, blank forms — to members or stockholders, 32-2-210

Building code violations, order for remedying, 50-60-106

Card games, live — dealer's application for permanent license, 23-5-306

Carriers

license to be on property, 27-1-715

military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602

valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304

"Certified mail" defined, 1-1-202

Child custody proceedings, investigator's reports to counsel, 40-4-215, See also **Notices**

Child support, income withholding — orders, 40-5-415, See also **Notices**

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — application, copy to chief of police, 45-8-322

Condominiums, unit owners — service of process, 70-23-901

Consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees, 69-1-225, 69-1-226

percentage multiplier, notice, 69-1-224

Consumer loan businesses

bills for examination costs, 32-5-403

license revocation or suspension, order for, 32-5-207

Consumer protection investigations, actions for damages — pleadings or judgments to officials, 30-14-133

Controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings — copy of petition and summons to owner or claimant, 44-12-201

Cooperative association stockholders, voting by mail, 35-15-303, See also **Notices**

Corporations, See also **Notices**

agent, registered — resignation, 35-1-315

annual report, mailing address — inclusion, 35-1-1104

"deliver" defined, 35-1-113

dissenters, petition for proceedings, 35-1-838

dissolution, claims — mailing address for, 35-1-936

financial statements to shareholders, 35-1-1110

merger of subsidiary, plan to shareholders, 35-1-818

- County treasurer, receipt for payments received by, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
- County water and/or sewer districts
 - election of directors, mail ballot, 7-13-2236
 - tax, intent to levy, 7-13-2304
- Credit unions, dormant accounts — contact of members or beneficiaries, 32-3-508, See also Notices
- Criminal proceedings, summons — service, 46-6-211, 46-6-213
- Dairies and dairy products, See also Notices
 - licensees, rule proposals to, 81-22-103
 - milk price control areas, rules and orders to, 81-23-104
- Delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229
- Depositions, certification to clerk of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
 - written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
- Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, right to mail, 53-20-142, See also Notices
- Dissolution of marriage, temporary order or injunction — copy to law enforcement agencies, 40-4-125
- Domestic abuse, self-help temporary restraining orders — copy to law enforcement agencies, 40-4-125
- Drugs
 - dispensation pursuant to diagnosis by, 50-31-308
 - wholesale distributor, license renewal application, 37-7-606
- Elections, See also Voters
 - campaign advertising, 13-35-225
 - mail ballot, 7-13-2236, 7-34-2135, 13-1-401; Title 13, chapter 19
 - political parties, county central committee — call of meeting, 13-38-205
 - primary, declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
 - recounts
 - certificate of result, 13-16-418
 - notification, 13-16-201
 - returns, to secretary of state, 7-2-2712, 13-15-501
- Emergency medical service violations, service of notice, 50-6-327
- Estates, See Probate
- Executive clemency orders, to applicant, 46-23-303
- Facility siting, electric transmission lines — summary of description and construction, 75-20-207
- Fireworks, sale by mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103
- Fish and game licenses and permits, issuance, 87-2-106
- Foreign corporations, See also Notices
 - agent, registered — statement of resignation, 35-1-1036, 35-2-829
 - annual report, mailing address — inclusion, 35-1-1104
 - offices, mailing addresses, 35-2-822, 35-2-828
 - service of process, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-831
 - solicitation of orders by, not transaction of business, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
- Foreign judgments, notice of filing of judgment and affidavit, 25-9-504
- Fraternal benefit societies
 - annual statement, synopsis to benefit members, 33-7-306
 - board, election, 33-7-107
 - consolidation or merger, contract text to members and mailing of notices and documents, 33-7-215
 - delegates, election, 33-7-107
 - laws, amendments, 33-7-209
 - members, mailing addresses, 33-7-306
- Funds transfers
 - beneficiary, notice to, 30-4A-404
 - payment orders, transmission, 30-4A-302
- Gambling license application, live card game dealers, 23-5-308
- Game farm animals, sale — invoice or bill of sale to departments, 87-4-415
- Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — information concerning person responsible for, to stock inspector, 76-16-315
- Hail insurance appraisals, appeal, 80-2-243
- Health care, See also Notices
 - facilities — license revocation, suspension, or denial decisions, 50-5-208
 - professionals, reports of gunshot or stab wounds, 37-2-302

MAIL (Continued)

Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority — findings on denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404, See also **Notices**

Highways

- mailboxes placed along, 60-6-101, See also **HIGHWAYS, Encroachments**
- property owners or successors in interest
- demand for sale, 60-4-201
- offer to purchase, 60-4-204

Hospital districts, election for additional levy — mail ballot, 7-34-2135

Insect control programs, landowner's assessments, 80-7-505

Insurance, See also **Notices**

- commissioner of, service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613, 33-2-1106, 33-7-123, 33-17-405, 33-19-403
- contracts, delivery by unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612
- information and privacy protection, disclosure of information, 33-19-301
- insurance producer and adjuster licenses returned by licensee, 33-17-1003
- life or disability policy, applications for reinstatement or renewal, 33-15-402
- medicare supplement policies, issuance, 33-22-906
- policies — grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
- premium finance company agreements, to insured, 33-14-301

Insurers, See also **Notices**

- "doing business" defined, 33-2-1303
- holding company systems, mergers or acquisition of control — filings or hearing notices, 33-2-1105
- stock insurers, conversion plans — stockholders or policyholders, voting by mail, 33-3-215, 33-3-216
- unauthorized
- contracts of insurance, delivery, 33-1-612
- service of process, 33-1-613

Judges, substitution — acceptance of jurisdiction to attorneys and original judge, 3-1-804

Judgments, foreign — notice of filing of judgment and affidavit, 25-9-504

Jurors, summoning, 3-15-702

Landlord and tenant, list of damages — delivery to departing tenant, 70-25-202, See also **Notices**

"Last-known address" defined, 70-9-102

Legislative proceedings, 5-11-212

Legislators, poll

- administrative rules, legislative intent, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
- special session, for, 5-3-106
- vetoed bills, to override, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

Liens, See also **Notices**

- agisters', service, 71-3-1202
- construction, service, 71-3-534
- threshers', statement of lien — copy as sufficiency of notice, 71-3-802

Limited partnerships, certificate of — to partners, 35-12-609

Lists

- compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
- distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- procurement, state — potential contractors, 18-4-309
- state publications library distribution center, state agency lists to, 22-1-216

Livestock, stolen — seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used to transport, service of summons, 81-5-104

Local government, distribution or sale of mailing lists prohibited when, 2-6-109

Mailboxes, placement along highways, 60-6-101, See also **HIGHWAYS, Encroachments**

Malpractice

- chiropractic, application for review — service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305
- medical
- application for review, service on provider, 27-6-305
- decision, copy to complainant, 27-6-702

Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-21-142

Milk price control, pooling arrangements among distributors and producers — referendum conducted by, 81-23-302

Mines and mining, See also **Notices**

- consignments of ore, statement when ore from leased mine — copy to lessee, 82-2-424
- location of mine site permit, suspension order, 82-4-129

Minors, limited emancipation provisions — to high school counselors, 41-3-408

Mortgages, reserve funds for taxes and insurance — statement to borrowers, 71-1-115

Motor carriers — complaints concerning rate, fare, charge, or classification revision, 69-12-505

Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, demand to cease, 30-14-806

Motor vehicles, See also Notices

auto auctions, license applications, 61-4-120

camper decals, applications for, 61-3-525

dealers and wholesalers

cease and desist orders, 61-4-107, 61-4-209

license applications, 61-4-101

used motor vehicle transfers, documents to county treasurer, 61-4-111

driver's license application, voter registration form attached, 61-5-107

manufacturers, distributors, and importers — cease and desist orders, 61-4-209

motor homes and travel trailers, registration or reregistration, 61-3-526

registration or reregistration, 61-3-525, 61-3-535, 61-6-302

security interest or lien, certification of filing — to secured party, 61-3-103

wrecking facilities, list of junk vehicles to department of justice, 75-10-513

Negotiable instruments

employee's responsibilities, nonapplicability, 30-3-420

impostors, use, 30-3-405

Nonprofit corporations, See also Notices

agent, registered — statement of resignation, 35-2-311

"deliver" defined, 35-2-114

derivative proceedings, complaint to attorney general, 35-2-1302

financial statements to members, 35-2-911

members' termination or membership redemption or cancellation, amendment — costs, 35-2-233

offices, mailing address, 35-2-213, 35-2-310

Notices

acupuncturists, hearing on complaints against, 37-13-312

agricultural associations, hearing on petition for creation of debt, 35-16-404

agricultural commodities

dealers, cancellation of bond — by surety, 80-4-604

warehousemen, cancellation of insurance — by insurer, 80-4-534

agricultural marketing associations, merger or consolidation plan — meeting, 35-17-503

air quality

permits, receipt of filed application, 75-2-211

violations, 75-2-401

apiaries

equipment, burning or sale, 80-6-104, 80-6-201

quarantine, 80-6-201

registration

delinquent, 80-6-102

new apiaries, to registered apiarists, 80-6-102

appeals

orders, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30

service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4

arbitration hearings, 27-5-213

assignment for benefit of creditors, to creditors, 31-2-222

bail, forfeiture, 46-9-503

banks and trust companies

bylaws regarding hours and business days, to customers, 32-1-484

capital stock, sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506

certificate of authorization, filing of application, 32-1-204

liquidation, creditors' claims — rejection or change in priority, 32-1-532

removal of directors or officers, manner of service upon institutions, 32-1-911

state to national bank, notice of change, 32-1-361

subsidiary trust companies, hearings for transfer of fiduciary relationship, 32-1-807, 32-1-808

benevolent associations, death benefit assessments, 33-6-303

boats, lien or attachment, 23-2-508

carriers, arrival of freight, 69-11-404

child custody

jurisdiction, manner of service, 40-7-106

residence of child, change in, 40-4-217

child support

foreign support orders, registration, 40-5-140

health insurance

intent to order enrollment, 40-5-440

intent to purchase, 40-5-442

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)

child support (Continued)

income, intent to withhold, 40-5-413, 40-5-440

paternity, establishment — jurisdiction, service, 40-5-231

chiropractors, hearings on charges or complaints against, 37-12-322

cities and towns, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139

city court trial, time and place, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

construction blasters, reprimands or license revocation or suspension, 37-72-203

consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees

additional, 69-1-230

percentage multiplier, 69-1-224

cooperative associations, merger or consolidation plan — meeting, 35-15-503
corporations

by corporation, 35-1-116

involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104

shares, redemption, 35-1-524

to corporation, 35-1-317

counselors, professional — license revocation or suspension, 37-23-212

counties, 7-1-2122

county name, changes, 7-2-2507

county road improvement districts

assessments, 7-14-2744

bonds, use, 7-14-2755

county roads — decision on petition to establish, alter, or abandon, 7-14-2604

county water and/or sewer districts, intent to levy tax, 7-13-2304

court masters, reports — filing, to parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)

credit unions

liquidation, meeting for authorization, 32-3-321

suspension of operations, 32-3-205

dairies and dairy products — hearings on license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal,
81-22-203

dental hygienists, license revocation, 37-4-406

denturists, inspections, 37-29-311

detainer, unlawful — service, 70-27-110

developmentally disabled persons

residential facility, hearing for extension of admission period, 53-20-128

residential facility treatment, recommendation for and hearing, 53-20-125

dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution petitions, of revocation, 40-4-132

documents, unrecordable — to buyer, 7-4-2613

door-to-door sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505

drainage districts

addition to or alteration of district, hearing, 85-8-402

creation

nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112

owners not served, 85-8-116

emergency medical service violations, service, 50-6-327

eminent domain, sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned — to original owner or
successor in interest, 70-30-322

engineers — license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 37-67-331

farm implements dealerships, termination or change, 30-11-803

fences, to repair — to owner, 81-4-106

finance, director of — assessments, 7-3-4431

fire safety rule violations, 50-61-115

fish and wildlife

bow hunter education requirements, 87-2-105

federal actions injuring, to federal agencies, 87-5-508

lands or waters, sale — highest bidder, 87-1-209

suspension of privileges, when, 87-1-108

foreign corporations, certificate of authority — revocation, 35-4-411

foreign judgments, notice of filing of judgment and affidavit, 25-9-504

forest practices

onsite consultation, 76-13-132

prior to conducting, receipt and information to owner and operator, 76-13-131
forests

fire hazard reduction or management provisions, noncompliance, 76-13-413

forest fire protection districts, hearing on creation, 76-13-204

fraternal benefit societies, consolidation or merger — evidence of furnishing, 33-7-215

- gasoline and vehicle fuels, special fuel user's license or permit — revocation, 15-70-306
- grazing districts
 - appeals from decisions, 76-16-109
 - decisions of district, 76-16-109
 - preferences, grazing — revocation, 76-16-412
 - receipt, what constitutes, 76-16-111
 - trespassing livestock, keeping and feeding expenses, 76-16-311
- guardianship proceedings, to interested persons, 72-5-318
- guardians, to, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
- hazardous chemicals, trade secret claims — substantiation information or decision, 50-78-205
- hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — property subject to, notice to person liable, 75-10-720
- hazardous waste management
 - permits for facilities — denial, revocation, or modification, 75-10-406
 - violations, 75-10-413
- health care facilities — hearings on license revocation, suspension, or denial, 50-5-208
- health care information, compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536
- health maintenance organizations, reinsurance agreements — cancellation, 33-31-201
- health service corporations and licensees, license suspension or revocation, 33-30-313
- hearing aid dispensers, to, 37-16-301
 - cancellation of sale, 37-16-304
 - trainees, termination of responsibilities to, 37-16-405
- highway patrol officers, hearings for disciplinary action, 44-1-801
- highways
 - bypasses, to municipalities, 60-2-211
 - encroachments, for removal, 60-6-102
- insurance
 - disability, cancellation or refusal to renew, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
 - guaranty associations, to insureds of insolvent insurers, 33-10-109
 - insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants — license suspension, revocation, or denial, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
 - insurance producers, appointment, 33-17-236
 - life, cancellation, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
 - motor vehicle liability, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-216
 - policies
 - altered terms, 33-15-1106
 - cancellation, 33-15-1103
 - nonrenewal, 33-15-1105
 - premium finance companies, cancellation of insurance, 33-14-304
 - rates, noncompliance — hearings, 33-16-206
- insurers
 - deposits, deficiency, 33-2-611
 - domestic stock and mutual, contingent liability assessments, 33-3-413
 - holding company systems, mergers or acquisition of control — hearings, 33-2-1105
- liquidation
 - assessment, nonpayment — order to show cause, 33-2-1360
 - claims
 - ancillary receivers, hearings, 33-2-1385
 - denial, determination or hearing, 33-2-1368
 - order for, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
- irrigation districts
 - acquisition and construction of property, 85-7-1901
 - correction of errors or omissions in orders, hearing, 85-7-1811
 - creation of district or subdistrict, hearing, 85-7-105, 85-7-402
 - dissolution of district, hearing, 85-7-1005
 - exclusion of land, hearing, 85-7-1805
- judgments, foreign — notice of filing of judgment and affidavit, 25-9-504
- jurors, to, 3-15-505, 3-15-506
- justice's court trial, time and place, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- labor and employment, safety violations — judicial review of orders for compliance, 50-71-334
- landlord and tenant
 - cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201
 - personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition, 70-24-430
 - what constitutes notice, 70-24-108
- land surveyors — license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 37-67-331

MAIL (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- license revocation, suspension, annulment, withdrawal, or amendment, 2-4-631
- liens
 - agisters', notice of sale to owner, 71-3-1203
 - boats, of lien or attachment, 23-2-508
 - construction, notice of right to claim, 71-3-531
 - farm laborers', foreclosure, 71-3-404
 - off-highway vehicles, of lien or attachment, 23-2-811
 - oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on — to purchasers of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
 - snowmobiles, of lien or attachment, 23-2-611
- livestock
 - dealers, license suspension or revocation — hearing, 81-8-274
 - horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering — concerning, 81-4-326
 - markets, certificate of public convenience — hearing, 81-8-252
 - transfer, hearing, 81-8-253
 - marks and brands, rerecording, 81-3-106
 - running at large, concerning, 81-4-217, 81-4-407
- mausoleums and columbariums, application to court for removal of remains from, 35-21-306
- medical care information, compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536
- mining
 - leases, release of record upon forfeiture, 82-1-202
 - location of mine site, noncompliance, 82-4-129
 - metal mines
 - extension of permit application time, 82-4-337
 - reclamation, noncompliance, 82-4-305, 82-4-362
 - suspension of permits, 82-4-362
 - strip and underground mining, reclamation
 - board, by — to owner, 82-4-239
 - bond release, to municipality, 82-4-232
 - plan, hearing, 82-4-231
- motor vehicles
 - abandoned, requirements, 61-12-404
 - graveyards and wrecking facilities, of application for, 75-10-516
 - liability insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-216
 - lien information to owner, mortgagee, or assignee, 61-3-103
 - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchise cancellation or termination, intention, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
 - transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- museums, to lender of property, 22-3-505, 22-3-509
- nonprofit corporations
 - by corporation, 35-2-115
 - demand on, 35-2-315
 - meetings of members, 35-2-530
 - members' termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520
 - to corporation, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
- noxious weeds, inspection or noncompliance, 7-22-2123
- off-highway vehicles, lien or attachment, 23-2-811
- oil and gas
 - leases, release of record upon forfeiture, 82-1-202
 - unit operations, applicant — intention to make application, 82-11-204
- outdoor advertising
 - unlawful, 75-15-131
 - violations, 75-15-132
- out-of-state mail service pharmacy, substitution of prescribed drug, 37-7-705
- partnerships, interpretation of "notice", 35-10-103
- paternity, intent to claim — to mother, 40-6-126
- personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, reinstatement, 75-11-314
- pharmacists
 - drug product selection penalties, 37-7-510
 - examinations, 37-7-302
- physician assistants-certified, certification renewal, 37-20-302
- physicians and surgeons
 - charges or complaints against, hearings, 37-3-323
 - license refusal, hearing, 37-3-321

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)

physicians and surgeons (Continued)

- registration, 37-3-313
- podiatrists
 - charges or complaints against, hearings, 37-6-311
 - licenses
 - intent to deny, revoke, or refuse to renew, 37-6-311
 - renewal, 37-6-304
- polygraph examiners, refusal of application or license suspension or revocation, 37-62-213
- probate proceedings, 72-1-301
 - claims against decedent's estate
 - creditors, to, 72-3-801
 - disallowance, 72-3-805
 - conservatorship proceedings, to interested persons, 72-5-404
 - conservators, to, 72-5-406
 - sureties on bond, notice of proceedings to, 72-5-412
 - formal testacy proceedings, death
 - finding of fact, conclusive, 72-3-317
 - presumed, hearing on petition, 72-3-306
 - inheritance tax, by appraiser, 72-16-412
 - interested persons, demand for, 72-3-106
 - personal representative
 - appointment, to heirs and devisees and other persons, 72-3-603
 - creditors, to, 72-3-801
 - proceedings, generally, 72-3-511
 - sureties on bond, notice of proceedings to, 72-3-516
 - wills, of mailing — to experts, 72-12-403
- produce wholesalers, denial of license application — hearing, 80-3-605
- property, personal — bailment, sale for storage space rental fees, 70-6-420
- public assistance general relief, contested case hearing, 53-3-113
- public contractors, to — concerning subcontractors and right of action on bond, 18-2-206
- public education, board of — meetings, 20-2-112
- public funds
 - bid solicitation for deposits, 7-6-206
 - deposit security, receipt of substitution, 7-6-208
- public service regulation, department of — regulated companies' fees, percentage to be used in determination, 69-1-403
- railroad stock, delinquent installment payments — sale, 69-14-505
- regents of higher education, board of — meetings, 20-2-112
- retail installment sales licensees — license revocation, suspension, or denial hearing or order for, 31-1-222
- road improvement districts
 - formation, intent, 7-14-2902
 - improvements, authorization — prior to, 7-14-2903
- rodent control districts, hearing on petition to create, 7-22-2212
- rules of civil procedure, proposed amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- rural fire districts
 - division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
 - establishment, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2102
 - withdrawal by owner of individual tract, 7-33-2127
- rural special improvement districts
 - bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-2174
 - resolution for levy and assessment of tax, 7-12-2159
- secured transactions, notices of disposition of collateral after default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- securities
 - adverse claimants, to, 30-8-403, 30-10-406
 - securities commissioner, service of process, 30-10-208
- snowmobiles, lien or attachment, 23-2-611
- social work licensees, reprimands or license revocation or suspension, 37-22-312
- solid waste management districts, resolutions of intention and concurrence, 7-13-208
- solid waste management violations, 75-10-227
- special improvement districts
 - bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4206
 - resolution for tax levy, 7-12-4177
- state lands
 - exchange, 77-2-204
 - mining leases, approval, 77-3-104

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)

state lands (Continued)

- prospecting permits, approval, 77-3-104
- sales, payments — default, 77-2-332
- surface leases, cancellation, 77-6-211, 77-6-506
- subdivisions
 - preliminary plats, hearings, 76-3-605
 - sanitation violations, 76-4-108
- swimming pools or swimming areas, concerning, 50-53-212
- taxation, See also **Taxation**
 - appraisal, 15-7-102
 - assessments
 - assessed tax, interest, and penalty due and decisions concerning, 15-1-211
 - penalties or modification, 15-1-303
 - cement dealers or producers, license tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-212
 - delinquency, 15-59-106, 15-59-205
 - classification, 15-7-102
 - coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-703
 - coal severance tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-35-112
 - delinquency, 15-35-105
 - corporations
 - deficiencies, notice or demand, 15-31-503
 - involuntary dissolution, 15-31-523
 - jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
 - electrical energy producers' license tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-51-109
 - delinquency, 15-51-111
 - freight line companies' license tax, receipt to constitute notice of filing and payment, 15-55-103
 - income tax, individual
 - deficiencies or jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
 - returns or reports, failure to file — notice or demand, 15-30-316
 - industries, new or expanding — taxing jurisdictions affected by tax benefit, 15-24-1402
 - inheritance tax, by appraiser, 72-16-412
 - lodging facility use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-65-115
 - metal mines license tax
 - corrected assessment, 15-37-109
 - deficiency assessment, 15-37-114
 - micaceous mineral mines license tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-37-210
 - delinquency, 15-37-206
 - 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees
 - deficiency assessments, 10-4-207, 10-4-211
 - payment, 10-4-211
 - protest, action by department of revenue, 10-4-211
 - nursing facility utilization fee
 - deficiency assessment, 15-60-203, 15-60-206
 - protest, action upon, 15-60-206
 - oil and gas severance tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-36-113
 - delinquency, 15-36-107
 - resource indemnity trust tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-38-110
 - delinquency, 15-38-107
 - tax deeds, 15-18-212
 - telephone companies' license tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-53-105
 - delinquency, 15-53-112
 - tramway assessments, additional, 23-2-718
- teachers, administrative positions — transfer from, 20-4-208
- telecommunications services, small providers — notice of proposed rate increase, 69-3-903
- trust indentures, foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
- trusts
 - appearance, 72-35-308
 - manner of mailing, 72-35-202

MAIL (Continued)**Notices (Continued)****trusts (Continued)**

personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203

petitions

filing, special notice, 72-35-307

hearing, 72-35-306

transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, hearings, 72-35-404, 72-35-505

underground storage tank or installer violations, 75-11-218

urban renewal plan, hearing, 7-15-4215

utilities

municipal rate hearings, 69-7-111

rural cooperative, meetings of members, 35-18-303

underground conversion

landowners, notice to, 69-4-317, 69-4-353, 69-4-354

special improvement districts

assessments, 69-4-325

resolution of intent, 69-4-317

utilities, rural cooperative — deficiency assessment, 35-18-506, 35-18-510

volume cap bond allocations, approval or disapproval — validity of allocation, 17-5-1318

water**adjudication of rights**

availability of temporary preliminary or preliminary decree, 85-2-232

reopening and review of decrees, 85-2-237

appropriation

milk river basin, hearing on suspension or closure, 85-2-322

permits

applications, 85-2-307

extension of time, 85-2-310, 85-2-312

highly appropriated basins or subbasins, rulemaking proceedings, 85-2-319

modification or denial, 85-2-310

objections, hearing, 85-2-309

ground water areas, controlled — hearings on designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507

measuring devices and headgates, maintenance, 85-5-302

reserved water rights compact commission, negotiations on indian waters, 85-2-702

yellowstone river diversions, objections to application — hearing, 85-2-804

water conservancy districts, merger — hearing, 85-9-501

water quality violations, 75-5-611

water supply and sewer district creation, resolution of intention — passage, 7-13-3005

water supply, public — violations, 75-6-109

water treatment plant operators, revocation of certificate, 37-42-308

water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — license revocation, 37-43-307

Nurses, application forms for license renewal, 37-8-431

Off-highway vehicles

certification of security interest, certificate of ownership, and notice of lien or attachment, 23-2-811

renewal and recertification, 23-2-810

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, — emergency orders, 82-11-151

Opening illegally, 45-8-213

Optometric Oversight Committee decisions, copy to complainant, 37-10-204

Ownership rights to private letters, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7

Physical therapists, list of licensees to hospitals and physicians, 37-11-201

Physician assistants-certified, certification renewal notice, 37-20-302

Political subdivision elections, mail ballot, 13-1-401

Probate, See also **Notices**

claims against decedent's estate, 72-3-804, 72-3-805

conservatorship, claims against the estate, 72-5-433

distribution proposals, 72-3-903

elective share, petition, 72-2-707

escheated estates, deed to department of revenue, 72-14-206

foreign personal representative, service of process, 72-4-203

inventory, to department of revenue, 72-3-607, 72-3-609

wills

report from expert to petitioner, 72-12-405

to or from experts, 72-12-403, 72-12-404

MAIL (Continued)

- Postal inspectors**, free or reduced rates for transportation, 69-11-208
- Pretrial conference**, scheduling and planning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
- Private investigators and security patrol officers**
 - substitution of qualifying agent or resident manager, 37-60-302
 - surrender of licenses and identification cards, 37-60-322
- Produce wholesalers**
 - complaints against, 80-3-608
 - license application, hearing on denial, 80-3-605
- Professional corporations**
 - disqualified shareholder, service of petition, 35-4-311
 - foreign, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
- Property, personal** — written demand for return of rented or leased, 45-6-309
- Psychologists**, list of licensees to licensees, 37-17-308
- Public accommodations**, discriminatory communications prohibited, 49-2-304
- Public assistance medical assistance claims and statements to insurer**, 53-2-612, See also Notices
- Public contractor violations**, order for rehearing, 37-71-301
- Public fund deposits**, security for — substitutions, 17-6-102
- Quiet title, entrymen** — service of summons, 70-28-209, 70-28-210
- Railroads**, See also Notices
 - bills of lading, issuance, 69-14-215
 - rates, charges, and classifications — complaints concerning change or revision, 69-14-312
- Real estate recovery account**, application for payment from, 37-51-503
- Receipt**, presumption, 26-1-602
- "Registered mail" defined**, 1-1-202
- Reports to legislature**, copies to requestors and legislative members, 5-11-210
- Retail installment sale contracts, to buyer**, 31-1-232
 - payment in full, instrument acknowledging, 31-1-236
- Road improvement district notices**
 - formation, intent, 7-14-2902
 - improvements, authorization — prior to, 7-14-2903
- Securities**, offer to buy or sell, 30-10-110
- "Send" defined**, 30-1-201
- Service of papers not process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
 - additional time after service by mail, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
- Service of process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Appendix, Form 18-A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - additional time after service by mail, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
 - condominiums, unit owners, 70-23-901
 - foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
 - insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-603, 33-1-613, 33-2-1106, 33-7-123, 33-17-405, 33-19-403
 - insurers, unauthorized, 33-1-613
 - officer, delivery to, 25-3-201
 - secretary of state, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-831, 35-18-107
 - subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1251
- Service of summons**, 70-28-209, 70-28-210, 81-5-104
- Snowmobiles**
 - certification of security interest, certificate of ownership, and notice of lien or attachment, 23-2-611
 - renewal and recertification, 23-2-620
- Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**, list of licensees to licensees, 37-15-312
- State**
 - centralized system, 2-17-301
 - discriminatory communications prohibited, 49-2-308
 - land sales, certificate of purchase — to purchaser, 77-2-327
 - mailing lists
 - compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
 - distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- Streamside management zones**, forest practices in — service of order for site rehabilitation, 77-5-305
- Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales** — service of process, 76-4-1251
- Swimming pools or swimming areas**, notices or orders concerning, 50-53-212
- Taxation**, See also Notices
 - appeals, answers to complainant, 15-2-302

MAIL (Continued)**Taxation (Continued)****assessments**

- personal and real property, request for separate assessments, 15-16-402
- statements by taxpayers, correction by agent, 15-8-303
- total valuation statements, transmittal, 15-10-303
- class four property classification applications, change in eligibility, 15-6-151
- county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
- gasoline license tax, documents concerning — time of mailing and filing, 15-70-103
- payments, receipt issued by county treasurer, 15-16-104
- tax sales, redemption proceeds — distribution, 15-18-114

Timeshares

- promotional offers, prizes, 37-53-403
- purchasers, cancellation of purchase agreement, 37-53-303, 37-53-304

Tramways

- assessments, additional — notice, 23-2-718
- violations, order for corrective action, 23-2-723

Trusts

- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- annual statements to income beneficiaries, 72-34-126
- appearance, notice of, 72-35-308
- notices
 - manner of mailing, 72-35-202
 - personal delivery in lieu of mailing, 72-35-203
- petitions
 - copy, 72-35-308
 - filing, special notice, 72-35-307
 - hearing, notice, 72-35-306
- transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, notice of hearing, 72-35-404, 72-35-505

Unemployment insurance

- benefits
 - appeal decisions, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404
 - claims, decisions, 39-51-2410
 - filing of claims and reporting for work, 39-51-2104
- taxes, jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1302

Unfair trade practices

- investigations, findings, 30-14-220
- motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, demand to cease, 30-14-806

Utilities, rural cooperative, See also Notices

- alternative proposals for disposition of property, 35-18-317
- members, voting by mail, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
- service of process, 35-18-107

Valuables transported by, insurance against loss, See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance, generally**Voter information pamphlets**

- committees to prepare arguments, appointees — notification, 13-27-403
- copies to voters, 13-27-410
- improper arguments, 13-27-408

Voters, See also Elections

- absentee
 - application for ballot, 13-13-213
 - ballot, to elector, 13-13-214
 - return of voted ballot, 13-13-221
- agricultural marketing association members, voting by mail, 35-17-206
- cooperative association stockholders, voting by mail, 35-15-303
- insurers, stock — stockholders and policyholders, voting by mail, 33-3-215, 33-3-216
- "motor-voter" registration, 61-5-107
- qualifications, challenges, 13-2-404
- registration, 13-2-203, 13-2-207, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-511, 61-5-107
- utilities, rural cooperative — members, voting by mail, 35-18-303, 35-18-313

Wages

- claims, administrative decisions, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
- payment by, when, 39-3-205

Water quality, compliance orders, 75-5-613, See also Notices**Water quality districts, resolutions and protest forms — card identifying location for obtaining, 7-13-4507**

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MAJORITY, AGE OF

See **ADULTS**

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific public officer or employee

MALICIOUS INTIMIDATION OR HARASSMENT, 45-5-221**MALICIOUS MISCHIEF**

Criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT, Liability**

Justice's court, jurisdiction excluded, 3-10-301

MALPRACTICE

Arrest, 27-16-102

Attorneys at law, 27-2-206, 37-61-301

Barbers, barbershop owners, or barber schools and colleges — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-30-502

Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

Cosmetologists or manicurists — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-31-331

Electrologists — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-32-310

Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Legal, 27-2-206, 37-61-301

Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Naturopathic physicians, 37-26-404, 37-26-408

Professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC

See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; TORTS**, generally

Arrest, 27-16-102

Chiropractic Legal Panel, See **Review by panel**

Citation of Montana Chiropractic Legal Panel Act, 27-12-101

Definitions, 27-12-103

Evidence

decision on, 27-12-602

documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502

hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503

privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-12-302, 27-12-306

records, 27-12-702

review panel decision and deliberations inadmissible, 27-12-703

statements of fact by chiropractic physicians, 27-12-502

Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303

Health service corporations, contractees — nonliability, 33-30-304

Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Montana Chiropractic Association, duties of executive director

application of claimant, copy to, 27-12-304, 27-12-402

director of panel, appointment and salary, 27-12-201

members of panel, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404

Panel, See **Review by panel**

Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

Purpose of Montana Chiropractic Legal Panel Act, 27-12-102

Review by panel, See also **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-12-301

administration, 27-12-205, 27-12-206

answer by chiropractic physician, 27-12-306

application of claimant

amendments, 27-12-303

answer, 27-12-306

contents, 27-12-302

copies when vicarious liability claimed, 27-12-304

form, 27-12-301

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)**Review by panel** (Continued)

application of claimant (Continued)

respondeat superior, 27-12-304

service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305

submission, 27-12-301

transmittal for selection of panel members, 27-12-402

assessment on chiropractic physicians, 27-12-206

audits, 27-12-207

commencement of claim, 27-12-301

counsel

appearance, entry, 27-12-306

application by, 27-12-301

decision, copy to, 27-12-605

notice of hearing, 27-12-501

presence at hearing, 27-12-502, 27-12-503

supplemental hearing, consent for date for holding when, 27-12-503

court action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-12-301

decision

confidentiality of deliberations and voting, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703

content, 27-12-604

copies, 27-12-605

dissenting opinions, 27-12-604, 27-12-702

effect, 27-12-606, 27-12-702, 27-12-703

filing, 27-12-605

form, 27-12-604

inadmissible as evidence in court action, 27-12-703

not binding, 27-12-606

privileged information, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703

questions subject to, 27-12-602

records, 27-12-702

required prior to court action, 27-12-301

voting, 27-12-603

definitions, 27-12-103

director of panel

applications

service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305

submitted to, 27-12-301

transmittal

professional societies, to, 27-12-304

selection of panel members, for, 27-12-402

appointment, 27-12-201

assessment, powers and duties, 27-12-206, 27-12-207

counsel, appearance — entry, 27-12-306

defined, 27-12-103

evidence, documentary — furnished to panel members, 27-12-308

excuse of panel member by, 27-12-404

expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-12-307

funding, administration, 27-12-206

hearing, duties, 27-12-501

records maintained by, 27-12-702

rulemaking authority, 27-12-204, 27-12-205

salary, 27-12-201

staff, employment and salaries, 27-12-202

term of office, 27-12-201

travel expenses, 27-12-203

evidence

additional, 27-12-503

decision on, 27-12-602

documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502

hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503

inadmissible in court action, 27-12-703

privilege, waiver, 27-12-302, 27-12-306

statements of fact by chiropractic physicians, 27-12-502

summary in records, 27-12-702

expert consultants, 27-12-307

fees

claim, prohibited, 27-12-204

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)**Review by panel (Continued)****fees (Continued)**

- late charge, 27-12-206
- forms, 27-12-205
- funding, 27-12-206, 27-12-207
- hearing
 - chairman, 27-12-601
 - conclusion, 27-12-503
 - conduct, 27-12-502
 - date, 27-12-501, 27-12-503
 - evidence, documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
 - notice, 27-12-501
 - place, 27-12-202, 27-12-501
 - supplemental, 27-12-503
 - time, 27-12-501, 27-12-503
- jurisdiction of panel, 27-12-105, 27-12-205
- multiple defendants, 27-12-403
- notice of hearing, 27-12-501
- panel
 - affidavit for disqualification of member, 27-12-404
 - chairman, 27-12-601, 27-12-604
 - composition, 27-12-401, 27-12-403
 - creation, 27-12-104
 - defined, 27-12-103
 - disqualification of member, 27-12-404
 - evidence, documentary — furnished to, 27-12-308
 - excuse of member from, 27-12-404
 - facilities, 27-12-202, 27-12-501
 - formation, 27-12-401 — 27-12-404
 - forms, 27-12-205
 - funding, 27-12-206, 27-12-207
 - immunity from liability, 27-12-106
 - jurisdiction, 27-12-105, 27-12-205, 27-12-602
 - multiple defendants, when, 27-12-403
 - notice of hearing, 27-12-501
 - number of members, 27-12-401
 - oaths, administering, 27-12-205
 - offices, 27-12-202
 - powers generally, 27-12-205
 - records, 27-12-202, 27-12-702
 - rules of procedure, 27-12-204
 - salaries, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
 - scope of authority, 27-12-105, 27-12-205, 27-12-602, 27-12-606
 - selection of members, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
 - settlement agreements, approval, 27-12-606
 - staff, 27-12-202
 - subpoenas, issuance, 27-12-205
 - travel expenses, 27-12-203
- privileged information
 - proceedings and decisions as, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
 - waiver of privilege, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
- records, 27-12-202, 27-12-702
- required, 27-12-301, 27-12-702
- rules, 27-12-204, 27-12-205, 27-12-303
- scope of review, 27-12-105, 27-12-205
- service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305
- settlement agreements, 27-12-606
- statute of limitation, effect on, 27-12-702
- witnesses
 - application, statement in, 27-12-302
 - hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
 - immunity from liability, 27-12-106
 - parties may call, 27-12-502
- writing
 - application of claimant, 27-12-301
 - decision, 27-12-604
 - evidence, statements of fact by chiropractic physicians, 27-12-502

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)**Review by panel** (Continued)

writing (Continued)

hearing, supplemental — consent for extension of time, 27-12-503

Settlement agreements, in review proceedings, 27-12-606**Short title**, 27-12-101**Statutes of limitations**, 27-2-205

review by panel, tolling, 27-12-702

Time

assessment, levying, 27-12-206

hearings, 27-12-501, 27-12-503

panel chairman, selection, 27-12-601

panel members

affidavit for disqualification, filing, 27-12-404

evidence, documentary — furnished prior to hearing, 27-12-308

selection, 27-12-402

MALPRACTICE, MEDICALSee also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; TORTS**, generally**Acupuncturists**, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311**Arrest**, 27-16-102**Autopsies** — liability of medical examiner, mortuary, or physician, 44-3-401, 46-4-104**Blood and blood products**, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Blood banks**, liability concerning, 50-33-104**Citation of Montana Medical Legal Panel Act**, 27-6-101**Definitions**, 27-6-103**Dentists**, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321**DMSO**, use, 50-42-105**Drug products**, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509**Emergency care**, liability, 27-1-714**Evidence**

decision on, 27-6-602

documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502

hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503

privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-6-302, 27-6-306

professional review committees, 37-2-201

records, 27-6-703

review panel decision and deliberations inadmissible, 27-6-704, 37-2-201

statements of fact by providers, 27-6-502

Good samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 41-1-405**Health maintenance organization enrollees**, claims made by, 33-31-303**Health service corporations**, contractees — nonliability, 33-30-304**Insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability****Laetrile**, use, 50-41-104, 50-41-105**Medical Legal Panel**, See **Review by panel****Minors**, emergency care to, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407**Optometrists**, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311**Panel**, See **Review by panel****Physicians**, malpractice as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322**Podiatrists**, malpractice as unprofessional conduct, 37-6-310**Professional corporations**, liability, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405**Provider's professional society or association**

application of claimant, copy to, 27-6-304, 27-6-402

members of panel, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404

Purpose of Montana Medical Legal Panel Act, 27-6-102**Review by panel**, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702

administration, 27-6-205, 27-6-206

answer by provider, 27-6-306

applicability of laws, 27-6-105

application of claimant

amendments, 27-6-303

answer by provider, 27-6-306

contents, 27-6-302

copies when vicarious liability claimed, 27-6-304

form, 27-6-301

respondeat superior, 27-6-304

service on provider, 27-6-305

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)**Review by panel** (Continued)

application of claimant (Continued)

- submission, 27-6-301
- transmittal for selection of panel members, 27-6-402
- assessment on providers, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
- audits, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
- commencement of claim, 27-6-301
- counsel
 - appearance, entry, 27-6-306
 - application by, 27-6-301
 - decision, copy to, 27-6-605
 - notice of hearing, 27-6-501
 - presence at hearing, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
 - supplemental hearing, consent for date for holding when, 27-6-503
- court action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
- decision
 - confidentiality of deliberations and voting, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
 - content, 27-6-604
 - copies, 27-6-605
 - dissenting opinions, 27-6-604, 27-6-703
 - effect, 27-6-606, 27-6-701, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
 - filing, 27-6-605
 - form, 27-6-604
 - inadmissible as evidence in court action, 27-6-704
 - not binding, 27-6-606
 - privileged information, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
 - questions subject to, 27-6-602
 - records, 27-6-703
 - required prior to court action, 27-6-301, 27-6-701
 - voting, 27-6-603
- definitions, 27-6-103
- director of panel
 - applications
 - service on provider, 27-6-305
 - submitted to, 27-6-301
 - transmittal
 - professional societies, to, 27-6-304
 - selection of panel members, for, 27-6-402
- appointment, 27-6-201
- assessment, powers and duties, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
- counsel, appearance — entry, 27-6-306
- evidence, documentary — furnished to panel members, 27-6-308
- excuse of panel member by, 27-6-404
- expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-6-307
- funding, administration by, 27-6-206
- hearings, duties, 27-6-501
- pretrial review fund, administration, 27-6-206
- records maintained by, 27-6-703
- rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
- salary, 27-6-201
- staff, employment and salaries, 27-6-202
- term of office, 27-6-201
- travel expenses, 27-6-203
- evidence
 - additional, 27-6-503
 - decision on, 27-6-602
 - documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
 - hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
 - inadmissible in court action, 27-6-704, 37-2-201
 - privilege, waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
 - statements of fact by providers, 27-6-502
 - summary in records, 27-6-703
- expert consultants, 27-6-307
- fees
 - claim, prohibited, 27-6-204
 - expert consultants, 27-6-307
 - late charge, 27-6-206

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)**Review by panel (Continued)**

- forms, 27-6-205
- funding, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
- hearing
 - chairman, 27-6-601
 - conclusion, 27-6-503
 - conduct, 27-6-502
 - date, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
 - evidence, documentary, 27-6-308
 - notice, 27-6-501
 - place, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
 - supplemental, 27-6-503
 - time, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
- jurisdiction of panel, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- multiple defendants, 27-6-403
- notice of hearing, 27-6-501
- panel
 - affidavit for disqualification of member, 27-6-404
 - chairman, 27-6-601, 27-6-604
 - composition, 27-6-401, 27-6-403
 - creation, 27-6-104
 - defined, 27-6-103
 - disqualification of member, 27-6-404
 - evidence, documentary — furnished to, 27-6-308
 - excuse of member from, 27-6-404
 - facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
 - formation, 27-6-401 — 27-6-404
 - forms, 27-6-205
 - funding, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
 - hearing, extension of time for holding, 27-6-501
 - immunity from liability, 27-6-106
 - jurisdiction, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602
 - multiple defendants, when, 27-6-403
 - notice of hearing, 27-6-501
 - number of members, 27-6-401
 - oaths, administering, 27-6-205
 - offices, 27-6-202
 - powers generally, 27-6-205
 - records, 27-6-202, 27-6-703
 - report, annual, 27-6-206
 - rules of procedure, 27-6-204
 - salaries, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
 - scope of authority, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
 - selection of members, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
 - settlement agreements, approval, 27-6-606
 - staff, 27-6-202
 - subpoenas, issuance, 27-6-205
 - travel expenses, 27-6-203
- preexisting actions, 27-6-105
- pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
- privileged information
 - proceedings and decisions as, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
 - waiver of privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- records, 27-6-202, 27-6-703
- required, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
- rules, 27-6-204, 27-6-303
- scope of review, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- service on provider, 27-6-305
- settlement agreements, 27-6-606, 37-3-322
- statute of limitation, effect on, 27-6-702
- witnesses
 - application, statement in, 27-6-302
 - hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
 - immunity from liability, 27-6-106
 - parties may call, 27-6-502

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)**Review by panel (Continued)****writing**

application of claimant, 27-6-301

decision, 27-6-605

evidence, statements of fact by providers, 27-6-502

hearing, supplemental — consent for extension of time, 27-6-503

Settlement

failure of physician to report, 37-3-322

review proceedings, in, 27-6-606

Short title, 27-6-101**Statutes of limitations, 27-2-205**

review by panel, tolling, 27-6-702

Time

assessment, levying, 27-6-206

hearings, 27-6-501, 27-6-503

panel chairman, selection, 27-6-601

panel members

affidavit for disqualification, filing, 27-6-404

evidence, documentary — furnished prior to hearing, 27-6-308

selection, 27-6-402

Tissue banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104**Unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322, 37-6-310****Veterinarians — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-18-311****MAMMOGRAPHY EXAMINATIONS, 33-22-132, 33-31-102, 53-6-101****MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**

See also WRITS

Affidavit, 27-26-201**Alternative writ**

answer, 27-26-302

determination, 27-26-204

form, 27-26-203

Answer, 27-26-302

no answer, 27-26-307

response to, 27-26-304

Appeals

applicability of laws, 27-26-103

stay of execution not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Applicability of laws, 27-26-103, 27-27-104**Application for writ, 27-26-201, 27-26-202****Availability generally, 27-26-102****Cities and towns**

refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633

revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429

City or town councils, to compel sufficient tax levy for bond issues, 7-7-4266**Content, 27-26-203****Costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403****County Commissioners, Board of — to fix and make levy for school debt service fund deficiency, 20-9-439****County general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266****Damages, 27-26-303, 27-26-402, 27-26-403****Default not permitted, 27-26-401****Defense, 27-26-304, 27-26-403****Denomination, 27-26-101****Enforcement, 27-26-206****Execution for costs and damages, 27-26-402****Facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404****Fine, 27-26-206****Forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410****Form, 27-26-203****Good faith, defense made in, 27-26-403****Grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106****Health care facility certificate of need application, for decision, 50-5-302****Health facility authority bonds, to enforce, 90-7-304****Hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307****Housing authority obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529**

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

Industrial development project bonds, enforcement of payment, 90-5-105

Insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318

Insurance holding company systems, enforcement of determinations concerning, 33-2-1123

Irrigation district revenue bonds, resolutions for issuance — enforcement, 85-7-1431

Issue of fact, 27-26-303, 27-26-307

Issue of law, 27-26-307

Judgment, 27-26-401, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Jurisdiction

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4

supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2

Jury trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306

Laws applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104

Mandate, writ of — denominated as, 27-26-101

Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-10-940

Milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406

Mining

metal mines, enforcement — reclamation violations, 82-4-354

strip and underground mines, enforcement compelled

operation violations, 82-4-252

siting violations, 82-4-142

Name, 27-26-101

New trial

applicability of laws, 27-26-103

motion, 27-26-305

no new trial, effect, 27-26-306

Notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204, 27-26-306

Parking commission obligees, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664

Penalty for noncompliance, 27-26-206

Peremptory writ

determination, 27-26-204

form, 27-26-203

Public officers, liability, 27-26-403

Recall petition, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615

Response to answer, 27-26-304

Return, 27-26-301

Securities violations, 30-10-305

Service, 27-26-205

Show cause, 27-26-203

Special improvement district bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251

State procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131

Statutes applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104

Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT**, Original proceedings in; Writs

Timeshare sales violations, 37-53-505

Trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306

Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110

Water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' rights and remedies, 85-1-309

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

MANSFIELD HERITAGE ROUTE, MAUREEN AND MIKE, 60-1-204

MANSLAUGHTER

See **CRIMES**, Homicide

MANUFACTURED HOUSING

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**, generally

MANUFACTURERS

Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, Dealers and manufacturers

Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Gambling devices, See **GAMBLING**

Generally, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MANUFACTURERS (Continued)

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, business operating transactions, 72-31-206

Reclaimable materials, products from — tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
Scientific and technological development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**

Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**

Value-added, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Video gambling machine manufacturer-distributors, See **GAMBLING**, Video gambling machines

MARBLE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, Nonmetallic mineral leases

MARGARINE, 30-12-403, 81-22-411

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

MARIAS RIVER, 3-7-102

See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

MARIJUANA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

MARINAS, 15-70-222

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MARINE PROTECTION AND INDEMNITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

MARITAL RAPE, 45-5-503

See also **CRIMES**, Sexual offenses

MARKETS

See **LIVESTOCK**, Markets; **PUBLIC MARKETS**

MARKS AND BRANDS

See **LIVESTOCK; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Labels; Trademarks and service marks; See also **BRANDS**, generally

MARRIAGE

See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Abuse, See **ABUSE**

Acknowledgments

declaration of marriage, 40-1-311, 40-1-324, 40-2-312

settlement contracts, 40-2-312

Adoption proceedings, consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205

Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Antenuptial contract, See **Contract**, antenuptial or postnuptial

Application for license, See **Licenses**

Application of laws

contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106

premarital agreements, 40-2-602

prior laws, effect on validity, 40-1-104

purpose, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102

uniformity with other states, 40-1-102

validity of marriage contract, 40-1-104

Authentication, See **Declaration of marriage**

Authority to solemnize, 40-1-301

Bigamy

invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402

unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612

Birth of children, legitimacy

after marriage, 40-6-201

invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402

prior to marriage, when born, 40-1-107, 40-6-203

Blood tests, See **Premarital examination**, serological test

Breach of promise, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, Abolished causes of action

Ceremony, performance of, See **Solemnization**

MARRIAGE (Continued)

- Certificate of marriage**, See also **Licenses; Registration; VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
 - certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
 - contents, 40-1-107, 50-15-109
 - evidence, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
 - fees, 50-15-111, 50-15-301
 - filing, 50-15-109
 - form for and completion, 40-1-107, 40-1-301
 - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 - index, 7-4-2619
 - information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
 - issuance when, 40-1-202
 - judicial approval required when, 40-1-213
 - penalty for nonregistration or failure to return, 40-1-321
 - recording, 40-4-108, 50-15-301
 - report concerning, 50-15-301
 - violations, 40-1-321, 50-15-114
- Children**, legitimacy
 - after marriage, 40-6-201
 - invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
 - prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
- Clerk of district court**, duties respecting, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- Cohabitation**, See **COHABITATION**
- Common-law marriages**, See also **COHABITATION**
 - presumption of marriage, 26-1-602
 - validity, 40-1-403
- Community property**, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Community property**
- Conciliation of controversies**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
- Confidentiality of premarital examination**, penalty for violations, 40-1-208
- Consanguinity**
 - information required when, 40-1-107
 - invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
 - prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
 - unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
- Consent**
 - age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
 - delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
 - form for, 40-1-107
 - incapacity to give, 40-1-402
 - minors, required for, 40-1-203
 - parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
 - parties, required of, 40-1-103
 - premarital examination, 40-1-203
 - serological test, 40-1-203
 - validity of marriage, subject to, 40-1-402
- Construction**
 - marriage laws
 - purposes, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
 - uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
 - premarital agreement law, 40-2-602
- Consummation**, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
- Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**, 40-2-303
 - conservatorship, 72-5-421
 - elective share, waiver, 72-2-102
 - premarital agreements, See **Premarital agreements**
 - property distribution, 40-2-303, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
 - settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
 - statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 40-2-312
- Contract of marriage**
 - alteration by contract, 40-2-303
 - applicability of laws, 40-1-106
 - civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
 - obligations, mutual, 40-2-101
 - presumption, 26-1-602
 - statute of frauds, 28-2-903

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Contract of marriage (Continued)**

validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104

Contract restraining marriage void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

Contract to marry

breach of contract generally, 27-1-603

breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, Abolished causes of action

specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412

Contract upon consideration of marriage, writing required, 28-2-903

Counselors

conciliation court, appointment for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

minors, prerequisite for marriage, 40-1-213

Cousins, first — marriage prohibited, 40-1-401

Debts, See HUSBAND AND WIFE

Declaration of invalidity

acknowledgment, 40-1-311, 40-1-324

basis for declaration, 40-1-402

certificates, 50-15-303

certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114

contents, 50-15-109

evidence, 50-15-109

fees, 50-15-111

filing, 50-15-109

violations, 50-15-114

children, legitimacy when born of invalid marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402

conciliation proceedings

effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-127

petition filed when, 40-3-121

decree

grounds for and effective date, 40-1-402

report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302

defined, 50-15-101

disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE**, **DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**

dissolution of marriage provisions, applicability, 40-1-402

effective date of decree, 40-1-402

estate, effect on, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity**

exemptions, 40-1-403

fees and costs, 40-4-110

grounds for, 40-1-402

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108

paternity

action joined when, 40-6-109

presumption when, 40-6-105

premarital agreement, enforcement, 40-2-609

probate proceedings, effect on

conservatorship, 72-2-322

intestate succession, 72-2-103

wills, 72-2-322

proceedings

conciliation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127

"decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105

pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

service of process by publication, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

property settlement, 40-4-202

putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404

recording, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

regulation by state, 40-1-103

report concerning, 50-15-302

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Declaration of invalidity (Continued)**

service of process by publication, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
statute of limitation, 40-1-402
support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
time limitations, 40-1-402
unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
vital statistics, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**,
generally

Declaration of marriage, See also Registration; Solemnization

contents, 40-1-311
drafting of, persons authorized, 40-1-312
fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 52-6-105
filing, fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 52-6-105
fine for violations, 40-1-313
premarital examination required, 40-1-311
proof of solemnization when record nonexistent
acknowledgment and filing, 40-1-324
contents, 40-1-323
required when, 40-1-311
validity, 40-1-403
violation of provisions, 40-1-313

Discrimination due to marital status, See DISCRIMINATION**Displaced homemakers, See DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS****Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****Domestic violence, See ABUSE****Duress as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402****Estates, relationship to, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Declaration of invalidity; Dissolution of marriage; Separation; Spouse****Evidence of marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324, 50-15-109**

hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

Fees

certificates, 50-15-111, 50-15-301
declaration of marriage, 25-1-201
licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 50-15-301, 52-6-105

Force as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402**Foreign marriages, validity, 40-1-104****Form of solemnization, See Solemnization****Fraud as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402****Guardians of minors, consent by, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231****Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

audits by, 40-1-209
forms prescribed by director, 40-1-107
premarital examinations
expenses for administering, how paid, 40-1-209
forms provided by, 40-1-204
laboratories for, approved by, 40-1-206
medical certificate
rules, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208
test errors expunged when, 40-1-204
reports, rules for, 40-1-206
serological test approved by, 40-1-206

Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804**Husband and wife relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See HUSBAND AND WIFE****Illegal marriages, 40-1-401****Incapacity as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402****Incestuous marriage**

invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507

Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108**Interpretation, 40-1-103****Invalid marriages, 40-1-401, See also Declaration of invalidity****Kinship prohibitions, 40-1-401, See also Consanguinity****Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Licenses**

age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

application

collateral information required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

confidentiality of, penalty for violation, 40-1-208

county where made, 40-1-201

form and contents, 40-1-107, 40-1-201

liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of, 40-1-210

medical certificate provisions, penalty for failure to comply with, 40-1-208

nonresidents, 40-1-201

authorization for solemnization, 40-1-201

birth certificate required, 40-1-203

county where license must be obtained, 40-1-201

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

effective date, 40-1-212

expiration, 40-1-212

fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 50-15-301, 52-6-105

fine for violations, 40-1-208

form for, 40-1-107

identification to establish age, as, 45-8-206

issuance

judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213

nonresident requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205

prohibited when, 40-1-210

requirements for, 40-1-202

liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210

medical certificate required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

military personnel, See **Premarital examination**

minors

consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

judicial approval and counseling required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

penalties for violations, 40-1-208

place to obtain, 40-1-201

premarital examination requirement, See **Premarital examination**

required for solemnization, 40-1-201

serological test requirement, See **Premarital examination**servicemen, See **Premarital examination**

solemnization, license as authorization for, 40-1-107

time limitation, 40-1-212

violations and penalty, 40-1-208

Liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of

invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402

license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210

Medical certificate required, See **Premarital examination****Mental capacity**, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402**Minister**, See **Solemnization****Minors**, See also **Children**

contract restraining, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

counseling requirements, 40-1-213

guardianship terminates, 72-5-233

invalidity, ground for, See **Declaration of invalidity**

judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234

parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231

lack of, effect, 40-1-402

premarital examinations, 40-1-203

settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Nonresidents, requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205**Obligations**, 40-2-101**Out-of-state marriages**, validity, 40-1-104**Parental consent required when**, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402

delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103

lack of, effect, 40-1-402

Paternity, presumption when, 40-6-105**Performance of**, See **Solemnization**

Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805

Polygamy prohibited, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612

Postmarital agreements, statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-805

Premarital Agreement Act, Uniform, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **Premarital agreements**

Premarital agreements

amendment, 40-2-607

application of provisions, 40-2-602

child support, right of child, 40-2-605

choice of law, 40-2-605

citation of uniform premarital agreement act, 40-2-601

construction of agreement, choice of law, 40-2-605

construction of provisions, 40-2-602

content, 40-2-605

defenses, 40-2-610

definitions, 40-2-603

disclosure of property or financial obligations, 40-2-608

effective when, 40-2-603, 40-2-606

enforceability, 40-2-608

 consideration, without, 40-2-604, 40-2-607

 when marriage void, 40-2-609

execution, involuntary, 40-2-608

formalities, 40-2-604

perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805

revocation, 40-2-607

short title, 40-2-601

spousal support, modification or elimination, 40-2-605, 40-2-608

statute of limitation, 40-2-610

unconscionable, 40-2-608

void marriages, enforcement when, 40-2-609

writing required, 40-2-604, 40-2-607, 40-2-608

Premarital examination

conducted by, 40-1-203, 40-1-207

confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208

consent for, 40-1-203

declaration of marriage without solemnization, required for, 40-1-311

expenses, administrative — how paid, 40-1-209

free examination when, 40-1-207

laboratories

 approval, 40-1-206

 confidentiality by, penalty for violation, 40-1-208

 reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206

medical certificate

 confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208

 contents and form, 40-1-204

 examination of applicants, 40-1-203

 exemption, 40-1-203

 nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205

 requirements and necessity, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

 serological test required, 40-1-203

 violation of provisions, 40-1-208

penalties for violations concerning, 40-1-208

purpose, 40-1-206

required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

serological test

 consent for, 40-1-203

 defined, 40-1-206

 error in results, effect, 40-1-204

 nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205

 required, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

Preuptial or postnuptial agreements or contracts, 40-2-303; See **Contract**, antenuptial or postnuptial

Presumption, 26-1-602, 40-1-322

Priest, See **Solemnization**

Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Declaration of invalidity; Dissolution of marriage; Separation; Spouse

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Proceedings**, 40-1-105**Prohibited marriages**, 40-1-401

proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202

Proof of solemnization, See **Declaration of marriage****Property of husband or wife**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE****Proxy**, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301**Purpose of marriage laws**, 40-1-101**Putative spouse**, status and rights, 40-1-404**Rabbi**, See **Solemnization****Reconciliation of spouses**, See **CONCILIATION****Recording**, See **Certificate of marriage**; **Declaration of invalidity**, certificates; See also **VITAL STATISTICS****Registration**, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Solemnization**

certificate and copy as presumptive evidence of marriage, 40-1-322

penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321

Relationship, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally

alteration by contract, 40-2-303

defined or interpreted, 40-1-103

Relatives, See **Incestuous marriage****Religious record**, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**Remarriage following dissolution**, 40-4-108**Reports**

certificates of marriage, 50-15-301

laboratory, 40-1-203, 40-1-205 — 40-1-209

Restraint by contract void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404**Ritual**, 40-1-301**Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, 40-1-105**Separation**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****Serological test**, See **Premarital examination****Settlement contracts**, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements****Siblings** — marriage of, prohibited, 40-1-401**Solemnization**, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Registration**

authorization for, 40-1-201

formal procedures, 40-1-301

license required, 40-1-201

lost or destroyed, See **Declaration of marriage**marriage without, See **Declaration of marriage**

officiator, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301

penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321

proof when record nonexistent, See **Declaration of marriage**

proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301

who may perform, 40-1-301

Termination of marriage, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally**Time**

age of consent, 40-1-202

certificate of marriage, recording, 40-1-321

declaration of invalidity, limitation on commencement, 40-1-402

license, effective date or expiration, 40-1-212

minors, judicial approval and counseling, 40-1-213

Uniformity in application of laws, 40-1-102**Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**; **MARRIAGE****Uniform Premarital Agreement Act**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **Premarital agreements****Unlawful marriages**, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612**Validity**

common-law marriages, 40-1-403

declaration of marriage, 40-1-403

invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402

person solemnizing, lack of authority, 40-1-301

prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104

putative spouses, 40-1-404

regulation, state — determined by, 40-1-103

Vital statistics, See **Certificate of marriage**; **Declaration of invalidity**, certificates; See also Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Voidable**

declaration of invalidity, See **Declaration of invalidity**
fraud, force, 40-1-402
incapacity, 40-1-402
prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

Writing

contract upon consideration of marriage, 28-2-903
declaration of marriage, 40-1-311, 40-1-312, 40-1-323, 40-1-324
premarital agreements, 40-2-604, 40-2-607, 40-2-608
proxy, authorization, 40-1-301
settlement contracts, 40-2-312

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

MARSHAL OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**

MARSHALS

See also **CITY MARSHAL; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally; **SUPREME COURT**

Execution of judgment by, 46-17-302

Fire marshal, 2-15-2005

Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703

Machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308

Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105

MARTEN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

MARTIAL LAW, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.

Holiday, 1-1-216

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**

MASTER AND SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal services contracts; See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

MASTERS

See **COURTS**

MATERIALMEN, LIENS, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 5 and 10

See **LIENS, Construction liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

MATERNITY LEAVE, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

MATTRESSES

Condemnation of mattresses in violation, 50-36-106

Definitions, 50-36-101

Disposal of mattresses in violation, 50-36-106

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
inspections by, 50-36-103
labels, prescription of form, 50-36-104
rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105
sterilization methods, approval, 50-36-105

Inspections, 50-36-103

Jurisdiction of courts, 50-36-106

Labeling, 50-36-104, 50-36-105

Rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105

Violations, 50-36-105

condemnation of mattress, 50-36-106
disposal of mattress, 50-36-106
separate offense for each mattress, 50-36-107

MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

MAUREEN AND MIKE MANSFIELD HERITAGE ROUTE, 60-1-204

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**, generally

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

See also **CEMETERIES**

Annual reports

endowment care funds, 35-21-612
endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-618, 35-21-619

Applicability of laws

cemetery laws, 35-21-403
corporation law, 35-21-202
dedication of property, 35-21-408
exemptions, 35-21-103
limitations, 35-21-103

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-101

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

Construction

alterations, 35-21-707, 35-21-709
city ordinances, compliance, 35-21-711
class A, 35-21-710, 35-21-711
converted buildings, 35-21-707
durability, 35-21-708
fireproofing, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
funding through sale of cemetery lots, 35-20-214
preexisting structures, 35-21-709
public nuisance, as, 35-21-712
violations of provisions, 35-21-712

Contract, power to, 35-21-202

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

Creation, 35-21-201, 35-21-204

Cremation, See also this main category generally

authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
casket, record, 35-21-504
commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
definitions, 35-21-102, 50-15-101
fireproof construction of crematory, 35-21-709
identification of cremated body, liability, 35-21-302
liability for authorization, 35-21-302 — 35-21-304, 50-21-105
limitation of use, 35-21-208
mortician's liability, 35-21-303, 50-21-105
rebate for, unlawful, 35-21-502
records, 35-21-502, 35-21-504, See also **DEATH**
rulemaking authority, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
statute of limitation, 35-21-304

Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**

Damages, award for property damage, 35-21-705

Dedication of property, See **Property**

Definitions

endowment care, 35-21-614
endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
generally, 35-21-102
nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616

Desecration

attachment of remains, 35-21-703
detention of remains, 35-21-703
dissection, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
mutilation of remains, 35-21-702
sale, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
unauthorized removal, 35-21-702

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)**Directors, board of**

- defined, 35-21-102
- endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-609
- loan of trust funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624
- number, 35-21-205
- removal, 35-21-206
- vacancy, 35-21-206

Disposition of remains

- authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
- commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
- control, right, 35-21-301
- liability, See **Liabilities**
- statute of limitation, 35-21-304
- warranty, 35-21-302

Dissolution, 35-21-406**Endowment care**

- agreement, 35-21-606, 35-21-607
- charges, 35-21-605
- defined, 35-21-614
- establishment, 35-21-601
- income, use, 35-21-603
- plans, 35-21-605

Endowment care fund, See also Trusts

- annual report, 35-21-612
- charitable contributions, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
- commingling
 - investment, for, 35-21-601
 - principal, prohibited, 35-21-602
- establishment, 35-21-601, 35-21-605
- financial report, 35-21-612
- gifts, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622
- income, use, 35-21-603
- investment, 35-21-601, 35-21-603, 35-21-604, 35-21-609, 35-21-618
- loan of fund, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
- principal inviolable, 35-21-602
- trustees
 - appointment, 35-21-608
 - bank as, 35-21-610
 - compensation, 35-21-611
 - directors of authority as, 35-21-609
 - funds held in name of, 35-21-601
 - loan of funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
 - merchandise trust, trustees for, 35-21-626
 - number, 35-21-608
 - term of office, 35-21-608
 - trust company as, 35-21-610

Endowment care mausoleum-columbarium

- annual report, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
- defined, 35-21-615
- deposit required, 35-21-615
- sign required, 35-21-617
- violations of provisions, 35-21-621

Enforcement of provisions, 35-21-214, 35-21-216, See also Unlawful acts**Exemptions from provisions, 35-21-103****Family plots, See Plots****Formation, 35-21-201, 35-21-204****Governing board, See Directors, board of****Highways through property, 35-21-409****Incorporation**

- authority, 35-21-204
- required, 35-21-201

Indebtedness, right to incur, 35-21-202**Interference with funerals or interment, 35-21-704****Interments, regulatory authority, 35-21-212, See also Right of interment****Joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431**

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)**Landscaping**, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704**Liabilities**

- authorization for interment, for, 35-21-302
- costs, for, 35-21-301
- mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-303
- statute of limitation, 35-21-304
- vandalism, for, 35-21-705, 35-21-706

Limitation of action, 35-21-304**Loan of funds**, 35-21-624, 35-21-625**Mausoleum-Columbarium Act**, Title 35, chapter 21, See this main category generally**Merchandise trust fund**, 35-21-623, 35-21-626**Monuments and markers**, regulatory authority, 35-21-209, 35-21-210**Motor vehicles**, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214**Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium**

- defined, 35-21-616
- sign required, 35-21-620
- violations, 35-21-621

Notices

- dedication, removal, 35-21-411
- multiple owners, designation of representative, 35-21-432
- property use for interment, 35-21-405
- removal, 35-21-306

Offenses, See **Unlawful acts****Organization**, 35-21-201, 35-21-204**Peace officers**, person in charge has authority of, 35-21-216**Penalties**, See **Unlawful acts****Personal conduct**, regulatory authority, 35-21-213**Plants and shrubs**, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704**Plat**, See **Property****Plots**

- annual report available to owner, 35-21-618
- defined, 35-21-102
- descent upon death of owner, 35-21-421
- endowment care, 35-21-607, See **Endowment care**
- family plot
 - inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 - priorities, 35-21-425
 - waiver of right of interment, 35-21-426
 - when, 35-21-424
 - who may be interred, 35-21-425
- improvement by gift, 35-21-622
- inalienable when, 35-21-424
- indivisible upon separate conveyance, 35-21-414
- interment rights, See **Right of interment**
- joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
- multiple owners, 35-21-432
- property rights, 35-21-418
- records, See **Records**
- regulatory authority, 35-21-212
- rulemaking authority, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
- sale
 - commission unlawful, 35-21-416
 - mausoleum-columbarium authorities, conveyance to, 35-21-428
 - payment, 35-21-307, 35-21-626
 - rebate unlawful, 35-21-416
 - records, See **Records**
 - resale, 35-21-415
 - rulemaking authority, 35-21-412
 - signature, 35-21-413
 - when, 35-21-412

Police powers, 35-21-216**Powers of corporation**

- enforcement, 35-21-216
- enlargement, 35-21-203
- general, 35-21-202, 35-21-204

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)**Powers of corporation (Continued)**

- interments, regulation, 35-21-212
- landscaping, regulation, 35-21-211
- monuments and markers, regulation, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
- personal conduct, regulation, 35-21-213
- property, acquisition, 35-21-217
- property use, power to limit, 35-21-208
- rulemaking, 35-21-207, 35-21-214

Preexisting corporations, 35-21-103, 35-21-203, 35-21-407

Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**

Property, See also **Plots**

- acquisition, 35-21-217
- damage, 35-21-704 — 35-21-706
- dedication
 - applicability of laws, 35-21-408
 - completion, 35-21-403
 - effect, 35-21-406, 35-21-409, 35-21-410
 - encumbrance subordinate to, 35-21-407
 - filing, 35-21-402
 - notice, as, 35-21-405
 - presumption, 26-1-602
 - removal, 35-21-410, 35-21-411
- encumbrance, 35-21-202, 35-21-407
- endowment care, See **Endowment care**
- gift, 35-21-217, 35-21-622
- plat
 - amendment, 35-21-404
 - filing, 35-21-402, 35-21-403
 - notice, as, 35-21-405
 - required, 35-21-401
- purposes, notice, 35-21-405
- resurvey, 35-21-404
- use limited, 35-21-208

Purposes of corporation, 35-21-202

- notice, 35-21-405

Records

- casket before cremation, 35-21-504
- cremation, 35-21-502
- inspection of, 35-21-503
- interments, 35-21-502
- ownership, 35-21-501
- violations of provisions, 35-21-505

Remains

- attachment unlawful, 35-21-703
- defined, 35-21-102
- desecration, See **Desecration**
- detention unlawful, 35-21-703
- disposition, See **Disposition of remains**
- removal, See **Removal of remains**
- replatting of property may not disturb, 35-21-404

Removal of remains

- application to court, 35-21-306
- authorization, 35-21-702
- consent, 35-21-305
- court duties, 35-21-305, 35-21-306
- death of owner, effect, 35-21-421
- dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
- dissection, for, 35-21-701
- exceptions, 35-21-307
- notice, 35-21-306
- sale, for, 35-21-701

Right of interment

- affidavits, 35-21-423, 35-21-431
- death of owner, 35-21-423
- family plot, 35-21-425, 35-21-426
- joint tenants, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)**Right of interment (Continued)**

- limitation, 35-21-433
- multiple owners, 35-21-432
- priorities, 35-21-433
- records, See **Records**
- rulemaking authority, 35-21-214
- spouse, 35-21-419, 35-21-420
- termination, 35-21-427

Roads through property, 35-21-409**Rules, See also Powers of corporation**

- authority to make, 35-21-207, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
- enforcement, 35-21-214, 35-21-216
- publication, 35-21-215

Short title, 35-21-101**Special care funds**

- charitable contributions, 35-21-623
- commingling, 35-21-601
- investment, 35-21-601
- loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625

Statute of limitation, 35-21-304**Streets through property, 35-21-409****Taxation**

- inheritance tax exemption, 35-21-422
- payments and contributions to, charitable, 35-21-614
- property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 35-21-403; Const., VIII, 5

Trusts

- endowment, See **Endowment care fund**
- gifts in, 35-21-622
- loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
- merchandise, 35-21-626
- special care funds, See **Special care funds**

Unlawful acts

- casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
- construction violations, 35-21-712
- disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
- endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
- fines, 35-21-701, 35-21-702, 35-21-712
- incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
- loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625
- plots, sale
 - commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
 - resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
- property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
- remains
 - attachment, 35-21-703
 - detention, 35-21-703
 - dissection, for, 35-21-701
 - mutilation, 35-21-702
 - sale, for, 35-21-701
 - unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
- violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713

Utilities, installation through property, 35-21-409**Vandalism, 35-21-704, 35-21-706****Violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713, See also Unlawful acts****Writing**

- cremation, authorization, 35-21-303
- disposition of remains
 - authorization, 35-21-303
 - contract for care, 35-21-304
- endowment care fund, annual report, 35-21-612
- endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, annual report, 35-21-618
- plots
 - death of owner, effect of previous disposal of plot by declaration, 35-21-421, 35-21-424
 - multiple owners, designation of representative — notice and objection, 35-21-432
- property, dedication — declaration, 35-21-402
- removal of remains, consent, 35-21-305

- right of interment, spouse — consent to divest by conveyance, 35-21-420
- MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE**, Title 1, chapter 3
 - See **LAW**
- MAYORS**
 - See also **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
 - Absence**, 7-3-4221
 - Administrative**
 - assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
 - powers, 7-5-4102
 - Annexation**
 - approval, 7-2-4201
 - map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
 - Appraisers**, appointment when, 7-14-4201
 - Attachment of property**, service on mayor, 27-18-406
 - Bond**, official, — statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523, See also **SURETY BONDS**,
City officers and employees; Official bonds
 - Bonds**, signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112
 - Books and accounts**, inspection by, 7-6-4105
 - Budget**
 - commerce, department of — notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
 - estimates, 7-6-4221
 - preparation, 7-2-4101
 - Budget and finance director**
 - appointment, 7-3-4101
 - relationship, 7-3-4102
 - Business improvement districts**, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVE-
MENT DISTRICTS**
 - Bylaws**, approval, 7-5-4201
 - Chief executive officer of city or town**, mayor as, 7-4-4114, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**,
Chief executive
 - Citizens**
 - failure to obey call from, 7-4-4304
 - powers relating to, 7-4-4303
 - City attorney**
 - appointment, 7-4-4602
 - opinions, 7-4-4604
 - City**, governed by, 7-3-4205, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, Mayor
 - City marshal**
 - appointment, 7-4-4103
 - residency requirements, 7-32-301
 - waiver, 7-32-302
 - City officers and personnel**
 - appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
 - powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
 - City or town councils**
 - meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
 - powers regarding, 7-3-4252, 7-5-4102
 - presiding officer, 7-3-4221, 7-5-4102
 - Claims**, warrants for, 7-6-4302
 - Commission-chairman form of government**, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF
GOVERNMENT**, Commission, chairman
 - Commission-executive form of government**, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF
GOVERNMENT**, Executive
 - Commission form of government**, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT:
MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
 - Commission-manager form of government**, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF
GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
 - Compensation**, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
 - Conflict of interest**, 7-5-4109
 - Contracts**, conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
 - Council-mayor form of government**, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
 - County water and/or sewer district board of directors**, appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234,
7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2261
 - Courts** — substitute justice or judge, mayor may call when, 3-11-203

MAYORS (Continued)

Defined, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103

Departments and divisions, control, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254

Designation, 7-3-4319

Disasters or emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103

Elections

certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309

proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310

Executive officer of city or town, as, 7-4-4114

Executive powers, 7-5-4102

Extraterritorial powers, 7-4-4306

Financial statements, duties, 7-5-4102

Fines and forfeitures, remittance, 7-4-4305

Fire departments, chiefs of

appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122

suspension, 7-33-4123

Firefighters

appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122

suspension, 7-33-4123

Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322

Highway patrol officers, mayor may request arrest by — when, 44-1-1001

Housing authorities

commissioners

appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4431

charges, filing, 7-15-4437

proceedings, filing, 7-15-4438

removal, 7-15-4436

term of office, designation, 7-15-4432

dissolution, certification of resolution, 7-15-4423

reports to, 7-15-4467

Interlocal cooperation commission, appointment of members, 7-11-207

Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308

Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301

Meetings called by, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4322, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122

Militia, power to call, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304

Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113

New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107

Oath, 7-3-4217

administering, 7-5-4102

Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523, See also **SURETY BONDS**, City officers and employees; Official bonds

Ordinances and resolutions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Ordinances and resolutions

Pardons, power to grant, 7-4-4305

Park Commissioners, Board of

appointment, 7-16-4202

member of, 7-16-4202

qualifications, 7-16-4203

Parking commission members

appointment, 7-14-4609

removal, 7-14-4611

Peace officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-303

Planning boards

members, appointment, 76-1-221, 76-1-223

vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

Police

application for position filed with, 7-32-4108

appointment, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108

revocation, 7-32-4113

certificate of qualification filed with, 7-32-4108

charges against, decisions regarding

enforcement, order for, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164

hearing or trial required, 7-32-4162

modification or veto, 7-32-4160

chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202

commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

MAYORS (Continued)**Police (Continued)**

- definitions, 7-32-4153
- department, supervision, 7-32-4103
- dismissal, 7-32-4103
- examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154
- gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
- reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110
- residency requirements, 7-32-301
 - waiver, 7-32-302
- rules regarding, 7-32-4103
- suspension, 7-32-4103
 - temporary, 7-32-4163
- temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109

Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201**Posses**, organizing, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112**Powers**, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102

- administrative and executive, 7-5-4102
- extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
- pardons, to grant, 7-4-4305

Property

- attachment, service on mayor, 27-18-406
- bids by, when, 7-5-4102
- real, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368

Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104**Qualifications**, 7-4-4301**Recall**, 7-3-4319, See also **RECALL****Reorganization**

- certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
- election for
 - adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
 - proclamation, 7-3-4209

Role, 7-3-4320**Salary**, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321**Seal of city or town**, custody, 7-5-4102**Smoke abatement bonds**, signing, 7-31-112**Special improvement districts**

- bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
- resolution for tax levy, signing, 7-12-4176

Street grade changes, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201**Street lighting districts**

- bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
- resolution for assessment of installation costs, signing, 7-12-4328

Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501**Strong mayor form of government**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Government****Succession of officials**, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606**Tax sales**, refund on voided sale, 15-17-326**Term of office**, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4302**Tie votes**, decision on, 7-5-4102**Time**

- financial statements, presentation, 7-5-4102
- residency requirements, 7-4-4301
- term of office, 7-4-4302

Towns, mayors of, 7-4-4103**Urban renewal agency board of commissioners**, appointment, 7-15-4234**Vacancy in office**, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4319, 7-4-4301**Voting rights**, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251, 7-5-4102**Warrants**

- drawn by, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4302
- signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342

Winter work committee

- appointment, 7-16-4302, 7-16-4303
- minutes, filed with, 7-16-4309

MEASLES

Blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE**, Premarital examination; **PREGNANCY**, Serological testing

MEASLES (Continued)

Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303

Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, Immunization requirements, generally

MEASURES

See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Additives, 81-9-217

Adulterated products, 50-31-202, 81-9-220, 81-9-231, 81-9-234

Advertising, 81-9-220

beef patty mix, 50-31-208

Applicability of federal laws, 81-9-219

Artificial flavorings or colorings, 81-9-217

Beef patty mix, advertising, 50-31-208

Board, See **Livestock, Board of**

Branding, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234

Butchering livestock or poultry for personal use, exemption, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218

Butchers, See **Establishments; Official establishments**

Buying unlawful when, 81-9-234

Chief meat inspector, See also **Inspections; Inspectors**

appeals to, 81-9-231

appointment, 81-9-226

defined, 81-9-217

enforcement by, 81-9-226

health and environmental sciences, department of — cooperation with, 81-9-233

inspection service, application information required by, 81-9-227

inspection stamps, jurisdiction, 81-9-228

inspectors

appointment, recommendation for, 81-9-226

assignment, 81-9-229

laboratory

pathogenic examinations, for, 81-9-230

state, consultations with, 81-9-233

official establishments

appeals from, 81-9-231

time for slaughtering or processing meat, arrangements, 81-9-229

records, availability to, 81-9-220

rules, recommendations for, 81-9-220

supervision by, 81-9-226

Citation of Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216

City

ordinances regarding, 81-2-105

regulation, 7-21-4202

Color additives, 81-9-217

Condemnation of

carcasses, 81-9-231, 81-9-234

perishables, 50-31-510

Containers, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220

Contamination, 81-9-217

Counterfeit certificates, stamps, or labels, 81-9-234

Custom slaughtering, exemption, 81-9-218

Deceptive practices, 81-9-217, 81-9-234

Definitions, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Depots, See **Establishments; Official establishments**

Destruction of adulterated or diseased livestock, poultry, or products, 81-9-220, 81-9-231

Dietary properties, labeling, 81-9-217

Diseased carcasses or animals, 81-9-231, 81-9-234, See also **LIVESTOCK**, Disease control

Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716

Enforcement of provisions, 81-9-116, 81-9-226

Equine carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234

Establishments

appeals, 81-9-235

bills of sale, 81-9-112

carcasses

marking, 81-9-112

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**Establishments (Continued)****carcasses (Continued)**

- seizure and sale, 81-9-116
- uninspected, purchase unlawful, 81-9-115
- violations, reporting, 81-9-114
- city ordinances, 81-2-105
- consignment permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
- custom slaughtering provision, 81-9-218
- enforcement, 81-9-116
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113, 81-9-201
- hamburger, regulation, See **Hamburger**
- hide dealers and buyers, applicability of provisions, 81-9-401
- hides
 - exhibiting, 81-9-111
 - inspection, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
 - certificate, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
 - waiver, 81-9-112
 - marking, 81-9-112
 - uninspected, unlawful to purchase, 81-9-115
- imitation hamburger, regulation, See **Hamburger**
- imported livestock, 81-2-703
- inspections and inspectors, See also **Inspections; Inspectors**
 - board, refusal to inspect, 81-9-220
 - city ordinances, 81-2-105
 - expenses, payment, 81-2-109
 - fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
 - food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
 - hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
 - officers' authority, 81-9-116
 - official establishment applicants, facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
 - premises, 81-9-116, 81-9-227
 - records, 81-9-112
 - rules, 81-2-102
 - uninspected hides, carcasses, or meat, 81-9-115
 - violations, reporting, 81-9-114
- inspection service, application for and granting, 81-9-227
- licenses, 50-31-205, 81-9-201, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - exceptions, 81-9-202
 - fees, 81-9-201
 - food establishment provisions, exclusion when, 50-50-102
 - refusal, 81-9-220
 - suspension or revocation, 81-9-114, 81-9-201, 81-9-235
- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- market consignment permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
- meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
- official, See **Official establishments**
- permits for operation when, 50-31-205, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
- records, 81-9-112, 81-9-118
- sanitary conditions
 - custom slaughtering, 81-9-218
 - inspection expenses, 81-2-109
 - rules and orders, 81-2-102
- standards, 81-2-102
- supervision, 81-2-102
- transportation permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
- unsanitary conditions
 - inspection expenses, 81-2-109
 - license revocation for, 81-9-201
 - violations, See **Violations**
- Exemptions**, 81-9-218, 81-9-234
- False advertising**, 81-9-220
- False or misleading labeling**, 81-9-217
- False statements or representations**, 81-9-234
- Falsification of records**, 81-9-118

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**Farmers markets, See PUBLIC MARKETS****Federal laws**

- applicability, 81-2-102, 81-9-219
- definitions, 81-9-217

Fees

- inspection, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- license, 81-9-201

Fines for violations, 50-31-506, 81-9-118, 81-9-234**Food additives, 81-9-217****Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 81-9-217; Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally****Food establishments, 50-50-102, See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, generally****Forgery of stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234****Fraud, 81-9-234****Frozen food lockers, 50-50-401 — 50-50-403****Game animals or birds**

- frozen food lockers, tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401
- game farm animal carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232
- meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
- possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-416, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911

Hamburger

- defined, 50-31-103
- finest, 50-31-506
- labeling, 50-31-208
- sale restrictions, 50-31-208
- violations, 50-31-506, 50-31-508

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- licensing exceptions, 81-9-202
- sanitation requirements, 81-9-233

Hearings, 81-9-235, 81-9-236**Hides, See Establishments****Horse carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234****Imitation products, 81-9-217****Ingredients, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220****Injunction of violations, 50-31-508, 81-9-236****Inspections, See also Chief meat inspector; Inspectors**

- ante-mortem, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
- certificate of
 - hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113
 - issuance, 81-9-112
 - receipt for bill of sale, 81-9-112
- city ordinances, 81-2-105
- establishments
 - board's refusal to inspect, 81-9-220
 - hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-114
 - official establishment applicants, facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
 - premises, 81-9-116, 81-9-227
- expenses, 81-2-109
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- hides, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113
- identification as "Montana inspected and passed", 81-9-220
- official legend required on containers, 81-9-217
- post-mortem, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
- preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
- reinspections, 81-9-220
- seizure when, 81-3-204
- slaughter
 - equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
 - livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234
- violations, 81-3-211

Inspection service

- application for, 81-9-227
- renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-233, 81-9-235

Inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**Inspector, See Chief meat inspector****Inspectors, See also Chief meat inspector; Inspections**

appointment, 81-9-226

assignment, 81-9-226, 81-9-229

authority, 81-9-116

condemnation of carcasses, 81-9-231

conflict of interest, 81-9-226

expenses, 81-3-205, 81-9-113

fees, 81-9-113

hides

inspection, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113

marking, 81-9-112

laboratory for pathogenic examinations, 81-9-230

marking of carcasses, 81-9-112

meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116

nepotism, 81-9-226

records, availability to, 81-9-220

seizure of meat, sale, 81-9-116

Investigations, 81-9-220**Labeling, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234****Lay meat inspectors, 81-9-226, See Inspectors****Livestock, Board of**

appeals to, 81-9-231

chief meat inspector, appointment, 81-9-226

establishment number

assignment, 81-9-227

renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235

establishments, licenses — suspension or revocation, 81-9-235

hearings, 81-9-235, 81-9-236

injunction, 81-9-236

inspection service

applications for and granting, 81-9-227

renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235

inspection stamps provided by, 81-9-228

inspectors

appointment, 81-9-226

overtime fees, payment, 81-9-229

laboratory for pathogenic examinations, designation, 81-9-230

official establishments

appeals from, 81-9-231

notice of hearing, 81-9-235

sanitation requirements prescribed by, 81-9-220

rulemaking authority, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235

u.s. secretary of agriculture, cooperating agency, 81-9-233

"Livestock" defined, 81-9-217**Livestock, Department of**agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**

establishments

agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**

carcasses, marking — manner of, 81-9-112

inspections

certificates, 81-9-112

fees, 81-9-113

licenses, 49-3-204, 81-9-201

violations, reporting, 81-9-114

inspection certificates, form and filing, 81-9-112

rulemaking, 81-2-102, 81-9-201

state meat inspection program, installation, 81-2-102

Markets, See Establishments; Official establishments; PUBLIC MARKETS**Marking, 81-9-112, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234****Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See this main**

category generally

Misbranded meat, 81-9-217, 81-9-234**"Montana inspected and passed", 81-9-220, 81-9-228****Noncompliance with provisions, 81-9-235**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**Official establishments**

- appeals, 81-9-231, 81-9-235
- approval, 81-9-227
- defined, 81-9-217
- establishment number
 - assignment, 81-9-227
 - containers, required on, 81-9-217
 - renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235
- inspections, *See* **Inspections**
- inspection service
 - approval for, 81-9-227
 - suspension, 81-9-233
- inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- inspectors
 - assignment to, 81-9-226, 81-9-229
 - condemnation of carcasses, 81-9-231
- notice to, hearings, 81-9-235
- preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
- quarantines, 81-9-220
- sanitation requirements, 81-9-220
 - enforcement, 81-9-226
 - investigations, 81-9-220
 - minimum requirements, failure to meet, 81-9-233
- segregation
 - equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232
 - livestock or poultry, 81-9-220, 81-9-230
- slaughter
 - equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
 - livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234

Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223**Packers, *See* LIVESTOCK, Dealers****Packinghouses, *See* Establishments; Official establishments****Peddlers, *See* Establishments; Official establishments****Penalties for violations, 81-9-118, 81-9-234****Pesticide chemicals, 81-9-217****Pork research and marketing, *See* LIVESTOCK****"Poultry" defined, 81-9-217****Preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-232, 81-9-234****Preservatives, 81-9-217****Rabbit carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232****Radiation, subjected to — effect, 81-9-217****Raw agricultural commodities, 81-9-217****Records, 81-9-112, 81-9-118, 81-9-220, 81-9-234****Rendering or disposal plants, exemption, 81-9-218****Rulemaking authority, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235****Sales**

- city or town regulation, 7-21-4202
- custom slaughtering, exemption provision, 81-9-218
- game animals or birds, *See* **Game animals or birds**
- hamburger, restrictions, 50-31-208
- meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
- unlawful when, 81-9-234

Samples for analysis or testing, 81-2-102**Sanitation requirements, *See* Establishments; Official establishments****Seizure of meat held in violation, 81-9-116****Short title, 81-9-216****Slaughter**

- equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
- livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234
- personal or household use, for — exemption, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218

Slaughterhouses, *See* Establishments; Official establishments**Spices, flavorings, and colorings, 81-9-217****Standards, 81-2-102, 81-9-220****State meat inspection program, *See* also this main category generally**

- administration assistance, 81-9-233

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**State meat inspection program (Continued)**

- installation, 81-2-102
- supervision and enforcement, 81-9-226
- State meat inspection service**, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
- Statistics concerning**, 81-2-102
- Substitution of ingredients**, 81-9-217
- Supervision of provisions**, 81-2-102, 81-9-226
- Time**
 - appeals, 81-9-231, 81-9-235
 - establishments
 - days and hours of operation, 81-9-227
 - license revocation, period of, 81-9-114
- Transportation**
 - permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
 - unlawful when, 81-9-234
- Unfair practices**, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
- Unfit for human food**, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
 - donated food, liability when, 27-1-716
- Uninspected**
 - purchase unlawful, 81-9-115
 - sale or transportation unlawful, 81-9-234
- Unlawful practices**, 81-9-234
- Unsanitary conditions**, 81-2-109, 81-9-201, 81-9-217
- U.S. Department of Agriculture**
 - inspection stamp, state stamps not to conflict with, 81-9-228
 - rule requirements, consistency with, 81-9-220
- U.S. secretary of agriculture**
 - consultations, 81-9-217
 - cooperating agency, 81-9-233
- Vending**, See **Sales**
- Veterinary meat inspectors**, 81-9-226, See **Inspectors**
- Violations**
 - establishments
 - generally, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
 - hides, noninspection and nonidentification, 81-9-111
 - license, failure to have, 81-9-201
 - records, falsification, 81-9-118
 - reporting of violations and failure to, 81-9-114
 - uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase, 81-9-115
 - hamburger labeling, 50-31-506
 - injunction to restrain, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
 - inspections, ante-mortem — failure to have, 81-3-211
- Weights, measures, or numerical counts**, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
- Wild animals**
 - game farm animal carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232
 - meat donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
- MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT**, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236
 - See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- MECHANICS' LIENS**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
 - See **LIENS**, Construction liens
- MEDAL OF VALOR, MONTANA**, 1-1-515
- MEDIA**
 - See **NEWS MEDIA**
- MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
 - See **EVIDENCE**, Privileges
- MEDIATION**
 - Agriculture**
 - assistance and counseling program, Title 80, chapter 13, See **AGRICULTURE**, Assistance and counseling program
 - producers and distributors, controversies, 80-11-103
 - Collective bargaining for public employees**, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101
 - Disabilities, children with** — surrogate parents, 20-7-462

MEDIATION (Continued)**Family law, mediator privilege, 26-1-811****Human skeletal remains and burial site materials, treatment and disposition — disputes, 22-3-804, 22-3-805****Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111****Workers' compensation disputes, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes****MEDICAID****See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES, 50-5-101, 50-5-301****See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****MEDICAL EXAMINER, COUNTY****See COUNTY CORONER****MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF****See ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS****MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE****See also generally FORENSIC SCIENCE; PUBLIC OFFICERS****Appointment, 44-3-201****Associate medical examiners****appointment, 44-3-211****assistance and consultation to, 44-3-211****compensation, 44-3-204****educational and training programs, 44-3-211****expenses, 44-3-204****qualifications, 44-3-203****Autopsy****liability for, 44-3-401****occupational disease deaths, supervision, 39-72-606****performance by, 46-4-103, 44-3-211****records, 44-3-214****report by coroner, 46-4-123****requested by, 46-4-103****specimens, may retain, 46-4-103****Burial sites or materials, forensic examinations — determination of need for, 22-3-802****Cause of death, report to county attorney, 44-3-213****delay, notice of reason, 50-15-405****Child abuse and neglect****death of child, reports and investigation, 41-3-206****reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207****Corpses, duties relating to****cause of death, report, 44-3-213, 61-7-112****delay, notice of reason, 50-15-405****death certificate, 50-15-403, 50-15-404****dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402****jurisdiction when, 46-4-101****order for removal or disturbance, 44-3-404****property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917****suicide note, 7-4-2917****County coroner, inquiry — report, 46-4-123****Court testimony, 44-3-102, 44-3-211****Death certificates, certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404****Dental records or examinations, missing persons or unidentified bodies, 44-2-401, 44-2-402****Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811,****See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Duties generally, 44-3-211****Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Fetal death, 50-15-404, 50-15-405****Forensic Sciences, Division of, 44-3-104****Human skeletal remains, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802****Laboratory of criminalistics, records of investigations, 44-3-214****Missing person investigations, 44-2-401**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE (Continued)

Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112

Qualifications, 44-3-201

Records, 44-3-214

Reports, 44-3-213, 46-4-123

Research by, 44-3-211

Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917

Testimony by, 44-3-102, 44-3-211

MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State medical facility plan**

MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MEDICAL RECORDS

See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

MEDICARE

See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

Abortion, See **ABORTION**

Acupuncture, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**

Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, Title 37, chapter 13, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally

Adoption

care, cost of services, 40-8-135, 40-8-136

history of child and parent, 40-8-109

subsidy, hard-to-place children, 52-2-509

Adult protective service teams, membership, 52-3-805

AIDS, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

Alcohol abuse and dependence, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**

Alcoholic beverages administered for, provisions respecting, 16-1-202 — 16-1-204, 16-6-305

Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Anatomical gifts, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Anesthesiologists or anesthetists, 37-4-511

Audiology, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**

Birth, See **ABORTION; BIRTH; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**

Blood, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

Board of Medical Examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of**

Bones, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

Bottled water, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237

Calcium-EAP, use, 50-43-101, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106

Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Child protective teams, 41-3-108

Chiropody, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

Chiropractic, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

Clinics

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)**Clinics (Continued)**

- medicaid, payment for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- mental health, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, Mental health facilities
- minors, consent for health services, 41-1-402
- Communicable diseases**, reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106, See also **DISEASES**
- Convalescent homes and hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
- Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
- Corpses**, See **DEATH**, generally
- County coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- CPR**, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
- Crime victims**
 - reparation
 - benefits, 53-9-128
 - evidence, 53-9-123
 - services, 46-24-201
- Criminal pathology**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- Damages, future** — periodic payments to judgment creditors, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- Definitions**, 37-3-102
- Dentistry**, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
- Denturtry and denturists**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-29-302
- Detention center inmates**, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2246
- Developmentally disabled persons**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**,
 - Medical treatment
- Dialysis**, See **DISEASES**, Renal disease
- Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- Diseases**, See **DISEASES**
- DMSO**, authorization, 50-42-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, Dimethyl sulfoxide
- Do not resuscitate identification**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
- Doctors**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Drug abuse and dependence**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- Drugs and controlled substances**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- Emergency services**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- Employment**, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-404
- Equipment**, tax classification, 15-6-138
- Estates**, priority of expenses as claim against, 72-3-807
- Ethics**, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Evidence**
 - generally, See **EVIDENCE**, Medical entries
 - professional review committees, evidential privilege when, 37-2-201
 - sexual offenses, 46-15-411
- Facilities**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; specific facility
- Family practice training program**, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Forensic medicine**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- Genetics program**, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
- Guardianship**, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Harnosal**, use, 50-43-101, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,
 - Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin
- Hazardous chemicals**, chemical identity provided in treatment of exposed person, 50-78-205
- Hazardous waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, Infectious waste management
- Healing arts**, practice of, 37-3-103
- Health Care Information Act, Uniform**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- Health maintenance organizations**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Hearing clinicians, clinics, therapists, therapy, or centers**, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- Hemodialysis**, See **DISEASES**, Renal disease
- HIV and HIV-related condition**, See **DISEASES**, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
- Home arrest**, conditions and responsibilities, 46-18-1003, 46-18-1005

Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Hospices, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**

Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Insurance

disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

medical-surgical care, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generally

professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Kidney disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

Laboratories, See **LABORATORIES**, generally

Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**

Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**

Long-term care insurance, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Medical Examiners, Board of, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

Medical jurisprudence, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Medical records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**

Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, representation on, 2-15-211

Mental health corporation board, representation, 53-21-204

Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Medical treatment**

Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**

Midwives, See **MIDWIVES**

Minors, See **MINORS, Medical care**

Naturopathic medicine, practice of, Title 37, chapter 26, See **NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

Newborn infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**

Nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206

Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Optometry, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

Organs or organ donations, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**

Paramedical specialists, 37-3-103

Payment for services

health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

late payment, charge for — exclusion, 31-1-501

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)**Payment for services (Continued)**

- medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
- Peer review**, See **Professional review committees; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
- Personal injury claims**, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
- Pharmacies**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- Phenylketonuria (PKU)**
 - insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
 - midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
 - testing for, 50-19-211
- Phosetamin**, use, 50-43-101, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
- Physical therapy**, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- Physician assistants-certified**, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED**
- Physicians**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Podiatry**, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- Practice of medicine**
 - defined, 37-3-102
 - drug product selection not, 37-7-508
 - health maintenance organizations, exemption from provisions, 33-31-111
 - midwifery, direct-entry — practice not, 37-27-104
 - nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
 - respiratory care, not, 37-28-201
- Preemployment physicals**, 39-2-301
- Prenatal care**, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
- Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Professional review committees**, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
 - nonliability, 37-2-201
 - reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
- Prosthetic devices**, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
- Psychiatry**, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
- Psychology**, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-3-101
- Radiation therapy**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- Radiology**, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
- Records**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**
- Renal disease treatment program**, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
- Research and development projects**, 90-3-102
- Research facility grants**, 90-3-901
- Resort tax**, nonapplicability, 7-6-4461
- Respiratory care practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 28, See **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
- Rural physician incentive program**, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- Sexually transmitted diseases**, See **DISEASES**
- Sexual offenses**, medical evidence, 46-15-411
- Silicosis**, See **SILICOSIS**
- Speech-language pathology**, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- Stab wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Sterilization**, See **STERILIZATION**
- Surgeons**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
- Tissue banks**, 50-33-104
- Tissue products**, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
- Transplants**, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- Tuberculosis**, See **DISEASES**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Utilization review, See **Professional review committees**

Veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

Waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Infectious waste management**

Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits; Physicians**

X-rays, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally; **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

Youth correctional facilities, examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101

Freedom of assembly, Const., II, 6

Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118

Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**

Public participation in government, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

MEGALANDFILL SITING

See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Actions

public officer's or employee's failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-10-940

violations, recovery of penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-943

water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

Administration of provisions, 75-10-902, 75-10-921

Administrative procedure, applicability, 75-10-928, 75-10-942

Administrative remedies, 75-10-921

Alternate locations, application requirements, 75-10-918

Alternatives to proposed facilities, 75-10-935

Appeals

amendment to certificate, from departmental determinations, 75-10-925

decisions, from, 75-10-942

order, stay or suspension when, 75-10-944

Applicant, See also **Application**

appeals, 75-10-942

bond required when, 75-10-951

burden of proof in proceedings, 75-10-928

compliance statement, 75-10-935

contracts for information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921

defined, 75-10-950

environmental impact statement, 75-10-921

filing fees, See **Fees**

financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

long-range plan, 75-10-913

party to proceedings, 75-10-927

supplemental material submitted when, 75-10-919

wildlife habitat loss, mitigation, 75-10-929

Application, See also **Applicant**

amendment, 75-10-919

contents, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-918, 75-10-923

costs of processing, 75-10-921

decision concerning, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**

judicial review, 75-10-942

deficiencies, 75-10-922

defined, 75-10-903

denial, 75-10-929

evaluation, factors considered, 75-10-906, 75-10-920

false statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

filing, 75-10-906, 75-10-914, 75-10-918

fees, See **Fees**

information prior to, 75-10-908

long-range plan required prior to, 75-10-913

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Application (Continued)**

- form, 75-10-918
- failure to file in, 75-10-923
- granting, 75-10-929
- hearing, 75-10-925
- license, for, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951
- long-range plan required, 75-10-913
- new, required when, 75-10-919
- notice and proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918
- prehearing conference, 75-10-926
- public inspection, 75-10-918
- receipt of, procedures following, 75-10-922
- rules, 75-10-903, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-923
- service of copies, proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918
- supplemental material, 75-10-919
- voiding when, 75-10-923

Approval of facilities, recommendation for, 75-10-926**Bond**

- injunction or restraining order without, 75-10-943
- surety bond required when, 75-10-945, 75-10-951
- forfeiture, 75-10-952 — 75-10-954

Certificate of site acceptability

- amendment, 75-10-919, 75-10-925
- applicant, See **Applicant**
- application, See **Application**
- compliance, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
- conditions
 - compliance statement, 75-10-935
 - imposition, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
 - noncompliance, 75-10-939
- decision concerning, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
- defined, 75-10-903
- denial, 75-10-929
- injunction to enforce, 75-10-943
- issuance, 75-10-903, 75-10-914, 75-10-916
- modification, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
- noncompliance, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
- required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
- rules, 75-10-906
- transferability, 75-10-917

Certification proceedings

- burden of proof, 75-10-928
- decision, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
- discovery, 75-10-926
- evidence, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
- findings necessary for certification, 75-10-922, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
- findings of fact and conclusions of law, 75-10-926
- hearing, 75-10-924, See **Hearings**
- hearing examiner to conduct, 75-10-926
 - waiver of rules, 75-10-928
- licensing process concurrent with, 75-10-933
- parties to
 - active parties, 75-10-926, 75-10-927
 - administrative remedies, 75-10-921
 - amendment to certificate, notice, 75-10-925
 - enumeration, 75-10-927
 - hearing, participation, 75-10-926
 - judicial remedies, 75-10-921
 - prehearing conference, 75-10-926
 - public parties, 75-10-926, 75-10-927
 - record of hearing, 75-10-928
 - waiver of right, 75-10-927
- prehearing conference and order, 75-10-926
- procedures governing, 75-10-928
- record, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
- rules, 75-10-906, 75-10-928
- statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Certification proceedings (Continued)**

testimony, 75-10-924, 75-10-926

time limitation, 75-10-926

waiver of provisions, 75-10-926

witnesses, 75-10-924, 75-10-926

Change in facility or location, amendment to certificate, 75-10-925

Citation of Megalandfill Siting Act, 75-10-901

Civil action or penalty, 75-10-943

Closure of facility, natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954

Commence to construct

certificate required, 75-10-943

defined, 75-10-903

license required, 75-10-933, 75-10-943

Commerce, Department of

application, copy to, 75-10-918

long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913

party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Compliance with provisions, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943

Conditions

amendment to certificate, 75-10-925

certificate, 75-10-929, 75-10-930

compliance, 75-10-935

noncompliance, 75-10-939

financial assurance, 75-10-951

license, 75-10-933, 75-10-934, 75-10-951

Conservation districts, reclamation work, 75-10-953

Construction

application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943

commence to construct

certificate required, 75-10-943

defined, 75-10-903

license required, 75-10-933, 75-10-943

conformance with license, 75-10-933

natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954

proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914

Contempt when, 75-10-940

Contracts

information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921

reclamation work, 75-10-953

County governing bodies

application, copy to, 75-10-918

long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913

party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Damages

natural resources, to, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954

order, delay in enforcement, 75-10-945

water supply, to, 75-10-941

Decisions

application for certificate, granting or denying, 75-10-929

certificate

granting or denying, 75-10-929

information required for, compilation — revenue for, 75-10-921

financial assurance requirement, release, 75-10-951

judicial review, 75-10-942

license, granting or denying, 75-10-933, 75-10-935

parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927

rendered when, 75-10-929

Definitions, 75-10-903, 75-10-950

Denial of facilities, recommendation for, 75-10-927

"Dispose" or "disposal" defined, 75-10-903

Economic factors, See **Environmental, social, and economic factors**

Enforcement

actions for, 75-10-943

generally, 75-10-902

injunction or restraining order, 75-10-943

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Enforcement (Continued)**

- order, delay — damages, 75-10-945
- public officers or employees, failure to, 75-10-940
- residents, by, 75-10-940

Entry on land, departmental right when, 75-10-953

Environmental evaluation statements, inclusion with license, 75-10-935

Environmental impact statements, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

- fee, filing — credit against, 75-10-921
- proposed facility, report on — inclusion, 75-10-922

Environmental protection agencies, involvement, 75-10-913

Environmental Quality Council

- application, copy to, 75-10-918
- long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
- party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Environmental, social, and economic factors

- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-906, 75-10-920
- certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929
- license, statement included, 75-10-935
- proposed change in facilities or location, 75-10-925
- proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914, 75-10-918

Environmental study plan, 75-10-918

Evidence

- amendment to certificate, burden of proof concerning proposed changes, 75-10-925
- certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
 - burden of proof, 75-10-928
 - record, part of, 75-10-928
 - rules of evidence, applicability, 75-10-928
- prehearing conference, 75-10-926

False statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-940, 75-10-943

Federal**agencies**

- application, copy to, 75-10-918
- objections to facilities, 75-10-935
- parties to proceedings, 75-10-927
- reclamation, cooperative projects, 75-10-953
- environmental impact statements, 75-10-921
- regulations, consideration, 75-10-920
- studies and reports, use, 75-10-922

Fees**filing**

- accountability, 75-10-921
- additional, required when, 75-10-919, 75-10-921
- contracts for information or departmental services, payments credited, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- credit allowed when, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- deposit, 75-10-921
 - failure to, 75-10-923
- disposition, 75-10-910
- environmental impact statements, credit, 75-10-921
- installment payments, 75-10-921
- refund, 75-10-921
- rules for, 75-10-906
- scale, 75-10-921
- surety bond, cost not part of, 75-10-945

- financial assurance and reclamation provisions, 75-10-954

Financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

Fines, 75-10-943, 75-10-954

- disposition, 75-10-910, 75-10-954

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

- application, copy to, 75-10-918
- long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
- party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Funds, 75-10-909

Gifts, 75-10-909

Grants, 75-10-909

Hazardous waste, illegal dumping, 75-10-920

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of

- amendments to application or certificate, 75-10-919, 75-10-925
- appeals to — amendment to certificate, departmental determinations, 75-10-925
- application
 - form and information, 75-10-918
 - granting or denying, 75-10-929
- bond forfeiture, 75-10-952, 75-10-953
- certificate of site acceptability
 - amendment, duties, 75-10-925
 - conditions, imposition, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
 - decision concerning, 75-10-929
 - issuance, 75-10-903, 75-10-916, 75-10-929
 - modification, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
 - transfer, approval, 75-10-917
- certification hearing
 - date, 75-10-924
 - evidence, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
 - findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommended decision, 75-10-926
 - rules, 75-10-906, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
 - staff, 75-10-924
 - testimony, 75-10-924
 - waiver when, 75-10-926
 - witnesses, 75-10-924
- certification proceedings
 - findings necessary for certification, 75-10-922, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
 - findings, opinion, and decision, 75-10-929
 - hearing examiner, appointment and restrictions, 75-10-926
 - parties to, 75-10-927
- decisions by, 75-10-927, 75-10-929
 - judicial review, 75-10-942
- defined, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
- hearing examiner, appointment, 75-10-926
- hearings
 - amendment to certificate, 75-10-925
 - certification, 75-10-924
- injunction, request for, 75-10-953
- local government, statement of intent to participate in proceedings, 75-10-927
- local laws or regulations, application when, 75-10-929
- modifications, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
- opinions by, 75-10-927, 75-10-929
- orders, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-927
- natural resources — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-952, 75-10-953
- prehearing conference, 75-10-926
- proposed facilities, departmental report to, 75-10-922, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
- reclamation of natural resources, 75-10-953
- revenue, 75-10-921
- rules, 75-10-906, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-926

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- actions by, 75-10-943
- administration of provisions, 75-10-921
- amendments to application or certificate, 75-10-919, 75-10-925
- appeal from determinations by, 75-10-925
- application
 - amendment, 75-10-919
 - costs of processing, 75-10-921
 - evaluation, factors considered, 75-10-920
 - filing, 75-10-918
 - receipt of, procedures following, 75-10-922
 - supplemental material, 75-10-919
 - voiding when, 75-10-923
- approval of facilities, recommendation for, 75-10-926
- bond requirements, 75-10-951
- certificate, amendment — determinations, 75-10-925
- certification hearing
 - hearing examiner, restrictions, 75-10-926

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)****certification hearing (Continued)**

- prehearing conference, 75-10-926
- staff, department as, 75-10-924
- testimony, 75-10-924
- waiver when, 75-10-926
- witnesses, 75-10-924
- certification proceedings
 - decision, 75-10-921, 75-10-929
 - evidence, 75-10-928
 - party to, 75-10-927
 - waiver when, 75-10-926
- change in facility or location, determinations, 75-10-925
- contracts for information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- decisions by, 75-10-921, 75-10-929, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
 - judicial review, 75-10-942
- defined, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
- denial of facilities, recommendation for, 75-10-927
- enforcement, 75-10-943
- entry on land, right to, 75-10-953
- evidence, 75-10-924
- fees, filing, See **Fees**
- financial assurance requirements, 75-10-951, 75-10-954
- gifts, grants, and funds, 75-10-909
- hearing examiner, restrictions, 75-10-926
- hearings
 - certification, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
 - license, revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
 - matters not subject to appeal, 75-10-942
- information or departmental services
 - contracts, 75-10-908
 - description and expenses to, 75-10-921
- inspection, 75-10-953
- license to operate
 - decision to grant or deny, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
 - financial assurance, basis, 75-10-951
 - hearings, 75-10-939
 - issuance, 75-10-935
 - opinion, issuance, 75-10-935
 - refusal to grant, 75-10-939
 - revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
 - transfer, approval, 75-10-934
- long-range plan, 75-10-913
- megalandfill reclamation account, 75-10-954
- monitoring by, 75-10-938
- natural resources
 - determination by rule, 75-10-950
 - reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- opinions by, 75-10-935
- orders, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-939
 - delay in enforcement, damages, 75-10-945
 - stay or suspension, 75-10-944
- prehearing conference, 75-10-926
- proposed change in facilities or location, determinations, 75-10-925
- proposed facilities
 - long-range plan, identified in — study, 75-10-914
 - study, evaluation, and report, 75-10-922, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
- reclamation account, megalandfill, 75-10-954
- reclamation of natural resources, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- revenue, 75-10-921, 75-10-954
- rules, 75-10-907, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-920, 75-10-950, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
- services provided
 - contracts for, 75-10-908
 - description and expenses to department, 75-10-921
 - long-range plan, 75-10-913
- solid waste management account, deposits to and use, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943
- studies, copies filed with, 75-10-918

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)**

surety bond requirements, 75-10-951
violations, determination, 75-10-943
witnesses, 75-10-924

Hearings

amendment to certificate, 75-10-925
application for certificate, 75-10-925
certification
 date, 75-10-924
 discovery prior to, 75-10-926
 findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommended decision, 75-10-926
 hearing examiner, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
 location, 75-10-924
 parties to proceedings, participation required, 75-10-927
 record, 75-10-927
 rules for, 75-10-906, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
 staff for, 75-10-924
 testimony, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
 waiver, 75-10-926
 witnesses, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
examiner
 restrictions and duties, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
 waiver of rules, 75-10-928
financial assurance requirement, release, 75-10-951
license, revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
matters not subject to appeal, 75-10-942
order, stay, 75-10-944
prehearing conference, 75-10-926

Information

amendments, for, 75-10-919
application, requirements, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-921
contracts for, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
false, 75-10-943
financial assurance requirement, relevant to decision to release, 75-10-951
long-range plan, additional — for, 75-10-913
proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914, 75-10-918

Injunction, 75-10-943, 75-10-953**Inspection of land, departmental right when, 75-10-953****Judicial remedies, 75-10-921****Judicial review of decisions, 75-10-942****Land use**

evaluation of application, considerations, 75-10-920
planning agencies
 application, copy to, 75-10-918
 involvement, 75-10-913
 parties to proceedings, 75-10-927

License to operate

"applicant" defined, 75-10-950. See also **Applicant**
application, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-950, 75-10-951. See also **Application**
bond requirements, 75-10-951
 forfeiture when, 75-10-952
certification process, licensing process concurrent with, 75-10-933
compliance, statement of — inclusion, 75-10-935
conditions, 75-10-933, 75-10-934, 75-10-951
decision concerning, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
 judicial review, 75-10-942
denial, 75-10-933
environmental evaluation statement, inclusion, 75-10-935
financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
hearing, 75-10-939
issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
modifications, 75-10-933, 75-10-934
monitoring, plan for — inclusion, 75-10-935
opinion, issuance, 75-10-935
refusal to grant, 75-10-939
required, 75-10-221, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-943, 75-10-950

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**License to operate (Continued)**

- revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
- rules, 75-10-907
- terms, 75-10-933, 75-10-934
- transferability, 75-10-934

Local government

- executive officers
 - application, copy to, 75-10-918
 - party to proceedings, 75-10-927
- statement of intent to participate in proceedings, 75-10-927

Local laws or regulations, application, 75-10-929**Location**

- certification hearing, 75-10-924
- change, proposed, 75-10-925
- facility
 - alternate, 75-10-918
 - application, contents, 75-10-918
 - certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-902
 - certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929
 - long-range plan, contents, 75-10-913
 - modification, 75-10-930
 - proposed change in, determinations, 75-10-925

Long-range plan

- contents, 75-10-913
- false information, 75-10-943
- proposed facilities identified in, study, 75-10-914
- public availability, 75-10-913
- submission, 75-10-913

Maintenance of facility

- certificate, compliance with, 75-10-943
- license, conformance with, 75-10-933

Mandamus, action of, 75-10-940**Megalandfill reclamation account, 75-10-954****Modifications**

- bond terms and conditions, 75-10-951
- certificate, contained in, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
- license, contained in, 75-10-933, 75-10-934

Monitoring

- environmental effects, 75-10-935
- facilities, 75-10-935, 75-10-938
- plan for, 75-10-935
- rules for, 75-10-907

Natural resources

- damaged or impaired — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- defined, 75-10-950

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

- application, copy to, 75-10-918
- long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
- party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943**Nonprofit organizations, parties to proceedings, 75-10-927****Notices**

- amendments to application or certificate, 75-10-919, 75-10-925
- appeal — amendment to certificate, departmental determinations, 75-10-925
- application for certificates, 75-10-918
 - amendment, 75-10-919
 - requirements, rules for, 75-10-906
- certificate, amendment, 75-10-919, 75-10-925
- financial assurance requirement, release — hearing, 75-10-951
- license, revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
- long-range plan, filing, 75-10-913
- modification of location, 75-10-930
- order, stay, 75-10-944
- parties to original proceedings, amendment to certificate, 75-10-925
- prehearing conference, 75-10-926

Objections to facilities, 75-10-926, 75-10-935

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Operation of facility**

- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- certificate required, 75-10-943
- license
 - conformance with, 75-10-933
 - required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
- monitoring, 75-10-938
- natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-940

Operator, financial assurance requirements, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954**Opinions**

- certification proceedings, 75-10-929
- license, decision on — issuance with, 75-10-935
- parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927

Orders

- amendments to application or certificate, 75-10-919
- appeal from, 75-10-944
- application, information for, 75-10-918
- enforcement, delay — damages, 75-10-945
- parties to proceedings involving issuance, 75-10-927
- prehearing, 75-10-926
- stay or suspension, 75-10-944, 75-10-945
- violation, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

Penalties, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-954

- disposition, 75-10-910, 75-10-954

Planning boards

- application, copy to, 75-10-918
- party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Prehearing conference and order, 75-10-926**Proposed change in facilities or location, 75-10-925****Proposed facilities**

- alternatives, 75-10-935
- certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929
- long-range plan, identified in — study, 75-10-914
- study, evaluation, and report, 75-10-922, 75-10-924

Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-10-940**Purpose of provisions, 75-10-902****Reclamation account, megalandfill, 75-10-954****Reclamation of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954****Replacement of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954****Residents**

- enforcement by, 75-10-940
- modification of location, notice, 75-10-930
- parties to proceedings, 75-10-927

Restoration of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954**Restraining orders, 75-10-943****Rules**

- adoption, 75-10-906, 75-10-907
- amendments to application or certificate, 75-10-919
- application, for, 75-10-903, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-918, 75-10-920, 75-10-923
 - notice requirements and proof of service, 75-10-906
- bond requirements, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
- certification hearing, 75-10-906, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
- certification proceedings, 75-10-906, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
- enforcement by residents, 75-10-940
- environmental factors, evaluation, 75-10-906
- evidence, of, 75-10-928
- fee, filing, 75-10-906
- financial assurance, terms and conditions, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
- hearing, certification, 75-10-906, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
- licenses and licensing, for, 75-10-907
- long-range plan, for, 75-10-913
- monitoring, for, 75-10-907
- natural resource determination, 75-10-950
- procedure, of, 75-10-928

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Rules (Continued)**

public officers or employees, failure to enforce, 75-10-940
 surety bond requirements, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
 violation, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

Short title, 75-10-901**Social factors, See Environmental, social, and economic factors****Solid waste**

application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
 certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929
 defined, 75-10-903
 facilities, existing — modification and upgrading, 75-10-903

Solid waste management

district
 application, copy to, 75-10-918
 party to proceedings, 75-10-927
 plans, consideration, 75-10-920

Solid waste management account, deposits to and use, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943**State Lands, Department of**

application, copy to, 75-10-918
 long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
 party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Surety bond required when, 75-10-945, 75-10-951**Taxes, disposition, 75-10-910****Time**

appeal — amendment to certificate, departmental determinations, 75-10-925
 application
 decision to grant or deny, 75-10-929
 notice of completeness, deficiencies, or compliance, 75-10-922
 bonds, evaluation of amount or release of bond, 75-10-951
 certificate, amendment — determination of results of proposed changes and appeal from, 75-10-925
 certification proceedings
 decision, 75-10-929
 evidence, submission and service, 75-10-926
 findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommended decision — filing, 75-10-926
 hearing date, 75-10-924
 hearing examiner, appointment, 75-10-926
 prehearing conference, 75-10-926
 time limitation, 75-10-926
 construction of proposed facilities following long-range plan submission, 75-10-913, 75-10-914
 fees, filing — reduction in credit, notice for additional payments, and interest on refund, 75-10-921
 financial assurance requirements, release — minimum number of years, notice of hearing, and decision, 75-10-951
 hearing examiner, appointment, 75-10-926
 identification of megalandfill in long-range plan prior to acceptance of application, 75-10-913
 license, decision to grant or deny, 75-10-933
 long-range plan, submission of plan and publication of notice, 75-10-913
 proposed facilities, report on, 75-10-922

Transfer facilities, 75-10-920**Transportation, Department of**

application, copy to, 75-10-918
 long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
 party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Transportation practices, 75-10-920**Violations**

enumeration, 75-10-943
 fines, 75-10-943
 generally, 75-10-939
 injunction or restraining order, 75-10-943
 license, revocation or suspension for, 75-10-939
 orders, of, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
 penalties, 75-10-910, 75-10-940, 75-10-943
 rules, of, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

Water quality, evaluation of application — considerations, 75-10-920**Water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941**

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)

Wildlife habitat loss, mitigation, 75-10-929

Witnesses, certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926

Writing

application — notice of completeness, deficiencies, or compliance, 75-10-922

certification proceedings, evidence, 75-10-926

long-range plan, request to obtain, 75-10-913

public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions — statement of facts concerning, 75-10-940

MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9

See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

MEMORIAL DAY

Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-1-305

MENACE, 28-2-403

Animal fights, causing — unlawful, 45-8-210

Beavers or muskrats, menace to irrigation projects or ponds, 87-3-501

Coal mines, standing water which might cause flooding, 50-73-203

Compulsion, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212

Contracts, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**

Denturists, conditions at place of business, 37-29-311

Developmentally disabled persons, exploitation, 52-3-803

Drug and alcohol abuse, protection from, 20-25-601

Dwelling accommodations, unsafe or unsanitary, 7-15-2101, 7-15-4102, 7-15-4401

Economic insecurity, 39-51-102, 90-8-102

Elderly persons, exploitation, 52-3-803

Elections, influence by, 13-35-217

Fences, wire — fallen or sagging, 81-4-105

Forests

lands, insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303

timber, slash, or brush to constitute fire menace, 76-13-102

Horses, abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502

Insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303, 80-7-114

Labor and employment, unsafe conditions, 50-71-327

Livestock

garbage feeders, violations and restraining orders, 81-2-507

rendering or disposal plants, violations and restraining orders, 81-9-303

Milk and milk products, unfair trade practices, 81-23-102

Threat, defined as, 45-2-101

Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206

Will invalidated by, 72-12-204

MENAGERIES, ROADSIDE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

MENINGITIS, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 52-2-735

See also **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally

MENS REA

See **CRIMES, Mental state; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant; See also TORTS**, generally

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Abuse or neglect

emergency protective services, 52-3-804

evidence of, gathering and submission, 52-3-815

"incapacitated person" defined, 52-3-803

protection and advocacy system, investigation and reports, 53-21-169

Actions

capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)

commitment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190

default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Actions** (Continued)

- depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
- mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804

Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311

Admission to mental health facility, See **Commitment**

Adoption of, children, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**, **Hard-to-place children**

Adversive therapy, 53-21-148

Aftercare

- development, 53-21-162
- duty to provide
 - corrections and human services, department of, 53-21-185
 - family services, department of, 41-3-1104
- extent, 53-21-185
- individualized plan, 53-21-162
- records, 53-21-165

Aged, Center for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Center for the Aged**

Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704

AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

Alcohol abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Alcoholic beverages, supplying to patient unlawful, 53-1-103

Alternatives to commitment, placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182

Appeal from commitment proceedings, 53-21-114, 53-21-131

Arsonist, written notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104

Attorneys, See **Counsel**

Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523

Cemetery association trustee, 35-20-305, 35-20-306

Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Center for the Aged**

Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Children, See **Minors**; **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**

Chiropractors, cause for disciplinary action, 37-12-322

City officers, vacancy in office, 7-4-4111

Claims by or against, See **Actions**

Cleanliness, right to, 53-21-142

Clinics, See **Mental health facilities**

Clothing

- commitment hearings, at, 53-21-115
- conditional release, upon, 53-21-187
- mental health facility, in, 53-21-142
- release, upon, 53-21-187

Commitment

- aftercare, See **Aftercare**
- alcoholism, for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Commitment**
- alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
- appeals, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
- change of venue, 53-21-126
- clothing of respondent at hearings, 53-21-115
- conservatorship based on, 53-21-141, See also **Conservatorship**
- costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
- counsel, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
- criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
- detention pending disposition hearing, 53-21-127
- detention pending rehospitalization hearing, 53-21-196
- detention pending trial
 - correctional facility, in, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
 - costs, 53-21-132
 - court relief, 53-21-120
 - detention center, in, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
 - emergency situations, 53-21-129

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Commitment** (Continued)

detention pending trial (Continued)

- evaluation during, 53-21-124
- hearing on, 53-21-124
- least restrictive environment, in, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
- minors, upon voluntary admission, 53-21-112
- nonresidents, 53-21-134
- notice to counsel, 53-21-124
- place, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
- probable cause required, 53-21-124
- prohibited when, 53-21-120
- request by county attorney required, 53-21-124
- state hospital, in, 53-21-120
- voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
- detention to enforce medication order, 53-21-127
- developmental disability not cause, 53-21-102, 53-21-120
- discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**
- discrimination based on prohibited, 53-21-189
- dismissals, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
- due process ensured, 53-21-101
- emergency situations, 53-21-129
- epilepsy not cause, 53-21-102
- evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-141, 53-21-190
- examination of respondent, 53-21-123
 - additional examination, 53-21-123
 - choice of professional person, 53-21-115, 53-21-118
 - commitment, following, 53-21-163
 - confidentiality not preserved, 53-21-141
 - cost, 53-21-132
 - detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124
 - duration, 53-21-123
 - emergency situations, 53-21-129
 - evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190
 - legal rights or disability, effect, 53-21-141
 - notice of findings, 53-21-123
 - reexamination, 53-21-163
 - report, 53-21-123
- extension of time of admission, 53-21-128, 53-21-141
- federal facilities, commitment to, 53-21-133
- friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**
- guardian's rights, See **Guardians of**
- health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542
- hearings, See also **Hearings**
 - detention, 53-21-124
 - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
 - initial, 53-21-122
 - petition, on, 53-21-126
 - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127
 - supplemental, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
- initial hearing, 53-21-122
- interpreters for deaf persons, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
- issues, 53-21-126
- jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
- least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127
- legal disability resulting from, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- local facility when space unavailable, transfers to Montana state hospital, 53-21-129
- medical record information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542
- medication, right of refusal, 53-21-115, See also **Drugs**
- "mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
- minors, 50-16-542, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130
- Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
- nonresidents, temporary receipt in state facility, 53-21-134
- nonstate facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
- order, 53-21-127, 53-21-141
 - extension of conditions of release beyond expiration date, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- out-of-state facility, commitment to, 53-21-133

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Commitment (Continued)**

- parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- petition, 53-21-121, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
- postinstitutionalization, See **Aftercare**
- posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
- preexisting commitment, 53-21-141
- presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- previous commitment inadmissible at subsequent hearings, 53-21-190
- probable cause, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
- professional person, See **Professional persons**
- prohibited when, 53-21-120
- records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127
- reexamination, 53-21-163
- rehospitalization, See **Release from detention or commitment**, conditional release
- relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- release, See **Release from detention or commitment**
- representation, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
- "respondent" defined, 53-21-102
- rights of respondent, See also **Rights**
 - notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122
 - petition, statement on, 53-21-121
 - procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118
 - to be informed of, 53-21-142
 - waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- senility not cause, 53-21-102, 53-21-120
- "seriously mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
- silence, right of respondent, 53-21-115
- spouse's rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- telephone, initial hearing by, 53-21-122
- time of admission, 53-21-112, 53-21-121, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133
- time of detention, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, 53-21-120, 53-21-129, 53-21-130, 53-21-134, 53-21-602
- transfers from other institutions, 53-21-130, 53-21-602
- transfers to other institutions, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
- transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
- treatment, consent not required when, 53-21-162
- trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
- venue, 53-21-121, 53-21-126, 53-21-128 — 53-21-130
- voluntary, 53-21-111 — 53-21-113, 53-21-163, 53-21-190
- waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- witnesses, 53-21-115
- Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**, eligibility when, 53-19-110
- Community mental health centers**, See also **Mental health facilities**
 - component of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202
 - comprehensive plan for, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
 - cooperation between agencies, 53-21-202
 - definitions, 53-21-201, 53-21-212
 - discrimination in provision prohibited, 53-21-206
 - fees for services, 53-21-204
 - funding, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
 - information distribution, 53-21-202
 - jail inmates, referral, 53-21-138
 - joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
 - medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
 - preexisting services, 53-21-205
 - preference given to, 53-21-101
 - prevention programs, 53-21-202
 - protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169
 - regional mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
 - standards for and evaluation of programs, 53-21-202
- Comprehensive plan for development of services**, 53-21-602
- Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Confidentiality**

- counselor-client privilege and exception, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
- disclosure of information allowed when, 27-1-1103
- photographs, 53-21-144
- professional person and patient, communication between, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141
- protection and advocacy system information, 53-21-169
- records, 53-21-166
- social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401
- trial, 53-21-126

Consent

- center for the aged, detention, 53-21-413
- counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
- experimental treatment, 53-21-147
- hazardous treatment, 53-21-148
- midwife-client privilege, release of information, 37-27-310
- minors
 - voluntary commitment, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
 - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
- photographs, 53-21-144
- research procedures, 53-21-147
- treatment
 - absence, 53-21-162
 - refusal, effect, 53-21-142

Conservation district supervisors, effect, 76-15-312**Conservatorship, See also PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

- appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
- commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
- friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102
- records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
- transfer from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130

Contracts

- capacity of mentally ill person, See **CONTRACTS, Parties**
- employment agreement, termination by incapacity of parties, 39-2-501, 39-2-502
- nursing homes, with, 53-21-402
- regional mental health corporations, with, 53-21-203, 53-21-204

Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303**Cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-21-202****Corrections and Human Services, Department of**

- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- center for the aged, transfers to or from, 53-21-412
- commitment

- application form for voluntary commitment, approval, 53-21-111
 - treatment plan, report of failure to implement, 53-21-163

community mental health centers, responsibilities, 53-21-202, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214

community services component, 53-1-202

crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139

definitions, 53-1-101

discrimination by prohibited, 53-21-206

funding, 53-21-203, 53-22-104

guardianship, limited — procedures for, 53-21-162

information duties, 53-21-202

interstate compact on mental health

- administrator, 53-22-102

- budgeting for, 53-22-104

mental health corporations

- board, notice of appointments to, 53-21-204

- contracts with, 53-21-203

- fee schedule, establishment, 53-21-204

- supervision, 53-21-204

mental health facilities, supervision

- approval, 53-21-102

- evaluation, 53-21-202

- inspections, 53-21-202

- noncompliance, report to, 53-21-104

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Corrections and Human Services, Department of (Continued)**

mental health facilities, supervision (Continued)

- rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
- minors, admittance to Montana state hospital when, 53-21-506
- nursing homes, powers and duties, 53-21-402
- payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- prevention programs, 53-21-202
- professional persons, certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
- purpose of department, 53-1-201
- regional mental health service contracts, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
- research
 - cooperation in, 53-1-206
 - rulemaking authority, 53-21-166
- rulemaking authority, 53-21-106, 53-21-111, 53-21-166, 53-21-203, 53-21-402
- self-sufficiency trusts, administration, 53-18-103
- standards for and evaluation of programs funded by, 53-21-202
- transfers of patients and funding, 53-21-203, 53-21-412, 53-21-602
- transitional treatment, duty to provide, 53-21-185
- treatment plan, report of failure to implement, 53-21-163

Counsel

alternative placement, request by, 53-21-182

commitment

- access to patient, facility, and records, 53-21-142
- appointment, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
- choice of counsel, 53-21-117
- detention, objection to examination during, 53-21-124
- dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
- examination of respondent
 - detention, objection to examination during, 53-21-124
 - report to, 53-21-123
- extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
- jury trial request by, 53-21-125
- mail rights, 53-21-142
- minors
 - rights, waiver by, 53-21-119
 - right to counsel, 53-21-112
- petition, citation in and notice of, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
- presence at hearing, waiver of right of respondent, 53-21-119
- professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
- required, 53-21-126
- right to counsel, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168
- transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
- visitation rights, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
- waiver of right to, 53-21-119

conditional release

- extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
- rehospitalization petition, citation in and delivery to, 53-21-195

guardianship proceedings

- right to counsel, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
- visitor, as, 72-5-313

hazardous treatment, notice and consent, 53-21-148

mental disabilities board of visitors, employment by, 53-21-104

privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

records availability to, 53-21-165

release, request by, 53-21-182

research procedures, consultation on consent, 53-21-147

transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130

treatment

- hazardous procedures, notice and consent, 53-21-148
- hearings to prove compliance, notice to, 53-21-137
- plan, notice when not implemented, 53-21-163

Counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301

County attorney, duties, See COUNTY ATTORNEY

Court, 53-21-102, See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Crimes**

- death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
- offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- sexual offense when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
- victim, See **CRIMES**, **Mental disease or defect of victim**

Crisis intervention programs, 53-6-101, 53-21-138, 53-21-139**Damages**, liability, 27-1-711**Day care for patients following release**, 53-21-185**Death penalty**, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202**Definitions**, 53-21-138

- community mental health center, 53-21-201
- court, 53-21-102
- developmental delay, 33-18-206
- developmental disability, 33-18-206
- discrimination, 53-21-189
- emergency situation, 53-21-102
- friend of respondent, 53-21-102
- genetic condition, 33-18-206
- institution, 53-1-101
- mental disorder, 53-21-102
- mental health facility, 53-21-102
- mental health professional, 27-1-1101
- mentally ill, 53-21-102
- next of kin, 53-21-102
- patient, 53-21-102
- peace officer, 53-21-102
- professional person, 53-21-102
- reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
- respondent, 53-21-102
- self-sufficiency trust, 53-18-101
- seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102
- state agency, 53-21-212
- state hospital, 53-21-102

Dentists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321**Detention**, See **Commitment****Developmentally disabled persons**, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

- interstate compact on mental health, transfers under, 53-20-131
- transfers to or from developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-127, 53-20-130

Diet, right to nutritious diet, 53-21-142**Dignity to be ensured**, 53-21-101, 53-21-142**Discharge**, See **Release from detention or commitment****Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Handicapped persons**; **Mentally ill persons****District court jurisdiction**, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, **Mentally ill persons****Drivers' licenses**, ineligibility when, 61-5-105**Drugs**

- abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- refusal pending commitment, 53-21-115
- right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
- supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103

Due process to, 53-21-101, See also **Commitment****Electors**, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2**Emergency situations**

- community mental health center services, 53-21-201
- crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
- defined, 53-21-102
- detention, 53-21-129
- isolation, use in, 53-21-146
- petition for commitment, 53-21-129
- restraints, use in, 53-21-146
- transfer from local facility that does not have room, 53-21-129
- treatment, consent not required, 53-21-162

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Emotionally disturbed

children, 52-1-202, 52-2-101, 52-2-118, See also **Minors**
 mental health corporation board, representation, 53-21-204
 protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169

Employment contract, termination by incapacity of employer or employee, 39-2-501, 39-2-502

Employment of patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Escape

notification, 44-2-601
 state hospital, from — assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102

Evaluation, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent

Examination, See **Commitment**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**

Exercise, right to, 53-21-142

Experimental research, See **Research**

Facilities, See **Mental health facilities**

Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**

Farm animal and research facilities protection, consent provisions, 81-30-102, 81-30-103

Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8

Federal facility, commitment to, 53-21-133

Fingerprinting prohibited, 53-21-143

Firearms

concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
 possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351

Fire protection and safety regulations for institutions, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Food, right to nutritious food, 53-21-142

Friend of respondent, commitment rights and responsibilities

alternative placement, application by, 53-21-182
 appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147
 conditional release
 extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
 rehospitalization petition, citation in and delivery to, 53-21-195
 counsel, choice by, 53-21-117
 court-ordered release, application by, 53-21-182
 defined, 53-21-102
 extension of commitment period, notice to, 53-21-128
 hazardous treatment, appointment when, 53-21-148
 noncompliance of mental health facility, notice to, 53-21-104
 petition, citation in, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
 professional person, choice by, 53-21-118
 release, application by, 53-21-182
 research projects, appointment for, 53-21-147
 rights, waiver by, 53-21-119
 transfer from other institution, notice to, 53-21-130
 treatment, hearings to prove compliance — notice to, 53-21-137
 waiver of rights by, 53-21-119

Friends, out of state — commitment to custody of, 53-21-133

Frontal lobotomy, 53-21-148

Funding, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402

Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, 30-4A-211

Gifts for mental health services, 53-21-202, 53-21-204

Governor, See **GOVERNOR**

Grievances of patients, assistance by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-142

Guardians of, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Incapacitated persons**
 appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
 center for the aged

 application for admission, 53-21-412

 consent required for detention, 53-21-413

commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141

conflict of interest between minor patient and guardian, 53-21-119

counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions for claims, 37-23-301
 custody of guardian

 commitment, in lieu of, 53-21-127

 release to, 53-21-182

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Guardians of (Continued)**

- employee of facility, ineligibility as, 53-21-141
- friend of the respondent, as, 53-21-102
- hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148
- limited guardianship, procedures for, 53-21-162
- noncompliance of mental health facility, notice to, 53-21-104
- photographs, consent, 53-21-144
- records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
- research, consent to, 53-21-147
- support liability, 53-21-113, 53-21-186
- transfers from other facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
- treatment, consent required for — when, 53-21-162
- voluntary commitment, consent, 53-21-112

Hazardous treatment, 53-21-148, See also Treatment**Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

- drug regimen of patients, rules for physician review, 53-21-145
- mental health facility records, rules for retention, 53-21-165
- mental health regions to conform to plan of, 53-21-204

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — community mental health centers, responsibilities, 53-21-201, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214**Health care information, disclosure when, 50-16-535, 50-16-542, See also HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Hearings****commitment**

- detention hearing, 53-21-124
- disposition hearing, 53-21-127
- extension of commitment period, on, 53-21-128
- initial hearing, 53-21-122
- notice, 53-21-115
- petition, hearing on, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
- presence of respondent, right, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119
- rights of respondent, procedural, 53-21-115, 53-21-119

conditional release

- extension of conditions, petition, 53-21-198

rehospitalization

- detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
- petition, 53-21-195, 53-21-197

- interstate transfers, 53-22-105

- records disclosure, 53-21-166

Hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804**Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612****HIV-related testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007****Home arrest, conditions, 46-18-1003****Hospitals**

- children's psychiatric, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436

- inpatient mental health care, 50-5-301

- jail inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138

Humane treatment, right to, 53-21-101, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, See also Treatment**Industries for patients, See Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates****Information duties of department of corrections and human services, 53-21-202****Inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104, 53-21-202, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214; Const., VI, 15****Institutionalization, See Commitment; Mental health facilities; Treatment****Insurance coverage for, See also INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**

- disability or life applications, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206

- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301

- phenylketonuria (PKU), 33-22-131, 33-31-102

Interstate Compact on Mental Health

- administrator, 53-22-102

- budget, 53-22-104

- cooperation with other agencies, 53-22-102

- copies to governmental officials, 53-22-106

- court approval of transfers, 53-22-105

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Interstate Compact on Mental Health** (Continued)

- enactment, 53-22-101
- supplementary agreements, 53-22-103
- text, 53-22-101
- transfers under, 53-20-131, 53-21-133
- Investigation** — abuse, neglect or injury, 53-21-169
- Isolation**, restrictions on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- Jails**
 - detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
 - inmates, screening and transfer, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
 - placement alternatives, 53-21-139
- Judicial determination**, See **Commitment**
- Jurisdiction** in
 - district court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
 - justices' courts, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
- Justices' courts**
 - jurisdiction, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
 - representation in, 25-31-602
- Labor by**, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- Least restrictive environment for**, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127, 53-21-135, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
- Leaving facility without permission**, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
- Legal counsel**, See **Counsel**
- Legal disability**, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3, See also **Actions; Commitment; Rights**
- Liability for wrongful acts**, 27-1-711
- Limited partnership**, effect of incapacity of partner, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, **Incapacity of partner**
- Lobotomy**, 53-21-148
- Long-term care insurance**, cancellation prohibited, 33-22-1114
- Mail**, right to, 53-21-142
- Marriage**
 - dissolution, grounds abolished, 40-4-105
 - invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
- Medical record information**, disclosure when, 50-16-535, 50-16-542, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- Medical treatment**, See also **Treatment**
 - drug restrictions, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
 - nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401
 - payment liability, 53-21-132
 - photographs for, 53-21-144
 - records, 53-21-165
 - right to, 53-21-142
- Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
 - allocation, 2-15-211
 - appointment, 2-15-211
 - community mental health centers, joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
 - composition, 2-15-211
 - counsel, employment by, 53-21-104
 - defined, 53-21-102
 - function, 53-21-104
 - grievances of patients, assistance, 53-21-104
 - independence, 53-21-104
 - inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104
 - mail from board, patients' rights, 53-21-142
 - mental health facility employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
 - noncompliance, report of findings, 53-21-104
 - powers and duties, 53-21-104
 - purpose, 53-21-104
 - records disclosure, to and approval, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
 - report to governor and legislature, 5-11-210, 53-21-104
 - research plans, review and approval, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
 - staff, 2-15-211
 - treatment plans, 53-21-104, 53-21-163
- "Mental disorder"** defined, 53-21-102
- Mental health care services for older Montanans**, 52-3-504

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204

Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206

Mental health counseling

agricultural assistance and counseling program, 80-13-104

students, interns, or residents — applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201

Mental health facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

abuse, neglect, or injury in — investigation, 53-21-169

accidents in, records, 53-21-165

admission to, See **Commitment**

alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion

certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Certificate of need

cleanliness, 53-21-142

clothing of patients, 53-21-142

commitment procedure, See **Commitment**

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility when, 53-19-110

community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411

construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion

defined, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-21-102, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

detention in, 53-21-120

developmental disabilities residential facility, exclusion, 53-20-102

diet of patients, 53-21-142

discharge of patient, 53-21-142

employee as guardian or representative, ineligibility, 53-21-141

escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601

evaluation, 53-21-202

exercise for patients, 53-21-142

expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion

federal aid, 53-21-202, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, State medical facility plan

federal facility, transfer to, 53-21-133

fingerprinting of patients, 53-21-142

fire safety, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

food, 53-21-142

grievances of patients, 53-21-142

housekeeping, 53-21-142

in-service training of staff, 53-21-161

inspections, 53-21-104, 53-21-202

joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

investigation of abuse, neglect, or injury in, 53-21-169

jail inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138

least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-142

licensing of facilities, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

local facility, transfer from when space unavailable, 53-21-129

mail to patients, 53-21-142

maintenance, 53-21-142

mental disabilities board of visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211

minors

establishment for, 41-3-1104

treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407

youth court commitment, 41-5-523

Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**

negligence in treatment of minors, 41-1-407

one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133

personal possessions of patients, 53-21-142

photographs of patients, 53-21-144

privacy of patients, 53-21-142

protection and advocacy system, designation and authority, 53-21-169

public assistance recipients, 53-2-610

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Mental health facilities (Continued)**

- records, 53-21-142, 53-21-145, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- release from confinement or escape, notification, 44-2-601
- religious worship in, 53-21-142
- reports, 53-21-104, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- research, See **Research**
- rights of patients, 53-21-142, See **Rights**
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-202
- safety standards, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142
- staff training, 53-21-161
- standards, 50-5-103, 53-21-202
- sterilization, refusal, See **STERILIZATION**
- telephone use, 53-21-142
- training of personnel, 53-21-161
- treatment of patients, See **Treatment**
- visitation, 53-21-142
- youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to, 52-5-126
- Mental health plan**, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
- Mental health professionals**, patient's violent behavior — duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- Mental health programs**, See **Community mental health centers**
- Mental health regions**, 53-21-204
- "Mentally ill" defined**, 53-21-102
- Mental retardation**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
- Midwife-client privilege**, consent for release of information, 37-27-310
- Minors**, care for, See also **MINORS**, **Medical care**
 - adoption of, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**, **Hard-to-place children**
 - community services, 53-21-201, See also **Community mental health centers**
 - emergency care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
 - emotionally disturbed children, 52-1-202, 52-2-101, 52-2-118
 - health care information, access denied when, 50-16-542
 - married minor, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
 - mental health facilities, 41-1-407, 41-3-1104
 - Montana state hospital, commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
 - psychiatric hospitals, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
 - residential treatment facilities, See **Residential treatment facilities**
 - services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211
 - sexual offenses when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
 - transfer from other institution, notice to interested persons, 53-21-130
 - voluntary commitment, 53-21-112
 - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
 - youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to mental health facility, 52-5-126
 - youth court, commitment, 41-5-523
- Money**, patient's rights regarding, 53-21-142
- Montana State Hospital**, Warm Springs facility, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
 - abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
 - alcoholic beverages, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
 - ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
 - arsonist, written notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
 - budget transfers, 53-20-214
 - center for the aged, transfers to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
 - component of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202
 - costs for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
 - definitions, 53-1-101, 53-21-102
 - detention, in, 53-21-120
 - developmental disabilities community services, budget transfers, 53-20-214
 - discontinuance, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
 - drugs, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
 - employment of patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
 - escape from, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
 - evaluation of youth when, 41-5-523
 - funding, 53-20-214
 - galen facility, transfer from, 53-21-602

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Montana State Hospital, Warm Springs facility** (Continued)

- industries for patients, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
 - "institution" defined, 53-1-101
 - labor for patients, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
 - leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
 - minor's commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
 - moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
 - nonresident patients, 53-21-134
 - payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
 - purpose of facility, 53-21-601
 - removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
 - research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
 - "state hospital" defined, 53-21-102
 - superintendent
 - authority, 53-1-204
 - criminal defendants, mental disease or defect
 - commitment to custody of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304, 46-19-202
 - detention centers, temporary — designation, 46-14-302
 - discharge or release, application by, 46-14-302
 - psychiatrist or psychologist to examine, designation, 46-14-202
 - transportation to, 7-32-2144
 - voluntary commitment to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
 - work programs for patients, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
 - youth, evaluation when, 41-5-523
- Naturopathic physicians, practice prohibited when, 37-26-408**
- Negotiable instruments**
- defense of obligor, 30-3-305
 - negotiation, effectiveness, 30-3-209
- Next of kin, 53-21-102, See Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- Nonresidents, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- Nonstate facility, commitment to, 53-21-133, See also Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- Notice**
- commitment
 - detention, 53-21-124
 - dismissal after initial hearing, 53-21-123
 - extension of time, petition, 53-21-128
 - hearings, 53-21-115
 - minors, procedure and rights in event of conflict with parents on voluntary admission, 53-21-112
 - petition, 53-21-121
 - rights, 53-21-112, 53-21-114, 53-21-121, 53-21-168
 - transfer from other institution, 53-21-130
 - conditional release
 - extension of conditions, filing of petition, 53-21-198
 - rehospitalization petition hearings, 53-21-195
 - county welfare department, notice of release, 53-21-188
 - extraordinary treatment procedures, 53-21-148
 - records disclosure, 53-21-166
 - regional mental health corporation board appointments, 53-21-204
 - release, 53-21-181, 53-21-183, 53-21-188
 - research, intention to involve patient in, 53-21-147
 - rights, 53-21-168
 - transfers, 53-21-130, 53-21-183
 - interstate transfer hearing, 53-22-105
- Nurses, cause for disciplinary action, 37-8-441**
- Nursing homes for, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also NURSING HOMES**
- Nutrition, right to, 53-21-142**
- Older Montanans, mental health care services, 52-3-504**
- Optometrists, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311**
- Outdoor exercise, right to, 53-21-142**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Out-of-state patients, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

Out-of-state treatment and care, 53-21-133, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609

Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person — rights and responsibilities
commitment

conditional release

extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198

rehospitalization, petition filed by and citation in, 53-21-195

conflict between minor and parent, appointment of guardian ad litem, 53-21-119

custody of, in lieu of commitment, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182

experimental research, notice to, 53-21-147

extension of time, notice of petition, 53-21-128

hazardous treatment, notice, 53-21-148

out-of-state relative, commitment to custody of, 53-21-133

petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121, 53-21-195

release to, 53-21-182

research, notice to, 53-21-147

transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130, 53-21-602

voluntary, consent, 53-21-112

hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148

mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104

"next of kin" defined, 53-21-102

release to custody of, 53-21-182

research, notice to, 53-21-147

support liability, 53-21-186

transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130, 53-21-602

Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**, Mentally ill persons

Partner, effect on partnership, 35-10-604

limited partnership, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, Incapacity of partner

Personal possessions when institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142

Phenylketonuria (PKU)

insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102

testing for, 50-19-211

Photographs, provisions regarding, 53-21-144

Physical exercise, right to, 53-21-142

Physical restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165

Physical therapists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

Physicians

health insurance policies, 33-22-705

medication orders by, 53-21-135, 53-21-145

of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, Mental incompetence or illness of physician

professional person, as, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**

visitation rights, 53-21-142

Plumbers, cause for disciplinary action, 37-69-320

Podiatrists

disciplinary action, cause for, 37-6-311

unprofessional conduct, as, 37-6-310

Polygraph examiners, effect on licensing, 37-62-212

Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-21-162, See **Aftercare**

Powers of attorney, effect of disability, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

Prevention, 53-1-203, 53-21-202, 53-21-203

Privacy, right to, 53-21-126, 53-21-142

Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301

Professional persons, rights and responsibilities

certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106

child abuse and neglect

records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205

reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

commitment

alternative placement, petition by, 53-21-182

appointment, 53-21-122

choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124

cross-examination, subject to, 53-21-126

emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Professional persons, rights and responsibilities** (Continued)
commitment (Continued)

examination by, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-129

extension of time, petition by, 53-21-128

minors, 41-5-523

privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166

reexamination by, 53-21-163

release duties, 53-21-181 — 53-21-183

trial, presence at, 53-21-126

voluntary, approval of application, 53-21-111

community corrections boards, appointment to, 53-30-312

defined, 53-21-102

developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811,

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND****AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

emergency treatment, order for, 53-21-162

mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104

offices, certificate of need requirements — exception, 50-5-301

privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166

qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161

records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166

release

alternative placement, petition for, 53-21-182

conditional release

extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198

recommendations, 53-21-183

rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195

revocation based on testimony, 53-21-197

order by, 53-21-181

temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183

senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND****AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

supervision of staff, 53-21-161

transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183

treatment

drug orders, 53-21-135, 53-21-145

emergency, order for, 53-21-162

hearings to prove compliance, notice to, 53-21-137

isolation, orders for, 53-21-146

medication orders, 53-21-135, 53-21-145

noncompliance by respondent, 53-21-136, 53-21-142

plan development, 53-21-135, 53-21-162

records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166

reexamination by, 53-21-163

restraints, orders for, 53-21-146

visitation rights, 53-21-142

violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-525

Propertypartition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Mentally ill persons**

personal possessions, right to keep, 53-21-142

protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

statute of limitation, 70-19-413

Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303**Protection and advocacy system, designation and authority, 53-21-169****Protective proceedings, See Conservatorship; Guardians of; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons****Psychiatric examination, See Commitment, examination of respondent; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery, physical and mental examinations; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant****Psychiatric hospitals, children's** — special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436**Psychiatric services, inpatient** — residential treatment facilities, 53-6-101

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Public assistance, 53-3-109, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, General relief, generally

Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14

Punishment

food, denial as prohibited, 53-21-142

medication as, prohibited, 53-21-145

restraints, use prohibited, 53-21-146

Purpose of provisions, 53-21-101

Radiologic technologists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-14-321

Records

access to, 53-21-142

confidentiality, 53-21-166

court records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127

disclosure when, 53-21-166

health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542

medication, 53-21-145

mental health facility patient records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165

protection and advocacy system, discharge planning, 53-21-169

regional mental health corporation board records, 53-21-204

Regional mental health services, 53-21-111, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206, 80-13-104

Relatives, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**

Release from detention or commitment

aftercare, 53-21-185, See also **Aftercare**

alternative placement, to, 53-21-182

arsonist, written notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104

clothing upon, 53-21-187

conditional release

clothing, 53-21-187

detention pending hearing, 53-21-196

extension of conditions

order, 53-21-198

petition and hearing, 53-21-198

revocation, effect, 53-21-197

outpatient care as requirement, 53-21-183

rehospitalization

detention pending hearing, 53-21-196

hearing, 53-21-195, 53-21-197

petition, 53-21-195

revocation, 53-21-197

support following, 53-21-186

violation, 53-21-195, 53-21-197

court ordered, 53-21-182

court records to be sealed, 53-21-103

criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184

day care, 53-21-185

detention following request, 53-21-111, 53-21-112

initial commitment period, following, 53-21-181

leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102

minors

voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-112

youth court commitment, 41-5-523

notice to

county welfare department, 53-21-188

court, 44-2-601, 53-21-181, 53-21-183

law enforcement officials, 44-2-601

records to be sealed, 53-21-103, 53-21-166

referral, right to, 53-21-181

required when, 53-21-163, 53-21-181

restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3

sealing of records, 53-21-103

support of

conditionally released patient, 53-21-186

indigent patients, 53-21-188

temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Release from detention or commitment (Continued)**

transitional care, 53-21-185, See also **Aftercare**

treatment, refusal to consent, 53-21-142

voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112

written order, 53-21-181

Religious worship and diet restrictions, rights, 53-21-142**Reports**

abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 53-21-169

emergency detention, 53-21-129

examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128

extension of commitment, to accompany request, 53-21-128

mental disabilities board of visitors, to governor and legislature, 5-11-210, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15

regional mental health corporation boards, by, 53-21-204

Representation, See Counsel**Research and farm animal facilities protection, consent provisions, 81-30-102, 81-30-103****Research**

approval by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-147

community-centered plans, 53-21-202

consent, 53-21-147

cooperation of state hospital and department of corrections and human services, 53-1-206

records disclosure for, 53-21-166

right not to be subjected to, 53-21-147

Residential treatment facilities, See also Mental health facilities

certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-316

defined, 50-5-101

inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101

 medicaid reimbursement, 53-6-101

licensing of facilities, 50-5-101

placement of youth in, 41-5-523

“residential psychiatric care” defined, 50-5-101

Respiratory care practitioners, effect, 37-28-301**“Respondent” defined, 53-21-102, See Commitment****Restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165****Retardation, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, generally****Rights**

adversive reinforcement conditioning, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148

appeal, 53-21-114

cleanliness 53-21-142

clothing, 53-21-115, 53-21-142, 53-21-195

comfort, 53-21-142

counsel, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195

cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-195

diet, nutritious, 53-21-142

dignity, 53-21-101, 53-21-142

drugs, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145, 53-21-195

evidence, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-195

exercise, 53-21-142

experimental research, protections, 53-21-147

fingerprinted, not to be, 53-21-143

fire safety, 53-21-142

food, nutritious, 53-21-142

grievances, 53-21-142

hazardous treatment, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148

humane environment, 53-21-142

informed of rights, to be, 53-21-142

isolation, not to be subjected to, 53-21-146

laundering of clothing, 53-21-142

least restrictive environment, 53-21-142

legal rights not forfeited by commitment, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3

lobotomy, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148

mail and letter-writing materials, 53-21-142

medical treatment, 53-21-142

minors, 41-5-523

 waiver of rights, 53-21-119

money, 53-21-142

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Rights (Continued)**

notice of hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
 notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-168
 nutrition, 53-21-142
 personal possessions, 53-21-142
 petition for commitment, statement in, 53-21-121
 petition for rehospitalization, statement in, 53-21-195
 petitions, right to view and copy, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
 photographs, rights regarding, 53-21-144
 physical exercise, 53-21-142
 posting of, 53-21-168
 presence at hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-195
 privacy, 53-21-142
 privileged communication, 53-21-141
 procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119, 53-21-195
 professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-195
 referral to other providers, 53-21-181
 religious worship and practices, 53-21-142
 representation, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
 research, protections, 53-21-147
 restoration of legal rights, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
 restraints, to be free from, 53-21-146
 safety, 53-21-142
 silence, to remain silent, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
 social interaction, 53-21-142
 telephone communication, 53-21-142
 treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
 treatment plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-168
 visitation, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
 voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111
 waiver, 53-21-119

Rulemaking authority

health and environmental sciences, department of, 53-21-145, 53-21-165
 mental health corporations, 53-21-203
 nursing homes, 53-21-402
 professional persons, certification, 53-21-106
 research procedures, 53-21-166
 self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-103
 voluntary admission, detention of applicant, 53-21-111, 53-21-202

Safety provisions for mental health facilities, 53-21-142**Seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165****Securities dealer, effect on registration, 30-10-201****Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105****"Seriously mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102****Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D****Sheltered workshops, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops****Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632****Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**

community mental health centers, joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
 crisis intervention programs, agreement for, 53-6-101, 53-21-139
 self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

Social interaction, right to, 53-21-142**Social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401****Spouse, See Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person****Staff of mental health facility, training, 53-21-161****State hospital, See Montana State Hospital****State mental health construction plan, 53-21-204****State mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204****Statute of limitation in actions involving, 27-2-401****Sterilization, refusal, See STERILIZATION****Support of person conditionally released, 53-21-186****Telephone**

examination, notice to county attorney, 53-21-123
 initial hearing by, 53-21-122
 right of patient, 53-21-142

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Time**

- commitment
 - appeal, 53-21-121
 - detention
 - emergency, 53-21-129
 - release, past request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
 - trial, pending, 53-21-125
 - emergency detention, 53-21-129
 - examination of respondent, duration, 53-21-123
 - extension of time — petition, hearing, and duration, 53-21-128
 - initial commitment, 53-21-121, 53-21-127
 - initial hearing, 53-21-122
 - medication, refusal, 53-21-115
 - minors, termination of voluntary admission, 53-21-112
 - nonresident commitment, 53-21-134
 - out-of-state commitment, 53-21-133
 - reexamination, 53-21-163
 - rights, statement of to patient, 53-21-111
 - trial, 53-21-125
 - detention in county pending, 53-21-120
 - voluntary admission of minors, termination, 53-21-112
- community mental health center services, 53-21-201
- conditional release
 - extension of conditions for, 53-21-198
 - rehospitalization petition hearings, 53-21-195
- crisis intervention programs, admission, 53-21-139
- extraordinary incidents, records of, 53-21-165
- reexamination, 53-21-163
- release
 - detention past request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
 - notice to court and county attorney, 53-21-103, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
- research, notice, 53-21-147
- transfers between institutions, notice, 53-21-130
- treatment
 - hazardous treatment, notice, 53-21-148
 - hearings to prove compliance and notices, 53-21-137
 - isolation, duration of use and order, 53-21-146
 - period of, 53-21-127
 - prescriptions, termination, 53-21-145
 - reexamination, 53-21-163
 - research, notice, 53-21-147
 - restraints, duration of use and order, 53-21-146
 - treatment plan, development, 53-21-135, 53-21-162

Torts, liability, 27-1-711**Training of staff, 53-21-161****Transfers**

- center for the aged, to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
- conditional release, upon, 53-21-183
- correctional facility, from when detained pending commitment, 53-21-120
- detention center, from when detained pending commitment, 53-21-120
- federal facilities, to, 53-21-133
- funding, among various facilities, 53-20-214
- galen facility of Montana state hospital, from, 53-21-602
- institutions, from other, 53-21-130, 53-21-602
- interstate, 53-21-133, 53-22-105, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- jail inmates, 53-21-138
- local facility when space unavailable, 53-21-129
- nonresidents, to state facility, 53-21-134
- nonstate facilities, to, 53-21-133
- out-of-state facility, to, 53-21-133, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- outpatient care, to facility for, 53-21-183

Transitional care, 53-21-185, See Aftercare**Transportation of respondent or patient, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133****Treatment**

- adversive reinforcement conditioning, 53-21-148

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Treatment (Continued)**

- aftercare, 53-21-162, 53-21-182, See also **Aftercare**
- aged persons, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
- alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-198
- center for the aged, function, 53-21-411, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, Center for the Aged
- commitment, See **Commitment**
- compliance, 53-21-136
 - order for, 53-21-137
- conditional release, 53-21-183
- consent to, refusal — effect, 53-21-142
- court order, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182
- evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
- extension of time, 53-21-128
- grievances by patient, 53-21-104
- guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
- hearings, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
- humane treatment to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-104
- individualized plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-135, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168
- inspection of treatment areas, 53-21-104
- institutional components for, 53-1-202
- insurance coverage for, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for
 - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
- isolation, restricted use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- labor as part of, 53-21-167
- least restricted environment, 53-21-127, 53-21-135, 53-21-162
- lobotomy, 53-21-148
- mail restrictions, 53-21-142
- medical, See **Medical treatment**
- medication
 - involuntary, 53-21-127
 - prescriptions, 53-21-135
 - protection from, 53-21-145
- noncompliance, 53-21-136, 53-21-137, 53-21-142
- nursing homes, in, 53-21-401
- order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-182, 53-21-198
- out-of-state, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-135, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- postinstitutionalization, See **Aftercare**
- records, 53-21-142, 53-21-165
- reexamination, 53-21-163
- restraints, use restricted, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- review by
 - board of visitors, 53-21-104
 - professional person, 53-21-162
- rights while under treatment, See **Rights**
- right to treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
- rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
- senior citizens, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
- social interaction, restrictions, 53-21-142
- telephone restrictions, 53-21-142
- temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
- transfers, See **Transfers**
- treatment plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-135, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- visitation restrictions, 53-21-142
- waiver of right, 53-21-119
- work program as part of, 53-21-167
- Trusts, self-sufficiency**, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
- Violent behavior of patient**, duty of professional person to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- Visitation rights**, 53-21-142, 53-21-162

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Voters, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2

Waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126

Weapons

concealed, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321

possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351

Willful acts, liability, 27-1-711

Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804

Work programs, 53-21-167, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates

sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Sheltered workshops

statement of rules, provision to patient, 53-21-168

treatment plan, as part of, 53-21-162

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Writing required

arsonist, written notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104

commitment

appeal, notice of right, 53-21-114, 53-21-131

detention pending trial, place other than mental health facility — agreement, 53-21-120

examination report, 53-21-123

extension of time, petition, 53-21-128

petition, 53-21-121

professional person's report, 53-21-126

voluntary admission, application, 53-21-111

conditional release

agreement of receiving facility, 53-21-183

extension of conditions, petition — report and notice of filing, 53-21-198

rehospitalization, petition, 53-21-195

drug orders, 53-21-145

emergency treatment, order for, 53-21-162

interstate transfers, notice, 53-22-105

isolation order, 53-21-146

mail restrictions, 53-21-142

medication orders, 53-21-145

records disclosure, consent, 53-21-142, 53-21-165, 53-21-166

regional mental health corporation board appointment notice, 53-21-204

release, order or notice, 53-1-104, 53-21-181, 53-21-183

restraint order, 53-21-146

rights

legal, restoration — statement, 53-21-141

notice of, 53-21-114

statement of, 53-21-168

social interaction, restriction, 53-21-142

telephone restrictions, 53-21-142

treatment

consent, 53-21-162

plan, 33-22-702

visitation restrictions, 53-21-142

MENTAL RETARDATION

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS**, Special education

MENTAL STATE

See **CRIMES**

MERCY KILLING, 50-9-205, 50-10-104

MERGER

See **CONSOLIDATION**

MESSAGE CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

METABOLIC TESTING OF NEWBORNS

See **BIRTH**

METALLIFEROUS MINERALS

See **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, Mining leases; **TAXATION**, Mines, metal mines; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

METHANE

See **ENERGY**, Solid waste

METNET (MONTANA EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41

See **PEACE OFFICERS**, Auxiliary officers; **Reserve officers**; **POLICE**, generally

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS

Administration, 7-13-112

Architects, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Assessments, See also **Tax levy**

boundary changes, restrictions following, 7-13-123

federal property, omission, 7-13-122

liens

assessments as, 7-13-128

unpaid assessments, on, 7-13-154

method, 7-13-121, 7-13-124

term, 7-13-125

unpaid, lien on, 7-13-154

Bond fund

loans to, 7-13-154

transfers from, 7-13-152

Bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103

Boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112

change

assessments, restrictions following, 7-13-123

limitations, 7-13-113

Budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146

City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

Construction expenditures, records, 7-13-115

Contracts for professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Professional services contracts

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

Creation

authorization, 7-13-101

protests, See **Protests**

recreation, 7-13-123

resolution for, 7-13-111

resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106

resolution of intention, 7-13-102

concurrence required, 7-13-105

federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122

hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-123

notice, 7-13-107, 7-13-123

recreate district, to, 7-13-123

references to, 7-13-103

transmittal, 7-13-104

Engineers, 7-13-102; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Professional services contracts

Ex officio commissioners, 7-13-112, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

Federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143

Federal property within, status, 7-13-122

Funds, See **Bond fund**; **Operation and maintenance fund**; **Reserve fund**

Hearings

protests, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127

rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-144

- resolution of intention, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
- tax levy
 - operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-145
 - resolution for, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
- Improvements**
 - assessments for, See **Assessments**
 - bond issues for, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
 - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
 - federal property fronting, status, 7-13-122
 - notice of, 7-13-103
 - order for, 7-13-111
 - protests against, See **Protests**
 - tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
- Industrial users**, charges for costs, 7-13-143
- Installation costs**, assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
- Land surveyors, professional**, — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Liens**
 - assessments as, 7-13-128
 - reserve fund loans to bond fund as, 7-13-154
- Maintenance costs**, assessments and tax levy to defray, See **Assessments**; **Tax levy**
- Name**, 7-13-102
- Notices**
 - description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
 - resolution of intention, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
 - tax levy
 - operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
 - resolution for, 7-13-126
- Operation and maintenance fund**, transfers from, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
- Orders**
 - description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
 - improvements, for, 7-13-111
 - reserve fund
 - loans from, 7-13-156
 - transfers to, 7-13-152
- Ordinances for rates, charges, and rentals**, 7-13-141
- Owners of property**, right to protest, 7-13-108, See **Protests**
- Plans and specifications**, 18-2-122
- Plumbers, unlicensed** — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
- Proceedings**
 - protest, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
 - resolution of intention, concurrence required, 7-13-105
- Protests**, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
 - hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
 - insufficient, 7-13-111
 - overruled, 7-13-111
 - proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
 - right to make, 7-13-108
 - writing required, 7-13-108
- Rates, charges, and rentals**
 - establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
 - hearings, 7-13-144
 - resolution for, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
- Records**, 7-13-115
- Recreate**, resolution of intention, 7-13-123
- Reserve fund**
 - authorization, 7-13-151
 - covenants, 7-13-156
 - loans
 - from, authorization, 7-13-156
 - lien, as, 7-13-154
 - repayment, limitation, 7-13-155
 - to, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
 - revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
 - transfers to, 7-13-152 — 7-13-154

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Resolutions

- bond issues, authorizing, 7-13-155
- boundaries, changes, 7-13-113
- concurrence, of, 7-13-106
- creation, for, 7-13-111
- description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
- intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
- rates, charges, and rentals — for, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
- reserve fund, creation, 7-13-151
- tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**

Rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114**Service charges, See Rates, charges, and rentals****Tax levy, See also Assessments**

- federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
- making improvements, resolution for, 7-13-124
 - hearing, 7-13-127
 - notice, 7-13-126
- operation and maintenance, for
 - hearing and notice, 7-13-145
 - records, 7-13-115
- protests, See **Protests**
- reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144

Time

- assessments, term, 7-13-125
- budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
- notice of resolution of intention, publication, 7-13-107
- protests
 - hearing, 7-13-127
 - making, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
- reserve fund, orders authorizing loans or advances from, 7-13-156
- tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145

MIA's

- See **WAR, Missing in action**

MIAMI PROJECT AND MIAMI PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3

- See **PREGNANCY**

MICA

- See **MINES AND MINING, generally; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**Advisory council, 17-6-403, 17-6-411****Audits, 17-6-407****Citation of Microbusiness Development Act, 17-6-401****Commerce, Department of**

- advisory council, candidates for and advice by, 17-6-411
- audits of corporations, 17-6-407
- certification of corporations, 17-6-408
- communities program, certified, 17-6-403
- community lead organization, certified, 17-6-403
- defined, 17-6-403
- fees charged by, 17-6-409
- finance program, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
- funds, acceptance, 17-6-409
- loans, development — made by, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
- revolving loan funds, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
- rules, 17-6-407, 17-6-407, 17-6-411

Community lead organization, 17-6-403, 17-6-411**Corporations**

- audits, 17-6-407
- certified microbusiness development, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-411
- microbusiness development, 17-6-403, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408
- service charges or fees, 17-6-407

Definitions, 17-6-403**Development loans, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407**

MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Donations, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

Fees, 17-6-409

Finance program, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411

Grants, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

Income, public or private, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

Legislative findings, 17-6-402

Loans

development, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

guarantee fund, 17-6-407

interest, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

microbusiness, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

revolving loan fund, 17-6-403, 17-6-406

Microbusiness development loan account, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

Microbusiness finance program administrative account, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

Microbusiness loans, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

Multicounty service regions, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408

Purpose of provisions, 17-6-402

Qualified microbusiness, 17-6-403, 17-6-407, 17-6-408

Revolving loan funds, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411

Rules, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411

Services to microbusinesses, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408

Short title, 17-6-401

Time

advisory council — term of members, meetings, and appointments to legislative consulting panel, 17-6-411

audits of corporations, 17-6-407

loans

additional, application, 17-6-407

interest rate, 17-6-406

Written indications by corporations of local institutional support, 17-6-407, 17-6-408

MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4

See **MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, DIRECT-ENTRY, Title 37, chapter 27

See **MIDWIVES**

MIDWIVES

Actions against, 37-27-310

Administration of provisions, 37-27-105

Administrative fines, 37-27-213

Affidavits, 37-27-105, 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-325

Alcohol abuse, 37-27-213

Alternative Health Care Board

administration of provisions, 37-27-105

affidavits, 37-27-105, 37-27-203, 37-27-205

allocation, 2-15-1840

cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification filed with, 37-27-201

client screening, eligibility requirements, 37-27-105, 37-27-312

complaints, 37-27-105

composition, 2-15-1840

consent, informed — forms, 37-27-311

defined, 37-27-103

educational requirements, approval, 37-27-105, 37-27-201

enforcement, 37-27-105

fines, imposition, 37-27-213

hearings, 37-27-105, 37-27-213

injunction, action for, 37-27-325

investigations, 37-27-105

licenses and licensing

applications, 37-27-210

apprentice, 37-27-205

denial, 37-27-213

MIDWIVES (Continued)**Alternative Health Care Board (Continued)**

licenses and licensing (Continued)

- examinations, 37-27-202, 37-27-203, 37-27-210
- fees, 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-210, 37-27-216
- provisional, 37-27-105, 37-27-205
- reciprocity, 37-27-216
- refusal to renew, 37-27-213
- revocation, 37-27-213
- suspension, 37-27-213
- meetings, 37-27-105
- notices, 37-27-213
- oaths, administering, 37-27-105
- officers, 37-27-105
- powers and duties, 37-27-105
- physician as member, 2-15-1840
- primary birth attendant, supporting documentation — filing, 37-27-202
- public representation on, 2-15-1840
- removal from, 2-15-1840
- reports, submission to, 37-27-320
- reprimands of licensees, 37-27-213
- rulemaking, 37-27-105, 37-27-203, 37-27-213
- terms of office, 2-15-1840
- witnesses, 37-27-105

Apprentice

- defined, 37-27-103
- license, 37-27-205

Apprenticeship requirements, 37-27-105, 37-27-201**Birth certificates**

- filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-201
- primary birth attendants
 - continuous care, verification, 37-27-203
 - signing as, 37-27-201

Board, See Alternative Health Care Board**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification required, 37-27-201****Citation of Direct-Entry Midwifery Licensing Act, 37-27-101****Client screening**

- eligibility requirements, 37-27-105, 37-27-312
- procedures, 37-27-312

Clinical requirements, 37-27-105, 37-27-201**Communicable diseases, recognition, 37-27-201****Complaints, 37-27-105****Confidentiality, 37-27-310, 37-27-320****Consent**

- disclosure of information, 37-27-310
- informed consent, 37-27-311
 - forms, 37-27-105

Contempt, 37-27-325**Continuing education, 37-27-105****Continuous care**

- defined, 37-27-103
- primary birth attendant, supporting documentation, 37-27-203

CPR certification required, 37-27-201**Death certificates, fetal — certification, 50-15-403****Definitions, 37-3-103, 37-27-103****Direct-entry midwife, 37-27-103, See this main category generally****Disciplinary standards, 37-27-105****Disclosure of information, 37-27-310, 37-27-320****Drugs, prescription — dispensation or administration prohibited and exceptions, 37-3-103, 37-27-201, 37-27-302****Educational requirements, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203****Emergency situations, recognition and management, 37-27-201****Enforcement, 37-27-105, 37-27-325****Ethical standards, 37-27-105****Exemptions from provisions, 37-27-104****Fees, 37-27-105, 37-27-203, 37-27-210, 37-27-216****Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114****Fines, 37-27-213, 37-27-325**

- Fraud**, 37-27-213
- Health care providers' liability in emergency situations**, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- Hearings**, 37-27-105, 37-27-213
- Informed consent**, 37-27-311
 - forms, 37-27-105
- Injunction**, 37-27-325
- Investigations**, 37-27-105
- Licenses and licensing**
 - applications, 37-27-105, 37-27-210
 - apprentice, 37-27-205
 - denial, 37-27-213, 37-27-320
 - examinations, 37-27-105, 37-27-202, 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-210
 - exemption when, 37-27-203
 - fees, 37-27-105, 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-210, 37-27-216
 - fraud, 37-27-213
 - hearings, 37-27-213
 - issuance, 37-27-105, 37-27-210
 - misrepresentation, 37-27-213
 - notice, 37-27-213
 - oral interview, 37-27-203
 - practice without, unlawful, 37-27-301, 37-27-325
 - provisional, 37-27-105, 37-27-205
 - qualifications, 37-27-201
 - reciprocity, 37-27-105, 37-27-216
 - refusal to renew, 37-27-213, 37-27-320
 - renewal, 37-27-105, 37-27-205, 37-27-210, 37-27-213, 37-27-320
 - required, 37-27-301, 37-27-325
 - revocation, 37-27-105, 37-27-213, 37-27-321
 - suspension, 37-27-105, 37-27-213, 37-27-321
 - validity, period of, 37-27-205
- Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
- Minors**, 37-27-310
- Misrepresentation**, 37-27-213
- Negligence**, 37-27-213
- Notice required when**, 37-27-213
- Nurse-midwifery**
 - birth certificates, filing, 50-15-201
 - consultations by clients, 37-27-315
 - death certificates, fetal — certification, 50-15-403
 - direct-entry midwifery
 - apprentice license, 37-27-205
 - effect of provisions, 37-27-104
 - license examinations, preparation, 37-27-202
 - licensing of nurse-midwife as, 37-27-203
 - educational requirements, 37-8-202
 - emergency care of patients by nurse, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
 - medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
 - practice of, certification, 37-8-409
 - prescription drugs, authority, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
- Operative procedures prohibited and exceptions**, 37-27-303
- Parents' rights regarding birth of baby**, 37-27-102, 37-27-111
- Penalties for violations**, 37-27-325
- Physician consultations by clients**, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
- Practice of direct-entry midwifery**
 - defined, 37-27-103
 - license required, 37-27-301, 37-27-325, See **Licenses and licensing**
- Prescription drugs**, dispensation or administration prohibited and exceptions, 37-3-103, 37-27-201, 37-27-302
- Primary birth attendants**
 - experience as, requirements, 37-27-201
 - supporting documentation requirements, 37-27-105, 37-27-203
- Privileged communications**, 37-27-310
- Provisional licenses**, 37-27-105, 37-27-205, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-27-102
- Reciprocity**, 37-27-105, 37-27-216

MIDWIVES (Continued)**Records**, 37-27-203**Reports**, 37-27-320
forms, 37-27-105**Reprimands**, 37-27-213**Rules**, 37-27-105, 37-27-203, 37-27-213, 37-27-325**Short title**, 37-27-101**Surgical procedures prohibited and exceptions**, 37-27-303**Time**alternative health care board
meetings, 37-27-105

terms of office, 2-15-1840

birth certificates, filing, 37-27-321

continuing education requirements, 37-27-105

licenses

age requirement, 37-27-201

apprentice, period of validity and renewal, 37-27-205

examinations, conducting, 37-27-202

postpartum period, 37-27-103

primary birth attendant, supporting documentation — requirements, 37-27-203

reports, submission, 37-27-320

Unprofessional conduct, 37-27-213

alternative health care board, members, 2-15-1840

Violations, 37-27-213

fines, 37-27-213, 37-27-325

injunction to restrain, 37-27-325

license, practice without, 37-27-301

penalties, 37-27-325

Witnesses, 37-27-105**Writing**

disclosure of information, consent, 37-27-310

examinations, 37-27-203

informed consent, 37-27-311

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDSSee **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waterfowl****MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE**See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally**MILITARY AFFAIRS**See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; VETERANS****Adjutant general**

appointment, 2-15-1201; Const., VI, 8

assistants, 2-15-1203

confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8

department head, as, 2-15-1201

national guard license plates, certificate for — issuance, 61-3-332

qualifications, 2-15-1201, 2-15-1202

removal, Const., VI, 8

salary, 2-15-1202

term, Const., VI, 8

vacancy, Const., VI, 8

Alcoholic beverage licenses for enlisted men's or officers' clubs, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing****Ammunition, blank** — applicability of laws, 50-37-102**Archives**, 10-1-102, 22-3-221**Armories**, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**,
generally

university system, facilities, 20-25-302

Arrest, militia exempt when, 46-6-102**Artifacts**, acquisition by historical society, 22-3-107**Bases**, See **Reservations****Boiler and steam engine operators' licenses**

experience, effect on licensing, 50-74-305

renewal, effect, 50-74-313

Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally

Call of military forces, Const., VI, 13

Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Civilian control of military forces, Const., II, 32

Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13

Commanding officer, See **Officers**

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility when, 45-8-321

Courts

civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408

confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405

fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407

generally, 10-1-401

jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408

persons subject to, 10-1-402

process, execution, 10-1-404

Courts-martial, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, See **Courts**

Criminal offenses

assault or disturbance of military personnel, 10-1-612

employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602

sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

trespass upon military property, 10-1-612

uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

Definitions, 10-1-101, 10-1-803

Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

adjutant general, See **Adjutant general**

civil defense duties, 10-3-102, 10-3-502, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**,

Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of

creation, 2-15-1201

defined, 10-1-101, 10-3-103

disaster and emergency services, division of, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

emergency expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311

enlisted members, enlistment periods prescribed when, 10-1-301

federal facilities, construction for state use, 18-2-102, 18-2-103

head, See **Adjutant general**

information to governor, Const., VI, 15

interstate mutual aid compact, rulemaking authority, 10-3-208

investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15

officers' uniforms and equipment prescribed by, 10-1-207

powers and duties generally, 10-1-102

real property, lease, 10-1-109

report to governor, Const., VI, 15

supervision, Const., VI, 8

veterans' affairs, board of, See **VETERANS**

veterans' cemetery

establishment, 10-2-601

funding, 61-3-332

rules, 10-2-602

veterans' home in eastern Montana, site selection committee — representation on, 10-2-413

Dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104

Drivers' licenses, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**

military personnel, for, 61-5-104

selective service system, information to, 61-5-126

Drought Advisory Committee, representation, 2-15-3308

Elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**

Encampments

leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604

officers, command authority, 10-1-611

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Enlisted members, See also Militia**

- extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
- oath of office, 10-1-302
- pay and allowances, 10-1-502
- reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
- retirement, 10-1-304
- roster, 10-1-102
- term of enlistment, 10-1-301
- emergency extension, 10-1-303

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Federal laws, applicability, 10-1-102, 10-1-104, 10-1-105, 10-1-201, 10-1-202, 10-1-301 — 10-1-303, 10-1-401, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703

Federal military personnel, See United States military personnel**Firefighters**

- exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
- retirement, service credits applicable, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102**Forts, See Reservations****Game wardens' retirement, service credits applicable, See GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits****Governor, See GOVERNOR, Military affairs****Highway patrol officers' retirement, service credits applicable, See HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits****Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107****Home guard, See also Militia**

- armories and equipment, 10-1-703
- composition, 10-1-701
- federal aid, requisitions for, 10-1-703
- militia, as part of, 10-1-103
- organization, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
- pay and allowances, 10-1-704
- rules governing, 10-1-702

Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33**Judges' retirement, service credits applicable, See JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits****Jurisdiction over reservations, 2-1-204****Leave for military service, public employees, 10-1-604, See also VETERANS, Reemployment****License plates for members, 61-3-332, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates****Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307****Marriage of military personnel**

- dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
- serological test requirements, 40-1-205

Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13**Memorabilia, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221****Militia**

- acupuncturists, license renewal exemption during service, 37-13-306
- city-county consolidated governments, commission members — service, 7-3-1215
- classes, 10-1-103
- concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
- defined, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13
- departmental duties, 10-1-102
- enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**
 - dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
 - emergency extension, 10-1-303
- federal law governing, 10-1-104
- fishing licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
- governor's authority, 10-1-105
- headquarters, 10-1-102
- hunting licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
- insurance producers, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
- legal defense for members, 10-1-601
- mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Militia (Continued)**

officers, See **Officers**

pay and allowances, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503

property, 10-1-107

public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304

veterinarians, licensing

 exemption when, 37-18-104

 renewal, automatic when, 37-18-307

National guard, See also Militia

adjutant general appointed from when, 2-15-1202

armories, 10-1-108

concealed weapons, exempt from criminal provisions, 45-8-317

courts, convening authority and punishments — applicability of laws, 10-1-401

defined, 10-1-101, 10-1-103

enlisted personnel, retirement, 10-1-304

federal law governing, 10-1-104

firearm, sawed-off — possession, 45-8-340

license plates for, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS,**

License plates

 militia, as part of, 10-1-103

 officers, retirement, 10-1-203

reenlistment or extension bonuses

 administration, 10-1-806

 amount, 10-1-804

 citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801

 definitions, 10-1-803

 eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806

 entitlement, 10-1-805

 purpose of provisions, 10-1-802

 records, 10-1-806

 rules, 10-1-806

retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-304

tactical incidents

 assistance, 10-3-705

 notification, 10-3-704

National Guard Reenlistment or Extension Act of 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8, See National guard**Officers, See also Militia**

absence, 10-1-205

abuse of authority, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

acknowledgments, taken by, 1-5-105

allowances

 incidental expenses, 10-1-503

 uniform, 10-1-207

appointment, 10-1-201

arrest authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612

civil office, vacating, 10-1-208

command authority, 10-1-602, 10-1-611

commissions or warrants vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206

defined, 10-1-101

discharge, 10-1-205, 10-1-206

examination, board of, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206

fitness examinations, 10-1-206

home guard, assigned to, 10-1-701

legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9

medical, performance of duties, 37-3-103

notarial acts by, 1-5-105

oath of office, 10-1-202

 enlistment oath, administration, 10-1-302

optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102

pay and allowances, 10-1-502

public officer may be, 10-1-208

qualifications, 10-1-201

 review, 10-1-206

quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Officers (Continued)**

retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-206

roster, 10-1-102

statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

term of appointment, 10-1-201

usurping or unlawfully holding office, stay of proceedings not permitted on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

Parental rights, relinquishment, 40-6-135

Pay and allowances

enlisted members, 10-1-502

extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**

federal funds, 10-1-502

general fund, payment from, 10-1-501

home guard, 10-1-704

incidental expenses, 10-1-503

officers, 10-1-502

reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**

retirement systems, service credits applicability

firefighters, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

game wardens, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

highway patrol officers, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Service credits**

public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employees; Service credits**

sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**

teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**

Police officers

exemption from duty, 7-32-4115

retirement, service credits applicable, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Service credits**

Polygraph examiners

license renewals following military service, 37-62-204

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-213

Preferences to military personnel, Const., II, 35

Prisoners of war, See **WAR**

Property

armories or facilities, for, 10-1-108, 10-1-109

home guard, use, 10-1-703

public property, as, 10-1-107

sale or detention, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

taxes, suspension for persons in active service, 10-1-606

Public employees

military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

retirement system, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employees; Service credits**

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32

Railroads on reservations, 69-14-538

Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Recruiting, 10-1-102

Reenlistment in national guard, See **National guard**

Reservations

alcoholic beverage licenses, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing jurisdiction**, 2-1-204

railroads upon, 69-14-538

Reserve armed forces members, license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12

Salary, See **Pay and allowances**

Salutes, blank ammunition — applicability of laws, 50-37-102

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Sheriffs' retirement system, applicability, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, Membership; Service credits

Small claims court, military personnel as defendant in, 25-34-201

State lands

leases, 77-6-103

recreational use, closures when, 77-1-804

State military agencies, electronic information — public access, 2-6-110

Taxation, effect, See **TAXATION**, Military personnel

Teachers' retirement system, applicability, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, Membership; Service credits

Time

enlisted members

enlistment, emergency extension, 10-1-303

pay when ordered into active duty, 10-1-502

retirement, 10-1-304

leave of absence to public employees for training programs, 10-1-604

license fees and taxes, professional and occupational — suspension, 10-1-605

national guard

reenlistment or extension bonuses

eligibility, 10-1-805

payment, 10-1-804

officers

commission or warrant vacated upon absence from duty without leave, 10-1-205

retirement, 10-1-203

uniforms, providing and allowance, 10-1-207

property taxes, suspension, 10-1-606

Training programs, leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS**, Reemployment

Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208

Unemployment insurance coverage programs for, state cooperation in administration, 39-51-501

Unfair labor practice complaints, tolling of statute of limitation during service, 39-31-404

Uniform

allowance, 10-1-207

wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

United States military personnel

burial, See **VETERANS**, Burial

discharge certificates, recording, 7-4-2614

educational assistance to dependents, 20-25-421

elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS**, Military personnel

inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319

marriage

dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104

serological test requirements, 40-1-205

professional and occupational license fees and taxes, suspension when, 10-1-605, 37-62-204

property taxes, suspension, 10-1-606

public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS**, Reemployment

Reemployment

public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208

university system students, as, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, Students

University system

facilities, 20-25-302

military instruction, 20-25-506

Veterans, See **VETERANS**

Voters, See **ELECTIONS**, Military personnel

War records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK RIVER, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201

See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

MILLET SEED, 80-5-102

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

MILL LEVY, 15-10-201

See **TAXATION, Levies**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Taxation, levies**; **COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation, levies**; **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**

MILLSITES, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104

See also **MINES AND MINING, Location of claim**

MINERAL FEED

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

MINERALS

See specific minerals; See also generally **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; **RECLAMATION**; **STATE LANDS**

MINERAL WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236, 50-31-238, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

See also **BOTTLED WATER**

MINER'S INCH, 85-2-103**MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF**

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MINES AND MINING**Abandonment**

claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, See also **Location of claim**, abandoned claim

defined, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

location of abandoned claim, See **Location of claim**

metal mines, reclamation upon, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341

strip and underground mines

new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227

reclamation upon, 82-4-203, 82-4-231

trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Absent owners, mineral trusts, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Accidents, See **Safety and health protection**

Actions

claim, respecting, See **Claim**

environmental emergency, abatement costs — recovery, 82-4-357

lease, to compel release, 82-1-202

opencut mining violations, injunction or recovery of penalties, 82-4-441

right-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203, See **Rights-of-way**

statute of limitation, 27-2-303

Annual work, See **Location of claim**, working

Applicability of laws

administrative procedure, 82-4-206

eminent domain, 82-2-221

federal laws, 82-2-101, 82-2-103

health laws, 50-72-101

location of claim, 82-2-101, 82-2-103

safety laws, 50-72-101

uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

water law, 82-4-253, 82-4-355

working of claim, 82-2-103

Approval of landowner prior to operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434

Assaying, See **Samples of ore**

Assessment work, See **Location of claim**, working

Black lung disease, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

Building codes, inapplicability, 50-60-102

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Building stone, net proceeds tax — exemption, 15-6-131, 15-23-502

Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**, Mines and Geology, Bureau of

Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201

Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

Centennial acre

donations of land, title to rights, 2-89-205

royalty interests, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206

Child labor prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

Citations

landowner notification act, the, 82-2-301

opencut mining act, the, 82-4-401

strip and underground mine reclamation act, the Montana, 82-4-201

strip and underground mine siting act, the, 82-4-101

Cities and towns, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608

Claim

abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, See also **Location of claim**, abandoned claim

actions, See also **Actions**

affidavit, 70-19-204

conflict of laws, 70-19-201

costs, 70-19-204

custom and usage, 70-19-201

evidence, 70-19-201, 70-19-204

examination of claim, 70-19-204

inspection of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113

joinder, 70-19-202

joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202

jurisdiction, 70-19-203

parties, 70-19-202

possession, effect, 70-19-203

survey of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113

tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202

boundaries, See **Location of claim**

forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

forcible entry, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

location, See **Location of claim**

partnership, See **Partnerships**

taxation, 15-23-501, See also **TAXATION**, Mines and mining

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Coal, See **COAL**

College concerning, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Commencement of operation, notice to

county clerk and recorder, 39-3-502

labor and industry, commissioner of, 39-3-502

labor and industry, department of, 50-72-101

Concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317

Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**; **Eminent domain for open-pit mining**

Consignments of ore

payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422

statement when ore from leased mine

contents, 82-2-423

copy to lessee, 82-2-424

required, 82-2-423

violations, 82-2-425, 82-2-426

violations, 82-2-422, 82-2-425, 82-2-426

Core samples

coal mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222

prospecting permit, information to be included in application, 82-4-226

uranium mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Counties

- coal leases, 7-8-2233
- leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
- royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- tax-deed lands, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

Crimes, See Unlawful acts**Debris, handling, See Reclamation and restoration****Development projects, 90-1-102, 90-8-104, See generally CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT****Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines****Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102****Education in, See MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY****Eminent domain**

- coal, **See EMINENT DOMAIN**
- estates subject to, 70-30-104
- mineral rights of owner, effect, 70-30-105
- public use, 70-30-102
- reclamation by board of land commissioners, 70-30-102, 82-4-239

Eminent domain for open-pit mining

- alternate streets, roads, and highways — construction, 82-2-222
- applicability of laws, 82-2-221
- notice, 82-2-224
- plat, filing, 82-2-224
- surrounding property to be purchased, 82-2-221
- compensation, 82-2-223

Employees

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
- health, **See Safety and health protection**
- hours of employment, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3, **See LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
- metal mine permits, included in, 82-4-331
- minors as, labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- safety, **See Safety and health protection**
- taxes, labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
- wage protections, **See WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**

Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101, 82-4-357**Environmental impact statement, 82-4-231****Environmental protection, See Reclamation and restoration****Equipment and machinery**

- dinkey engines, 50-74-104, **See BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
- taxation, **See TAXATION, Mines and mining**

Erosion prevention, See Reclamation and restoration**Execution, gold dust to satisfy, 25-13-501****Exploration**

- county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
- license, metal mines, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, 82-4-360, **See also**

Prospectors

- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, **See also TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- reservation of mineral rights
 - state lands, 77-2-304
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201
- rights of entry
 - state lands, 77-2-304
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201
- trust property, lease of, 72-34-322
- unsuitable land designation not to prohibit, 82-4-228

Explosives, 82-4-222, 82-4-231**use**

- complaints concerning, 82-4-356
- exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101

Federal lands, See Public lands, mining on**Federal royalties, distribution, 20-9-343**

Fees

- disposition, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
- location of claim, 7-4-2631
- metal mines
 - annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
 - exploration license, 82-4-332
 - operating permit, 82-4-335
- opencut mining
 - contract application, 82-4-432
 - governmental agencies, exemption, 82-4-405
- prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- siting permit, coal and uranium, 82-4-123
- strip and underground mining permit, 82-4-223
 - area modification, 82-4-225
 - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
 - siting permit, 82-4-123

Financing of operations, fraud, See FRAUD

Fires and fire hazards, 50-73-305, 82-4-231, See also COAL

"Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104

Forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Forcible entry, 70-27-102, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Foreign substances, unlawful to introduce into ore, 82-2-403

Gold dust, See also Metal mines

- execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
- taxation, assessment, 15-8-301

Gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, parts 7 and 8, See TAXATION, Coal; Mines, metal mines

Hard rock mines, See Metal mines

Hard Rock Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See Metal mines

Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, See also Metal mines impact areas

- chairman, 90-6-303
- composition, 2-15-1822
- consultants, 90-6-305
- expenses, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
- funding, 90-6-303, 90-6-305
- grants and loans, award, 90-6-305
- hard-rock mining impact account, order for expenditures, 90-6-304
- impact plan
 - action on, 90-6-307
 - amendments, 90-6-311
 - filed with, 82-4-335
 - waiver, 90-6-307
- large-scale mineral developer status, notice to, 82-4-339
- meetings, 90-6-303
- payments to local governments by, 90-6-305
- powers and duties, generally, 90-6-305
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1822
- reports by, 90-6-304
- rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
- staff, 90-6-305
- tax reallocation, determination of jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-403

Hazardous wastes

- coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
- underground storage tank provisions, nonapplicability, 75-10-403

Health protection, See Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS

Highway sanding or snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241

Hoisting engine operators, hours of employment, 39-4-101, See also HOISTING ENGINES, generally

Hours of work for employees, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION

Impact areas, See Metal mines impact areas; COAL, Impact areas

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Injuries, See Safety and health protection

Inspections, See Safety and health protection

Instruction in, See MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932

Joint tenancy, 70-1-311, 70-19-202

Labor and Industry, Department of — safety and health authority

coal mines, **See COAL, Labor and Industry, Department of**

commencement of operation, notice to, 50-72-101

debarment by, 50-72-204, 50-72-205

expeditious action by, 50-72-210

hearings, application to, 50-72-209

information to, refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104

inspections and investigations by, 39-1-103, 50-72-202, 50-72-203

inspectors, 50-72-201

notices or orders by, annulment or revision, 50-72-207 — 50-72-209

obstruction of duties, 50-72-103, 50-72-104

Land Commissioners, Board of

location of mine site

bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-123, 82-4-129

compliance orders, 82-4-111

hearings by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111

orders by, 82-4-111

permits

revocation by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129

suspension by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111

rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111

metal mines

administrative authority, 82-4-321

annual report, form prescribed by, 82-4-331

bond

cash in lieu of, filing with, 82-4-338

filing with, 82-4-337, 82-4-338

confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306, 82-4-308

cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323

evidence, 82-4-306

federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-309

funding, receipt by, 82-4-323

impact plan, notice of noncompliance, 90-6-307

inspections, 82-4-341

investigations, 82-4-322

permits

issuance, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337

reinstatement, 82-4-362

renewal, 82-4-331

revocation, 82-4-337, 82-4-362

transfer, 82-4-340

reclamation

deficiencies, notice, 82-4-341

excuse of obligation, 82-4-334

modification of plan, 82-4-337

performance by board, 82-4-341, 82-4-360

plan, required and approved by, 82-4-303, 82-4-336, 82-4-352

sanitary fill, approval, 82-4-336

time period, extension, 82-4-336

research, 82-4-322

rulemaking authority, 82-4-321, 82-4-336, 82-4-338, 82-4-339, 82-4-361

successor operators, release of original operator, 82-4-340

supervisors, 82-4-321

opencut mining

administrative authority, 82-4-421

bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434

enforcement power, 82-4-423, 82-4-425

federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-406

funding, 82-4-424

hearings by, 82-4-422, 82-4-427

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)**

opencut mining (Continued)

- inspections by, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
- investigations by, 82-4-422
- noncompliance, 82-4-434
- penalties, waiver, 82-4-441
- reclamation
 - annual report to, 82-4-434
 - bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
 - contracts
 - duties generally, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
 - power to, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
 - performance by board, 82-4-424, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
 - plan, approval, 82-4-434
 - recommendations respecting, 82-4-432
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-422, 82-4-441
- strip and underground mining
 - administrative authority, 82-4-204
 - bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-223, 82-4-251
 - compliance orders, issuance, 82-4-204
 - funds, receipt by, 82-4-242
 - hearings by, 82-4-204, 82-4-231
 - noncompliance, duties, 82-4-231
 - orders by, 82-4-204
 - reclamation
 - alternate plan, approval, 82-4-232
 - performance by board, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
 - plan, action on, 82-4-231
 - vegetation requirements set by, 82-4-233
 - rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-231 — 82-4-234
 - violations, rulings and rulemaking authority, 82-4-254

Landowner

- approval or operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434
- coal and uranium mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation, surface owner**
- eminent domain
 - effect, 70-30-105
 - subject to, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105
- lateral and subjacent support, right to, 70-16-203
- mineral rights, 70-16-101, 70-16-104, 70-30-105
- notice to, 82-2-302, 82-2-303, See **Notice**
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- rights of ownership, 70-16-101, 70-16-104
- strip and underground mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation, surface owner**
- tort immunity, 82-2-306

Landowner Notification Act, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3, See Notice**Landscape architects, See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS****Leases**

- conservator's power, 72-5-427
- consignments of ore from leased mine, See **Consignments of ore**
- counties, coal leases, 7-8-2233
- county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
- forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — effect, 82-1-201
- landowner, immunity from liability when, 82-2-306
- metal mines, successor operator, 82-4-340
- notice requirements, exemption, 82-2-305
- opencut mining, reclamation plan, 82-4-403
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- public land, acquired interest, 82-10-204
- release
 - action for, 82-1-202
 - affidavit, 82-1-202
 - demand prior to action, 82-1-203

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Leases (Continued)**

release (Continued)

when, 82-1-201

state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Leases; Mining leases; Nonmetallic mineral leases**

strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — successor operator, 82-4-238

transactions, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103

trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322

trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners****License taxes, Title 15, chapter 37, See TAXATION****Liens**

coal

gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704

severance tax, 15-35-105

labor, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**

metal mines

gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806

license tax, 15-37-107

micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206

net proceeds tax, for, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

partnerships

lien of partner, 35-13-205

liens against, effect, 35-13-207, 35-13-208

reclamation by board of land commissioners, costs as lien, 82-4-239

Local government powers, 7-1-111**Location of claim**

abandoned claim

amended location, 82-2-114

evidence, 82-2-103

presumption, 82-2-102

relocation

discovery work, 82-2-105

rights of relocater, 82-2-106

adverse claims, 70-19-203

adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305

affidavit verifying certificate of location, 82-2-102

amendment

manner, 82-2-107, 82-2-114

rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109

rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114

when, 82-2-107, 82-2-114

applicability of laws, 82-2-101

certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112

criminal charges, 82-2-115

defect

amendment of claim, 82-2-107, 82-2-114

good with notice, 82-2-112

discovery work, 82-2-104, 82-2-105

evidence of location, 82-2-102, 82-2-113

false filings, 82-2-115

federal laws, compliance, 82-2-101, 82-2-103

fee, 7-4-2631

good faith, 82-2-112

indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631

manner, 82-2-101

marking, 81-4-218, 81-4-219, 82-2-101

millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104

minerals qualifying, 82-2-101

national forest, in, 81-4-218, 81-4-219

notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112

patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113

preexisting locations, 82-2-111

recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102

relocation

abandonment, upon, 82-2-102, 82-2-105

owner, by, 82-2-108

rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109

rights of relocater, 82-2-106

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Location of claim (Continued)**

relocation (Continued)

- rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
- validation of existing claims, 82-2-111
- violations, 82-2-115
- working
 - affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
 - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
 - manner, 82-2-103
 - relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108

Location of mine site

- administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- administrative procedure, 82-4-130
- affidavit concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-142
- applicability of laws, 82-4-104, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-126
- approval, 82-4-102
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- contempt when, 82-4-142
- criminal charges, 82-4-141
- definitions, 82-4-103
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- disapproval, 82-4-102
- educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- enforcement, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
- fees
 - disposition, 82-4-113
 - permit, 82-4-123
- hearings, procedure, 82-4-111, 82-4-130
- information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
- injunction, 82-4-141
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
- noncompliance, 82-4-125, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- notice, noncompliance, 82-4-129
- penalties, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- permit
 - application, 82-4-122
 - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
 - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
 - consideration period, 82-4-122
 - denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - effect, 82-4-124, 82-4-127
 - effective period, 82-4-124
 - fee, 82-4-123
 - renewal, 82-4-124
 - required, 82-4-121
 - revocation, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
 - rules, 82-4-112
 - suspension, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
 - termination, 82-4-128
- policy of state, 82-4-102
- preexisting mines, 82-4-104
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
- reclamation plan
 - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
 - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
 - disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
 - noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
 - permit application, to accompany, 82-4-122
- review by department of state lands, 82-4-102
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Location of mine site (Continued)**

state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306

state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**

state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**

violations generally, 82-4-141

Lung disease, See Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS

Machinery and equipment

dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**

taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**

Megalandfill siting, solid waste exclusion, 75-10-903

Metal mines

abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303

administrative authority, 82-4-321

administrative procedure, 82-4-353

affidavit concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-354

air pollution

applicability of laws, 82-4-351

avoidance, 82-4-336

annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362

applicability of laws, 82-4-351

water law, 82-4-355

blasting, complaints related to, 82-4-356

board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**

bonds

amount, adjustment, 82-4-338

exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-360

forfeiture, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-360, 82-4-362

hearings, 82-4-338, 82-4-362

operating permit, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-360

release, 82-4-338

small miners, 82-4-305

successor operator, 82-4-340

commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**

confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306

release by waiver, 82-4-308

review of existing files, 82-4-307

cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323

definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353

department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**

dredge or placer mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305

enforcement, 82-4-354, 82-4-361

environmental emergency, abatement, 82-4-357

exemptions

federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309

geological phenomena, 82-4-334

minerals which are, 82-4-303

preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304

sample collectors, 82-4-310

small miners, 82-4-305

exploration license, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, 82-4-355, 82-4-360

explosives, complaints related to use of, 82-4-356

federal funding, 82-4-323

fees, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 82-4-362

funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323

gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 8, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**

hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311

hard-rock mining impact board, See **Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board**

impact areas, See **Metal mines impact areas**

impact plan required, 82-4-335, See also **Metal mines impact areas, impact plan**

injunction, 82-4-361

inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-341

investigations, 82-4-322, 82-4-355, 82-4-356

joinder of parties, 82-4-353

jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-357, 82-4-361

land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**

large-scale mineral developers, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-311

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Metal mines (Continued)**

- leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**
- legislative intent, 82-4-301
- license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 1, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
- notice
 - bond level adjustment, 82-4-338
 - fee, additional, 82-4-335
 - hearings on permit revocation or bond forfeiture, 82-4-362
- impact plan
 - amendment, petition for, 90-6-311
 - submittal, 90-6-307
- operating permit
 - application, receipt, 82-4-353
 - extension of application time, 82-4-337
- reclamation
 - deficiencies, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
 - expense by
 - board of land commissioners, 82-4-341
 - department of state lands, 82-4-305
 - suspension of permits, 82-4-362
- opencut mining laws, exemption, 82-4-404
- operating permit, 82-4-305, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, 82-4-360, See also **Metal mines impact areas, impact plan**
- "ore processing" defined, 82-4-303
- penalties, 82-4-306, 82-4-360, 82-4-361
- permits
 - cancellation, 82-4-341
 - confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
 - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-351, 82-4-352
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - exploration license, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, 82-4-355, 82-4-360
 - hearing on revocation, 82-4-362
 - operating permit, 82-4-305, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, 82-4-355, 82-4-360, See also **Metal mines impact areas, impact plan**
 - reapplication, 82-4-352
 - reinstatement, 82-4-362
 - revocation, 82-4-362
 - small miners, 82-4-305, 82-4-306
 - suspension, 82-4-335, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
 - transfer, 82-4-340
- preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
- private action, 82-4-354, 82-4-355
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation, See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
 - annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
 - bond, 82-4-305, 82-4-332
 - default, effect, 82-4-305, 82-4-332
 - expense by
 - board of land commissioners, 82-4-341, 82-4-360
 - department of state lands, 82-4-305
 - funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
 - inspections, 82-4-341
 - investigations, 82-4-322
 - noncompliance, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
 - placer or dredge mining, 82-4-305
- plan
 - approval, 82-4-336
 - contents, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
 - defined, 82-4-303
 - modification, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
 - new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
 - noncompliance, 82-4-351
 - permit application, to accompany, 82-4-335
- postponement, 82-4-332

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Metal mines (Continued)****reclamation (Continued)**

requirements, 82-4-336

research, 82-4-322

small miner's operations, 82-4-305

successor operator, 82-4-340

time limit, 82-4-332, 82-4-336, 82-4-341

vegetative cover, standards, 82-4-336

rulemaking authority, 82-4-321, 82-4-335

small miners

bond

forfeiture, 82-4-305, 82-4-360

requirements, 82-4-305

confidentiality of information obtained from, 82-4-306

cyanide ore-processing reagents, use, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335

defined, 82-4-303

exemption, 82-4-305, 82-4-361

exploration license, 82-4-360

impact provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302

noncompliance with provisions, 82-4-305

operations permit, 82-4-305, 82-4-335, 82-4-360

placer or dredge mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305

reclamation by, 82-4-305

violation, 82-4-361

written agreement, 82-4-305, 82-4-360

state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**

successor operator, 82-4-340

supervisors, 82-4-321

taxation, Title 15, chapter 23, part 8; Title 15, chapter 37, part 1, See **TAXATION, Mines,****metal mines**

violations, 82-4-361, 82-4-362

water

applicability of laws, 82-4-355

"disturbed land" defined, 82-4-303

monitoring program, 82-4-355

permits

requirements, 82-4-335

suspension, 82-4-355

pollution, avoidance, 82-4-335, 82-4-336

reclamation, 82-4-302, 82-4-336, 82-4-351

funding, 82-4-311

supply, damages to, 82-4-355

"unit of surface-mined area" defined, 82-4-303

Metal mines impact areas, See also Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board

administration, 90-6-305

county hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331

declaration of necessity, 90-6-301

definitions, 90-6-302

grants and loans to local government units upon

cessation of operations, 7-6-2225, 90-6-304 — 90-6-306

commencement of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-307

reduction of operations, 7-6-2225, 90-6-304 — 90-6-306

hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307

hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-331

reserve account, 90-6-304, 90-6-331

hearings on impact plan, 90-6-307

impact plan

amendments, 90-6-307, 90-6-311, 90-6-404

cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-6-307

financial assistance in preparation, 90-6-307

hearings, 90-6-307

objections, 90-6-307

required, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308

review, 90-6-307, 90-6-308

noncompliance, 82-4-335, 90-6-307

tax reallocation, increased valuation — distribution formula modification, 90-6-404

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Metal mines impact areas (Continued)**

impact plan (Continued)

- waiver of requirements, 82-4-335, 90-6-307
- license tax, funding, 15-37-101
- local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
- metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226
- metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
- payments to local government units, 90-6-307
 - budget authority of government, 90-6-323
- purpose of provisions, 90-6-301
- rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
- small miner's exclusion, 90-6-302
- tax prepayment and credit, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
- tax reallocation
 - definitions, 90-6-402
 - employee surveys, 90-6-405
 - increased valuation
 - exemption, 90-6-403
 - reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
 - jurisdictional revenue disparity
 - defined, 90-6-402
 - identification, 90-6-403
 - notice, 90-6-403
 - necessity, 90-6-401
 - purpose of provisions, 90-6-401
 - revenue, department of — duties in tax reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
 - total valuation subject to basic levies, 90-6-403
- time
 - impact plan
 - amendments, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
 - review, hearings, objections, and guarantee, 90-6-307
 - local government facility impact bonds, payment and special tax levy, 90-6-310
 - payments to local government units, budget authority, 90-6-323
 - tax prepayment and credit, 90-6-309
 - tax reallocation, employee surveys, 90-6-405

Micaceous minerals, license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2, See **TAXATION**, Mines and mining

Millsites, location, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104

Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS**

Mineral resources on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, Leases; Minerals

Mineral rights, reservation of

state lands, 77-2-304

tax exemption, 15-6-201

Mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Miner's consumption, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Mine shafts or tunnels

failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113

hours of employment in, 39-4-103

revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233

rights-of-way, 82-2-202, See **Rights-of-way**

sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231

Mining claim, See **Claim**

Mining partnerships, See **Partnerships**

Minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Motor carrier provisions, exemption when, 69-12-102

Net proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 5, See **TAXATION**, Mines and mining

Nonmetallic mineral leases, See **STATE LANDS**

Notice

condemnation, 82-2-224

eminent domain proceedings, 82-2-224

health violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**

landowner, to

approval, 82-2-303

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Notice (Continued)****landowner, to (Continued)**

- ascertaining ownership, 82-2-302
- citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
- exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
- manner, 82-2-303
- required, 82-2-302, 82-2-303
- tort immunity of owner, 82-2-306
- violations, 82-2-306
- location of claim, 82-2-101
- relocation, 82-2-107
- location of site, noncompliance, 82-4-129
- metal mines, See **Metal mines**
- opencut mines, See **Opencut mining**
- partnership, liens against, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- rights-of-way, appeal from assessment of damages, 82-2-209
- safety violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
- strip and underground mine operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
- umpire assayer, selection, 82-2-405
- writing, 50-72-102

Occupational disease, See Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**Offenses, See Unlawful acts****Opencut mining, See also Strip mining**

- administrative authority, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
- administrative procedure, 82-4-427
- annual report, 82-4-434
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- bonds
 - additional, 82-4-431
 - amended permit application, 82-4-431, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
 - amount, 82-4-432 — 82-4-434
 - filing, 82-4-433
 - forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
 - governmental agencies, exclusion from provisions, 82-4-405
 - reduction, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
 - required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
 - securities, cash, or letter of credit in lieu of, 82-4-433
 - substitution of surety, 82-4-433
 - suit for payment, 82-4-434
- citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- damages, 82-4-434
- definitions, 82-4-403
- department of state lands, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-425
- exemptions
 - federal lands, operations on, 82-4-406
 - governmental agencies, 82-4-405
 - metal mines, 82-4-404
- federal funding, 82-4-424
- federal lands, exemption for operations on, 82-4-406
- fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-424, 82-4-432
- funding, 82-4-424
- governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
- hearings, 82-4-427, 82-4-441
- injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441
- inspections, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
- investigatory authority, 82-4-422
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- metal mines, exclusion, 82-4-404
- notice
 - defined, 82-4-403
 - reclamation plan, extension of consideration period, 82-4-434
 - violations, 82-4-441
- opencut mining and reclamation account, 82-4-424
- penalties, 82-4-424, 82-4-441

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Opencut mining (Continued)**

- policy of state, 82-4-402
 - purpose of provisions, 82-4-402
 - reclamation, See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
 - annual report, 82-4-434
 - bond
 - forfeiture, when, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
 - required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
 - defined, 82-4-403
 - employees, 82-4-424
 - funding, 82-4-424
 - noncompliance, 82-4-434
 - plan, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
 - policy of state, 82-4-402
 - revegetation, 82-4-434
 - securities, cash, or letter of credit in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
 - reclamation contract
 - additional, 82-4-431
 - amendment, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
 - application, 82-4-432
 - breach, 82-4-434
 - contents, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
 - defined, 82-4-403
 - effective date, 82-4-434
 - enforcement, 82-4-423
 - fee, 82-4-432
 - good faith, 82-4-434
 - issuance, 82-4-432
 - power to contract, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
 - reclamation plan to be included, 82-4-434
 - recording, 82-4-434
 - required, 82-4-431
 - termination, 82-4-434
 - violations, 82-4-441
 - restrictions, 82-4-431
 - rulemaking authority, 82-4-422, 82-4-431, 82-4-441
 - sand and gravel zoning regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
 - securities, cash, or letter of credit in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
 - site information form, 82-4-431
 - state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
 - state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
 - strip mining, as, 82-4-203
 - surface owner, reclamation plan to, 82-4-434
 - violations, 82-4-441
 - water
 - "affected land" defined, 82-4-403
 - pollution, avoidance, 82-4-434
 - reclamation, 82-4-403, 82-4-424, 82-4-431, 82-4-434
 - zoning regulations applicable, when, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
- Opencut Mining Act**, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
- Open pit**, safety precautions, 82-4-336
- Partnerships**
 - bona fide purchaser, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
 - contracts, when binding, 35-13-201
 - dissolution, 35-13-206
 - distribution, 35-13-204
 - existence, determination, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
 - formation, 35-13-102
 - good faith purchaser, 35-13-207
 - incoming partner, 35-13-206, 35-13-207
 - liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
 - losses, 35-13-204
 - majority interest governs, 35-13-202
 - oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
 - profits, 35-13-204
 - property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Partnerships (Continued)**

sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208

working required, 35-13-101, 35-13-102

Patenting of claim, See Location of claim

Payment for consignments, See Consignments of ore

Penalties, See Unlawful acts

Perfection of claim, See Location of claim

Permits

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

hard rock mining, **See Metal mines**

location of strip or underground mine site, **See Location of mine site**

metal mines, **See Metal mines**

mine-site location, **See Location of mine site**

opencut mines, reclamation contract, **See Opencut mining**

prospecting, 82-4-226

reclamation contract, **See Opencut mining**

strip and underground mines, **See Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See HAZARDOUS WASTES

Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision, 37-69-102, 50-60-503

Plutonium, radiation control, See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, generally

Pneumoconiosis, See Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

Preparatory work, See Location of mine site

Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also

TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination

Prohibited acts, See Unlawful acts

Prospectors, See also STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits

coal and uranium, permit, 82-4-226

notice to landowners, 82-2-302, 82-2-305

permit, 82-4-226, **See also Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Public lands, mining on

acquired interests, lease, 82-10-204

approval, 82-2-303

condemnation of property, compensation, 82-2-223

discovery pits, exemption from landowner notification requirements, 82-2-304

location of claim, **See Location of claim**

metal mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309

opencut mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-406

state lands, specifically, **See STATE LANDS, Minerals; Mining leases; Prospecting permits**

Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103

Reclamation and restoration

coal and uranium mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, **See Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

district weed board, requirements, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152

eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239

funds, handling, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311

grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, **See RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**

hard-rock mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, **See Metal mines**

hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311

landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303

location of mine site, in, **See Location of mine site**

metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, **See Metal mines**

opencut mining, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, **See Opencut mining**

required, Const., IX, 2

siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, **See Location of mine site**

strip and underground mining, **See Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Relocation, See Location of claim

Research and development

coal and uranium mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205

commerce, department of — by, 90-1-102

funding, 82-4-311

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Research and development (Continued)**

- grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION**, Reclamation and development grants program
- land commissioners, board of — by, 82-4-322
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, See also **TRUSTS**, Principal and income, determination
- projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- reclamation, 82-4-205, 82-4-322
- state lands, department of — by, 82-4-112, 82-4-205, 82-4-311
- state planning, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- strip and underground mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205
- Reservation of mineral rights**
 - forest lands, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
 - state lands, 77-2-304
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201
- Resource indemnity trust tax**, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION**, Resource indemnity trust tax
- Restoration of land**, See **Reclamation and restoration**
- Revegetation**, See **Reclamation and restoration**
- Rights of entry to explore**
 - state lands, 77-2-304
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201
- Rights-of-way**
 - appeal from assessment
 - costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
 - jurisdiction of district court, 82-2-209
 - notice, 82-2-209
 - statute of limitation, 82-2-209
 - trial, 82-2-210
 - appeal to supreme court, 82-2-212
 - attorney's fees, 82-2-211
 - commencement, 82-2-208
 - commissioners
 - appointment, 82-2-205, 82-2-207
 - assessment by, 82-2-206, 82-2-209
 - complaint, 82-2-203, 82-2-204
 - costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
 - damages
 - assessment, 82-2-205, 82-2-206
 - payment, 82-2-208
 - report, 82-2-206, 82-2-207
 - ditch, for, 82-2-202
 - flume, for, 82-2-202
 - irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932
 - judgment, 82-2-205
 - jurisdiction in district court, 82-2-203
 - owner's right, 82-2-201
 - road, for, 82-2-202
 - show cause hearing, 82-2-204, 82-2-205
 - summons, 82-2-204
 - tunnel, for, 82-2-202
- Rock hounds**, exemption from metal mine reclamation provisions, 82-4-310
- Royalty interests**, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
 - centennial acre, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
 - counties, tax-deed lands, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
 - county-owned land, 7-8-2514
 - principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS**, Principal and income, determination
 - subdivision of land creating, 76-4-1222
 - trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
- Royalties, federal** — distribution, 20-9-343
- Safety and health protection**
 - accidents, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-202
 - applicability of laws, 50-72-101
 - coal mines, See **COAL**
 - commencement of operation, reporting, 50-72-101

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Safety and health protection (Continued)**

- criminal charges, 50-72-104
- danger likely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-204
- danger unlikely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-205
- debarment from mine when, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
- definitions, 50-72-102
- expeditious action required, 50-72-210
- fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- injunctive relief, 50-72-103
- inspections and investigations
 - access to mine, 50-72-203 — 50-72-205
 - authorization when, 39-1-103, 50-72-202
 - inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201
 - obstruction, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
 - refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
- landowner, immunity from liability, 82-2-306
- metal mines
 - explosives, complaints concerning use, 82-4-356
 - reclamation, purpose, 82-4-302
- noncompliance with regulations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
- notice or orders respecting, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
 - annulment, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
 - defined, 50-72-102
 - description of danger or violation, 50-72-206
 - hearing, 50-72-209
 - review, 50-72-208, 50-72-209
 - revision, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
 - writing required, 50-72-102, 50-72-206
- obstruction of authorized representative, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
- occupational disease benefits, **See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- open pit, precautions, 82-4-336
- preventive relief, 50-72-103
- remedies, 50-72-103
- restraining order, 50-72-103
- silicosis prevention, 39-73-102, **See also SILICOSIS**
- strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
- violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205
- Sales transactions**, applicability of laws, 30-1-201
- Samples of minerals**
 - preservation, 22-3-107
 - reclamation provisions, exemption, 82-4-310
- Samples of ore**
 - amount, 82-2-402
 - consignments, **See Consignments of ore**
 - foreign substances, introduction, 82-2-403
 - historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
 - hours of work for employees, 39-4-103
 - retention, 82-2-402
 - samplerooms required, 82-2-401
 - selection, 82-2-402
 - state, to be done within, 15-37-104
 - umpire assayers
 - appointment, 82-2-404
 - notice of selection, 82-2-405
 - qualifications, 82-2-404, 82-2-405
 - violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406
- School state equalization aid**, federal royalties — distribution, 20-9-343
- Science development projects**, **See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- Securities**
 - registration, exclusion by notification, 30-10-203
 - transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
- Security interests**, **See SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Minerals**
- Shafts**, **See Mine shafts or tunnels**
- Short titles**, **See Citations**
- Silicosis**, **See Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Siting, See **Location of mine site**

Slag, use for highway sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241

Small miners, See **Metal mines**

Smelters

consignments, See **Consignments of ore**

hours of employment in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107

inspections, 39-1-103, See also **Safety and health protection**, inspections and investigations

minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

samples of ore, See **Samples of ore**

Soil erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**

Solid waste disposal exclusions, nonapplicability, 75-10-214

State land leases, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease

State lands, commissioner of

coal exchange programs, certification of eligibility, 82-4-227

location of mine site

bond, amount recommendation, 82-4-123

permit, suspension order, 82-4-129

violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-141

metal mines

confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306

definitions, 82-4-303

permit suspension order, 82-4-362

opencut mining

administrative authority, 82-4-421

appeal of decisions, 82-4-427

bond

additional, required when, 82-4-431

letter of credit in lieu of, form, 82-4-433

opencut mining and reclamation account, 82-4-424

reclamation contract, additional or amendment not required when, 82-4-431

violations, procedures, 82-4-441

strip and underground mining

bond amount, recommendation, 82-4-223

noncompliance, duties, 82-4-251

violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-254

State Lands, Department of

hazardous waste provisions, coordination, 75-10-404

local government powers regarding plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111

location of mine site

administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112

bond

filed with, 82-4-123

forfeited to, 82-4-129

enforcement authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112

funding, 82-4-113

inspections by, 82-4-112

investigations by, 82-4-112

noncompliance, notice to operator, 82-4-129

permit

application filed with, 82-4-122, 82-4-126

approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127

denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129

issuance, 82-4-112, 82-4-121, 82-4-122

suspension ordered by, 82-4-112

reclamation plan approval, 82-4-121, 82-4-122

review authority, 82-4-102

rulemaking authority, 82-4-112

metal mines

administrative authority, 82-4-321

bond

amount, determination and review, 82-4-338

filed with, 82-4-332, 82-4-337, 82-4-338

forfeiture to, 82-4-357, 82-4-362

hearing on forfeiture, 82-4-362

increase ordered by, 82-4-338

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**State Lands, Department of (Continued)****metal mines (Continued)****bond (Continued)**

release, 82-4-338

confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308

enforcement actions, 82-4-354

environmental emergency, abatement, 82-4-357

evidence, 82-4-306

explosives, complaints concerning use, 82-4-356

fee, additional, 82-4-335

funding, 82-4-311

hearings, 82-4-338, 82-4-362

inspections of site, 82-4-337

investigations by, 82-4-355, 82-4-356

map requirements, determination, 82-4-305

noncompliance notice, 82-4-362

permits**application**

form prescribed by, 82-4-332

notice, 82-4-353

submission to, 82-4-332

extension of time for action, 82-4-337

hearing on revocation, 82-4-362

reclamation

approval of completion, 82-4-332

performance by department, 82-4-305

postponement, permission, 82-4-332

reclamation plan

contents, specification, 82-4-303

modification, duties, 82-4-336, 82-4-337

rulemaking authority, 82-4-332, 82-4-335

violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-361

water

damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-355

monitoring program, approval, 82-4-355

oaths administered by, 82-4-232

opencut mining, **See State lands, commissioner of****strip and underground mining**

abandonment, determination, 82-4-203

administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205

bond filed with, 82-4-223, 82-4-226

release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235

enforcement

actions, 82-4-252

authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205

explosives, regulation, 82-4-231

funding, 82-4-241

inspections by, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237

investigations by, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-253

land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, authority, 82-4-228

maps, approval or rejection, 82-4-222

noncompliance, duties, 82-4-231, 82-4-251

permits

application review procedures, 82-4-231

approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-227, 82-4-231

area change by, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

core sampling, duties, 82-4-222

denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251

hydrologic impact, duties, 82-4-222, 82-4-227

issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-251

prospecting permit, 82-4-226

renewal, 82-4-221

revision, approval, 82-4-221, 82-4-227

revocation, 82-4-204

rulemaking authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-222

successor operator, action, 82-4-238

suspension, order for, 82-4-205

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**State Lands, Department of (Continued)****strip and underground mining (Continued)****reclamation**

- additional work required by, 82-4-232
- alternate plans, submission, 82-4-232
- annual report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- completed work, approval, 82-4-232, 82-4-235
- environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
- grading directions by, 82-4-232
- hazardous material, determination, 82-4-231
- plans, approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
- postponement, permission, 82-4-226
- progress report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
- successor operator, action, 82-4-238
- vegetation rules, 82-4-232

rulemaking authority, 82-4-205**surface owner consent forms, approval, 82-4-203****violations**

- notice to operator, 82-4-253, 82-4-254
- prosecution and recovery of penalties, 82-4-254
- waiver of penalties, 82-4-254

water damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-253**subpoenas, issuance, 82-4-232****witnesses, 82-4-232****State lands, mining on, See Public lands, mining on****State mine inspector, cooperation by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212****Statute of limitation on actions involving, 27-2-303****Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation****Strip and Underground Mine Siting Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See Location of mine site****Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation****abatement order, 82-4-251****administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205****administrative procedure, 82-4-206, 82-4-251****affidavit concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-252****annual reports, 82-4-237****applicability of laws****administrative procedure, 82-4-206****preparatory work permits, to, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-128****water law, 82-4-253****area mining required where, 82-4-232****area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227****board of land commissioners, authority, See Land Commissioners, Board of****boundaries****change, 82-4-225, 82-4-227****confinement within, 82-4-231****cessation order, 82-4-251****citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201****coal conservation plan required, 82-4-202, 82-4-222****coal impact grants, eligibility, 90-6-207****coal preparation and preparation plants, 82-4-203****commissioner of state lands, authority, See State lands, commissioner of****contempt when, 82-4-252****criminal charges, 82-4-254****decrease of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227****definitions, 82-4-203****department of state lands, authority, See State Lands, Department of****enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254****environmental impact statement, 82-4-231****federal funding, 82-4-242****fees****disposition, 82-4-241****mining permit, 82-4-223****change in area, 82-4-225****prospecting permit, 82-4-226****funding, 82-4-222, 82-4-241, 82-4-242****highwall reduction, 82-4-231, 82-4-232****increase of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium... (Continued)

- injunction, 82-4-254
- inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-239, 82-4-251
- investigatory authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
- legislative intent, 82-4-202
- location of site, See **Location of mine site**
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252
- maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- notice
 - bond, release, 82-4-232
 - noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
 - permit application, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
 - reclamation alternative, 82-4-232
 - reclamation plan objections, hearing, 82-4-231
 - violations, 82-4-254
- penalties, 82-4-254
- permits
 - application review procedures, 82-4-231
 - approval, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
 - denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - effect, 82-4-128
 - environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
 - issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-223, 82-4-231
 - mining permit
 - application, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
 - area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
 - bond, 82-4-223
 - effective period, 82-4-221, 82-4-225
 - fee, 82-4-223, 82-4-225
 - insurance certificate, 82-4-222
 - previous, effect, 82-4-222
 - renewal, 82-4-221
 - required, 82-4-221
 - revision, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
 - surface owner, consent or waiver, 82-4-224
 - noncompliance, effect, 82-4-227, 82-4-251
 - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
 - reclamation plan required, 82-4-202
 - revocation, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
 - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
 - siting permits, applicability, 82-4-125, 82-4-127, 82-4-128, See also **Location of mine site**
 - successor operator, 82-4-238
 - suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- policy of state, 82-4-202
- preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227
- preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
- private action, 82-4-252, 82-4-253
- "prospecting" defined, 82-4-203
- prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- reclamation, See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
 - annual report, 82-4-237
 - board of land commissioners, by, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
 - bond, 82-4-223
 - forfeiture, 82-4-222, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251
 - prospecting permit, on, 82-4-226
 - release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236
 - required, 82-4-202, 82-4-223
 - security in lieu of, 82-4-223
 - supplemental, 82-4-225
 - commencement, 82-4-234
 - contour of land, restoration of original, 82-4-232

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium...** (Continued)

reclamation (Continued)

- cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239
- eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
- highwall reduction, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
- postponement, 82-4-226
- reports, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
- required, 82-4-231
- requirements, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
- successor operator, 82-4-238
- time period, 82-4-226, 82-4-232
- topsoil, preservation and restoration, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
- vegetation, planting
 - alternate plan, 82-4-232
 - mine shafts and tunnels, not required in, 82-4-231
 - ownership, 82-4-236
 - permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222
 - report, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
 - requirements, 82-4-233
- waste disposal, 82-4-222, 82-4-231

reclamation plan

- action on, 82-4-231
- alternate, 82-4-232
- compliance required, 82-4-221
- contents, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
- environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
- filing, 82-4-222
- hearing, 82-4-231
- modification, 82-4-231, 82-4-237
- objections to, 82-4-231
- permit applications, to accompany, 82-4-222, 82-4-226, 82-4-231
- required, 82-4-202
- review, 82-4-205, 82-4-231
- revision, 82-4-221

"remining" defined, 82-4-203

reports

- annual, 82-4-237
- planting, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
- prospecting permits, on, 82-4-226

restraining order, 82-4-254

rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-233

siting, See **Location of mine site**

state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306

state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**

successor operator, 82-4-238

surface owner

- defined, 82-4-203
- permit application, enumeration in, 82-4-222
- protection, efforts for, 82-4-231
- vegetation when restored, ownership, 82-4-236

violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-254

waiver of civil penalties, 82-4-254

water

- "alluvial valley floor" defined, 82-4-203
- applicability of laws, 82-4-253
- "aquifer" defined, 82-4-203
- area mining requirements, 82-4-232
- definitions, 82-4-203
- elimination from permit area, 82-4-227
- land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
- location of mine site, permit provisions, 82-4-123, 82-4-125
- "method of operation" defined, 82-4-203

permits

- requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-223, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234
- violations, 82-4-251

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium... (Continued)**

water (Continued)

pollution

avoidance, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232

treatment plants, 82-4-239

reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-234, 82-4-239

supply, damages to, 82-4-253

treatment authorities or facilities, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239

use proposals, detail in reclamation plan, 82-4-231

Strip mining

defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203

hours of work for employees, 39-4-104

location of site, See **Location of mine site**reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation****Surface owner, See Landowner****Taxation, Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5, 7, and 8; Title 15, chapter 37; Title 15, chapter 38, See****TAXATION****Technology development projects, See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING****Tenancy in common, 70-1-311, 70-19-202****Thorium, radiation control, See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, generally****Travertine, net proceeds tax — exemption, 15-6-131, 15-23-502****Trust property, lease of, 72-34-322****Trusts for unlocatable owners**

administration of trust, 82-1-304

applicability of laws, 82-1-304

creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305

funds, income and disposition, 82-1-303 — 82-1-305

jurisdiction of district court, 82-1-302

liability of petitioner, 82-1-303

owner's claim, filing, 82-1-306

ownership, presumption, 82-1-306

"person" defined, 82-1-301

preexisting trusts, 82-1-305

term, 82-1-304

trustee, 82-1-302

Tunnels, See Mine shafts or tunnels**Umpire assayers, See Samples of ore****Underground mines**

defined, 82-4-303

hours of work for employees, 39-4-103, 39-4-107

lateral and subjacent support, right to, 70-16-203

location of site, See **Location of mine site**reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103**Unlawful acts**

commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502

consignment of ore, violations concerning

payment, 82-2-422

statements to accompany, 82-2-425, 82-2-426

fines, 50-72-104, 82-2-115, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-422, 82-2-426, 82-4-141, 82-4-254, 82-4-306

disposition, 82-4-311

foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403

health violations, 50-72-104

hours of work, violation, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201

location of claim, generally, 82-2-115

location of mine site, generally, 82-4-141

metal mines, violations generally, 82-4-361

mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113

notice to landowner, generally, 82-2-306

opencut mines, violations, 82-4-441

proceeds statement, violations generally, 82-2-426

safety violations, 50-72-104, 50-73-105

sampling of ore, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-426

strip and underground mining generally, 82-4-254

wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Uranium

radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
siting, See **Location of mine site**

Vegetation protection and restoration, See **Reclamation and restoration**

Violations, See **Unlawful acts**

Wages

assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
bond to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, Mineral and oil industries
lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3, See **LIENS**, Salaries and wages, liens for
protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, Mineral and oil industries

Water

ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER**, Ground water
irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
metal mines, See **Metal mines**
opencut mines, 82-4-403, 82-4-431, 82-4-434
road, ditch, flume, or tunnel right-of-way, 82-2-202
strip and underground mine site operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Will, tenant at — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206

Working of claim, See **Location of claim**

Writing

claim, actions — demand for inspection, examination or survey, 70-19-204
consignments of ore, contracts — effect on payment, 82-2-421
eminent domain for open-pit mining
notice, 82-2-224
offer for purchase of surrounding property, 82-2-221

landowner, notice to, 82-2-303

leases, release

demand prior to action, 82-1-203
notice, 82-1-201

location of claim, notice, 82-2-101

location of mine site

enforcement, lack of — statement concerning, 82-4-142
permit application, approval or disapproval, 82-4-122, 82-4-127

metal mines

bond level adjustment, findings and hearing request, 82-4-338
exploration license application, 82-4-332
explosives, use — finding concerning property damage or safety hazards, 82-4-356
inspections, extension of time period for — notice, 82-4-337

large-scale mineral developer

guarantee and notices concerning compliance with impact plan, 82-4-335, 90-6-304,
90-6-307
notice of determination, 82-4-339

permits, denial, 82-4-351

private action, notice by plaintiff, 82-4-354

reclamation

deficiencies or completion, notice, 82-4-341
plan

changes, approval, 82-4-336
defined, 82-4-303

small miners

access or haulage roads, exclusion — notice concerning, 82-4-303
agreement, 82-4-305, 82-4-360

water supply, damages to — finding specifying cause of water loss, 82-4-355

metal mines impact areas

impact plan

amendment petitions, notice of objections, 90-6-311
objections and extension to resolve, 90-6-307

local government facility impact bonds, agreements for issuance, 90-6-310

payments to local government units, verification, 90-6-307

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Writing (Continued)**

opencut mining

reclamation

costs, determination, 82-4-433

noncompliance, notice to cease mining, 82-4-434

plan, acceptance, 82-4-434

violations, hearing request and decision, 82-4-441

rights-of-way, appeal from assessment — notice, 82-2-209

royalty interests, demand for delivery or payment, 82-10-101

safety and health protection

employees or employers, appointments or contracts of hire, 50-72-102

notices, 50-72-102, 50-72-206

strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation

enforcement, lack of — statement concerning, 82-4-252

land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, petition — decision on, 82-4-228

permits

application, writings concerning, 82-4-231

environmental impact statement required, notice, 82-4-231

farmland, findings concerning restoration capabilities, 82-4-227

noncompliance — notice, orders, and decisions concerning, 82-4-251

prospecting, application, 82-4-226

roads, location — findings concerning, 82-4-227

test borings, core samples, or hydrologic impact determination — request for performance by laboratory, 82-4-222

private action, notice by plaintiff, 82-4-252

reclamation plan

bond release — notice of disapproval, objections to, and evidence for hearing, 82-4-232

comments, submission, 82-4-231

hearings, notice, 82-4-231

objections to, 82-4-231

surface owner, written consent

defined, 82-4-203

operations, approval prior to, 82-4-224

violations

abatement, findings concerning noncompliance, 82-4-251

hearing, request for and decision following, 82-4-254

water supply, damages to — finding specifying cause of water loss, 82-4-253

Years, tenant for — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206**MINIMUM WAGE**See **WAGES AND SALARIES****MINISTERS**See **CLERGY**, generally**MINK**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals****MINORS**See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD; PARENT AND CHILD; YOUTH COURT****Abandonment**

adoption, consent requirement, 40-8-111

criminal charges when, 45-5-622

custody

parent entitled to, limitation, 40-6-221

proceedings, commencement, 40-4-211

relinquishment, presumptive evidence, 40-6-235

“dependent youth” defined, 41-3-102

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

“harm to a child’s health or welfare” defined, 41-3-102

parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-608, 41-3-609

support, location of parents — cooperation, 40-5-206

youth court proceedings, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503

Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See also ABORTION

notice to parents or guardians, 50-20-107

self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405

MINORS (Continued)**Abortion (Continued)****viable infant**

abortion after viability, grounds, 50-20-109

birth, protection after, 50-20-108

defined, 50-20-104

rights of unborn children, 41-1-103

Absconders, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See Interstate Compact on Juveniles**Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See Interstate Compact on Juveniles; CHILD****ABUSE AND NEGLECT****Actions**

capacity as party, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)

default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

guardian ad litem, **See GUARDIAN AND WARD**

justice's court, representation, 25-31-602

liability of minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201

rights, enforcement, 41-1-202

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

statutes of limitations, 27-2-205, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Adoption, Title 40, chapter 8; Title 52, chapter 2, part 5, See ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**AFDC, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)****Age**alcoholic beverages, **See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Minors**

"child" defined, 41-3-102

discrimination, **See DISCRIMINATION**drivers' licenses, for, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, **See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**

emancipated youth, 20-25-501, 41-3-102, 41-3-406, 41-3-408

employment requirement, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113

majority defined, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15

marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

"minor" defined, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101

minority, calculation, 41-1-102

misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206, 61-5-302

voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2

"youth" defined, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301**AIDS testing, 50-16-1007, See also DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)****Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), Title 53, chapter 4, part 2, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See Medical care; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Minors****Alcoholic beverages, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See ANATOMICAL GIFTS****Apprenticeship, 39-6-106****Arrest, See YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth****Assault upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502****Attorneys for, See ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Counsel; YOUTH COURT, Counsel****Autistic, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, generally; SCHOOLS, Special education****"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102****Banks and trust companies**

deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444, 72-5-104

proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323

transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801

Bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306**Battered children, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT****Birth, See BIRTH; VITAL STATISTICS, Birth certificates****Boats and boating**

age requirements for operators, 23-2-523

life preservers required to be worn when, 23-2-521

waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529

MINORS (Continued)

Borrowing money, See Contracts

Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404, See BOXING AND WRESTLING, generally

Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104

Camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS, generally

Care facilities, See YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Chemical dependency, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemptions, 50-30-203

Child abuse and neglect, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Child abuse and neglect prevention program, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program

Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY

Child labor, See Employment

Children of minors, See Parent, minor as; See also PARENT AND CHILD

Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203, 52-2-211, See also FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Children's trust fund, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program

Children's Trust Fund Board, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program

Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare services, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Commitment, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Placement of child; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Commitment; Placement in; YOUTH COURT, Commitment of youth; Placement of youth; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement

Communicable diseases, treatment for, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See Medical care

Conciliation proceedings, 40-3-102, 40-3-111, 40-3-122, 40-3-127

Confidential communications

children's services, multiagency — case records, 52-2-203, 52-2-211

counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 26-1-809, 37-23-301

psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808

school employee, 26-1-809

social worker-client communications, 37-22-401

Consent by minor

adoption, when, 40-8-113

AIDS testing, 50-16-1007, See also DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)

criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211

custody proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215

medical care

custody investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215

disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

information, for release, 41-1-403

premarital examination, 40-1-203

psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112

required, 41-1-405

validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406

psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112

rodeos and similar events, voluntary participation, 27-1-733

school employees, confidential communications — release of information, 26-1-809

Conservatorship, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship

Constitutional rights, See Rights

Contracts

agency, applicability of laws to, 28-10-704

delegation of power forbidden, 28-10-104, 41-1-301

disaffirmance

necessaries, prohibited when, 28-2-204, 41-1-305

statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306

power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304

emancipation, limited — rights following, 41-3-408

employment contracts, prohibited employment, 41-2-101, 41-2-111

insurance, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502

loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303

marriage

contract in restraint of, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

MINORS (Continued)**Contracts (Continued)**

necessaries, for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
 power, 28-2-201, 28-2-204, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-3-408

Contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

Corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Counsel for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Counsel;**

YOUTH COURT, Counsel

Counseling for

alcohol abuse, 41-1-402
 drug abuse, 41-1-402
 emergencies, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
 guardian's consent, 72-5-231
 marriage, requirements, 40-1-213
 pregnancy, 41-1-402
 psychiatric or psychological, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
 sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402

Counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 26-1-809, 37-23-301

County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211

Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504

Crimes

age certificate for employment, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Offenses**

assault upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502

bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306

consent, ineffective when, 45-2-211

contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

counselors, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-23-301

curfew provisions, 7-32-2302

drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

employment of minors under age 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

bartenders, as, 39-2-306

liability of parent or guardian, 41-2-111

endangering welfare of children, 40-8-111, 45-5-622

explosives

charged as adult in district court when, 45-1-206

detention when, 41-5-305

sale or gift to, 45-5-623

firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344

parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345

fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623, 50-37-103

force to restrain, justifiable when, 45-3-107

gambling activities, participation and exception, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-7-110

glue sniffing, 45-9-121

horseraces, parimutuel betting — permitting participation, 23-4-301

imitation dangerous drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

possession, 45-9-113

sale to, 45-9-112

indecent exposure to, 45-8-201

interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624

intoxicating substances

defined, 45-2-101

possession, exception and penalties, 16-6-305, 45-5-624

selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

lottery, state — tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by, 23-7-110

obscene material, display or dissemination to, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

paint sniffing, 45-9-121

pawnbroker or junk dealer — transactions with, when, 45-5-623

prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622

refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

sentencing, See **SENTENCING**

sexual abuse, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

MINORS (Continued)**Crimes (Continued)**

sexual material, offensive

public display or dissemination to, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625

sexual offenses when victim a minor, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-511, 45-5-603, 45-5-625
statute of limitation, 45-1-205

social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401

theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205

toxic substances, possession, 45-9-121

unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623

victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Curfew, 7-32-2302

Custody, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; CHILD CUSTODY; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Damages

liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201

property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

Day care, See **DAY CARE**

Death

"baby doe" provision, 41-3-102

child abuse and neglect, 41-3-206, 41-3-609

contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304

driver's license, cancellation upon death of person signing application, 61-5-202

emergency medical care, 41-1-405

fetal death, See **DEATH**

infants, See **DEATH, Infants**

"physical injury" defined, 41-3-102

posthumous children, property — future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

residence, determination if parent deceased, 1-1-215, 20-25-503

tort action, medical malpractice, 27-2-205

transfers to minor, death of minor, 72-26-803

withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

Death penalty, 46-18-304, See **DEATH PENALTY**

Deeds and conveyances

power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302

transfers to, nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

Definitions

child abuse and neglect, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

children's services, multiagency, 52-2-202

day care, 52-2-703, See **DAY CARE**

emancipated youth, 20-25-501, 41-3-102

health professional, 41-1-401

interstate compact on the placement of children, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-109

intoxicating substances, 45-2-101

minors, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15

obscene material, public display or dissemination provisions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206

residence, 1-1-215

youth court, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH COURT**

Delinquent minors, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Dental care, See **Medical care**

Dependent children, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT**

Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

Desertion, See **Abandonment**

Destruction of property by, See **Property**

Detention, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities; Detention of youth; Detention services**

Developmentally disabled, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Disabilities, children with, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

Disability insurance, See **Insurance**

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Door-to-door sales by, 30-14-502

Drainage districts, petition for division, 85-8-802

MINORS (Continued)

Drivers' license provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES' AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs and drug abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**;
DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES

Earnings, See **Employment**

Education

attendance in school, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
children's services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211
emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
generally, See **EDUCATION**
guardian's authority, 72-5-231
loans for, capacity to make, 41-1-303
overtime compensation exclusions for employees in residential schools, 39-3-406
parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

Elections

voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
voting program, Title 13, chapter 22, See also **ELECTIONS**

Emancipated youth

defined, 20-25-501, 41-3-102
insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103
interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101
limited emancipation, order for and criteria, 41-3-406, 41-3-408, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Emancipation, limited**
medical care, consent by, 41-1-402
shoplifting, civil penalty, 27-1-718
youth court and department of family services records open to inspection by, 41-5-603

Emotionally disturbed children

defined, 52-2-101
plan for and study committee, 52-2-118
rules concerning, 52-2-101

Employment

age certificate, requirements, 41-2-113
age restriction, 41-2-101
apprenticeship, 39-6-106
bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
earnings
control by parent, relinquishment, 40-6-235
minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
parents' claim to, 40-6-221
payment to child, 40-6-236
tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
enforcement, 39-1-102, 41-2-114, 41-2-121
federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
federal law, applicability, 39-1-104
liability of parent or guardian, 41-2-111
occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-101
penalties for violations, 41-2-121
personal solicitation sales by, 30-14-502
prohibited when, 39-2-306, 41-2-101
unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
violations, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
penalties, 41-2-121
prosecution, 41-2-114
workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

Escapees, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors; Unborn persons**

Exceptional, special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

Explosives

charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
detention when, 41-5-305
sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623

MINORS (Continued)

Exportation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114

Extradition, See Interstate Compact on Juveniles

Family Services, Department of

children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203, 52-2-211, See also **FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

emancipated youth, inspection of youth court-related records, 41-5-603

emotionally disturbed children

defined, 52-2-101

plan for and study committee, 52-2-118

rules concerning, 52-2-101

exportation and importation of children, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114

grandparent visitation petitions, notice, 40-9-102

interstate placement, authority for, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 52-1-103, 52-2-114

shoplifting by minors, department not liable, 27-1-718

Farm animal and research facilities protection, consent provisions, 81-30-102, 81-30-103

Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8

Fetal death, See VITAL STATISTICS

Firearms

possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351

use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344

parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345

Fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607

Firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009

Fireworks, sale or gift to or by unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103

Fishing, See FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE

Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107

Foster homes, placement in, See YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, generally

Fraternal benefit societies

benefits for, 33-7-520

lodges for, 33-7-106

Gambling activities, participation prohibited and exception, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211

Gifted and talented children programs, See SCHOOLS

Glue sniffing, 45-9-121

Grandparent visitation rights, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102

Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AND WARD

Guardians, See GUARDIAN AND WARD

Handicapped, See ADOPTION OF CHILDREN, Hard-to-place children; HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally; SCHOOLS, Special education

Hard-to-place children, adoption, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5, See ADOPTION OF CHILDREN

Hazardous substances, protection from, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-216, 50-30-220

Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Health care, See Medical care; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION

Hearing aid dispensers, recommendation for medical examination required, 37-16-303

Highway patrol officers' retirement system benefits, 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604

HIV-related testing, 50-16-1007, See also DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)

Homeless children, school admittance, 20-5-101, See also CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Horseraces, permitting participation in parimutuel betting unlawful, 23-4-301

Hospital care, See Medical care

Hunter safety education, 87-2-105

Hunting, See FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE

Illegitimate children, See Legitimacy; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

Imitation dangerous drugs, See also DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES

possession, 45-9-113

sale to, 45-9-112

Importation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114

Income tax, individual

"child" defined, 15-30-112

handicapped, exemption, 15-30-114, 15-30-115

MINORS (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

unborn children, estate of — subject to, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION**, Income tax, individual,
 estates or trusts, income tax
 withholding, 15-30-201

Incorporate, may not, 35-3-208

Indecent exposure to, 45-8-201

Indigent parents, support of, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

Infants, See this main category generally; See also **BIRTH**

Injuries to, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

guardian's liability, 72-5-231

tort action, for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205

Insurance

applications, 33-15-401

claims and benefits, acquittance for payments, 33-15-502

contracts, power to make, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502

disability

beneficiary, as, 33-22-212

contract, power to, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502

handicapped, 33-22-304, 33-22-506

insured, as, 33-22-604

newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504

well-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512

gift policies to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, Minors, transfers to

life insurance

acquittance, 33-15-502

beneficiary, as, 33-20-115

contract, power to, 33-15-103

premiums, 33-20-204

unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Interstate Compact on Juveniles

administrator

appointment, 41-6-102

duties, 41-6-102

financial arrangements by, 41-6-104

supplemental agreements, execution, 41-6-103

agreements with other states, 41-6-103, 41-6-104

enactment, 41-6-101

enforcement, 41-6-105

financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104

rules, 41-6-102

supplemental

agreements, 41-6-103, 41-6-104

procedures, 41-6-106

text, 41-6-101

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children

administrator, appointment, 41-4-109

agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105, 41-4-106

appropriate authorities, 41-4-103, 41-4-104

definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-109

enactment, 41-4-101

family services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 52-1-103,
 52-2-114

financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105

governor as executive head, 41-4-109

inspection requirements, 41-4-106

jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108

laws not applicable, 41-4-107

supervision requirements, 41-4-106

text, 41-4-101

visitation requirements, 41-4-106

Intoxicating substances, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, Dangerous drugs

defined, 45-2-101

possession, exception and penalties, 16-6-305, 45-5-624

selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

MINORS (Continued)

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Kidnapping, See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

Labor, See **Employment**

Labor and Industry, commissioner of and Department of

age certificates, requirements and issuance, 41-2-113

enforcement, 39-1-102, 41-2-114, 41-2-121

Learning disabilities, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**

Legal age, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15

Legitimacy, See also **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106

release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130

birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207

disclosure of information, 40-8-126, 50-15-206

dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202

hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402

marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203

presumed when, 26-1-602, 40-6-201

Liability, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201

Life insurance, See **Insurance**

Loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303

Lottery, state — tickets or chances, sale to or by or purchase by prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

Majority, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Age**

Marriage of, See **MARRIAGE**

Marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Married minors

child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401

contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **Contracts**

guardianship terminates, 72-5-233

medical care

consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

financial responsibility, 41-1-404

information released when, 41-1-403

spouse, consent for, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

real property, powers of attorney, 70-15-303

settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202, 50-16-102

Medical care

abortion, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405

"adequate health care" defined, 41-3-102

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), coverage, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

"baby doe" provision, 41-3-102

blood transfusions, 41-1-402

children's services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211

communicable diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403

consent by minor

custody investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215

disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

information, for release, 41-1-403

premarital examination, 40-1-203

psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112

required when, 41-1-405

validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406

counseling, See **Counseling for**

drug abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

emancipation, limited — right to obtain, 41-3-408

emergency situations, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

failure to provide, 45-5-622

financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

guardian's authority, 72-5-231

handicapped children, programs, 50-1-202

"harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102

MINORS (Continued)**Medical care (Continued)**

health care information, disclosure, **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

"health professional" defined, 41-1-401

health programs, 50-1-202

immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407

incapacity of minor, consent requirements, 41-1-402, 41-1-405

infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102

information, disclosures, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

medicaid payments, parental liability, 53-6-144

medical record information, disclosure, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**

negligence in treatment, 41-1-407

parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622

payment, liability for, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

pregnancy, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **PREGNANCY**

premarital examination, 40-1-203

psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 41-3-102, 53-21-112

public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC); Medicaid; Medical care

records, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211

sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403

sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405

tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**, Tuberculosis

"withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

Mental health care, See **Medical care**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, Minors

Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**

Midwives, direct-entry — information indicating client is victim of crime, 37-27-310

Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406

Minority, calculation, 41-1-102

Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS**, Children

Montana Conservation Corps, summer youth corps eligibility requirements, 23-1-312

Motorcycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

Motor vehicles, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Name change, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, 40-8-121, See **NAMES**, Change of

Narcotics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, Dangerous drugs

Neglected children, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Negotiable instruments

defense of obligor, 30-3-305

negotiation, effectiveness, 30-3-209

Newborn, See this main category generally; See also **BIRTH**

Nonsupport, See **CHILD SUPPORT**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Nursery schools, See **DAY CARE**

Nurses employed by schools, confidential communications, 26-1-809

Obligations, Disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**

Obscenity

public display or dissemination of materials to, 45-8-201, 45-8-206

definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206

exceptions, 45-8-206

notice of violation, 45-8-207

penalties, 45-8-208

use in, unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625

Occupational disease benefits, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

Occupations, See **Employment**

Offenses, See **Crimes**

Organ donation of deceased minor, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Orphans, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

fire protection and safety regulations for orphanages, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

MINORS (Continued)**Orphans (Continued)**

guardianship, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406

seduction, 27-1-514

Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Paint sniffing, 45-9-121

Parental responsibilities and duties, See PARENT AND CHILD, generally

Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Parent-child relationship, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; PARENT AND CHILD

Parent, minor as

child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401

child of, relinquishment for adoption irrevocable, 40-8-105

consent for health services, 41-1-402

parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607

Parimutuel betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301

Parole, See generally Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; YOUTH COURT

Partition, See PARTITION, Minors as parties

Paternity determination, See PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

Pawnbroker or junk dealer

purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208

transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623

Personal care facilities, ineligible for residence, 50-5-226

Personal solicitation sales by, exemption, 30-14-502

Physicians, treatment by, See Medical care, generally

Pine Hills School, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Placement of children, See Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Police officers' retirement system benefits

local funds, 19-10-503, 19-10-506

state plan, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011

Pornography, See Obscenity

Postattack emergency regulation of child care, 10-3-505

Posthumous children, future interest in property, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

Pregnancy, See PREGNANCY

Premarital examinations, 40-1-203

Probate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors; Unborn persons

Probation, See generally Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; YOUTH COURT

Product safety, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-216, 50-30-220

Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 37-23-301

Prohibited acts, See Crimes

Property

adoption, itemization in petition, 40-8-121

bank deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104

building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104

conservatorship, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

credit union shares, 32-3-504

destruction or damage

liability, 20-5-201, 41-1-201, 61-5-108

parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors**

future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

holding over by guardian, 27-1-319

investment company deposits, 32-1-444

marriage, effect of contract restraining, 70-1-404

married minors, real property — power of attorney, 70-15-303

parental control, 40-6-232

partition, See **PARTITION, Minors as parties**

posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors**

protective proceedings, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

savings and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104

MINORS (Continued)**Property (Continued)**

- savings bank deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
- statute of limitation, 70-19-413
- support, liability for, 40-6-212
- transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- trust company deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
- trusts for, See **TRUSTS, generally**
- wages, See **Employment, earnings**
- Prostitution**, promoting a minor unlawful, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- Protective proceedings**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- Protective services**, 52-2-202, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- Psychologists employed by schools**, confidential communications, 26-1-809
- Psychology teachers and observers**, confidential communications, 26-1-808
- Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public employees' retirement system benefits**, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304
- Pupils, as**, See **SCHOOLS**
- Quadricycles**, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- Records**, See specific subject
- Refrigerator or other container**, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- Religious corporations**, may not be on board of advisors, 35-3-208
- Research and farm animal facilities protection**, consent provisions, 81-30-102, 81-30-103
- Residence**
 - definition and determination, 1-1-215
 - parental right to determine, 40-6-231
- Residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- Retarded**, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN, Hard-to-place children; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**
- Retirement system benefits to**
 - fire department relief associations, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
 - firefighters' unified, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
 - highway patrol officers', 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
 - police
 - local funds, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
 - state plan, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
 - public employees', 19-3-1204, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304
 - sheriffs', 19-7-308
 - teachers', 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
 - volunteer firefighters' compensation, 19-12-404 — 19-12-406
- Rights**, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **YOUTH COURT, Rights of youth**
 - dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
 - emancipation, limited — upon order for, 41-3-408
 - enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
 - legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors, counsel appointed for; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Counsel; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
 - special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
 - unborn children, 41-1-103
- Rodeos and similar events**, written consent for voluntary participation, 27-1-733
- Runaways**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- Safety restraint systems in motor vehicles**, 61-9-420 — 61-9-423, 61-13-103
- Savings and loan associations**, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
- Savings banks**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- School**
 - attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
 - employees, confidential communications, 26-1-809
- Securities**, transfer to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- Seduction**, tort action for, 27-1-514
- Sentencing**, See **SENTENCING**
- Service of process on**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- Sexually transmitted diseases**, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care; DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**
- Sexual material**, offensive
 - public display or dissemination to minors unlawful, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

MINORS (Continued)**Sexual material, offensive (Continued)**

- use of minor in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
- Sexual offenses when victim a minor**, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-511, 45-5-603, 45-5-625, See also **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**
 - mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
 - statutes of limitations, 27-2-216, 45-1-205
- Shelter care**, See **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- Sheriffs' retirement system benefits**, 19-7-308
- Shoplifting**, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
- Social worker-client communications**, 37-22-401
- Special education for**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
- State lands recreational use license**, requirement, 77-1-801
- Stepchildren**
 - adoption by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-109, 40-8-117, 40-8-122, 40-8-123, 40-9-102
 - aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), effect of stepparent's resources, 53-4-237
 - incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
 - support obligations of stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237
- Sterilization**, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**
- Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977**, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**, **Hard-to-place children**
- Substitute care**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- Support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- Surgical treatment**, See **Medical care**
- Teachers**, confidential communications, 26-1-809
- Teachers' retirement system benefits**, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
- Theft when victim a minor**, time limitation on, 45-1-205
- Time**
 - employment
 - age certificate, 41-2-113
 - age restriction, 41-2-101, 41-2-111
 - grandparent visitation rights, petitions for, 40-9-102
 - minority, period of — calculation, 41-1-102
 - "minors" defined, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101
 - property, destruction or damage — parental liability, 40-6-237
- Torts**, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
- Toys and other articles**, determination as hazardous, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-220
- Traffic records**, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- Transfers to Minors Act**, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**
- Trust companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- Trust fund established for**, when, 40-4-202, See **TRUSTS**, generally
- Tuberculosis**, See **DISEASES**
- Unborn children**
 - abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
 - birth, See **BIRTH**
 - estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION**, **Income tax**, **individual**, **estates**
 - or trusts, **income tax**
 - estates, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Unborn persons**
 - fetal death, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
 - pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
 - rights of, 41-1-103
 - trusts, See **TRUSTS**
- Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion**, 39-51-204
- Uniform Adoption Act**, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**, generally
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
- Uniform Parentage Act**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Reciprocal enforcement**
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act**, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**
- Unlawful acts**, See **Crimes**
- Unlawful transactions with**, 45-5-623
- Veterans' dependents**, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
- Video gambling machines**, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603

MINORS (Continued)**Violations, See Crimes****Visitation, See CHILD CUSTODY****Volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-12-404 — 19-12-406****Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2****Voting program, Title 13, chapter 22, See also ELECTIONS****Wages, See Employment, earnings****Ward, See GUARDIAN AND WARD****Waterskiing**

boats, life preservers required to be worn when, 23-2-521

minimum age for motorboat operator and observer, 23-2-529

Welfare, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, generally**Well-child care, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014****Workers' compensation, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors****Wrestling matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404, See BOXING AND WRESTLING, generally****Youth camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS, generally****Youth centers, See RECREATION****Youth conservation corps, See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS****Youth correctional facilities, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See YOUTH COURT****Youth detention facilities and services, See YOUTH COURT****Youth forest camps, 52-5-104****Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104****Youth in need of care, See generally CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES****Youth in need of supervision, See YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES****Youth residential services, See YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES****Youth shelter care, See YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES****MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION****Administration of provisions, 80-11-403****Agriculture, Department of**

field inspectors, 80-11-411

mint account, 80-11-415

mint committee, allocation and membership, 2-15-3006

Assessment, See Mint oil, assessment**Contracts, 80-11-403****Definitions, 80-11-402****Diseases**

control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403

identification, 80-11-411

information to growers, 80-11-401, 80-11-411

Donations, 80-11-403, 80-11-415**Education, 80-11-403****Enforcement of provisions, 80-11-403****Fees, mint oil purchaser licenses, 80-11-417****Field inspectors, 80-11-403, 80-11-411****Fines, 80-11-419****"First purchaser" defined, 80-11-402, See Mint oil, purchasers****Gifts, 80-11-403, 80-11-415****Grants, 80-11-403, 80-11-415****Growers**

assessment on mint oil, 80-11-412

penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-418

defined, 80-11-402

information to, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, 80-11-411

invoice from purchaser, 80-11-413

mint committee members, qualification, 2-15-3006

Improvement, 80-11-401, 80-11-403**Information to growers, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, 80-11-411****Inspections**

field, 80-11-403, 80-11-411

records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416

Legislative findings, 80-11-401**Mint account — sources, use, and expenditures, 80-11-414, 80-11-415, 80-11-418, 80-11-419**

MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION (Continued)**Mint Committee**

- allocation, 2-15-3006
- appointments to, 2-15-3006
- chairman, 80-11-405
- compensation and expenses, 80-11-404
- composition, 2-15-3006
- defined, 80-11-402
- donations, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
- expenses, 80-11-403
- gifts, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
- grants, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
- meetings, 80-11-405
- mint account, investment, 80-11-415
- mint oil
 - assessment
 - amount, setting, 80-11-412
 - payment to, 80-11-414
 - penalty for nonpayment to, 80-11-418
 - purchasers
 - invoice forms, approval, 80-11-413
 - licenses, application and issuance, 80-11-417
 - records, requirements, 80-11-416
 - sworn statements, filing, 80-11-414
- orders, 80-11-403, 80-11-419
- pest management program, integrated — duties, 80-11-403, 80-11-411
- powers, 80-11-403
- qualifications of members, 2-15-3006
- rules, 80-11-403, 80-11-412, 80-11-416, 80-11-419
- term of office, 2-15-3006
- travel expenses, 80-11-404

Mint oil

- assessment, 80-11-412
 - nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418
 - payment, 80-11-414
 - proceeds, disposition, 80-11-414, 80-11-415
- invoice to grower, 80-11-413
- purchasers
 - assessments
 - collection, 80-11-412
 - nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418
 - payment, 80-11-414
 - "first purchaser" defined, 80-11-402
 - invoice to grower, 80-11-413
 - licenses — application, fee, and issuance, 80-11-417
 - records, requirements, 80-11-416
 - sworn statements, 80-11-414
 - written application for license, 80-11-417

Orders, 80-11-403, 80-11-419**Penalties**

- assessment, nonpayment, 80-11-418
- violations, for, 80-11-419

Pests

- control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
- information to growers, 80-11-401, 80-11-411
- management program, integrated, 80-11-403, 80-11-411

Purpose of provisions, 80-11-401**Records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416****Research, 80-11-403, 80-11-415****Rules, 80-11-403, 80-11-412, 80-11-416, 80-11-419****Time**

- inspections, field, 80-11-411
- mint committee
 - assessment on mint oil, amount set by, 80-11-412
 - meetings, 80-11-405

MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION (Continued)**Time** (Continued)

mint committee (Continued)

members

appointment, list of nominees — submission, 2-15-3006

compensation, 80-11-404

term of office, 2-15-3006

mint oil

assessment

amount, setting, 80-11-412

penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-418

purchasers

assessment, penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-418

licenses, application and validity, 80-11-417

records, preservation, 80-11-416

sworn statements, filing, 80-11-414

Violations, 80-11-419

Weeds, 80-11-411

MINT COMMITTEESee **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION****MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL**See **CRIMES, Criminal mischief****MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL**See **CRIMES, Official misconduct; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office****MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS**See **CRIMES; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS****MISFEASANCE IN OFFICE**See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; specific public officer or employee****MISLABELED GOODS**See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels****MISREPRESENTATION**See **FRAUD****MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5**See **MISSING PERSONS, Children****MISSING IN ACTION**See **WAR****MISSING PERSONS****Applicability of laws, 72-1-201****Boating accidents, resulting from, 23-2-527****Children**

citation of missing children act of 1985, 44-2-501

definitions, 44-2-502, 44-2-511

duties of law enforcement authority, 44-2-505, 44-2-511

found children, notification to program and authority, 44-2-504

information program

establishment and functions, 44-2-503

reports to, 44-2-502, 44-2-504, 44-2-511

list of missing children, 44-2-503, 44-2-506

reports, 44-2-502 — 44-2-504, 44-2-511

schools

children absent from, notice to parents, 44-2-507

new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511

Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409, See also PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**Dental records and examination, 44-2-401, 44-2-402****Escheat of property, 72-3-918****Investigation**

children, 44-2-511

MISSING PERSONS (Continued)
Investigation (Continued)

- costs, 72-3-306
- written declaration, 44-2-401
- Justice, Department of** — missing children
 - information program, establishment, 44-2-503
 - report forms, 44-2-502
- Missing Children Act of 1985**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **Children**
- Presumption of death**, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
- Probate**, statute of limitation, 72-3-122
- Purpose of provisions**, 72-1-102
- Search costs**, 72-3-306
- Statutes of limitations**, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122
- Tax assessments**, 15-8-501
- Testacy proceedings**, statute of limitation, 72-3-122, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
- War, missing in action** — university system tuition and fee waiver to dependents, 20-25-421
- MISSOURI RIVER**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201
 - See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- MISTAKE**
 - See specific subject
- MISTRIAL**
 - See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- MITIGATED DELIBERATE HOMICIDE**
 - See **CRIMES, Homicide**
- MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
 - Administration of trailer court provisions, funding, 50-52-210
 - Bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
 - Brakes, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Brakes**
 - Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
 - Certificates of ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of ownership**
 - Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
 - Clearance lamps, 61-9-208
 - Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
 - Construction of trailer parks, rulemaking authority, 50-52-102
 - Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
 - Counties, investigation cost and expenses — recovery when, 50-52-108
 - Criminal charges, 50-52-105, See also **Violations**
 - Dealers and wholesalers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**
 - Declaration of destination, See **Permits for moving and fee**
 - Definitions, 50-52-101, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-501, 61-1-131, 61-1-132, 61-4-309
 - Discriminatory practices in parks, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
 - Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
 - Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
 - Enforcement of provisions for trailer courts, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302
 - Equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
 - Execution exemption, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
 - Fees in lieu of taxes, travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
 - Fines, disposition, 50-52-105
 - Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-208, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 - Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — authority respecting trailer courts
 - administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210
 - injunction of trailer court violations, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
 - inspections, 50-52-301
 - payments to local authorities, 50-52-302
 - reports to, 50-52-301
 - investigations, 50-52-301
 - costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)

licenses

- applications to, 50-52-201
- cancellation by, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207
- correction plan to, 50-52-206
- fees to, 50-52-202
- hearings by, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
- issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-52-103, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
- list of licensees to department, 50-52-204
- validation, notice of refusal to, 50-52-209

- local board inspection fund account, use of funds, 50-52-302
- rulemaking, 50-52-102, 50-52-106 — 50-52-108, 50-52-210, 50-52-301

Hitches, rules for, 61-9-504**Homeowner insurance, See generally INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY****Homestead, as, 70-32-101, See PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads****Housetrailleurs**

- defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-102, 61-1-501
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332
- new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
- riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367
- towing units, speed restrictions, 61-8-312
- transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 61-3-207

Indexes and records, 61-3-101**Injunction of trailer court violations, 50-52-106, 50-52-107****Inspections of trailer courts**

- access to establishments, 50-52-303
- costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
- funding, 50-52-302
- required, 50-52-301
- when, 50-52-103, 50-52-301

Insurance, homeowner, See generally INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**Itinerant merchants, "temporary location" defined, 80-3-701, See ITINERANT MERCHANTS****Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-103, 70-25-102****Licensing of trailer courts**

- application, 50-52-201
- cancellation, 50-52-205
 - correction as bar, 50-52-206
 - hearing, 50-52-207
 - notice, 50-52-206, 50-52-207
- denial, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- expiration, 50-52-203
- fees, 50-52-202
- hearings, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
- issuance, 50-52-201
- list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
- required, 50-52-103
- validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209

Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101**Manufacturers, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers****Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS, generally****"Mobile home" defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309****Movement permits, See Permits for moving and fee****Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406****Parks for development, See generally PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS****Permits for moving and fee, 61-4-310, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**

- taxable trailers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204 — 15-24-206, 15-24-208

Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102**Property taxes, See TAXATION, Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles****Records and indexes, 61-3-101****Reflectors, 61-9-208**

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

- Registration fees**, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**; See also **TAXATION, Mobile homes**
- Riding in house trailers prohibited when**, 61-8-367
- Rulemaking**, 50-52-102, 50-52-106 — 50-52-108, 50-52-210, 50-52-301
- Sales**
 construction standards, compliance required, 50-60-402
 installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
 overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
 security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
 transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 61-3-207
- Sanitarians**
 access to establishments, 50-52-301
 duties respecting trailer courts, 50-52-301, 50-52-303, See also **SANITARIANS**
 enforcement authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-302
 funding, 50-52-302
 free access to establishments, 50-52-303
 inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-302
 investigations by, 50-52-301
 license applications, validation by, 50-52-201
 performance standards, 50-52-302
- Security interest**, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- Side marker lamps**, 61-9-208
- Single movement permit and fee**, 61-4-310
- Size, weight, and load**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Smoke detectors**, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
- Solid waste management district service charges**, payment, 7-13-232
- Space rental**, applicability of landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-103, 70-24-422
- Stop lamps**, 61-9-208
- Taillamps**, 61-9-204
- Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**
- Temporary housing for emergency victims**, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
- Time**, fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521
 travel trailers, 61-3-523
- Timeshare sales**, See **TIMESHARES**
- Tire equipment**, 61-9-406
- Tow bars**, rules for, 61-9-504
- "Trailer court" defined**, 50-52-101
- Transfer of interest**, application and notice of intention, 61-3-207
- Transient retail merchants**, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
- Transporters**, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Travel trailers**
 defined, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
 fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
 school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360,
 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-526, 61-3-535
 state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
 tax exemption, 15-6-201
- Underground utility lines**, 69-4-102
- Utility lines, underground**, 69-4-102
- Violations**, regulation of trailer courts
 cancellation of license, 50-52-205, See also **Licensing of trailer courts**
 civil penalties, 50-52-107
 criminal charges, 50-52-105
 fines, disposition, 50-52-105
 injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
 investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
 penalties, 50-52-105, 50-52-107, 50-52-205
 prosecution, 50-52-104
 validation of license, refusal when, 50-52-209
- Warning devices displayed when**, 61-9-412
- Water quality districts**, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Credit life and disability

MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Registration of public obligations

MONEY

Account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Actions, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Actions to recover**appeal**

security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

surety, subrogation, 25-13-105

arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102

banks, from — statute of limitation, 27-2-213

change of venue, costs, 25-10-204

complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7

costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204

delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

execution, See **EXECUTION**, Money judgments

forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7

joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)

judgments

entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58

expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68

order as, 25-13-204

justice's court

pleading in, 25-31-512

state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68

order to pay, enforcement, 25-13-204

payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602

small claims court, in, 25-34-102, 25-35-502

statutes of limitations, 27-2-213, 27-2-301

tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107

tort claims, in, 25-4-311

verdict, 25-7-502

Armored car or carrier services, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

Bail, for, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, Cash bail when

Bingo prizes, 23-5-412

Carriers, loss of valuable letters, 69-11-304

Contract for

assignment, 28-2-206

illegal provisions, 28-2-709

Corporations

borrowing, 35-1-115

directors, liability for damages, 35-1-216

distributions, 35-1-113, 35-1-712

shareholders

preemptive rights not applicable when, 35-1-535

proxies, restriction, 35-1-525

shares

fractional, 35-1-621

subscription agreement, default, 35-1-622

Defined, 30-1-201

Devise of, 7-6-2423, 72-2-312, 72-3-913

Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, contributions for, 44-2-703

Drug violations, forfeiture of money used to facilitate, 44-12-102

Elections, illegal consideration for vote, 13-35-214, 13-35-215

MONEY (Continued)

Escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally

Exchange, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114

Execution, subject to, 25-13-501, See **EXECUTION**, Money judgments

Fantasy sports league payouts, 23-5-801

Finders, duty, 70-5-103

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, acceptance of contributions when, 23-1-102

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101 — 72-37-103

Gambling

bingo prizes, 23-5-412

confiscated money, disposition, 23-5-123

fantasy sports league payouts, 23-5-801

"gambling" defined, 23-5-112

losses at illegal gambling, civil action to recover, 23-5-131

obtaining by fraud or operation of illegal gambling device or enterprise unlawful, 23-5-156

raffle prizes, restrictions, 23-5-413

sports pools, wagers and prizes, 23-5-501

sports tab games, consideration, 23-5-503

video gambling machines, amount played and prizes, 23-5-608

"Gate money" to discharged prisoners, 53-30-111

Gifts, See **GIFTS**, generally

Governor's Centennial Mansion Council, solicitation and acceptance, 2-15-3205

Grants, See **GRANTS**, generally

Handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment — contributions to program for, 53-19-309, 53-19-310

Leases

creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

goods, exclusion, 30-2A-103

nonconforming tender, replacement, 30-2A-513

Legal tender, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Loan of, 31-1-101, See **LOANS**, generally

Mentally ill persons, right to possession when institutionalized, 53-21-142

Minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, Minors, transfers to

Money orders, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, Unclaimed or abandoned property

Negotiable instruments, relationships, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, Money

Nonprofit corporations

borrowing, 35-2-118

director's liability for damages, 35-2-213

loans to officer or directors not allowed, 35-2-435

membership list to solicit, use restrictions, 35-2-910

Obligations for delivery of, See **CONTRACTS**

Payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-207, 72-31-211, 72-31-212

"Precious metal" defined, 30-10-103

Raffle prizes, restrictions, 23-5-413

Sales, payment in, 30-2-304

Search and seizure, unclaimed property — disposition, 46-5-308

Securities

applicability, 30-8-102

transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

Security interest, money as proceeds, 30-9-306

Sports pools, wagers and prizes, 23-5-501

Sports tab games, consideration, 23-5-503

Taxation

assessment, 15-8-301

exempt from, 15-6-204

Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, program for — contributions, 53-19-309, 53-19-310

Transfers to minors, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, Minors, transfers to

Trusts

borrowing, power of trustee, 72-34-332

MONEY (Continued)**Trusts** (Continued)

breach of trust, redress, 72-34-506

distributions, power of trustee, 72-34-340

funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101 — 72-37-103

money judgments, enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-408

trust property, holding amount in cash — power of trustee, 72-34-311

Unclaimed, 70-9-102, 70-9-308, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Video gambling machines, amount played and prizes, 23-5-608

Wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402

Warranty, 30-11-114

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

See **FOOD AND NUTRITION**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CENTER AND MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, 23-1-109

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15

See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12

See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**

MONTANA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

See **AGRICULTURE, Agriculture Development Council**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE

See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL

See **ARTS AND CULTURE**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BOARD OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING, Board of Science and Technology Development**

MONTANA BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

MONTANA CENTER FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**

MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7

See **DAY CARE**

MONTANA CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND BOARD

See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION

See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12

See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

See **CIGARETTES, generally**

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9

See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **COAL, Safety in mines**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See **LAW**

MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, generally**

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211

Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See BUDGET AND BUDGETING

Bureau of Mines and Geology, See Mines and Geology, Bureau of

Designation, 20-25-201

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See LEGISLATURE, Interns

Mines and Geology, Bureau of

agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

coal severance tax, testing of coal production, 15-35-106

director and assistants

appointment, 20-25-301

duties, 20-25-213

state geologist, director as, 20-25-301

establishment, 20-25-211

ground water assessment steering committee, representation on and staff support, 2-15-1523

ground water, duties and authority, See **WATER, Ground water**

oil and gas seismic operations, availability, 82-11-126

purposes, 20-25-212

reports concerning, 5-11-210, 20-25-301

water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307

Physical education plant, bonds for, 17-5-421, See also BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Long-range building program bonds

Purpose, 20-25-211

Time for deposit of assay and analysis fees, 20-25-211

MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3

See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

See **CONCILIATION**

MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS

See also **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Administration, 23-1-303

Collective bargaining agreements, effect, 23-1-314

Contracts or cooperative agreements

administration, for, 23-1-303

MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS (Continued)**Contracts or cooperative agreements** (Continued)

- crewleaders and corpsmembers, employment, 23-1-303
- generally, 23-1-301
- work experience projects, impairment by — prohibited, 23-1-314

Corps coordinator

- defined, 23-1-302
- hiring, 23-1-303

Corpsmembers

- compensation, 23-1-313
- defined, 23-1-302
- eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
- emergency projects, training prior to, 23-1-303
- employee benefits, exemption, 23-1-313
- employment contracts, 23-1-303
- evaluations, employment, 23-1-313
- hours of work, 23-1-313
- political contributions prohibited when, 23-1-314
- term of enrollment, 23-1-313
- work experience projects, See **Work experience projects**

Creation, 23-1-301**Crewleaders**

- defined, 23-1-302
- employment contracts, 23-1-303
- political contributions prohibited when, 23-1-314

Definitions, 23-1-302**Eligibility requirements for corpsmembers**, 23-1-312

- work experience projects, placement in, 23-1-303

Emergency projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311**Federal**

- agencies, contracts with, 23-1-303
- funds, 23-1-303

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

- corpsmembers, compensation rate set by, 23-1-313
- defined, 23-1-302

Funding, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-313**Grants**, 23-1-303**Incentive vouchers**

- awarding, 23-1-313
- procedures, 23-1-303
- funding, 23-1-311

Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts — effect, 23-1-314**Legislative intent**, 23-1-301**Parks Division**

- administration, 23-1-303
- allocation, 23-1-301
- contracts or cooperative agreements, 23-1-303
- coordination with state agencies, 23-1-303
- corps coordinator, hiring, 23-1-303
- defined, 23-1-302
- emergency projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
- grants, acceptance, 23-1-303
- incentive vouchers, awarding procedures, 23-1-303
- powers and duties, 23-1-303
- property, authority, 23-1-303
- rulemaking authority, 23-1-303
- work experience projects
 - development and approval, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314
 - funding, 23-1-311
 - limitations, 23-1-311
 - reimbursement for costs, 23-1-311
 - standards, 23-1-311

Political contributions prohibited when, 23-1-314**Prohibited activities**, 23-1-314**Property**, 23-1-303**Purpose**, 23-1-301**Referrals to private sector employers or job training programs**, 23-1-312, 23-1-313

MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS (Continued)**Reimbursement for project costs, 23-1-311****Rules, 23-1-303****State agencies**

contracts, 23-1-303

coordination with division, 23-1-303

defined, 23-1-302

Summer youth corps, 23-1-312**Time**

corpsmembers

hours of work, 23-1-313

term of enrollment, 23-1-313

incentive vouchers, period of validity, 23-1-313

Volunteers, unpaid, 23-1-312**Work experience projects**

collective bargaining agreements, effect, 23-1-314

criteria, 23-1-311

development and approval, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314

eligible participants, placement in, 23-1-303

funding, 23-1-311

limitations, 23-1-311

prohibited activities, 23-1-314

property, personal — for, 23-1-303

reimbursement for costs, 23-1-311

standards, 23-1-311

work sites, health and safety standards, 23-1-311

Work sites of projects, health and safety standards, 23-1-311**MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5**

See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, generally

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2

See PROPERTY, REAL, Coordinate system

MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

See TAXATION, Corporations, license tax, specific provisions, new or expanded industry credit

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

See COUNTY ATTORNEY

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

See CREDIT UNIONS, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

See CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, generally

MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15

See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER

See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF

1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; Regional councils and services

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4

See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally

- MONTANA DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (D.A.R.E.)**, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, Drug product selection
- MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Economic development bonds
- MONTANA EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (METNET)**, 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- MONTANA ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation
- MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT**, Title 32, chapter 6
See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, generally
- MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM**, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
- MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 13
See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT**, Title 50, chapter 31
See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
See **BICYCLES**, Footpaths and bicycle trails
- MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT**, Title 44, chapter 3
See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally
- MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION**, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station
- MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
See **WATER**, Ground water
- MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT**, Title 90, chapter 9
See **AGRICULTURE**, Growth through
- MONTANA HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT**, Title 39, chapter 30
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Preference to handicapped persons
- MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
- MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT**, Title 90, chapter 7
See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 31
See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
- MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
See **PREGNANCY**, **MIAMI project**

- MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, *In-state investment*
- MONTANA INSURANCE CODE**, Title 33
- MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, *License, consultant*
- MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, generally
- MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, *Integrated waste management*
- MONTANA JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, Title 19, chapter 5
See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2;
Title 25, chapter 23
See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**
- MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT**, Title 44, chapter 10
See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally
- MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT**, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
See **LIBRARIES**, *Library records confidentiality*
- MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally
- MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33,
chapter 10, part 2
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, *Wages paid by contractors*
- MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
See **LIVESTOCK**, *Dealers; Markets*
- MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS**, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, *Residents' rights*
- MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 20
See **FACILITY SITING**
- MONTANA MEDAL OF VALOR**, 1-1-515
- MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**
Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
Medical Legal Panel, duties of executive director
director of panel, appointment and salary, 27-6-201
investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — submission of names of nominees, 2-15-1858
Reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
- MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 6
See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**, *Review by panel*
- MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
- MONTANA MINT COMMITTEE**
See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**, *Mint Committee*

- MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981**, Title 10,
chapter 1, part 8
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, National guard
- MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
See **NATURAL AREAS**
- MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM**, Title 90, chapter 15
See **NATURAL RESOURCES**, Natural Heritage Program
- MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 2
See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
- MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, Older Montanans
- MONTANA OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL**
See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, Outfitters' Council
- MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT**, Title 80, chapter 8
See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967**, Title 90, chapter 1,
part 1
See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
See **LIVESTOCK**, Pork research and marketing
- MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE**
See **LIVESTOCK**, Pork research and marketing
- MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT**, Title 18, chapter 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Procurement, state
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 4
See **CORPORATIONS**, Professional corporations
- MONTANA QUALITY LABEL**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT**, Title 76, chapter 14
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- MONTANA RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
See **RECALL**
- MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 3
See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977**, Title 70, chapter 24
See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
- MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, Title 20, chapter
26, parts 1 and 2
See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, Resident student financial assistance program
- MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT**, Title 15, chapter 38
See **TAXATION**, Resource indemnity trust tax
- MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, Retail installment sales
- MONTANA RETAIL MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Motor fuel marketing
- MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
See **LIVING WILLS**
- MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
See generally **APPEALS**, CIVIL; **APPEALS**, CRIMINAL

- MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20**
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
- MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10**
See **EVIDENCE**, generally
- MONTANA RURAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101**
- MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71**
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
- MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND**
See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
- MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES**
See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- MONTANA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3**
See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1**
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**
- MONTANA SEED LABORATORY**
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed Laboratory**
- MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26**
See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Self-insurers guaranty fund**
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16**
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3**
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2**
See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2**
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY**
See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- MONTANA STATE COLLEGE**
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
- Abandonment of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202**
- Alcoholism, See also CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
alcoholic beverages, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
function of facility, 53-21-601
treatment center, location at, 53-21-603
- Ancillary charges, See INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- Boulder River School and Hospital, transfer of patients to, 53-21-602**
- Budget transfers between institutions, 53-20-214**
- Center for the Aged, transfers of patients to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-412, 53-21-602**
- Chemical dependency, function of facility, 53-21-601, See also CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- Component of Department of Corrections and Human Services, 53-1-202**
- Corrections and Human Services, Department of**
ancillary charges, payment, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
definitions, 53-1-101
payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
purpose of department, 53-1-202
research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
transfers of patients, rulemaking authority and approval, 53-21-602
- Definitions, 53-1-101, 53-21-603**

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL (Continued)

- Developmental disabilities community services, funding transfers to, 53-20-214
- Discontinuance, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- Diseases to be treated in, 53-21-601
- Drug dependence, function of facility, 53-21-601, See also CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
- Drugs, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
- Emergency transfers to other institutions, 53-21-602
- Employment of patients, See INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
- Escape, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
- Function, 53-21-601
- Funding, 53-20-214
- Galen facility
 - definitions, 53-1-101, 53-21-603
 - diseases to be treated in, 53-21-601
 - emergency transfers to other institutions, 53-21-602
 - location, 53-21-601
 - lung diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-21-601
- Geriatric patients, preference to community nursing home treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
- Industries for patients, See INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
- "Institution" defined, 53-1-101
- Labor of patients, See INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
- Leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
- Location, 53-21-601
- Lung diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-21-601
- Mental health facility, transfer of patients to, 53-21-602
- Moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- Notice of transfer of patients to another institution, 53-21-602
- Payment for care, See INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care
- Pulmonary diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-21-601
- Purpose of facility, 53-21-601
- Removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- Research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
- Superintendent, authority, 53-1-204
- Transfers to other institutions, 53-1-203, 53-21-411, 53-21-412, 53-21-602
- Tuberculosis, as in-hospital treatment facilities for, 50-17-104, 53-21-601
- Warm Springs facility, See MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital
- Work programs for patients, See INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

- See LIBRARIES, State Library Commission

MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10

- See LOTTERY, STATE

MONTANA STATE PRISON

- See PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

- See also UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, generally

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, utilization of services, 80-13-104

Agricultural commodity price data, preparation and advisory committee, 15-7-201

Agricultural Experiment Station

- agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
- agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
- appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
- budget provisions, 17-7-102, See BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments
- commercial feeds, chemical analyses performed by, 80-9-301
- commercial fertilizers
 - assessments, allocation to, 80-10-104
 - samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation, 80-10-206
- crop weed management research grants, 80-7-814
- defined, 20-1-101
- director
 - agricultural seeds, analysis and tests, 80-5-108

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)**Agricultural Experiment Station (Continued)****director (Continued)**

- appointments by, 2-15-1516
- commercial fertilizer or soil amendment products, value data — acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201
- donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
- duties, 20-25-223
- fertilizer advisory committee, meetings with, 80-10-106
- grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231
- research centers, supervision, 20-25-224
- seed laboratory, direction, 20-25-229
- wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227
- donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
- establishment, 20-25-222
- federal funds, 20-25-226
- federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231
- funds for, 80-7-814, 80-10-104
- gifts, 20-25-230
- income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232
- purpose, 20-25-222
- reports required, 80-7-508, 80-7-814
- research and testing facilities, 20-25-222
- research centers, 20-25-224
- seed laboratory, See **Seed Laboratory**
- seeds, agricultural
 - analysis and testing, fee recommendations, 80-5-110
 - rules regarding, 80-5-112
- soil survey and mapping program, standards, 76-11-203
- supervision and control, 20-25-301
- sustainable agriculture research and education, duties, 5-11-210, 20-25-235, 20-25-236
- transportation, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
- wool laboratory, See **Wool Laboratory**
- Agricultural marketing associations**, marketing survey for, 35-17-201
- Agricultural research centers**, establishment, 20-25-224
- Agricultural seed certification duties**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, Certification
- Agriculture**, Dean of
 - pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
 - wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002
- Appropriations**, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
- Agriculture, Department of** — cooperation by, 80-1-102
- Architecture, School of** — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1871
- Budget provisions**, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104
- Construction program**
 - authorization and consent, 20-25-431
 - bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
 - bonds
 - amount, limitations, 20-25-432
 - proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
 - sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433
- Cooperative Extension Service**, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
- County Commissioners, Board of** — agreements with, 7-21-3203
- Defined**, 20-1-101
- Designation**, 20-25-201
 - land-grant university, as, 20-25-221
- Experimental farms**, 20-25-225
- Experiment Station**, See **Agricultural Experiment Station**
- Federal funds**, 20-25-226, 20-25-228, 20-25-231, 20-25-424, 20-25-432
- Fertilizer Advisory Committee**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, Advisory committee
- Forestry services**, funding, 76-13-415
- Funds**, receipt of, 17-2-131, 20-25-424
- Genetic engineering technology research and development**, 17-2-131
- Gifts**, 20-25-230, 20-25-431
- Land-grant university**, designation as, 20-25-221

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, Interns

Montana Seed Laboratory, See **Seed Laboratory**

Montana Wool Laboratory, See **Wool Laboratory**

Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**

President

agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223

cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226

Purpose, 20-25-221

Research centers, establishment, 20-25-224

Research programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225

Seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, Certification

Seed Laboratory

agricultural seeds

analysis and tests, 80-5-108

certificate as evidence, 80-5-111

samples, testing, 80-5-109, 80-5-110

establishment, 20-25-229

expenses, defrayal, 80-5-110

purpose, 20-25-229

Student building fees, 20-25-401

Student union building, construction project, See **Construction program**

Time, report on amounts of federal funds received and disbursed, 20-25-424

Treasurer, 20-25-226, 20-25-424

Veterinary medicine

embryo transfers, advisory committee for testing and certification procedures — members, 37-18-104

research workers and laboratory technicians under supervision of, 37-18-104

Wool Laboratory

establishment, 20-25-227

fees charged by, 20-25-228

funding, 20-25-228

purpose, 20-25-227

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING**, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

MONTANA TECH

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53

See **TIMESHARES**

MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, Organic foods, labeling

MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Unfair practices

- MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT**, Title 17, chapter 5,
part 13
See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Volume cap bonds
- MONTANA UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally
- MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
See **TRUSTS**, Minors, transfers to
- MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Variable contracts
- MONTANA VETERANS' HOMES**
See **VETERANS**
- MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
- MONTANA WATER USE ACT**, Title 85, chapter 2
See also **WATER**, generally
- MONTANA-WESTERN CANADIAN PROVINCES BOUNDARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
See **CANADA**, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces
- MONTANA WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE**
See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, Wheat and barley research and marketing,
wheat and barley committee
- MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY**
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, Wool Laboratory
- MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT**, Title 41, chapter 5
See **YOUTH COURT**
- MONUMENTS**
See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; PARKS**, State parks; **PROPERTY, REAL**,
Corner records
- MOOSE**
See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, Hunting licenses; See also **FISH AND
WILDLIFE**, Game animal farms; Game animals
- MOPEDS**
See **BICYCLES**
- MORPHINE**
See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- MORTGAGES**
See also generally **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; LIENS; PLEDGES; TRUST INDEN-
TURES**
- Acknowledgment**
defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
future advances, notice, 71-1-206
power of attorney, 71-1-102
real property, 71-1-207, 71-1-210
satisfaction, certificate of, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
- Addresses required on documents**, 7-4-2618
- Adverse possession**, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
- Affidavit for renewal**, 71-1-210
- Agricultural associations**
creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303
- Agricultural land**
foreclosed, disposal — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
“secured creditor” defined, 80-13-102, See **AGRICULTURE**, Assistance and counseling pro-
gram
- Agricultural loan authority program**, income from, 80-12-302
- Alcoholic beverage license subject to**, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403, 16-4-404

Assignment

- debt carries security, 71-1-110
- discharge
 - accompanied by assignment, when, 71-1-213
 - certificate, nonissuance — effect, 71-1-212
- foreclosure of purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232
- indexes, 7-4-2619
- notice, 71-1-207
- recordation, 7-4-2618, 30-9-405, 70-21-304, 71-1-207
 - defect, 70-21-310
- renewal by assignee, 71-1-210
- satisfaction by assignee, 71-1-211
- security, transfer with debt, 71-1-110

Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101

Attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234

Banks and trust companies

- assets and property of
 - liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
 - security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
- authorization to make loan, 32-1-430
- federal housing administrator, mortgages secured by, 32-1-435
- investment in, 32-1-424
- real estate purchases by, mortgages in, 32-1-423
- reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
- restrictions, 32-1-431

Beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242

Breach

- adverse possession by mortgagee, 71-1-230
- discharge or release, certificate of — failure to execute and deliver, 71-1-212
- foreclosure, remedy, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
- power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-222

Building and loan associations

- interest, 32-2-403
- payment, distribution and allowable charges, 32-2-403
- power to encumber, 32-2-401
- reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**

Chattel mortgages, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **Personal property; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209

Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124

Condominiums

- priority, 70-23-607
- release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602

Conflict of laws, uniform commercial code, 71-1-112

Conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406

Contract, mortgage as, 71-1-101

Conveyance

- absolute, 71-1-209
- condominiums, release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
- creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
- defined as, 70-21-301
- exclusion from provisions, 71-1-202
- notice, as, 70-21-302
- title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
- trust property, See **TRUSTS, Mortgages; Transfer** entries

Coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209

Corporate assets, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-1026

Counties

- abandonment, records, 7-2-2724
- new, records, 7-2-2224

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

Creation of mortgage

- adverse possession, 71-1-109
- form, 71-1-204
- transfer, by, 71-1-107
- when, 71-1-107, 71-1-201

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Creation of mortgage (Continued)**

writing required, 71-1-203

Credit life and disability insurance, nonapplicability, 33-21-102

Damage prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

Debts

assignment carries security, 71-1-110

due dates, multiple, 71-1-226

enforcement, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**

existing security, 71-1-201

future advances, 71-1-206

future security, 71-1-201

recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**

satisfaction, 71-1-211

simultaneously created, 71-1-201

Defeasance

recordation, effect, 71-1-209

transfer, subject to, 71-1-107, See also **Conveyance**

Deficiency judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232

Definitions

foreclosure, 71-1-221

mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 71-1-321, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503

security, 71-1-201

Development projects or bonds, 90-2-109, 90-5-105

Discharge, See also **Satisfaction**

condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602

generally, 71-1-211, 71-1-212

index, 7-4-2619

mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213

recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619

Drainage districts, effect on payment of damages, 85-8-364

Enforcement of right secured by, See **Foreclosure**

Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Evidence, 71-1-207

transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107

Execution, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801

Extension of mortgage, 71-1-203

Factors, authority, 30-11-606

Federal agencies, mortgages secured by

federal housing administrator, 32-1-435, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, Loans, real estate

national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, Loans, real estate

servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, 32-2-420, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, Loans, real estate

Federal mortgage corporations, bank investments in, 32-1-422

Filing, See **Recordation**

Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale surplus, payment, 50-62-107

Foreclosure

agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, Assistance and counseling program

agricultural land, disposal — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904

appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233

breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223

deficiency judgment, 71-1-222

prohibited when, 71-1-232

defined, 71-1-221

execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613

generally, 71-1-222

health facility authority bonds, mortgages securing, 90-7-304

industrial development project bonds, mortgages securing, 90-5-105

injunction when, 71-1-227

multiple due dates, 71-1-226

partial foreclosure, 71-1-226

parties to action, 71-1-222

possession, 71-1-202, 71-1-221, 71-1-229

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Foreclosure (Continued)**

- realty transfer certificate not required, 15-7-307
- receiver, appointment, 27-20-102
- sale, 71-1-222, 90-5-105, 90-7-304, See also **Sale**
- secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- venue, 25-2-123
- waiver of rights not allowed, 71-1-229
- waste during, prohibited, 71-1-227
- Foreign corporations**, power, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820, 35-18-107
- Form**, 71-1-204
- Future advances**, 71-1-206
- Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to**, 80-4-530
- Grazing districts**, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
- Health Facility Authority bonds**, security, 90-7-304
- Home equity conversion**, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507, See also **HOUSING**, Reverse annuity mortgage loan program
- Hospital district notes secured by**, 7-34-2131
- Housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- Housing, Board of** — powers, 90-6-104
- Impounded funds for taxes and insurance**, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
- Indebtedness**, total amount — statement, 71-1-206
- Indexes**, 7-4-2619
- Industrial development projects**, 90-5-101, 90-5-105
- Industrial infrastructure development bonds**, payment, 7-15-4301
- Injunctions**, 71-1-227
- Institutional funds**, investment in, 72-30-204
- Insurance**
 - credit life and disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102
 - loss or damage, against, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, Surety insurance
- Insurers**, held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- Interests in property**, transfer, 71-1-107
- Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- Investments, Board of**
 - economic development, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Investments, Board of
 - purchase of mortgage loans, 17-6-211
- Irrigation districts**
 - creation, consent of mortgagee for, 85-7-101
 - sale or transfer of lands by, 85-7-2167
 - undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
- Judgments**, deficiency, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
- Land division created as security for**, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
- Laws**, applicable — uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
- Leases**
 - construction mortgage
 - defined, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309
 - fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
 - defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-105
 - "purchase" defined, 30-2A-103
- Lien**, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**, generally
- Livestock**, taking possession under, 81-8-312
- Mausoleum and columbarium authorities**
 - dedication of property, priority, 35-21-407
 - power, 35-21-202
- Mint and mint oil**, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
- Montana Developmental Center facility**, loan secured by, 90-7-220
- Mortgages**
 - deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232
 - obligations, discharge certificate, 71-1-211
 - personal representative as, 71-1-213
 - power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
 - reverse annuity mortgage loans, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507
 - rights
 - future advances, 71-1-206
 - possession, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Mortgagee (Continued)****rights (Continued)**

sale, 71-1-111

waste prohibited, 71-1-106

Mortgagor

insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412

obligations

breach, 71-1-111

not personal, 71-1-104

redemption, right of, 25-13-801, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

reverse annuity mortgage loans, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507

right to certificate of discharge, 71-1-212

Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**Municipal housing authorities, See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL****National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans****Negotiability not affected, 71-1-235****Negotiable instrument secured by, 71-1-235****Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-118, 35-2-616****Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416****Notice**

assignment, 71-1-207

attorneys' fees, 71-1-234

conveyance as, 70-21-302

foreclosure sale, 71-1-224

future advances, 71-1-206

subordination agreements, 71-1-208

waiver agreements, 71-1-208

Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666**Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306****Personal obligations, 71-1-104****Personal property**pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Personal representative of mortgagee, 71-1-213****Pledge, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also PLEDGES****Possession of property**

adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230

change

necessity, 71-1-101

pledge as, 71-1-107

conveyance for, prohibited, 71-1-202

foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**

independent of mortgage, 71-1-103, 71-1-105

occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure; Redemption**

recovery, 71-1-202

secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508

transfer of title, 71-1-108

Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213

statutory short form, general authority, 72-31-202, 72-31-203, 72-31-206, 72-31-208

Power of sale, See Sale**Preexisting mortgages, validation, 70-21-310****Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605****Principal and income, determination, 72-34-416, See TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination****Priority**

condominium, upon, 70-23-607

future advances, 71-1-206

liens, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-542, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007

mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407

purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114

reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-505

Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110**Probate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Mortgages****Professional corporations, power, 35-4-401**

Prohibited acts

- deficiency judgment after foreclosure, when, 71-1-232
- discharge, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
- recovery of possession without foreclosure, 71-1-202
- redemption, waiver of rights, 71-1-229
- warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706
- waste, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235

Proof, transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103

Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

Purchase, mortgage as, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Purchaser, rights of, 71-1-107

Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556

Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206

Recordation, See also DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction

- addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
- assignment, certification, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207
- books to be separate, 70-21-211
- defeasance, 71-1-209
- defect, 70-21-310
- discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211
- first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
- future advances, 71-1-206
- generally, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207
- indexes, 7-4-2619
- lien, effect on mortgage, 71-1-222
- notice, See Notice
- personal representative, 71-1-213
- provisions located, 70-21-202
- race to courthouse, 70-21-304
- renewal, 71-1-210
- required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-202
- satisfaction, 71-1-211
- search of records, 7-4-2621
- security interest attached
 - assignment, 30-9-405
 - financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-403
 - release of collateral, 30-9-406
 - termination statement, 30-9-404
- separate books, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-211
- subordination agreements, 71-1-208
- title search, 7-4-2621
- trust deeds, 71-1-321
- waiver agreements, 71-1-208

Redemption

- action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
- execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, 25-13-809
- foreclosure, rights during, 71-1-228
- multiple mortgagors, profits shared, 71-1-231
- papers required, 25-13-809
- possession during, 71-1-229
- procedure, See EXECUTION, Redemption
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205

Remedies, limitations, 71-1-235

Renewable resource development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109

Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210

Rents and profits, mortgagor entitlement, 71-1-231

Reserve funds for taxes and insurance

- limit on amount, 71-1-113
 - exception, 71-1-114
- record, 71-1-115
- statement to borrower, 71-1-115

Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Sale, See also Foreclosure**

generally, 71-1-222, 71-1-223

notice, 71-1-224

partial foreclosure, 71-1-226

power of

attorneys' fees, 71-1-234

breach, exercise upon, 71-1-111, 71-1-223

possession recovered, 71-1-202

redemption rights during, 71-1-228, See also **Redemption**

surplus proceeds, 71-1-225

Satisfaction, See also Discharge

acknowledgment, 71-1-212

mortgagor's right to demand, 71-1-206

recording, 71-1-211

tax delinquencies, lien of tax — filing for, 15-16-402

Savings and loan associations, See Building and loan associations**Savings banks, See Banks and trust companies****Search of records, 7-4-2621****Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508****Security**

divisibility, 71-1-226, 71-1-231

generally, 71-1-201

grant of property, 71-1-103

impairment, 71-1-106

multiple due dates, 71-1-226

multiple mortgagors, 71-1-231

negotiable instrument, for, 71-1-235

partition sales, for, 70-29-306

title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108

transfer, 71-1-107

waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — security interest subject to, 30-9-104**Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112****Special lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also LIENS****State lands**

cabinsite sales, purchase, 17-6-207

lessees, mortgage of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases, pledges and mortgages of interests****Subordination agreements, 71-1-208****Subsequent mortgages, banks and trust companies may hold when, 32-1-431****Surety insurance, See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES****Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406****Tax delinquencies, effect of lien of tax and filing of satisfaction, 15-16-402**

redemption by mortgagor, 15-18-111

tax deeds, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, Tax deeds****Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201, 15-6-204****Termination, 71-1-210****Title**

acquisition after execution, 71-1-108

insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213

search, 7-4-2621

Transfers, See Conveyance**Trust companies, See Banks and trust companies****Trust indentures, See also TRUST INDENTURES**

exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234

mortgage, as, 71-1-305, 71-1-321

statute of limitation, applicability of mortgage provisions, 71-1-311

Trust property, 72-34-318, See also TRUSTS**Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110****Urban renewal bonds, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322****Utilities, rural cooperatives — power, 35-18-106, 35-18-107**

assets, 35-18-317

Validation, 70-21-310

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Waivers**

- agreement, 71-1-208
- possession, prohibited, 71-1-229

Warehouse receipts, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706**Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227****Water**

- conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
- development projects, 85-1-202, 85-1-308, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
- drainage districts, effect on payment of damages, 85-8-364
- irrigation districts, consent of mortgagee to creation, 85-7-101

Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406**Writing**

- future advances, notice, 71-1-206
- power of attorney, 71-1-102
- required, 71-1-203
- reserve funds for taxes and insurance, contract to exceed limitation, 71-1-114

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**Autopsies**

- liability, 46-4-104
- mortuary, conducted at, 46-4-103

Board of Morticians

- allocation, 2-15-1853
- appointments to, 2-15-1853
- compensation of members, 37-19-201
- composition, 2-15-1853
- continuing education requirements, rules for, 37-19-316
- defined, 37-19-101
- expenses of members, 37-19-201
- fees set by, 37-19-301, 37-19-303, 37-19-304, 37-19-306, 37-19-401, 37-19-403
- finer, imposition, 37-19-311
- funding, 37-19-307
- funeral costs, rules on disclosure, 37-19-315
- hearings, 37-19-312
- inspections by, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
- licenses, funeral directors
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - fine for violations, 37-19-311
 - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-301, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
 - renewal fee, 37-19-301
- licenses, interns, 37-19-304
- licenses, morticians
 - applications, 37-19-302
 - fee, 37-19-303
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-19-302 — 37-19-305
 - fine for violations, 37-19-311
 - issuance, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 49-3-204
 - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
 - renewal fee, 37-19-306
- licenses, mortuaries
 - application forms, 37-19-402
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - granting, 37-19-402
 - renewal, 37-19-401
 - required, 37-19-401
- meetings, 37-19-202
- mortuaries
 - licenses, 37-19-401, 37-19-402, 49-3-204
 - standards and inspections, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
- officers, 37-19-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1853
- quorum, 37-19-202
- rules, 37-19-202, 37-19-302, 37-19-311, 37-19-315, 37-19-316, 37-19-403, 37-19-404
- term of office, 2-15-1853

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)**Burial, See also DEATH, Burial**

- county coroner, by, 35-20-209
- permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
- preparation of bodies, 37-19-101, 50-21-105
- violations concerning, 37-19-311

Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES**Cemetery associations, See CEMETERIES****Columbariums, See also Title 35, chapter 21, MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

- cremated human remains, liability, 35-21-304
- records, 35-21-502

Commerce, Department of

- defined, 37-19-101
- inspections by, 37-19-402
- licenses, funeral directors — issuance, 37-19-301
- licenses, morticians — applications, 37-19-303
- licenses, mortuaries — applications and inspections, 37-19-402
- money received by, deposit, 37-19-307

Continuing education requirements, 37-19-316**Cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102****Cremation, liability for cremated human remains, 35-21-304, See also Title 35, chapter 21, MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS****Criminal investigations, liability for autopsies, 46-4-104****Death certificates, 50-15-403**

- certified copies, 50-15-112
- "person in charge of interment" defined, 50-15-101

Definitions, 37-19-101, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415**Disclosure of funeral costs and need for embalming, 37-19-315****Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407****Disturbance of funerals or interment, 35-21-704****Embalming**

- anatomical gift or organ donation, effect, 72-17-301
- defined, 37-19-101
- information concerning, disclosure, 37-19-315

Fees

- funeral directors, 37-19-301
- inspections, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
- interns, 37-19-304
- morticians, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
- mortuaries, 37-19-401 — 37-19-404

Fines, 37-19-311**Fraudulent practices, 37-19-311****Freedom of choice, 37-19-311****Funeral directors**

- continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
- cremated human remains, liability, 35-21-304
- funeral directing
 - defined, 37-19-101
 - license required, 37-19-301
 - violations, 37-19-311, 37-19-404
- insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
- licenses, **See Licenses, funeral directors**
- life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
- mausoleum and columbarium records, 35-21-502
- processions, liability, 61-8-884

Funeral expenses

- casualty insurance benefits, 33-1-206
- crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
- disclosure to customers, 37-19-315
- estate of decedent
 - augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-705
 - claim against
 - exclusion of funeral expenses, 72-1-103
 - priority for payment, 72-3-807
 - inheritance taxes, effect of expenses on valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-802

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)**Funeral expenses (Continued)**

estate of decedent (Continued)

principal and income determinations on income and expenses incurred during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406

small estate, effect, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104

fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-203, 19-11-601

fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-521

indigent persons, 53-3-110, 53-3-114

insurance for, 33-18-301

benefits, 33-1-206, 33-7-521, 33-20-1207

liability insurance benefits, 33-1-206

life insurance group benefits, 33-20-1207

occupational disease benefits, 39-72-705

payment, priority, 72-3-807

priority, 72-3-807

veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**

volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-12-505, 19-12-506

workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-725, 39-71-907

Funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104**Funeral processions**

authorized emergency vehicles, right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

definitions, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415

driving in, 61-8-382

escort vehicle, 61-1-413, 61-8-380

equipment requirements for vehicles, 61-8-381

following too closely, nonapplicability, 61-8-329, 61-8-382

hearses, 61-1-414, 61-9-405

intersections, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

lead vehicles, 61-1-414, 61-8-380

liability, 61-8-384

lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382

negligence, 61-8-384

right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

speed limit, 61-8-382

traffic-control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

vehicles not in procession, 61-8-329, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

Funerals

anatomical gifts, effect, 72-17-301

costs, See **Funeral expenses**

disturbance, 35-21-704

escort vehicles, 61-1-413, 61-8-380

freedom of choice in services or merchandise, 37-19-311

hearses, 61-1-414, 61-9-405, See **Funeral processions**

instructions, personal representative's authority, 72-3-601

insurance for, 33-18-301

interference with, 35-21-704

lead vehicles, 61-1-414, 61-8-380, See **Funeral processions**motorcades, 61-8-329, See **Funeral processions**

obstructions, 35-21-704

organ donations, effect, 72-17-301

prearranged plans, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104

processions, See **Funeral processions**

supervision, 37-19-101

Hearings, 37-19-312**Hearses, 61-1-414, 61-9-405****Inspections, 37-19-402, 37-19-403****Insurance**

funeral insurance, 33-18-301

insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211

Insurers, life — prohibited relationships, 33-18-301**Interference with funerals or interment, 35-21-704****Interns' licenses, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 49-3-204****Liability**

autopsies in criminal investigations, 46-4-104

cremation after deposit of remains, 35-21-304

funeral processions, 61-8-384

Licenses, funeral directors, 37-19-301

GENERAL INDEX

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)**Licenses, funeral directors (Continued)**

- continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fine for violations, 37-19-311
- fraud, obtaining by, 37-19-311
- refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-301, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
- renewal, 37-19-301
- required, 37-19-301, 37-19-402

- Licenses, interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 49-3-204**

Licenses, morticians

- applications, 37-19-302, 37-19-303, 37-19-311
- continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-19-302 — 37-19-305, 37-19-311
- fees, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
- fine for violations, 37-19-311
- fraud, obtaining by, 37-19-311
- interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 37-19-305
- nonresidents, 37-19-305
- qualifications, 37-19-302, 37-19-305
- reciprocity, 37-19-305
- refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-306, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
- renewal, 37-19-306
- required, 37-19-302, 37-19-402

Licenses, mortuaries

- applications, 37-19-402
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-19-401
- expiration, 37-19-401
- fees, 37-19-401, 37-19-404
- issuance, 37-19-402
- operator's license required, 37-19-402
- renewal, 37-19-401, 37-19-404
- required, 37-19-401
- suspension or revocation, 37-19-404
- transfer, 37-19-402

Mausoleums, See also Title 35, chapter 21, MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

- cremated human remains, liability, 35-21-304
- records, 35-21-502

Medical schools, arrangements for burial of bodies, 50-21-102**Morticians**

- board of morticians, appointments to, 2-15-1853
- continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
- cremated human remains, liability, 35-21-304
- defined, 37-19-101
- education requirements, 37-19-302, 37-19-316
- funeral processions, liability, 61-8-384
- insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
- internship, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 37-19-305
- licenses, See **Licenses, morticians**
- life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301

Mortuaries

- autopsies conducted at, 46-4-103
- corpses released to, 7-4-2915
- definitions, 37-19-101
- fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-210
- funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
- inspections and fee, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
- licensing, See **Licenses, mortuaries**
- life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
- maintenance, 37-19-101
- standards, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
- violations, 37-19-404

Mortuary science, practice of

- cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
- defined, 37-19-101

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)**Mortuary science, practice of (Continued)**

license, without — prohibited, 37-19-301, 37-19-302

violations, 37-19-311, 37-19-404

Motorcades, 61-8-329, See Funeral processions**Negligence, 61-8-384****Nonresident morticians, 37-19-305****Obstruction of funerals or interment, 35-21-704****Penalties**

license renewal fees

failure to pay, 37-19-306, 37-19-404

late renewal, 37-19-401

violations, for, 37-19-501

Prearranged funeral plans, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104**Prohibited practices, 37-19-311****Supervision of**

funerals, 37-19-101

interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304

Time

board members, term, 2-15-1853

licenses

funeral directors, renewal fee, 37-19-301

morticians

age requirements, 37-19-302

examinations, 37-19-303

fee, 37-19-304, 37-19-306

internship, period of, 37-19-302, 37-19-304

renewal fee, payment, 37-19-306

mortuaries, expiration, 37-19-401

mortuaries

inspections, 37-19-402

license expiration, 37-19-401

Transportation of bodies, 37-19-101, See also Funeral processions

permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114

Trusts, prearranged funeral plans, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104**Unprofessional conduct, 37-19-311****Violations**

fine, 37-19-311

funerals or interment — interference, obstruction, or disturbance, 35-21-704

licenses refused, revoked, or suspended for, 37-19-311, 37-19-404

penalty, 37-19-501

Writing

funeral expenses, disclosure to customers, 37-19-315

license applications, mortuaries, 37-19-402

MORTICIANS, BOARD OF

See MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

MORTUARIES

See MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**Agriculture, Department of — reports to, 7-22-2418****Annexation of land**

order for, 7-22-2443

petition, 7-22-2441

hearing and notice, 7-22-2442, 7-22-2443

protests, 7-22-2443

referendum, 7-22-2443

tax levy, subject to, 7-22-2444

Appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416**Assets, procedure upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2448****Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5****Authorization, 7-22-2402****Board**

agriculture, department of — relationship with, 7-22-2418

appointment, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419

claims, approval, 7-22-2431

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)**Board (Continued)**

- compensation, 7-22-2413
- composition, 7-22-2411
- control program, 7-22-2415
 - implementation, 7-22-2416
 - plan for, 7-22-2418
- corporate body, 7-22-2411
- defined, 7-22-2401
- dissolution of district, 7-22-2448
- ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
- fund, warrants drawn on, 7-22-2431
- health and environmental sciences, department of — relationship with, 7-22-2418
- interference with, unlawful, 7-22-2417
- joint districts, 7-22-2419
- landowners, notices to — when, 7-22-2416
- mileage, 7-22-2413
- number of members, 7-22-2411
- officers, 7-22-2414
- organization, 7-22-2414
- per diem, 7-22-2413
- powers, 7-22-2415
- reports, 7-22-2418
- term of members, 7-22-2411

Boundaries, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409

Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405

Control program

- advice regarding, 7-22-2418
- board, powers, 7-22-2415
- implementation, 7-22-2416
- plan, written, 7-22-2418

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

Creation

- joint districts, 7-22-2419
- order for, 7-22-2408
- petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2404
 - hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
 - adjournment, 7-22-2409
 - notice, 7-22-2403 — 7-22-2405, 7-22-2407
- protests, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
- referendum for, 7-22-2410
- survey and study of area, 7-22-2403

Debts and obligations upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2447, 7-22-2448

Definitions, 7-22-2401

Dissolution

- effect, 7-22-2448
- joint districts, 7-22-2419
- order for, 7-22-2447
- petition, 7-22-2445
 - hearing and notice, 7-22-2446
 - decision, 7-22-2447

Election to charge fees on structures, 7-22-2432

Equipment and material, 7-22-2415

Exclusion of geographical areas, 7-22-2409

Fees on structures, 7-22-2432

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Fines, bonds, and penalties — disposition, 7-22-2417, 7-22-2434

Fund, mosquito control

- establishment, 7-22-2431
- finances, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2434
- warrants drawn on, 7-22-2431

Gifts, 7-22-2415

Grants, 7-22-2415

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- exclusion of geographical areas, 7-22-2409
- relationship with, 7-22-2418
- reports to, 7-22-2418

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)

survey and study report, review and recommendations, 7-22-2403

Hearings

- annexation of land, 7-22-2442, 7-22-2443
- conditions regarding mosquito production, 7-22-2416
- creation of district, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
 - adjournment, 7-22-2409
- dissolution of district, 7-22-2446

Joint districts

- establishment and operation, 7-22-2419
- tax levy, 7-22-2433

Landowners, written notice to, 7-22-2416**Lien**, fees on structures, 7-22-2432**Mining operations**, preventive measures, 82-4-336**Name**, 7-22-2408**Notices**

- annexation of land, hearing on petition, 7-22-2442
- creation of district, hearing on petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2405, 7-22-2407
 - costs of publication and posting, 7-22-2404
- dissolution, hearing on petition, 7-22-2446
- landowners, written notice to — when, 7-22-2416

Obligations, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2447**Personnel**, 7-22-2415

- interference with, unlawful, 7-22-2417

Petitions

- annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2443
- creation, See **Creation**
- dissolution, 7-22-2445 — 7-22-2447
- joint districts, creation or dissolution, 7-22-2419

Protests

- annexation of land, 7-22-2443
- creation of district, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
- writing required, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410

Referendums

- annexation of land, 7-22-2443
- creation of district, 7-22-2410

Reports, written, 7-22-2418; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Scope of provisions**, 7-22-2420**Structures**, fees, 7-22-2432**Tax levy**, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444**Time**

- board, organization, 7-22-2414
- creation of district, hearing on petition, 7-22-2403
 - adjournment, 7-22-2409
- reports to state agencies, 7-22-2418
- tax levy for joint districts, 7-22-2433

Violations, 7-22-2417**Warrants**, 7-22-2431**MOTELS**See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS****MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****MOTION PICTURES**See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Film, flammable** — fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103**Filming**, property used for

- taxation
 - assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
 - exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
 - proration, 61-3-520
- vehicles

- registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
- taxation, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

Funding for in-state production, 15-65-121

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Notice**; **Process**; specific subject area

Affidavits on, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)

Affidavits supporting, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)

Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)

Appeal of

civil, 25-12-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

criminal, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

supreme court powers and duties, 3-2-204

Appeal, on, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

Application for order to be by motion, writing required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A

Arbitration, applications to court — applicability of laws, 27-5-321

Arrest warrant an order, 46-1-202, See **ARREST, Warrants**

Briefs to support, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2

Change of venue, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

City courts, See **CITY COURTS**

Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)

Conclusive, effect of order when, 26-3-201

Consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)

Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501 — 3-1-503, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309

Corporations, derivative proceedings, 35-1-545, 35-1-547

Costs, 25-10-202

Counties, new — transfer of actions affecting real property, 7-2-2411

Courts always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)

Criminal Code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104

Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61

Defenses presented by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

Definite statement of claim, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

Denial, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503

Discovery conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)

Dismissal for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)

Effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202

Entry by clerk of the district court, 3-5-501

Errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61

Evidence

motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)

orders, See **EVIDENCE, Orders**

presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202

Exceptions, formal unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46

Ex parte, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d)

Extension of time, 25-1-301

Extent of order, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4

Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)

Final order, effect, 26-3-201

Findings of fact and conclusions of law unnecessary when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C, See **PLEADINGS, Form**

signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C

Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61

Hearing of motion, written notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A

Hours of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)

Injunction enforced as order, 27-19-101

Issuance fees, collection, 3-10-222

MOTIONS AND ORDERS (Continued)**Judge**

- absence, effect, 25-4-101
- chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
- disqualification, effect, 25-4-101
- enforcement power, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
- pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113
- substitution, for, 3-1-804, 25-1-201, 25-10-405
- transfer when unable to hear, 25-4-102

Judgment on the pleadings, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(a), 60(b)

Modification, 25-4-103

More definite statement, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

New trial

- civil, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **New trial**
- criminal, motion for, 46-16-702

Nonprofit corporations, derivative proceedings, 35-2-1304

Notice, defined as, 25-3-101

Obedience

- court's power to compel, 3-1-111
- disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- judge's power to compel, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
- parties, when in behalf of persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71

Opposition to be in writing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9B

Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202

Pretrial conferences

- filing and hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
- order from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(e)
- subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)

Pretrial motions, criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Process, defined as, 25-3-101

Publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503

Reapplication upon refusal as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503

Refusal, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503

Relief from order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)

Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

Search warrant an order, 46-1-202, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Warrants**

Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**

- affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

- telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501

Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C

Stay pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f), See **PLEADINGS, Strike**

Submitted in district court, when deemed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2

Subpoenas, investigative — for dismissal, 46-4-303

Summons an order, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Territorial extent of order, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4

Time

- amendment or reply, calculation, 25-4-204
- extension, 25-1-301
- service of affidavit supporting motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)

Transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102

Trusts

- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
- notice, additional, 72-35-207
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618
- surrender of trust property by trustee, 72-33-618

Vacation, 25-4-103

Venue, 25-4-101

- change of venue, motion for, 46-17-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Verdict, poll of jury, 46-16-604

Workers' compensation court, signing requirements, 39-71-2914

MOTIONS AND ORDERS (Continued)**Where may be made, 25-4-101****Writing**

- counties, new — transfer of actions affecting real property, 7-2-2411
- hearing of motion, notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
- judge, substitution — motion for, 3-1-804
- new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
- service of motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**

Youth court

- confidentiality, 41-5-603
- district court, transfer of jurisdiction to, 41-5-206
- posttrial, availability, 41-5-531
- rehearing, request for, 41-5-503
- suspension of proceedings, 41-5-524

MOTORBIKESSee **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Motor-driven cycles****MOTORBOATS**See **BOATS AND BOATING, generally****MOTORBUSES**See generally **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****MOTOR CARRIERS**See also **CARRIERS****Abandonment of service, 69-12-403****Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105****Accounts**

- agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
- examination, 69-12-407
- regulation, 69-12-201
- rules, 69-12-205
- uniform system, 69-12-407

Advertising, 69-12-106, 69-12-322**Affidavit for temporary operating authority, 69-12-207****Agreements, See also Contracts**

- between carriers
 - antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
 - approval, 69-12-601, 69-12-604, 69-12-605
 - general provisions, 69-12-601
 - hearings required when, 69-12-604
 - investigation, 69-12-603
 - limitations, 69-12-602
 - modification, 69-12-603 — 69-12-605
 - records and reports, 69-12-601
 - termination, 69-12-603 — 69-12-605
 - terms and conditions, 69-12-601, 69-12-603, 69-12-605
- brokerage and buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106
- excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
- interchange of equipment, for, 69-12-612
- interstate or international carriers, cooperative or reciprocal registration, 69-12-103

Alcoholic beverages, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**Annual report, 69-12-103, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423****Applicability of laws, 69-12-102, 69-12-103****Bills of lading, 69-12-203****Blood testing requirements, 39-2-304****Bonds, filing, 69-12-402****Brokerage and buy-and-sell agreements, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106****Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-302, 69-12-331****Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208****Cargo inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203****Certificate of public convenience and necessity**

- applications
- contents, 69-12-311 — 69-12-315

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Certificate of public convenience and necessity (Continued)**
applications (Continued)

- decision on, 69-12-323
- filing, 69-12-321
- hearing, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
- assignment, 69-12-325
- cancellation when, 69-12-404
- class A carriers, 69-12-311
- class B carriers, 69-12-312
- class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
- class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407
- class E carriers, 69-12-315, 69-12-407
- competition, consideration for — when, 69-12-323
- contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324
- defined, 69-12-101
- disallowed without hearing when, 69-12-321
- duration, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
- fees, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
- hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322, 69-12-327
- holders
 - compliance with rules, 69-12-402
 - equipment, interchange — operation, 69-12-612
 - orders, right of review, 69-12-327
 - schedules, maintenance, 69-12-501
- issuance, 69-12-314, 69-12-315, 69-12-323, 69-12-324, 69-12-402, 69-12-421
- lease of
 - certificate, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
 - power equipment, contents of lease, 69-12-611
- livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- protests, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
- renewal, 69-12-324
- required, 69-12-311 — 69-12-315
- revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
- safety standards, compliance required, 44-1-1005
- termination, 69-12-323
- terms and conditions, 69-12-323
- transfer, 69-12-325

Charges

- by, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
- imposed on, See **Compensation**, paid for use of highways; **Fees**

Civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005**Class A carriers**

- certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
- classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
- lease of power equipment, 69-12-611, See also **Leases**
- logs, transportation of — restriction, 69-12-335
- rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
- records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
- schedules, maintenance, 69-12-501
- service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
- waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class B carriers

- certificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
- classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
- lease of power equipment, 69-12-611, See also **Leases**
- livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
- logs, transportation of — restriction, 69-12-335
- rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
- records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
- schedules, maintenance, 69-12-501
- service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
- waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class C carriers

- certificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
- classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
- contracts, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Class C carriers (Continued)**

interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
lease of power equipment, 69-12-611, See also **Leases**
logs, transportation of — restriction, 69-12-335
rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class D carriers

certificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
lease of power equipment, 69-12-611, See also **Leases**
logs, transportation of — restriction, 69-12-335
records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**

Class E carriers

authority, 69-12-335
certificates, 69-12-315, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
contracts, 69-12-301, 69-12-333, 69-12-334
lease of power equipment, 69-12-611, See also **Leases**
“log” defined, 69-12-101
rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**

Classification, 69-12-301

agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
alteration, 69-12-501
changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
 suspension, 69-12-505
complaints, 69-12-503
decrease, 69-12-501
emergency equipment, 69-12-421
increase, 69-12-501
investigation, 69-12-503
modifications, 69-12-501, 69-12-503
nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
public service commission, authority, 69-12-201
reasonable, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
revision, 69-12-504
 suspension, 69-12-505
rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205, 69-12-601
schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501
standby equipment, 69-12-421

Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202**Compensation**

facilities and equipment, agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
lease of certificate, for, 69-12-326
paid for use of highways
 annual, 69-12-421
 defined, 69-12-101
 driveaway or towaway transporters, additional, 61-4-304
 failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
 interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
 payment, 69-12-402
power equipment, leases for, 69-12-611
service by, for, See **Rates, fares, and charges**

Competition, 7-2-4736, 69-12-205, 69-12-323**Complaints**

administrative procedure for, 69-12-204
agreements between carriers, concerning, 69-12-603
rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service — concerning, 69-12-503, 69-12-505

Compliance

interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
rules, with, 69-12-402
state law, with, 69-12-401
violations, See **Violations**

Consumer counsel fees, See CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Contracts, See also Agreements**

- certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
- class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
- class E carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-333, 69-12-334
- excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
- federal, state, or local government, 69-12-103, 69-12-324

Decisions, See Public Service Commission**Definitions, 39-2-304, 69-12-101****Discontinuance of service, 69-12-403****Division of Motor Carrier Services, 2-15-2501****Drug testing requirements, 39-2-304****Emergency equipment, 69-12-421****Enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203, 69-12-209****Equipment, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, generally**

- agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
- bus lines, 69-12-208
- emergency, 69-12-421
- interchange, 69-12-612
- leasing of power equipment, 69-12-611
- standby, 69-12-421

Execution, effect of lien, 69-12-422**Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-302, 69-12-405****Facilities**

- administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
- bus lines, 69-12-208
- encouragement of system, 69-12-202
- regulation, 69-12-201
- rules, 69-12-205
- transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120

Fares, See Rates, fares, and charges**Fees**

- annual, 69-12-421
- certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
- consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
- driveaway or towaway transporters, additional, 61-4-304
- failure to pay, 69-2-205, 69-12-422
- lessee of power equipment, responsibility for, 69-12-611
- payment, 69-12-402
- public service commission, charged by, 69-12-423
- public service regulation, department of — nonapplicability, 69-1-401

Field inspectors, 69-12-203**Filings**

- certificate applications, 69-12-321
- complaints, 69-12-505
- fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
- reports, 69-12-407
- schedules
 - changes or modifications, 69-12-501
 - changes or revisions, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
- transfer of authority, request for, 69-12-321

Findings, See Public Service Commission**Fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, See also Violations****For hire**

- accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
- class A carriers, 69-12-311
- class B carriers, 69-12-312
- compliance with state law, 69-12-401
- defined, 69-12-101
- transportation movement considered to be, 69-12-324

Gross vehicle weight, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load

- fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
- identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Hearings**

- administrative procedure for, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers — for approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-604
- bus service, for, 69-12-208
- certificates
 - applications, 69-12-321
 - revocation, 69-12-327
- classification
 - change or revision, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
 - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
- conduct, 69-12-204
- intrastate operating authority, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
- notices
 - bus service, for, 69-12-208
 - certificate applications, service and publication, 69-12-322
 - classification
 - change or revision, reasonableness, 69-12-505
 - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
 - intrastate operating authority, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
 - penalty, civil — for, 69-12-108, 69-12-333
 - publication costs, 69-12-423
 - rates, fares, and charges
 - change or revision, reasonableness, 69-12-505
 - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
 - service, rules of — complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
- penalty, civil — for, 69-12-108, 69-12-333
- public service commission, by, 69-12-206
- rates, fares, and charges
 - change or revision, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
 - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
- service, rules of
 - change or revision, 69-12-504
 - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
- witnesses, 69-12-204, 69-12-206

Highway patrol officers, enforcement of safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

Household goods carriers, 69-12-302

House movers, 69-12-302, 69-12-331

Identification

- ownership, of, 69-12-408
- safety standards, of conformance, 44-1-1005

Injunction, 69-12-209

Inspections

- cargo, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203
- civilian inspectors, by, 44-1-1005
- field inspectors, by, 69-12-203
- records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- safety, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
- scope, 69-12-203
- transportation, department of — by employees, 61-10-141

Inspectors, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203

Insurance policies, 69-12-402

Interchange of equipment, 69-12-612

Interstate Commerce Commission

- number, display, 69-12-408
- reports filed with, copies to public service commission, 69-12-407

Interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103

Intrastate

- defined, 39-2-304
- operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404

Investigations, 69-12-204, 69-12-206

- agreements between carriers, 69-12-603
- classification, 69-12-503
- rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-503
- route or territory to be served, 69-12-321
- service, rules of, 69-12-503

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Investigations (Continued)**

violations, 69-12-203

Judgments, 69-12-402

Justice, Department of — cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005

Leases

applicability of laws, 69-12-102

certificates, of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326

"for hire" defined, 69-12-101

power equipment, 69-12-611

production when, 69-12-203

status as motor carrier, evidence of, 69-12-106

Lien upon property, when, 69-12-422

Livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405

Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Size, weight, and load

Logs, transportation, See **Class E carriers**

Manifests, 69-12-203, 69-12-612

Motor fuel tax, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, Licenses and permits;

TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels

National parks, operation in and about, 69-12-103

Negligent operation, 69-12-402

Noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-323, 69-12-401, See also **Violations**

Notices

bus service, hearings for, 69-12-208

certificates

applications

filing, 69-12-321

hearing on, 69-12-322

revocation, concerning, 69-12-327

classification

change or revision, 69-12-504

complaints or hearings, 69-12-505

complaints or investigations, 69-12-503

hearings generally, 69-12-204

intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404

penalties, civil — hearing on, 69-12-108, 69-12-333

publication costs, 69-12-423

rates, fares, and charges

change or revision, 69-12-504

complaints or hearings, 69-12-505

complaints or investigations, 69-12-503

service, rules of

change or revision, 69-12-504

complaints or investigations, 69-12-503

transfer of authority, filing of request for, 69-12-321

Operation between fixed termini or over regular route

class A carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-311

class C carriers, 69-12-313

defined, 69-12-101

determination, 69-12-104

Operations

agreements between carriers, 69-12-601 — 69-12-605

certificate of public convenience and necessity required, 69-12-311 — 69-12-315, See **Certificate**

of public convenience and necessity

interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103

intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404

lease of certificate, effect, 69-12-326

negligent, 69-12-402

regulation, 69-12-201

reports, See **Records and reports**

safety standards, 44-1-1005

temporary authority, 69-12-207

Orders, See **Public Service Commission**

Penalties, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-333, See also **Violations**

Private carriers, status, 69-12-107

Property

certificate applications, contents, 69-12-311, 69-12-312

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Property (Continued)**

lien upon, when, 69-12-422

pickup and delivery, carriers for, 69-12-302

regulation, 69-12-201

Prosecution of violations, 69-12-203, See also Violations**Protests**

certificate of public convenience and necessity, applications, 69-12-321, 69-12-322

rates, fares, charges, or classification changes or revisions, 69-12-505

Public relations, 69-12-201**Public Service Commission, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

accounts, requirements, 69-12-407

administrative procedure generally, 69-12-204

agents or examiners, 69-12-206

agreements

between carriers

antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605

approval, 69-12-601

investigation, 69-12-603

limitations, 69-12-602

records and reports, 69-12-601

interstate or international carriers, registration, 69-12-103

bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208

certificates

applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-315, 69-12-321, 69-12-323

filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313

issuance, 69-12-315, 69-12-323, 69-12-324

lease of, approval, 69-12-326

revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422

termination, 69-12-323

transfer, approval, 69-12-325

classification, duties, 69-12-201, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505

equipment, 69-12-421

compensation paid for use of highways, annual, 69-12-421

complaints filed with, 69-12-505

contracts

class C carriers

examination, 69-12-313

information requirements, 69-12-302

class E carriers, forms and information requirements, 69-12-333, 69-12-334

federal or state, proof of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-324

decisions

certificate applications, on, 69-12-323

filing, 69-12-206

investigations or hearings, 69-12-206

noncompliance, 69-12-108

emergency equipment, classification, 69-12-421

encouragement of motor carrier service, 69-12-202

equipment

emergency, classification, 69-12-421

interchange, approval, 69-12-612

standby, classification, 69-12-421

examiners or agents, 69-12-206

fees

annual, 69-12-421

certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313

charged by, 69-12-423

field inspectors, employment, 69-12-203

findings

certificate applications, on, 69-12-323

enforcement, 69-12-209

filing, 69-12-206

investigations or hearings, 69-12-206

hearings, *See* **Hearings**

injunction, 69-12-209

interstate or international carriers, power regarding, 69-12-103

intrastate operating authority, petition for suspension, 69-12-404

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Public Service Commission** (Continued)

investigations, 69-12-204, 69-12-206, 69-12-503, 69-12-603

notices, See **Notices**

operation between fixed termini or over regular route, determination, 69-12-104

orders

administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204

agreements between carriers

approval, for, 69-12-601, 69-12-604

termination or modification, for, 69-12-603, 69-12-604

certificates

applications

information requirements, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313

on, 69-12-323

revocation, 69-12-327

classification change or revision, concerning, 69-12-505

enforcement, 69-12-203, 69-12-209

filing, 69-12-206

investigations or hearings, from, 69-12-206

noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327

rates, fares, and charges — change or revision, concerning, 69-12-505

rules, prescribing, 69-12-201

schedule, modifications — conformance, 69-12-503

service, for discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403

penalties, collection and deposit, 69-12-108, 69-12-333

rates, fares, and charges

changes, modifications, or revisions, 69-12-501, 69-12-504

suspension, 69-12-505

fixing, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-333, 69-12-502, 69-12-503

investigation, 69-12-503

schedules, 69-12-423, 69-12-501, 69-12-504

record requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

report requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

rules, See **Rules**

schedules

changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504, 69-12-505

filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-501

fees, 69-12-423

form and style, 69-12-501

investigation, 69-12-503

modifications, 69-12-501, 69-12-503

revision, 69-12-504, 69-12-505

service

discontinuance or abandonment, order for, 69-12-403

encouragement for, 69-12-202

rules of, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504

standby equipment, classification, 69-12-421

supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-12-201

supervisor, appointment and salary, 69-12-203

temporary operating authority, granting, 69-12-207

waste carriers, competitive service in annexed areas when, 7-2-4736

weight provisions, cooperation for enforcement, 61-10-141

Public Service Regulation, Department of

fees not applicable, 69-1-401

solid waste contractors, household goods carriers, and house movers defined by, 69-12-302

Purpose of provisions, 69-12-107, 69-12-202**Rates, fares, and charges**

administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204

agreements between carriers, 69-12-601, 69-12-602

alteration, 69-12-501

cases generally, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**

changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504

suspension, 69-12-505

class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311

class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312

class C carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205

class D carriers, 69-12-205

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Rates, fares, and charges (Continued)**

- class E carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-333, 69-12-334
- complaints, 69-12-503
- decrease, 69-12-501
- deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
- excess, recovery, 69-12-511
- filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-501
 - fees, 69-12-423
- increase, 69-12-501
- investigation, 69-12-503
- joint, 69-12-602
- modifications, 69-12-501, 69-12-503
- nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
- reasonable, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-503
- rebates unlawful, 69-12-502
- refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
- regulation generally, 69-12-201
- revision, 69-12-504
 - suspension, 69-12-505
- rules, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-601
- schedule
 - certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311, 69-12-312
 - filing fees, 69-12-423
 - maintenance, 69-12-501

Reciprocal registration, interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103

Records and reports

- administrative procedure concerning, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers, regarding, 69-12-601
- annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
 - fees, 69-12-423
- examination, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
- interstate commerce commission reports, copies, 69-12-407
- interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
- rules, 69-12-205
- uniformity, 69-12-407

Recyclables, transportation of

- class C contract requirements, nonapplicability, 69-12-302
- class D carriers, by, 69-12-301
- defined, 69-12-101
- waste transportation restrictions, nonapplicability, 69-12-406

Registration of interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103

Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-12-107, 69-12-201, See also **Public Service Commission**

Reports, See **Records and reports****Rules**

- agreements between carriers, for, 69-12-601
- annual fee and compensation, 69-12-421
- authority of public service commission, 69-12-201
- certificate applications
 - class D carriers, 69-12-314
 - class E carriers, 69-12-315
 - filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
 - hearing requirements, 69-12-321
- classification change or revision, notice, 69-12-504
- compliance, 69-12-402
- contracts, class E carriers, 69-12-315, 69-12-333
- difference between carrier classes, to reflect, 69-12-205
- enforcement, 69-12-203
- generally, 69-12-201
- interstate or international carriers, cooperative or reciprocal registration, 69-12-103
- noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-327
- rates, fares, and charges — notice of change or revision, 69-12-504
- schedules — form, style, filing, and publication, 69-12-501
- service, of, 69-12-205
 - alteration, 69-12-501

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Rules (Continued)****service, of (Continued)**

changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504

notice, 69-12-504

complaints, 69-12-503

decrease, 69-12-501

increase, 69-12-501

investigation, 69-12-503

modification, 69-12-501, 69-12-503

reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503

revision and notice of revision, 69-12-504

schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501

temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

violations, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141

Schedules

changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504

filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-501

form and style, 69-12-501

maintenance, 69-12-501

modification, 69-12-501, 69-12-503

publication, 69-12-501, 69-12-505

revision, 69-12-504

suspension, 69-12-505

rules, 69-12-205, 69-12-501

time schedules, 69-12-208, 69-12-311

Scope of provisions, 69-12-102**Seasonal operations**, 69-12-421**Self-insurance**, 69-12-402**Service**

abandonment, 69-12-403

administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204

bus service, 69-12-208

discontinuance, 69-12-403

pooling or division, 69-12-602

public convenience and necessity, requirement for certification, 69-12-321, 69-12-323, 69-12-404

rates, fares, and charges, See **Rates, fares, and charges**

regulation, 69-12-201

rules of, 69-12-205

alteration, 69-12-501

changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504

complaints, 69-12-503

decrease, 69-12-501

increase, 69-12-501

investigation, 69-12-503

modifications, 69-12-501, 69-12-503

reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503

revision, 69-12-504

schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501

temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Size, weight, and load**Solid waste carriers**, See **Waste carriers****Special fuels use tax**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, Licenses and permits; **TAXATION**, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**Standby equipment**, 69-12-421**Status as**

acts indicative of, 69-12-106

private carriers, 69-12-107

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-12-201, See also **Public Service Commission****Supervisor of**, 69-12-203**System**, encouragement, 69-12-202**Tariffs**, See **Rates, fares, and charges****Temporary operating authority**, 69-12-207**Time**

bus service, notice and hearing for, 69-12-208

certificate of public convenience and necessity

class E carriers, existing businesses — issuance, 69-12-315

decision, finding, or order, 69-12-323

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

certificate of public convenience and necessity (Continued)

hearings, 69-12-321

notice, 69-12-322

lease of, period, 69-12-326

class C carrier contracts, submission of names of entities executed with and period of effectiveness, 69-12-302

classification, change or revision

filing and effective date, 69-12-504

hearing and order for, 69-12-505

suspension, 69-12-505

compensation paid for use of highways, 69-12-421

fee, payment, 69-12-421

intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404

rates, fares, and charges

change or revision

filing and effective date, 69-12-504

hearing and order for, 69-12-505

suspension, 69-12-505

excess, action for recovery, 69-12-511

reports

filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407

interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103

service, rules of — change or revision, filing and effective date, 69-12-504

supervisor, experience requirements, 69-12-203

temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Time schedules

bus lines, 69-12-208

class A carriers, 69-12-311

Transfer of authority, request for, 69-12-321

Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120

Transportation, Department of — cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

Urine testing requirements, 39-2-304

Violations

class E carriers, contract provisions, 69-12-333

criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114

fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108

generally, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327, 69-12-401

investigation, 69-12-203

noncompliance with provisions, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-401

nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205

offense committed in transit, filing of charge, 46-3-114

penalties, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-333

prosecution, 69-12-203

public service commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327

rates, fares, and charges — deviation, 69-12-502

safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141

Waste carriers

annexation, effect on service by, 7-2-4736

cities and towns, private carriers — protection, 7-13-4107

class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314

contracts, 69-12-324

restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Waybills, 69-12-612**Weigh stations, 61-10-141**

Weight, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load

certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313

gross vehicle weight fees, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408

safety standards, enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

Workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-117, See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Writing

agreements — nonadmissibility in recovery actions for excess rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-511

certificate of public convenience and necessity

application, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313

lease of, contract or lease, 69-12-326

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Writing (Continued)****contracts**

- certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
- class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
- class E carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-333
- excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
- federal, state, or local government, 69-12-324

intrastate operating authority, petition for suspension, 69-12-404**leases**

- certificate, of, 69-12-326
- power equipment, 69-12-611

operation, approval, 69-12-326**public service commission decisions, findings, or orders — statement of reasons, 69-12-206****MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES****Agents**

- defined, 61-12-301
- licenses required, 49-3-204, 61-12-302, See also Licenses
- service contracts
 - misrepresentation, 61-12-312
 - signing, 61-12-309

Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314**Arrest bond certificates, See BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates****Cash deposits required when, 61-12-304****Definitions, 61-12-301****Financial statements, 61-12-303, 61-12-307****Fines for violations, 61-12-315****Insurance, Commissioner of**

- bonds, required when, 61-12-304
- cash deposit, required when, 61-12-304
- defined, 61-12-301
- examinations by, 61-12-303
- financial statements filed with, 61-12-307
- licenses
 - issuance and fee, 49-3-204, 61-12-303, 61-12-305
 - obtained from, 61-12-302
 - revocation, 61-12-306
- service contracts, form filed with, 61-12-308

Licenses

- continuation, 61-12-305
- deposit requirements, 61-12-304
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fees, 61-12-303, 61-12-305
- required, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
- requirements, 61-12-303
- revocation or suspension, 61-12-305, 61-12-306
- termination, 61-12-305

Penalty for violations, 61-12-315**Service contracts**

- defined, 61-12-301
- duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309
- form
 - contents, 61-12-310
 - filing, 61-12-308
- misrepresentation, 61-12-312
- noncompliance with provisions, effect, 61-12-313
- solicitation prohibited when, 61-12-311
- writing, 61-12-308, 69-12-312

Surety bonds required when, 61-12-304**Time**

- financial statement, filing, 61-12-307
- license fee, 61-12-303, 61-12-305
- operation in state, period required for deposit provision, 61-12-304
- service contract forms, filing and approval, 61-12-308

Violations, penalty, 61-12-315

MOTORCYCLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, MONTANA RETAIL, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motor fuel marketing**

MOTOR HOMES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR POOL, HELENA-BASED, 2-17-411

See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**

MOTORTRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Trucks; See also MOTOR CARRIERS, generally**

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also **VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles

junk vehicles, 61-12-402

notice requirements, 61-12-402

owner

notification, 61-12-402

reclaiming, 61-12-403

penalty for violations, 61-12-408

reclaiming, 61-12-403

sale, 61-12-404

certificate of, 61-12-405

certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406

return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407

storage charges, 61-12-403

taking into custody, 61-8-705, 61-12-401

violations, penalty, 61-12-408

Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See Accidents and accident reports

Accidents and accident reports

actions arising from, See **Actions arising from**

alcohol-related, reports, 61-2-106

analysis of reports, 61-7-115

animals, collision with, 60-7-203

application of laws, 61-7-102

citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101

claims arising from, See **Actions arising from**

commercial motor vehicle, operator leaving the scene, 61-8-809

confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105

coroners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112

damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306

damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-109

death or personal injuries, involving, 61-7-103, 61-7-109

debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416

drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108

driver improvement program, See **Driver improvement program**

driver of vehicle

aid, duty to render, 61-7-105

commercial motor vehicle, leaving the scene, 61-8-809

failure to stop, remain at scene, and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-8-809

fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Accidents and accident reports (Continued)****driver of vehicle (Continued)**

information, duty to give, 61-7-105

failure to, conviction points, 61-11-203

license

revocation when, 61-5-205, 61-7-103

suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-7-111

render aid, duty to, 61-7-105

reports

confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-7-116

incapacity to make, procedures, 61-7-110

local, 61-7-116

unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106

driving records, inclusion, 61-11-105

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**equipment-related, See **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

failure to stop and remain at scene and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104

conviction points, 61-11-203

false information, penalty, 61-7-110

filing of reports, 61-7-109 — 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102

financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**

forest development roads, 61-8-111

forms, 61-7-109, 61-7-111

garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113

glass on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416

habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**

hit-and-run, 61-7-103

insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223

interpretation of provisions, 61-7-117

investigation, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-8-111, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND****SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**, generally

leaving the scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-8-809

liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**

local reports, 61-7-116

medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112

nonresidents, See **Nonresidents; CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Service of process

notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110

offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders****passengers**

notice given by, when, 61-7-110

reports, 61-7-114

penalty for violations, 61-7-118

personal injuries or death, involving, 61-7-103, 61-7-109

repair shops, reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-113

safety program, See **Traffic safety program**salvage vehicles, See **Salvage vehicles**

short title, 61-7-101

statistical information, 61-7-115

supplemental reports, 61-7-109

tow trucks removing vehicles, 61-8-365, 61-9-416

traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**

uniformity of interpretation, 61-7-117

uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**

vehicles, removing from scene — glass and refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-9-416

warning signs, 61-9-416

witnesses, 61-7-109

written reports, 61-7-109

Actions arising from

animals, collision with, 60-7-203

attorney's fee, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303

auto auctions, unlawful conduct — judgment for loss or damage, 61-4-120

certificate of title, bonds — recovery on, 61-3-208

child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422

compromise, effect, 25-10-303

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302

damages

animals, from collision with, 60-7-203

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Actions arising from (Continued)****damages (Continued)**

dealers and wholesalers

recovery when, 61-4-137

unlawful conduct, 61-4-101

replacement value, 27-1-306

dealers and wholesalers

injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-107, 61-4-209

recovery of damages when, 61-4-137

unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage, 61-4-101

drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404

excess size and weight permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143

financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137

franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206

graveyards and wrecking facilities, concerning, 75-10-541

habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205

liability, 2-9-111

manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers

financing sale of vehicles, damages from violations, 61-4-406

injunction to restrain when, 61-4-209

seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-13-106

warranty provisions, action not created by dealer exemption, 61-4-505

Aging drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225**Agriculture**

agricultural seeds

bills of lading, 61-10-141, 80-5-202

enforcement of provisions, 80-5-121

perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128

commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134

commodity dealers, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605

custom combiners, special permits and fees, 61-10-130

equipment provisions, exceptions, 61-9-101

grain trucks, 80-4-722

gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**

hay, vehicles carrying, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505

motorcycle safety training fee, exemption when, 20-7-514

nonresident workers, registration, 20-7-514, 61-3-502, 61-3-508

secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370

size, weight, and load provisions, See **Size, weight, and load**

traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101

unprocessed products, secured load requirement — exception, 61-8-370

vehicles, See **Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment****Air cushion vehicles, See Off-highway vehicles****Air pollution, 75-2-112, See also AIR QUALITY, Emissions****Alcoholic beverages**

driver's license, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206

driving under the influence of, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

golf courses, sales from portable satellite vehicles, 16-3-302

identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206

open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106

seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

All-terrain vehicles, 23-2-302, See Off-highway vehicles; Quadricycles**Amateur radio operators, license plates**

application, 61-3-421, 61-3-422

fee, 61-3-422

issuance, 61-3-422

limitation, 61-3-423

list, distribution, 61-3-424

radio license, effect of revocation or expiration, 61-3-425

rules, 61-3-423

vehicle, transfer or sale, 61-3-425

Amber lamps, See Lamps**Ambulances, See Authorized emergency vehicles; See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES****Amphibious vehicles, See Off-highway vehicles**

Animal-drawn vehicles

- drivers of, applicability of provisions, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
- lamps, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

Animals, collision with, 60-7-203

Appeals

- assigned risk plans, from rulings or decisions regarding, 61-6-144
- commercial vehicle operators, from suspension of driver's license or endorsement, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
- drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
- financial responsibility, from orders or decisions regarding, 61-6-106
- franchise termination or cancellation, from hearings regarding, 61-4-206
- graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, from denial or revocation, 75-10-515

Apportionable, See Fleet vehicle registration

Armored car service, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS

Assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-305, 61-3-503, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

Assigned risk plans, 61-6-144

Assignment of interest, See Security interests

Attachment, 23-2-811, 61-3-103

Authorized emergency vehicles

- approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
- defined, 61-1-119
- "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
- flashing lights, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- following prohibited, 61-8-363
- funeral processions, yield of right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
- private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
- public officers and employees, exceptions, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- red lights, use, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
- signal lamps, 61-9-402
- sirens, whistles, or bells, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- traffic regulations, exemptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
- window tinting or sunscreening standards, nonapplicability when, 61-9-405

Auto auctions

- general provisions, 61-4-120
- wholesaler, 61-1-319, See also Dealers and wholesalers

Automobile clubs, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

Axles, See Size, weight, and load

Backing, limitations, 61-8-358

Back-up lamps, See Lamps

Barriers from public view, See Graveyards and wrecking facilities, shielding

Belts, See Seatbelts

Bicycles and bicycle trails, See BICYCLES

Binders on logging trucks, 61-9-414

Blind persons, See also Handicapped persons

- drivers approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303
- rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217

Blood tests, See Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, blood, breath, or urine tests

Blue lamps, See Lamps

Boats, See BOATS AND BOATING

Bodies, dumping, See Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles

Bonds, See also Convictions from violations, forfeiture of bail

- auto auction licensing, 61-4-120
- certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
- chains or traction equipment, failure to use, 61-9-520
- financial responsibility, See Financial responsibility

Brake lights, See Lamps, stop lamps

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Brakes

- acting on all wheels
 - breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
 - exceptions, 61-9-304
- air brake supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
- bicycles, 61-1-123, 61-8-607
- check valve, 61-9-310
- emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
- hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- inspection, 61-9-315
- lights, See **Lamps**, stop lamps
- maintenance, 61-9-313
- parking brakes, adequacy, 61-9-303
- performance ability, 61-9-312
- required, 61-9-301, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
- reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
- service brakes
 - adequacy, 61-9-302, 61-9-306
 - single control, 61-9-309
- single control, 61-9-309
- speed of vehicle, basic rule, 61-8-303
- stop lamps, activation, 61-9-218
- unattended vehicles, setting, 61-8-357
- warning devices, 61-9-311

Breathalyzer tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, blood, breath, or urine tests

Bridges, See **BRIDGES, COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

"Broker" defined, 61-1-318, See **Dealers and wholesalers; Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Burglar alarm signal devices, 61-9-401

Buses, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load; Taxes; See also BUSES; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Business district

- alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
- defined, 61-1-408
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Campers

- certificate of ownership, 61-3-518
- decals, tax-paid, 61-3-519, 61-3-524, 61-3-525, 61-3-535
 - violation of requirements, 61-3-606
- defined, 61-1-129, 61-9-405
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
 - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- grace period, 61-3-519
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- penalty, 61-3-519
- registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-519
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Caravans, 61-8-329

Careless driving, 61-6-201, 61-8-302, See also **Reckless driving**

- drivers' licenses
 - minors, cancellation, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
 - suspension, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
- penalty, 61-8-716

Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102

Carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Casualty insurance, See **Liability insurance**

Cement mixers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**

Centennial license plates, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303

Certificate of insurance, See **Liability insurance**

Certificate of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-104, 61-4-112

Certificates of ownership

- abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
- acknowledgment, 61-3-201, 61-3-205
- affidavits, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
- alteration, 61-3-603
- applications, 23-2-811, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-208, 61-3-518, 61-4-112
- auto auction, validation of sale, 61-4-120
- bond required when, 61-3-208
- campers, 61-3-518
- cancellation when, 61-3-201
- contents, 23-2-811, 61-3-202
- dealers and wholesalers, assignment, 61-4-104
- death of owner, transfer, 23-2-812, 61-3-201
- defined, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
- duplicate, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
- erroneous, 61-3-201
- fee, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
- forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514
- illegible, replacement, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
- issuance, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
 - identification number of vehicle, requirements, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
 - stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
- joint ownership, 61-3-202
- junk vehicles, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
- liens, filing, 61-3-103
- lost or mutilated, replacement, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813
- out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201
- purchase sticker in lieu of, 23-2-812, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-519
- rebuilt junk vehicles, 75-10-513
- records, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 61-3-101, 75-10-512
- return to department, 61-3-201, 61-3-211
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- security interests
 - filing procedures, 61-3-103
 - indemnification, 61-3-208
 - notice and statement of, 61-4-112
- transfer of interest
 - fee, 61-3-203
 - insurance company or adjuster, by, 61-3-205
 - procedures, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-208
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
- validity, period of, 23-2-811, 61-3-201
- vehicle not registered in state, procedures, 61-3-201
- window sticker in lieu of, 61-3-317, 61-3-342

Certificates of registration

- affidavits, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-324
- cancellation, 61-3-201
- confidential, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
- contents, 61-3-322
- dealers and wholesalers, transfers
 - to other dealers or wholesalers, 61-4-106
 - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- death of owner, transfer, 61-3-201
- duplicate, 61-3-341
- fleet registration, 61-3-324
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
- inspection, 61-12-205
- issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
- out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201
- receipt
 - erroneous, 61-3-201
 - fleet registration, 61-3-324
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
 - inspection, 61-12-205

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Certificates of registration (Continued)**

receipt (Continued)

issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-112

return to department, 61-3-201

records, 61-3-101

replacement, 61-3-341

surrender when, 61-3-201, 61-3-324, 61-3-335, 61-6-302

transfer of interest

fee, 61-3-203

procedures, 61-3-201

transfer of plates, 61-3-335

transfer to other dealers or wholesalers, 61-4-106

used motor vehicles, 61-4-111

validity, period of, 61-3-312

vehicle

carrying in, 61-3-322

operation without, when, 61-3-317

Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208, 61-9-504**Chains for tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-520, See also Tires****Chauffeurs' licenses, See Drivers' licenses****Child safety restraint systems**

evidence, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422

exemptions, 61-9-420

penalty for violations, 61-9-423

"properly restrained" defined, 61-9-419

required, 61-9-420, 61-13-103

seatbelt provisions, 61-9-420, 61-13-103

standards, 61-9-420

vehicles, exceptions, 61-9-421

Cities and towns, See Local authorities**Civil air patrol vehicles, license plates, 61-3-332, See also License plates****Clearance lamps, See Lamps****Coasters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604****Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362****Collector's item vehicles, 2-89-302, 61-3-411, 61-3-412****Collegiate License Plates Act, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See License plates****Combine harvesters, special permits and fees, 61-10-130****Commerce, Department of**

arbitration

disclosure statement, form and contents, 61-4-525

fees, 61-4-517

forms prescribed by, 61-4-517

panel, list of persons to serve, 61-4-516

procedure, provision for, 61-4-515

records and indexes of disputes, 61-4-526

request for, notice filed with, 61-4-517

role of department, 61-4-518

statistics, compilation, 61-4-526

dealers or wholesalers, succession to ownership

complaints filed with, 61-4-134

hearings, 61-4-134

notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133

defined, 61-4-131, 61-4-501

rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532

statistics, compilation, 61-4-526

warranty on new vehicles

annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512

informal dispute settlement procedure

certification, 61-4-507, 61-4-511

revocation or suspension, 61-4-512

copy to department, 61-4-511

Commercial, See also Fleet vehicle registration; Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load; MOTOR CARRIERS

defined, 61-1-134

felony involving, effect, 61-8-810

hay haulers, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Commercial (Continued)****hazardous materials**

defined, 61-1-137

transporting, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811

operation, criteria and procedures, 61-8-801

operators

accident, leaving the scene, 61-8-809

appeals from suspensions, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808

blood, breath, or urine tests, 61-8-806, 61-8-808

controlled substance, felony involving — effect, 61-8-804

conviction of traffic violations, effect, 61-5-208, 61-8-803, 61-8-810

driver's license endorsement, *See Drivers' licenses*, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement

driving under the influence, effect, 61-5-208, 61-8-801, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808

federal regulations, conformance, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808, 61-8-811

hearings, 61-8-805, 61-8-808

purpose of provisions, 61-8-801

tests, administration, 61-8-807

renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306

secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370

Community college districts, collegiate license plates, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, *See License plates*, collegiate**Concrete mixers**, *See Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment***Conditional sales contracts**, *See Security interests***Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**

application, 44-4-204

authorization, 44-4-201

display, 44-4-205

out-of-state use, 44-4-205

purpose, 44-4-205

records, 44-4-203

return to attorney general, 44-4-206

revocation, 44-4-206

rulemaking authority, 44-4-202

use, 44-4-205

Conservation speed limit, *See Speed*, limit**Contracts**, *See Security interests***Controlled-access highways**, *See HIGHWAYS***Convictions from violations**

abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408

abstracts, 61-5-405, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207

accidents

driving record, inclusion, 61-11-105

failure to stop at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-8-809, 61-11-203

not involving convictions, information concerning, 61-11-105

report provisions, penalty, 61-7-118

certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, 61-3-603

commercial vehicle operators, 61-5-208, 61-8-803, 61-8-804, 61-8-809 — 61-8-811

conservation speed limit violations, 61-11-103

controlled-access, use restrictions, 61-8-720

court costs, 61-8-711, 61-9-511

dealers or wholesalers, 61-4-136

deferred imposition of sentence as, 61-5-213

defined, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203

deliberate homicide, 61-11-203

drag racing, 61-11-203

drivers' licenses**compact**

court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405

validity under, 61-5-406

false statements, 61-5-303, 61-5-405

out-of-state convictions, effect, 61-5-204

revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-722, 61-8-803,

61-8-804, 61-8-809 — 61-8-811

driving

alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Convictions from violations (Continued)****driving (Continued)**

- privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-131
- record, inclusion, 61-11-105
- under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-11-203
 - without license or while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-11-203
- equipment provision violations generally, 61-9-511
- failure to appear or pay fine, 61-5-214
- fender or flap provisions, 61-9-515
- foreign vehicles, lack of registration, 61-3-704
- forfeiture of bail
 - "conviction" defined as, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
 - disposition, 53-9-109, 61-12-701
 - failure to forfeit, 61-5-214
 - insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
 - records, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-11-101
 - reports regarding, 61-11-104
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle, 61-11-213
- identification numbers, alteration, 61-3-604
- insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- minors, 61-8-723
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
- motorcycle noise suppression devices, lack of, 61-9-518
- multiple, prohibited, 61-8-408
- negligent homicide, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102
- odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
- out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-211
- property, public — leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-715, 61-11-203
- records, 61-5-212, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-803, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
- reports concerning, 61-2-106, 61-5-405
- revocation of drivers' licenses for, See **Drivers' licenses**, revocation
- seatbelt provisions, 61-9-516, 61-13-104
- sentence, deferred imposition — as, 61-5-213
- speed contests, 61-11-203
- speeding violations, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
- splash apron provisions, 61-9-515
- suspension of drivers' licenses for, See **Drivers' licenses**, suspension
- traffic-control devices, injury or removal, 61-8-204, 61-8-713
- traffic violations generally, 61-8-104, 61-8-711
- weight limitation and prohibition violations, 61-10-147

Counties, See also Local authorities

- computer system for registration purposes, 61-3-345
 - committee, 61-3-346, 61-3-347
 - fee, 61-3-511
 - drinking and driving prevention programs
 - funding, 61-2-107
 - allocation, 61-2-108
 - recommendations and approval for, 61-2-106
 - task force, 61-2-106
 - fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
 - graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
 - license plates
 - collegiate, designation, 61-3-463
 - manufacturer's, designation, 61-4-223
 - numbers, assignation, 61-3-332
 - personalized, designation, 61-3-403
 - purchase and display unlawful when, 61-3-301
 - tax, local option vehicle, 61-3-537
- County motor vehicle computer committee**, 61-3-346, 61-3-347
- County motor vehicle computer fee**, 61-3-511

- County motor vehicle computer system**, 61-3-345
- County roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- County sheriff**, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- County treasurer**, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- Crest of grade**, See **Curve or crest of grade**
- Crimes**, See **Violations**
- Crime victims reparation**
 - criminally injurious conduct when, 53-9-103
 - finances and bails from violations, funding by, 53-9-109
- Criminal offense committed in transit**, filing of charge, 46-3-114
- Crosswalks**, See also **PEDESTRIANS**, **Crosswalks**
 - defined, 61-1-209
 - right-of-way in, 61-8-502
 - schools, near — speed limit alteration, 61-8-310
 - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
 - stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344
- Crushing**, 75-10-531, 75-10-532, See also **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
- Curve or crest of grade**
 - disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
 - overtaking vehicles on, prohibited, 61-8-325
 - speed
 - nighttime, 61-8-309
 - reduction, 61-8-303
 - zones, special, 61-8-309
 - turning prohibited, 61-8-334
 - unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
- Custom combiners**, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
- Damages**
 - accidents involving, See **Accidents and accident reports**
 - animals, from collision with, 60-7-203
 - auto auctions, unlawful conduct — loss or damage from, 61-4-120
 - certificate of ownership, from issuance, 61-3-208
 - dealers and wholesalers
 - recovery when, 61-4-137, 61-4-210, 61-4-406
 - unlawful conduct, loss or damage from, 61-4-101
 - financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
 - liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
 - minors, 61-5-108
 - owner's liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
 - recovery in excess of last written offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
 - replacement value, 27-1-306
- Damage to vehicle**
 - accidents involving, 61-7-104
 - salvage, See **Salvage vehicles**
- Deaf persons**, rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215, See also **Handicapped persons**
- Dealer or wholesaler plates**, See **Dealers and wholesalers**, license plates
- Dealers and wholesalers**, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
 - additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
 - administrative action, 61-4-105, 61-4-210
 - auto auctions, 61-4-120
 - bond requirements, 23-2-818, 61-4-101
 - branch establishments, 61-4-102
 - "broker" defined, 61-1-318
 - cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**
 - cease and desist orders, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
 - certificate of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
 - certificate of registration, transfers, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**, licensing and licenses
 - to other dealers or wholesalers, 61-4-106
 - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
 - change of ownership, 61-4-106, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership
 - civil penalty, 61-4-210

GENERAL INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Dealers and wholesalers (Continued)

dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**

death of dealer, See **Dealers and wholesalers, succession to ownership**

definitions, 61-1-117, 61-1-314, 61-1-315, 61-1-318, 61-1-319, 61-4-103, 61-4-131, 61-4-201

demonstration, off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818

demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103

enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105

farm implements, See **SALES, Farm implements dealership agreements**

fees

registration or license, 23-2-818, 61-4-102

restrictions on licensees, 61-4-102

transfer of license, 61-4-106

financial institutions, licensing exemption, 61-4-108

financing purchase or sale of vehicles, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214

incapacitated dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers, succession to ownership**

inheritance, See **Dealers and wholesalers, succession to ownership**

injunction, 61-4-107, 61-4-209

inspections, 61-4-101, 61-4-104

installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales, motor vehicles**

junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508

license plates

assignment, 61-4-103

demonstrator plates, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103

description, 61-3-332

display, 61-4-101, 61-4-103

junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508

number issued, 61-4-102, 61-4-103

qualifications for, 61-4-101

serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103

special mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**

use, 61-4-103

licensing and licenses

applications, 61-4-101, 61-4-103

bond requirements, 61-4-101

denial, 61-4-105

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105

exemptions, 61-4-108

failure to have, 61-4-107, 61-4-209

fees, 61-4-101, 61-4-102

issuance, 61-4-102

nonissuance when, 61-4-205

refusal, 61-4-102

renewal, 61-4-101

required, 61-4-202

restrictions, 61-4-102

revocation or suspension, 61-3-607, 61-4-103, 61-4-105

transfer, 61-4-106

motorcycle safety training fee, exemption, 20-7-514

new vehicles, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

certificate of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112

odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607

security interests, perfection, 61-3-103

towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113

transfer provisions, 61-4-112, 61-4-121

odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-104

off-highway vehicles

certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

demonstration vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818

fee in lieu of tax, exception, 23-2-803

identification cards, 23-2-818

inventory, 23-2-803, 23-2-811

registration certificate and fees, 23-2-818

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Dealers and wholesalers (Continued)**

off-highway vehicles (Continued)

- security interest on off-highway vehicles held as inventory, 23-2-811
 - off-premises sales, 61-4-102
 - overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
 - product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
 - property taxes on vehicles, See **Taxes**
 - records, 23-2-812, 23-2-818, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106
 - registration
 - certificate, transfer, 61-4-106
 - fees, 23-2-818, 61-4-102
 - "purchasers" defined, 15-8-202
 - used vehicles, 61-4-111
 - rental businesses, 61-4-108
 - restrictions, 61-4-102
 - retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales, motor vehicles**
 - sales
 - coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
 - off-premises, restrictions, 61-4-102
 - promotions, financial institution affiliation, 61-4-108
 - statement of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
 - state parks recreational vehicle fee, nonapplicability, 61-3-512
 - sticker provisions
 - new vehicles, 61-4-112, 61-4-121
 - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812
 - penalty for violations, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
 - used vehicles, 61-4-111, 61-4-121
 - store license requirement, 61-1-314
 - succession to ownership
 - complaints, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
 - damages allowed when, 61-4-137
 - definitions, 61-4-131
 - "designated family member" defined, 61-4-131
 - designation, written, 61-4-135
 - hearings, 61-4-134
 - notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
 - refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
 - right to succeed, 61-4-132
 - procedure to determine, 61-4-134
 - violations, 61-4-136
 - taxes on vehicles, See **Taxes**
 - "trailer dealer" defined, 61-1-315
 - transfer of ownership, 61-4-106, See also **Dealers and wholesalers, succession to ownership**
 - unlawful conduct, loss or damage caused by, 61-4-101
 - used motor vehicles
 - certificate of ownership requirements, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
 - defined, 61-1-117
 - records, 61-4-104
 - sales, store license requirement, 61-1-314
 - transfer procedures, 61-4-111, 61-4-121
 - violations, See **Violations**
 - warranty on new vehicles, exemption from liability, 61-4-505, See also **Warranty on new vehicles**
 - "wholesaler" defined, 61-1-319
- Definitions, 61-1-101**
- agencies, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
 - alcohol concentration, 61-8-407
 - applicability, 61-1-101
 - apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712
 - arterial street, 61-1-204
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
 - authorized governmental agency, 61-3-106
 - axle, 61-1-128
 - axle load, 61-10-105
 - bicycle, 61-1-123
 - board, 75-10-501

GENERAL INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)

broker, 61-1-318
bus, 61-1-115
business district, 61-1-408
cab, 61-3-210
camper, 61-1-129, 61-9-405
cancellation, 61-1-505
center structure, 61-3-210
certificate of ownership, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
chief, 61-1-302
collateral charge, 61-4-501
collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
combination length, 61-10-104
combined trailer length, 61-10-104
commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134
commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-1-135
commission, 61-1-303
community, 61-4-201
component part, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
computer system, 61-3-347
consumer, 61-4-501
controlled-access highway, 61-1-211
conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
crane, 61-10-124
crosswalk, 61-1-209
custom combining units, 61-10-130
daytime, 61-8-303
dealer, 61-1-314
department, 61-1-301, 61-2-102, 61-4-131, 61-4-201, 61-13-102, 75-10-501
designated family member, 61-4-131
distributor, 61-4-201
distributor branch, 61-4-201
dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113
domicile, 61-3-323
driver, 61-1-309
driver's license, 61-1-136
driveway, 61-1-205
emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
executive head, 61-5-404
explosives, 61-1-506
factory branch, 61-4-201
farm tractor, 61-1-109
finance company or finance agency, 61-4-402
flag person, 61-1-411
flag vehicle, 61-1-412
flammable liquid, 61-1-507
fleet, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712
forest development road, 61-8-110
frame, 61-3-210
franchise, franchises, and franchisor, 61-4-201
front-end assembly, 61-3-210
funeral escort vehicle, 61-1-413
funeral lead vehicle, 61-1-414
funeral procession, 61-1-415
glass-plastic glazing material, 61-9-405
gross weight, 61-1-502
habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
hazardous material, 61-1-137
highway, 61-1-201, 61-13-102
highway patrol officer, 61-1-305
highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
housetrailer, 61-1-501
hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
implement of husbandry, 61-1-121
importer, 61-4-201
incidental damage, 61-4-501

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

institution, 61-3-462
intersection, 61-1-212
judgment, 61-6-102
junk vehicle, 75-10-501
jurisdiction, 61-3-712
laned roadway, 61-1-207
legal residence, 61-3-712
length, 61-10-104
license, 61-6-102, 61-11-203
light transmission, 61-9-405
local authorities, 61-1-306
local government, 61-12-102
luminous reflectance, 61-9-405
manufacturer, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
manufacturer's representative, 61-4-221
metal tire, 61-1-127
miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
mobile home, 61-4-309
motorcycle, 61-1-105
motor-driven cycle, 61-1-106
motor home, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
motortruck, 61-1-107
motor vehicle(s), 7-14-4103, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 61-13-102, 69-12-101
motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
multipurpose vehicle, 61-9-405
new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
nighttime, 61-8-303
nonresident, 61-1-313
nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102
occupants, 61-13-102
occupied structure, 45-2-101
off-highway vehicle, 23-2-801
officers and employees, 61-4-103
official traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
operator, 61-1-311
original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
owner, 61-1-310
parking, 61-1-407
pedestrian, 61-1-308
person(s), 61-1-307, 75-10-501; Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
personalized license plates, 61-3-401
pickup cover, 61-9-405
pneumatic tire, 61-1-125
pole trailer, 61-1-114
police officer, 61-1-304
police vehicle, 61-1-118
political subdivision, 61-2-102
preceding year, 61-3-712
private parking service, 61-12-102
private road, 61-1-205
proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
properly registered, 61-3-712
properly restrained, 61-9-419
public highway, 61-1-202
public view, 75-10-501
purchasers, 15-8-202
quadricycle, 61-1-133
railroad, 61-1-317
railroad sign or signal, 61-1-404
railroad train, 61-1-124
reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
recreational vehicle, 61-1-132
registration, 61-1-508

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- relevant information, 61-3-106
- residence, 61-3-712
- revocation, 61-1-504
- right-of-way, 61-1-406
- roads, Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
- road tractor, 61-1-110
- roadway, 61-1-206, 61-8-605
- rocky mountain double, 61-10-104
- safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
- safety zone, 61-1-405
- salvage certificate, 61-3-210
- salvage vehicle, 61-3-210
- salvage-vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
- school bus, 61-1-116
- seatbelt, 61-13-102
- sell, sold, buy, and purchase, 61-4-402
- semitrailer, 61-1-112
- shielding, 75-10-501
- sidewalk, 61-1-208
- slide-in camper, 61-9-405
- slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
- solid tire, 61-1-126
- special mobile equipment, 61-1-104
- special service road, 61-8-110
- specific lienholder, 61-3-106
- state, 61-6-102
- stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
- stop, stopping, or standing, 61-1-407
- street, 61-1-203
- sunscreening material, 61-9-405
- suspension, 61-1-503
- tail section, 61-3-210
- through highway, 61-1-120
- trackless trolley coach, 61-1-122
- tractor, 61-3-321
- traffic, 61-1-401
- traffic control, Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- traffic-control signal, 61-1-402, 61-8-349
- trailer, 61-1-111
- trailer dealer, 61-1-315
- travel trailer, 61-1-131
- truck, 61-1-107
- truck tractor, 61-1-108
- under the influence, 61-8-401
- unearned premium, 33-23-217
- uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
- used motor vehicle, 61-1-117
- van, 61-1-138
- vehicle(s), 61-1-103, 61-3-313; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
- vehicle identification number, 61-3-210
- warranty period, 61-4-501
- ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
- wholesale distributor, 61-4-402
- wholesaler, 61-4-201, 61-1-319
- Deliberate homicide convictions**, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
- Demonstrator plates**, 61-3-301, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
- Departments**, See **Commerce, Department of; Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of; Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of; Justice, Department of; Revenue, Department of; Transportation, Department of**
- Designer plates**, See **License plates, personalized**
- Destructive device, possession — offense of**, 45-8-334
- Diesel engines**, assessment concerning, 61-3-503
- Diesel powered**, permit and taxes, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**, special fuels, dealers and users; **TAXATION**, Gasoline and vehicle fuels, special fuels use tax

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- Dimensions**, See **Size, weight, and load**
- Disabled persons**, See **Handicapped persons**
- Disabled veterans**, See also **Handicapped persons**
 - license plates, See **License plates**
 - parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
- Disclosure of information**, 61-3-101, 61-11-105
- Dismantling and recycling**, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**; **Junk vehicles**
- Disposal of wrecked vehicles**, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
- Dissolution of marriage**, summary dissolution proceedings — conditions, 40-4-130
- Distribution and distributors**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- Ditchers**, See **Special mobile equipment**
- Divided highways**, driving on, 61-8-330, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
- Dolly or converter gear**, See **Size, weight, and load**
- Doors**
 - glazing material in, 61-9-408
 - opening and closing, 61-8-349, 61-8-368
- Drag racing**, 61-8-308
 - conviction points, 61-11-203
 - penalty, 61-8-717
- Driveaway transporters**, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
- Driver education**, See **Driver improvement program**; **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
- Driver improvement program**
 - attendance required when, 61-2-302, 61-11-101
 - establishment, 61-2-103, 61-2-302
 - purpose, 61-2-301
- Driver License Compact**, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **Drivers' licenses**
- Drivers generally**
 - accidents, See **Accidents and accident reports**
 - alcohol treatment program, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
 - chemical dependency treatment programs, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
 - convictions, See **Convictions from violations**
 - defined, 61-1-309
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
 - education, See **Driver improvement program**; See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
 - 55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
 - financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
 - funeral processions, care and duty, 61-8-380 — 61-8-384
 - habitual offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
 - incompetent
 - reexamination or investigation, 61-5-207
 - suspension of license, 61-5-206
 - inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
 - insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
 - liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
 - licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
 - negligent homicide convictions, effect, 61-5-205
 - offenses, See **Violations**
 - physician's report regarding ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
 - records, See **Records and indexes**
 - rehabilitation, See **Driver improvement program**
 - school bus, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Bus drivers**
 - seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**
 - violations, See **Violations**
- Drivers' licenses**
 - address changes, 61-5-115
 - administration of provisions, 61-5-125
 - age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
 - alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
 - alcoholics, 61-5-105
 - alteration, 61-5-206
 - anatomical gift, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
 - appeals when, 61-5-211, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
 - applications, 61-5-107
 - birth date, falsification, 61-5-206

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)****applications (Continued)**

- cancellation of license, following, 61-1-505
- false statements, 61-5-302
- fraud, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
- minors, 61-5-108
- records, 61-11-102
- refused when, 61-6-142
- revocation of license, following, 61-1-504, 61-5-208
- suspension of license, following, 61-5-208
- voter registration form, attachment, 61-5-107
- blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303
- cancellation
 - anatomical gift document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
 - appeal when, 61-5-211
 - authority for, 61-5-201
 - defined, 61-1-505
 - minors' licenses
 - careless driving, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
 - death of person signing application, 61-5-202
 - request for, 61-5-109
- card games, live — dealer's temporary license obtained where, 23-5-308
- carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
- change of address or name, 61-5-115
- chauffeurs, effect of and conversion to commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111
- city licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
- commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
 - accident, leaving the scene — effect, 61-8-809
 - appeals from suspension, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
 - application for, 61-5-107, 61-5-201, 61-5-208, 61-5-302
 - cancellation, 61-5-201, 61-5-211
 - chauffeurs, effect on and conversion, 61-5-111
 - classification, 61-5-112
 - controlled substance, felony involving — effect, 61-8-804
 - conviction of traffic violations, effect, 61-8-803
 - defined, 61-1-135
 - disqualification under federal regulations, effect, 61-8-802
 - driving under the influence, effect, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - employing driver without endorsement, 61-5-305
 - enforcement, 61-5-117, 61-8-801 — 61-8-811
 - examination requirements, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-207, 61-8-807
 - federal regulations, conformance, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808, 61-8-811
 - fee, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
 - foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
 - hearings, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
 - investigations, 61-5-207
 - issuance, 61-5-106, 61-5-117
 - life, suspension for — when, 61-8-804, 61-8-811
 - nonresidents, 61-5-104, 61-5-203, 61-5-210, 61-8-806
 - notice of suspension, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
 - physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
 - possession, to be in, 61-5-106
 - probationary license or endorsement prohibited when, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811
 - purpose of provisions, 61-8-801
 - reexaminations, 61-5-207
 - refusal, 61-5-106
 - reissuance following revocation or suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-802
 - renting vehicle to another person, inspection of license, 61-5-306
 - residency requirement, 61-5-103
 - restrictions, 61-5-112, 61-5-207
 - revocation, 61-5-203 — 61-5-212
 - school bus drivers, 20-10-103
 - seizure of license, 61-8-806
 - surrender, 61-5-201, 61-5-209, 61-8-806
 - suspension, 61-5-203 — 61-5-212, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-811
 - temporary
 - driver's permit, 61-8-806

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

commercial vehicle operator's endorsement (Continued)

temporary (Continued)

endorsement, 61-5-106

tests, administration, 61-8-807

valid when, 61-5-111

concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322

confiscation, 45-5-624, 61-8-806

contents, 61-5-111

convictions, See **Convictions from violations**

definitions, 61-1-135, 61-1-136, 61-1-309, 61-1-311, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-5-213, 61-6-102, 61-11-203

driver license compact

administrative actions, review, 61-5-406

administrator, 61-5-403

citation, 61-5-401

court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405

executive head, 61-5-404

license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405

licensing authority, 61-5-402

text, 61-5-401

"driver's license" defined, 61-1-136

driving records, requirements, 61-5-107, 61-11-105

driving without, 61-11-203

drug addicts, 61-5-105

duplicate, 61-5-114

enforcement of provisions, 61-5-117, 61-5-125, 61-8-801 — 61-8-811

epileptics, restrictions, 61-5-105

examinations

attempts to pass, number allowed, 61-5-107

commercial vehicle operators, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-207, 61-8-807

contents, 61-5-110

endorsements, for, 61-5-111

location, 61-5-110

passing required, 61-5-105, 61-5-106

reexaminations, 61-5-206, 61-5-207

renewals, for, 61-5-111

exemptions, 61-5-104

exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302

expiration, 61-5-111, 72-17-201

false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405

fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216

disposition, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-2-107, 61-5-121

financial responsibility, proof required, See **Financial responsibility**

foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210

habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-212, 61-11-213, See **Habitual traffic offenders**

hazardous material endorsement, issuance and enforcement, 61-5-117

hearings, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-805, 61-8-808

identification

age, to establish, 45-8-206

fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-109, 87-2-202

in lieu of, See **Identification cards**indexes, See **Records and indexes**

instruction permits, 61-5-106

application for, 61-5-107, 61-5-108

interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308

interstate compact, See **Drivers' licenses**, driver license compact

investigations, 61-5-207

issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309

lack of, 61-11-203

law enforcement reserve officers, requirements, 7-32-213

learner's permits, 61-5-106

lending to other person, unlawful, 61-5-302

local licenses, 61-5-102

manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309

mentally disabled persons, 61-5-105

military personnel, 61-5-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)

- minors, See **Minors**
- motorcycle endorsement
 - application for, 61-5-107
 - examination requirements, 20-7-511, 61-5-110
 - fee, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
 - traffic education permits, 61-5-106
 - valid when, 61-5-111
- name changes, 61-5-115
- new voter lists, preparation, 13-38-103
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
- number allowed, 61-5-102, 61-5-111
- offenders, habitual — issued to when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
- out-of-state, surrender for Montana license when, 61-5-110
- peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
- photograph requirements, 61-5-111
- physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- probationary, 45-9-203, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-11-101
 - not allowed when, 61-5-215, 61-8-402, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811
- provisional, 61-5-111, 61-5-215
- quadricycles, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
- receipts, sale of, 61-5-111
- records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
- renewal, 61-5-111
- renting vehicles to other persons, 61-5-306
- required, 7-32-303, 37-2-311, 61-5-102
- residency requirement, 61-5-103
- restricted licenses, 15-30-303, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-5-215, 61-6-139, 61-11-101
 - not allowed when, 61-8-402
- revocation or suspension
 - accidents
 - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
 - reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
 - alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
 - anatomical gift document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
 - appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
 - authority, 61-5-206
 - careless driving, for, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
 - commercial vehicle operator's license or endorsement, 61-5-203 — 61-5-212, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-811
 - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
 - court, recommendation by, 61-11-101
 - defined, 61-1-503, 61-1-504
 - driver improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302
 - driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
 - conviction points, 61-11-203
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-722, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - drug offenses, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203
 - enforcement stayed when, 61-2-302
 - failure to appear or pay fine, 61-5-214
 - financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141
 - foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
 - grounds for, 61-5-205 — 61-5-207, 61-5-214, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-111, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-811
 - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
 - identification card, issuance, 61-12-501
 - issuance of license during, prohibited, 61-5-105
 - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
 - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
 - mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-11-101
 - minor's license when, 61-5-217, 61-8-723

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

revocation or suspension (Continued)

- nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-212
 - organ donation document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
 - period of, 45-9-202, 61-2-107, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-811
 - extended when, 61-5-208, 61-5-212
 - provisional license when, 61-5-111
 - reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
 - records, 61-11-102
 - rehabilitation of driver, See **Driver improvement program**
 - reinstatement fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
 - restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
 - roadblocks to check, 46-5-502
 - rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-125
 - sale of receipts, 61-5-111
 - seizure, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
 - selective service system, information to, 2-6-109, 61-5-126
 - snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads when, 23-2-631
 - surrender
 - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
 - court to require when, 45-9-203, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
 - financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
 - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
 - out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102, 61-5-110
 - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
 - refusal or neglect to, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
 - return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
 - suspension or revocation, upon, 45-9-203, 61-5-209
 - suspension, See **Drivers' licenses**, revocation or suspension
 - temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106, 61-8-806
 - traffic education permits, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
 - traffic offenders, habitual — issued to, when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
 - unauthorized use, 61-5-206
 - uniformity of interpretation of laws, 61-5-308
 - unlawful
 - issuance, 61-5-309
 - use, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
 - unqualified persons, 61-5-105
 - valid when, 61-5-111
 - violations, See **Violations**
 - voter lists prepared from records, 13-38-103
 - voter registration form, attachment to application, 61-5-107
 - who may not be licensed, 15-30-303, 61-5-105
 - wildlife conservation license applications, identification for, 87-2-202
- Driveways**, See **Private roads or driveways**
- Driving records**, See **Records and indexes**
- Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
 - aircraft, operation — provisions applicable, 67-1-211
 - "alcohol concentration" defined, 61-8-407
 - alcohol concentration, excessive
 - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, suspension, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - conviction, 61-8-722
 - points, 61-11-203
 - driver's license
 - revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-8-722
 - suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-722, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - unlawful, 61-8-406, 67-1-211
 - penalty, 61-8-722
 - alcohol treatment programs, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
 - arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
 - blood, breath, or urine tests
 - administration, 23-2-535, 61-8-402, 61-8-405, 61-8-806, 61-8-807, 67-1-211
 - evidence, admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 61-8-808, 67-1-211
 - implied consent, 61-8-402, 61-8-806, 67-1-211
 - inferences from, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
 - refusal to submit to, 23-2-535, 61-8-402, 61-8-404, 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 67-1-211

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)**

boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding — provisions applicable, 23-2-535
 chemical dependency treatment programs, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
 community based prerelease center, sentencing to, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
 conviction

multiple, prohibited, 61-8-408
 out-of-state convictions included when, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
 points, 61-11-203
 records, confidentiality, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
 subsequent, calculation, 61-8-714

criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103

crime victims compensation, 53-9-103, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

driver's license

revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-722
 seizure, 61-8-402
 suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-722, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 appeal, right of, 61-8-403, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
 temporary driving permits, 61-8-402, 61-8-806

drug treatment programs, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101

evidence

admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 61-8-808, 67-1-211
 inferences, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211

home arrest, 61-8-714, 61-8-722

imprisonment, 61-8-714, 61-8-722

liability, absolute, 61-8-401, 61-8-406

local authorities, powers, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-12-101

local ordinances, 61-8-401

negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203

open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106

penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722

"per se" d.u.i., 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722

prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108

sentencing, 46-18-201, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722

traditional d.u.i., 61-8-401, 61-8-714

"under the influence" defined, 61-8-401

unlawful, 53-24-106, 61-8-401

Drunken driving, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

D.U.I., See also **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

"per se", 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722

traditional, 61-8-401, 61-8-714

Dune buggies, See **Off-highway vehicles**

Earth moving equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**

Elderly drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

Emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

Emergency vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**

Emissions, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY**, **Emissions**

Enforcement

dealer and manufacturer provisions, 61-3-602

equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5

gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231

justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005

license plate provisions, 61-3-602

off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-806, 23-2-807, 87-1-503

registration provisions, 61-3-602

size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-141

traffic laws, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7

transportation, department of — by, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2

warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-502

Equipment generally

additional, 61-9-109, 61-9-208, 61-9-219

application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109, 61-9-207

child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**

dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase requirements, See

SALES, **Dealership or distribution contracts**

exceptions to provisions, 61-9-101, 61-9-109

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Equipment generally (Continued)**

interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-9-102

obedience to laws, 61-9-104, 61-9-105

rules

 safety equipment, governing, 61-9-504

 violation, 61-9-512

safety compact, See **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

safety equipment

 rules, 61-9-504, 61-10-102

 width limits, exclusion from, 61-10-102

uniformity of provisions

 interpretation, in, 61-9-102

 statewide, 61-9-103

violations, See **Violations**

Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle

 citation, 61-2-201

 commission

 accounts, 61-2-208

 budget, 61-2-208

 documents, filing, 61-2-207

 employees' retirement, 61-2-205

 funds, 61-2-208

 governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206

 notices, 61-2-207

 recommendations by, 61-2-202

 rules or codes, 61-2-203

 commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207

 executive head, 61-2-209

 legislative findings, 61-2-202

 provisions continued in force, 61-2-203

 report to legislature, 5-11-210

 text, 61-2-201

Execution, exemption, 25-13-609**Exemptions from provisions**

 drivers' licenses, 61-5-104

 equipment regulations, 61-9-101, 61-9-109

 financial institutions, from dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, 61-4-108

 financial responsibility, 61-6-109, 61-6-303, 61-6-304

 license plates, 61-3-301

 off-highway vehicles when, 23-2-802

 registration, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**

 traffic regulations, 61-8-101

 warranty on new vehicles, dealers, 61-4-505

 weed control fee, exempt vehicles, 61-3-510

Expiration

 drivers' licenses, 61-5-111, 72-17-201

 gross vehicle weight licenses, 61-10-209, 61-10-223

 registration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335, 61-3-526

Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying

 disabled, display of warning devices, 61-9-412

 "explosives" defined, 61-1-506

 "flammable liquid" defined, 61-1-507

 general provisions, 61-9-413

 railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349

 rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103

 warning devices

 carrying, 61-9-411

 display, 61-9-412

Factory branches, See Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**Farm vehicles, 61-1-109, 61-1-134, See Gross vehicle weight fees; Implements of husbandry;**

Special mobile equipment; See also SALES, Farm implements dealership agreements

Fees, See also Taxes

 amateur radio operators, 61-3-422

 arbitration, 61-4-517

 assignments, filing, 61-3-103

 auto auctions, licenses and permits, 61-4-120

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)

- campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
- certificates of ownership
 - certified copy, 61-3-103
 - duplicate, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
 - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-813
 - original, 23-2-811, 61-3-203
- collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
- county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
- custom combiners, special permits, 61-10-130
- dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106
- disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 23-2-804, 23-2-809, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-108, 61-3-202, 61-3-325, 61-3-332, 61-3-431, 61-3-465, 61-3-512, 61-5-121, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
 - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
 - motorcycle endorsement, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
 - reinstatement fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
- driving record, 61-11-105
- due date, 61-3-501
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
 - single trip permits, 61-10-144
- fleet registration, 61-3-325
- fleet vehicles
 - license plates or identification devices, 61-3-722
 - proportional registration, 61-3-721
- foreign vehicles, window decal, 61-3-707
- graveyards and wrecking facilities
 - disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
 - licenses, 75-10-511
- gross vehicle weight, **See Gross vehicle weight fees**
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- in lieu of taxes, **See Taxes**
- junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513, 75-10-533
- license plates
 - amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
 - centennial, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
 - collector's item vehicles, 61-3-412
 - collegiate, 61-3-465
 - disabled veterans, 61-3-332
 - duplicate, 61-3-333
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
 - generally, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-321
 - manufacturer's, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
 - personalized, 61-3-406, 61-3-453
 - pioneer-Montana, duplicates, 61-3-333
 - replacement, 61-3-333
 - special mobile equipment identification, 61-3-431
 - special veterans or purple heart medal, 61-3-332
 - transit, 61-4-301
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
 - license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
 - licenses, 61-4-202
- motorcycles, registration, 61-3-321
- motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- off-highway vehicles
 - certificate of ownership, 23-2-811
 - duplicate, 23-2-813
 - transfer or ownership, 23-2-812
 - dealer registration and identification cards, 23-2-818
 - decal, 23-2-804
 - duplicate, 23-2-809
 - in lieu of tax, 23-2-803
 - registration, 23-2-817
 - transfer of ownership, 23-2-812
- quadricycles, registration, 61-3-321

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fees (Continued)**

- registration, 19-6-709, 23-2-817, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-332
 - county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
 - duplicate certificate, 61-3-341
- salvage vehicles
 - inspection, 61-3-202
 - salvage certificate, 61-3-211
- security interests or liens and satisfaction or release, filing, 61-3-103
- single movement permits, 61-4-310
- special mobile equipment identification plates, 61-3-431
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
- statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
- taxes, fees in lieu of, *See Taxes*
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 61-3-203
- transit plates, 61-4-301
- transporters, driveway or towaway, *See also Transporters, driveway or towaway*
 - one-trip, 61-4-302
 - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
 - single movement permits, 61-4-310
 - transit plates, 61-4-301
- travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- weed control, 61-3-510
- window stickers, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
- Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used**, 61-5-205, 61-8-804, 61-11-203
- Fencing from public view**, *See Graveyards and wrecking facilities*, shielding
- Fenders**
 - lamps, 61-9-219
 - requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
 - riding on, prohibited, 61-8-366
- Fertilizer spreader trucks and trailers**, *See Gross vehicle weight fees*
- 55 Alive Mature Driving Program**, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- Financial responsibility**
 - actions, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
 - administration of provisions, 61-6-105
 - affidavit requirement, 61-6-142
 - appeal procedures, 61-6-106
 - assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
 - bonds
 - cancellation or termination
 - consent for, 61-6-140
 - effect, 61-6-112
 - general provisions, 61-6-137
 - liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-301, 61-6-302
 - proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
 - casualty insurance, *See Liability insurance*
 - certificate of insurance, *See Liability insurance*
 - citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101
 - definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
 - drivers' licenses
 - "license" defined, 61-6-102
 - revocation, 61-6-131
 - surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
 - suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-141
 - driving during, 61-6-151
 - enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
 - exceptions, 61-6-109, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
 - habitual traffic offenders, filing of proof, 61-11-212
 - hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
 - insurance, *See Liability insurance*
 - insurance carriers, *See Insurance carriers*
 - insurance, commissioner of, *See INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF*
 - interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-6-104
 - judgments
 - default, 61-6-125
 - defined, 61-6-102
 - installment payments, 61-6-125

GENERAL INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Financial responsibility (Continued)****judgments (Continued)****nonpayment**

certificate of self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143

reporting, 61-6-121

suspension of license and exceptions, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125

satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138

liability insurance, See Liability insurance

license plates, cancellation or surrender when, 61-6-302

mandatory, **See Liability insurance**

money or securities, certificate or deposit

accident reports, information from, 61-7-109, 61-7-114

proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138

returned when, 61-6-140, 61-6-142

nonresidents, **See Nonresidents**, operating privilege

owners of vehicles

employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201

proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139

plaintiffs, relief, 61-6-110

proof

alternate methods, 61-6-132

bonds as, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-304

certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136, 61-6-302

defined, 61-6-102

drivers' licenses, required for, 61-5-105

duration, 61-6-142

forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151

habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212

judgment debtors, requirement, 61-6-123, 61-6-125

money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138

other, when required, 61-6-141

owner permitted to give for others, when, 61-6-139

required when, 61-5-105, 61-6-131

self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-304

substitution, 61-6-140

waiver when, 61-6-142

registration of vehicle

cancellation, 61-6-302

surrender, 61-6-302

suspension, 61-6-141

liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211

relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110

rules, 61-6-105

self-insurance, 61-6-143, 61-6-302

certificate of, as proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-304

short title, 61-6-101

uniformity of interpretation, 61-6-104

uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, **See also Liability insurance**

violations and penalties, 61-6-151, 61-6-302, 61-6-304

Fines and forfeitures

abandoned vehicle violations, 61-12-408

accidents

failure to stop and remain, 61-7-103

report violations, 61-7-110, 61-7-118

auto auction licensing provisions, violation, 61-4-105

camper decal requirement violations, 61-3-606

certificate of ownership or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603

chains or approved traction devices, failure to use, 61-9-520

child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423

cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103, 61-8-401

controlled-access highways, violation of use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-720

county fees and expenses, 61-12-702

court costs, 61-12-702

crime victims reparation, funding by, 53-9-109

custom combiner's trucks and trailers, exceeding weight tolerance, 61-10-130

dealers and wholesalers

license plate, licensing, and record violations, 61-4-105

Fines and forfeitures (Continued)

dealers and wholesalers (Continued)

- sticker provision violations, 61-4-119
- succession to ownership violations, 61-4-136
- disposition, 61-10-148, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
- drag racing, 61-8-717
- drivers' licenses
 - failure to return, 61-6-151
 - reinstatement fee in addition to, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
 - violations generally, 61-5-307
- driving
 - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
 - while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
- equipment violations generally, 61-9-511
- failure to pay, 61-5-214, 61-7-118, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
- fender, splash apron, or flap violations, 61-9-515
- financial responsibility violations, 61-6-151
- foreign vehicle registration violations, 61-3-704
- graveyard and wrecking facility violations, 75-10-542
- gross vehicle weight violations, 61-10-232
- habitual traffic offenders operating vehicles, 61-11-213
- identification numbers, alteration, 61-3-604
- insurance carriers, notice of cancellation provisions, 33-23-212
- insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
- liability insurance, failure to have, 61-6-304
- liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violations, 15-71-105
- littering, 61-8-365
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
 - agreement changes, failure to notify division, 61-4-210
 - financing agreement violations, 61-4-405
- minors, from, 61-8-723
- motorcycle violations, 61-9-518
- new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
- off-highway vehicles, failure to display decal, 23-2-807
- propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
- public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- reckless driving, 61-8-715
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365
- registration violations, 61-3-601, 61-3-704
- salvage vehicle violations, 61-3-212
- seatbelt violations, 61-9-516, 61-13-104
- size, weight, and load violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-148
- speed
 - conservation speed limit, 61-8-718
 - drag racing, 61-8-717
- traction devices, failure to use, 61-9-520
- traffic-control devices
 - injury or removal, 61-8-713
 - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
- traffic education account
 - apportionment, 20-7-504
 - transmittal, 20-7-505
- traffic regulation violations generally, 61-8-104, 61-8-711

Fire

- apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363
- damage to vehicle, See **Salvage vehicles**
- department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles; FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Fire engines and apparatus**
- extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
- hose, crossing, 61-8-364
- hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103

Firefighters' private vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514

Fireworks — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103

Fish and game regulations respecting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Vehicles**

Fishing licenses, licensing and titling as residence requirement, 87-2-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, off-highway vehicles**

- dealer registration fees, 23-2-818
- decal fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-809
- enforcement, 23-2-806
- finest, 23-2-807

Flag persons or vehicles

- defined, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
- funeral escort vehicle, driver as — when, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- railroad grade crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
- wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

Flag requirements, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413

- projecting loads, on, 61-9-213

Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**Flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515****Flares, See Reflectors; Warning devices****Flashing lights, See Lamps****Fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325, See also Registration****Fleet vehicle registration, See also Foreign vehicle registration; Taxes**

- additional vehicles, 61-3-724
- audits, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
- authority regarding, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
- definitions, 61-3-318, 61-3-712
- fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
- identification devices, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
- laws
 - other, relationship to, 61-3-729
 - registration, provisions supplemental to, 61-3-733
- liability insurance requirements, exemption when, 61-6-303
- license plates, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
- new, estimated mileage, 61-3-726
- policy, 61-3-711
- proportional registration
 - additional vehicles, 61-3-724
 - agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732
 - application and fee, 61-3-721, 61-3-726
- cards
 - issuance, 61-3-722
 - surrender, 61-3-725
- denial when, 61-3-727
- exclusivity, 61-3-720
- fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
- jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723
- replacement vehicles, 61-3-725
- records, 61-3-728
- withdrawal of vehicles, 61-3-725
- reciprocity
 - agreements, provisions, or standards
 - authority for, 61-3-714
 - copies, distribution, 61-3-731
 - existing, validity, 61-3-732
 - filing, 61-3-731
 - written, to be, 61-3-731
 - automatic, when, 61-3-719
 - base state registration, 61-3-715
 - extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
 - lack of, effect, 61-3-727
 - lessees, extension to, 61-3-718
 - suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
- rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
- replacement vehicles, 61-3-725
- special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302
- suspension of reciprocity benefits when, 61-3-730

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fleet vehicle registration (Continued)**

- taxation, See **Taxes**
- withdrawal of vehicles, 61-3-725
- Fleet vehicles**
 - auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
 - rentals
 - new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
 - registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
 - taxes, computation, 61-3-504
- Flood damage**, See **Salvage vehicles**
- Fog lights**, 61-9-217, See also **Lamps**
- Following too closely**, 61-8-329, 61-8-382
- Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- Foreign vehicle registration**, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
 - license plates, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
 - penalty for violations, 61-3-704
 - purpose of provisions, 61-3-703
 - reciprocal agreements covering, 61-3-701
 - requirements, 61-3-701
 - window decal required, 61-3-707
- Forest development roads**, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Roads within**
- Forest lands**, spark arresters required, 76-13-125
- Forfeiture of bail**, See **Convictions from violations**
- Four-wheel-drive vehicles**, traction equipment, 61-9-406
- Franchises**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- Fuel conservation speed limit**, See **Speed**, **limit**
- Funeral processions**
 - authorized emergency vehicles, right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
 - definitions, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415
 - driving in, 61-8-382
 - escort vehicle, 61-1-413, 61-8-380
 - equipment requirements for vehicles, 61-8-381
 - following too closely, nonapplicability, 61-8-382, 61-8-329
 - intersections, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
 - lead vehicle, 61-1-414, 61-8-380
 - liability, 61-8-384
 - lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
 - negligence, 61-8-384
 - right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
 - speed limit, 61-8-382
 - traffic-control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
 - vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-329, 61-8-383
- Garages**, accident reports by — when, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
- Gasohol**, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
- Glass**, 61-9-408
- Golf courses**, portable satellite vehicles — sales of alcoholic beverages from, 16-3-302
- Grain trucks**, 80-4-722
- Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
 - abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402
 - administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
 - appeals, 75-10-515
 - approval prohibited when, 75-10-504
 - auto auctions, 61-4-120
 - barriers, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, **shielding**
 - certificates of ownership of vehicle, 61-3-211, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
 - control, rules, 75-10-503
 - counties
 - budgets, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
 - graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
 - crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
 - dealer and wholesaler provisions, nonapplicability, 61-4-101
 - definitions, 75-10-501
 - disposal
 - crushing and recycling, 75-10-531

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Graveyards and wrecking facilities (Continued)**

disposal (Continued)

- department, notification when, 75-10-521
- illegal acts, effect, 75-10-514
- individuals, by, 75-10-522
- insurance companies, by, 75-10-520
- junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
- money from, disposition, 75-10-532
- stolen vehicles, sale — effect, 75-10-514
- districts for graveyards, 75-10-521
- establishment, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
- evidence of facility, 75-10-502
- fees
 - disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
 - disposition, 75-10-532
 - licenses, 75-10-511
 - report concerning, 75-10-533
- fencing, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
- hearings, 75-10-516
- individual use, 75-10-522
- injunction, 75-10-541
- inspections, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-521, 75-10-541
- insurance companies, disposal of vehicle when, 75-10-520
- junk vehicles, See also **Junk vehicles**
 - removal to facility, 75-10-505
 - sale by counties, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
- land, acquisition for, 75-15-223
- licenses
 - application, 75-10-516
 - decision criteria, 75-10-516
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514
 - appeals from, 75-10-515
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-532
 - fraud, obtaining by, 75-10-514
 - prohibited when, 75-10-504
 - rules, 75-10-503
- list of vehicles received to department of justice, 75-10-513
- maintenance, contracts, 75-10-521
- notice when, 75-10-516
- noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-514
- operation, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
- penalties for violations, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
- premises, inspection, 75-10-503
- public view
 - defined, 75-10-501
 - shielding from, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
- records
 - inspection, 75-10-503, 75-10-512
 - requirements, 61-12-402, 75-10-512
 - submission to department, 75-10-513
- recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
- relocation or removal, 75-15-223
- rules, 75-10-503, 75-10-514, 75-10-521, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
- sale of vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, disposal
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
- shielding
 - defined, 75-10-501
 - height, limitation, 75-10-503
 - materials for and location, 75-15-223
 - new facilities, 75-10-504
 - old facilities, 75-10-503
 - rules, 75-10-503
- title to vehicles
 - department, delivery to — when, 75-10-522
 - forgery, effect, 75-10-514
- use by individuals, 75-10-522

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Graveyards and wrecking facilities (Continued)**

- violations and penalties, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
 - Green lamps**, 61-9-402, See also **Lamps**
 - Gross vehicle weight fees**, See also **Size, weight, and load**
 - administration of provisions, 61-12-201, See **Peace officers, departmental**, generally
 - alternative, 61-10-203
 - auto stages, 61-10-207
 - cities and towns, tax by — prohibited when, 61-10-215
 - combine harvesters, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
 - concrete, ready-mix — haulers, 61-10-205
 - disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
 - enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231
 - enumeration, 61-10-201 — 61-10-203
 - excess weight, penalty, 61-10-130, 61-10-233
 - exemptions, 61-10-203, 61-10-214
 - farm vehicles, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
 - fees in lieu of, 61-10-210
 - fertilizer spreader trucks and trailers, 61-10-205
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-725
 - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
 - "gross weight" defined, 61-1-502
 - license
 - expiration date, 61-10-223
 - operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
 - forms, 61-10-227
 - transferability, 61-10-224
 - valid when, 61-10-223
 - livestock, vehicles hauling, 61-10-144, 61-10-204
 - local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
 - logging trucks, 61-10-124, 61-10-204
 - lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
 - nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214
 - out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213
 - payment
 - failure to make, 61-10-209
 - monthly, 61-10-209
 - nonresidents, 61-10-213
 - quarterly, 61-10-209
 - time for, 61-10-222
 - purpose, 17-5-903, 61-10-221
 - rulemaking authority, 61-10-155
 - special, 61-10-204 — 61-10-208
 - special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124
 - temporary trip permits, 61-10-212
 - liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles self-propelled by, 15-71-102
 - special fuel user's, issuance by patrol crews, 15-70-302, 15-70-311
 - three unit combinations, 61-10-210
 - transporters, driveaway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
 - violations
 - excess weight, 61-10-233
 - generally, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
 - license, expiration — operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
 - payment of fees, failure to make, 61-10-209
- Gross weight**, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
- Guaranteed arrest bond certificates**, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
- Guests**, See **Passengers**
- G.V.W.** , See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- Habitual traffic offenders**
 - adjudged to be, 61-11-210
 - complaint against, filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
 - notification, 61-11-206
 - construction of provisions, 61-11-215
 - court proceedings
 - evidence, 61-11-207
 - hearings, 61-11-210
 - show cause order, 61-11-208

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Habitual traffic offenders (Continued)**

- definitions, 61-11-203
- driving record to define, 61-11-204
- financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
- hearings, 61-11-210
- legislative intent, 61-11-202
- license
 - reissuance when, 61-11-212
 - revocation, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
 - surrender ordered when, 61-11-210
- operation of motor vehicle prohibited, exception, 61-11-213
- penalties, 61-11-212
- point system, 61-11-203
 - court findings, 61-11-210
 - removal of points when, 61-11-211
- purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
- records of convictions
 - certified copies, 61-11-204
 - evidence, as, 61-11-207
 - operation of motor vehicle while operation prohibited, effect, 61-11-213
- service of process, 61-11-209

Ham radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**

Hand and arm signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-337, 61-8-338

Handicapped persons, See also **Blind persons**

- hunting from vehicle, 87-2-803
- license plates, special, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
- orange-colored international symbol required when, 87-2-803
- parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310, 61-3-332
- parking spaces, special
 - disabled veterans, 61-3-332
 - requirements, 49-4-302
 - violations, 49-4-307
- streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of vehicle below allowed when, 61-8-371
- wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Haystack movers, See **Size, weight, and load**

Hazardous materials

- commercial motor vehicles, transporting, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811
- defined, 61-1-137
- driver's license, endorsement, 61-5-117

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**,

Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance

Hazards

- lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, warning
- livestock, caused by, 60-7-103
- special, speed
 - nighttime, limit, 61-8-309
 - reduction, 61-8-303
 - zones, special, 61-8-309

Headlamps, See **Lamps**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of

- appeals to, 75-10-515
- defined, 75-10-501

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- actions, 75-10-541
- administration of provisions, 75-10-503
- counties
 - budgets, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
 - graveyards, 75-10-503
 - notification concerning accumulated vehicles, 75-10-521
 - plans, submission, 75-10-521
- crushing and recycling, contracts, 75-10-531
- defined, 75-10-501
- fees, report regarding, 5-11-210, 75-10-533
- hearings, 75-10-516
- individual disposal of vehicles, procedures, 75-10-522
- injunction, 75-10-541

junk vehicles

- records, submission, 75-10-513
- rules for sale, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
- salvage bids, 75-10-534

licenses

- applications and fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-516
- decision criteria, 75-10-516
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514
 - appeals from, 75-10-515
- issuance, 75-10-511
- surrendered to, when, 75-10-511

notice when, 75-10-516

penalty, civil, 75-10-541, 75-10-542

rules

- adoption, 75-10-503
- injunction for compliance, 75-10-541
- inspections, for, 75-10-521

junk vehicles

- record requirements, 75-10-513
- sale, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
- noncompliance, 75-10-514
- violation, 75-10-542

Hearses, 61-1-414, 61-9-405

Height, 61-10-103, See also Size, weight, and load

Highway Commission

- defined, 61-1-303
- excess size and weight permits, confiscation, 61-10-143
- fleet vehicles, determination of place for registration, 61-3-712
- hearings, 61-10-143
- snow-removal equipment, lighting standards and specifications, 61-9-228
- speed limits, alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311, 61-8-313

Highway patrol identification cards, See Identification cards

Highway patrol officers, duties, See HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS

Highways, See HIGHWAYS; MOTOR CARRIERS, generally

Highway traffic safety program, See Traffic safety program

Hit-and-run accidents, 61-7-103

Horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401

"Household hazardous waste" defined, 75-10-203

Housetrailers, See MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS

Hunting from, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

exception, 87-2-803

Hunting licenses, licensing and titling as residence requirement, 87-2-102

Husbandry, implements of, See Implements of husbandry

Identification cards

- alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
- alteration, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
- highway patrol
 - agents for issuance, 61-12-503
 - fees, 61-12-504
 - issuance, authority for, 61-5-309, 61-12-501
 - rules for, 61-12-502
 - unlawful issuance, 61-5-309

mail delivery vehicles, for use of amber lights, 61-9-229

off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818

private vehicles displaying emergency red lights, owners, 61-9-227

unauthorized use, 61-5-206, 61-5-302

unlawful use, 61-5-302

Identification devices for custom combiners' units, 61-10-130

Identification numbers

- altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-604
- application for, 61-3-107
- assignment, 61-3-107
- campers, 61-3-107
- certificate of ownership, contents, 61-3-202
- collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Identification numbers (Continued)**

- defined, 61-3-210
- fee, 61-3-107
- housetrailer, 61-3-107
- inspection, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
- junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- manufacturer's serial number, restoration, 61-3-107
- odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-206
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
- records, 61-3-101, 61-3-107
- replacement, 61-3-107
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-210
- stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to registration, 61-3-106
- trailers and semitrailers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-104
- window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver — contents, 61-9-428

Illuminating devices, See Lamps**Implements of husbandry, See also SALES, Farm implements dealership agreements**

- dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
- defined, 61-1-121
- driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
- farm tractors and equipment
 - defined, 61-1-109
 - lamp requirements, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406
 - tires, 61-9-406
- lamps, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-10-102
 - lack of, 61-9-513
- liability insurance requirements, exemption, 61-6-303
- special mobile equipment identification plates, exemption, 61-3-431
- width, 61-10-102

Implied consent, 61-8-402**Importers, See Manufacturers, distributors, and importers****Impoundment**

- abandoned vehicles, See Abandoned vehicles, generally
- gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
- minors' vehicles, 61-8-723
- private parking services, by, 61-12-102

Indexes, See Records and indexes**Inspections**

- accident reports, when, 61-7-114
- compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
- dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-101, 61-4-104
- driver's license, 61-5-306
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142
- generally, 61-9-501, 61-9-502
- graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-512
- gross vehicle weight provisions, regarding, 61-10-231
- identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
- license plates, original Montana, 61-3-412
- motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315
- peace officers, departmental — by, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-205
- records, 61-3-101, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
- registration, 61-12-205
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-202
- special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt, 61-3-434
- weigh stations, at, 61-10-141
- wrecking facilities, 75-10-503, 75-10-512

Installment sales, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales, motor vehicles**Insurance**

- carriers, See Insurance carriers
- company or adjuster, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205
- conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
- fraud, provisions concerning, 61-3-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Insurance (Continued)**

liability, See **Liability Insurance**

recovery of damages in excess of last written offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 25-10-303

roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

Insurance carriers

assigned risk plans, 61-6-144

cancellation of policy

notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213

retention and proof of, 33-23-216

reasons for, statement, 33-23-212, 33-23-213

unearned premium, return, 33-23-217

card for proof of insurance, issuance, 61-6-302

certificate of insurance, 61-6-133, 61-6-134

conservation speed limit violations, effect on insured, 61-11-103

default, effect, 61-6-134

driving record, adverse information in — effect, 33-18-210

55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

fraud, insurance — information, notice, and liability, 61-3-106

liability, 61-6-103

motor vehicles

disposal by carrier when, 75-10-520

transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205

nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214

liability, 33-23-215

retention and proof of, 33-23-216

points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210

power of attorney, 61-6-134

premium discount for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302

salvage vehicles

certificate of ownership, surrender, 61-3-211

definitions, 61-3-210

salvage certificate, 61-3-210, 61-3-211

salvage receipt, 61-3-211

theft of vehicle — information, notice, and liability, 61-3-106

violations, 33-23-212

Intersections

bicycle turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605

"caution" signal, 61-8-209

crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**

defined, 61-1-212

divided highways, 61-8-330

funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

overtaking vehicles in, prohibited, 61-8-325

pedestrians, 61-8-501

signal legend, 61-8-207

speed

reduction, 61-8-303, 61-8-310

zones, special, 61-8-309

stop

designation, 61-12-101

signal, 61-8-209

vehicle entering, 61-8-341

stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

stop signs, stopping at, 61-8-344

turning methods, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101

vehicles

approaching or entering, 61-8-339

entering stop, 61-8-341

turning left at, 61-8-340

"yield" intersection, 61-8-342

Interstate agreement for overweight and oversize load permits, 61-10-113

Interstate compacts

driver license, See **Drivers' licenses**

vehicle equipment safety, See **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

Intoxicated drivers, See Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Investigation of accidents, See generally **Accidents and accident reports**; **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

Irrigation district vehicles, exemption from tax or assessment, 85-7-2011

Itinerant merchants, used by, 80-3-701, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

Judgments

auto auctions, unlawful conduct — for, 61-4-120

dealer's or wholesaler's unlawful conduct, for, 61-4-101

financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**

Junk vehicles

abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402

collection, plan, 75-10-521

control, rules, 75-10-503

crushing and recycling, 75-10-531

defined, 75-10-501

disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513, 75-10-521

fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533

individuals, by, 75-10-522

farming or ranching operations, exemption, 75-10-505

floodplains, as obstructions within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions**

graveyards for, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**; **JUNKYARDS**

licensing exemption, 61-3-301

possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502

rebuilt, reclaiming certificate of ownership, 75-10-513

records, 61-12-402

removal, 75-10-505

rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106

sale

counties, by, 75-10-521

money, disposition, 75-10-532, 75-10-534

rules, 75-10-503, 75-10-521

salvage value, 75-10-534

shielding, 75-10-505, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310

transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

wrecking facilities, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

Justice, Department of**abandoned vehicle sales**

certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406

return of sale, transmittal, 61-12-407

accident reports

confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-11-105

coroners, 61-7-112

filing, 61-7-116, 61-11-102

forms, 61-7-111

garages, 61-7-113

made to, 61-7-109

statistical information, 61-7-115

administrative action by, 61-4-105, 61-4-210

amateur radio operators, license plates

application forms, 61-3-421

issuance, 61-3-422

list, distribution, 61-3-424

rules, 61-3-423

vehicle, transfer or sale, 61-3-425

assignments filed with, 23-2-811, 61-3-201

auto auctions

enforcement, 61-4-105

general provisions, 61-4-120

bicycle reflector requirements, approval, 61-8-607

blind persons, report from department of revenue, 15-30-303

blood alcohol tests, standards for, 61-8-405

brakes

hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314

motor-driven cycles, equipment, 61-9-315

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Justice, Department of (Continued)****campers**

- decals, tax-paid — applications, 61-3-524, 61-3-535
- identification numbers, 61-3-107

cease and desist orders, 61-4-107, 61-4-209**centennial license plates, duties, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303****certificates of ownership**

- abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
- affidavit regarding loss, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
- applications, 23-2-811, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208
- bond required when, 61-3-208
- fee, disposition, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 61-3-203
- issuance, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-4-112
 - identification number of vehicle, requirements, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
 - stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813
- return to department, 61-3-201, 61-3-211
- security interest, statement of, 61-4-112
- transfer of interest, procedures, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-203, 61-3-208

certificates of registration

- copies forwarded to, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
- duplicate, 61-3-341
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
- issuance, 61-3-201, 61-4-112
- return to department, 61-3-201
- transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201, 61-3-203

child safety restraint system standards and exemption, 61-9-420**civilian inspectors as peace officers, 44-1-1005****collector's item vehicle license plates, 61-3-411, 61-3-412****confidential license plates and certificates of registration, records maintenance, 44-4-203****conviction records**

- commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-803, 61-8-804
- forwarded to, 61-11-101, 61-11-213
- nonresidents, 61-11-102

county drinking and driving prevention program task force, report, 61-2-106**county motor vehicle computer committee**

- allocation and composition, 61-3-346
- duties, 61-3-347

county motor vehicle computer system, maintenance and user advisory group, 61-3-345**dealers and wholesalers**

- administrative action, 61-4-105
- bonds, approval, 61-4-101
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
- fees paid to, 61-4-102
- injunction, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
- inspections, 61-4-104
- license plates, 61-4-102
 - assignment, 61-4-103
 - demonstrator plates, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103
 - serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103

licenses

- applications, filing and forms, 61-4-101
- fees, 61-4-102
- issuance, 61-4-102
- revocation, 61-4-103
- transfer, 61-4-106
- new vehicles towed into state, certificate forms, 61-4-113
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
- off-premises sales, 61-4-102
- penalties, 61-4-105, 61-4-210
- stickers, form or revocation of privilege, 23-2-812, 61-4-111, 61-4-121
- used vehicles, transfer procedures, 61-4-111

defined, 61-1-301, 61-2-102, 61-4-201, 61-4-501, 61-13-102**distributors, See Justice, Department of, manufacturers, distributors, and importers****driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Justice, Department of (Continued)****drivers' licenses**

- address changes, notification, 61-5-115
- administration, 61-5-125
- agents, appointment when, 61-5-111
- anatomical gift, space for intent to make and statement for, 61-5-301
- appeals, notice, 61-5-211
- applications
 - forms, 61-5-107
 - minors, 61-5-108
 - records, 61-11-102
 - revocation of license, action following, 61-1-504
 - voter registration form, 61-5-107
- blind persons, report regarding, 15-30-303
- cancellation
 - authority for, 61-5-201
 - minors, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
- change of name or address, notice, 61-5-115
- chauffeurs, effect of and conversion to commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111
- commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
 - cancellation, 61-5-201
 - chauffeurs, effect on and conversion, 61-5-111
 - disqualification of operator under federal law, effect, 61-8-802
 - examinations, 61-5-111, 61-8-807
 - notice of suspension, 61-8-805, 61-8-808, 61-8-811
 - restrictions, 61-5-112
 - revocation, 61-5-203 — 61-5-209
 - rules for, 61-5-117
 - surrender, 61-5-201, 61-5-209
 - suspension, 61-5-203 — 61-5-209, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-811
 - temporary, issuance, 61-5-106
- driver license compact
 - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
 - licensing authority for, 61-5-402
 - offenses as ground for suspension or revocation, 61-5-405
- driving records requested when, 61-5-107
- duplicate, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
- enforcement, 61-5-125
- examinations, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
 - reexaminations, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
- false statements, effect, 61-5-205, 61-5-302
- fees, disposition, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-121
- hazardous material endorsement, rules for, 61-5-117
- instruction permits, 61-5-106
- investigations, 61-5-207
- minors, 61-5-108, 61-5-217
- motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
- name changes, notification, 61-5-115
- new voter lists, preparation, 13-38-103
- probationary, 45-9-203, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-11-101
- provisional, 61-5-111
- records and indexes, **See Records and indexes**
- reinstatement fee, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
- renting vehicles to other persons, records, 61-5-306
- responsibilities generally, 61-5-101, 61-5-309
- restricted, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-113, 61-11-101
- revocation or suspension
 - accidents
 - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
 - reports, failure to file, 61-5-206, 61-7-111
 - authority for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206
 - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-203 — 61-5-209, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-811
 - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Justice, Department of (Continued)****drivers' licenses (Continued)****revocation or suspension (Continued)**

financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131

grounds for, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-811

habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211, 61-11-213

judgments, nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123

mandatory when, 61-5-205

minors, 61-5-217

nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-7-103, 61-7-111

period of, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811

extended when, 61-5-212

provisional licenses, when, 61-5-111

reinstatement fee, 61-2-107, 61-2-108

restricted licenses, 61-5-113

rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-125

selective service system, information to, 2-6-109, 61-5-126

surrender

cancellation, upon, 61-5-201

court, required by — when, 45-9-203, 61-11-101

failure or refusal to, 61-5-302, 61-6-112

financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142

out-of-state licenses, 61-5-102

probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206

suspension or revocation, upon, 45-9-203, 61-5-209

temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106, 61-8-806

traffic education permits, 61-5-105, 61-5-106

voter lists prepared from records of, 13-38-103

voter registration form, 61-5-107

driving records, requests for, 61-11-105

emergency vehicles, authorization or designation, 61-1-119

employees

civilian inspectors, as, 44-1-1005

registration, inspection, 61-3-322

explosives, rules regarding transportation, 61-9-413

fees, See Fees**financial responsibility**

actions or findings not to be evidence, 61-6-108

administration of provisions, 61-6-105

appeals from decisions by, 61-6-106

bonds

cancellation, consent for, 61-6-140

filed with, 61-6-137, 61-6-301, 61-6-304

indemnity, filed with, 61-6-301

drivers' licenses

revocation, 61-6-131

surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142

suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125

enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105

hearings, 61-6-105

judgments, certified copies forwarded to, 61-6-121

liability insurance, See **Justice, Department of**, liability insurance

license plates, cancellation or surrender, 61-6-302

money or securities

certificate of deposit, 61-6-138

return, consent for, 61-6-140, 61-6-142

owner's proof for other person, acceptance, 61-6-139

power of attorney, 61-6-134

proof

habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-212

other, when required, 61-6-141

waiver of requirements when, 61-6-142

registration of vehicle, cancellation or surrender, 61-6-302

rules, 61-6-105

self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143

service of process, 61-6-134

foreign vehicle registration, 61-3-701

forfeiture of bail, records forwarded to, 61-11-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)

franchises

agreements and certificate of appointment, filings or revisions, 61-4-204, 61-4-210

cancellation or termination

good cause, determination, 61-4-207

hearings, 61-4-206

notice, 61-4-205

objections, 61-4-206

general fund, deposits to, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-406

graveyards and wrecking facilities

penalties, actions to collect, 75-10-541

records, inspection, 75-10-512, 75-10-541

habitual traffic offenders

certification of records, 61-11-204

court orders, filing, 61-11-210

financial responsibility, proof filed with, 61-11-212

license, revocation, 61-11-211, 61-11-213

handicapped persons

license plates, 49-4-304

parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310, 61-3-332

hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-6-105

highway patrol identification cards, See **Justice, Department of**, identification cards

hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314

identification cards

agents, appointment, 61-12-503

fees, 61-12-504

issuance, 61-5-309, 61-12-501

off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818

rules, 61-12-502

surrender, failure or refusal to, 61-5-302

identification numbers for trailers, semitrailers, housetrailer, or campers, 61-3-107

importers, See **Justice, Department of**, manufacturers, distributors, and importers

impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209

indexes, See **Records and indexes**

injunction, 61-4-107, 61-4-209

inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-3-202, 61-4-104, 61-9-501 — 61-9-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-541

investigations, 61-3-303, 61-4-102, 61-4-103, 61-4-107, 61-4-203, 61-4-209, 61-4-223, 61-5-106,

61-5-207, 61-5-208

judgments, financial responsibility — certified copies forwarded to, 61-6-121

law enforcement network system (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106

liability insurance

cancellation or termination notice filed with, 61-6-135

card for proof of, approval, 61-6-302

certificate of insurance

cancellation or termination, consent for, 61-6-140

filed with, 61-6-133, 61-6-134

certification forms, 61-6-302

self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143

license plates

amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425

cancellation when, 61-6-302

collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412

collegiate

application, 61-3-464 — 61-3-466

color and insignia, 61-3-463

design, 61-3-463

issuance, 61-3-463, 61-3-465

manufacture, 61-3-463

personalized plates, 61-3-466

renewal, 61-3-464, 61-3-465

dealers and wholesalers, See **Justice, Department of**, dealers and wholesalers

demonstrator plates, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103

duplicates, 61-3-333

duties generally, 61-3-332

manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223

new plates, design and manufacture, 61-3-332

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Justice, Department of (Continued)**

license plates (Continued)

- personalized
 - applications, 61-3-402, 61-3-405, 61-3-453, 61-3-466
 - collegiate plates, 61-3-466
 - county designation stickers, 61-3-403
 - disabled veterans, 61-3-453
 - recycling, agreements for, 61-3-336
 - replacement, 61-3-333
 - return to department, 61-3-201
 - shipment, 61-3-331
 - stickers
 - manufacturer's, county designation, 61-4-223
 - personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
 - registration numbers, 61-3-332
 - window, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
 - surrender of plates when, 61-6-302
 - transfer, forms for, 61-3-335
 - window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
 - long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310
 - manufacturers, distributors, and importers
 - administration of provisions, 61-4-203
 - cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
 - delivery and preparation obligations, filing, 61-4-204
 - hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
 - appeals from, 61-4-206
 - injunction, 61-4-209
 - license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
 - licenses, issuance and fees, 61-4-202
 - penalties, 61-4-210
 - rules, 61-4-203
 - single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
 - Montana highway patrol identification card fund, 61-12-504
 - motorcycles
 - headgear standards, 61-9-417
 - safety
 - advisory committee, 20-7-511
 - promotion, 20-7-510
 - motor-driven cycles, brake equipment, 61-9-315
 - motor vehicle division, 2-17-101, 61-3-342, 61-3-345, 61-11-102, 81-5-104
 - national crime information center (NCIC), access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
 - new vehicle sales tax, price lists for use in computation, 61-3-502
 - new voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103
 - oaths administered by, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
 - off-highway vehicles
 - certificate of ownership, 23-2-801, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
 - duplicate, 23-2-813
 - dealers
 - purchase stickers, form, 23-2-812
 - registration certificates and identification cards, 23-2-818
 - decals, form prescribed by, 23-2-804
 - lien notice, forms and filing, 23-2-811
 - mail renewal or recertification procedure, 23-2-810
 - number, permanent ownership — issuance, 23-2-811
 - purchase stickers, form prescribed by, 23-2-812
 - registration, 23-2-811, 23-2-817, 61-3-345, 61-3-347
 - security interest, duties, 23-2-811
 - transfer of interest, 23-2-812
- parking permits
 - handicapped persons, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332
 - long-term care facilities, 49-4-310
 - physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
 - place of business, 61-5-101
 - power of attorney, 61-6-134
 - quadricycle headgear standards, 61-9-417

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Justice, Department of (Continued)**

records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**

registration

affidavits

filed with, 61-3-201

forms for, 61-3-342

applications

collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412

contents, requirements, 61-3-303

foreign vehicles, 61-3-701

forms, 23-2-817, 61-3-303, 61-3-305, 61-3-701

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-817

records and indexes, 61-3-101

assignments filed with, 61-3-201

cancellation when, 61-6-302

certificates of ownership, See **Justice, Department of**, certificates of ownership

certificates of registration, See **Justice, Department of**, certificates of registration

computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-511

fees, distribution, 19-6-709, 61-3-321

foreign vehicles, 61-3-701

mail reregistration, 61-3-525, 61-3-526, 61-3-535

notice for reregistration, 61-3-535

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-817

dealers, 23-2-818

revocation when, 61-9-315

staggered, rules for, 61-3-315

surrender to, 61-6-302

vehicle purchase stickers, forms and authorization, 61-3-317

reports to department, 61-11-104

rules

amateur radio operators, license plates, 61-3-423

child safety restraint systems, 61-9-420

drivers' licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-125

explosives, transportation, 61-9-413

financial responsibility, 61-6-105

identification cards, 61-12-502

manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-203

records, disclosure restrictions, 61-3-101

safety equipment, 61-9-504, 61-10-102

salvage vehicle inspection program, 61-3-202

seatbelt use, 61-13-103

staggered registration, 61-3-315

traction equipment, 61-9-406

violation generally, 61-9-512

safety equipment, rules governing, 61-9-504, 61-10-102

salvage vehicles

certificate of ownership, 61-3-211, 61-3-212

inspection program, 61-3-202

salvage certificate or receipt, 61-3-211

school bus policies, 20-10-111

school safety patrols, cooperation regarding, 20-1-408

seatbelts

specifications and requirements, 61-9-410

use, education program, 61-13-105

violations, driver not required to stop, 61-13-103

security interests

filing procedures, 23-2-811, 61-3-103

indemnification, 61-3-208

statement of, 61-4-112

selective service system, driver's license information to, 2-6-109, 61-5-126

self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143

service of process, 61-6-134

single movement permit forms, 61-4-310

sirens, whistles, or bells — approval of type, 61-9-401

special mobile equipment identification plates, application forms, 61-3-431

staggered registration, rules for, 61-3-315

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Justice, Department of (Continued)**

- stolen vehicle file, state automated, 61-3-106
- subpoenas, issuance, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- taxes or fees
 - assessment, 61-3-303
 - valuations, 61-3-503
- traction equipment, rules, 61-9-406
- traffic safety program
 - defined, 61-2-102
 - duties generally, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103
 - federal funds, 61-2-104
 - local cooperation, 61-2-105
 - seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105
- trailers, semitrailers, housetrailers, or campers — identification numbers, 61-3-107
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
 - administration of provisions, 61-4-301, 61-4-303
 - one-trip fees, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
 - permits and transit plates
 - holders, list of, 61-4-308
 - issuance, 61-4-301
 - single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
- vehicle equipment safety
 - commission, documents filed by, 61-2-207
 - recommendations, 61-2-202
- voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103
- warning lights or signs, approval, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
- warranty on new vehicles
 - arbitration, expert recommended by, 61-4-518
 - informal dispute settlement procedure certification
 - revocation or suspension, notification, 61-4-512
 - submission of certified procedures, 61-4-511
- window tinting or sunscreening, waiver, 61-9-405
- witnesses, authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- wrecking facilities, list of vehicles received and receipt of certificate of ownership, 75-10-513

Lamps

- additional, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
- alternate equipment, 61-9-224
- amber, 61-8-351, 61-8-381, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-229, 61-9-402
- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- auxiliary, 61-9-204, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225, 61-9-226
- back-up, 61-9-209, 61-9-219
- beam indicators, 61-9-220
- blue, 61-9-402
- clearance
 - application of laws, 61-9-207
 - color, 61-9-209
 - generally, 61-9-208, 61-9-212
 - mounting, 61-9-210
 - side marker lamps combined with, 61-9-210
 - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
 - visibility, 61-9-211
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- fender, 61-9-219
- flashing
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
 - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
 - haystack movers, 61-10-123
 - hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
 - mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
 - prohibited when, 61-9-226
 - school buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
 - signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
 - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
 - tow trucks, 61-9-416
 - warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
- fog, 61-9-217

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Lamps (Continued)**

- funeral processions, vehicles in, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
- green, 61-9-402
- headlamps, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223
 - beam indicators, 61-9-220
 - dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
 - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
 - motorcycles, 61-8-359
 - multiple-beam, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
 - number permitted, 61-9-225
 - quadricycles, 61-8-359
 - single-beam, 61-9-222
 - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
 - visibility distance, 61-9-220
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
- lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
- lighted, required when, 61-9-201, 61-9-207, 61-9-224
- mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
- motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- motor-driven cycles, 61-9-204
- mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-205, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- multiple-beam equipment, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
- number required or permitted, 61-9-225
- obstructed, requirements, 61-9-212
- parked vehicles, 61-9-214
- passing, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- red
 - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
 - back-up lamps, 61-9-209
 - bicycles, 61-8-607
 - blinker type, 61-9-227
 - clearance marker, 61-9-209
 - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - firefighter's private vehicle, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
 - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
 - prohibited when, 61-9-226
 - revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
 - road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - school buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
 - search and rescue personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
 - side marker lamps, 61-9-209
 - signal lamps, 61-9-218
 - stop lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
 - taillamps, 61-9-204
 - tow trucks, 61-9-416
 - visibility distance, 61-9-213, 61-9-216, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
 - volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
 - warning lights, 61-9-219
- restrictions, special, 61-9-226
- road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- running board courtesy, 61-9-219
- side cowl, 61-9-219
- side marker
 - clearance lamps combined with, 61-9-210
 - color, 61-9-209
 - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
 - mounting, 61-9-210
 - pole trailers, trailers, or semitrailers, 61-9-208
 - trucks, 61-9-208
 - visibility distance, 61-9-211
- signal, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- single-beam equipment, 61-9-222

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Lamps (Continued)**

snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228

spot, 61-9-217, 61-9-225

stop

color, 61-9-209, 61-9-218

equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207

required when, 61-9-206, 61-9-218

trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208

trucks and truck tractors, 61-9-208

visibility distance, 61-9-218

stopped vehicles, 61-9-214

taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205

funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382

reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210

visibility distance, 61-8-381, 61-9-202, 61-9-204, 61-9-214 — 61-9-216, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-402

warning, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-123

white

animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

bicycles, 61-8-607

farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

fender or side cowl, 61-9-219

implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209

parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214

road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

running board courtesy, 61-9-219

signal, 61-9-218

warning, 61-9-219

yellow, 61-9-209

Landowner permission required for use, when, 23-2-302

Lap belts, See Seatbelts

Law enforcement officers

duties, specific, **See COUNTY SHERIFF; HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS; POLICE**

impoundment of minor's vehicle, 61-8-723

plates and registration, **See Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**

Leases

child safety restraint systems, 61-9-423

dealers and wholesalers

demonstration vehicles, lease prohibited, 61-10-214

license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-103

default, transfer of interest, 61-3-201

fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity, 61-3-718

government vehicles

driver's license exemption, 61-5-104

junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508

registration, 61-3-313

graveyards, property for, 75-10-521

manufacturers, financing sale of vehicles, 61-4-402

"owner" defined, 61-1-310

seatbelt requirements for leased vehicles, 61-9-409

special mobile equipment, 61-3-431

Left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226, See also Lamps, signal

Lemon Law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See Warranty on new vehicles

Length, See Size, weight, and load

Liability insurance

amount, 61-6-103

assigned risk plans, 61-6-144

card issued for, 61-6-302

carriers, **See Insurance carriers**

certificate of

cancellation or termination, 61-6-140

filing, 61-6-133, 61-6-134

nonresidents, 61-6-134

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Liability insurance (Continued)**

certificate of (Continued)

- proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-302
 - county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
 - damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
 - definitions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
 - driving record, adverse information in — effect, 33-18-210
 - duplicate payments, prevention, 33-23-203
 - elderly drivers, premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
 - exclusion of named family members, 61-6-301
 - 55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
 - good faith provisions, 61-6-103, 61-6-144
 - information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**, residual market mechanism
 - lack of, penalty, 61-6-304
 - limits of liability, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
 - mandatory, 61-6-301
 - compliance, proof of, 61-3-535, 61-6-142, 61-6-302
 - exempt vehicles, 61-6-303
 - violations, penalty, 61-6-304
 - mature defensive driving act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
 - minors, negligence — liability, 61-5-108
 - “motor vehicle” defined, 33-23-204
 - nonresidents, exemption from requirements when, 61-6-303
 - policies
 - cancellation or termination, 33-23-214
 - basis for
 - limitations, 33-18-210, 33-23-211
 - statement regarding, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
 - effect, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
 - notice required, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
 - liability, 33-23-215
 - retention and proof of, 33-23-216
 - unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
 - contents, 61-6-103
 - coverage, limits, 33-18-210, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
 - deductibles, modification, 33-23-211
 - defined, 61-6-103
 - mortgagor, copy to, 33-15-412
 - “motor vehicle liability policy” defined, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
 - nonrenewal, 61-6-103
 - notice for, 33-23-214
 - liability, 33-23-215
 - retention and proof of, 33-23-216
 - other, how affected, 61-6-136
 - points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
 - renewal, 33-23-214
 - state statutes, conformity with, 33-23-103
 - termination, 33-23-214
 - vendee, copy to, 33-15-412
- premiums**
- discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
 - nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
 - seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104
- reimbursement for total loss**
- basis, 33-23-202
 - disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
- replacement value, 33-23-202**
- retail installment sale contracts, nonapplicability, 31-1-231**
- school buses, 20-10-109**
- school transportation, 20-10-124**
- seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104**
- self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-302, 61-6-304**
- state statutes, conformity with, 33-23-103**
- surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES****
- uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-203**

License plates, See also Registration; Taxes

amateur radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**

assignment, 61-3-331

auto auction, 61-4-120

cancellation when, 61-6-302

centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303

city or town vehicles, 61-3-332

civil air patrol vehicles, 61-3-332

collector's item vehicles, 2-89-302, 61-3-411, 61-3-412

collegiate

application for, 61-3-464 — 61-3-466

citation of Montana collegiate license plates act, 61-3-461

color and insignia, 61-3-463, 61-3-466

county designation, 61-3-463

definitions, 61-3-462

design, 61-3-463

fee, 61-3-465

issuance, 61-3-463, 61-3-465

manufacture, 61-3-463, 61-3-465

institutions, limitation on orders, 61-3-463

numerals and letters, 61-3-463

personalized, 61-3-466

reflectorized background, 61-3-463

renewal, 61-3-464, 61-3-465

scholarship donations, 61-3-465, 61-3-467

special plate provisions, nonapplicability, 61-3-332

commemorative centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303

confidential, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**

county vehicles, 61-3-332

dealers and wholesalers, motor vehicle, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

definitions, 61-3-401, 61-3-462

demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103

description, 2-89-302, 2-89-303, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-421, 61-3-463, 61-4-223

destruction, 61-3-333

disabled veterans, 61-3-332

limit, 61-3-453

nontransferable, 61-3-452

retention, 61-3-446

violations, 61-3-455

display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-412, 61-3-526,

61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-101, 61-4-103, 61-4-120, 61-4-307

duplicates, 61-3-332, 61-3-333

enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602

exemptions, 61-3-301

fees, See **Fees**

fleet registration, 61-3-324

fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-725

foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702

gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**

handicapped persons, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-446

illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209

implements of husbandry, exemption, 61-3-431

institutional manufacture, 53-1-301

insurance, liability — requirements, See **Liability insurance**

irrigation district vehicles, 61-3-332

junk vehicles, exemption, 61-3-301

law enforcement officers, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**

lettering on, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-4-223

liability insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**

lighting, 61-9-204, 61-9-209

limit when, 61-3-332, 61-3-453, 61-4-222

lost, 61-3-332, 61-3-333

manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223

manufacturing, 2-89-303, 53-1-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-463

markings, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-4-223

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

License plates (Continued)

- motion pictures, vehicles used for filming — exception, 61-3-301
- motor homes, 61-3-526
- mutilated, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
- national guard members, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
- new plates
 - design, manufacture, and issuance, 61-3-332
 - fee, 61-3-321
- nontransferable when, 61-3-332, 61-3-452
- number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421
- numbers, assignment, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-4-223
- original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
- out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302
- pearl harbor attack survivors, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
- period of issuance, 2-89-302, 61-3-332
- personalized
 - application for, 61-3-402, 61-3-405, 61-3-453, 61-3-466
 - authorization, 61-3-402
 - centennial plates, 2-89-303
 - collegiate plates, 61-3-466
 - color and design, 61-3-403, 61-3-466
 - county designation, 61-3-403
 - definition, 61-3-401
 - disabled veterans, 61-3-453
 - fees, 61-3-406, 61-3-453
 - restriction, 61-3-404
- pioneer-Montana, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
 - replacement, 61-3-333
- prisoners of war, former, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
- purchase in county other than residence unlawful, 61-3-301
- purchase stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- purple heart medal holders, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
- recycling, 61-3-336
- reflectorized background, 61-3-332, 61-3-463
- removal from vehicle when, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-425
- repainting unlawful, 61-3-301
- replacement, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
- reserve armed forces members, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
- retention, 61-3-446
- return to department, 61-3-201
- revocation, 61-4-223
- school district vehicles, 61-3-332
- size, 61-3-332
- special mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**, identification plates
- special plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, 61-3-455
- statehood centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
- state owned vehicles, 61-3-332
- stickers
 - affixation to plate, 61-3-332
 - centennial plates, 2-89-302
 - collegiate plates, county designation, 61-3-463
 - manufacturer's plates, county designation, 61-4-223
 - personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
 - registration numbers, 61-3-332
 - window, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- stolen, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
- surrendered when, 61-3-201, 61-3-324, 61-3-332, 61-3-425, 61-6-302
- tax-exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
- television commercials, vehicles used for filming — exception, 61-3-301
- transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446
 - nontransferable when, 61-3-452
- transit, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
- travel trailers, 61-3-526
- use unlawful when, 61-3-301, 61-4-223
- validation when, 61-3-412
- veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-446

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**License plates (Continued)**

- vintage-Montana, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
- violations generally, 61-3-301, 61-3-455
- wholesalers, *See Dealers and wholesalers*
- window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342

Liens, *See Security interests*

Lighting equipment, *See Lamps*

Liquid petroleum gas powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102

Livestock

- collision with, 60-7-203
- hazards caused by, 60-7-103
- vehicles hauling, 61-10-144, 61-10-204, *See Gross vehicle weight fees; See also LIVESTOCK,*

Transporting and transporters

Loads, *See Size, weight, and load*

Local authorities, *See also Counties*

- accident reports required by, 61-7-116
- dealers, off-premises sales — restrictions, 61-4-102
- defined, 61-1-306
- drivers' licenses required by, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
- equipment regulations generally, additional, 61-9-103
- excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for operation on highway, 61-9-406
- funeral processions, 61-8-380
- minors, programs and facilities for — funding, 61-2-107
- motorcycle safety
 - promotion, 20-7-510
 - safety training fee, vehicles exempt when, 20-7-514
- off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- parking regulations, 61-8-355
- powers, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205, 53-24-106, 61-8-103, 61-8-401, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 61-8-331
- radar, signs stating use, 61-8-704
- reckless driving ordinances, 61-8-301
- sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
- speed
 - contests, 61-8-308
 - limits
 - alteration, 61-8-310
 - authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
 - minimum, 61-8-311
- tax, local option, 61-3-537
- traffic-control devices
 - intersections, at, 61-8-333
 - placement on highways when, 61-8-203, 61-8-206
- traffic regulations generally, additional, 61-8-103
- weight limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
- "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Logging trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-124, 61-10-204

motor carrier classification, *See MOTOR CARRIERS, Class E carriers*

Long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310

Lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206

Mail

- delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229
- registration or reregistration, 61-3-525, 61-3-526, 61-3-535, 61-6-302

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, *See also Dealers and wholesalers*

- additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
- administrative action, 61-4-210
- administration of provisions, 61-4-203
- appeals, 61-4-206
- auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
- civil penalty, 61-4-210
- coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
- dealerships, additional, 61-4-205, 61-4-206

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Manufacturers, distributors, and importers (Continued)

- definitions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-309, 61-4-402
- delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
- "distributor" defined, 61-4-201
- driveaway transporters, *See* **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
- fees
 - license, 61-4-202
 - license plates, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
- financing sale of vehicles
 - agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
 - damage actions, 61-4-406
 - definitions, 61-4-402
 - discriminatory practices, *See* **DISCRIMINATION, Financial institutions**
 - penalty for violations, 61-4-405
 - policy regarding, 61-4-401
 - threats as evidence, when, 61-4-404
- franchises
 - agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204
 - failure to file revisions, 61-4-210
 - appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204
 - auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
 - cancellation or termination
 - ex parte applications for hearing continuance, 61-4-206
 - good cause
 - determination, 61-4-134, 61-4-207
 - proving, 61-4-134, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
 - hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-206
 - limitations, 61-4-205
 - notice requirements, 61-4-133, 61-4-205
 - objections, 61-4-206
 - change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205
 - coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
 - defined, 61-4-201
 - off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
 - succession to dealership ownership, *See* **Dealers and wholesalers**
- hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
- "importer" defined, 61-4-201
- injunction, 61-4-209
- license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
- license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205, 61-4-223
 - certification of informal dispute settlement procedures, effect of revocation or suspension, 61-4-512
- lack of license, 61-4-209
- "manufacturer" defined, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402
- manufacturer's license plates, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
- "manufacturer's representative" defined, 61-4-221
- monopolies, *See* **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, financing sale of vehicles**
- new motor vehicle dealers
 - additional, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
 - coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
 - defined, 61-4-201
 - delivery and preparation requirements, copy to purchasers, 61-4-204
 - license requirement, 61-4-202, 61-4-209, *See also* **Dealers and wholesalers, licenses and licensing**
 - pecuniary losses, recovery of damages, 61-4-210
 - warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
- off-highway vehicle dealers, franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-818
- penalties for violations, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- rules, 61-4-203
- serial numbers on vehicles, restoration, 61-3-107
- single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
- succession to dealer ownership, *See* **Dealers and wholesalers**
- towaway transporters, *See* **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
- transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Manufacturers, distributors, and importers (Continued)**

transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**

violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-223, 61-4-403, 61-4-405

warranty, See **Warranty on new vehicles**

Markers, See **Traffic-control devices**

Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

Metal tires, See **Tires**

Migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508

"Mile busting", See **Odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements**

Military right-of-way, 10-1-602

Minors

drivers' licenses

age requirements, 61-5-105

alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206

applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-202

cancellation

careless driving, for, 61-5-108, 61-5-109

death of person signing application, 61-5-202

request for, 61-5-109

confiscation, 45-5-624

driving prohibited when, 61-5-304

exemption when, 61-5-104

instruction permits, 61-5-106, 61-5-108

learner's permits, 61-5-106

liability of parent or responsible adult, 61-5-108, 61-5-109

provisional license, 61-5-111

restricted licenses, 61-5-105

revocation or suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-5-217, 61-8-723

traffic education permits, 61-5-106

unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304

identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain alcoholic beverages, 61-5-206

impoundment of vehicle, 61-8-723

offenses, conviction — effect, 61-8-723

safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**

Mirrors, 61-9-404

Mitigated deliberate homicide convictions, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**

Mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**

Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Montana Collegiate License Plates Act, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **License plates**, collegiate

Montana Seatbelt Use Act, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1, See **Seatbelts**

Mopeds, See **BICYCLES**, generally

Mortgages, See **Security interests**

Motion pictures, vehicles used for filming

registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301

taxes

assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520

exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507

proration, 61-3-520

Motorbikes, See **Motor-driven cycles**

Motorcades, 61-8-329

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motor Club Service Companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

Motorcycles

assessment, 61-3-503

brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-312

child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421

dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

defined, 61-1-105, 61-1-106

drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement

headgear required when, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

headlamps, 61-8-359, 61-9-203

liability insurance requirement, exemption, 61-6-303

license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**

lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-206

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Motorcycles (Continued)**

- mail registration or reregistration, 61-3-535
- minors, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- motor-driven cycles, *See* **Motor-driven cycles**
- noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, *See* **Off-highway vehicles**
- passengers, 61-8-359
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration fee, 20-7-504, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-3-321, *See also* **Registration**, generally
- riding on, 61-8-359
- safety training fee and exemption, 20-7-514, *See also* **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
- seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
- sidecars, 61-9-304
- "sidesaddle" riding prohibited, 61-8-359
- stop lamps required, 61-9-206
- taillamps, 61-9-204
- taxes, *See* **Taxes**, generally
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- violations, 61-9-518
- weed control fee, 61-3-510
- wholesalers, *See* **Dealers and wholesalers**
- Motor-driven cycles**, *See also* **BICYCLES**, generally
 - brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
 - controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
 - dealers, *See* **Dealers and wholesalers**
 - defined, 61-1-106
 - headlamps, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-223
 - lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206, 61-9-223
 - reflectors, 61-9-205
 - registration, *See* **Registration**, generally
 - seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
 - sidecars, 61-9-304
 - speed limitations, 61-8-312
 - stop lamps required, 61-9-206
 - taillamps, 61-9-204
 - weed control fee, 61-3-510
 - wholesalers, *See* **Dealers and wholesalers**
- Motor homes**
 - defined, 61-1-130, 61-1-132, 61-9-405
 - fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
 - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - gross vehicle weight, weighing exception, 61-10-141
 - "lemon law" provisions, *See* **Warranty on new vehicles**
 - license plates, *See* **License plates**
 - registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-526, 61-3-535, *See* **Registration**
 - state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201
 - warranty on new vehicles, *See* **Warranty on new vehicles**
 - window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429
- Motorized wheelchairs**, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
- Motor pool**, *Helena-based*, 2-17-411, *See also* **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**
- Motortrucks**, *See* **Trucks**, *See also* **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act**, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1, *See* **Financial responsibility**
- "Motor-voter" registration**, 61-5-107
- Mountain highways**, driving on, 61-8-361
- Mounts**, rules for, 61-9-504
- Moving violations**, 61-11-203, *See also* **Convictions from violations**
- Mud flaps**, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- Mufflers**, 61-9-403, 61-9-418
- Multipurpose vehicles**, 61-9-405
- Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement**, 61-10-1101
- National guard members**, license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
- Negligence**
 - child safety restraint system actions, 61-9-422

- employee drivers, liability of owner, 61-6-201
- financial responsibility actions or findings not evidence as, 61-6-108
- livestock grazing on highway, collisions with, 60-7-203
- minors, when driving — liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
- seatbelt provisions, noncompliance, 61-13-106

Negligent driving, See Careless driving

Negligent homicide convictions, 61-5-205, 61-11-203, *See also* **Convictions from violations**

Negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203

New car taxes, See Taxes

Nighttime speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312

Nonresidents

- agricultural workers, registration, 20-7-514, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- blood, breath, or urine tests — refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
- certificate of insurance, 61-6-134
- compliance with Montana provisions, 25-3-601
- conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102
- custom combiners, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
- defined, 61-1-313
- drivers' licenses
 - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-104, 61-5-203, 61-5-210, 61-8-806
 - driving record requested when, 61-5-107
 - driving while license suspended or revoked in another state unlawful, 61-5-212
 - exemption when, 61-5-104
 - renting vehicles, 61-5-306
 - revocation of privileges, 61-5-210
 - suspension of privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210
 - temporary permits, 61-8-402

financial responsibility

- nonpayment of judgment, report to — when, 61-6-121
- proof, filing — waiver of requirement when, 61-6-142

fleet vehicles, See Fleet vehicle registration

gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, *See also* **Gross vehicle weight fees**

habitual traffic offenders, records certified to officials, 61-11-204

handicapped, parking privileges, 49-4-302

highway use conditional, 25-3-601

jurisdiction, 25-3-601

liability insurance requirements, exemption when, 61-6-303

liquid petroleum gas powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102

motorcycle safety training fee, exemption, 20-7-514

operating privilege

- defined, 61-6-102
- granting, 25-3-601
- revocation, 61-7-103
- suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141, 61-7-111
- driving during, penalty, 61-6-151

parking privileges for handicapped persons, 49-4-302

registration, 15-24-301, 15-24-302

- exemption when, 61-3-502

- junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption when, 61-3-508

service of process on, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process

special fuel users

- courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
- custom combiners, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
- temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
- temporary driving permits, 61-8-402
- vehicle operation, effect, 25-3-602

No-passing zones, 61-8-326

Number plates, See License plates

Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable

- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

Obstructions

- driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360
- illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

"Occupied structure", defined as, 45-2-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607,
61-4-104, 61-4-120

Offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**

Offenses, See **Convictions from violations**; **Violations**

Off-highway vehicles

administration of provisions, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-818

assignment of security interest, 23-2-811

attachment of security interest, 23-2-811

certificate of ownership

acknowledgment, 23-2-812

application, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813

cancellation, 23-2-811

certified copies, 23-2-811

dealers, duties, 23-2-812

defined, 23-2-801

duplicate, 23-2-813

endorsement, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

fees, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813

issuance, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813

operation without allowed when, 23-2-812

permanent ownership number, 23-2-811

possession, 23-2-811

registration application, content, 23-2-817

renewal not required, 23-2-811

required, 23-2-811

security interest, 23-2-811

transfer, 23-2-812

validity, period of, 23-2-811

damage of areas by, repair — funding, 60-3-201

dealers

certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

demonstration vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818

fee in lieu of tax, exception, 23-2-803

fees, 23-2-818

franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-818

identification cards, 23-2-818

inventory, 23-2-803, 23-2-811

place of business, 23-2-818

purchase stickers, 23-2-812

registration certificate and fees, 23-2-818

security interest on off-highway vehicles held as inventory, 23-2-811

decals, 23-2-804, 23-2-812

display, 23-2-804, 23-2-807

duplicate, 23-2-809

expiration, 23-2-804

failure to display, 23-2-807

fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809

mail renewal, 23-2-810

operation without allowed when, 23-2-812

required, 23-2-804

definitions, 23-2-801

demonstration vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818

enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-806, 23-2-807, 87-1-503

exemptions, 23-2-802

facilities, funding, 60-3-201

fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-810

decals as proof of payment, 23-2-804, 23-2-807

disposition, 23-2-803

exception, 23-2-803

mail, payment by, 23-2-810

registration fee, payment with, 23-2-817

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360,
20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803

weed control, allocation for, 23-2-803

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Off-highway vehicles (Continued)****fees**

- certificate of ownership, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813
- dealers, 23-2-818
- decal, 23-2-804, 23-2-809
- local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- registration, 23-2-817, 23-2-818

fine for violation, 23-2-807

gasoline license tax, allocation and use, 60-3-201

identification cards, dealer, 23-2-818

identification numbers, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808

mail renewal and recertification, 23-2-810

manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-818

notice of lien, 23-2-811

operation without certificate of ownership or registration and decal allowed when, 23-2-812

out-of-state vehicles, temporary use, 23-2-802

penalty, 23-2-807

purchase sticker, 23-2-812

recreation use program plan, 23-2-804

registration

application, 23-2-812, 23-2-817

county computer system, 61-3-345, 61-3-347

dealer certificate and fees, 23-2-818

fees, 23-2-817

county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511

dealers, 23-2-818

decal as proof of payment, 23-2-804, 23-2-807

local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808

mail, by, 23-2-810

operation without allowed when, 23-2-812

out-of-state vehicles, 23-2-802

receipt, issuance and possession, 23-2-817

transfer of ownership, 23-2-812, 23-2-817

safety and education, funding, 23-2-807, 23-2-818, 60-3-201

security interest, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371

transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817

Official traffic-control devices, See Traffic-control devices

Older drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

One-way roadways, See HIGHWAYS, Roadways

On-scene command and control vehicles, 61-9-402, See also Authorized emergency vehicles

Operators

commercial vehicles, See **Commercial**

defined, 61-1-311

driving records, See **Records and indexes**

liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**

Orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803

Orange flags required when, 61-10-102

Orange signs, commercial tow trucks, 61-9-416

Out-of-state

gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**

registration, 61-3-201, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration**

violations, effect, 61-5-206

Oversize permits, See Size, weight, and load, excess size and weight permits

Overtaking and passing

bicycles, 61-8-605

driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321

funeral processions, prohibited when, 61-8-383

laned roadways, on, 61-8-328

no-passing zones, 61-8-326

on the left, 61-8-323

limitations, 61-8-325, 61-9-415

on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324

school buses, 61-8-301, 61-8-351

shoulder of road, overtaken vehicle driving on, 61-8-311, 61-8-323

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Overtaking and passing (Continued)**

- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
- trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-329
- vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322

Owners

- certificate of registration and payment receipt, See **Certificates of registration**, receipt certificates, See **Certificates of ownership**; **Certificates of registration**
- death, transfer of certificates, 61-3-201
- defined, 61-1-310
- employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- registrant as prima facie owner, 61-3-105

Parked vehicle

- lamp requirements, 61-9-214
- starting, 61-8-335
- tow trucks, 61-9-416

Parking, See also **PARKING**, generally

- additional regulations, 61-8-355
- angle, 61-8-355
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
- bicycles, 61-8-354
- brakes, See **Brakes**
- capitol complex, citations for violations within, 2-17-113
- citations, 61-12-102
- county roads, 7-14-2106
- defined, 61-1-407
- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
- fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
- handicapped persons
 - disabled veterans, 61-3-332
 - permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310, 61-3-332
 - spaces, special
 - parking violations, 49-4-307
 - requirements, 49-4-302
- highways, on, 61-8-353
- local ordinances, 61-8-355, 61-12-101
- long-term care facilities, permits, 49-4-310
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
- starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
- unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
- university system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, Motor vehicle regulations
- violations, citations, 61-12-102

Passengers

- accidents
 - notice given by, when, 61-7-110
 - reports, 61-7-114
- buses, See **BUSES**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- children, safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
- driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360
- fenders, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
- motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
- owner's liability for employee driver's negligence, 61-6-201
- quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
- railroad crossings, vehicles carrying passengers to stop at, 61-8-349
- running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
- seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**
- "trailer" defined, 61-1-111
- vehicle doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Passing, See Lamps; Overtaking and passing

Peace officers, departmental

agricultural seeds, bills of lading requirements, 61-10-141, 80-5-202

appointment, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-201

arrests

allowed when, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202

attire required for, 61-12-203

duty upon making, 61-12-208

offenses authorized for, 61-12-206

bail, fixing and accepting, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-208

certificate of appointment, 61-12-201

cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207

finest and forfeitures collected by, disposition, 20-7-504

firearms, carrying, 61-12-203

identification badge, 61-12-203, 61-12-204

inspection powers, 44-1-1005, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-212, 61-10-141, 61-12-205

justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005

oath, 61-12-201

qualifications, rules for, 61-12-202

safety equipment, 61-12-204

salvage vehicles, inspections, 61-3-202, 61-3-212

soft body armor, issuance, 61-12-204

training, 61-12-202

trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601

uniform, official, 61-12-203, 61-12-204

Peace officers generally, duties, See PEACE OFFICERS

Pearl Harbor attack survivors, license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, See also License plates

Pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702

Pedestrians, See PEDESTRIANS

Penalties, See also Violations, specific offense

civil, 61-4-210

generally, 61-8-711

posting, 61-8-205

"Per se" d.u.i., 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, See Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, alcohol concentration, excessive

Personalized license plates, See License plates

Personal property taxes, See Taxes

Physicians

driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312

seatbelts, state concerning occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103

window tinting or unscreening restrictions, waiver — affidavit, 61-9-428

Pilot cars required when, 61-10-123

Pioneer-Montana plates, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, See also License plates

Pneumatic tires, See Tires

Points for violations, 61-11-203, 61-11-211, See also Convictions from violations

Pole trailers

brakes, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310

chain or cable on towing unit, 61-9-208

clearance lamps, 61-9-208

defined, 61-1-114

equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207

fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407

gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-204, See also Gross vehicle weight fees

mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407

reflectors, 61-9-208, 61-9-210

side marker lamps, 61-9-208

splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407

stop lamps, 61-9-208

taillamps, 61-9-204

warning devices, display, 61-9-412

Police officers, duties, See POLICE

Police vehicles, See POLICE, Police vehicles

Pot torches, See Warning devices

Power of attorney

insurance carriers, 61-6-134

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Power of attorney (Continued)**

statutory short form, general authority — family maintenance, 72-31-212

Prisoners of war, former — license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446

Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102

Private roads or driveways

bicycles, turning into, 61-8-605

construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331

defined, 61-1-205

entering highway from, 61-8-343

fire hose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364

owners of property, rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108

stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-336, 61-8-605

Propane powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102

Property

owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108

public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719

taxes, See **Taxes**

Proportional registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**

Public assistance, eligibility limits, 53-3-205

Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102

Public highways, See **HIGHWAYS**

Public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106

Purchase of, See **Sales**

Purple heart medal holders, license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, See also **License plates**

Quadricycles

assessment, 61-3-503

brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-312

child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421

dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

defined, 61-1-133

drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement

headgear required when, 61-9-417

headlamps, 61-8-359, 61-9-203

liability insurance requirement, exemption, 61-6-303

license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**

lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206

mail registration or reregistration, 61-3-535

minors, headgear requirements, 61-9-417

noise suppression devices, 61-9-418

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, See **Off-highway vehicles**

passengers, 61-8-359

reflectors, 61-9-205

registration fee, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-3-321, See **Registration**, generally

riding on, 61-8-359

"sidesaddle" riding prohibited, 61-8-359

stop lamps required, 61-9-206

taillamps, 61-9-204

taxes, See **Taxes**, generally

use unlawful when, 45-6-308

weed control fee, 61-3-510

wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

Radar, See **Violations**

Railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS**, Highway crossings; Signaling devices

"Railroad" defined, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS**

Railroad employees, driver's license exemption when, 61-5-104

"Railroad train" defined, 61-1-124, See **RAILROADS**

Rearview mirrors, 61-9-404

Reciprocal registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**

Reckless driving, 61-8-301, See also **Careless driving**

conviction points, 61-11-203

drivers' license, revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405

penalty, 61-8-715

Records and indexes, 61-3-101, 61-11-102

accidents, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102

assignments, 61-3-201, 61-4-104

- auto auctions, 61-4-120
- certification when, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-204
- certified copies, 61-11-102
- commercial vehicle operators, concerning, 61-8-802, 61-8-803, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811
- computer storage device, 61-11-102
- confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-105
- conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
- convictions, of, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-803, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
- dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-812, 23-2-818, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106
- destruction when, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
- disclosure when, 61-3-101, 61-11-105
- drivers' license, 61-3-101
 - applications, suspensions, and revocations, 61-11-102
 - inspection, 61-5-306
 - requested for, when, 61-5-107
 - suspension, authorization, 61-5-206
 - voter lists prepared from, 13-38-103
- driving record
 - liability insurance, effect of adverse information in record, 33-18-210
 - requests and fee, 61-11-105
- facsimiles, 61-11-102
- fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728
- forfeiture of bail, 61-11-101
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- identification numbers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107
- inspection, 61-3-101, 61-4-101, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
- insurance risk classifications based upon, 33-16-201
- mailing list provisions, 2-6-109
- minors, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- nonresidents, 61-5-107, 61-11-102
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
 - dealers, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
- prior convictions, confidentiality, 61-8-714
- registration, access to, 2-6-109
- reproduction, 61-11-102
- seatbelt violations not recorded, 61-13-104
- security interest satisfactions or statements of release, retention, 61-3-103
- storage device, 61-11-102
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- transcripts, 61-11-102
- warranty disputes, 61-4-526

Recreational use of streams

- landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
- ordinary high-water mark, operation below allowed when, 61-8-371

Recreational use on state lands, restrictions, 77-1-804

Recreational vehicles

- auto auctions, 61-4-120
- bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
- boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- campers, See **Campers**
- campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
- construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
- dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- definitions, 45-2-101, 61-1-129, 61-1-132
- fenders, splash aprons, flaps — requirements, 61-9-407
- household appliances, warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
- landowner permission required for use, when, 23-2-302
- "lemon law" provisions, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
- manufacturing standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
- motor homes, See **Motor homes**
- off-highway, See **Off-highway vehicles**
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Recreational vehicles (Continued)**

parks for, See generally **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS; SUB-DIVISIONS**

snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**

state parks recreational vehicle fee, disposition and use, 61-3-512

stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302

timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**

trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

unauthorized use, 45-6-308

warranty on new vehicles, See **Warranty on new vehicles**

wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

Recycling, See also **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**

license plates, 61-3-336

wrecked vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532

Red

flags, required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

lamps, See **Lamps**

lanterns, required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416

Reflectors, See also **Warning devices**

animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

color, 61-8-607, 61-9-209

emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207

farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

license plates, reflectorized background, 61-3-332, 61-3-463

mounting, 61-9-205, 61-9-210

new motor vehicles, 61-9-205

pole trailers, 61-9-208

road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210

trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208

trucks, 61-9-208

visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211

warning, 61-9-416

Registration, See also **Taxes**

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402

affidavit requirement, 61-3-324

agricultural workers, nonresident, 20-7-514, 61-3-502, 61-3-508

applications

certificate of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**

collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412

contents, 61-3-303

filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-503, 61-3-526

fleet registration, 61-3-324

forms, 23-2-817, 61-3-303, 61-3-305

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-817

receipt, previous — required, 23-2-817

replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341

transfer of license plates, 61-3-335

transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317

used motor vehicles, 61-4-111

apportionable, See **Fleet vehicle registration**

assessment, 61-3-503, 61-3-507

assignment of interest, See **Security interests**

attachment of vehicle, 61-3-103

campers, 61-3-303

cancellation when, 61-6-302

certificates of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112

certificates of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**

certificates of registration, See **Certificates of registration**

collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412

computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Registration (Continued)**

- conditional sales contracts, See **Security interests**
- confidential, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
- contracts, See **Security interests**
- county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
- dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- definitions, 61-1-508, 61-1-509, 61-3-313, 61-3-318, 61-3-321, 61-3-323
- disabled veterans, 61-3-332
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
- exemptions, 61-3-301, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, 61-3-507, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
- expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335, 61-3-526
- fees, 19-6-709, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-332, 61-3-341
 - county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
- financial responsibility requirements, See **Financial responsibility**
- fleet registration**
 - additions to or deletions from fleet, 61-3-324
 - application, 61-3-324
 - definitions, 61-3-323
 - fees and taxes, collection and disposition, 61-3-325
 - staggered registration, vehicles subject to, 61-3-325
- fleet vehicles**, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- foreign vehicles, See **Foreign vehicle registration**
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222
- house trailers, 61-3-321, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- identification numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- inspection, 61-12-205
- insurance company or adjuster, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205
- insurance, liability, See **Liability insurance**
- law enforcement officers, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- license plates, See **License plates**
- liens, See **Security interests**
- mail registration or reregistration, 61-3-525, 61-3-526, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
- migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- mortgages, See **Security interests**
- motion pictures, vehicles used for filming — exception, 61-3-301
- motorcycles, 20-7-514, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-3-321
- motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-526
- multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
- new car taxes, See **Taxes**
- new registrations**
 - staggered registration, under, 61-3-316
 - transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
- nonresident agricultural workers, 20-7-514, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- notice for reregistration, 61-3-535
- number plates, See **License plates**
- off-highway vehicles**
 - application, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
 - dealers, 23-2-818
 - fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817
- out-of-state vehicles**, 61-3-201, See also **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration**
- period of, See **Registration**, staggered registration
- personal property taxes, See **Taxes**
- proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- purchase stickers, 23-2-812, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-519
- quadricycles, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-3-321
- receipt, See **Certificates of registration**
- reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration**
- records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- registrant as prima facie owner of vehicle, 61-3-105
- renewal, 23-2-818, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-332, 61-3-411
- rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
- required, 61-3-301

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Registration (Continued)**

- revocation when, 61-9-315
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- sales tax on new vehicles, See **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
- salvage vehicles, temporary permit, 61-3-212
- security interests, See **Security interests**
- semitrailers, 61-3-321
- simultaneous on multiple vehicles, 61-3-315
- special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431
- staggered registration
 - anniversary date, reregistration, 61-3-315
 - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
 - fleet registration, 61-3-325
 - multiple vehicles, simultaneous, 61-3-315
 - new registrations under, 61-3-316
 - new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
 - periods
 - change, effect on taxes, 61-3-501
 - designation, 61-3-314
 - vehicles subject to, 61-3-313, 61-3-325
- statements of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
- stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
- surrendered when, 61-6-302, 61-3-324
- suspension when, 61-6-141
 - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
- taxes, See **Taxes**; See also **TAXATION**
- television commercials, vehicles used for filming — exception, 61-3-301
- titles, See **Certificates of ownership**
- trailers, 61-3-321, See also **Trailers or semitrailers; MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205
- transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-411, 61-3-526
- travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-526, See **Trailers or semitrailers; MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- veterans, disabled, 61-3-332
- violations, See **Violations**
- weed control fee, 61-3-510
- window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
- withheld when, 61-3-107

Rehabilitation of drivers, See Driver improvement program**Renewal**

- amateur radio operators, license plates, 61-3-421
- dealer's or wholesaler's licenses, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103, 61-4-202
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
 - conviction and accident records, effect, 61-11-102
 - not allowed when, 61-1-504, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-6-131
- license plates, 61-3-405, 61-3-406
 - manufacturers, distributors, or importers — licenses, 61-4-202
- off-highway vehicle dealer registration, 23-2-818
- registration, 23-2-818, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-325, 61-3-411

Rental businesses, 61-4-108**Rental fleets**

- new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
- registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
- taxes, computation, 61-3-504

Renting to another person, 61-5-306**Repair shops, accident reports by — when, 61-7-111, 61-7-113****Repeat traffic offenders, See Habitual traffic offenders****Repossession, 61-3-201, 61-4-108, 61-4-202****Reserve armed forces members, license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, See also License plates****Residence district**

- alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
- defined, 61-1-409
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Responsibility, financial, See **Financial responsibility**

Restraints, See **Child safety restraint systems**; **Seatbelts**

Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles

Revenue, Department of — powers and duties

assessment, 15-8-202

blind persons, report concerning, 15-30-303

camper tax-paid decals, design and application forms, 61-3-524

fleets, 15-24-101 — 15-24-104

state parks recreational vehicle fee, submission to and disposition, 61-3-512

taxes

depreciation percentages, 61-3-503

exempt property, documentation concerning, 61-10-214

rules regarding, 61-3-506

Right-of-way

abandoned vehicles upon, 61-12-401

alley, driveway, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345

authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-9-402

defined, 61-1-406

entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343

entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-8-502

left turns at intersections, 61-8-340

loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141

military, obstructing, 10-1-602

pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**, **Right-of-way**

police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346

traffic-control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706

vehicles parked or left standing on, 61-8-356

"yield" sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

Right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, signal

Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

Road construction or maintenance machinery, See **Special mobile equipment**

Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**

Road tractors, See **Truck or road tractors**

Rocky mountain double, 61-10-104, 61-10-124

Roller skaters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604

Rotary traffic islands, 61-8-327

Running boards

courtesy lamps, 61-9-219

riding on, prohibited, 61-8-366

Safety

belts, See **Child safety restraint systems**; **Seatbelts**

commercial vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801 — 61-8-811

compact, See **Equipment Safety Compact**, **Vehicle**

driver rehabilitation and improvement, through, See **Driver improvement program**

equipment

rules governing, 61-9-504, 61-10-102

safety compact, See **Equipment Safety Compact**, **Vehicle**

width limits, exclusion from, 61-10-102

glazing materials, 61-9-408

motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501 — 20-7-504, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-807, 23-2-818

restraints for children, See **Child safety restraint systems**

special vehicle combinations, 61-10-129

standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**

window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, waiver, 61-9-428

zone, See **PEDESTRIANS**, **Safety zone**

Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1, See **Financial responsibility**

Sales

auto auctions, 61-4-120

"broker" defined, 61-1-318

collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

- custom combiners' units, identifying devices and fees nontransferable, 61-10-130
- dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
- junk vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, disposal
- odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211
- security interest, See **Security interests**
- tax on new car, See **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
- warranty, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
- wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

Salvage vehicles

- certificate of ownership, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- definitions, 61-3-210
- farming or ranching operations, 75-10-505
- fees, 61-3-202, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
- fine for violations, 61-3-212
- identification numbers, 61-3-202, 61-3-210
- inspections, 61-3-202, 61-3-212
- inspection sites, 61-3-202, 61-3-212
- reconstructed vehicles, 61-3-212
- retitling, 61-3-212
- salvage certificate, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- salvage receipt, 61-3-211
- seizure, 61-3-202
- temporary registration permit, 61-3-212

Salvage yards, See Graveyards and wrecking facilities**School district vehicles, license plates, 61-3-332, See also License plates****Schools**

- buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
- driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501 — 20-7-504, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514
- safety patrols, 61-8-502
- speed limit near, alteration — authority, 61-8-310

Search and rescue personnel, private vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227**Searches, powers of fish and game wardens, 87-1-506****Seatbelts**

- child safety restraint systems, effect, 61-9-420, 61-13-103, See **Child safety restraint systems**
- citation of Montana seatbelt use act, 61-13-101
- definitions, 61-13-102
- education program, 61-13-105
- evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility, 61-13-106
- exceptions to provisions, 61-13-103
- finest, 61-13-104
- new vehicles, requirements, 61-9-409, 61-9-410, 61-9-516
- noncompliance, effect, 61-13-106
- rules, 61-13-103
- short title, 61-13-101
- specifications, 61-9-410
- use
 - education program, 61-13-105
 - required, 61-13-103

violations

- drivers not required to stop, when, 61-13-103
- penalty, 61-9-516, 61-13-104

Seatbelt Use Act, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1, See Seatbelts**Second hand vehicles, See Dealers and wholesalers, used motor vehicles****Security interests, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS, generally**

- abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
- applicability of laws, 30-9-203
- assignment
 - alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
 - certificate of ownership, contents, 23-2-811, 61-3-202
 - effect, 61-3-201

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Security interests (Continued)**

- attachment, 23-2-811
 - "broker" defined, 61-1-318
 - certificate of ownership
 - bond required when, 61-3-208
 - contents, 23-2-811, 61-3-208
 - constructive notice, 61-3-103
 - dealers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
 - filing, 30-9-302, 61-3-103
 - financial responsibility bonds as lien when, 61-6-137
 - indemnification when, 61-3-208
 - insurance
 - company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205, 61-3-211
 - fraud, provisions concerning, 61-3-106
 - policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
 - new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
 - notice of lien, 23-2-811, 61-3-103
 - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
 - "owner" defined, 61-1-310
 - perfection, 23-2-811, 61-3-103, 61-3-201
 - records, 61-3-101
 - registration applications, contents, 23-2-812, 61-3-303
 - salvage vehicles, 61-3-211
 - taxation, effect, 15-16-113
 - taxes and fees as lien, 61-3-503
 - theft of vehicle, provisions concerning, 61-3-106
 - transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-208
 - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
 - warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503
- Seizure of vehicle when**, 61-3-202
- Self-insurance**, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
- Semitrailers**, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
- Senior citizen drivers**, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- Service brakes**, See **Brakes**
- Shielding from public view**, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
- Shooting from or across highway**, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- Shoulder belts**, See **Seatbelts**
- Shoulder of road**, driving on, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Shoulders**
- Side cowl lamps**, See **Lamps**
- Side marker lamps**, See **Lamps**
- Sidewalks**, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- Signals**, See also **Traffic-control devices**
 - bicycle operators, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
 - hand and arm, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
 - lights, See **Lamps**, signal
 - mechanical, 61-8-337
 - turning, 61-8-336, 61-8-382
- Signs**, See **Traffic-control devices**
- Single movement permits**, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
- Sirens**, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- Size, weight, and load**, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
 - agricultural seeds, perishable — vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- axles**
 - brake requirements, specific vehicles, 61-9-304, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
 - cranes, 61-10-124
 - defined, 61-1-128
 - distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
 - loads, permissible, 61-10-105, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
 - exceeding when, 61-10-125, 61-10-144, 61-10-233
 - reduction when, 61-10-103
 - logging vehicles, 61-10-124
 - maximum gross weight permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110, 61-10-210
 - operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
 - railroad crossings, moving heavy equipment at, 61-8-350
 - retractable, failure to use, 61-10-145
 - stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Size, weight, and load (Continued)**

- blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
- cranes, 61-10-124
- custom combiners' units, 61-10-130
- dolly or converter gear
 - defined, 61-1-113
 - vehicles using, 61-10-104
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
- excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
- excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
- excess size and weight permits
 - confiscation, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
 - cranes, 61-10-124
 - display, 61-10-142
 - fees, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126
 - governmental entities, to, 61-10-127
 - haystack movers, 61-10-123
 - highway routing specified, 61-10-104, 61-10-107, 61-10-124, 61-10-128
 - implements of husbandry dealers, for, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
 - inspection, 61-10-142
 - interstate agreements, 61-10-113
 - issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
 - issuer, discretion by, 61-10-122
 - limitations on operation of vehicle, 61-10-124
 - livestock, vehicles transporting, 61-10-124
 - rules, 61-10-129
 - security required when, 61-10-122
 - single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-144
 - term or blanket permit, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
 - violations, 61-10-146
- federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
- fees, 61-10-107, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- finest, 61-10-130, 61-10-144 — 61-10-148
- five percent allowance, 61-10-144
- flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- grain, custom combiner's hauling, 61-10-130
- gross weight, maximum, 61-10-105
 - five percent allowance, 61-10-144
 - perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
 - permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
 - confiscation when, 61-10-143
 - failure to obtain, 61-10-145
 - operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
 - seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
 - violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-146
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- height, 61-10-103
- highway routing specified, 61-10-107, 61-10-124, 61-10-128, 61-10-130
- jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- length, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- limitations on operation of vehicle, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- livestock, vehicles transporting, 61-10-144
- motor carriers
 - identification of ownership, 69-12-408
 - safety standards, 61-10-141
- multistate highway transportation agreement, 61-10-1101
- oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
- perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- rocky mountain double, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- rulemaking authority, 61-10-129, 61-10-130, 61-10-155
- scales for weighing, 61-10-141, 61-10-144
- secured load requirement and exceptions, 61-8-370
- seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
- single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- speed limitations imposed when, 61-8-312, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Size, weight, and load (Continued)**

- standards, 61-10-101
- stinger-steered automobile or boat transporters, 61-10-104
- term permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
- tolerance, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- truck tractor-semitrailer combinations, 61-10-104
- truck tractor-semitrailer-semitrailer combinations, 61-10-104
- truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer combinations, 61-10-104
- truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer-trailer combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- truck-trailer-trailer combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-147, 61-12-206
- weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
- weight limitations and prohibitions, 61-10-128, 61-10-130
 - violation, 61-10-147
- width, 61-10-102, 61-10-124
- Sledders**, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
- Slow-moving vehicles**, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-8-328, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
 - emblem required when, 49-4-311, 61-9-415
- Smog control**, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
- Snowmobiles**, operation in traffic, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
- Snow-removal equipment**, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
- Snow tires**, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520, See also **Tires**
- Sobriety tests**, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, blood, breath, or urine tests**
- Solid tires**, See **Tires**
- Solid waste**, transportation — secured load requirement, 61-8-370
- Spark arresters required when**, 76-13-125
- Special fuel user's permit and tax**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits; TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- Special mobile equipment**, See also **SALES, Farm implements dealership agreements**
 - brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
 - cranes, excess weight permit, 61-10-124
 - dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
 - defined, 61-1-104
 - identification plates
 - application, 61-3-431
 - cranes, requirement for excess weight permit, 61-10-124
 - display, 61-3-431
 - exemptions, 61-3-431, 61-3-432
 - expiration, 61-3-431
 - fee, 61-3-431
 - issuance, 61-3-433
 - receipt, contents and affixation, 61-3-433, 61-3-434
 - liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
 - licensing, See **Special mobile equipment**, identification plates
 - registration exemption, 61-3-431
 - road machinery
 - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
 - lamps, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
 - seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
 - special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance by scale house personnel, 15-70-311
 - taxation, assessment, 15-8-201
- Special service roads**, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Roads within**
- Speed**
 - basic rule, 61-8-303, 61-8-305
 - exception to, 61-8-304
 - contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
 - conviction points, 61-11-203
 - custom combiners, limitations when, 61-10-130
 - drag racing, 61-8-308
 - conviction points, 61-11-203
 - penalty, 61-8-717
 - haystack movers, 61-10-123

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Speed (Continued)****limit**

- alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-305, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
- conservation, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
 - penalty for violation, 61-8-718
 - violations, effect on driving record, 61-11-103
- declaration of, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
- disabled vehicles, warning signs, 61-9-416
- existing statutes, 61-8-307
- funeral processions, 61-8-382
- local authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
- lower, 61-8-306
- minimum set when, 61-8-311
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
 - signs stating, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
- limitations, special, 61-8-312, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147
- motor-driven cycles, limitations, 61-8-312
- parks, public — in, 61-12-101
- radar as measurement, See **Violations**
- restrictions, 61-8-303, 61-8-305, 61-10-128
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
- towing units for house trailers, limitations, 61-8-312
- trucks, limitations, 61-8-312, 61-10-130
- truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer-trailer combinations, limitations, 61-8-312
- truck tractors, limitations, 61-8-312
- truck-trailer-trailer combinations, limitations, 61-8-312
- violations, See **Violations**
- zones, special, 61-8-309

Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

Spot lamps, See **Lamps**

Staggered registration, See **Registration**

State Highway Commission, See **Highway Commission**

Statehood centennial license plates, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303, See also **License plates**

State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804

Statements of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112

State-owned, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**

State parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512

Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporters, 61-10-104

Stolen vehicles

- file, state automated, 61-3-106
- salvage vehicles
 - reconstructed vehicles, component parts — verification, 61-3-212
 - seizure, 61-3-202

Stop, investigative — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Stop lamps, See **Lamps**

Stop signs

- description and erection, 61-8-344
- intersections, vehicles entering, 61-8-341
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- through highways, 61-8-344
- vehicles must stop at, 61-8-344
 - exceptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

Stop, stopping, or standing

- alley, driveway, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
 - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- brakes, See **Brakes**
- defined, 61-1-407
- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- highways, on, 61-8-353
- illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- lamp requirements, 61-9-214
- local regulations, 61-12-101

- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
 - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
- school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
- starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- trains, on approach of, 61-8-347

Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371

Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Studded tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520, See also **Tires**

Taillamps, See **Lamps**

Taxes

- abatement when, 61-3-501
- assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-305, 61-3-303, 61-3-503, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- average trade-in or wholesale value, 15-1-101, 61-3-503
- buses, 15-6-138
- classification, 15-6-138
- computation, 61-3-504
- counties, local option tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-537, 61-3-701
- defined, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-1-102
- depreciation percentages, 61-3-503
- diesel engines, assessment concerning, 61-3-503
- disposition, 61-3-325, 61-3-502, 61-3-509, 61-3-537
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-215, 15-24-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 61-3-507, 85-7-2011
- fees in lieu of
 - campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
 - disposition, 23-2-803, 61-3-509, 61-3-537
 - motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
 - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817
 - travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, See also **MOBILE HOMES**,

TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS

- filing date, 15-8-202, 61-3-501
- fleet registration, 61-3-325
- fleets, international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
- fleets, property tax, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
 - apportionment, 15-24-101
 - assessment, 15-24-101, 15-24-102
 - collection, 15-24-104
 - depreciation, 15-24-102
 - disposition, 15-24-105
 - levy, 15-24-102, 15-24-103
 - registration, taxation prerequisite to, 15-24-101
 - rental fleets, 61-3-502, 61-3-504
 - situs in state, 15-24-101, 15-24-104
 - subject to tax, 15-24-101
- foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302, 61-3-701
- fuel taxes, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
- lien, as, 61-3-503
- liquified petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles propelled by
 - allocation of revenue, 15-71-104
 - certificate of payment, 15-71-101, 15-71-103
 - credit to new vehicle, 15-71-103
 - enforcement, 15-71-102
 - nontransferable, 15-71-103
 - penalties, 15-71-105
 - rate of tax, 15-71-101
 - records and reports, 15-71-101
 - refunds not permitted, 15-71-103
 - required, 15-71-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Taxes (Continued)**

liquified petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles... (Continued)

temporary trip permit, 15-71-102

violations, 15-71-105, 61-12-206

local option, 61-3-509, 61-3-537, 61-3-701

market value, 15-8-111, 15-8-202, 61-3-503

migratory property, taxed as, 15-24-301, See **TAXATION, Migratory personal property**

minimum value, 61-3-503

motion pictures, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

new vehicle sales tax

computation, 61-3-502

due when, 61-3-501

exemptions, 61-3-502

nonpayment, penalty, 61-3-605

payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-502, 61-12-206

registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303

rules regarding, 61-3-506

staggered registration, on vehicles subject to, 61-3-502

nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701

payment, 61-3-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-325, 61-3-506, 61-3-701

registration, required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303

propane powered vehicles, license tax on, See **Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas

prorated when, 61-3-501, 61-3-520

rate of tax, 15-6-138, 61-3-504

registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303

rental fleets, 61-3-502, 61-3-504

retail value, 61-3-503

rulemaking authority, 61-3-506

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360,

20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

special mobile equipment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431

statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201

taxable value, 61-3-503

television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

trailers, See **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**

transferred vehicles, 15-8-202, 61-3-317

trucks

classification, 15-6-138

market value, 15-8-111

migratory property, as, 15-24-301

rate of tax, 15-6-138

truck toppers and canopies

classification, 15-6-138

exemption, 15-6-201

rate of tax, 15-6-138

valuation, 61-3-503

Television commercials, vehicles used for filming

registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301

taxes

assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520

exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507

proration, 61-3-520

Theft alarm signal devices, 61-9-401**Theft, provisions concerning, 61-3-106****Through highways, See HIGHWAYS****Time**

abandoned vehicles

notices to sheriff and owner, 61-12-402

sale, 61-12-404

storage charges, period required, 61-12-403

taking into custody, 61-12-401

accident reports

coroners and medical examiners, 61-7-112

driver of vehicle, 61-7-109

garages, 61-7-113

law enforcement officers, 61-7-109

owner of vehicle when not driver, 61-7-110

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

accident reports (Continued)

- statistical information, publication, 61-7-115
- assessment, 61-3-503
- auto auction licenses
 - renewals, temporary permit validity, reporting license plate use change, and retention to odometer disclosure information, 61-4-120
 - suspension, 61-4-105
- brakes acting on all wheels upon breakaway from towing unit, application, 61-9-305
- certificates of ownership or registration
 - bond, return, 61-3-208
 - description of vehicle, 61-3-202
 - transfer of interest, application and notice, 61-3-201
 - used motor vehicles, forwarding by dealer, 61-4-111
 - validity, 61-3-201, 61-3-312
- child safety restraint systems
 - age requirements, 61-9-420, 61-9-421
 - violations, correction or subsequent, 61-9-423
- collector's item vehicles, age, 61-3-411
- county drinking and driving prevention programs, recommendations for and reports from task force, 61-2-106
- county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, term of members and meetings, 61-3-345
- custom combiners, special permit fee distribution and identification device validity, 61-10-130
- "daytime" defined, 61-8-303
- dealers and wholesalers
 - bonds, renewal, 61-4-101
 - demonstrator plates, use, 61-4-102
 - fees, computation, 61-4-102
 - gross vehicle weight fees, period of exemption, 61-10-214
 - licenses
 - renewal, payment, and application, 61-4-101
 - suspension, 61-4-105
 - off-highway vehicle registration certificates and identification cards, expiration, 23-2-818
 - off-premises sales, notification and duration, 61-4-102
 - sales as evidence of dealing, when, 61-4-101
 - stickers for new or used vehicles
 - issuance violation, privilege revocation, 61-4-121
 - transmittal of copy, 61-4-112
 - succession to ownership
 - notice of intention, 61-4-132
 - notice of refusal to honor and intent to discontinue franchise, 61-4-133
 - used motor vehicles, forwarding of documents regarding, 61-4-111
- driver improvement program, participation of persons whose licenses have been revoked, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses
 - address changes, notification, 61-5-115
 - age requirements, 61-5-105
 - cancellation, hearings, 61-5-211
 - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
 - placement of operator out of service, 61-8-805
 - residency requirement, 61-5-103
 - suspension, 61-8-803 — 61-8-806, 61-8-811
 - appeals, hearings, 61-8-808
 - hearings, petition for, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
 - temporary driving permit, 61-8-806
 - examinations
 - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, time from date application is received, 61-5-110
 - period to pass from date of application, 61-5-107
 - reexamination or investigation, notice to licensee, 61-5-207
 - expiration, 61-5-111
 - fees, 61-5-111
 - habitual traffic offenders
 - issuance, 61-11-212
 - revocation, period of, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
 - instruction permits, period of validity, 61-5-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)

drivers' licenses (Continued)

- military personnel, validity and exemption, 61-5-104
- minors
 - age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-304
 - application and liability, 61-5-108
 - cancellation, 61-5-202
 - confiscation, 45-5-624
- motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-111
- name changes, notification, 61-5-115
- nonresident exemptions, 61-5-104
- probationary licenses, period of issuance, 61-5-206
- provisional licenses, period of suspension, 61-5-111
- renewal, 61-5-111
- residency requirement, 61-5-103
- revocation
 - action and adjudication regarding, reporting, 61-11-101
 - blood, breath, or urine tests — for refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
 - habitual traffic offenders, period, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
 - hearings, 61-5-211
 - period of, 45-9-202, 61-5-208
 - reckless driving charges, period during which committed, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
- services, provision, 61-5-111
- surrender of license, forwarding to department, 61-11-101
- suspension
 - action and adjudication regarding, reporting, 61-11-101
 - blood, breath, or urine tests — for refusal to submit to, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
 - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-8-803 — 61-8-806, 61-8-809 — 61-8-811
 - hearings, 61-5-206, 61-5-211
 - judgments, nonpayment — maximum period, 61-6-123
 - period of, 45-9-202, 61-5-208, 61-8-803 — 61-8-806, 61-8-811
 - provisional licenses, period of, 61-5-111
 - reckless driving charges, period during which committed, 61-5-405
 - traffic education permits, effective period, 61-5-106
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - drivers' license suspension or revocation — periods applicable for refusal to submit to blood, breath, or urine test, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
 - hearings, petition and notice, 61-8-403
 - home arrest, imprisonment prior to, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
 - offenders considered to have been previously convicted when, 61-8-722
 - temporary driving permit, effective period, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
- fees
 - custom combiners, special permits — distribution, 61-10-130
 - disposition and distribution, 61-3-509, 61-10-130
 - due date, 61-3-501
 - fleet registration, 61-3-325
 - statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
- fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521
 - campers, 61-3-519, 61-3-523 — 61-3-525
 - motor homes, 61-3-522
 - travel trailers, 61-3-523 — 61-3-525
- financial responsibility
 - appeals and hearings, 61-6-106
 - assigned risk plans, petition filed for review of orders concerning, 61-6-144
 - bond in lieu of insurance
 - notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
 - payment of judgment, 61-6-301
 - judgments
 - consent to allow license, effective period, 61-6-122
 - failure to satisfy and reporting, 61-6-121, 61-6-143
 - suspension of license, maximum period, 61-6-123
 - proof
 - duration, 61-6-142
 - habitual traffic offenders, maintenance, 61-11-212
 - self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
- fleet registration
 - applications, submission, 61-3-324

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

fleet registration (Continued)

- deletions from fleet, surrender of registration receipt and license plate, 61-3-324
- fees and taxes, payment, 61-3-325

fleet vehicle registration

- additional vehicles, 61-3-724
- fee, computation, 61-3-721
- new fleet, mileage data, 61-3-726
- "preceding year" defined, 61-3-712
- records, retention, 61-3-728
- rental fleets, 61-3-318
- withdrawal of vehicles, calculation of credits, 61-3-725

- foreign vehicle registration periods, decals to distinguish, 61-3-707

graveyards and wrecking facilities

budgets

- state payment, 75-10-534
- submission, 75-10-521

licenses

- appeals from denial, issuance, or revocation, 75-10-515
- expiration, 75-10-511
- fee, payment, 75-10-511

- list of vehicles received to department of justice, 75-10-513

- notice and hearing, 75-10-516

- shielding, applicability to new facilities, 75-10-504

- "wrecking facility" defined, 75-10-501

gross vehicle weight fees

- dealer's and wholesaler's vehicles, period of exemption, 61-10-214

- out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211

- payment and collection, 61-10-201 — 61-10-209

- nonpayment, impoundment of vehicle, 61-10-209

- time for, 61-10-222

- remittance, 61-10-225

habitual traffic offenders

- defined, 61-11-203

- license issued and proof of financial responsibility, period, 61-11-212

- revocation of license, period, 61-11-211, 61-11-213

- handicapped parking permitholders, exemptions, 49-4-302, 49-4-307

- haystack movers, operation, 61-10-123

implements of husbandry

- oversize permits, expiration, 61-10-121

- width restriction inapplicable, 61-10-102

- impoundment of minor's vehicle, 61-8-723

inspections

- notice to correct deficiencies, 61-9-501

- compliance, 61-9-503

- school buses, 61-9-502

- insurance carriers, assigned risk plans — petition filed for review of orders concerning, 61-6-144

- junk vehicles, sale, 75-10-503

- justice, department of

- license plates

- shipment to county treasurers, 61-3-331

- special, list of persons issued to, 61-3-424

- school bus inspections, 61-9-502

lamps

- lighted, required, 61-9-201

- motorcycles, display, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204

- parked vehicles, display, 61-9-214

- quadricycles, display, 61-8-359, 61-9-203

liability insurance

- cancellation, 33-23-211

- notice of, 33-23-212, 61-6-135

- retention, 33-23-216

- statement of grounds for, to insured, 33-23-213

- driving record, adverse information in — effect, 33-18-210

- nonrenewal, notice and statement of reasons for, 33-23-214

- retention, 33-23-216

- self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

liability insurance (Continued)

- termination, notice, 61-6-135

license plates

- collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
- description, 61-3-332
- display, 61-3-312
- issuance, period of, 61-3-332
- personalized plates, application, 61-3-405
- receipt by county treasurer, 61-3-331
- special
 - list of persons issued to, 61-3-424
 - retention, 61-3-446

- transfer, application, 61-3-335

- window stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342

manufacturers, distributors, and importers

franchise agreements

- notice of intention to cancel or terminate, 61-4-205
 - objections — filing, orders, hearings, and findings, 61-4-206
- notice of revisions or additions, 61-4-204

- licenses, renewal, 61-4-202

motorcycles

- headgear, age requirement, 61-9-417
- lights, use, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204

"nighttime" defined, 61-8-303

off-highway vehicles

certificate of ownership

- operation without, 23-2-812
- renewal not required when, 23-2-811
- transfer of ownership, application upon, 23-2-812

- dealer's registration certificates and identification cards, expiration, 23-2-818

decal

- expiration, 23-2-804
- operation without, 23-2-812
- transfer of ownership, application upon, 23-2-812

- fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803

- lien or attachment notice, mailing, 23-2-811

- operation without certificate of ownership or registration and decal, 23-2-812

- out-of-state vehicles, temporary use, 23-2-802

- recreational use plan, funding and evaluation for development, 23-2-804

registration

- fee, 23-2-817
- operation without, 23-2-812
- transfer of ownership, application upon, 23-2-812

- security interest, satisfaction or statement of release — retention or failure to file, 23-2-811

- parking, handicapped permitholders — exemptions, 49-4-302, 49-4-307

- parking or leaving on public property, 61-8-356

quadricycles

- headgear, age requirements, 61-9-417
- lights, use, 61-8-359, 61-9-203

records

- availability, 61-3-101

- convictions or forfeitures of bail, forwarding to division, 61-11-101

- destruction, 61-3-101

- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, offenses expunged from records, 61-8-722

- fleet vehicle registration, retention, 61-3-728

registration or reregistration

applications

- filing, 23-2-812, 61-3-311, 61-3-324, 61-3-526
- forwarding to department, 61-3-322

- assessment, 61-3-503

- collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411

- expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-526

- fees, 23-2-817, 61-3-321, 61-3-325

fleet registration

- applications, submission, 61-3-324

- deletions from fleet, surrender of registration receipt and license plate, 61-3-324

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)

- registration or reregistration (Continued)
 - fleet registration (Continued)
 - fees and taxes, payment, 61-3-325
 - foreign vehicle registration periods, decals to distinguish, 61-3-707
 - motor homes, 61-3-526
 - off-highway vehicles
 - dealer's certificates, 23-2-818
 - fee, 23-2-817
 - transfer of interest, 23-2-812
 - periods of, 61-3-314
 - purchase stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-519
 - renewal, 61-3-311, 61-3-312
 - reregistration, anniversary date, 61-3-315, 61-3-316
 - rental fleets, 61-3-318
 - staggered registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-316
 - transferred vehicles, grace period, 61-3-317
 - travel trailers, 61-3-526
 - "vehicle" defined, 61-3-313
 - window stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- salvage vehicles
 - age, surrender of certificate of ownership, and issuance of salvage certificate, 61-3-211
 - temporary registration permit, 61-3-212
- security interests
 - filing of satisfaction, 61-3-103
 - notice of lien or attachment, 61-3-103
 - retention of satisfactions or statements of release, 61-3-103
- size, weight, and load
 - excess size and weight
 - haystack movers, operation, 61-10-123
 - implements of husbandry, width restriction inapplicable, 61-10-102
 - oversize permits, expiration, 61-10-121
 - term permits, term and expiration, 61-10-124
 - finest, remittance, 61-10-148
- snow tires, use, 61-9-406
- special mobile equipment identification plates, application and expiration, 61-3-431
- studded tires, use, 61-9-406
- taxes
 - assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-503, 61-3-520
 - computation, 61-3-504
 - disposition and distribution, 61-3-509
 - due date, 61-3-501
 - fees in lieu of
 - motor homes, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
 - travel trailers and campers, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
 - fleet registration, 61-3-325
 - motion pictures, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
 - new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
 - payment, 61-3-325
 - statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
 - television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
- tires, pneumatic embedded — use, 61-9-406
- tow trucks, use of warning devices, 61-9-416
- traffic safety program
 - elderly drivers, requirements, 33-16-223
 - funds, level of expenditure, 61-2-104
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
 - fees, disposition, 61-4-303
 - one-trip fee, payment, 61-4-302
 - permits — applications, issuance, and expiration, 61-4-301
 - transit plates, expiration, 61-4-301
- unsafe conditions, vehicles in — notice to correct deficiencies, 61-9-501
- compliance, 61-9-503
- warning devices
 - display, 61-9-412
 - tow trucks, use, 61-9-416

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

warranty on new vehicles

arbitration

decisions, 61-4-519

information forms, filing, 61-4-517

performance, determination of completion, 61-4-519

statistics, compilation, 61-4-526

informal dispute settlement procedure, delays, 61-4-511

nonconformity, days vehicle out of service, 61-4-504

period, 61-4-501

replacement of vehicle or refund, 61-4-511

wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311

Tire chains, 61-9-406, 61-9-520, See also **Tires****Tires**

chains, 61-9-406, 61-9-520

load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-105, 61-10-107, 61-10-144

metal tire

defined, 61-1-127

restrictions, 61-9-406

pneumatic tire

defined, 61-1-125

registration fees for vehicles not having, 61-3-321

restrictions, 61-9-406

protuberances, restrictions, 61-9-406

recycled materials, from — purchase, 75-10-806, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**

restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519

solid tire

defined, 61-1-126

requirements, 61-9-406

speed limitations on vehicles having, 61-8-313

traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520

Titles, See **Certificates of ownership**; **Graveyards and wrecking facilities****Towaway transporters**, See **Transporters**, driveaway or towaway**Tow bars**, rules for, 61-9-504**Tow cars**, authorized, See **Authorized emergency vehicles****Towed vehicles**, exceptions to brake requirements, 61-9-304**Towing companies**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES****Towing units**

brakes, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306

emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308

warning devices, 61-9-311

chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504

following other vehicles, 61-8-329

length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**

speed limitations, 61-8-312

Tow trucks

“emergency service vehicles” defined, 61-1-120

motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102

requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517

“Trackless trolley coach” defined, 61-1-122

Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406**Traction devices**, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520, See also **Tires****Tractors**, See **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment****Traditional d.u.i.**, 61-8-401, 61-8-714, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs****Traffic**citations, See **Violations**

codes — city, town, or county, 7-5-108

county roads, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127

defined, 61-1-401

education, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

islands, 61-8-327

offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**

pedestrian malls, control, 7-14-4702

records, See **Records and indexes**violations, See **Violations****Traffic-control devices**, See also **Signals**

advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Traffic-control devices (Continued)**

- approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- bicycle operators, compliance, 61-8-333
- caution signs, portable, 61-8-210
- colored lights, 61-8-207
- crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- damage, restoration, 61-9-101
- defined, 61-1-402, 61-1-403
- flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- flashing signals, 61-8-209
- funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- green light or "go", 61-8-207
- highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 60-2-216, 61-8-203
- injury or removal
 - penalties for, 61-8-713
 - posting, 61-8-205
 - reward for information concerning, 61-8-204
- institutional manufacture of signs, 53-1-301
- intersections
 - at, 60-2-216, 61-8-207, 61-8-333
 - at place other than, 61-8-207
 - bicycle turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
- local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
- motorist information signs, restrictions, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326
- obedience to and exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- "official traffic-control device" defined, 61-1-403
- one-way roadways, 61-8-327
- pedestrians subject to, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704
- railroad grade crossing signal, nonapplicability to — when, 61-8-349
- red light or "stop", 61-8-207, 61-8-209
- red with green arrow, 61-8-207
- signal legend, 61-8-207
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-328
- speed limits, 61-8-310, 61-10-128
- speed zones, 61-8-309
- traction equipment requirements, signs, 61-9-406
- "traffic-control signal" defined, 61-1-402
- turnouts, 61-8-311
- unauthorized
 - display prohibited, 61-8-210
 - penalty for erection, 61-8-712
 - removal, 61-8-706
- underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- uniform system, manual for, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 61-8-202
- "walk", "wait", or "don't walk", 61-8-208
- weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128
- yellow light or "caution", 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-210

Traffic regulations generally

- application of laws, 46-5-502, 46-5-510, 61-8-101
- bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609, See **BICYCLES**
- definitions, 61-8-110, 61-8-303, 61-8-311; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
- enforcement, 7-32-201, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- exceptions to provisions, 61-8-101
- funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-382
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-8-102
- law enforcement officers, duties, 7-32-201
- nonresidents, applicability of laws, 25-3-601
- obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-8-347, 61-9-104, See also **Traffic-control devices**
- parking regulations subject to, 7-14-4622
- pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106
- roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Traffic regulations generally (Continued)**

uniformity

interpretation, of, 61-8-102

throughout state, 61-8-103

violations, See **Violations****Traffic safety program**

administration, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103, 61-2-105

administrator, appointment, 61-2-103

allocation, 2-15-2007

definitions, 61-2-102

55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

funds, 61-2-104, 61-2-105; Const., VIII, 6

local programs, 61-2-105

personnel, 2-15-2007

purpose, 61-2-101

seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105

Trailers or semitrailers, See also MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS

affidavit required when, 61-3-107

bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604

brakes, See **Brakes**

chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208

clearance lamps, 61-9-208

custom combiners, 61-10-130

dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-112

"dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113

equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207

fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-202 — 61-10-206, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross****vehicle weight fees**

hitches, rules for, 61-9-504

identification numbers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107

length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**

lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206

manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502

overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406

pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**

records and indexes, 61-3-101

reflectors, 61-9-208

registration fees, 61-3-321, See also **Registration**

"semitrailer" defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-112

side marker lamps, 61-9-208

size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**

splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

stop lamps, 61-9-208

taillamps, 61-9-204

tire equipment, 61-9-406

tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504

travel trailers

defined, 61-1-131, 61-1-132

fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-526, 61-3-535

state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512

tax exemption, 15-6-201

warning devices displayed when, 61-9-412

wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers****Transfer**

auto auctions, by, 61-4-120

custom combiners' units, identifying devices and fees nontransferable, 61-10-130

interest, of, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205, 61-3-207, 61-3-208

license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Transfer (Continued)**

- odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-120
- off-highway vehicles, of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
- registration on transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-342, 61-3-411, 61-3-526, 61-4-111
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211
- Transient retail merchants**, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
- Transit plates**, See **Transporters**, driveaway or towaway
- Transportation, Department of**
 - audits by, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
 - axle loads, reduction of maximum when, 61-10-108
 - custom combiners, special permits and rules, 61-10-130
 - employees
 - enforcement authority, 61-10-141, 61-12-206
 - gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231
 - excess size and weight permits
 - confiscation, 61-10-143
 - inspection, 61-10-142
 - inspections by, 61-3-322, 61-10-141, 61-10-142, 61-10-231, 61-12-205
 - peace officers, as, See **Peace officers**, departmental
 - registration, inspection, 61-3-322
 - weighing vehicles, authorization, 61-10-141
- excess size and weight
 - cranes, approval of configuration, 61-10-124
 - interstate agreements for permit issuance, 61-10-113
 - limits determined by, 61-10-124
 - permits
 - interstate agreements for, 61-10-113
 - issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-144
 - rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-155
 - single trip permits, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
 - special vehicle combinations, restrictions, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for use on highways, 61-9-406
- fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- fleet registration**
 - applications, 61-3-324
 - deletions from fleet, 61-3-324
 - fees and taxes, 61-3-325
- fleet vehicle registration**
 - authority, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
 - fuel tax agreement, international — collection of tax, 15-70-122
 - new, estimate of mileage, 61-3-726
 - "preceding year", period fixed by, 61-3-712
 - proportional
 - agreements and rules, 61-3-716
 - applications and fee payment, 61-3-721
 - denial when, 61-3-727
 - records, 61-3-728
 - reciprocity
 - agreements filed with, 61-3-731
 - extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
 - suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
 - withdrawal of vehicles, notification, 61-3-725
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- gross vehicle weight**
 - certificates or insignia, rules for, 61-10-209
 - custom combiners, 61-10-130
 - excess, fee, 61-10-233
 - exemption, documentation required prior to, 61-10-124
 - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
 - nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
 - permits, issuance, 61-10-212
 - rules, 61-10-155
 - temporary trip permits, issuance, 61-10-212
- interstate agreements for excess size and weight permits, 61-10-113
- maximum gross weight permits, issuance, 61-10-107, 61-10-109, 61-10-110

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Transportation, Department of (Continued)

- new vehicle taxes, rules, 61-3-506
- no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
- parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- propane powered vehicles, duties, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
- rulemaking authority, 61-10-129, 61-10-130, 61-10-155
- shielding, rules governing, 75-15-222
- single trip permits, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- special fuel user's registration card, issuance, 15-70-302
- speed limitations, imposition when, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-130
- speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
- stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- tires, chains, or traction equipment — recommendations or requirements for use, 61-9-406
- traffic-control devices
 - penalties for injury or removal, posting, 61-8-205
 - placement on highways, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
 - traction equipment required signs, placement and maintenance, 61-9-406
 - unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706
 - uniform system, manual for, 61-8-202
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
 - one trip fees, funds from, 61-4-303
 - permit and plate holders, list of, 61-4-308
- turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
- weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141
- weight
 - enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
 - limitations, imposition, 61-10-128, 61-10-130
 - rules, 61-10-155
- "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342
- Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
 - brake requirements, 61-9-304
 - fees
 - disposition, 61-4-303, 61-4-311
 - exemptions, 61-4-306
 - gross vehicle weight, election to pay, 61-4-305
 - in lieu of other fees, 61-4-305
 - motor carrier fees, in addition to, 61-4-304
 - one-trip, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
 - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
 - single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
 - transit plates, 61-4-301
 - one-trip fee, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
 - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
 - holders, list of, 61-4-308
 - single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
 - "mobile home" defined, 61-4-309
 - transit plates
 - display, 61-4-307
 - holders, list of, 61-4-308
 - issuance and fee, 61-4-301
 - violations, arrests for, 61-12-206
- Transporters, stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104**
- Trapping licenses, licensing and titling as residence requirement, 87-2-102**
- Travel trailers, See Trailers or semitrailers; MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202**
 - damage to vehicle, See **Salvage vehicles**
 - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
 - "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101
- "Trolley coach, trackless" defined, 61-1-122**
- Truck or road tractors**
 - brakes
 - breakaway of towed vehicle, 61-9-306
 - exceptions, 61-9-304
 - reservoir capacity, 61-9-310

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Truck or road tractors (Continued)**

brakes (Continued)

warning devices, 61-9-311
 clearance lamps, 61-9-208
 definitions, 61-1-108, 61-1-110
 equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
 fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
 following other vehicles, 61-8-329
 gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-205, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also

Gross vehicle weight fees

mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
 safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
 speed limitations, 61-8-312
 splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
 stop lamps, 61-9-208
 truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer-trailer combinations, speed limitations, 61-8-312
 warning devices, See **Warning devices**
 windshields and windows, 61-9-408

Trucks, See also Salvage vehicles; Taxes; MOTOR CARRIERS, generally

agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605

brakes

breakaway of towed vehicle, 61-9-306
 exceptions, 61-9-304
 reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
 warning devices, 61-9-311

campers, See **Campers**

carnivals, 61-10-211

clearance lamps, 61-9-208

custom combiners, 61-10-130

defined, 61-1-107

equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207

fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

flares, See **Warning devices**

following other vehicles, 61-8-329

grain trucks, 80-4-722

gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-206, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also

Gross vehicle weight feeslength, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**license plates, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**logging, 61-9-414, 61-10-124, 61-10-204, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS, Class E carriers**

moving household goods, rental for — special fuel user's permit not required when, 15-70-302

mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

operation prohibited when, 61-10-128

reflectors, 61-9-208

safety glazing material, 61-9-408

side marker lamps, 61-9-208

speed limitations, 61-8-312

splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

stop lamps, 61-9-208

taxes, See **Taxes**

tow trucks, 61-1-120, 61-9-416, 61-9-517

truck-trailer-trailer combinations, speed limitations, 61-8-312

warning devices, See **Warning devices**

weigh stations, 61-10-141

weight limitations, imposition when, 61-10-128, 61-10-147, See also **Size, weight, and load**

windshields and windows, 61-9-408

Turning

authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107

bicycles, procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605

curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334

funeral processions, 61-8-380

intersections, at, 61-8-333, 61-12-101

left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338,

61-8-340, 61-9-226

movements, 61-8-336

police vehicles, 61-8-107

right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-9-226

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Turning (Continued)**

signals required, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-9-218, See also **Lamps**, signal
u-turns, 61-8-331

Turnouts, 61-8-311**Unattended vehicles**, 61-8-357

removal when, 61-8-705

Uniform Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **Accidents and accident reports****Uninsured motorist coverage**, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, See also **Liability insurance****University system**

collegiate license plates, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **License plates**, collegiate
regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**

Unsafe condition, vehicles in

driving prohibited, 61-9-109

inspections, 61-9-501

Urban district

defined, 61-1-410

speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-305, 61-8-310

turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Urine tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, blood, breath, or urine tests**Used motor vehicles**, See **Dealers and wholesalers****Users' responsibility**, See **Financial responsibility****U-turns**, 61-8-331**Vanity plates**, See **License plates**, personalized**Vans**

defined, 61-1-138

fenders, splash aprons, flaps — requirements, 61-9-407

window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405

Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, See **Equipment Safety Compact**, **Vehicle****Veterans, disabled**, See also **Handicapped persons**

license plates, See **License plates**

parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454

Vintage-Montana plates, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, See also **License plates****Violations**

abandoned vehicle provisions, violations generally, 61-12-408

accidents

failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104

reports

false information, 61-7-110

provisions generally, penalty, 61-7-118

animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513

arrests, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-8-703, 61-8-704, 61-12-206

guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**

peace officers, by, See **Peace officers**, **departmental**

reports concerning, 61-2-106

auto auction provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120

blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722

camper decal requirements, 61-3-606

careless driving, 61-8-716

certificates of ownership

certificate or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603

dealers or wholesalers, assignment — failure to take, 61-4-104

erroneous, failure to return, 61-3-201

certificate of registration receipts, erroneous — failure to return, 61-3-201

chains, failure to use, 61-9-520

charging, 61-8-701

child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423

commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-801 — 61-8-811

conservation speed limit, 61-8-718

controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720

conviction points, 61-11-203

convictions from, See **Convictions from violations**

crime victims reparation, funding through fines and forfeitures, 53-9-109

criminal charge, filing, 46-3-114

deaf persons, interpreters for — applicability of provisions, 49-4-503

dealers and wholesalers

certificates of ownership or origin, assignment — failure to take, 61-4-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

dealers and wholesalers (Continued)

civil penalty, 61-4-210

judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-101

license plate provisions generally, 61-4-105

licensing provisions generally, 61-4-105

new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113

records, failure to keep, 61-4-105

sticker provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119, 61-4-121

succession to ownership provisions generally, 61-4-136

violations generally, 61-4-105, 61-4-210

drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203

drivers' licenses

false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303

generally, 44-1-1005, 61-5-307

issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309

manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309

penalties, 61-5-307

possession or control of more than one, 61-5-111

restricted, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-2-302, 61-5-113, 61-11-101

surrender, failure to, 61-6-151

use, when, 61-5-302

driving while

blood alcohol concentration excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722

absolute liability, 61-8-406

license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151

under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 45-5-205, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722

absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406

equipment

child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423

rules, violation generally, 61-9-512

violation of provisions generally, 44-1-1005, 61-9-104, 61-9-511

farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513

fenders and flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

financial responsibility provisions, 33-23-212, 61-6-151, 61-6-302, 61-6-304

finest and forfeitures, See **Fines and forfeitures**; See also specific violation

fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202

firefighter's private vehicle, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514

foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704

forfeiture of bail, See **Convictions from violations**

generally, 61-8-104, 61-8-711, 61-9-104, 61-9-511

graveyards and wrecking facilities generally, 75-10-542

gross vehicle weight

excess weight, 61-10-130, 61-10-233

fees, failure to make payment, 61-10-209

general violations, 61-10-232, 61-12-206

license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209

standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145

guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**

habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213

highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003

hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

identification cards, unlawful

issuance, 61-5-309

use, 61-5-302

identification numbers, altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513

interpreters for deaf persons, applicability of provisions, 49-4-503

junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106

lamps, lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-206, 61-9-513

liability, absolute, 61-8-401, 61-8-406

liability insurance

cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212

certification, false information, 61-6-302

lack of, 61-6-304

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

license plates

- dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-105
- disabled veterans, generally, 61-3-455
- manufacturer's, 61-4-223
- generally, 61-3-301

littering, 61-8-365

machine gun found in, 45-8-306

manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-223, 61-4-403, 61-4-405

minors, by, See **Minors**, unlawful operation by

motorcycles, provisions generally, 61-9-518

- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

moving violations, 61-11-203

mud flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203

new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605

obedience to regulations, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104

odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607

off-highway vehicles, failure to display decal, 23-2-807

out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206

parking, citations, 61-12-102

penalties, See also specific offense

- civil, 61-4-210
- generally, 61-8-104, 61-8-711
- posting, 61-8-205

points for, 61-11-203, 61-11-211

public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719

quadricycles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308

radar

- arrest without warrant, 61-8-703
- evidence, admissibility, 61-8-702
- signs, erection, 61-8-704
- use, 61-8-702

reckless driving, 61-8-715

refuse on highway, 61-8-365

registration provisions generally, 61-3-601

road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513

salvage vehicle provisions, noncompliance, 61-3-212

school

buses

- flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
- passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
- children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502

seatbelts

- failure to use, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
- lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516

size, weight, and load

- arrest for, 61-12-206
- excess size and weight permits, violation generally, 61-10-145, 61-10-146
- standards generally, violation, 61-10-144, 61-10-145, 61-10-146
- tolerance, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- weight limitations and prohibitions, violations, 61-10-130, 61-10-147

slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228

speed

- charging, 61-8-701
- contests, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
- drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
- limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-303, 61-8-304, 61-8-718, 61-10-128, 61-10-147, 61-11-203

splash aprons, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206

switchblade knives within, 45-8-331

tires

- failure to use particular tires when, 61-9-520
- restrictions, 61-9-519

tow truck requirements, 61-9-517

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

traction equipment, failure to use, 61-9-520

traffic-control devices

advertising on, 61-8-210

injury or removal, 61-8-713

placement on highways, when, 61-8-203

unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712

traffic regulations

obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104

violation of provisions generally, 61-8-104, 61-8-711

trespass, criminal, 45-6-202

"enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201

unsafe condition, vehicles in — driving, 61-9-109

use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209

warranty on new vehicle provisions, penalty for violations, 61-4-533

window tinting or sunscreening, when, 61-9-429

Volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227

Voter registration form, driver's license application — attachment, 61-5-107

Warning devices, See also Reflectors; Traffic-control devices

brakes, for, 61-9-311

carrying, 61-9-411

display when, 61-9-412

flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**

flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416

fuses, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

generally, 61-9-401

horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401

pot torches, 61-9-412

slow-moving vehicles, emblems for, 61-9-415

tow trucks, 61-9-416

visibility distance, 61-9-411, 61-9-416

wide loads, for, 61-10-123

Warning lights, See Lamps

Warranty on new vehicles

affirmative defenses, 61-4-506

annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512

arbitration

appeals, 61-4-519, 61-4-520

decisions, 61-4-519

de novo, 61-4-520

disclosure statement on resale of replaced vehicle, 61-4-525

expert, technical — advice and consultation, 61-4-518

fees, 61-4-517, 61-4-520

forms, 61-4-517, 61-4-520

good faith requirement, 61-4-519

hearing, 61-4-520

implementation, 61-4-517, 61-4-520

indexes, 61-4-526

informal dispute settlement procedure findings, 61-4-520

information, form requirements, 61-4-517

location, 61-4-515

nonconforming procedures, 61-4-520

panel

composition, 61-4-516

decisions, 61-4-519

grievance brought to, when, 61-4-515

hearing, 61-4-520

role of department, 61-4-518

procedure

nonconforming, 61-4-520

provision for, 61-4-515

records, 61-4-526

request for, filing of notice, 61-4-517, 61-4-520

resale of replaced vehicle, notice, 61-4-525

role of department, 61-4-518

statistics, 61-4-526

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Warranty on new vehicles (Continued)**

arbitration (Continued)

technical expert, advice and consultation, 61-4-518

dealers

exemption, 61-4-505

not liable to manufacturer when, 61-4-505

repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204, 61-4-505

definitions, 61-4-501

disclosure of notification requirement, 61-4-502

hearings, 61-4-512, 61-4-520

informal dispute settlement procedure

arbitration panel hearing, findings admissible, 61-4-520

certification, 61-4-507, 61-4-511

revocation or suspension, 61-4-512

consumer, appearance and presentment of evidence, 61-4-511

copy to department, 61-4-511

hearings, 61-4-512

investigation, 61-4-511

prohibited contents, 61-4-511

nondelegable liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531

notices

arbitration, request for — filing, 61-4-517, 61-4-520

disclosure statement on resale of replaced vehicle, 61-4-525

informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512

manufacturer, to — of nonconformity, 61-4-501, 61-4-502

penalty for violations, 61-4-533

period of warranty

defined, 61-4-501

enforcement after and extension when, 61-4-502

product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204

“reasonable allowance for use” defined, 61-4-501

reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504

remedies

arbitration decisions to provide, 61-4-519

federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507

provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506

repair of vehicle, 61-4-519

replacement for nonconformity, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519

resale, disclosure statement, 61-4-525

return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519

rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532

uniform commercial code, applicability, 61-4-506

Waste, solid — secured load requirement, 61-8-370**Weed control fees**, 23-2-803, 61-3-510**Weigh stations**, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 60-4-103, 61-10-141**Weight**, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load****Welfare**, eligibility limits, 53-3-205**Well-boring apparatus**, See **Special mobile equipment****Wheelchairs, motorized** — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312**White lamps**, See **Lamps****Wholesalers**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers****Wide loads**, See **Size, weight, and load****Windshields and windows**

collector's item vehicles, original license plate validating decal, 61-3-412

obstructions prohibited, 61-9-405

safety glazing material, 61-9-405, 61-9-408

sticker provisions, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-121, 61-10-222

tinting or sunscreening

exemptions, 61-9-405

penalty, 61-9-429

restrictions, 61-9-405

waiver, conditions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428

vehicle purchase sticker, display, 61-3-317

wipers, 61-9-405

Words and phrases, See **Definitions****Wreckers**, 61-9-416, 61-9-517

motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102

Wrecking facilities, See Graveyards and wrecking facilities

Writing

accidents

reports, 61-7-109 — 61-7-112

examination by representative, 61-7-114

unattended vehicle, striking — notice requirement, 61-7-106

amateur radio operators, license plate applications, 61-3-421

blood alcohol tests, requests, 61-8-405

dealers, succession to ownership

designation, 61-4-131, 61-4-135

notice of intention, 61-4-132

drag racing, permission, 61-8-308

drivers' licenses

address changes, 61-5-115

appeal of actions concerning, notice of hearing, 61-5-211, 61-8-403

commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, suspension — notices concerning, 61-8-805, 61-8-808

appeal, notice of hearing, 61-8-808

epileptics, physician's report, 61-5-105

examinations, 61-5-111

reexamination, notice, 61-5-207

minors' licenses, request for cancellation, 61-5-109

name changes, 61-5-115

probationary, notice, 61-5-206

renting vehicle to another person, signature comparison, 61-5-306

suspension

exception to, consent when, 61-6-122

notice, 61-5-206

financial responsibility

appeal, notice and written matter pertaining to decisions or orders, 61-6-106

bonds, notice of cancellation, 61-6-137

judgments

nonpayment, consent for exception to driver's license suspension, 61-6-122

satisfaction, request for, 61-6-121

fleet vehicle registration — reciprocity agreements, provisions, or standards, 61-3-731

graveyards and wrecking facilities, release of vehicle by individual to department, 75-10-522

habitual traffic offenders, records of convictions — certification, 61-11-207

handicapped persons, special license plates — applications, 61-3-332

inspections, notice to correct deficiencies, 61-9-501

insurance carriers, conformance of policies to state laws, 61-6-134

insurance fraud, information concerning — request for release, 61-3-106

liability insurance

application, 61-6-103

cancellation of policy, notice and request for reason, 33-23-212, 33-23-215

certificate of, 61-6-133, 61-6-134

nonrenewal, request for and statement of reasons, 33-23-214, 33-23-215

uninsured motorist coverage, request for, 33-23-201

manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchises

agreements, 61-4-101, 61-4-204

cancellation or termination, objections and findings of fact, 61-4-206

odometer disclosure, statement to purchaser, 61-3-206

private roads or driveways, permission for construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331

records, nondisclosure of information — request, 61-3-101

reregistration, notice for, 61-3-535

seatbelts, inability to wear — physician's statement, 61-13-103

size, weight, and load

excess size and weight permit, issuance, 61-10-121

wide load signs, 61-10-123

speed contests, permission, 61-8-308

theft, information concerning — request for release, 61-3-106

warranty on new vehicles

arbitration, testimony, 61-4-517, 61-4-518

disclosure statement on resale of replaced vehicle, 61-4-525

notice to manufacturer of nonconformity, 61-4-501, 61-4-502

window tinting and sunscreening, waiver of standards, 61-9-428

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Yellow lamps, See Lamps

"Yield" sign, approaching, 61-8-342

MOTOR-VOTER REGISTRATION, 61-5-107

MOUNTAIN GOATS, LIONS, OR SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; See also FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MOURNING DOVES, 87-2-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

MOVIES

See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, generally; THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

Film, flammable — fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103

Filming, property used for

taxation

assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520

exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507

proration, 61-3-520

vehicles

registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301

taxation, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

Funding for in-state production, 15-65-121

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

MUD WRESTLING, 23-3-404

See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

MULES

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; TAXATION, Livestock**

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-1311

See also **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MUMPS

Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303

Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements, generally

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

MUNICIPAL BUILDING CODES

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

MUNICIPAL CLERK

See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**Abandonment of form**, 7-3-4227**Accounts and Finance, Department of**, 7-3-4253**Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of**, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254**Actions of former government**, continuation, 7-3-4206**Affidavit required when**, 7-3-4207**Aldermen**, See **Councilmen****Appropriations**, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267**Authorization**, 7-3-4202**Business**, conduct, 7-3-4221**Bylaws**, existing — continuation, 7-3-4204**Cemetery trustees**, 7-3-4254**Civil service**

applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264

commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261

commissioners, 7-3-4257

reports, 7-3-4261

discharge of employees, 7-3-4259

examinations, 7-3-4258

investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260

nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262

violation of provisions, 7-3-4265

Claims of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206**Contracts**, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256

conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

Council

appeals to, 7-3-4259

appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267

business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253

bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204

civil service

commission business, rules for, 7-3-4261

commissioners

annual report, 7-3-4261

appointment or removal, 7-3-4257

discharge of employees, 7-3-4259

examinations, rules, 7-3-4258

investigatory powers, 7-3-4260

violations, imposition of penalties for, 7-3-4265

councilmen, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218

departments

powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4253

superintendent, councilman as, 7-3-4254

election, call for, 7-3-4213

financial statement, 7-3-4266

mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218

meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251

officers and employees

appointed, terms of office, 7-3-4214

compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255

discharge, 7-3-4259

election of, 7-3-4254

offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254

powers and duties regarding, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254

removal, 7-3-4254

offices, 7-3-4219

ordinances and resolutions

adoption and protests, 7-3-4222

alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204

powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260

president, 7-3-4221

proceedings, report, 7-3-4266

quorum, 7-3-4221

reorganization, petition filed with, 7-3-4208

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Council (Continued)

vice-president, 7-3-4221

Councilmen

city, to govern, 7-3-4205

compensation, 7-3-4255

defined, 7-3-4201

election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220

oath, 7-3-4217

official bonds, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS**, City officers and employees; Official bonds

ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221

term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216

vacancy in office, 7-3-4218

voting rights, 7-3-4205

Definitions, 7-3-4201

Departments

structure and operation, 7-3-4253

superintendents, 7-3-4254

supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254

Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203

Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, Political subdivisions, elections of

abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227

ballot, form, 7-3-4210, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4231

call for, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4213

conduct of, 7-3-4211, 7-3-4213

"electors" defined, 7-3-4201

franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223

general provisions, 7-3-4231

officers, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218

ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222

proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213

reorganization, for, 7-3-4208 — 7-3-4212

results, effect, 7-3-4212, 7-3-4227

Employees, See **Officers and employees**

Fire departments

applicability of provisions, 7-3-4102

employees, 7-3-4259

Franchises

defined, 7-3-4201

granting, 7-3-4223

ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223

transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256

Laws

existing, continuation, 7-3-4203

governing city, applicability, 7-3-4204

Liability of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206

Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

Mayor

absence, 7-3-4221

city, to govern, 7-3-4205

compensation, 7-3-4255

council

powers of, 7-3-4252

president of, 7-3-4221

departments

superintendent, mayor as — when, 7-3-4254

supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254

election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215

elections, proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220

oath, 7-3-4217

official bond, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS**, City officers and employees; Official bonds

ordinances, signing, 7-3-4221

powers, 7-3-4251

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Mayor (Continued)**

- reorganization, election for
 - adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
 - proclamation, 7-3-4209
- resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
- term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
- vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
- voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251

Moratoriums

- abandonment of commission form, 7-3-4227
- reorganization, 7-3-4212

Notices, 7-3-4209**Officers and employees**

- abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
- bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**
- civil service
 - applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
 - discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
 - examinations, 7-3-4258
 - nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
 - violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
- compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- councilmen, See **Councilmen**
- departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253
- election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- finances for violations, 7-3-4256
- mayor, See **Mayor**
- nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
- political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
- removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265
- selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
- transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256

Ordinances and resolutions

- adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
- appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
- civil service
 - commissioners, appointment, 7-3-4257
 - examinations, 7-3-4258
 - violations, penalties for, 7-3-4265
- effective date, 7-3-4222
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
- franchises, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
- officers and employees
 - appointed, term of office, 7-3-4214
 - compensation, 7-3-4255
 - provision for, 7-3-4254
- offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
- protests against, 7-3-4222
- recording, 7-3-4221
- rejection, requirements, 7-3-4221
- repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227
- signing, 7-3-4221
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
- writing required, 7-3-4221

Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252**Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253****Petitions**

- abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
- ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
- requirements, 7-3-4207

Police, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102**Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252****Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254****Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253****Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252****Resolutions, See Ordinances and resolutions****Rights, See Franchises****Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253****Street Commissioner, 7-3-4254****Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253****Territorial limits, 7-3-4206****Time**

abandonment of form, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4227

civil service

commissioners

annual report, 7-3-4261

terms of office, 7-3-4257

discharge of employees, 7-3-4259

vacancies, temporary appointments, 7-3-4258

financial statement, publication, 7-3-4266

mayor and councilmen

filing of oath and official bond, 7-3-4217

terms of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216

meetings, 7-3-4220

officers, election, 7-3-4213

proclamation, publication, 7-3-4213

ordinances, filing and effective date, 7-3-4222

organization, election for, 7-3-4208

proclamation, publication, 7-3-4209

reconsideration following disapproval, 7-3-4212

proceedings, publication, 7-3-4266

proclamations, publication, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213

reorganization, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4212

Utilities, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256**Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252****Weights and Measures, Commissioner of, 7-3-4254****MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT****Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432****Actions**

existing, continuation, 7-3-4304

prosecution, 7-3-4461

public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302

sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313

Administrative officer, See City manager**Advertising, public, 7-3-4374****Advisory boards, 7-3-4404****Affidavit required when, 7-3-4327****Alleys, See Streets and alleys****Appropriations**

civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406

emergency purchases, 7-3-4434

estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371

ordinances for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4372

property, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369

reversion, 7-3-4373

supplies, purchase of — procedures, 7-3-4434

transfer, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373

Assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, See also Taxes

public improvements, 7-3-4442

snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453

utility connections, 7-3-4443

Authorization for, 7-3-4301**Boards**

appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405

civil service, See **Civil service**

powers and duties, 7-3-4303

Bond issues, 7-3-4313

Bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461

Borrowing, powers regarding, 7-3-4313

Bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449

Buildings

county, use, 7-3-4370

inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464

powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464

Bylaws, existing — continuation, 7-3-4303

Chief administrative officer, See **City manager**

Chief executive, See **City manager**

City attorney, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461

City judge, 7-3-4462

City manager

advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404

appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361

appropriations

recommendations for, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4372

transfers, request for, 7-3-4372

"chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121

civil service chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409, See also **Civil service**

claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433

compensation, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417

contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435

departments

administration, 7-3-4362

directors

appointment, 7-3-4402

supervision and control, 7-3-4403

expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371

expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371

fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466

investigatory powers, 7-3-4366

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322

officers and employees

accounts of officers, reports regarding, 7-3-4431

salaries or compensation fixed by, 7-3-4417

park commissioners, board of — appointment, 7-16-4202

police

applications for position on force, filing and referral, 7-32-4108

appointment of officers, 7-32-4108

certificate of qualification, 7-32-4108

revocation, 7-32-4113

"mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153

police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

powers generally, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103

powers and duties, 7-3-4363

property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434

public safety, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4464

public service, director of — control and supervision, 7-3-4441

public welfare, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4463

real property, execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368

role, 7-3-4362

sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436

streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4448

supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434

transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367

City treasurer, 7-3-4373

Civil service

appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363

board

appeals to, 7-3-4411

employees

discharge or demotion filed with, 7-3-4411

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Civil service (Continued)**

board (Continued)

employees (Continued)

salary

certification, 7-3-4413

rules concerning, 7-3-4417

establishment, 7-3-4405

investigatory powers, 7-3-4414

oaths, administering, 7-3-4414

organization, 7-3-4406

probationer, discharge or reduction, 7-3-4410

removal from, reasons in writing, 7-3-4405

role, 7-3-4408

subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4414

violations, penalties prescribed for, 7-3-4416

chief examiner

appointment, 7-3-4406

role, 7-3-4409

classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4417

code of rules, 7-3-4408

discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415

employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411

existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412

probationary period, 7-3-4410

salary, certification required, 7-3-4413

violations, 7-3-4416

Claims, 7-3-4433, See also Actions

former government, continuation, 7-3-4304

Commission

advertising, public — contract rules, 7-3-4374

appropriations and ordinances for, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4373

assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453

authority generally, 7-3-4314

boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405

buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464

business, conduct, 7-3-4323

bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303

city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461

city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462

city manager

appointment, 7-3-4361

expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371

salary fixed by, 7-3-4417

civil service board

appointment, 7-3-4405

code of rules, approval, 7-3-4408

penalties for violations, approval, 7-3-4416

clerk of the commission

civil service, See **Civil service**

duties, 7-3-4323

oaths filed with, 7-3-4318

ordinances and resolutions, filing and authentication, 7-3-4324

commissioners

absence, 7-3-4322

compensation, 7-3-4321

conflict of interest, 7-3-4367

county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370

county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370

election of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311

forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367

meetings, 7-3-4322

multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312

oath, 7-3-4318

ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324

police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304

qualifications, 7-3-4315

quorum, 7-3-4323

recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319

- removal, 7-3-4367
- sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
- term of office, 7-3-4316
- transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
- composition, 7-3-4314
- contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
- departments and divisions
 - creation, 7-3-4363
 - directors, salaries fixed by, 7-3-4417
 - discontinuance, functions, and duties, 7-3-4401
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- election of, 7-3-4301
- employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
- expenditures and revenues
 - appropriation, 7-3-4373
 - estimates, 7-3-4371
- finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
- governing body, as, 7-3-4314
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- investigations by, 7-3-4365
- local improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
- mayor, See **Mayor**
- meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
- oaths filed with, 7-3-4318
- ordinances, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
 - alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4372
 - appropriations, for, 7-3-4372
 - enactment procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4372
 - initiative, petition for, 7-3-4327
 - powers prescribed by, 7-3-4313
 - salary, 7-3-4417
- powers and duties, 7-3-4303
 - prescribed by, 7-3-4313
- president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
- presiding officer, 7-3-4320
 - ordinances and resolutions, authentication, 7-3-4324
 - subpoenas, signing, 7-3-4365
- proceedings, 7-3-4323
- public places
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
 - supervision, 7-3-4447
- public health regulations, 7-3-4463
- purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
- records, 7-3-4323
- resolutions, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
 - alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
 - enactment procedures, 7-3-4324
 - powers prescribed by, 7-3-4313
- rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4434
- salaries, ordinance for, 7-3-4417
- streets and alleys
 - acceptance, revocation when, 7-3-4448
 - care and control, 7-3-4446
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
 - vacating or change of name, 7-3-4448
- subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365
- utilities
 - connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
 - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
 - operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
- vacancies, 7-3-4317
- witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366
- Commissioners**, See **Commission**
- Construction of provisions**, 7-3-4302

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Contracts**

- advertising, by, 7-3-4374
- approval required when, 7-3-4435
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
- county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- preparation, 7-3-4461
- supplies, 7-3-4434
- writing required, 7-3-4461

County buildings, use, 7-3-4370, See also **Buildings**

County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370

Departments, See also specific department in this main category

- accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
- accounts, 7-3-4431
- administration, 7-3-4362
- attorney for, 7-3-4461
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- directors
 - appointment and removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402
 - civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
 - claims, procedures, 7-3-4433
 - emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
 - property, condemnation, 7-3-4434
 - role, 7-3-4403
 - salaries, 7-3-4417
- enumeration, 7-3-4401
- expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
- financial statements, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4432
- functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401
- investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433
- legal adviser, 7-3-4461
- reports, 7-3-4431
- supplies, 7-3-4431

Eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418

Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions**, **elections of**

- ballot, form, 7-3-4307
- city judge, 7-3-4462
- clerks, 7-3-4311
- commissioners, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
- commission, of, 7-3-4301
- conduct of, 7-3-4308, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
- general provisions, 7-3-4341
- judges, 7-3-4311
- multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
- order for, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310
- police patrol, 7-3-4465
- proclamation and notice, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4374
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
- results, effect, 7-3-4309

Emergency measures, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466

Employees, See **Officers and employees**

Evidence, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

Expenditures, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373

Finance, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431

- accountant, 7-3-4434
- account books kept by, 7-3-4431
- accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
- director
 - assessments, duties, 7-3-4431
 - assistants and employees, 7-3-4434
 - civil service positions
 - filling, certification, 7-3-4409
 - salaries, certification required, 7-3-4413
 - duties generally, 7-3-4431
 - emergency purchases, 7-3-4434

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Finance, Department of (Continued)****director (Continued)**

investigations by, 7-3-4433

licenses and fees, issuance and collection, 7-3-4431, 49-3-204

oaths, administering, 7-3-4433

property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434

public money, duties, 7-3-4431

sinking fund, trustee of, 7-3-4436

supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434

warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433

purchasing agent, 7-3-4434

treasurer, 7-3-4434

Financial administration

accounting procedures, 7-3-4432

appropriations, See **Appropriations**

city manager, duties, 7-3-4363

claims, 7-3-4433

contracts, See **Contracts**

expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373

finance, department and director, See **Finance, Department of**

investigation, 7-3-4365

sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434

Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351**Fire department, 7-3-4466**

firefighters' retirement funds, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466

Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463**Franchises**

exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451

ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

utilities, for, See **Utilities**

Gifts, 7-3-4313**Governing body, See Commission****Grants, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452****Health officer, 7-3-4463****Hearings, public, 7-3-4372****Highways**

public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441

right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451

supervision, 7-3-4447

utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452

Improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442**Indebtedness, effect of multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4312****Initiatives, See also Referendums**

ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324

petition for, 7-3-4327

Institutions, 7-3-4463**Instruments to be in writing, 7-3-4461****Law, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461**

city attorney as head, 7-3-4461

Laws

enforcement, 7-3-4363

existing, continuation, 7-3-4302

governing city, 7-3-4303

Liability

department directors, 7-3-4433

former government, continuation, 7-3-4304

Libraries, 7-3-4463**Licenses, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 45-8-351, 49-3-204****Local improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442****Mayor, See also MAYORS**

absence, 7-3-4320

compensation, 7-3-4321

designation, 7-3-4319

elections

certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309

proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Mayor (Continued)

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
 ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
 powers, 7-3-4320
 real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
 recall, 7-3-4319
 reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
 role, 7-3-4320
 term of office, 7-3-4316
 vacancy in office, 7-3-4319

Moratorium, reorganization, 7-3-4309

Multimunicipality organization

effect, 7-3-4312
 procedure, 7-3-4311

Municipal plan board, 7-3-4404

Notices

assessment, 7-3-4431
 election, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4311
 hearings, 7-3-4372
 meetings, special, 7-3-4322
 multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
 streets, resolution for vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
 utility connections, construction, 7-3-4443
 writing required when, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4443

Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463

Officers and employees

appointment, 7-3-4363
 attorney for, 7-3-4461
 bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Officers and employees**
 civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
 commissioners, See **Commission**
 commission, of, 7-3-4323
 conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
 county, work by, 7-3-4370
 department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
 eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
 election of, 7-3-4341
 employment officer, See **Civil service, chief examiner**
 fees and money collected by, disposition, 7-3-4373
 investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
 legal adviser, 7-3-4461
 multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
 oath, 7-3-4318
 powers and duties, 7-3-4303
 removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411
 writing, reasons to be in, 7-3-4411
 salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417
 term of office, cessation when, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
 transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367

Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431

Ordinances and resolutions

adoption, 7-3-4323
 advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374
 amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
 appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374
 assessments, for, 7-3-4453
 boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
 city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
 city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
 city manager
 duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
 salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
 civil service
 board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
 violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
 commissioners, compensation set by, 7-3-4321

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- compensation set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417
 - departments
 - directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
 - discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401
 - effective date, 7-3-4325
 - eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
 - emergency, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326
 - enacting clause, 7-3-4324
 - enactment, procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
 - enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
 - existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
 - finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
 - generally, 7-3-4313
 - highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
 - initiative
 - petition, 7-3-4327
 - submission by, 7-3-4324
 - licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
 - mayor, imposition of powers and duties, 7-3-4320
 - meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322
 - officers' terms, cessation, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
 - powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
 - property, rules regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
 - publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374
 - public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
 - public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
 - public money, regarding, 7-3-4431
 - public places
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
 - supervision, 7-3-4447
 - public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
 - real property, authority to execute conveyances, 7-3-4368
 - recording, 7-3-4324
 - referendum, subject to, 7-3-4326
 - rejection, 7-3-4323
 - repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
 - revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
 - sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
 - storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434
 - streets and alleys
 - dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
 - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
 - transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
 - utility
 - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
 - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
 - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
 - weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464
 - writing required, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4324
- Parks and playgrounds, 7-3-4463, See also PARKS, Municipalities; RECREATION, Municipalities**
- Petitions**
- initiative, for, 7-3-4327
 - multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
 - reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
 - utility construction or operation
 - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
 - franchise renewal, 7-3-4450
- Plats, supervision and written approval, 7-3-4444**
- Police**
- applicability of provisions, 7-32-4162
 - department, 7-3-4465
 - supervision, 7-32-4103
 - enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Police (Continued)**

free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367

manager's duties, See **City manager**

public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

tax levies for services, 7-3-4464

Powers of municipalities, 7-3-4313, 45-8-351**Property, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313**

appropriation, 7-3-4369

assessments, See **Assessments**

multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312

purchase and sale, 7-3-4434

real, conveyances, 7-3-4368

Public hearings, 7-3-4372**Public money, 7-3-4431****Public places**

public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441

right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451

supervision, 7-3-4447

utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452

Public Safety, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464

director

duties, 7-3-4464

fire department, rules regarding, 7-3-4466

police department, rules and written authority regarding, 7-3-4465

police and fire, division of, 7-3-4464

Public Service Commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302**Public Service, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441**

director

duties, 7-3-4441

plats, supervisor of, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446

streets and alleys, acceptance, 7-3-4446

utility connections, authority, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4443

Public Welfare, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463

director, duties, 7-3-4463

health officer, 7-3-4463

Public works and improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442**Quarantines, 7-3-4463****Real property, See **Property******Referendums, See also **Initiatives****

franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451

ordinances subject to, 7-3-4326

utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452

Reorganization for, 7-3-4305**Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions******Revenues, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373****Rubbish removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453****Rules, 7-3-4313****Sanitary regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463****Seal, corporate, 7-3-4313****Sidewalks, snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453****Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436****Snow and ice removal, assessments for, 7-3-4453****Social problems, 7-3-4463****Streets and alleys**

acceptance, 7-3-4446

revocation when, 7-3-4448

name, changing, 7-3-4448

platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444

powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447

public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441

right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449

supervision, 7-3-4447

utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452

vacating, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448

Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS****Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313**

Supplies, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434

Taxes, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464, See also **Assessments**

Territorial limits, 7-3-4304

Time

assessments, installment payments, 7-3-4443

civil service

appointments, probationary period, 7-3-4410

board

members, term of office, 7-3-4405

report to commission, 7-3-4408

commissioners

filing of oaths, 7-3-4318

term of office, 7-3-4316

commission meetings, 7-3-4322

contracts for advertising, term, 7-3-4374

departmental reports, 7-3-4431

grant or franchise

public places, ordinance for right to use or occupy — filing, 7-3-4449

renewal prohibited when, 7-3-4451

multimunicipality organization, election and notice, 7-3-4311

officers, election, 7-3-4310

proclamation, publication, 7-3-4310

ordinances and resolutions

appropriation ordinance, passage, 7-3-4372

effective date, 7-3-4325

filing and publication, 7-3-4324

public places, granting right to use or occupy — filing, 7-3-4449

salaries, to fix, 7-3-4417

organization, election for, 7-3-4305

proclamation, publication, 7-3-4306

reconsideration following disapproval, 7-3-4309

proclamations, publication, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310

reorganization, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4309

Utilities

accounting summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432

annual report, 7-3-4302

connections, 7-3-4443

construction or operation, 7-3-4313

franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452

powers regarding, 7-3-4313

public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443

rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463

Warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433

Weapons, regulation, 45-8-351

Weed removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453

Weights and measures, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464

Witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-MAYOR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-113

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Administrative expenses, 3-6-301

Appeals, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL**, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; **APPEALS,**

CRIMINAL, generally

civil proceedings, 25-30-108

criminal proceedings, 46-17-311, 46-17-404

district court, to, 25-30-101

judgments or orders, from, 3-6-110

rules, 3-6-104

Applicability of laws

counterclaim, 25-30-104

criminal proceedings, 46-17-401, 46-17-403

district court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401

justice's court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Applicability of laws (Continued)**

new matters, 25-30-104

summons, 25-30-103

Assigned counsel, 46-8-201**Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236****Chief of police as executive officer, 3-6-303****City and town judicial powers vested in, 7-1-4122****City courts**

abolishment, 3-6-101, 3-6-102

conduct of municipal court applicable to, 3-11-206

judge, office abolished — service continued when, 3-6-101, 3-6-102

jurisdiction assumed or continuing, 3-6-101

Clerk of the court

acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102, 1-5-106

duties, 3-1-204, 3-6-302

oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101

position, establishment, 3-6-301

records, 3-6-302

salary, 3-6-301

seal kept by, 3-1-204

summons signed by, 25-30-103

Complaint, 3-6-103**Constables, See CONSTABLES****Contempt, See CONTEMPT****Convening hours, 3-6-106****Costs, 25-30-101, 25-30-107****Counterclaim, reply, 25-30-104****Court of justice, as, 3-1-101****Court of record, as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101****Courtroom, 3-6-105****Creation, 3-6-101****Criminal procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-30-101, 25-31-402****Dismissal, state's liability at issue, 25-30-101****Disqualification of judge, See Judges****District court**

appeals to, 25-30-108, 46-17-404

applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401

Duties, 3-6-104**Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons****Establishment, 3-6-101****Executive officer, 3-6-303****Facilities, 3-6-105****Fees and fines, 25-30-102, 25-30-107**

assigned counsel, 46-8-201

criminal proceedings, 46-17-402

Hours of business, 3-6-106**Judges, See also JUDGES AND JUSTICES, generally**

absence from state, Const., VII, 10

appointment, 3-1-1503, 3-6-202

candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10

city judge to serve as, when, 3-6-102

conflict of interest, 3-1-803

defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501

disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards

Commission**disqualification**

affidavit, 3-1-805

applicability of laws, 25-30-101

cause, for, 3-1-803, 3-1-805

grounds, 3-1-803, 3-1-1507

indictment, 3-1-1109

judicial standards commission, recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109

motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101

substitute judge, 3-6-204

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Judges (Continued)**

disqualification (Continued)

- training sessions, failure to attend, 3-6-202
- drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
- election, 3-1-1503, 3-6-101, 3-6-102, 3-6-201, 3-6-202, 13-15-405; Const., VII, 7
- expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-6-202, 3-6-203
- forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
- jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103, See also **Jurisdiction**
- law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601, 3-1-604; Const., VII, 9
- partner's practice limited when, 3-1-603
- motor vehicle
 - financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
 - liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
- number required, determination, 3-6-202
- political party office prohibited, 3-1-604
- pro tem, 3-6-204
- qualifications, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
- removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, Judicial Standards Commission
- residence, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
- restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- salary, 3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
 - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
 - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
- sessions, designation, 3-6-106
- substitute, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-6-204, 25-30-101
- substitution, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-6-204
 - applicability of laws, 25-30-101
 - costs, 25-10-205
 - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
 - jurisdiction, 3-6-204
- term of office, 3-6-201; Const., VII, 7
- testimony, self-incriminating — may compel, 46-15-331
- training and certification
 - definitions, 3-1-1501
 - election results, certification as compliance, 13-15-405
 - exception, 3-1-1503, 3-6-202
 - expenses, 3-1-1506
 - failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507
 - filing of certificate, 3-1-1502
 - mandatory, 3-6-202
 - required, 3-1-1502, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202
 - temporary certificate, 3-1-1503
- vacancy in office, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202
- youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-303

Judgments, 25-30-101, 25-30-106

appeal from, 3-6-110

Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1**Juries**, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**Jurisdiction**, Const., VII, 1

- alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
- appellate jurisdiction in district court, 46-17-311
- assumed from or continuing over city court, 3-6-101
- concurrent
 - city court, 40-4-123
 - district court, 40-4-123
 - justices' courts, 40-4-123
 - youth court, 41-5-203
- criminal, 46-2-204
- generally, 3-6-103

Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403**Officers of the court**, 3-6-303**Parties**, unknown person as defendant, 25-30-101**Police officers as officers of court**, 3-6-303, 25-30-105

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Powers and duties**, 3-1-113, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 1; VII, 2**Preference to handicapped persons in employment**, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****Preliminary hearings**, 3-6-103**Procedure**, rules of, Const., VII, 2**Process of**

execution, 3-6-303

summons, 25-30-103

unknown person as defendant, 25-30-101

Records, 3-6-302**Restraining orders, self-help temporary**

forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122

pleading and orders, certification, 40-4-123

registration, 40-4-125

review or removal, 40-4-124

Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101; Const., VII, 2**Seal**, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206**Sentencing limitations**, 46-18-202**Sessions**, 3-6-106**Severance of issues**, 25-30-101**Substitute judge**, See **Judges****Summons**, 25-30-103**Supervisory control of supreme court**, Const., VII, 2**Supplies**, 3-6-105**Time**

judges

practice of law, requirement, 3-6-202

salary, payment, 3-6-203

term of office, 3-6-201

sessions of court, 3-6-106

Trial, 25-30-101**Vesting of judicial power**, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1**MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16 See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Municipal finance consolidation****MUNICIPAL HOUSING AUTHORITIES** See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL****MUNICIPALITIES** See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government**MUNICIPAL PARKS** See **PARKS****MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 9 See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN****MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44 See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds****MURDER** See **CRIMES, Homicide****MUSEUM LOAN ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5 See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to****MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS**, 23-1-109**MUSEUMS** See also generally **ANTIQUITIES; ARTS AND CULTURE; HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Antiquities permits**, 22-3-432**Beer and table wine license, special** — for certain nonprofit arts organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501**County**

budget, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205

defined, 7-16-2201

erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205

MUSEUMS (Continued)**County (Continued)**

establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205

gifts and donations, 7-16-2204

land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321

management, 7-8-2103, 7-16-2204

tax levy for, 7-16-2205

trustees, board of

appointment, number of members, and term, 7-16-2203

county museum fund, administration, 7-16-2203

role, 7-16-2204

reports, written, 7-16-2204

Cultural and aesthetic project grants, See also **ARTS AND CULTURE**

Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**,

generally

Gambling devices, illegal — possession or display, 23-5-152

Gifts, 7-16-2204

Grizzly bears or parts, donation, 87-1-511

Historical museum, 22-3-102, 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

Insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

Law Enforcement Officers' Memorial, 22-3-701

Loans of property to

agreements, written, 22-3-506, 22-3-508

applicability of provisions, 22-3-523

citation of museum loan act, 22-3-501

conservation of loaned property, 22-3-508, 22-3-521

definitions, 22-3-503

disposal of loaned property, 22-3-508, 22-3-521

donation of loaned property, 22-3-521

injury to or loss of property, 22-3-508, 22-3-509, 22-3-521

interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-506, 22-3-521

lender, notices to, 22-3-505, 22-3-509, 22-3-510, 22-3-521

limitation on actions, 22-3-521

loaned property, conservation or disposal, 22-3-508, 22-3-521

notices

intent to preserve interest, of — filing, retention, and form, 22-3-506, 22-3-521

lender, to

injury to or loss of property, 22-3-509, 22-3-521

manner of giving, 22-3-505

termination of loan, 22-3-510, 22-3-521

owner of property

change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-502, 22-3-507

intent to preserve interest, of, 22-3-506, 22-3-521

owner of property

change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-502, 22-3-507

intent to preserve interest, of, 22-3-506, 22-3-521

purpose of provisions, 22-3-502

recovery of property, 22-3-521

termination of loan, notice, 22-3-510, 22-3-521

terms, indefinite or specified, 22-3-504

title to property, 22-3-502, 22-3-521

unclaimed property

title vested to, 22-3-502

uniform act superseded, 22-3-522, 70-9-106

writings

agreements, 22-3-506, 22-3-508

contact between lender and museum, effect on action to recover property, 22-3-521

interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-506

owner of property, notice

change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-507

intent to preserve interest, of, 22-3-506

term of loan, concerning, 22-3-504

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212

Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109

Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214

Municipalities

establishment, 7-16-4103

MUSEUMS (Continued)**Municipalities (Continued)**

financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105

tax levy, 7-16-4105

Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **Loans of property to**

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206

Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120

Public, county contributions to, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205

Slot machines, antique — possession permitted, 23-5-153

Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105

Table wine and beer license, special — for certain nonprofit arts organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501

Tax exemption, 15-6-201

Time, loans of property

actions, limitation on, 22-3-521

notices

intent to preserve interest, of — retention, 22-3-506, 22-3-521

lender, to — proof of receipt or publication, 22-3-505

term, 22-3-504, 22-3-510

unclaimed property, 22-3-522

MUSKRATS, 87-2-101, 87-3-501, 87-3-503

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

MUSTARD

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

MX MISSILE OPPOSITION, 90-5-211

N**NAMES**

Actions, in

abbreviations, 25-5-102

business names, 25-5-104

Assumed business name, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Building and loan associations, 32-2-201, 32-2-401

Central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801

Change of, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

adoption proceedings, child, 40-8-121

assumed business names, 30-13-209, 30-13-210, See also **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**

banks and trust companies, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355

building and loan associations, 32-2-401

conservation districts, 76-15-801, 76-15-803

corporations, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310

counties, See **COUNTIES, Name**, change

deaf and blind, Montana school for the — effect, 20-8-101

deeds, effect, 70-20-109

dental hygienists, 37-4-406

dentists, 37-4-307

dismissal, 27-31-204

dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108

drivers' licenses, notice concerning, 61-5-115

foreign corporations, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031, 35-2-822, 35-2-826

hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203

invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108

jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103

minors, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, 40-8-121

nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102, 35-2-222, 35-2-228

notice of hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203

NAMES (Continued)**Change of (Continued)**

- objections, 27-31-202
- order for change, 27-31-204
- person, availability, 27-31-101
- petition
 - filing, 27-31-201
 - form
 - nonprofit corporation, 27-31-102
 - person, 27-31-101
- physical therapists, 37-11-201
- physicians, 37-3-310
- secured transactions, filing of financial statements — effect, 30-9-402
- state parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102, 23-2-404
- streets, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
- trust companies, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355
- unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-301
- venue
 - nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102
 - persons, 27-31-101
- voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- watercourses, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
- witnesses, 27-31-203
- writing required, 27-31-201

Child support petitions, identification of obligor, 40-5-112

Cities and towns, 7-1-4102

City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209

Community college districts, 20-15-102

Condominiums, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304

Conservation districts, 76-15-213, 76-15-801, 76-15-803

Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311

banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

building and loan associations, 32-2-201

business corporations, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311

credit unions, 32-3-103

development corporations, 32-4-201

dissolution, effect, 35-6-203

foreign corporations, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826

investment companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

nonprofit corporations, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

professional corporations, 35-4-206

ranches, 30-13-112

reinstatement, effect, 35-6-203

savings and loan associations, 32-2-201

savings banks, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201

Corporate requirements

business trusts, 35-5-201

foreign, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

generally, See **CORPORATIONS**

nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

professional corporations, 35-4-206, 35-4-502

utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-201

Corporations, See CORPORATIONS

Counties, 7-1-2102, See also COUNTIES, Names, change

Drugs, dangerous, scheduled drugs, 50-32-206

Farm names, 30-13-112

Fictitious, See ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES

Foreign corporations, See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-208

Goodwill, name excluded, 30-13-121

Grazing districts, 76-16-201, 76-16-204

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-312

Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602

Insurers

domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201

NAMES (Continued)**Insurers (Continued)**

farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203

generally, conflict, 33-2-107

reciprocal, 33-5-103

Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Montana university system, 20-25-102

Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, Endorsement; Signatures

Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**

Political party name, use, 13-10-602

Postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-202

Presumption of identity, 26-1-602

Ranch names, 30-13-112

Service marks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Trademarks and service marks

Solid waste management district, 7-13-204

State parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-2-404

Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Trade names, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Trademarks and service marks

Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, Name of corporation

Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

Water quality districts, 7-13-4505

NARCOTIC DRUGS

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, Dangerous drugs; Narcotics generally; Opium and opiates

NATIONAL BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106

NATIONAL DEFENSE HIGHWAY PROGRAM, 10-3-107

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATIONAL GUARD

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, National guard

NATIONAL ORIGIN, DISCRIMINATION CONCERNING

See **DISCRIMINATION**

NATIONAL PARKS

See **PARKS**

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

NATIVE AMERICANS

See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS

Account, special revenue, 76-12-123

Acquisition, See **Designation or acquisition**

Administration, 76-12-115, 76-12-121 — 76-12-123

Administrative rules, 76-12-112, 76-12-122

Advisory Council

appointment to, 2-15-3203

compensation, 2-15-3203

composition, 2-15-3203

creation, 2-15-3203

defined, 76-12-104

publications, assistance, 76-12-122

recommendations by, 76-12-122

system, comments on plan, 76-12-121

NATURAL AREAS (Continued)**Advisory Council (Continued)**

term of office, 2-15-3203

Citation of Natural Areas Act of 1974, 76-12-101

Condemnation, 76-12-108, 76-12-110, See also **Designation or acquisition**

Conflict of laws, 76-12-117

Definitions, 76-12-104

Designation or acquisition

condemnation or development, authorization and restrictions, 76-12-108, 76-12-110

existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111

generally, 76-12-102, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-108, 76-12-122

hearings, 76-12-112

notice, 76-12-112

proposals, 76-12-112

public testimony, 76-12-112

recommendations regarding, 76-12-121

report concerning, 76-12-109

Development, 76-12-110, See also **Designation or acquisition**

Eminent domain, 76-12-108, 76-12-110

Enforcement, 76-12-112

Establishment, 76-12-102, 76-12-103, 76-12-121, 76-12-122

Existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111

Files as public record, 76-12-116

Fire suppression costs, 76-12-121

Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, Uses within

Gifts, 76-12-107, 76-12-123

Grazing use, 76-12-121

Hearings, 76-12-112

Identification, 76-12-121

Land

acquisition, 76-12-107, 76-12-108

method of bringing under provisions, 76-12-107

registration, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, 76-12-122

uses

existing, continuation and control, 76-12-111

multiple, 76-12-121

Land Commissioners, Board of

acquisition of land, limitations, 76-12-108, 76-12-111

defined, 76-12-104

designation by, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-111, 76-12-112

eminent domain, power concerning, 76-12-108

gifts, acceptance, 76-12-107

hearings, 76-12-112

land use regulations, 76-12-111

meetings, 76-12-112

recommendations to, 76-12-112, 76-12-121

reports, 5-11-210, 76-12-109

system, comments on plan, 76-12-121

trust lands, administration, 76-12-103

Lease or agreement for land use, 76-12-111

Legislative findings, 76-12-102

Litter control, 76-12-121

Management, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, 76-12-122

Multiple uses, availability for, 76-12-121

Natural Areas Act of 1974, citation, 76-12-101

Natural areas special revenue account, 76-12-123

Notice to landowners and lessees when, 76-12-112

Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Policy, 76-12-103

Proceedings as public record, 76-12-116

Protection, 76-12-103, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-112

Publications concerning, 76-12-122

Register, 76-12-104, 76-12-121

Registration, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, 76-12-122

Reports concerning, 76-12-109

Restrictions on condemnation or development, 76-12-110

Restrictive provisions, additional — applicability, 76-12-117

NATURAL AREAS (Continued)**Rules**, 76-12-112, 76-12-122**Short title**, 76-12-101**Signs**, location, 75-15-113**Snowmobiling in**, 76-12-121**State Lands, Department of**

consultations, 76-12-115

defined, 76-12-104

designation by, 76-12-112

funds, expenditure, 76-12-123

identification procedures, 76-12-121

publications, preparation, 76-12-122

recommendations, 76-12-112, 76-12-121, 76-12-122

register, preparation, 76-12-121

registration of land, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, 76-12-122

rules, advice concerning, 76-12-122

system, plan for, 76-12-121

weed control levy, 76-12-121

State lands, on

designation, 76-12-107

exchange of land, 76-12-107

generally, 76-12-103

management, 76-12-121

trust lands, 76-12-103, 76-12-107

System

defined, 76-12-104

plan for, 76-12-121

Time

advisory council members, term of office, 2-15-3203

register, preparation, 76-12-121

system, administrative plan, 76-12-121

Weed control, 76-12-121**NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1See **NATURAL AREAS****NATURAL AREAS ADVISORY COUNCIL**See **NATURAL AREAS****NATURAL DEATH**See **LIVING WILLS**; See also **DEATH**, generally**NATURAL DISASTER**See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally**NATURAL GAS**See generally **OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES****NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM**, Title 90, chapter 15See **NATURAL RESOURCES****NATURALIZATION****Arrest authority of officers**, 46-6-412**Birth date**, judicial determination — effect, 27-32-101, 27-32-102**Criminal proceedings**, guilty plea — effect, 46-12-210**Declarations of intention**, index, 3-5-514**Fees**, 3-5-515**Final papers**, recordkeeping by clerk of the district court, 3-5-514**Jurisdiction in district court**, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4**NATURAL OCCURRENCES, WAGERING ON**, 23-5-165**NATURAL RESOURCE DATA SYSTEM ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, Title 90, chapter 15See **NATURAL RESOURCES****NATURAL RESOURCES****Advisory Committee**, See **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee****Boundary Advisory Committee**, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Clean and healthful environment, right to, Const., II, 3; IX, 1

Conservation speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-718

Conservation

cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102

solid waste management, through, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

County zoning, effect, 76-2-209

Defined, 75-10-950

Development, 90-1-101, 90-2-101, See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BONDS AND**

BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal return on state resources**

Fire protection

cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102

general provisions, 76-11-101

rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**

Flathead Basin Commission Act of 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3, See **LAKES**

Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Indemnity tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

Information system

advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201, See also **Natural Resource Data System**

Advisory Committee

availability of information, 90-15-304

confidentiality of information, 90-15-304

cooperation among governmental agencies, 90-15-303

costs, 90-15-201

definitions, 90-15-102

establishment, 90-15-101, 90-15-301

fee system, 90-15-304

format, 90-15-201

funding, 90-15-103

ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523

heritage program as initial step in development, 90-15-302, See **Natural Heritage Program**

implementation, 90-15-101, 90-15-301

legislation, proposed, 90-15-301

methods, 90-15-201

planning framework, 90-15-301

public availability of information, 90-15-304

purpose of provisions, 90-15-101, 90-15-301

sources

agencies enumerated, 90-15-102

identification, 90-15-201

state library, development of planning framework, 90-15-301, See also **State Library**

Land Commissioners, Board of — rules for fire protection, 76-11-101

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Megalandfill siting

damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

purpose of provisions, 75-10-902

Mining operations, preservation of resources, 82-4-402

Mint and mint oil production, legislative findings, 80-11-401, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**

Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MON-TANA CONSERVATION CORPS**

Natural areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)**Natural Heritage Program**

advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201, See also **Natural Resource Data System**

Advisory Committee

contract for, 90-15-302

coordination with other states, 90-15-302, 90-15-303

data sources, 90-15-303

definitions, 90-15-102

establishment, 90-15-101, 90-15-302

funding, 90-15-103

natural resource information system, to be initial step in development, 90-15-302

operation by state library, 90-15-302

purpose of provisions, 90-15-101

Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee

appointments to, 2-15-1514

compensation of members, 90-15-203

composition, 2-15-1514

consultations, 90-15-301

creation, 2-15-1514

defined, 90-15-102

duties, 90-15-201

expenses, 90-15-203

interagency cooperation, 90-15-303

meetings, 90-15-203

staff, 2-15-1514, 90-15-202

Natural resource information system, See **Information system**

Open-space lands for preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Park rangers, enforcement of state parks laws, 23-1-121

Perpetuation, 76-11-102

Planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109

Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410 — 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS**,

Principal and income, determination

Protection, Const., IX, 1

Reclamation, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954; Const., IX, 2, See **RECLAMATION**

Renewable, development, 90-2-101, 90-2-111, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15

Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1

Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

Soil, conservation and erosion control, 76-11-102, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**

Solid waste management, conservation by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

State lands, See **STATE LANDS**

State Lands, Department of — fire protection duties

cooperative agreements, 76-11-102

generally, 76-11-101

State Library

natural heritage program

advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201

coordination with other states, 90-15-303

operation, 90-15-302

staff provided for, 90-15-302

natural resource data system advisory committee

recommendations from, 90-15-201

staff provided to, 90-15-202

natural resource information system

advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201

cooperation with other governmental agencies, 90-15-303

fee system, development, 90-15-304

funding, 90-15-103

legislation, proposal by, 90-15-301

planning framework, development by, 90-15-301

public availability of information, 90-15-304

Supervision, Const., VI, 8

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Tax to protect, Title 15, chapter 38; Const., IX, 2, See **TAXATION**, Resource indemnity trust tax

Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Water, See **WATER**

Wilderness areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**

Zoning

county, effect, 76-2-209

planning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-3302

Appointments to, 2-15-3302

Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

Composition, 2-15-3302

Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**

Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER**

Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Nuclear energy conversion facilities, See **FACILITY SITING**

Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3302

Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION**

Renewable resource development, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

Streambed protection, rulemaking authority, 75-7-117

Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, rulemaking, 75-5-1105, See also

WATER QUALITY

Water, authority, See **WATER**

Water users' associations, appeals on operation of water projects, 85-6-109

Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Agriculture, Department of — transfer of funds to, 80-7-720

Boards

natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION,**

BOARD OF

oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**

water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

Clean coal technology projects, Title 90, chapter 4, part 9, See **COAL**

Conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Conservation Districts Division, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103

Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Creation, 2-15-3301

Dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Director

appointment, 2-15-3301; Const., VI, 8

confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8

department head, as, 2-15-3301

removal, Const., VI, 8

soil survey advisory council, appointment and chairman, 2-15-3306

term of office, Const., VI, 8

vacancy, Const., VI, 8

water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307

Divisions

conservation districts, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103

oil and gas conservation, 82-11-101, 82-11-213

water resources, See **Water Resources Division**

Drought Advisory Committee, allocation and representation, 2-15-3308

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Energy, See **ENERGY**

Environmental contingency grant program, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Contingency grant program**

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Forests, national — jurisdiction, 85-1-214

Gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**

Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**

Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523

Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER**

Information to governor, Const., VI, 15

Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15

Irrigation, authority, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

Lakes, regulation of construction projects affecting, 75-7-209, See **LAKES, Shore protection**

Local government powers regarding certificates of environmental compatibility and public need, 7-1-111

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Megalandfill siting

application, copy to, 75-10-918

long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913

party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**

Natural gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**

Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514

Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**

Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Oil and gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**

Oil and Gas Conservation, Division of, 82-11-101, 82-11-213

Rangeland improvement loan program, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

Rangeland resources, administration, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

Rangeland Resources Committee, allocation, 2-15-3305, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

Rangeland resources, state coordinator for, 2-15-3304, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**

Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION**

Renewable resource development, functions, See **ENERGY; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15

Reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504

Soil conservation, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Soil Survey Advisory Council, 2-15-3306, 76-11-204

Soil survey and mapping program, duties, 76-11-203, 76-11-204, See also **SOIL SURVEYS**

State Building Energy Conservation Act, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY**

Supervision, Const., VI, 8

Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — transfer of funds for grant, 7-14-120

Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**

Water, authority, See **WATER**

Water conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Water Resources Division

bonds issued by political subdivision, interest rates, Title 17, chapter 5, part 1

water pollution control advisory council, administrator as member, 2-15-2107

Water users' associations, operation of projects with, 85-6-109

Water well contractors and drillers, duties, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

Weed management

biological agents for control, transfer of funds to department of agriculture, 80-7-720
cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151, See also WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

Yellowstone River, authority, See YELLOWSTONE RIVER

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part

1
See RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection

NATUROPATHIC HEALTH CARE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 26

See NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS

NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Administration of provisions, 37-26-201

Advertising, 37-26-408

Affidavits, 37-26-403

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-26-408

Aliens, 37-26-201, 37-26-404

Alternative Health Care Board

allocation, 2-15-1840

appointments to, 2-15-1840

childbirth attendance, rules, 37-26-103, 37-26-304

complaints, 37-26-201, 37-26-409

composition, 2-15-1840

continuing education, 37-26-201

defined, 37-26-103

disciplinary actions, 37-26-201, 37-26-408, 37-26-409

duties generally, 37-26-201

enforcement, 37-26-201, 37-26-409, 37-26-414

fees set by, 37-26-201, 37-26-403

hearings, 37-26-201, 37-26-409, 37-26-410

injunction, petition for, 37-26-401

investigations, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-403, 37-26-409

licenses

applications, form and manner prescribed by, 37-26-403

denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-26-408 — 37-26-410

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

endorsement, by, 37-26-404

examinations, 37-26-201, 37-26-402, 37-26-403

fees, 37-26-201, 37-26-403

hearings, 37-26-409, 37-26-410

issuance, 37-26-201, 37-26-401

nonresidents, 37-26-404

qualifications, 37-26-402, 37-26-403, 37-26-405

reciprocity, 37-26-201, 37-26-404

reinstatement, 37-26-410

renewal, 37-26-201

restrictions, 37-26-201

temporary, 37-26-201

medical colleges, approval, 37-26-103, 37-26-201

meetings, 37-26-202, 37-26-409

notice, 37-26-410

physician as member, 2-15-1840

powers generally, 37-26-201

public representation on, 2-15-1840

removal from office, 2-15-1840

rules, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-304, 37-26-404, 37-26-408, 37-26-409

specialty practice, certification, 37-26-201, 37-26-304

terms of office, 2-15-1840

Anesthetics, 37-26-103

Board, See Alternative Health Care Board

Childbirth attendance

certification for specialty practice required, 37-26-304

defined, 37-26-103

therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies prescribed for, 37-26-301

Citation of Naturopathic Health Care Practice Act, 37-26-101

Commerce, Department of

defined, 37-26-103

licenses

applications, 37-26-403

endorsement, issuance by, 37-26-404

issuance, 37-26-403 — 37-26-405

temporary, issuance and extension, 37-26-403

Communicable diseases, responsibility, 37-26-303

Complaints against, 37-26-201, 37-26-409, 37-26-410

Continuing education, requirements, 37-26-201

Contraception, barrier devices for, 37-26-301

Controlled substances, effect of violations concerning, 37-26-408

Counseling by, 37-26-301

Deceptive practices, 37-26-408

Definitions, 37-26-103

Diagnostic procedures, 37-26-301

Disciplinary actions, 37-26-201, 37-26-408, 37-26-409

Diseases, responsibility, 37-26-303

Drug abuse, effect, 37-26-408

Drugs

definitions, 37-26-103

dispensation or administration, 37-26-301

legend drugs, 37-26-201, 37-26-301

prescriptions, 37-26-301

restrictions, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-301

sale allowed when, 37-26-301

therapeutic drugs, 37-26-301

topical drugs, 37-26-103, 37-26-301

Enforcement of provisions, 37-26-201, 37-26-409, 37-26-414

Exemptions, 37-26-302

Falsification, 37-26-201, 37-26-408

Fees, 37-26-201, 37-26-403

Fines, 37-26-414

Fraudulent practices, 37-26-408

Health, local boards of — applicability of provisions, 37-26-303

Hearings, 37-26-201, 37-26-409, 37-26-410

Homeopathic preparations

defined, 37-26-103

prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-26-301, 37-26-302

Incompetence, 37-26-408

Injunction when, 37-26-401

Investigations, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-403, 37-26-409

Laboratory tests, 37-26-301

Legislative findings, 37-26-102

Licenses and licensing

affidavits and certificates, 37-26-403

applications, 37-26-403

continuing education, 37-26-201

denial, suspension, or revocation

grounds for, 37-26-403, 37-26-408

procedure, 37-26-409

reinstatement following suspension, 37-26-410

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

endorsement, by, 37-26-404

examinations, 37-26-201, 37-26-402, 37-26-403

fees, 37-26-201, 37-26-403

fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-26-408

hearings, 37-26-409, 37-26-410

inactive license, 37-26-404

issuance, 37-26-201, 37-26-401, 37-26-403 — 37-26-405, 37-26-409

discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

refusal, 37-26-408

nonresidents, 37-26-404

qualifications, 37-26-402, 37-26-403, 37-26-405

reciprocity, 37-26-201, 37-26-404

NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

- reinstatement, 37-26-410
- renewal, 37-26-201
- required, 37-26-401, 37-26-402
- restrictions, 37-26-201
- standards, 37-26-102
- temporary, 37-26-201, 37-26-403
- titles and terms, use without, 37-26-401
- Malpractice**, 37-26-404, 37-26-408
- Medical colleges**
 - approval, 37-26-103, 37-26-201
 - defined, 37-26-103
 - license qualifications, 37-26-402 — 37-26-404
- Mental illness or disability**, 37-26-408
- Minor surgery**, See **Surgery**, minor
- Nonresidents**, 37-26-404
- Notice**, 37-26-410
- Nutrition and nutritional counseling**, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
- Practice of**
 - assumed name, under, 37-26-408
 - defined, 37-26-103
 - license required, 37-26-401
 - restrictions, 37-26-301
- Prescriptions**, authority, 37-26-301
- Probation**, 37-26-409
- Public health duties**, 37-26-303
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-26-102
- Reciprocity**, 37-26-201, 37-26-404
- Restrictions**, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
- Rules**, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-304, 37-26-404, 37-26-408, 37-26-409
- Scope of practice**, 37-26-201, 37-26-301 — 37-26-304
- Short title**, 37-26-101
- Specialty practice**, certification, 37-26-201, 37-26-304
- Surgery**, minor
 - defined, 37-26-103
 - performance of procedures, 37-26-301
 - restrictions, 37-26-201
 - therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies prescribed for, 37-26-301
- Time**
 - alternative health care board
 - meetings, 37-26-202
 - terms of office, 2-15-1840
 - licenses
 - endorsement, by — practice required, 37-26-404
 - suspension, period of, 37-26-409
 - temporary, review of licensee or extension, 37-26-403
 - medical colleges, minimum resident program requirement, 37-26-103
 - specialty practice, certification — training requirements, 37-26-304
 - suspension of right to practice, 37-26-409
- Title and terms**, use, 37-26-401
- Therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies** — prescription and administration, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
- Topical drugs**, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, See also **Drugs**
- Unprofessional conduct**
 - alternative health care board members, 2-15-1840
 - licenses — denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-26-403, 37-26-408
- Violations**
 - complaints alleging, 37-26-409
 - disciplinary actions, 37-26-201
 - drug dispensation when, 37-26-301
 - injunction to restrain, 37-26-401
 - licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-26-408
 - prosecution, 37-26-414
 - rules, of, 37-26-408, 37-26-409
 - title and terms, use without license, 37-26-401
- Vital statistics**, responsibility, 37-26-303

NAVIGABLE WATERSSee **WATER****NEEDY PERSONS**See **INDIGENT PERSONS; LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF****NEGLECT****Actions**, dismissal for neglect to prosecute — effect, 27-2-407, 30-2-725**Aged persons**, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Alcoholic beverages**

beer brewers or wholesalers, nonpayment of tax, 16-1-409

carriers, submission of records for inspection, 16-6-109

Alternative Health Care Board, removal of members for, 2-15-1840**Animals**, 45-8-211

damages, 27-1-222, 27-1-301

Arrest, prejudgment — for neglect of duty, 27-16-102

sureties, neglect to pay judgment, 27-16-504

Attachment of property, secured party's neglect to file affidavit, 27-18-414**Bank collections**, loss or destruction of items, 30-4-202**Capital companies**, failure to make qualified investments, 90-8-301**Carriers**

alcoholic beverages, of — submission of records for inspection, 16-6-109

passenger

baggage, passengers' failure to check, 69-11-204

starting carrier at scheduled times, neglect in, 69-11-202

Children, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)****Chiropractors**, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of****Coal mines**

doors, failure to close, 50-73-305

map, failure to furnish or update, 50-73-209

Conservation districts

board of adjustment

members, removal from office, 76-15-721

variance proceedings, failure to urge contention, 76-15-727

supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314

Consumer counsel, regulated companies' failure to file statement or pay fee, 69-1-225, 69-1-226**Corrections facilities and programs, community** — offender's neglect in returning to, 53-30-326**County licenses**, failure to have or conduct of business without, 7-21-2116**Criminal charges when**, 45-5-622, 45-8-211**Dairies**, failure to obey departmental orders, 81-22-601**Debts**, assignment for benefit of creditors

inventory, assignor's failure to make, 31-2-214

void when, 31-2-209

Defined, 1-1-204**Dentists**, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of****Developmentally disabled persons**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment; Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator****Duty, of**

agent, by, 27-16-102

alternative health care board, removal of members for, 2-15-1840

arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-102

attorneys at law, 3-1-501, 37-61-212, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139

banks and trust companies

entries in bank records, failure to make, 32-1-464

officers, directors, or employees, 32-1-464, 32-1-468

reports to department of commerce, failure to make, 32-1-235

building and loan association directors, officers, or employees, 32-2-107, 32-2-304

cemetery association secretaries, failure to keep records, 35-20-211

city attorney, 7-4-4603

NEGLECT (Continued)
Duty, of (Continued)

- city court judges, failure to transmit papers following notice of appeal, 25-33-104
- city officers, 7-4-4111, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
- city or town council members, 7-7-4266
- city treasurer, 7-6-210, 7-6-212
- conservation districts
 - board of adjustment members, removal from office, 76-15-721
 - supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314
- contracts, mistake of fact not caused by, 28-2-409
- corporation officers, 27-16-102, 27-28-506
- county assessor, 15-1-202
- county attorney, 7-6-2117
- county commissioners, board of, 7-7-121, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
- county coroner, 3-1-501
- county officers, 7-4-2111, 7-7-121
- county sheriff, 3-1-501, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131
- county surveyor, 7-4-2803
- county treasurer, 7-6-210, 7-6-212, 7-6-2113, 7-14-2761, 7-14-2801, 15-16-113
- dentistry, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1842
- drainage district commissioners, removal from office, 85-8-314
- election officials, 13-35-204
- fiduciaries, 27-16-102, 72-16-609
- firefighters, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123
- housing authorities, municipal — commissioners, 7-15-4436
- irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-2142
- judicial officers, 3-1-501, 77-1-114
- jurors, 3-1-501, 25-7-206
- justices of the peace, failure to transmit papers following notice of appeal, 25-33-104
- marriage certificates, failure to deliver, 40-1-321
- medical examiners, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1841
- municipal commission government, civil service employees, 7-3-4259
- nursing, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1844
- occupational therapy practice, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1859
- park commissioners
 - county board members, vacation of office, 7-16-2305
 - municipal board members, vacation of office, 7-16-4205
- passenger tramway safety, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1896
- physical therapy examiners, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1858
- police, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
- political practices, commissioner of — removal from office, 13-37-102
- pork research and marketing committee members, removal from office, 81-8-604
- private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1891
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1873
- public accountants, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1866
- public employees, 17-2-109, 75-10-940, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
- public officers, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-10-940, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
- real estate appraisers, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1868
- sales, by factor, 27-16-102
- school trustees, 20-9-444
- securities brokers, 27-16-102
- state treasurer, 17-6-101
- teachers, 20-4-110
- town clerk, 7-6-210, 7-6-212
- urban renewal agency commissioners, 7-15-4234
- veterinary medicine, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1852
- wheat and barley committee, removal of members for, 2-15-3002
- witnesses, 5-5-103, 5-5-104, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 15-55-103, 39-31-106, 69-14-113, 72-16-204
- Elderly persons, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- Estates and probate proceedings, failure of surviving partner to render accounts, 72-12-703**
- Excusable neglect**
 - appeals
 - notice of, extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
 - record on, extension of time for transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

NEGLECT (Continued)**Excusable neglect (Continued)**

- conservation district boards of adjustment, failure to urge contention in variance proceedings, 76-15-727
- counterclaim, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
- extension of time as result of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
- judgment, relief from
 - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
 - ground for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
 - stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- objections, failure to raise, 2-18-1003, 2-18-1013, 39-31-109
- water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
- Execution, secured party's failure to file affidavit, 25-13-506**
- Fences, partition — failure to build or maintain, 70-16-208, 70-16-209**
- Ferrykeepers, noncompliance with regulations, 7-14-2826**
- Fire hazards**
 - forests
 - reduce or manage, failure to, 76-13-410
 - reduction or management, failure of purchaser of forest products to submit withheld money and fees and reports, 76-13-413
 - orders concerning, noncompliance, 50-62-111
 - owner's or occupant's failure to remove, 7-33-2302
- Fire safety and protection provisions, noncompliance, 50-61-119**
- Forests, fire hazards, See Fire hazards**
- Foster care, permanent placement of children in — when, 41-3-410**
- Fraternal benefit societies, noncompliance with provisions, 33-7-125**
- Guardian ad litem, appointment — minor's failure to make application, 25-5-301**
- Health officers, written orders by — noncompliance, 50-2-123**
- Health service corporations, liability, 33-30-304**
- Highway patrol officers, state property lost or destroyed by, 44-1-303**
- Hospitals, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
- Husband and wife, defense when parties to actions, 25-5-202**
- Indemnity actions, lack of defense — effect, 28-11-316**
- Inheritance tax, failure to pay, 72-16-443**
- Insurers, claim settlement practices, 33-18-201**
- Labor situations, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Neglect**
- Landlord and tenant**
 - commercial property, lessor's failure to make repairs, 70-26-203
 - security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201
- Leases, actions for default — termination, 30-2A-506**
- Livestock**
 - testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201
 - trespassing livestock, loss or injury during retention, 81-4-217
- Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206**
- Military officers, failure to take oath, 10-1-202**
- Mine leases, failure to execute release, 82-1-202**
- Mortgages, failure to execute and deliver certificate of discharge, 71-1-212**
- Motor carriers, failure to obey orders, 69-12-209**
- Motor vehicles**
 - drivers' licenses
 - failure to surrender upon demand, 61-5-206
 - reexamination or investigation for, failure to submit to, 61-5-207
 - financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-112
 - warranty provisions, nonconformity as result of neglect, 61-4-501, 61-4-506
- Nonsupport of spouse, 40-2-103**
- Nuisances, successive owners' failure to abate, 27-30-105**
- Nurses, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
- Occupational therapists, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
- Official bonds, See SURETY BONDS**

- Oil and gas leases, failure to execute release, 82-1-202
- Optometrists, revocation of certificate of registration, 37-10-307
- Pesticide licensees, license or permit revocation, 80-8-211
- Physical therapists, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
- Physicians, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
- Public markets, failure to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
- Quo warranto proceedings, failure to turn over books and papers, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
- Real Estate Appraisers, Board of — removal of members, 2-15-1868
- Rural special improvement districts, bidders' failure to enter contract, 7-12-2137
- Sales
 - breach of contract, termination of action for neglect to prosecute, 30-2-725
 - factor, neglect of duty by, 27-16-102
- School age children, neglect of assistance to attend school, 20-5-107
- Senior citizens, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Sewage system charges and rates, failure of entity to adopt system, 75-5-514
- Sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — property owners' failure to construct, 7-14-4109
- Special improvement districts, bidders' failure to enter contract, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
- Spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
- Spouses
 - defense when parties to actions, 25-5-202
 - support, failure to, 40-2-103
- State debt collection claims, filing, 17-4-105
- State land sales, failure of bidder to make initial payment, 77-2-323
- Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
- Surety, failure of creditor to pursue remedy, 28-11-416
- Taxation
 - city officers, failure to furnish information, 15-1-301
 - county assessors, neglect of duty, 15-1-202
 - gasoline, special fuels
 - dealers or users
 - refund, failure to file request for, 15-70-329
 - returns, failure to make, 15-70-332, 15-70-335
 - users' temporary permits, failure to carry, 15-70-311
 - information required by department of revenue, failure to furnish, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
 - payments, failure to make
 - corporation license or income tax, 15-31-510
 - income tax, individual, 15-30-321
 - 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, 10-4-211
 - nursing facility utilization fees, 15-60-204
 - oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-105
 - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
 - telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-112
 - personal property, failure to seize to secure payment, 15-16-113
 - poor taxes, failure to pay, 15-16-117
 - public officers, neglect of duty, 15-1-202
 - returns, failure to file
 - coal severance tax, 15-35-107
 - corporation license or income tax, 15-31-543
 - gasoline license tax, 15-70-212
 - income tax, individual, 15-30-321
 - tramway assessments, 23-2-716
 - road taxes, failure to pay, 15-16-117
 - statements or reports, failure to file
 - cement dealers, 15-59-205, 15-59-210
 - cement producers, 15-59-106, 15-59-110
 - coal, gross yield, 15-35-107
 - coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-107, 15-35-121
 - electrical energy producers, 15-51-111
 - freight line companies, 15-55-108
 - gasoline distributors, 15-70-210, 15-70-232

NEGLECT (Continued)**Taxation (Continued)**

statements or reports, failure to file (Continued)

mines

metal mines, 15-37-106, 15-37-109

micaceous mineral, 15-37-205

oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-106

resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107

telephone companies, 15-53-111, 15-53-112

tax deeds, purchaser or assignee — failure to give notice, 15-18-212

witnesses in investigations, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 15-55-103

Trusts

agent's redress of wrongs, trustee's failure to compel, 72-34-502

cotrustee's breach of trust, trustee's failure to compel, 72-34-503

predecessor trustee's nondelivery of trust property, failure of successor trustee to compel, 72-34-504

successor trustee's failure to redress breach of trust by predecessor, 72-34-504

Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, 70-27-205

Utilities, neglect of laws or orders, 69-3-110, 69-3-209

Utilities, rural cooperative — fee, failure to pay, 35-18-505

Vital statistics records, disclosure, 50-15-114

Water provisions, noncompliance, 85-2-122, 85-2-520

Weeds, nuisance — failure to remove or exterminate, 7-22-4101

Workers' compensation

accident reports — failure of employer, insurer, or adjuster to file, 39-71-307

employee payroll reports, failure of insured to file, 39-71-308

Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

NEGLIGENCE

See also generally **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

Accountants, 37-50-321, 37-50-401

Agent, of, 27-1-703, 28-10-602

AIDS testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013

Animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211

damages, 27-1-222, 27-1-301

Apportionment, 27-1-703

Architects, 37-65-321

Bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Bank officers, directors, or employees, 32-1-464, 32-1-468

Blood and blood products, services related to, 50-33-103

Blood banks, 50-33-104

Boats and boating

liability of owner, 23-2-505

operation of boat, 23-2-523, 23-2-525

Boiler or steam engineers, 50-74-314

Building and loan association directors, officers, or employees, 32-2-107, 32-2-304

Care, duty of, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, Care; TORTS, Care**

Carriers, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405

Chiropractors, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

Civil defense personnel, 10-3-111

Commission merchants, 30-11-403

Comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702

affirmative defenses, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — effect, 49-4-216

contribution, right to, 27-1-703

contributory, extent to which recovery barred, 27-1-702

mining company employees, 39-2-704

multiple defendants, 27-1-703

products liability actions, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719

railroad employees, effect, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006

snowmobile area operators, effect on, 23-2-656

Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13

Concealed weapons, permits to carry — actions arising from, 45-8-326

Construction blasters, in practice of blasting, 37-72-203

Consumer reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143

Contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

- Contributory negligence**, 27-1-701, 27-1-702, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c),
 - See **Comparative negligence**
- County clerk and recorder**, 7-4-2623
- County officers**, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517
- County weed management districts**, 7-22-2111
- Credit reports**, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
- Criminal**, See **CRIMES**
 - voluntary payment, effect on claim, See **EVIDENCE**, Voluntary payment of claim
- Dam or reservoir owners**, 85-15-305, 85-15-501
- Defined**, 1-1-204
- Dentists**, 41-1-407
- Denturists**, revocation or suspension of license, 37-29-311
- Depositary**, by, 70-6-204
- Disaster and emergency services personnel**, 10-3-111
- Documents of title**, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
- Drug offenses**, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204
- Duty of care**, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY**, Care; **TORTS**, Care
- Electricians**, suspension or revocation of license, 37-68-321
- Emergency medical care**, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 41-1-405, 50-6-317
- Eminent domain**, surveys for — damage to property, 70-30-110
- Employment situations**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Negligence
- Engineers**, 37-67-331, 50-74-314
- Evidence**
 - insurance agreement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
 - personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
 - subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
 - voluntary payment of claims, See **EVIDENCE**, Voluntary payment of claim
- Exculpatory contracts unlawful**, 28-2-702
 - employer liability, 39-2-705
 - mining company fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
 - railway corporation fellow servant liability, 39-2-703
- Farm mutual insurers**, directors or officers, 33-4-413
- Fire**
 - railroads, control of hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721
 - reports, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-414
- Food**, donated — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
- Forest fires**
 - burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
 - campfires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
 - landowner negligence, 76-13-201
- Frozen food lockers**, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403
- Funeral processions**, 61-8-384
- Game wardens' retirement caused by** — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-8-803
- Good Samaritan Law**, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
- Grain inspectors, samplers, or weighers**, 80-4-703
- Ground water provisions**, noncompliance, 85-2-520
- Guardian of minor**, liability, 72-5-231
- Guides**, See **Outfitters or guides**
- Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release — remedial action contractor, 75-10-718
- Health care facility services**, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 41-1-407, 50-33-103
- Health care information violations caused by**, damages, 50-16-553
- Hearing aid dispensers**, revocation or suspension of license, 37-16-411
- Highway patrol officers**
 - cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
 - retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-6-703
- HIV-related testing and counseling provisions**, 50-16-1013
- Hotel and motel owners**, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
- Hunting**, failure to tag carcasses of game animals or birds, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
- Immunity from liability**, See **GOVERNMENT**
- Inheritance tax**, effect, 72-16-458, 72-16-609
- Insurance agreement**, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- Insurance information**, disclosure or furnishing, 33-19-408
- Irrigation ditch owners or operators**, nonliabilities for drownings when, 85-7-2212
- Joinder of parties**, 27-1-703
- Joint and several liability**, 27-1-703, 61-5-108

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Joint liability, 27-1-703****Labor situations, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence****Landlord and tenant**

rental agreements, prohibited provisions in, 70-24-202

security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201

Land surveyors, 37-67-331**Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703**

blood banks, 50-33-104

carriers, 69-11-105, 69-11-421

comparative negligence, See **Comparative negligence**

depository, of, 70-6-204

determination, 27-1-703

ditch company employees, 27-1-731

employee, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence**employer, 27-1-703, 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence**

exemption by contract unlawful, 28-2-702

fellow employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fel-****low servant**

guardian of minor, 72-5-231

health care providers, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317

health care facilities, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-33-103

hotel and motel owners, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505

joint, 27-1-703

joint and several, 27-1-703, 61-5-108

licensees, to, 45-6-201

long-term care facilities, 50-33-103

motor vehicle owners, for employee drivers, 61-6-201

obstetrical services provided to patients of direct-entry midwives, 27-1-734, 37-27-311

payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**

professional corporations, 35-4-403, 35-4-404

railroads, control of fire hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721

recreationists, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

several, 27-1-703

telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735

third parties, acts of, 1-3-234

tissue banks, 50-33-104

trespassers, to, 45-6-201

utilities, underground facilities — damages to, 69-4-505, 69-4-506

Livestock

motor vehicles, collision with animals grazing on highway, 60-7-203

railroads, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-711

testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201

trespassing livestock, loss or injury during retention, 81-4-217

Loan of property for use, damage or injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107**Long-term care facilities, services related to blood and blood products, 50-33-103****Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE****Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206****Medical record information violations caused by, damages, 50-16-553****Mental health care facility services, 41-1-407****Midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-213****Mining company, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704****Minors, health care for, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407****Motor carriers, operation, 69-12-402****Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Negotiable instruments, contributing to forged signature or alteration, 30-3-406****Notaries public, 1-5-406****Nurses**

emergency services, 50-6-317

license — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-8-441

Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104**Obstetrical services provided to patients of direct-entry midwives, 27-1-734, 37-27-311****Official bonds, See SURETY BONDS****Outfitters or guides**

effect of licensing, 37-47-303

participants, by, 37-47-403

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Outfitters or guides (Continued)**

revocation or suspension of license, 37-47-341

Parties, 27-1-703

Payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, See EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim

Personal representative

claims, negligence in making payment, 72-3-808

distribution to trustee, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916

inheritance tax, delay in payment caused by — effect, 72-16-609

Physical therapists — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-11-321

Physicians and surgeons, See MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Plumbers, 37-69-320**Podiatrists, 37-6-310**

Police officers' retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-9-1004

Product safety, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally

Professional, See MALPRACTICE

Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403, 35-4-404

Psychiatrists, 41-1-407**Psychologists, 41-1-407**

Radiologic technologists or limited permit technicians, suspension or revocation of license or permit, 37-14-321

Railroads, See RAILROADS

Recreationists, liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Religious corporations sole, directors or officers, 35-3-205

Remedial measures, subsequent — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407

Reservoir owners, 85-15-305, 85-15-501

Respiratory care practitioners, 37-28-210

Sanitarians — suspension, denial, or revocation of license, 37-40-311

Several liability, 27-1-703

Sheriffs' retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-7-703

Smoke detectors, dwellings — noncompliance with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113

Snowmobile area operators, 23-2-653

comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656

Social workers — suspension, revocation, or refusal of license for, 37-22-311

Strip and underground mining permittees, 82-4-221

Subdivision landowners or subdividers, 76-4-1115

Subsequent remedial measures, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407

Surety bonds, See SURETY BONDS

Tagging of carcasses of game animals or birds, failure to tag, 87-2-509, 87-3-405

Tax

individual income, payment deficiency, 15-30-323

inheritance, effect, 72-16-458, 72-16-609

Tissue banks, 50-33-104

Trespassers, liability to, 45-6-201

Trusts

cotrustee, trustee enabling, 72-34-503

trustee, intentional, 72-34-512

Underground storage tank installers, 75-11-223

Utilities

national electrical safety code, proof of compliance — effect, 69-4-201

underground facilities, damages to, 69-4-505, 69-4-506

Valid statistics records, disclosure, 50-15-114

Voluntary payment of claim, See EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim

Water treatment plant operators, 37-42-308

Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-307, 37-43-311

Weed management districts, 7-22-2111

Workers' compensation, negligence of

fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402

self-insurers liability, persons contributing to underestimation, 39-71-2616

third party, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509

Wrongful death, See WRONGFUL DEATH

Yellowstone River Compact, noncompliance, 85-20-113

Zoning boards of adjustment, 76-2-228, 76-2-328

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceleration

- actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- due date, 30-3-204
- option, 30-1-208
- payment at a definite time, 30-3-109
- reference to another writing respecting, 30-3-105

Acceptance, See also Presentment

- actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- bank, 30-3-410, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 32-1-437
- cancellation, 30-3-412
- certified check, 30-3-410
- date, 30-3-410
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-410
- delivery on, 30-2-514
- dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
- effective when, 30-3-410
- late, consent, 30-3-512
- liability, drawee, 30-3-409
- mistake, by, 30-3-425
- nonacceptance, 30-3-508, 30-3-510
- notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
- ordinary care, 30-3-425
- payable at a definite time, 30-3-109, 30-3-122
- payment of draft, 30-3-422
- presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-512, 30-3-513
 - warranties, 30-3-424
- refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-504
 - dishonor, evidence, 30-3-510
- reservation of rights, 30-1-207
- revocation, 30-3-425
- unaccepted
 - documentary draft, delay, 30-3-512
 - draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
- variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-422
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- written on draft, 30-3-410

Acceptor

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- breach of warranty, recovery, 30-3-424
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- death, excused presentment, 30-3-513
- defined, 30-3-102
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- failure to date acceptance, 30-3-410
- insolvency, excused presentment, 30-3-513
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
- obligated bank, 30-3-421
- obligation, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
- presentment to, 30-3-504
- repudiation, excused presentment, 30-3-513
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Accommodated party, 30-3-102, 30-3-415**Accommodation party**

- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-415
- discharge, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- enforcement of obligation to pay, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- liability, 30-3-415
- obligation, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- presumption, 30-3-415
- reimbursement, 30-3-415

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Accommodation, signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607

Accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311

Account

bank, collection by — for, 30-3-205

payable to, 30-3-126

Acknowledgment

certificate of deposit, 30-3-104

obligation, of — not promise when, 30-3-102

Actions, See also **Enforcement**

accommodation party, to enforce obligation to pay, 30-3-305

barred when, 30-3-122

breach

obligation, 30-3-131

warranty, accrual, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

conversion of instrument, 30-3-419

defined, 30-1-201

enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307

notice of right to defend, 30-3-131

pleadings, validity of signatures, 30-3-307

recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305

renunciation of right, 30-3-605

signatures, proof, 30-3-307

statute of limitations, 27-2-213, 30-3-122

waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

Administrators, See **Probate**

Agent

accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311

collection by, 28-10-303

confession of judgment, acceptance or entry by as illegal term, 28-2-709

conversion of instrument, 30-3-419

default judgment, acceptance or entry by as illegal term, 28-2-709

defined, 30-1-201

fiduciary, 30-3-308, See **Fiduciary**

payable to, 30-3-126

restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

service of process, acceptance as illegal term, 28-2-709

signature by, 30-3-401

Agreement

affecting instrument, 30-3-119

contribution, party's entitlement, 30-3-130

discharge, for, 30-3-601, 30-3-607

drawee, to pay draft, 30-3-410

presentment, manner of, 30-3-504

separate, 30-1-201, 30-3-119, 30-3-607

subordinated obligation, 30-1-209

tax payments, 15-1-421

Agricultural loan authority program bonds, 80-12-304

Agricultural marketing associations, as payment for stock, 35-17-302

Alteration, See also **Forgery**; **Fraud**

acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 30-3-410

amount of instrument, 30-3-422

breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-424

defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-407, 30-4-104

discharge of party, 30-3-407

effect, 30-3-407

generally, 30-3-407

holder in due course, acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302

incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407

negligence contributing to, 30-3-406

notice, 30-3-302

warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Ambiguity, multiple payees, 30-3-126

Anomalous endorsement, 30-3-102, 30-3-204, 30-3-415, See also **Endorsement**

Anomalous endorsers, liability, 30-3-130

Antedating, 30-3-114

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Applicability of laws

- bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-3-124
- contracts, nonnegotiable, 28-2-206
- general provisions, 30-3-102, 30-3-124
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-302
- housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
- industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103
- investment securities excluded, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
- issuance of bad checks or stopping payment, 27-1-717
- mistake and restitution, 30-3-425
- property, personal — conversion, 30-3-419
- secured transactions law, 30-3-124, 30-9-102
- uniform probate code, 72-1-110

Assignment

- funds, check or draft not, 30-3-409
- nonnegotiable contract, 28-2-206
- partial assignee, transferee's rights as — when, 30-3-210
- rights of drawer, 30-3-423

Authentication, 30-3-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902**Authenticity**

- instrument, 30-3-302
- signatures, 30-3-307

Authorization to pay not order when, 30-3-102**"Banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104****Bankruptcy, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302****Banks, See also specific bank in this main category**

- acceptance by, 30-3-410, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 32-1-437
- acceptor, liability as — when, 30-3-310
- "banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- branch of bank defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
- cashier's check, refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- "certificate of deposit" defined, 30-3-104
- certified check
 - acceptance, 30-3-410
 - refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- collecting bank, 30-3-102, 30-3-508, 30-3-510, 30-4-105
- collections, chapter subject to law on, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
- depository bank, 30-3-102, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-414, 30-3-420, 30-3-423, 30-4-105
- deposits, chapter subject to law on, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
- dishonor, 30-3-512
 - evidence, 30-3-510
- federal reserve system regulations, 30-3-124
- intermediary bank, 30-3-102, 30-3-205, 30-4-105
- maker, liability as — when, 30-3-310
- notaries public, authority, 1-5-417
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- obligation, effect of instrument taken for, 30-3-310
- "ordinary care" defined, 30-3-102
- payor bank, 30-3-102, 30-3-205, 30-3-510, 30-3-512, 30-4-105
- presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- teller's check, stop payment or refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412

Bearer

- defined, 30-1-201
- negotiation by transfer of possession, 30-3-202
- payable to, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208

Bill of exchange, See Draft**Bills of lading, See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Blank endorsement, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, See also Endorsement**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Breach

- duty, negotiation through — effectiveness, 30-3-209
- fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
- obligation, 30-3-131
- warranty
 - acceptor, recovery, 30-3-424
 - actions, statute of limitations, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
 - claim for
 - drawee, 30-3-424
 - notice, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
 - damages, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
 - defense, 30-3-424

Bulk transfer, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302

Burden of proof, See **Evidence**

Cancellation

- acceptance, 30-3-412
- discharge, by, 30-3-605
- endorsement, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
- signature, 30-3-605

Carriers, loss of valuable letters or cargo, 69-11-304, 69-11-429

Cashier's check, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 30-4-104, See also

Check

Cash, payable to, 30-3-111

Certificate of deposit

- actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agricultural commodity warehousemen or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601
- bail, as, 46-9-108, 46-9-401
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
- oil and gas noncommercial wells, as surety, 82-11-163
- workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106

Certificate of dishonor, 30-3-510

Certification of check, See also **Check**

- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-310

Certified check, 30-3-102, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-410, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 30-4-104, See also

Check**Check**

- actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- assignment of funds, 30-3-409
- bad check, issuing, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316, 80-4-607, 81-8-235, See also **CRIMES**, **Checks**
- bank, refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- cashier's, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 30-4-104
- certification
 - acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
 - discharge of obligation, 30-3-310
- certified, 30-3-102, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-410, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 30-4-104
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
- dishonored, 27-1-717, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-512,
See also **Dishonor of instrument**
- drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
- endorser, liability, 30-3-414
- money order, 30-3-104
- obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310
- order as negotiable instrument and check when, 30-3-104
- overdue, 30-3-304
- payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
- refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- representative, signature by — liability, 30-3-403
- stale, 30-3-304
- stop payment, 27-1-717, 30-3-421
- teller's, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 30-4-104
- traveler's, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122
- unaccepted, liability, 30-3-409
- uncertified, obligation for which taken — effect on, 30-3-310

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Check (Continued)**

warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

without recourse, disclaimer not effective, 30-3-423

Check-writing machines, signatures by, 30-3-126, 30-3-405

Children, See **Infancy**

Citation, 30-1-101, 30-3-101

Claims

accord and satisfaction, 30-3-310

breach of warranty

drawee, 30-3-424

notice, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421

discharge, 30-3-311

holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305, 30-9-206

holder, rights, 30-3-105

indemnity or contribution, for — actions for conversion, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

instrument, to, 30-3-305, 30-3-306, 30-3-308, 30-3-603

notice, 30-3-302

property or possessory right, 30-3-306

recoupment, in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417

recovery of instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306

represented person, 30-3-308

rescission of negotiation, 30-3-306

secured transactions, 30-9-206

transferee, rights, 30-3-105

waiver, 30-1-107

Clearinghouse

defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

presentment through, 30-3-504

Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-714

"Code" defined, 30-1-101

Collateral

impairment, 30-3-607

"negotiable instrument" defined, 30-3-104

reference to another writing respecting, 30-3-105

Collecting bank

defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105

dishonor

evidence of, 30-3-510

notice of, time, 30-3-508

Collection

accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311

agent's responsibility, 28-10-303

check, endorsement — endorser's liability, 30-3-414

guarantee, accommodation party, 30-3-415

taking for

breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308

conversion, 30-3-419

endorsement, 30-3-203

fraudulent, by employee, 30-3-420

impostor, by, 30-3-405

restrictive, 30-3-205

ordinary care, 30-3-405

Complaint on promissory note

form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2; Form 12

signatures, admission of genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307

Condition

endorsement

effect, 30-3-205

tax payment, 15-1-421

issuance, conditional or for special purpose, 30-3-125

restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

unconditional promise or order, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Confession of judgment, 28-2-709, 30-3-104

Conflict of law, 30-1-105, 30-3-124

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Consent

- discharge of endorser or accommodation party, 30-3-607
- late acceptance, 30-3-512

Consideration

- accommodation party, for accommodation, 30-3-415
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-303
- discharge with or without, 30-3-605
- issuance of instrument
 - for value, 30-3-303
 - without consideration, defense of drawer or maker, 30-3-303
- modification of obligation, 30-3-607
- presumption, 26-1-602
- promise of performance, 30-3-302
- transfer of instrument, warranties, 30-3-417

Construction of provisions, 30-3-102; Title 30, chapter 3, part 1**Consul**, protest, 30-3-510**Contracts**, nonnegotiable written — transfer by endorsement, 28-2-206**Contradictory terms**, 30-3-129**Contribution**

- accommodated party not entitled to, 30-3-415
- claims for, action for conversion — statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- parties with joint and several liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-607

Conversion of instrument, 30-3-419, 30-4-203

- actions, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- blank endorsement, 30-3-204
- instrument, of, 30-3-205

Corporations

- fiduciary, 30-3-308, See **Fiduciary**
- negotiation when exceeding powers, effectiveness, 30-3-209
- notaries public, authority, 1-5-417
- notes, 35-1-115, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
- represented person, 30-3-308, See **Represented person**

Countersignature

- condition to payment, 30-3-105
- traveler's check, 30-3-104

Creditor's sale, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302**"Customer" defined**, 30-3-102, 30-4-104**Damages**

- breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks
 - bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
 - issuance of bad check or stop payment, 27-1-717

Date

- acceptance, of, 30-3-410
- due date, extension, 30-3-607
- instrument, of, 30-3-114
 - acceptance, 30-3-410
 - interest payable, 30-3-128
 - overdue, 30-3-304

Death

- maker or acceptor, excused presentment, 30-3-513
- signer, validity of signature, 30-3-307

Default

- installments, nonpayment, 30-3-304
- interest, payment, 30-3-304
- judgment, acceptance as illegal term, 28-2-709
- payment, notice, 30-3-302

Defenses

- accommodation party, of, 30-3-305
- breach of warranty, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- collateral, impairment — waiver, 30-3-607
- conditional issuance or issuance for special purpose, failure of condition or purpose, 30-3-125
- consideration, issuance without, 30-3-303
- contract, nonnegotiable written — rights, 28-2-206

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Defenses (Continued)

- countersign, failure to, 30-3-105
- discharge in insolvency proceedings, 30-3-305
- duress, 30-3-305
- fraud, 30-3-305
- holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305, 30-9-206
- holder, rights, 30-3-105
- illegality of transaction, 30-3-305
- incapacity, 30-3-305
- infancy, 30-3-305
- nonissuance, 30-3-125
- notice, 30-3-302
- obligation, separate agreement, 30-3-119
- obligor, of, 30-3-305
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, 30-3-303
- restrictive endorsement, payment in violation or not permitted, 30-3-205
- secured transactions, 30-9-206
- signatures, validity admitted, 30-3-307
- suretyship, waiver, 30-3-607
- transferee, rights, 30-3-105
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Definite time, payable at, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-109, 30-3-122
overdue, 30-3-304

Definitions

- acceptance, 30-3-102, 30-3-410
- accommodated party, 30-3-102, 30-3-415
- accommodation party, 30-3-102, 30-3-415
- alteration, 30-3-102, 30-3-407
- anomalous endorsement, 30-3-102, 30-3-204
- authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
- blank endorsement, 30-3-102, 30-3-204
- certified check, 30-3-102, 30-3-410
- code, 30-1-101
- consideration, 30-3-102, 30-3-303
- employee, 30-3-420
- endorsement, 30-3-102, 30-3-203
- endorser, 30-3-102, 30-3-203, 30-3-607
- fiduciary, 30-3-102, 30-3-308
- for accommodation, 30-3-415
- fraudulent endorsement, 30-3-420
- generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
- holder in due course, 30-3-102, 30-3-302
- incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
- issue, 30-3-102, 30-3-125
- issuer, 30-3-102, 30-3-125
- negotiation, 30-3-202
- obligated bank, 30-3-421
- payable at a definite time, 30-3-102, 30-3-109
- payable on demand, 30-3-102, 30-3-108
- payable to bearer, 30-3-102, 30-3-111
- payable to order, 30-3-102, 30-3-111
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-102, 30-3-301
- presentment, 30-3-102, 30-3-504
- represented person, 30-3-102, 30-3-308
- responsibility, 30-3-420
- special endorsement, 30-3-102, 30-3-204

Delivery

- acceptance
 - effective when, 30-3-410
 - on, 30-2-514
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- defined, 30-1-201
- issue of instrument, as, 30-3-125
- transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Demand, payable on, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-122, 30-3-512, See also

Presentment
overdue, 30-3-304

Depository bank

conversion of instrument, 30-3-205
defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
endorsement
 fictitious payee, 30-3-405
 fraudulent, by employee, 30-3-420
 liability of endorser, discharge when, 30-3-414

Destroyed instrument, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310

Destruction of instrument, 30-3-605

Discharge

accommodation party, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
cancellation, by, 30-3-605
claim, of, 30-3-311
effect, 30-3-601
endorser, 30-3-208, 30-3-607
 liability, 30-3-414
insolvency proceedings, obligor, 30-3-305
instrument, multiple payees, 30-3-126
interest, payment by obligor, 30-3-604
notice, 30-3-302, 30-3-601
obligation, 30-3-310
 accommodation party, of, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
 drawer, of, 30-3-412, 30-3-423
 endorser, of, 30-3-412, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
 payment, of, 30-3-601, 30-3-603, 30-3-605

party

alteration, for, 30-3-407
contribution, effect on, 30-3-130
insolvency proceedings, 30-3-302, 30-3-305
notice, 30-3-302
 obligation, of, 30-3-601, 30-3-603, 30-3-605, 30-3-607
renunciation, by, 30-3-605
waiver, 30-3-607
warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Disclaimer

liability
 drawer, 30-3-423
 endorser, 30-3-414
warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Dishonor of instrument

acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-4-210
accepted draft, 30-3-512
acceptor, by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
bank's liability, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
certificate, 30-3-510
certifying check, drawee's refusal to certify, 30-3-410
drawer, obligation, 27-1-717
endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
evidence, 30-3-510
late acceptance, consent — effect, 30-3-512
liability for damages when, 27-1-717
note, 30-3-512
notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
obligation, suspension, 30-3-310
presentment
 excused, effect, 30-3-512
 manner of making, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
 warranties, 30-3-424
presumptions, 30-3-510

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Dishonor of instrument (Continued)**

- protest, 30-3-510
- record of, 30-3-510
- tender, effect, 30-2-503
- time, 30-4-210
- unaccepted
 - documentary draft, 30-3-512
 - draft, 30-3-512
- variance of draft as, 30-3-412
- wrongful, 30-4-401, 30-4-402

Documentary draft

- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- unaccepted, dishonor, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

Draft

- acceptance, 28-10-303, 30-2-514, 30-3-122, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-512
- actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- assignment of funds, 30-3-409
- check, See **Check**
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
- delivery on acceptance, 30-2-514
- dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument; Notice of dishonor**
- documentary, 30-3-102, 30-3-512, 30-4-104
- endorser, liability, 30-3-414
- financing agency, rights, 30-2-506
- incomplete, See **Incomplete instrument**
- notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
- overdue, acceptance, 30-3-410
- payment, See **Payment**
- presentment, See **Presentment**
- unaccepted
 - action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
 - dishonor, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
 - drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
 - liability, 30-3-409
 - warranties on
 - presentment, 30-3-424
 - transfer, 30-3-417
- unsigned, acceptance, 30-3-410
- variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-422
- warranties, 30-3-424
- without recourse, 30-3-423

Drawee

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- acceptor, See **Acceptor**
- agreement to pay draft, 30-3-410, See **Acceptance**
- breach of warranty, damages — recovery, 30-3-424
- certifying check, 30-3-410
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- dishonor of instrument, evidence, 30-3-510
- drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
- mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
- ordinary care, 30-3-425
- place of payment, 30-3-127
- presentment to, 30-3-504
- warranties, 30-3-424
- unaccepted draft, liability, 30-3-409

Drawer

- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-412, 30-3-423

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Drawer (Continued)**

- dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
- employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
- endorser includes, when, 30-3-607
- impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
- liability, 27-1-717, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
- obligation, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
- signature, 30-3-126, 30-3-405
 - representative, by — liability, 30-3-403
- tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Drug violations, forfeiture of instrument used to facilitate, 44-12-102

Duress

- defense of obligor, 30-3-305
- negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209

Economic development bonds, 17-5-1512

Employer responsibility, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420

Endorsee

- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205

Endorsement

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- anomalous, 30-3-102, 30-3-204, 30-3-415
- blank, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-111, 30-3-204
- cancellation, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
- conditional, 15-1-421
- contract, nonnegotiable written — applicability of laws, 28-2-206
- conversion
 - endorsement, 30-3-204, 30-4-203
 - instrument, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-203
- employee, responsibility, 30-3-420
- fictitious payee, 30-3-405
- forged, 30-3-420
- fraudulent, by employee — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- holder, by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204, 30-3-210
- identification of person to whom payable, 30-3-204
- impostor, by, 30-3-405
- incomplete instrument, 30-3-414
- lack of, return of instrument, 30-3-504
- limitation accompanying, 15-1-421
- negotiation, requirement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
- obligation of endorser, 30-3-414
- presumption of making, 26-1-602
- restrictive, 30-3-205
 - conversion, liability, 30-4-203
 - effect, 15-1-421, 30-3-205
 - instructions, effect, 30-4-203
- security interest, transfer by, 30-3-203
- signature as, 30-3-203, See also **Signatures**
- special, 15-1-421, 30-3-102, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-405
- striking out, 30-3-605
- tax payments, on, 15-1-421
- transfer by, 28-2-206, 30-3-203, 30-3-417
- unauthorized, claim for breach of warranty, 30-3-424
- unqualified, 30-3-203, 30-3-210
- warranties, 30-3-417
- without recourse, 30-3-414

Endorser

- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- anomalous, liability, 30-3-130
- bank, collection by — for, 30-3-205
- cancellation of endorsement, 30-3-208
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-203, 30-3-607

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Endorser (Continued)

discharge

- endorser, 30-3-208, 30-3-412, 30-3-607

- liability, 30-3-414

- obligation, effect, 30-3-310

- dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424

- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423

- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414

- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413

- obligation, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604

- proceeds received by, 30-3-205

- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

Enforcement, See also **Actions**

- accommodation party

- instrument, enforcement by, 30-3-415

- obligation, 30-3-305, 30-3-415

- actions, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307

- statute of limitations, 30-3-122

- altered instrument, 30-3-407

- checks, bank's refusal to pay — rights, 30-3-421

- claim to instrument, 30-3-603

- defenses, See **Defenses**

- destroyed instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310

- dishonored instrument, 30-3-310

- drawer's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513

- endorsee's right, 30-3-205

- endorser's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513

- holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305

- incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407

- lost instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310

- multiple payees, 30-3-126

- notice of dishonor, excused when, 30-3-513

- obligee of obligation, by, 30-3-310

- person entitled to enforce

- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422

- checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421

- claims to instrument, 30-3-305

- collateral, impairment, 30-3-607

- conversion, liability, 30-3-419

- defenses of obligor or accommodation party, 30-3-305

- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-301, 30-4-104

- discharge

- by, 30-3-605

- party with liability, 30-3-130

- draft

- presentment, 30-3-504

- treatment, 30-3-104

- drawer

- obligation, 30-3-423

- rights assigned to person entitled to enforce, 30-3-423

- due date, extension, 30-3-607

- endorser, obligation, 30-3-414

- guarantor, obligation, 30-3-415

- holder in due course, rights, 30-3-302

- lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309, 30-3-310

- maker, obligation, 30-3-413

- modification of obligation, 30-3-607

- note

- obligation of maker, 30-3-413

- treatment, 30-3-104

- obligation, instrument taken for — effect, 30-3-310

- payment made to, 30-3-603

- tender of, 30-3-604

- place of payment, 30-3-127

- recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305

- security interest, 30-3-302

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Enforcement (Continued)**

person entitled to enforce (Continued)

separate agreement, 30-3-119

warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

stolen instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310

transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Estates, See Probate**Evidence**

alteration, holder in due course, 30-3-302

authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

"burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201

collateral, impairment — burden of proof, 30-3-607

consideration, 26-1-602

defenses, burden of proof, 30-3-307

dishonor, 30-3-510

endorsement, 26-1-602

enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309

forgery, holder in due course, 30-3-302

holder in due course, rights — burden of proof, 30-3-307

incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion — burden of establishing, 30-3-115

notice of dishonor, 30-3-510

ordinary care, failure to exercise — burden of proof, 30-3-406

presentment, authority to make, 30-3-504

presumptions, *See Presumptions*

"prove" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

recoupment, claim in — burden of proof, 30-3-307

signatures, validity, 30-3-307

third-party documents, 30-1-202

Exchange, transfer or issuance for, 30-3-303

Excused

notice of dishonor, 30-3-508, 30-3-513

delay in giving, 30-3-513

presentment, 30-3-512, 30-3-513

Execution

exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601

status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302

Executors, See Probate

Federal reserve system regulations, 30-3-124

Fictitious payees, 30-3-405

Fiduciary

breach of duty, notice, 30-3-205, 30-3-308

defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-308

restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

Filing of document, effect, 30-3-302

Foreign money, payable in, 30-3-107

Forgery, *See also Alteration; Fraud*

endorsement, 30-3-420

"genuine" defined, 30-1-201

holder in due course, acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302

signatures, 30-1-201, 30-3-406

"unauthorized" defined, 30-1-201

Fraud, *See also Alteration; Forgery*

alteration, discharge for, 30-3-407

defense of obligor, 30-3-305

endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420

fictitious payee, 30-3-405

loss resulting from, recovery, 30-3-420

negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209

statute of frauds, accommodation party's obligation — enforcement, 30-3-415

stop payment of check, 27-1-717

transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210

Funds transfers, payment orders — chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-124

Generally, Title 30, chapter 3

Good faith

acceptance, date — supplying, 30-3-410

conversion, 30-3-419

defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Good faith (Continued)**

- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- obligation, 30-1-203
- payment, 30-3-209, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
- remedy for improper negotiation, 30-3-209
- taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-417, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
- tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Guarantor, 30-1-201, 30-3-415**Handwritten terms, 30-3-129****Health Facility Authority bonds, applicability of laws, 90-7-302****Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-926****Holder**

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- collateral, disposal, 30-3-104
- date of acceptance supplied by, 30-3-410
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery of instrument to, 30-3-125
- determination, 30-3-126
- discharge, 30-3-208
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- due course, excluded as holder in, 30-3-302
- endorsement by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204, 30-3-210, See also **Endorsement**
- enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- fictitious payees, 30-3-405
- generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 3
- judgment, confession of, 30-3-104
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
- payable to under different name, endorsement, 30-3-203
- presentment, See **Presentment**
- rights, 30-3-105
- transferee as, 30-3-105, 30-3-203
- transfer of possession, person becomes, 30-3-202
- undated instrument, date, 30-3-114

Holder in due course

- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302
- bank as, 30-4-209
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-302
- discharge
 - effect, 30-3-302
 - notice, 30-3-601
- endorsement, See **Endorsement**
- enforce, person entitled to — rights as, 30-3-302
- generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 3
- promise or order, statement concerning claims or defenses — effect, 30-3-105
- purchaser as, 30-3-205
- remedy for improper negotiation, 30-3-209
- representative's liability on signature, notice, 30-3-403
- requirements, 30-3-302, 30-4-209
- rights, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-601
 - limitation, 30-9-309
- secured transactions, 30-9-206, 30-9-309
- status
 - limitation, 30-3-302
 - proof, 30-3-307
- taking for value, 30-4-209
- transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Housing, lower income — issues for development, 90-6-117, See HOUSING, Lower income, development, bonds and negotiable instrument issues**Identification**

- notice of dishonor, instrument, 30-3-508
- payee, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
- person to whom instrument is payable, 30-3-126, 30-3-204, 30-3-405

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Identification** (Continued)

presentment, person making, 30-3-504

protest, instrument, 30-3-510

represented person, 30-3-403

warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Identified person

instrument payable to

endorsement by holder, 30-3-204

negotiation requirements, 30-3-202

purchase by remitter, 30-3-102

promise or order payable to order of, 30-3-111

Identifying number, person or account, 30-3-126

Illegal

terms, 28-2-709

transaction

defense of obligor, 30-3-305

negotiation through, effectiveness, 30-3-209

transfer of instrument, purchaser's illegalities — effect, 30-3-210

Impairment of collateral, 30-3-607

Impostors, 30-3-405

Incapacity

defense of obligor, 30-3-305

negotiation, effectiveness, 30-3-209

Incompetents, validity of signatures, 30-3-307

Incomplete instrument

acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-422

alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407

completion, 30-3-115, 30-3-125, 30-3-413, 30-3-414, 30-3-422, 30-3-423

unauthorized, as alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407

defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-115

drawer, obligation, 30-3-423

endorsement, 30-3-414

enforcement, 30-3-115, 30-3-407

holder in due course, acquisition, 30-3-302

note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413

unissued, completion — binding upon, 30-3-125

Indemnity

claims for, action for conversion — statute of limitation, 30-3-122

refusal to pay, 30-3-603

Indorsement, See **Endorsement**

Indorser, See **Endorser**

Industrial development project revenue bonds, 30-5-103

Infancy

defense of obligor, 30-3-305

negotiation, effectiveness, 30-3-209

Injunction prohibiting payment, 30-3-603

Insolvency

defined, 30-1-201

discharge in proceedings

defense of obligor, 30-3-305

holder in due course, effect on, 30-3-302

guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415

presentment excused, 30-3-513

warranties, 30-3-417, 30-11-220

Installment payments, overdue, 30-3-304

Instruction

acceptance, notice, 30-3-410

to pay, See **Order**

"Instrument" defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104

Insurance against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

Interest, 30-3-128

breach of warranty, damages to include loss, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

checks, bank's refusal to pay — loss from, 30-3-421

default in payment, 30-3-304

discharge from payment, 30-3-604

note, actions to enforce barred when, 30-3-122

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Intermediary bank

- conversion of instrument, 30-3-205
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105

Interpretation of provisions, 30-3-102; Title 30, chapter 3, part 1**Investment securities**, chapter inapplicable to, 30-8-102, 30-8-105, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION****Irregular instrument**, 30-3-302**Issue**

- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-125
- undated instrument, date, 30-3-114

"Issuer" defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-125**"Item" defined**, 30-3-102, 30-4-104**Judgment**

- confession of, 28-2-709, 30-3-104
- default, 28-2-709
- enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
- guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415

Justices' courts, pleading in, 25-31-512**Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws****Legal process**, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302**Letters of credit**, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT****Liability**

- acceptance, 30-3-409
 - drawee, 30-3-409
- acceptor, 30-3-130
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717
- conversion, 30-3-419
- disclaimer, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- drawee, 30-3-409
- drawer, 27-1-717, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
- endorsers, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
- fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 4
- intermediary bank, 30-3-205
- joint, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
- maker, 27-1-717, 30-3-130
- payor bank, 30-3-205
- representative who signs, 30-3-403
- represented person, 30-3-307, 30-3-403
- restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
- several, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
- signature
 - effect, 30-3-130, 30-3-307, 30-3-401
 - unauthorized, 30-3-404
- signer, enforcement, 30-3-307
- stop payment on checks, 27-1-717
- wrongful dishonor, 30-4-401, 30-4-402

Lien, acquisition by transferee, 30-3-303**Limitation on payment**, 30-3-205**Litigation**, See **Actions****Lost instrument**, 30-3-305

- enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310

Mail

- employee's responsibilities, nonapplicability, 30-3-420
- impostors, use, 30-3-405

Maker

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- action against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- death, excused presentment, 30-3-513
- defined, 30-3-102
- delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
- employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Maker (Continued)**

- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
- insolvency, excused presentment, 30-3-513
- liability, 27-1-717, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
- obligation, 30-3-413
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
- place of payment, 30-3-126
- presentment to, 30-3-504
- repudiation, excused presentment, 30-3-513
- signature, 30-3-126, 30-3-405
- tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-4-104

Midnight, notice of dishonor, 30-3-508

Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305

Minors, See Infancy

Misrepresentation, See Fraud

Mistake

- negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
- payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425

Money

- action for conversion, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-124
- defined, 30-1-201
- expression, 30-12-602
- fixed amount, 30-3-104
- foreign, payable in, 30-3-107
- instruction to pay, order as, 30-3-102, **See Order**
- instrument payable in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
- interest, amount, 30-3-128
- obligation
 - discharge, 30-3-601
 - instrument taken for, effect, 30-3-310
- undertaking to pay, promise as, 30-3-102, **See Promise**

Money order, 30-3-104

- child support payments, 40-5-202
- credit unions, sale, 32-3-401
- drug abuse resistance education program contribution, 15-30-159
- escrow businesses, item, 32-7-117
- procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
- public contractors, performance bonds — security, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
- public contracts, bid security, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
- state general obligation bonds, bid security, 17-5-806
- state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
- unclaimed, **See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235

Multiple payees, 30-3-126

Municipal bonds and notes, 17-5-1627

Mutilation of instrument, 30-3-605

Names, See Endorsement; Signatures

Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, 30-3-406

"Negotiable instrument" defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104

Negotiation

- anomalous endorsement, effect, 30-3-204
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-202
- effectiveness, 30-3-209
- endorsement, 30-3-203 — 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
- generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 2
- holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-3-422
- improper, effect, 30-3-209
- multiple payees, 30-3-126
- reacquisition, 30-3-208
- remedies, 30-3-209
- remitter, by, 30-3-202
- rescission, 30-3-209, 30-3-306

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Negotiation (Continued)**

restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
 third person instruments, 30-3-310
 transfer of instrument, 30-3-210
 transfer of possession, by, 30-3-202, 30-3-204

Nonnegotiable instrument, application of chapter to, 28-2-206

Notaries public, authority, 1-5-417, 30-3-510

Note

actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
 certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
 corporations, 35-1-115, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
 defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
 dishonored, 30-3-310, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
 maker, See **Maker**
 obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310
 payment, obligation for, 30-3-413
 presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-512

Notice

acceptance effective when, 30-3-410
 accommodation, instrument signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
 action, right to defend, 30-3-131
 alteration, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
 breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
 breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
 checks, bank's refusal to pay — damages, 30-3-421
 claim of represented person, 30-3-308
 claim to instrument, 30-3-302
 defense, 30-3-302
 defined, 30-1-201
 discharge
 obligation of party, 30-3-601
 party, 30-3-302
 dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
 effectiveness, 30-3-302
 overdue instrument, 30-3-302
 recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302
 representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
 security interest, 30-9-309
 "send" defined, 30-1-201
 signature, unauthorized, 30-3-302

Notice of dishonor, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

defined, 30-1-201
 delay in giving, 30-3-513
 drawer, liability, 27-1-717
 endorser, liability, 30-3-414
 evidence, 30-3-510
 excused, 30-3-508
 holder in due course, 30-3-302
 manner of giving, 30-3-508
 payor bank, 30-3-512, 30-4-301
 presumptions, 30-3-510
 protest, 30-3-510
 record of, 30-3-510
 required when, 30-3-508
 sufficiency, 30-3-508
 time, 30-3-508, 30-4-210
 waiver, 30-3-513

Numbers

incomplete instrument
 alteration, 30-3-407
 completion, 30-3-115
 words prevail over, 30-3-129

Obligation

acceptor, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
 accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
 acknowledgment by obligor not promise when, 30-3-102

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Obligation (Continued)**

- actions to enforce, 30-3-205
 - statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agreement to modify, supplement, or nullify, 30-3-119
- alteration of instrument, effect, 30-3-407
- breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-131
- check taken for, effect, 30-3-310
- countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
- discharge, See **Discharge**
- drawer, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
- effect of instrument on, 30-3-310
- endorser, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- good faith, 30-1-203
- guarantor, 30-3-415
- incomplete instrument, See **Incomplete instrument**
- maker, 30-3-413
- modification, 30-3-119, 30-3-607
- note
 - maker, 30-3-413
 - taken for, effect, 30-3-310
- nullification, 30-3-305
- payment of, transfer or issuance for value, 30-3-303
- promise or order, 30-3-105
- repudiation, 30-3-513
- right to enforce, 30-3-305
- security for, transfer or issuance for value, 30-3-303
- subordinated, 30-1-209
- suspension, 30-3-310
- third party, transfer for value, 30-3-303
- uncertified check taken for, effect, 30-3-310

Order

- check and negotiable instrument when, 30-3-104
- conditional, 30-3-105
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- "draft" defined, 30-3-104
- not an instrument when, 30-3-104
- payable to, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
- rights or obligations, 30-3-105
- unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Ordinary care

- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- failure to exercise, 30-3-405, 30-3-406, 30-3-420, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

Outstanding, overdue when, 30-3-304**Overdue instrument, 30-3-304**

- acceptance, 30-3-410
- notice, 30-3-302

Partnerships

- fiduciary, 30-3-308, See **Fiduciary**
- represented person, 30-3-308, See **Represented person**

"Party" defined, 30-3-102**Payable**

- account, to, 30-3-126
- agent, to, 30-3-126
- "as originally drawn", 30-3-422
- bearer, to, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208
- cash, to, 30-3-111
- conversion, amount, 30-3-419
- definite time, at a, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-109, 30-3-122
 - overdue, 30-3-304
- demand, on, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-122, 30-3-512
 - overdue, 30-3-304
- estate, to, 30-3-126
- fiduciary, to, 30-3-308
- fixed period after sight, failure to date — acceptance, 30-3-410
- foreign money, in, 30-3-107
- fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Payable (Continued)**

holder, to — under different name, 30-3-203
 identification of person to whom payable, 30-3-126
 identified person, to, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
 installments, in, 30-3-304
 interest, 30-3-128
 money, in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
 named person, to, 30-3-126
 order, to, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
 public office or officer, to, 30-3-126
 reacquirer, to, 30-3-208
 represented person, to, 30-3-308
 trust, to, 30-3-126
 two or more persons, to, 30-3-126

Payee

conversion, action for, 30-3-419
 endorsement
 by another person, effect, 30-3-405
 fraudulent, by employee — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
 fictitious, 30-3-405
 identification in instrument, 30-3-126, 30-3-405
 impostor, 30-3-405
 joint, endorser — liability, 30-3-130
 recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305
 stop payment, intent to defraud, 27-1-717
 taker as, 30-3-308
 two or more, 30-3-126

Payment

acceptance, See **Acceptance**
 acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
 accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
 actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
 altered instrument, 30-3-406
 authorization not order when, 30-3-102
 breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
 claimant, obtained by, 30-3-311
 collateral to secure, 30-3-104
 conversion, 30-3-419
 countersignature required when, 30-3-105
 default, uncured — notice, 30-3-302
 defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-603
 delivery of document on, 30-2-514
 demand, 30-3-108, 30-3-504, See also **Presentment**
 discharge of obligation, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
 dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
 due date, extension, 30-3-607
 endorsee, to, 30-3-205
 endorsement
 fraudulent, by employee, 30-3-420
 impostor, by, 30-3-405
 endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
 extension, 30-3-109
 extent, 30-3-603
 fraudulently altered instrument, 30-3-407
 holder's rights, 30-4-407
 injunction, 30-3-603
 installments, 30-3-304
 liability, 30-3-130
 limitation, 30-3-205
 loss resulting from, 30-3-405, 30-3-406
 mistake, by, 30-3-425
 nonpayment, 30-3-508, 30-3-510
 note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
 notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
 order, See **Order**
 ordinary care, 30-3-405, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Payment (Continued)**

place of, 30-3-127, 30-3-128, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-604

prepayment

 payment at a definite time, 30-3-109

 reference to another writing respecting, 30-3-105

presentment, *See* **Presentment**

promise, *See* **Promise**

promisor, *See* **Promisor**

receipt, 30-3-504

refusal, 30-3-421, 30-3-504

 dishonor, evidence, 30-3-510

 indemnity against loss, 30-3-603

restriction, 30-3-203

right to, enforcement, 30-3-305

signature

 forged, 30-3-406

 unauthorized, 30-3-404

stop order, 30-4-407

subordinated obligations, 30-1-209

surrender of instrument, 30-3-504

suspends, 30-3-102, 30-3-421, 30-3-423, 30-4-104

tender of payment, 30-3-604

time

 date determines, 30-3-114

 definite, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-109, 30-3-122

 demand, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-122, 30-3-512

unaccepted

 documentary draft, delay, 30-3-512

 draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424

warranties, presentment, 30-3-424

Payor bank

 conversion of instrument, 30-3-205

 defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105

 dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512

 evidence of, 30-3-510

Performance

 partial, 30-3-302

 promise, of, 30-3-302, 30-3-303

 reservation of rights, 30-1-207

Personal representative, *See* **Probate****Person entitled to enforce, *See* **Enforcement****

Place of payment, 30-3-127, 30-3-128, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-604

Place of the signature, 30-3-203

Possession

 bearer, *See* **Bearer**

 drawer, obligation to holder, 30-3-423

 fictitious payees, 30-3-405

 loss of, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309

 nonholder, enforcement, 30-3-301, *See* **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce

 note, obligation for payment, 30-3-413

 transfer, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, *See also* **Delivery; Negotiation**

 wrongful, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-603

Possessory right in, 30-3-306**Postdating, 30-3-114****Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-205****Prepayment**

 payment at a definite time, 30-3-109

 reference to another writing respecting, 30-3-105

Presentment, *See also* **Acceptance**

 clearinghouse, through, 30-3-504

 defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-504

 dishonor, *See* **Dishonor of instrument**

 effective when, 30-3-504

 excused, 30-3-512, 30-3-513

 manner of, 30-3-504, 30-4-210

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Presentment (Continued)**

notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**

persons to whom made, 30-3-504

place, 30-3-504

protest, contents, 30-3-510

reasonable time, 30-1-204, 30-4-210

requirements, 30-4-210

tender of payment, 30-3-604

time, 30-3-504

waiver, 30-3-513

warranties, 30-3-424

Presumptions, See also Evidence

accommodation party, 30-3-415

consideration, 26-1-602

conversion, liability, 30-3-419

defined, 30-1-201

dishonor, 30-3-510

endorsement, 26-1-602

notice of dishonor, 30-3-510

signatures, authentic and authorized, 30-3-307

Printed terms, 30-3-129**Probate**

acquisition of instrument from, status of holder, 30-3-302

location of property, 72-3-113

payable to estate, 30-3-126

uniform probate code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110

Process, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302**Promise**

acknowledgment of obligation not, when, 30-3-102

certificate of deposit, 30-3-104

conditional, 30-3-105

defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

"negotiable instrument" defined, 30-3-104

not an instrument when, 30-3-104

"note" defined, 30-3-104

performance, of, 30-3-302, 30-3-303

rights or obligations, 30-3-105

unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Promisor, "maker" defined, 30-3-102, See Maker**Property, personal — conversion, applicability of laws, 30-3-419****Property right in, 30-3-306****Protest, 30-3-510****"Prove" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, See Evidence****Public office or officer, payable to, 30-3-126****Ratification of signature, 30-3-404****Reacquisition, 30-3-102, 30-3-208****Reasonable commercial standards**

good faith, 30-3-102

ordinary care, 30-3-102

Recording of document, effect, 30-3-302**Recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305**

holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305

proof, 30-3-307

warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Recourse

accommodated party, no right of, 30-3-415

accommodation party, right of, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

draft, without recourse, 30-3-423

endorsement, without recourse, 30-3-414

endorser, right of, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

Recovery

acceptor, breach of warranty, 30-3-424

checks, bank's refusal to pay — expenses and damages, 30-3-421

conversion, amount, 30-3-419

damages for breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

fraudulent endorsement by employee, loss from, 30-3-420

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Recovery (Continued)**

instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306, 30-3-405
mistake, payment by, 30-3-425

Refusal

payment or acceptance, 30-3-504, 30-3-510
tender of payment, 30-3-604
to pay instrument, 30-3-421, 30-3-603

Reimbursement from accommodated party, 30-3-415**Remedies**

breach of warranty, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
defined, 30-1-201
issuance of bad check or stopping payment, 27-1-717
liberal administration, 30-1-106
mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235
negotiation, improper, 30-3-209
rescission, 30-3-209

Remitter

conversion of instrument, 30-3-205
defined, 30-3-102
negotiation by, 30-3-202
restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

Renunciation

claim or right, 30-1-107
discharge by, 30-3-605

Representative, See also Agent

conversion, liability, 30-3-419
signature, 30-3-403

Represented person

claim, notice, 30-3-308
defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-308
liability, 30-3-307, 30-3-403
signature, 30-3-401, 30-3-403

Repudiation of obligation, 30-3-513**Rescission of negotiation, 30-3-209, 30-3-306****Reservation of rights, 30-1-207****Responsibility of employer, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420****Restriction on payment, 30-3-203****Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205, See Endorsement****Return of instrument**

lack of endorsement, 30-3-504
notice of dishonor, sufficiency, 30-3-508

Rights

acceptance, on, 30-3-410
accommodated party, no right of recourse, 30-3-415
action, right to defend — notice, 30-3-131
actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
contract, nonnegotiable written — transfer by endorsement, 28-2-206
delivery of instrument, purpose, 30-3-125
drawee
 damages, recovery, 30-3-424
 mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
drawer, of — assignment, 30-3-423
enforcement, See **Enforcement**
financing agency, honoring or purchase of draft, 30-2-506
fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
holder in due course, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-601, 30-9-309
promise or order, 30-3-105
property or possessory, 30-3-306
recourse, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
renunciation, 30-3-605
reservation, 30-1-207
restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
transfer of instrument, acquired by, 30-3-210
waiver, 30-1-107

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Sale, warranties, 30-11-220

Satisfaction, accord and, 30-3-311

Scope of laws, See Applicability of laws

Secured transactions, applicability of provisions, 30-3-124, 30-9-102

Securities, sale and registration — applicability of chapter, 30-3-124, 30-8-102, See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION

Security

breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308

mortgage as, 71-1-235

obligation, for — transfer or issuance of instrument, 30-3-303

Security interest, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

applicability of secured transactions law, 30-9-102

collateral, impairment, 30-3-607

defined, 30-1-201

notice, 30-9-309

perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

person entitled to enforce, 30-3-302

priority, 30-9-309

subordinated obligations, 30-1-209

transfer, 30-3-203

transferee, acquisition, 30-3-303

Seizure of instrument, 30-3-309

Separate agreement, 30-1-201, 30-3-119, 30-3-607

Service of process

acceptance by agent as illegal term, 28-2-709

enforcement of lost or destroyed instrument, 30-3-309

guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415

Short title, 30-1-101, 30-3-101

Sight

payable at, 30-3-108

payable at a definite time, 30-3-109

payable at a fixed period, 30-3-410

payable on elapse of period of time, 30-3-512

Signatures

acceptance of draft, 30-3-410

accommodation party, 30-3-415

admissibility, 30-3-307

agent, by, 30-3-401

anomalous endorsement, 30-3-415

assumed name, 30-3-401

authentication, 30-3-307, 30-3-417; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

authorization, 30-3-307, 30-3-403, 30-3-417

automated means, 30-3-126

blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204

burden of establishing, 30-3-307

cancellation, 30-3-605

check-writing machines, 30-3-126, 30-3-405

countersignature

condition to payment, 30-3-105

traveler's check, 30-3-104

drawee, 30-3-410

drawer, 30-3-126, 30-3-405

employee, responsibility, 30-3-420

endorsement, as, 30-3-203, See also **Endorsement**

forgery, 30-3-406

form, 30-3-403

fraud, induced by, 30-3-305

genuineness, 25-31-512; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

how made, 30-3-203, 30-3-401

impostors, by, 30-3-405

incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-413

"issuer" defined, 30-3-125

lack of, 30-3-404, 30-3-410

liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404

maker, 30-3-126, 30-3-405, 30-3-413

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Signatures (Continued)**

- mark in lieu of, 30-3-401
- missing, 30-3-404, 30-3-410
- mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
- organizations, 30-3-404
- payee, by another person in the name of, 30-3-405
- place of, 30-3-203
- presumptions, 30-3-307
- proof, 30-3-307
- ratification, 30-3-404
- receipt for payment, 30-3-504
- representative, by, 30-3-403
- represented person, 30-3-401, 30-3-403
- separate paper, 30-3-203
- striking out, 30-3-605
- symbol in lieu of, 30-3-401
- trade name, 30-3-401
- unauthorized, 30-3-404
 - defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-404, 30-4-104
 - notice, 30-3-302
 - warranty, 30-3-424
- validity, 30-3-307
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- word in lieu of, 30-3-401

Special endorsement, 15-1-421, 30-3-102, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-405, See also **Endorsement**

Statute of frauds, accommodation party's obligation — enforcement, 30-3-415

Statute of limitations, 27-2-213, 30-3-122

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Stolen instrument, 30-3-305, 30-3-603

- enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310

Subject matter of chapter, 30-3-124

Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209

Surety, 30-1-201, 30-3-415, 30-3-607

Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

Suretyship, defenses — waiver, 30-3-607

Surrender of instrument, 30-3-504, 30-3-605

Suspends payments, 30-3-102, 30-3-421, 30-3-423, 30-4-104, See also **Payment**

Suspension of obligation, 30-3-310

Taking for collection, See **Collection**

Taking for value

- altered instrument, 30-3-406
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
- endorsement, 30-3-203
 - forged, 30-3-406
 - fraudulent, by employee, 30-3-420
 - impostor, by, 30-3-405
 - restrictive, effect, 30-3-205
- fraudulently altered instrument, 30-3-407
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- loss resulting from, 30-3-406
- mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
- ordinary care, 30-3-405
- signature unauthorized, 30-3-404

Tax payments by, 15-1-421

Teller's check, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 30-4-104, See also **Check**

Tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311

Tender of payment, 30-3-604, See also **Payment**

Terms of instrument, 30-3-203

- contradictory, 30-3-129
- enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument — proof, 30-3-309
- notice of dishonor, excused when, 30-3-513
- presentment
 - excused when, 30-3-513
 - failure to comply, 30-3-504

Third parties, obligation — transfer or issuance for value, 30-3-303

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Third persons

- negotiation, 30-3-310
- notice of litigation, 30-3-131

Time

- breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- check presented for payment or given to bank for collection
drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
endorser's liability, 30-3-414
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- overdue instrument, 30-3-304
- presentment, 30-3-504
- unaccepted documentary draft, delay of payment or acceptance without dishonor, 30-3-512

Trade usage, 30-1-205, 30-3-304**Transfer by endorsement**, 28-2-206**Transferee**

- assignee, partial — rights as, when, 30-3-210
- countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
- enforcement, rights vested, 30-3-210
- holder, determination, 30-3-203
- lien, acquisition, 30-3-303
- recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- security interest, acquisition, 30-3-303
- warranties, 30-3-417

Transfer of instrument

- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-210
- endorsement, by, 28-2-206, 30-3-203, 30-3-417
- exchange, for, 30-3-303
- possession, loss of — enforcement when, 30-3-309
- reacquisition by, 30-3-208
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- rights acquired by, 30-3-210
- value, for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-11-220

Transfer of possession, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, See also **Delivery**; **Negotiation****Transfer of security interest**, 30-3-203**Traveler's check**, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, See also **Check****Trustee**

- fiduciary, 30-3-308, See **Fiduciary**
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

Trust, payable to, 30-3-126**Typewritten terms**, 30-3-129**Unauthorized change**, 30-3-407, See also **Alteration****Unauthorized signatures**, See **Signatures****Uncertified check**, 30-3-310, See also **Check****Unclaimed sums payable on**, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property****Unconditional promise or order**, 30-3-104, 30-3-105**Undated instrument**, 30-3-114**Undertaking to pay**, promise as, 30-3-102, See **Promise****Uniform Probate Code**, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **Probate****Unissued instrument**

- completion, binding upon, 30-3-125
- date, 30-3-114

United States consul, protest, 30-3-510**Usage of trade**, 30-1-205, 30-3-304**Value**

- accommodated party, 30-3-415
- collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-303
- issuance for, 30-3-303, 30-3-415
- taking for, See **Taking for value**
- transfer of instrument for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303

Variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412, 30-3-422**Vice consul**, protest, 30-3-510

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Waiver

- benefit of law, 30-3-104
- claim or right, 30-1-107
- defenses based on suretyship or impairment of collateral, 30-3-607
- discharge, 30-3-607
- execution exemption, unenforceable when, 25-13-601
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-513
- presentment, 30-3-513

Warehouse receipts, See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**Warranties**

- breach, *See Breach*
- presentment, 30-3-424, 30-11-220
- transfer, 30-3-417

Words

- blank endorsement, conversion to special endorsement, 30-3-204
- discharge, addition indicating, 30-3-605
- draft, indicating without recourse, 30-3-423
- incomplete instrument
 - alteration, 30-3-407
 - completion, 30-3-115
- prevailing over numbers, 30-3-129
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- signature
 - accompanying, 30-3-203, 30-3-415
 - in lieu of, 30-3-401

Writings

- acceptance, 30-3-410
- accord and satisfaction, statement or communication, 30-3-311
- authentication by signature, 30-3-401
- blank endorsement, conversion to special endorsement, 30-3-204
- certified check, acceptance, 30-3-410
- definitions, 30-1-201
- dishonor of instrument, evidence, 30-3-510
- incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508, 30-3-510
- notice to third person of litigation, 30-3-131
- presentment by, 30-3-504
- promise or order
 - containing statement indicating writing not instrument, 30-3-104
 - instruction to pay, order as, 30-3-102
 - subject to, governed by, or reference to, 30-4-105
 - undertaking to pay, promise as, 30-3-102
- renunciation of rights, 30-3-605
- sale of written instrument, warranties, 30-11-220
- signature, 30-3-401
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

Wrongful possession, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-603**NEMATOCIDES, 80-8-102**

See PESTS AND PESTICIDES, generally

NEPOTISM**Appointment of relatives**

- agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
- unlawful and exception, 2-2-302

Defined, 2-2-301**Employment discrimination provisions, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201****Meat inspectors assigned to official establishments, 81-9-226****Park Commissioners, County Board of — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314****Penalty for violations, 2-2-304****Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314****NET PROCEEDS TAXES, Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5 and 6**

See TAXATION, Mines and mining; Oil and gas

NEWBORN INFANTS

See generally **BIRTH**; **MINORS**

NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2

See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit

NEW HORIZONS ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6

See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, **Child care assistance**

NEWS MEDIA

Advertising exemptions, 30-14-105

Agricultural market news service, 80-1-102

Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515

Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

Corporate actions creating dissenters' rights, announcement, 35-1-831, 35-1-836

Criminal proceedings and records, **pretrial** — closure and sealing when, 46-11-701

Defamation by, See **DEFAMATION**

Election recounts, may be present, 13-16-411

Emergencies

communications systems or networks, 10-3-106

coverage, interference with prohibited, 10-3-102

Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, promotion, 87-5-605

Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213

Libel by, See **DEFAMATION**, **Media**

Nuclear facility licenses, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204

Open meeting provisions, 2-3-211, See **OPEN MEETINGS**

Political (action) committees, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210

Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

Recreation, entry on private land — information to public, 45-6-201

Reporters

capitol building press room, 2-17-103

evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

School trustee meetings, copies of minutes, 20-3-323

Securities investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103

Slander by, See **DEFAMATION**, **Media**

Winter work committee, representation on, 7-16-4303

NEWSPAPERS

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Advertising

false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105

salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**

Agricultural products, grade stated in advertisement, 80-3-107

Audit reports and summary of significant findings of local government entities, publication and copies sent to, 2-7-521

Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Carriers, workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401

Cities and towns, publication of annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110

Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

Controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings — publication of summons, 44-12-201

Counties, annual financial statements — publication, 7-5-2123

County Commissioners, Board of — publication of proceedings, 7-5-2123

County offices, order for consolidation, 7-4-2310

County printing and legal advertising, contracts for, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411

County property, lease availability

boarding or nursing home purposes, 7-34-2303

hospital purposes, 7-34-2204

County road improvement district bonds, call for outstanding, 7-14-2763

Court rules, orders, and decrees — publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503

Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**

Delivery

boxes, placement along highways, 60-6-101, See also **HIGHWAYS**, Encroachments
personnel, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201

Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101, 37-4-322, 37-4-502

Detention centers, private party operation — requests for contract proposals, 7-32-2233

Door-to-door sales, exception, 30-14-502

Drugs

imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
paraphernalia, advertisement unlawful, 45-10-106

Elections

campaign contributions or expenditures, nonapplicability when, 13-1-101

election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225

notice, publication of

political subdivisions, 13-1-401

polling place, designation, 13-3-105

registration

cancellation, 13-2-401

closure, 13-2-301

special election, 13-1-108

voting machines or devices, information concerning, 13-17-203

Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102

Employees

transportation rates, free or reduced when, 69-11-208

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Evidence

authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

leases, prevailing rent or value of goods, 30-2A-507

privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, Privileges

sales, price — market quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724

Facility siting

application for certificate, summary of, 75-20-211

certification proceedings, statement of intent to participate, 75-20-221

Freedom of press, Const., II, 7

"Free-lance correspondent" defined, 39-51-204

Health care facility construction plans, 50-5-404

Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305

Insurers

advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203

examination reports, publication, 33-1-412

Irrigation districts

revenue bonds, notice of sale, 85-7-1437

subdistrict, creation — notice of hearing, 85-7-402

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213

Libel by, See **DEFAMATION**, Media

Local government

alteration of existing form, recommendations for — publication of summary, 7-3-148

services, consolidation or transfer — recommendations, publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306

study commission

recommendations, summary, 7-3-191

timetable, 7-3-186

Megalandfill siting

application for certificate, summary, 75-10-918

certification proceedings, statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927

financial assurance requirement, release of operator — hearing notice, 75-10-951

long-range plan, summary of proposed plan, 75-10-913

Messages, carriers of — order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302

Mining

permit applications, announcement, 82-4-222

reclamation bonds, release — public hearing, 82-4-232

Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facility applications, notices, 75-10-516

"Newspaper carrier" defined, 39-51-204, 39-71-401

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)

Notices

- cities and towns, publication, 7-1-4127, 7-1-4128, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Notices
- corporations, publication, 35-1-116
- counties, publication, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES**, Notices
- forest fire protection districts, creation — hearing, 76-13-204
- generally, See specific main category, Notice entries
- governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment, 39-2-1003
- hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — proposed administrative order or consent decree, 75-10-713
- hazardous waste facilities, proposed — hearing, 75-10-441
- legal, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Printing
- motor carrier certificate of public convenience and necessity, application hearing, 69-12-322
- nonprofit corporations, publication, 35-2-115
- public participation in government, compliance, 2-3-104
- rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- special improvement districts, 7-12-4107, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
- Parking commissions, annual financial statement, 7-14-4615
- Partnerships, dissolution — effect of not advertising, 35-10-607
- Personal solicitation sales, exception, 30-14-502
- Pornography, See **CRIMES**, Obscenity
- Printers' affidavits, See **AFFIDAVITS**
- Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE**, Privileges
- Property, personal — bailment, sale notices
 - storage costs, for, 70-6-411
 - storage space rental fees, for, 70-6-411
- Quiet title, summons — publication, 70-28-208
- Real estate broker and salesman provisions, nonapplicability, 37-51-103
- Reporters, privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE**, Privileges
- Schools
 - annual financial reports, publication, 20-3-205
 - elections
 - notices, 20-3-337, 20-20-204
 - results, publication, 20-20-416
 - property, notice of disposal or sale, 20-6-604
 - trustees, appointment of relative — notice, publication, 2-2-302
- Securities
 - investment adviser provisions, nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103
 - offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
- Slander by, See **DEFAMATION**, Media
- Summons
 - publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
 - service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- Tax revenue increase, intention to budget — advertisement, 15-10-203
- Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
- Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
- Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- Urban renewal, annual report, 7-15-4237
- Vacation of portion of village or townsite, citation, 7-5-2502
- Water supply and sewer district notices, publication
 - resolution of intention to create, passage, 7-13-3005
 - resolution to levy and assess tax for making improvements, 7-13-3021

NEW TRIAL

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

NEW YEAR'S DAY

Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-1-305, 20-25-306

NIGHTCLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, Retail establishments

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Public accommodations

Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally

Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Account, 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications

appropriation, 10-4-301

defined, 10-4-101

distribution, 10-4-302, 10-4-303

establishment, 10-4-301

Administration, Department of

account

appropriation, 10-4-301

distribution and suspension of payment when, 10-4-302

administrative costs, 10-4-302

definitions, 10-4-101

final plans

approval requirement, 10-4-113

submission to and approval or disapproval, 10-4-112

powers and duties generally, 5-11-210, 10-4-102

preliminary plans

approval requirement, 10-4-113

submission to and review, 10-4-111

rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112

timetable for conversions, 10-4-112

Advisory council, 10-4-102

Appeals, 10-4-212

Audits, 10-4-212

Capital, description in final plan, 10-4-112

Conversions

pay phones, 10-4-121

timetable and costs, 10-4-112

Costs

estimate, 10-4-111

recurring, description in final plan, 10-4-112

Definitions, 10-4-101, 10-4-204

Development, 10-4-102

"Direct dispatch method" defined, 10-4-101

Distraint, warrant for, 10-4-211

Equipment, central office switching and trunking — modification costs, 10-4-302

Exchange access services

defined, 10-4-101

fee, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2

Fee for exchange access services

additional fees, 10-4-207, 10-4-211

amount, 10-4-201

appeals, 10-4-212

collection, 10-4-201

records, 10-4-203

credits, 10-4-206, 10-4-207

deficiency assessments, 10-4-206, 10-4-207, 20-4-211, 20-4-212

delinquencies, 10-4-211

enforcement, 10-4-207, 10-4-211

exemptions, 10-4-202

fraud, 10-4-207

hearings, 10-4-211

held in trust, 10-4-211

interest, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

liability, 10-4-201, 10-4-203

notices, 10-4-207, 10-4-211

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)**Fee for exchange access services (Continued)**

- overpayment, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207
- payment to department, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
 - excess, refund, 10-4-205
 - failure to make, 10-4-211
- penalties, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- protests, 10-4-211
- records, 10-4-203
- refunds, 10-4-206, 10-4-207, 10-4-212
- returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203, 10-4-207
 - filing, 10-4-204, 10-4-207
- rules, 10-4-203
- statute of limitation, 10-4-207
- tax, considered as, 10-4-212
- writing required when, 10-4-207

Handicapped persons, service to, 53-19-306**Hearings, 10-4-211****Information, lawful release to, 27-1-735****Implementation**

- costs
 - conversion, 10-4-112
 - estimate, 10-4-111
- funds, 10-4-303
- reports, 5-11-210, 10-4-102

Improvements, 10-4-303**Minimum 9-1-1 service**

- defined, 10-4-101
- variations, requests for, 10-4-102

"Minimum 9-1-1 services" defined, 10-4-101**9-1-1 jurisdiction**

- account balance, distribution to, 10-4-302
- cost estimate, 10-4-111
- defined, 10-4-101
- final plans
 - noncompliance, 10-4-302
 - submission and approval, 10-4-112, 10-4-113
- funds, use limitations, 10-4-303
 - noncompliance, 10-4-302
- planning assistance, request for, 10-4-102
- preliminary plans, submission and review, 10-4-111, 10-4-113

Notices, 10-4-207, 10-4-211**Pay phones**

- conversions, 10-4-121, 10-4-302
- exemption from fee, 10-4-202

Planning and plans, 10-4-102

- final, 10-4-112, 10-4-113, 10-4-302
- preliminary, 10-4-111, 10-4-113
- written

- agreements, 10-4-101
 - approval, 10-4-113

Private safety agency

- agreements for services, 10-4-104
- defined, 10-4-101
- final plans
 - approval requirement, 10-4-113
 - submitted to, 10-4-112
- participation, 10-4-103
- preliminary plans
 - approval requirement, 10-4-113
 - submitted to, 10-4-111

Protests, 10-4-211**Providers**

- conversions
 - costs, funds to compensate for, 10-4-112
 - pay phones, 10-4-121, 10-4-302
 - timetable, 10-4-112

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)**Providers (Continued)**

- costs, 10-4-302
- defined, 10-4-101
- fee for exchange access services
 - collection, 10-4-201, 10-4-302
 - records, 10-4-203
 - compliance with rules, 10-4-203
 - held in trust, 10-4-211
 - payment to department, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
 - excess, refunds, 10-4-205
 - failure to remit, 10-4-211
 - records, 10-4-203
 - refunds, 10-4-205
 - returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203
 - false swearing, 10-4-204
 - filing, deadline, 10-4-204
 - tax, considered as and provisions applicable to, 10-4-212
- final plans, submission to, 10-4-112
- good faith cost estimate, 10-4-111
- pay phone conversions, 10-4-121, 10-4-302
- preliminary plans, submission to and cost estimates, 10-4-111
- taxpayer, considered as, 10-4-212

Public safety agency

- agreements for services, 10-4-104
- defined, 10-4-101
- final plans
 - approval requirement, 10-4-113
 - submitted to, 10-4-112
- participation, 10-4-103
- preliminary plans
 - approval requirement, 10-4-113
 - submitted to, 10-4-111
- public safety answering point, notification of request for service, 10-4-104

Public safety answering point

- defined, 10-4-101
- numbers to be maintained, 10-4-103
- requests for service, 10-4-104

Public safety communications officers, 44-4-301, 44-4-302, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203**Records, 10-4-203****"Relay method" defined, 10-4-101****Requirements, 10-4-103****Revenue, Department of — fee for exchange access services**

- administrative costs, 10-4-302
- appeals to, 10-4-212
- deficiency assessments, 10-4-206, 10-4-207, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- delinquencies, 10-4-211
- distrain, warrant for, 10-4-211
- overpayments, 10-4-206
- payment to, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
 - deposit, 10-4-301
 - enforcement, 10-4-211
 - excess, refund, 10-4-205, 10-4-301
- records, statements, or returns required by, 10-4-203
- returns, filing deadline, 10-4-204
- rules, 10-4-203

Rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112, 10-4-203**Subscriber**

- defined, 10-4-101
- fee for exchange access services
 - imposition, 10-4-201
 - liability, 10-4-201
 - payment
 - evidence of, 10-4-201
 - failure to make, 10-4-211
 - records, statements, or returns required, 10-4-203
 - tax provisions applicable, 10-4-212

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)**Time**

- account, distribution, 10-4-302
- conversions
 - costs, availability of funds, 10-4-112
 - pay phones, 10-4-121
- facility, operation requirement, 10-4-103
- fee for exchange access services, 10-4-201
 - additional fees
 - effective when, 10-4-211
 - notice, 10-4-207
 - interest provisions, concerning, 10-4-206
 - payment, 10-4-211
 - protests, filing, 10-4-211
 - refund claims, 10-4-205
 - refunds or credits, 10-4-207
 - returns, filing deadline, 10-4-204
- final plans — submission, approval, and disapproval, 10-4-112
- pay phone conversions, 10-4-121
- preliminary plans — approval, disapproval, and cost estimate, 10-4-111
- public safety answering point, operation, 10-4-101

Timetable for conversions, 10-4-112

Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted — lawful release to, 27-1-735

"Transfer method" defined, 10-4-101

24-hour communications facility required, 10-4-103

1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

NOISE

Airport influence areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, Noise and vibration

Boats

- sound levels limited, 23-1-122, 23-2-512, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532, 87-1-506
- suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521

City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302

Courts, in — offense of criminal contempt, 45-7-309

Facility siting long-range plans, environmental factors evaluated, 75-20-503

Loud or unusual

- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- public nuisance, 45-8-111

Motorcycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418

Motor vehicles, mufflers, 61-9-403, 61-9-418

Occupational deafness, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, Deafness, occupational

Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103

Quadricycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418

Railroad cabooses, insulation to reduce, 69-14-232

Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102

Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634

Strip and underground mining, operator use of explosives to minimize noise, 82-4-231

NOLO CONTENDERE, 35-1-452, 35-2-447; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NONCITIZENS

See generally **ALIENS; NONRESIDENTS; RIGHTS**

NONDANGEROUS OFFENDERS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

NONFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office;
PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; specific
 public officer or employee

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance

NONFUEL POWER PLANTS

See **FACILITY SITING**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Nongame and endangered species

NONGAME WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Nongame and endangered species

NONJUDICIAL DAYS

See **COURTS**

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Abandonment

merger, plan of, 35-2-610

sale of assets transactions, 35-2-617

Abuse of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, See also **QUO WARRANTO**, **WRIT OF**

Accounting records, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

Accounting review boards, as — nonliability of members when, 37-50-403

Acknowledgments

documents generally, 35-2-119, 35-2-122

filing, receipt, 35-2-1109

Actions and proceedings

articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-222

effect, 35-2-228

attorney general, notice to, 35-2-131, 35-2-609, 35-2-729

committees, by, 35-2-433, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

consent

acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-2-542

to obtain, 35-2-130

creditors, against member, 35-2-518

derivative proceedings

burden of proof, 35-2-1304

complaint, 35-2-1302, 35-2-1303

definition, 35-2-1302

demand, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304

discontinuance, 35-2-1305

dismissal, 35-2-1304

expenses, payment, 35-2-1306

foreign corporations, applicability, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307

improper purpose, 35-2-1306

rejection of demand, 35-2-1302, 35-2-1304

settlement, 35-2-1305

standing, 35-2-1301

stay of proceedings, 35-2-1303

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

directors, board of

action without meeting, 35-2-428, 35-2-433, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

liability, 35-2-416

right of action abolished when, 27-1-732

removal, 35-2-423, 35-2-429

dissolution

claims, enforcement, 35-2-726, 35-2-727

effect, 35-2-725

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Actions and proceedings (Continued)**

dissolution (Continued)

- involuntary, 35-2-214
- judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
- revocation, 35-2-724
- survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
- venue, 35-2-729
- emergency bylaws, in accordance with, 35-2-218
- incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-2-214
- incorporators, actions without meeting, 35-2-216
- indemnification, 35-2-446 — 35-2-454, 35-2-912, See **Indemnification**
- meetings of members, failure to hold — effect, 35-2-526
- meetings, to hold, 35-2-130
- members
 - action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
 - liability, corporate acts, 35-2-516
 - list, inspection and copying — effect of noncompliance, 35-2-535
 - termination, expulsion, or suspension — challenges, 35-2-520
 - written ballot, by, 35-2-533
- merger, 35-2-609
 - effect, 35-2-612
- name in suit, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- officers, liability, 35-2-441
 - right of action abolished when, 27-1-732
- "proceeding" defined, 35-2-114
- proxy appointment, acceptance or rejection — validity of action based on, 35-2-542
- quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- receiver, authority, 35-2-730
- reorganization, 35-2-227
- right of, 35-2-118
- service of process, 35-2-314
- trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- ultra vires, 35-2-132
- vote, acceptance or rejection — validity of action based on, 35-2-542
- waiver, acceptance or rejection — validity of action based on, 35-2-542

Addresses

- agent, registered, 35-2-222, 35-2-310
- annual report, inclusion, 35-2-904
- articles of incorporation
 - deletions, 35-2-222
 - statement in, 35-2-213
- dissolution
 - claims, mailing address for, 35-2-726
 - distribution of assets, list of persons receiving, 35-2-722
- lists, inclusion
 - directors and officers, 35-2-906
 - members, 35-2-535
- office, registered, 35-2-222, 35-2-310
- record of members, inclusion, 35-2-115, 35-2-520

Administrative actions, See Actions and proceedings**Admission of members, 35-2-118, 35-2-510, 35-2-511****Adoption agencies as, 52-2-404****Agents, See also AGENCY, generally**

- appointment, 35-2-118
- benefit plans, 35-2-118
- compensation, 35-2-118
- consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- death of member, notice to, 35-2-539
- election, 35-2-118
- incapacity of member, notice to, 35-2-539
- incentive plans, 35-2-118
- indemnification, 35-2-446, 35-2-452, See **Indemnification**
- insurance, 35-2-453
- liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453
- members, of
 - inspection of list or records, 35-2-535, 35-2-908
 - record of, 35-2-906

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Agents (Continued)**

- pension plans, 35-2-118
- proxy appointment
 - acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
 - receipt or revocation, 35-2-539
- registered
 - address, change, 35-2-310
 - annual reports, statement in, 35-2-904
 - appointment, 35-2-311
 - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
 - change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310
 - corporation as, 35-1-313, 35-2-309, 35-2-827
 - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-2-315
 - dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
 - notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
 - required, 35-2-309
 - resignation, 35-2-311
- secretary of state, as, 35-2-613
- surviving corporation, 35-2-609
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vote, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Aging and aged persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Amendment

- articles of, 35-2-114, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- bylaws, 35-2-118, 35-2-130, 35-2-218, 35-2-229 — 35-2-233, 35-2-415, 35-2-422, 35-2-433, 35-2-537, 35-2-538, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612, 35-2-617, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-906
- incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116

Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Annual meetings, See **Meetings of members**

Annual reports

- contents, 35-2-904
- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- corrections, 35-2-904
- designation of corporation in, 35-2-126
- filing, 35-2-114, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112
- form, 35-2-1108
- officers, designation, 35-2-314
- principal office, designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-314
- required, 35-2-904

Appeal from decision of secretary of state, 35-2-1110

Applicability of laws

- foreign corporations, 35-2-613
- legislative power, 35-2-116
- merger, 35-2-613
- religious corporations, 35-3-102, See **Religious corporations; RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

Articles of

- amendment, 35-2-114, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- correction, 35-2-122
- dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722 — 35-2-724, 35-2-1112
- incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- merger, 35-2-114, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- restatement, 35-2-226
- revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724

Articles of incorporation

- adoption, 35-2-433
- amendment
 - articles of amendment, 35-2-114, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
 - authority, 35-2-221
 - committees, authority, 35-2-433
 - copies kept at offices, 35-2-906

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Articles of Incorporation (Continued)**

amendment (Continued)

directors

by, 35-2-222

number, increase or decrease, 35-2-415

removal, 35-2-422

directors and members, by, 35-2-223

dissolution, 35-2-721

effect, 35-2-228

judicial reorganization, pursuant to, 35-2-227

meetings, subject matter limitation, 35-2-130

members, class voting, 35-2-224

memberships, redemption or cancellation — for, 35-2-233

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612

reorganization, pursuant to, 35-2-227

restatement, inclusion, 35-2-114, 35-2-226

sale of assets, 35-2-617

termination of members, for, 35-2-233

third person, approval by, 35-2-232

bylaws

amendment, 35-2-230

consistency with, 35-2-118, 35-2-217

controlling, 35-2-213

committees, creation and authority, 35-1-433

contents, 35-2-213

copies kept at offices, 35-2-906

defined, 35-2-114

delegates, provisions for, 35-2-524

designation of corporation in, 35-2-126

directors, board of

action without meeting, 35-2-428

appointment, 35-2-417

compensation, 35-2-425

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-216, 35-2-417

election, 35-2-114, 35-2-417, 35-2-541

number specified, 35-2-415

qualifications, 35-2-415

quorum requirements, 35-2-431

removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423

terms, 35-2-419

vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424

dissolution, requirements, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728

existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-2-118

filing, 35-2-212, 35-2-214

fraud, obtained through, 35-2-728

indemnification, provisions for, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452, 35-2-454

insurance producers, 33-17-211

meetings of delegates, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524

meetings of directors, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429

meetings of members, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-527, 35-2-537

members and membership

action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533

admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511

classes, vote requirements, 35-2-114

cumulative voting, 35-2-540

directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114

dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517

list, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535

proxy, 35-2-539

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522

quorum requirements, 35-2-537

records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513

termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536

voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Articles of incorporation (Continued)**

members and membership (Continued)

- written ballot, action by, 35-2-533
 - merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
 - notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-531
 - officers, provisions for, 35-2-439
 - powers, corporate — persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414
 - purpose, statement in, 35-2-117, 35-2-305
 - repeal, 35-2-433
 - required, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
 - restatement, 35-2-226, 35-2-228, 35-2-906
 - sale of assets, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
 - voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538
- Arts organizations, special beer and table wine license fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501**

Assets

- derivative proceedings involving, 35-2-1302
- dissolution
 - deposits for unlocatable claimants, creditors, or members, 35-2-732
 - distribution upon, See **Dissolution**
 - effect, 35-2-725
 - preservation, 35-2-725, 35-2-729
 - sale and proceeds, 35-2-730
 - transfer or conveyance, 35-2-725
- financial statement, 35-2-911
- good will, 35-2-609, 35-2-617
- liquidation, 35-2-727
- merger, transfer or conveyance, 35-2-609
- misapplication or waste, 35-2-728
- name, acquisition, 35-2-305
- purchase of memberships when, 35-2-1402
- sale or other disposition, 35-2-130, 35-2-433
 - dissolution, 35-2-730
 - in regular course of activities, 35-2-616
 - other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617

Assumed business name, 35-2-305, See ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**Attestation of documents generally, 35-2-119, 35-2-122****Attorney general, duties, See ATTORNEY GENERAL****Attorney-in-fact**

- proxy appointment, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
- vote, consent, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Benefit plans, 35-2-118**Bequests to, effect of merger, 35-2-614****Board of directors, See Directors, board of****Bonds, issuance, 35-2-118****Books, See Records****Borrow money, power to, 35-2-118****Bylaws**

- adoption, 35-2-118, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218, 35-2-433
- amendment, 35-2-118, 35-2-130, 35-2-218, 35-2-229 — 35-2-233, 35-2-415, 35-2-422, 35-2-433, 35-2-537, 35-2-538, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612, 35-2-617, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-906
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-223
 - consistency with, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-217
- committees, creation and authority, 35-2-433
- contents, 35-2-217
- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- defined, 35-2-114
- delegates, provisions for, 35-2-524
- directors, board of
 - action without meeting, 35-2-428
 - appointment, 35-2-417
 - compensation, 35-2-425
 - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
 - designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-417
 - election, 35-2-114, 35-2-417, 35-2-541
 - number specified, 35-2-415
 - qualifications, 35-2-415

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Bylaws (Continued)**

directors, board of (Continued)

- quorum requirements, 35-2-431
- removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423
- terms, 35-2-419
- vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
- dissolution, requirements, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728
- emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
- indemnification, provisions for, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
- meetings of delegates, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
- meetings of directors, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
- meetings of members, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-537
- members and membership
 - action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533
 - admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
 - classes, vote requirements, 35-2-114
 - cumulative voting, 35-2-540
 - directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114
 - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517
 - list, inspection and copying — effect of noncompliance, 35-2-535
 - proxy, 35-2-539
 - purchase of memberships, 35-2-522
 - quorum requirements, 35-2-537
 - rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513
 - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520
 - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
 - voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
 - voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540
 - written ballot, action by, 35-2-533
- merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
- notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-530, 35-2-531
- officers, provisions for, 35-2-439, 35-2-440
- record date, manner of fixing, 35-2-532
- records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907
- repeal, 35-2-218, 35-2-433
- restatement, 35-2-906
- sale of assets, 35-2-617
- voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538
- Calcutta pools**, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
- Capitol Restoration Commission**, incorporation authority, 5-17-206
- Carnival games**, Title 23, chapter 6, See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**
- Certificate of existence**, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
- Charges**, See **Fees**
- Citation of Nonprofit Corporation Act**, 35-2-113
- Civil actions**, See **Actions and proceedings**
- Classes of members**, See **Members and membership**
- Codes**, See **Bylaws**
- Committees created by board of directors**, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-906, 35-2-907, 35-2-1304
- Community service participants**, workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- Computer-generated information or formats**, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1108
- Conflict of interest of directors**, 35-2-213, 35-2-418, 35-2-423
- Consent**
 - acceptance, 35-2-542
 - agent, registered — change, 35-2-310
 - directors, removal, 35-2-540
 - dissolution, for, 35-2-721, 35-2-722
 - meetings
 - to obtain, 35-2-130
 - trustee's authority, 72-34-326
 - members
 - admission, 35-2-510
 - list, use, 35-2-910
 - merger, transactions concerning members, 35-2-609
 - name
 - registered, use by another corporation, 35-2-307
 - similar to other corporation, for use, 35-2-305

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Consent (Continued)**

rejection, 35-2-542

written, 35-2-114

 action without meeting, 35-2-428, 35-2-529

 articles of incorporation

 amendment, 35-2-223

 restatement, 35-2-226

 bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230

 dissolution, approval, 35-2-721

 incorporators, actions without meeting, 35-2-216

 merger, approval, 35-2-610

 sale of assets, 35-2-617

Consolidation, See Merger**Constitutional protections, religious corporations, 35-2-128****Contract**

 dissolution, transfer of assets, 35-2-725

 indemnification, provisions for, 35-2-452, 35-2-454

 merger, plan of — abandonment, 35-2-610

 officers

 execution, 35-2-444

 rights, 35-2-443

 power to, 35-2-118

 sale of assets, abandonment of transaction, 35-2-617

Contributions by, 35-2-118**Convention and visitors bureaus 15-65-121, 15-65-122****Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS****Corporate existence, See Existence****Corporate name, See Name****Corporate seal, See Seal****Correction of filed document, 35-2-122, 35-2-904****Court**

 derivative proceedings

 discontinuance or settlement, approval and notice, 35-2-1305

 dismissal, 35-2-1304

 expenses, payment — order for, 35-2-1306

 stay, 35-2-1303

 directors

 conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418

 removal, 35-2-423

 dissolution

 decree, 35-2-731

 grounds, 35-2-728

 procedure, 35-2-729

 receivership or custodianship, 35-2-730

 voluntary, supervision, 35-2-728

 indemnification, order for, 35-2-450, 35-2-452

 inspection of records, 35-2-535, 35-2-909

 meetings of members

 adjournment, order for, 35-2-532

 list of members, order for inspection and copying, 35-2-535

 meetings, order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528

 merger, approval and consent, 35-2-609

 private foundations, determination, 35-2-127

 records

 inspection, order for, 35-2-909

 production, power to compel, 35-2-907

 reorganization proceedings, 35-2-227

 vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — action based on acceptance or rejection, determination of validity, 35-2-542

Creation, See Incorporation; Incorporators**Creditors**

 action against member, 35-2-518

 dissolution

 claims due and owing, 35-2-728

 custodian, powers, 35-2-730

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Creditors (Continued)****dissolution (Continued)**

- deposit for unlocatable creditors, 35-2-732
- payment upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
- proceedings, 35-2-728

Crimes, See Offenses**Criminal actions, See Actions and proceedings****Damages**

- directors, breach of duty, 35-2-213
- falsification of documents, 35-2-120
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, liability, 35-2-542

Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203**Decree of dissolution, See Dissolution****Definitions, 27-1-732, 35-2-114, 35-2-418, 35-2-446, 35-2-726, 35-2-1301**

- complete, "means" defined, 35-2-114
- partial, "includes" defined, 35-2-114

Delegates

- defined, 35-2-114
- directors, election, 35-2-541
- general provisions, 35-2-524
- meetings, petition and court order for, 35-2-130
- votes, court order to obtain, 35-2-130

Demand on, 35-2-314, 35-2-315

- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, 35-2-1303
- list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
- meetings of members, special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528
- records, inspection, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909

Derivative proceedings, See Actions and proceedings**Designation of status, 35-2-126**

- interim, 35-2-133

Developmentally disabled persons

- community homes for, 53-20-302, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**
- nursing home facilities, contracts for, 53-20-504

Devises to, effect of merger, 35-2-614**Directors, board of**

- abuse of authority, 35-2-423
- action without meeting, 35-2-428, 35-2-433, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- additional, designation, 35-2-218
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-904
- appointment, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
- removal, 35-2-422
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-227, 35-2-233
 - designation in, 35-2-114
 - restatement, 35-2-226
 - signatures, 35-2-213
 - statement in, 35-2-213

benefit plans, 35-2-118**breach of duty, 35-2-213****bylaws**

- adoption by, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218
- amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
- designation in, 35-2-114
- emergency bylaws, 35-2-218

committees, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-906, 35-2-907, 35-2-1304**compensation, 35-2-118, 35-2-425****composition, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-415****conflict of interest, 35-2-213, 35-2-418, 35-2-423****consent to action without meeting, 35-2-428****deadlock, 35-2-728****decrease in number, 35-2-415, 35-2-419****defined, 35-2-114, 35-2-446****derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301 — 35-2-1307, See Actions and proceedings****designation, 35-2-218, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-424**

- removal, 35-2-422

dishonest conduct, 35-2-423

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)

dissolution

- approval, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
- custodian, powers, 35-2-730
- effect, 35-2-725
- proceedings, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
- revocation, 35-2-724
- survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

distributions

- to, 35-2-114
- unlawful, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436

duties, 35-2-416

- election, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-216, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-416, 35-2-419, 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728, 35-2-1304

emergency bylaws, 35-2-218

fraudulent conduct, 35-2-423, 35-2-728

guaranties for, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435

incentive plans, 35-2-118

increase in number, 35-2-415, 35-2-424

indemnification, 35-2-446 — 35-2-454, 35-2-912, See **Indemnification**

initial directors, 35-2-213, 35-2-216, 35-2-222, 35-2-417

insurance, 35-2-453

- liability, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436, 35-2-446, 35-2-447, 35-2-450, 35-2-453
- right of action abolished when, 27-1-732

list, 35-2-906

loans to, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435

meetings, See **Meetings of directors**

meetings of members, special — call, 35-2-527

members

- admission, consideration determined by, 35-2-511
- dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517
- list, consent for use, 35-2-910
- quorum requirements, approval, 35-2-537
- resolutions relating to, 35-2-906

merger, approval, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611

misconduct, 35-2-213

notice to, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-433

number, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-415, 35-2-419, 35-2-421

officers

- duties prescribed by, 35-2-440
- removal, 35-2-442
- vacancies, filling, 35-2-442

organizational meeting, 35-2-216

pension plans, 35-2-118

petition for meeting, 35-2-130

powers, 35-2-213, 35-2-414

qualifications, 35-2-415

quorum, 35-2-218, 35-2-418, 35-2-424, 35-2-431, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-725, 35-2-1304

removal

- appointed directors, 35-2-422
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- designated directors, 35-2-422
- directors, by, 35-2-421, 35-2-429
- dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
- judicial proceeding, by, 35-2-423
- members, by, 35-2-421, 35-2-540

required, 35-2-414

resignation, 35-2-420, 35-2-424, 35-2-725

sale of assets, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

secretary, delegation of responsibility, 35-2-114, See **Secretary**

service of process, 35-2-314

standards of conduct, 35-2-416, 35-2-423, 35-2-433, 35-2-436, 35-2-447, 35-2-449 — 35-2-451, 35-2-725

substitute, designation, 35-2-218

terms, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-419, 35-2-421, 35-2-728

trustees, as, 35-2-416, 35-2-418

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)

- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vacancies, 35-2-419 — 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
- violations, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
- votes, court order to obtain, 35-2-130
- voting requirements, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-230, 35-2-418, 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-430, 35-2-431, 35-2-433, 35-2-436, 35-2-451, 35-2-610, 35-2-616, 35-2-617, 35-2-721, 35-2-723, 35-2-725
- waiver of notice, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-433
- witnesses, as, 35-2-454

Disincorporation, See Dissolution

Dissolution

- approval, 35-2-720 — 35-2-723
- articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722 — 35-2-724, 35-2-1112
- articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
- arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
- attorney general, by, 35-2-728
- claims against
 - known, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
 - unknown, 35-2-727, 35-2-731
 - unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-2-732
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- consent, 35-2-722
- creditors, by, 35-2-728
- custodian pendente lite, appointment and authority, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- decree, 35-2-731
- deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
- directors, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-728
- distribution of assets
 - articles of incorporation, provisions in, 35-2-213
 - authorization, 35-2-1402
 - lack of provisions for, procedure, 35-2-725
 - list of persons receiving, 35-2-722
 - merger, applicability, 35-2-609
 - plan for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
 - public benefit corporation, to, 35-2-133
 - time for, 35-2-722
- effect, 35-2-725
- effective date, 35-2-723, 35-2-724, 35-2-731
- incorporators, by, 35-2-720
- injunction, 35-2-729
- involuntary
 - action for, 35-2-214, 35-2-729
 - grounds, 35-6-102
 - procedure, See **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**, involuntary
 - service of process, 35-2-314
- judicial dissolution
 - decree, 35-2-731
 - exclusive jurisdiction, 35-2-730
 - grounds, 35-2-728
 - hearing, 35-2-729
 - parties, 35-2-729
 - procedure, 35-2-729
 - receivership or custodianship, 35-2-730
 - venue, 35-2-729
- members
 - by, 35-2-721, 35-2-728
 - rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513
- notice, 35-2-720 — 35-2-722, 35-2-726, 35-2-729
- plan of, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
- receiver
 - appointment, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
 - authority, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- revocation, 35-2-724
- service of process, 35-2-314
- survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Dissolution (Continued)**

- third persons, by, 35-2-721
- trustee's authority, 35-2-314
- venue, 35-2-729
- voluntary, court supervision, 35-2-728
- votes, court order for, 35-2-130

Distributions

- assets, See **Dissolution**, distribution of assets
- authorized, 35-2-1402
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- defined, 35-2-114
- directors, unlawful, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
- prohibited, 35-2-1401

Ditch company employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731

Dividends, "distribution" defined, 35-2-114, See **Distributions**

Documents generally

- copying fees, 35-2-1003
- correction of filed document, 35-2-122, 35-2-904
- delayed effective time and date, 35-2-121
- effective date, 35-2-121
- english language, to be in, 35-2-119
- execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-123, 35-2-444
- falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123
- fees, 35-2-1003
- filing requirements, 35-2-119
 - effect on validity or invalidity of document, 35-2-1109
- form, 35-2-119, 35-2-1108

Donations

- by, 35-2-118, 35-3-205
- to, effect of merger, 35-2-614

Duration, See **Existence**

Effective date of document, 35-2-121

- articles of correction, 35-2-122

Elderly persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101

Emergency bylaws and powers, 35-2-218

Employee benefit plans, indemnification of directors, 35-2-446 — 35-2-454, See **Indemnification**

Employees

- appointment, 35-2-118
- benefit plans, 35-2-118
- compensation, 35-2-118
- defined, 35-2-114
- election, 35-2-118
- incentive plans, 35-2-118
- indemnification, 35-2-446, 35-2-452, See **Indemnification**
- information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
- insurance, 35-2-453
- liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-453
- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions for volunteers, 39-3-406
- pension plans, 35-2-118
- surviving corporation, 35-2-609
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, Nonprofit organizations

"Entity" defined, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

Existence

- certificate of, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
- commencement, 35-2-214
- dissolved corporation, continuation, 35-2-725
- expiration, 35-2-727
- extension, 35-2-222
- merger, effect, 35-2-612
- perpetual, 35-2-118

Facsimile

- agent, registered — notice of address change, 35-2-310
- copies of documents, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003
- notices, communication, 35-2-115

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Facsimile (Continued)**

seal, 35-2-118

Falsification of documents, 35-2-120, 35-2-123

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Federal tax laws, 35-2-127

Fees

certificate of existence, statement of payment, 35-2-1112

certificates, issuance, 35-2-1003

cost, to correlate to, 35-2-1003

establishment, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107

filing, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109

license, 35-2-119

records, copies, 35-2-908

transfer fees, 35-2-118

Fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**

Fiduciary

documents, execution, 35-2-119

members, as, 35-2-542

Filings

agent, registered

change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310

resignation, statement of, 35-2-311

annual report, 35-2-114, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112

articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227

articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723

articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214

articles of merger, 35-2-611

articles of restatement, 35-2-226

articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724

consent described as vote in documents, 35-2-529

correction of filed document, 35-2-122

defined, 35-2-114

delayed effective time and date, 35-2-121

dissolution

decree, 35-2-731

service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314

duty of secretary of state, 35-2-1109

effective date, 35-2-121

endorsement, 35-2-121, 35-2-1109

evidentiary effect of copies, 35-2-1111

facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120

falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123

fees, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109

form, 35-2-1108

warning printed on, 35-2-123

name

registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307

reserved, application, 35-2-306

office, registered — change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310

receipt, 35-2-1109

refusal by secretary of state, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110

requirements, 35-2-119

Financial statements, availability to members, 35-2-906, 35-2-911

Fines, indemnification, See **Indemnification**

Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

Formation, See **Incorporation; Incorporators**

Franchise or franchise tax, 35-2-118, 35-2-119

Fraud

articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728

directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728

Gifts to, effect of merger, 35-2-614

Good faith

consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-2-1304

directors, board of — performance of duties, 35-2-213, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-447, 35-2-449

emergency bylaws, actions in accordance with, 35-2-218

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Good faith (Continued)**

members — termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520

officers, performance of duties, 35-2-441

proxy appointment, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

records, inspection

 demand, 35-2-907

 refusal, 35-2-909

vote, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Good will, 35-2-609, 35-2-617

Grants to, effect of merger, 35-2-614

Guaranteed student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, Guaranteed student loan program

Guarantee by, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435

Guardian, as, 72-5-312

Health service corporations to be, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Historic properties, local management, 22-3-602, 22-3-603

Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, Lower income, development

Impairment, See **Dissolution**

Income

 distribution, 35-2-114

 security for obligations, 35-2-118

Incorporation, See also **Incorporators**

 articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**

 bylaws, See **Bylaws**

 cancellation, 35-2-214

 disincorporation, See **Dissolution**

 purposes, 35-2-117

 revocation, 35-2-214

Incorporators, See also **Incorporation**

 articles of incorporation

 amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-225

 signatures, 35-2-213

 statement in, 35-2-213

 bylaws

 adoption, 35-2-217

 amendment, 35-2-229

 conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214

 directors, election, 35-2-114, 35-2-216

 dissolution

 approval, 35-2-720, 35-2-723

 revocation, 35-2-724

 documents, execution, 35-2-119

 organizational meeting, 35-2-216

 who may be, 35-2-212

Indebtedness, 35-2-118, 35-2-516, 35-2-518, 35-2-616, 35-2-1402

Indemnification

 advance for expenses, 35-2-449, 35-2-452, 35-2-454, 35-2-912

 application, 35-2-454

 authority for, 35-2-447

 authorization, 35-2-451

 court order for, 35-2-450, 35-2-452

 definitions, 35-2-446

 determination, 35-2-451

 insurance, 35-2-453

 limitations, 35-2-447, 35-2-450, 35-2-452

 mandatory, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452

 officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446, 35-2-452

 report to members, 35-2-912

Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

Injunctions

 attorney general, by, 35-2-131, 35-2-132

 dissolution proceedings, 35-2-729

 ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Insolvency, 35-2-728, See also **Dissolution**

Inspection of records by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Insurance, 35-2-453

In-state investment fund loans or bonds, applications, 17-6-308

Investigatory actions, See **Actions and proceedings**

Investments, 35-2-118

Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**

Irrigation ditch company employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731

Leases, power generally, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

Legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116

Liabilities

agents, 35-2-218

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

directors, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436

dissolution, effect, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

distributions, unlawful, 35-2-436

emergency bylaws, imposition by — prohibited, 35-2-218

employees, 27-1-732, 35-2-218

financial statement, 35-2-911

indemnification, 35-2-446 — 35-2-454, See **Indemnification**

insurance, 35-2-453

loans, borrower's liability, 35-2-435

members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727

merger, upon, 35-2-612

officers, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441

ostensible corporations, 35-3-102

power to incur, 35-2-118

preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215

purchase of memberships when, 35-2-1402

volunteers, 27-1-732

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Libraries operated by private educational or research institutions, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328

License fee, 35-2-119

Limitations, 35-2-117, 35-2-228

Liquidation

arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303

dissolution, upon, 35-2-725, 35-2-727, 35-2-730, 35-2-731

Loans by, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435

Location of offices, 35-2-118, See also **Offices**

Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Meetings for dissolution, 35-2-720

Meetings of delegates

court order for, 35-2-130

general provisions, 35-2-524

petition for, 35-2-130

quorum, 35-2-130

voting, 35-2-130

Meetings of directors

action without, 35-2-428, 35-2-433, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-222

attendance, 35-2-421, 35-2-430

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229

call for, 35-2-429

committees, authority, 35-2-433

court order for, 35-2-130

derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-2-1304

dissolution, for, 35-2-721

emergency, 35-2-218

failure to attend, 35-2-421

merger, for, 35-2-610

minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-439, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

notice, 35-2-222, 35-2-229, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-610, 35-2-617, 35-2-721

organizational meeting, 35-2-216

participation, 35-2-427, 35-2-430

petition for, 35-2-130

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Meetings of directors (Continued)**

- quorum, 35-2-130, 35-2-218
- regular, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
- sale of assets, for, 35-2-617
- special, 35-2-427
- subject matter, limitation, 35-2-130
- voting, 35-2-130, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-1304
- waiver of notice, 35-2-429, 35-2-430

Meetings of members

- action without, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- adjournment, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
- annual, 35-2-417, 35-2-526, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-728
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-223
 - restatement, 35-2-226
- attendance, 35-2-531, 35-2-539
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
- conference telephone calls, 35-2-526
- court order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
- cumulative voting, 35-2-540
- demand for, 35-2-527, 35-2-528
- directors
 - election, 35-2-417, 35-2-728
 - removal, 35-2-421
- dissolution, for, 35-2-721
- failure to hold, 35-2-526
- list of members, 35-2-535
- merger, for, 35-2-610
- minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-439, 35-2-529, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- notice, 35-2-223, 35-2-226, 35-2-230, 35-2-421, 35-2-526 — 35-2-528, 35-5-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-610, 35-2-617, 35-2-721, 35-2-912, 72-34-326
- participation, 35-2-526, 35-2-528
- petition for, 35-2-130
- place, 35-2-527, 35-2-528, 35-2-530
- quorum, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-528, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-538
- regular, 35-2-526, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533, 35-2-537
- sale of assets, 35-2-617
- special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533
- subject matter, limitation, 35-2-130
- time, 35-2-528, 35-2-530
- trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- voting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528, 35-2-532, 35-2-538, 35-2-540, 72-34-326, See also **Members and membership**

Members and membership

- action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- admission, 35-2-118, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
- agent for, inspections
 - list of members, 35-2-535
 - records, 35-2-908
- "approved by the members" defined, 35-2-114
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, approval, 35-2-222 — 35-2-227, 35-2-233
 - restatement, approval, 35-2-226
 - statement in, 35-2-213
- assessments, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
- attorney for, inspections
 - list of members, 35-2-535
 - records, 35-2-908
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233, 35-2-537, 35-2-538
- cancellation, 35-2-233
- classes
 - "approved by the members" defined, 35-2-114
 - articles of incorporation, amendment — voting, 35-2-224, 35-2-225
 - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231
 - defined, 35-2-114

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Members and membership (Continued)**

classes (Continued)

- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301 — 35-2-1307, See **Actions and proceedings**
- directors
 - election, 35-2-114, 35-2-421
 - removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423
 - vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
- dissolution, vote, 35-2-723
- division, 35-2-224, 35-2-231
- list of members, 35-2-906
- merger, vote, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- new class, 35-2-224, 35-2-231
- powers, 35-2-213
- rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-213, 35-2-231, 35-2-513
- sale of assets, vote, 35-2-617
- termination, 35-2-233
- voting power, 35-2-114, 35-2-423
- voting requirements, 35-2-223 — 35-2-225, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233, 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-538, 35-2-610, 35-2-617, 35-2-723, 35-2-906
- consent
 - acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
 - action without meeting, for, 35-2-529
- consideration for admission, 35-2-511
- conversion of memberships upon merger, 35-2-608
- cotenants, as, 35-2-542
- creditor's action against, 35-2-518
- cumulative voting, 35-2-421, 35-2-540
- deadlock, 35-2-728
- death, 35-2-539
- decrease in number of memberships, 35-2-224, 35-2-231
- defined, 35-2-114
- delegates, authority as, 35-2-524
- derivative proceedings, 35-2-132, 35-2-1301 — 35-2-1307, See **Actions and proceedings**
- directors
 - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
 - deadlock, 35-2-728
 - election, 35-2-114, 35-2-419, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728
 - removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423, 35-2-540
 - vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
- dissolution
 - approval, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
 - deposit for unlocatable member, 35-2-732
 - effect, 35-2-725
 - proceedings, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
 - revocation, 35-2-724
 - rights, 35-2-114
 - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
- distributions to, 35-2-114, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- dues, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
- exchange, 35-2-224, 35-2-231
- expulsion, 35-2-520
- fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
- fiduciaries, as, 35-2-542
- financial statements, availability, 35-2-906, 35-2-911
- hearings, 35-2-520
- incapacity, 35-2-539
- increase in number of memberships, 35-2-224, 35-2-231
- indemnification
 - determination, 35-2-451, 35-2-454
 - report to, 35-2-912
- inspection of list or records, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909
- issuance of memberships, 35-2-118
- liability
 - creditor's action allowed when, 35-2-518
 - dissolution, claims, 35-2-727
 - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
 - third parties, to, 35-2-516

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Members and membership (Continued)**

- list, 35-2-535, 35-2-906 — 35-2-908
 - use, limitations, 35-2-910
- meetings, See **Meetings of members**
- merger
 - approval, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
 - effect, 35-2-609
- not required, 35-2-512
- notice to, 35-2-115, 35-2-529, 35-2-531
- number, 35-2-224, 35-2-231
- petition for meeting, 35-2-130
- powers, 35-2-213
- proxy, 35-2-537, 35-2-539, 35-2-542, 72-34-326
- purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402
- qualifications, 35-2-906
- quorum, 35-2-114, 35-2-418, 35-2-537, 35-2-538, 35-2-725
- reclassification, 35-2-224, 35-2-231
- record date
 - action without meeting, 35-2-529
 - adjourned meeting, 35-2-530, 35-2-532
 - defined, 35-2-114
 - determination, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
- meetings of members
 - determination of members entitled to notice and to vote, 35-2-528, 35-2-532
 - special, demand for, 35-2-527
- record of members, 35-2-115, 35-2-542, 35-2-906
- records, inspection by, 35-2-535, 35-2-907, 35-2-908
- redemption, 35-2-233
 - rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513
- resignation, 35-2-519, 35-2-522
- rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-213, 35-2-228, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 35-2-532, 35-2-535, 35-2-906, 35-2-907, 35-2-909
- sale of assets, approval, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- surviving corporation, 35-2-609
- suspension, 35-2-520
- termination, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-233, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
- transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
 - fees, 35-2-118
 - restrictions, 35-2-514
 - rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513
- trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- votes
 - acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
 - "approved by the members" defined, 35-2-114
 - court order to obtain, 35-2-130
 - defined, 35-2-114
 - list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-910
 - solicitation, 35-2-910
- voting agreements, 35-2-543
- voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
- voting power, 35-2-114, 35-2-230, 35-2-233, 35-2-418, 35-2-423, 35-2-529, 35-2-537, 35-2-610, 35-2-617, 35-2-721, 35-2-728, 35-2-1301
- voting requirements, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-230, 35-2-233, 35-2-418, 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-526, 35-2-532, 35-2-533, 35-2-538, 35-2-540, 35-2-610, 35-2-617, 35-2-721, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-906
- voting rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 72-34-326
- waiver
 - acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
 - notice, of, 35-2-531
- written ballot
 - action by, 35-2-533
 - "approved by the members" defined, 35-2-114
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-223
 - restatement, 35-2-226
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Members and membership** (Continued)

written ballot (Continued)

- directors, removal, 35-2-540
- dissolution, approval, 35-2-721
- merger, approval, 35-2-610
- order for authorization, 35-2-130
- requirements, 35-2-533
- sale of assets, 35-2-617
- "vote" defined, 35-2-114

written consent

- action without meeting, 35-2-529
- "approved by the members" defined, 35-2-114
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-223
 - restatement, 35-2-226
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
- dissolution, approval, 35-2-721
- merger, approval, 35-2-610
- sale of assets, 35-2-617
- "vote" defined, 35-2-114

Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206**Merger**

- abandonment, 35-2-610
- approval, 35-2-608 — 35-2-611
- articles of merger, 35-2-114, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- bequests, devises, and gifts — effect on, 35-2-614
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- effect, 35-2-609, 35-2-612, 35-2-614
- effective date, 35-2-609
- foreign corporations, with, 35-2-613, See also **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- indemnification, See **Indemnification**
- limitations, 35-2-609
- name, effect, 35-2-305
- notice, 35-2-609, 35-2-610
- plan, 35-2-608 — 35-2-612
- votes, court order for, 35-2-130

Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4, See **MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT****Minimum wage exclusions**, 39-3-406**Modification of laws**, 35-2-116**Mortgages**, power generally, 35-2-118, 35-2-616**Museums**, 22-3-503, See **MUSEUMS****Mutual benefit corporations**

- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-224
 - statement in, 35-2-213
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-231, 35-2-233
- conflict of interest transactions of directors, 35-2-418
- consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- definitions, 35-2-114
- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See **Actions and proceedings**
- designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-133
- dissolution, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-730, See **Dissolution**
- indemnification, determination, 35-2-451, See also **Indemnification**
- members
 - purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402
 - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
 - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
- merger, 35-2-608, See **Merger**
- proxy appointment, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- vote, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Name

- actions in, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- agent, registered — inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-310
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-904
- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225, 35-2-227

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Name (Continued)**

- articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-723
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, effect, 35-2-228
 - statement in, 35-2-213
- articles of restatement, statement in, 35-2-226
- articles of revocation of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-724
- assumed business name, 35-2-305, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
- certificate of existence, statement in, 35-2-1112
- change, 27-31-102, 35-2-222, 35-2-228
- dissolution, period of distinguishability, 35-2-305
- distinguishability, 35-2-305
- english language requirement, 35-2-119
- exclusivity, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
- existence in, perpetual, 35-2-118
- fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
- merger, plan of — inclusion, 35-2-608
- office, registered — inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-310
- purpose, correlation to, 35-2-305
- registered, 35-2-305, 35-2-307
- requirements, 35-2-305
- reserved name, 35-2-305 — 35-2-307
- transfer of reserved name, 35-2-306

Notes, issuance, 35-2-118

Notices

- adjourned meeting, 35-2-530
- agent, registered — address change, 35-2-310
- annual report, noncompliance, 35-2-904
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-233
 - restatement, 35-2-226
- attorney general, to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
- committees, applicability, 35-2-433
- communicated how, 35-2-115
- constructive notice, 35-2-120
- corporation, to — requirements, 35-2-315
- defective, 35-2-520, 35-2-531
- defined, 35-2-114
- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, 35-2-1306
- directors
 - removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-422, 35-2-429
 - resignation, 35-2-420
- dissolution, 35-2-720 — 35-2-723, 35-2-729
 - claimants, to, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
 - receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-2-730
- effective date, 35-2-114
- facsimile copy, recorded — constructive notice when, 35-2-120
- indemnification
 - attorney general, to, 35-2-451
 - court order, 35-2-450
- lack of, objection, 35-2-430, 35-2-531
- meetings for dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
- meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
- meetings of directors, 35-2-130, 35-2-222, 35-2-229, 35-2-429, 35-2-610, 35-2-617, 35-2-721
- meetings of members, 35-2-130, 35-2-223, 35-2-226, 35-2-230, 35-2-421, 35-2-526 — 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-610, 35-2-617, 35-2-721, 35-2-912, 72-34-326
- cumulative voting, 35-2-540
- members
 - action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
 - death or incapacity, of, 35-2-539
 - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520
- merger, 35-2-609, 35-2-610
- name, reserved — transfer, 35-2-306
- officers, resignation, 35-2-442

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Notices (Continued)**

- oral notice, 35-2-115
- records, inspection, 35-2-907
- redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
- sale of assets, 35-2-617
- termination of members, 35-2-233
- waiver, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-433, 35-2-531, 72-34-326
- writing required, 35-2-115

Nursing homes as, 53-21-402**Offenses**

- directors, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
- distributions, liability, 35-2-436
- falsification of documents, 35-2-123
- loans or guaranties to officers and directors, 35-2-435

Officers

- annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
- appointment, 35-2-118, 35-2-216
- authority, 35-2-440
- benefit plans, 35-2-118
- compensation, 35-2-118
- consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- contract rights, 35-2-443
- directors
 - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
 - removal, notice, 35-2-422
 - resignation, notice, 35-2-420
- dissolution
 - custodian, power, 35-2-730
 - effect, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- distribution to, 35-2-114
- documents, execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-444
- duties, 35-2-440
- election, 35-2-118
- enumerated, 35-2-439
- guaranties for, 35-2-435
- incentive plans, 35-2-118
- indemnification, 35-2-446, 35-2-452, See **Indemnification**
- information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
- liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-441, 35-2-453
 - right of action abolished when, 27-1-732
- list, 35-2-906
- loans to, 35-2-435
- meetings, petition for, 35-2-130
- meetings of directors, notice to, 35-2-429
- meetings of members, special — demand delivered to, 35-2-527, 35-2-528
- member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539
- pension plans, 35-2-118
- petition for meeting, 35-2-130
- proxy appointment
 - acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
 - receipt or revocation, 35-2-539
- removal, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725
- required, 35-2-439
- resignation, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725
- secretary, See **Secretary**
- service of process, 35-2-314
- standards of conduct, 35-2-441, 35-2-725
- surviving corporation, 35-2-609
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vacancies, 35-2-442
- vote, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Offices

- agent, registered — resignation, 35-2-311
- annual report, designation in, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
- demand on corporation, procedure, 35-2-315

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Offices (Continued)**

- directors, removal, 35-2-423
- dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-2-729
- list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
- location, 35-2-118
- meetings of members
 - court order for, 35-2-528
 - held at, 35-2-526, 35-2-527
- notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
- "principal office" defined, 35-2-114
- records
 - inspection, 35-2-909
 - to be kept at, 35-2-906
- registered
 - agent, registered — resignation, 35-2-311
 - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
 - change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310
 - directors, removal, 35-2-423
 - discontinuance, 35-2-311
 - dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-2-729
 - list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
 - meetings, court order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
 - merger, approval by court, 35-2-609
 - notices to, 35-2-115
 - records, inspection, 35-2-909
 - required, 35-2-309

Oral notice, 35-2-115**Organization, See Incorporation****Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406****Paddlefish roe as caviar — donations, processing, and marketing, 87-3-111, 87-4-601****Partnerships**

- corporate power, 35-2-118
 - "entity" defined, 35-2-114
 - indemnification, 35-2-446, 35-2-453, See **Indemnification**
- Penalties, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-1112**
- indemnification, See **Indemnification**

Pensions, pension plans, and pension trusts, 35-2-118**Perpetual existence, 35-2-118****Personal solicitation sales, identification exemption, 30-14-503****Place of business, See Offices****Pledges, power generally, 35-2-118, 35-2-616****Power of attorney**

- proxy appointment, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
- vote, consent, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Powers generally, 35-2-118

- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
- directors, board of — exercised by, 35-2-414
- emergency, 35-2-218
- persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414

Preincorporation transactions, liability, 35-2-215**Principal office, See Offices****Private foundations, 35-2-127****Proceedings, See Actions and proceedings****Profit, distribution, 35-2-114****Prohibited acts, See Offenses****Property**

- articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
- dissolution
 - deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
 - effect, 35-2-725
- list of members, solicitation by, 35-2-910
- merger, effect, 35-2-608, 35-2-612
- mortgage or pledge, 35-2-616
- powers generally, 35-2-118
- sale or lease, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- trustee, director may not be, 35-2-416

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Proxy**, 35-2-537, 35-2-539, 35-2-542, 72-34-326**Public benefit corporations**

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224

statement in, 35-2-213

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233

definitions, 35-2-114

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See **Actions and proceedings**

designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-133

directors

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

removal, 35-2-423

dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728 — 35-2-730, See **Dissolution**indemnification, time for, 35-2-451, See **Indemnification**

meetings, application for, 35-2-528

members

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522

termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

voting agreements, 35-2-543

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609, See **Merger**

sale of assets, 35-2-617

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402**Purposes**, 35-2-117

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

failure to carry out, 35-2-728

limitations, 35-2-117

name to correlate, 35-2-305

voting agreements consistent with, 35-2-543

Quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF****Raffles**, requirements, 23-5-413**Receiver**

dissolution

appointment and authority, 35-2-729, 35-2-730

service of process, 35-2-314

documents, execution, 35-2-119

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Record date, See **Members and membership****Records**

accounting, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

arts organization, access to — for special beer and table wine license determination, 16-4-303

authentication, 35-2-114, 35-2-439

committees, action taken by, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

directors

action without meeting, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

minutes of meetings, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

form, 35-2-906

inspection by members

charge for, 35-2-908

court order for, 35-2-909

demand, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909

notice, 35-2-907

restriction on use or distribution, 35-2-909

right to, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909

scope of right, 35-2-908

members

action without meeting, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

inspections by, 35-2-535, 35-2-907

minutes of meetings, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

records of, 35-2-115, 35-2-542

minutes filed with, 35-2-428

offices, copies kept at, 35-2-906

permanent, 35-2-906

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Records (Continued)

waivers of notice filed with, 35-2-430, 35-2-531

written consents, filing, 35-2-529

written form, 35-2-906

Recreational trails, for — railroad rights-of-way, 60-11-112

Registered agent, See Agents

Registered office, See Offices

Religious corporations, 35-3-102, See also RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224

statement in, 35-2-213

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231

constitutional protections, 35-2-128

definitions, 35-2-114

designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-133

directors

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

information to, 35-2-416

removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423

dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-729, **See Dissolution**

meetings of members, special — demand, 35-2-527

members

list, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609, **See Merger**

officers, information to, 35-2-441

records, inspection — right to, 35-2-907

sale of assets, 35-2-617

Reorganization

judicial, 35-2-227

name, effect, 35-2-305

Repeal

bylaws, 35-2-218, 35-2-433

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116

Reports

annual reports, **See Annual reports**

indemnification, to members, 35-2-912

Representative assembly, 35-2-114

Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Rules, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108, See also Bylaws

Rural cooperative utilities, See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE

Sale

assets, 35-2-130, 35-2-433

dissolution, 35-2-730

in regular course of activities, 35-2-616

other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617

list of members, 35-2-910

Seal, 35-2-118

documents, execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-122

Secretary, 35-2-439

consent, rejection, 35-2-542

defined, 35-2-114

demand on corporation, procedure, 35-2-315

directors

removal, notice, 35-2-422

resignation, notice, 35-2-420

documents

attestation, 35-2-119

execution, 35-2-444

meetings of members, notice of matters to be raised — requests, 35-2-530

member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539

notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315

proxy appointment

receipt or revocation, 35-2-539

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Secretary, 35-2-439 (Continued)
 proxy appointment (Continued)

rejection, 35-2-542
 vote, rejection, 35-2-542
 waiver, rejection, 35-2-542

Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, Corporations

Securities, 35-2-118

merger, conversion of memberships, 35-2-608
 registration exemption, 30-10-104

Self designation, 35-2-126, 35-2-133

Self-sufficiency trusts, creation, 53-18-101

Service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613

Shares, dealing in and prohibition on issuance, 35-2-118

Shelter care facilities for youth provided by, 41-5-802

Sheltered workshop providers, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS** Sheltered workshops

Short title, 35-2-113

Signatures

agent, registered — notice of change of address, 35-2-310
 articles of incorporation, 35-2-213
 consent, on — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
 directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-428
 documents
 execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-444
 facsimile copies, 35-2-120
 incorporators, written consents for actions without meeting, 35-2-216
 name, reserved — notice of transfer, 35-2-306
 proxy appointment or revocation, 35-2-539
 acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
 vote, on — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
 voting agreements, 35-2-543
 waiver
 acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
 notice, of, 35-2-430
 written consents, 35-2-529

Special meetings

directors, 35-2-427
 members, 35-2-527, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533

Sports or athletic events, training facilities — tax exemption, 15-6-201

Status, designation, 35-2-126, 35-2-133

Student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, Guaranteed student loan program

Surviving corporation, See **Merger**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**, Corporations

Time

agent, registered — resignation, termination of appointment, 35-2-311
 annual report
 designation of corporation in, 35-2-126
 filing, 35-2-904
 demand, perfection, 35-2-315
 derivative proceedings, commencement, 35-2-1302
 directors, terms, 35-2-419
 dissolution
 assets, transfer or conveyance, 35-2-722
 claims, receipt and commencement of proceedings, 35-2-726
 revocation, 35-2-724
 documents
 delayed effective time and date, 35-2-121
 facsimile copies, receipt of original following, 35-2-120
 filing, refusal by secretary of state — return and explanation, 35-2-1109
 indemnification, 35-2-451
 meetings of directors, notice, 35-2-429
 meetings of members
 adjournment, new record date required when, 35-2-532
 court order, application for, 35-2-528
 matters to be raised, request for notice, 35-2-530
 notice, 35-2-530
 redemption or cancellation of membership, notice of amendment for, 35-2-233

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

meetings of members (Continued)

special, record date and notice, 35-2-527, 35-2-528

termination of members, notice of amendment for, 35-2-233

members

action without meeting, approval — effective, 35-2-529

list, inspection — availability for, 35-2-535

record date, 35-2-532

rights, exercise when no record date, 35-2-532

termination, expulsion, or suspension — notice, hearing, and proceeding to challenge, 35-2-520

voting agreements, validity, 35-2-543

merger, notice, 35-2-609

name

registration, renewal application, 35-2-307

reserved, period of use, 35-2-306

notices, effective date, 35-2-115

office, registered — discontinuance following agent's resignation, 35-2-311

proxy appointment, validity, 35-2-539

records

inspection, notice or demand, 35-2-907

offices, kept at — recovery and duration, 35-2-906

sale of assets, notice to attorney general, 35-2-617

Tourism, regional nonprofit corporations, 15-65-121, 15-65-122**Trust or trustees, See TRUSTS****Ultra vires acts, 35-2-132, See also QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF****Unemployment insurance coverage, See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Nonprofit organizations****Unlawful acts, See Offenses****Utilities, rural cooperative, See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****Voluntary dissolution, See Dissolution****Volunteer employees**

liability, right of action abolished when, 27-1-732

minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Voting, See Members and membership**Waiver**

acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

notice, of, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-433, 35-2-531, 72-34-326

sale of assets, notice, 35-2-617

Wills, promises in — effect of merger, 35-2-614**Winding up, 35-2-725, 35-2-730, 35-2-731, See also Dissolution****Workers' compensation**

community participants coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118

state fund, establishment as, 39-71-2313

Writing

agent, registered — address change, 35-2-310

annual report, noncompliance — notice, 35-2-904

articles of incorporation, approval, 35-2-223

third person, by, 35-2-232

ballot, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-223, 35-2-533, 35-2-540, 35-2-610, 35-2-617, 35-2-721

bylaws, amendment — approval, 35-2-230

third person, by, 35-2-232

consent, 35-2-114

action without meeting, 35-2-216, 35-2-428, 35-2-529

articles of incorporation, amendments — approval, 35-2-223

directors, removal, 35-2-540

dissolution, approval, 35-2-721

merger

approval, 35-2-610

transactions concerning members, 35-2-609

name

registered, consent for use by another corporation, 35-2-307

similar to other corporation, consent for use, 35-2-305

sale of assets, 35-2-617

contracts, 35-2-444

derivative proceedings, demand, 35-2-1302

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Writing (Continued)****dissolution**

- approval, 35-2-721
- claimants, notice to, 35-2-726
- consent by attorney general, 35-2-722
- creditor's claims, admitted to be due and owing, 35-2-728
- notice to attorney general, 35-2-722, 35-2-729

filing, refusal by secretary of state — explanation, 35-2-1109**financial statements, request for, 35-2-911****indemnification**

- affirmation or undertaking, 35-2-449
- attorney general, notice to, 35-2-451
- report to members, 35-2-912

meetings of members

- matters to be raised, request for notice, 35-2-530
- special, demand, 35-2-527

members

- list of, inspection and copying — demand for, 35-2-535
- termination, expulsion, or suspension — notice and hearing, 35-2-520

merger, approval, 35-2-610**notices**

- attorney general, to, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-722, 35-2-729
- directors

- removal, 35-2-422, 35-2-423
- resignation, 35-2-420

dissolution, claimants — to, 35-2-726**indemnification, to attorney general, 35-2-451****meetings of directors, 35-2-429****meetings of members, 35-2-223, 35-2-226, 35-2-230****members**

- action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
- termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520

required, 35-2-115**waiver, 35-2-430, 35-2-531****proxy appointment, revocation, 35-2-539****records**

- form, 35-2-906
- inspection, notice or demand, 35-2-907

sale of assets, approval or waiver, 35-2-617**Youth care facilities and services, See YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Nonprofit corporations****Youth shelter care facilities provided by, 41-5-802****Youth voting program funding, formation for, 13-22-107****NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206****NONRESIDENTS****See also ALIENS; RESIDENCE****Accidents, motor vehicle, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, 49-3-204****Actions involving**

- depositions, attendance at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
- foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
- jurisdiction over, See LONG ARM STATUTES
- security for costs, 25-10-601
- service of process, See Service of process and papers on
- statute of limitation, 27-2-104

Acupuncturists, admission to practice, 37-13-305**Adoption of hard-to-place children, eligibility for subsidy, 52-2-507****Aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503****Agricultural commodity licensing, 80-4-406****Aircraft**

- licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
- registration when, 67-3-201

Architects, licensing, 37-65-305, 49-3-204**Attorneys at law, practice in state when, 37-61-208****Auctioneers, 30-11-509**

Barbers and barbering

- instructors, licensing, 37-30-311
- training programs, clinics, and seminars, 37-30-424

Big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303

Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205

Child custody proceedings, witnesses in, 40-7-119

Chiropractors, admission to practice, 37-12-305

Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132

Cities and towns, utility connections — notice of construction, 7-3-4443

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402

City courts, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305

Corporations

- dissenters, parties to proceedings, 35-1-838
- professional corporations, petitions for determination of fair value of shares upon death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311

Cosmetologists, licensing, 37-31-306, 49-3-204

Counselors, professional — services rendered or licensing, 37-23-201, 37-23-204

County water and/or sewer district elections, vote by property owners, 7-13-2255

County welfare, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Nonresidents

Custom combiners, motor vehicle fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-130

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-104, 20-8-107

Decedents, inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, Inheritance tax

Defined, 1-1-405, 61-1-313

Dental hygienists, admission to practice, 37-4-404

Dentists, licensing, 37-4-306

Denturists, licensing, 37-29-303, 37-29-312

Depositions, 40-7-119

Developmentally disabled persons, treatment in state facilities, 53-20-502

Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, residence requirements, 40-4-104

Drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112

Drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Driving and drivers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Drug distribution, wholesale — licensing provisions, 37-7-605, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Economic development projects, contractors' qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527

Electricians, licensing, 37-68-309, 49-3-204

Electrologists, licensing, 37-32-303, 49-3-204

Employment agencies and offices, jurisdiction, 39-5-406

Engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-320, 49-3-204

Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Nonresident entries

Execution, exemptions, 25-13-613

Falconer's license, provision for, 49-3-204, 87-5-204

Firearms, purchase by, 45-8-342

Fishing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Fleet vehicle registration

Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, Foreign or alien societies

Fur dealers, licensing provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Fur dealers

Fur farm owners, 87-4-1003

Game animal farm licensees, 87-4-409

Game bird farm owners, 87-4-904

General relief, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Nonresidents

Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Guardian and ward

- property of nonresident, guardian for, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
- ward, nonresident — guardian for property, 72-1-201

Handicapped persons, parking privileges, 49-4-302

Hard-to-place children, eligibility of adoptive parents for subsidized adoption, 52-2-507

Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201

Hearing aid dispensers — admission to sell, dispense, and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

- Hunting**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
 - aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
- Income tax**, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
- Industrial development projects**, labor provision, 90-5-114
- Inheritance tax**, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- In-state investment projects**, labor provisions, 17-6-309, 17-6-325
- Instruments**, proof of execution, 1-5-302
- Insurance producers**, as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- Insurers**
 - rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
 - risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- Irrigation district proceedings**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- Junk vehicle disposal fees**, exemption when, 61-3-508
- Jurisdiction**, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- Justice's court**, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- Juvenile runaways**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- Landscape architects**, licensing, 37-66-306, 49-3-204
- Land surveyors, professional** — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-313, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
- Littering**, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- Living wills**, reciprocity, 50-9-111
- Long arm statute**, 25-3-601, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- Marriage**, laws regarding, 40-1-201, 40-1-205, See also **MARRIAGE**
- Medal of Valor, Montana** — awarding, 1-1-515
- Mentally ill persons**, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- Minors**, transfers to, 72-26-503
- Mining operations**, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
- Morticians**, licensing, 37-19-305, 49-3-204
- Mosquito control districts**, notice of hearings on petitions
 - creation of district, 7-22-2406
 - dissolution of district, 7-22-2446
- Motorists**, service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process, nonresident motorists**
- Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Naturopathic physicians**, licensing provisions, 37-26-201, 37-26-404
- Nurses**, admission to practice, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
- Nursing home administrators**, licensing, 37-9-303, 49-3-204
- Nutritionists**, licensing, 37-25-306
- Occupational therapists**, licensing, 37-24-104, 37-24-305
- Oil operations**, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
- Optometrists**, admission to practice, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
- Osteopaths**, admission to practice, 37-5-303
- Outfitters and guides**, licensing provisions, 37-47-306
- Parking privileges for handicapped persons**, 49-4-302
- Parolees**, supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- Partition proceedings**, See **PARTITION**
- Pesticide licensing**, 80-8-210
- Pharmacies**, mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7, See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- Pharmacists**, admission to practice, 37-7-302
- Physical therapists**, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
- Physicians**, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103
- Plumbers**, licensing, 37-69-309
- Podiatrists**
 - admission to practice, 37-6-302
 - consultations with or treatments by, 37-6-310
- Polygraph examiner license applicants**, requirements, 37-62-203
- Predator control**
 - aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
 - trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- Private investigators and security patrol officers**, licensing, 37-60-302
- Probate matters**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident entries**
- Professional counselors**, services rendered or licensing, 37-23-201, 37-23-204

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

- Property of**, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Nonresident entries
guardian, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
quiet title, as party, 70-28-209
- Prostitution, promotion** — evidence, 45-5-604
- Protection, right of**, 49-1-201
- Psychologists**
admission to practice, 37-17-304
practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104
- Public assistance**, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Nonresidents
- Public contracts**
bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-7-107
contractors, residence determination, 18-1-106
- Quiet title actions**, service of process, 70-28-209
- Radiologic technologists**, licensing, 37-14-304, 49-3-204
- Raptors**, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208
- Real estate appraisers** — temporary permit, licensing, or certification, 37-54-406, 37-54-415, 37-54-417
- Real estate brokers and salesmen**, transactions with and licensing, 37-51-306
- Respiratory care practitioners**, licensing requirements, 37-28-202, 37-28-206, See also **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
- Rights and duties**, 49-1-201, 49-1-204
- Sanitarians**, licensing, 37-40-303, 49-3-204
- Schools**
admittance, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS**, Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school
- Service of process and papers on**, 25-3-401, 25-3-402, 76-4-1251; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Service of process, nonresident motorists
- Shooting preserves**, hunting on, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Shooting preserves
- Small business corporations**, ineligible as shareholder when, 15-31-123
- Snowmobiles**, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
- Social workers**
licensing, 37-22-301
services by, 37-22-305
- Special fuel temporary trip permits**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, Licenses and permits
- Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103, 37-15-305, 49-3-204
- Statute of limitation**, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
- Subpoenas**, 25-3-402
- Taxation**, See **TAXATION**, Multistate taxes
- Traffic offenses**, convictions from, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Trapping licenses**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Trustees**, 72-35-503
- Underground storage tank installers**, license revocation or suspension — effect, 75-11-211
- University system students**, tuition, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
- Veterans' benefits** inapplicable, 10-2-403, 10-2-506
- Veterinarians**
consultations by, 37-18-104
licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304, 37-18-311, 49-3-204
- Vocational-technical centers**, tuition, 20-16-205
- Wage claims against mining or oil operations**, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
- Water**
drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112
irrigation district proceedings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
- Water well contractors, drillers and monitoring well constructors** — licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
- Welfare**, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Nonresidents
- Witnesses in**
child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
criminal proceedings, See **WITNESSES**, Criminal proceedings, in, out-of-state witnesses
- Workers' compensation death benefits**, beneficiary, 39-71-724

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHERN CHEYENNE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-301**NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

Designation, 20-25-201

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, Interns

Purpose, 20-25-256

NORTHERN SWIFT FOX, 87-2-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Fur-bearing animals

NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

NORTHWEST POWER PLANNING COUNCIL

See **ENERGY**, Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council

NOTARIES PUBLIC

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103, 1-5-106, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418
unlawful when, 1-5-417

Address, filing, 1-5-409

Affidavits taken by, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 26-1-1003
foreign states, 26-1-1004
military officers, 1-5-105

Appointment, 1-5-401

Authentication of official acts, 1-5-106, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Ballot issue petitions, certification of signatures, 13-27-307

Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510

Bond

liabilities on, 1-5-406
requirements and approval, 1-5-405

Character certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631

City-county consolidated government, commission members as, 7-3-1215

Commission

filing and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
issuance, 1-5-405
revocation, 1-5-404

Conflict of interest, 1-5-417

Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417

Criminal history records, authorization for inspection or transfer, 44-5-214

Death, 1-5-419

Depositions taken by, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 25-4-504

Deputy registrars, as, 13-2-102

Duties generally, 1-5-416, 1-5-419

Elections

deputy registrars, as, 13-2-102
political party precinct committeemen, nominations for, 13-38-201
voter registration forms, 13-2-203

Employment agencies, license applications, 39-5-202

Falsification to, 45-7-202

Fees, 1-5-408, 1-5-418, 7-4-2631

Fishing and hunting license applications, residence requirements, 87-2-106

Fraternal benefit societies, articles of incorporation, 33-7-208

Instruments, certification, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418

Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

Jurisdiction, 1-5-415

Legislature, members as notaries, Const., V, 9

Liability, 1-5-406, 1-5-419

Medical schools, procurement of cadavers, 50-21-102

Military officers, notarial acts by, 1-5-105

Mines and mining

metal mines

confidentiality of application information, waiver, 82-4-308

exploration license applications, 82-4-332

strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation

maps, certification, 82-4-222

prospecting permit applications, 82-4-226

reclamation projects, appraisals, 82-4-239

Motor vehicles

certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-205

certificates of registration, receipts, 61-3-322

graveyard and wrecking facilities, record requirements, 75-10-512

insurers, transfer of ownership — certificate of ownership, 61-3-205

off-highway vehicles, certificate of ownership — transfer of interest, 23-2-812

Negligence, 1-5-406

Negotiable instruments, authority, 1-5-417, 30-3-510

Oaths

power to administer, 1-5-418, 1-6-101

taken by, 1-5-416, 1-5-417

Off-highway vehicles, certificate of ownership — transfer of interest, 23-2-812

Official misconduct, 1-5-406

“Official proceeding” defined, 45-2-101

Parental rights, relinquishment — execution, 40-6-135

Physical therapists’ licenses or certificates, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311

Powers generally, 1-5-416

Prothonotary, certification by, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, Notaries public;

SECRETARY OF STATE, Notaries public

Public office, may hold other office, Const., V, 9

Qualifications, 1-5-402

Records kept by

copies, certified, 1-5-416, 1-5-420

deposit with county clerk and recorder, 1-5-419, 1-5-420

transfer when, 1-5-419

Registrars of voters, as deputies, 13-2-102

Removal from office, 1-5-419

Residence requirements, 1-5-402

Resignation, 1-5-419

Seal, 1-5-416

Snowmobile certificates of ownership, transfer of ownership, 23-2-612

Telephone number, filing, 1-5-409

Term, 1-5-403

Termination of office, duties regarding, 1-5-419

Time

residence requirements, 1-5-402

revocation of commission, 1-5-404

term of office, 1-5-403

Wages and salaries, assignment — spouse’s signature, 31-1-306

Weather modification authorities, county — affidavit accompanying petition for creation, 85-3-412

NOTES

See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATIONS

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

NOTICES

See also specific subject area

“Actual and constructive” defined, 1-1-217

Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

Civil actions, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Counties, See **COUNTIES**

NOTICES (Continued)

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Definitions applicable, 1-1-202, 25-3-101

Governmental, 2-3-103 — 2-3-107, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication

Judicial, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

Mail, by, See **MAIL**

Publication, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication

Public participation in government, for, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Radio and television, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107

State, by or for — publication, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication; See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Television and radio, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107

Terms, construction, 1-4-108

Written, construction of terms, 1-4-108

NOVATION

See **CONTRACTS**

NOXIOUS PLANTS AND SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See **FACILITY SITING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

NUCLEAR PREPAREDNESS, 10-3-103

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211

NUISANCES

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

Abatement

action for, See **Action to abate**

cigarettes, place where sold, 16-11-145

cities and towns, powers, 7-3-4313, 7-13-4406

city director of public welfare, 7-3-4463

city or town councils, power, 7-5-4104

damages, effect on, 27-30-104

forest protection, funds collected — disposition, 76-13-111

hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404

health hazards, 50-2-116, 75-10-404

private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302

public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204

Action to abate

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

judgment, 27-30-103, 45-8-112

parties, 27-30-103, 27-30-203

private nuisance, 27-30-301

public nuisance, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112

subject to, 27-30-103

swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104

Agricultural odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

Alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313

Applicability of laws, 27-30-101

public nuisance, remedies, 27-30-202

Basins or bays, obstruction, 27-30-101

Canals, obstruction, 27-30-101

Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-13-4406, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206

City director of public welfare, power, 7-3-4463

NUISANCES (Continued)

- City or town councils, control, 7-5-4104
- Community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- Construction blasting and blaster violations, 37-72-102
- County roads, encroachments, 7-14-2137
- Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104
- Dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309
- Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
- Disorderly conduct, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 45-8-101
- Farming odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- Food, perishable, 50-31-510
- Health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116, 75-10-404
- Highways, obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- Housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459
- Injunction, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-1-401, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
- Judgment, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
- Lakes, obstruction, 27-30-101
- Liability of successive owners, 27-30-105
- Livestock odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- Municipal commission-manager government, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
- Noxious weeds and seeds, 7-22-2115
- Parks, obstruction of use, 27-30-101
- Private nuisances
 - abatement by private person, 27-30-302
 - defined, 27-30-102
 - notice for entry upon property, 27-30-302
 - private person, abatement by, 27-30-302
 - remedies enumerated, 27-30-301
- Public nuisance
 - abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
 - action to abate, remedies, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112.
 - airport hazards, 67-6-102
 - alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312
 - boats exceeding noise limitations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
 - cigarettes, place where sold, 16-11-145
 - community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
 - criminal charges, 27-30-202, 45-8-111
 - defined, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
 - dogs killing or destroying livestock or poultry, 81-7-401
 - engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302
 - extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
 - fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105
 - fine for, 45-8-111
 - fire hazards, structures creating, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
 - floodplain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
 - hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404
 - health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
 - horses, abandoned — running at large, 81-4-502
 - injunction, 45-8-112
 - judgment, 45-8-112
 - junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201
 - lakeshore protection, permits for work not to create, 75-7-208
 - land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302
 - livestock running at large, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
 - mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, 35-21-712
 - open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
 - outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
 - parties, 27-30-203
 - private person, action or abatement by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
 - public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
 - remedies enumerated, 27-30-202
 - streambed alteration projects, when, 75-7-122
 - swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
 - time does not legalize, 27-30-201
 - traffic-control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706
- Reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309

NUISANCES (Continued)**Rivers, obstruction, 27-30-101****Specific performance, 27-1-401****Squares, obstruction, 27-30-101****Streams, obstruction, 27-30-101****Streets, obstruction, 27-30-101****Successive owners, liability, 27-30-105****Surface owner's rights, 70-16-101****Vertebrate pests, See VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, generally****Water**

dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309

obstruction of waterways, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**Agriculture, Department of**

cooperation and agreements with other agencies, 80-7-132

fees fixed by, 80-7-111

licenses

application forms, 80-7-102

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

refusal or revocation, 80-7-104

quarantine stations, designation, 80-7-111

rules and orders, 80-7-131

stock

commerce, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702

disinfection ordered when, 80-7-111

infected

notification, 80-7-113

removal, 80-7-114

Montana, inspection, 80-7-119

sale or delivery, notification when, 80-7-111

shipment, notice requirements, 80-7-116

uninspected, receiving — notice requirements, 80-7-117

Certification of stock

inspection certificates, 80-7-111, 80-7-112

Montana grown, 80-7-119

required prior to delivery, 80-7-115

Compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131**Crates or boxes, See Packaging****Definitions, 80-7-101****Disinfection of stock**

fees, 80-7-111

ordered when, 80-7-111, 80-7-202

Duplicate orders for stock, requirements, 80-7-120**Fees, 80-7-102, 80-7-111, 80-7-120****Fines for unlawful acts, 80-7-134****Forest practices, inapplicability, 76-13-102, 77-5-302****Infected stock**

notification requirements, 80-7-113

removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114

Insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203**Inspections and inspectors**certificate of, See **Certification of stock**

crates, fumigation, 80-7-201

fees, 80-7-111, 80-7-120

fruit pests, inspector for, 80-7-202

Montana grown stock, 80-7-119

right to hold stock for, 80-7-118

sale of stock, prior to, 80-7-111

services of inspector, requests for, 80-7-112

uninspected stock, 80-7-115 — 80-7-117

unlicensed persons, stock received by, 80-7-120

Inspectors

crates, fumigation, 80-7-201

fees, 80-7-120

fruit pests, for, 80-7-202

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)**Inspectors (Continued)**

services, requests for, 80-7-112

Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105

Licenses and licensing

applications, 80-7-102

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

fees, 80-7-102

refusal or revocation, 80-7-104

renewal, 80-7-103

required, 80-7-102

Montana grown stock, inspection and certificate, 80-7-119

Noxious weed seed, stock containing — regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702

Packaging

burning when, 80-7-201

disinfection or destruction, 80-7-111

fumigation when, 80-7-201

Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of — establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4221

Principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409, See also **TRUSTS**, Principal and income, determination

Quarantine stations, 80-7-111

Sale and delivery, requirements prior to, 80-7-111

Seasonal nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102

Taxation, 15-1-101, 15-7-202, See also **TAXATION**, Agricultural

Time

infected stock, payment of removal costs, 80-7-114

inspection of Montana grown stock, notice, 80-7-119

license applications and fees, 80-7-102

"seasonal nurseryman" defined, 80-7-101

uninspected stock, notice of shipment, 80-7-116

Uninspected stock

delivery prohibited when, 80-7-115

receiving, prohibited, 80-7-117

shipments of stock, notice requirements, 80-7-116

Unlawful acts and penalty, 80-7-133, 80-7-134

Written request for fumigation of packaging, 80-7-201

NURSING AND NURSES

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Abortion, participation, See **ABORTION**, generally

Advertising, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107

Alcohol abuse, 37-8-202, 37-8-441

Anatomical gift provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207

Anesthetists, nurse, 37-2-101, 37-4-511, 37-7-401, 37-8-202

Authority, limitations, 37-8-103

Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405

Board of Nursing

administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202, 37-8-431

allocation, 2-15-1844

anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511

appointments to, 2-15-1844

attorney for, 37-8-201

chemical dependency, treatment programs, 37-8-202

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, staff members trained to assist with client's medication, 53-19-112

compensation of members, 37-8-203

complaints, 37-8-442

composition, 2-15-1844

defined, 37-8-102

developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking authority, 53-20-204

disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202

drugs, prescription authority — rules for, 37-8-202

education programs

curriculum, standards, and approval, 37-8-202, 37-8-302

rules, 37-8-301, 37-8-302

surveys for approval, reports concerning, 37-8-302

enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)
Board of Nursing (Continued)

- expenses of members, 37-8-203
- fees set by, 37-8-202, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
- forms, adoption, 37-8-202
- funding, 37-8-432
- hearings, 37-8-202
- injunction when, 37-8-444
- investigations, 37-8-442
- legal counsel for, 37-8-201
- licenses
 - courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
 - denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-441, 37-8-442
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
 - practical nursing
 - applicants, evidence of qualifications, 37-8-415
 - examinations, 37-8-416
 - issuance, 37-8-416, 49-3-204
 - reciprocity, 37-8-417
 - professional nursing
 - applicants, qualification requirements, 37-8-405
 - examinations, 37-8-406
 - issuance, 37-8-407, 49-3-204
 - reciprocity, 37-8-407
 - reinstatement when, 37-8-431
 - reissuance, 37-8-442
 - renewal fees, 37-8-431
 - violations, investigation and proceedings, 37-8-441, 37-8-442
- meetings, 37-8-202
- midwifery, certificate for, 37-8-409
- national organization, participation in, 37-8-202
- officers, 37-8-202
- powers and duties generally, 37-8-202
- prescription authority, rules for, 37-8-202
- prosecution of violations, 37-8-202
- public representation on, 2-15-1844
- qualifications, 2-15-1844
- quorum, 37-8-202
- records and files, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
- registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
- removal from office, 2-15-1844
- rules, 37-8-202, 37-8-301, 37-8-406, 37-8-415, 37-8-416, 37-8-430, 37-8-441
- seal, 37-8-201
- secretary, qualifications, 37-8-204
- specialty areas, requirements defined, 37-8-202
- temporary work permits, issuance, 37-8-430
- term of office, 2-15-1844
- Chemical dependency, 37-8-202, 37-8-441**
- Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207**
- Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211**
- Collective bargaining, See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, generally**
 - agreement, 39-32-109
 - applicability of laws, 39-31-103, 39-32-102, 39-32-112
 - appropriate bargaining unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106
 - classification of health care facility, 39-32-105
 - definitions, 39-32-102
 - discrimination based on prohibited, 39-32-109
 - exclusions, 39-32-102
 - good faith duty, 39-32-109
 - hearings, 39-32-104, 39-32-105
 - interference with right, 39-32-109
 - notices, 39-32-105, 39-32-110
 - personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
 - political contributions with agency shop fees prohibited, 39-32-109
 - professional and nonprofessional employees may not be included together, 39-32-106

NURSES AND NURSES (Continued)**Collective bargaining (Continued)**

- public employee provisions inapplicable, 39-31-103
- purpose of provisions, 39-32-101
- representation, adjudication, 39-32-113
- right protected, 39-32-109
- rulemaking authority, 39-32-103
- strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
- subpoena power, 39-32-114
- unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112
- writing required
 - agreements, 39-32-109
 - hearing requests, 39-32-105
 - notice of strike, 39-32-110

Commerce, Department of

- administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
- defined, 37-8-102
- education programs
 - application for approval, 37-8-301
 - survey for approval, 37-8-302
- enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
- finances, disposition, 37-8-432
- forms, publication, 37-8-202
- legal counsel, appointment, 37-8-201
- licenses
 - applicants qualifications, evidence of, 37-8-405
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-8-202, 37-8-406
 - fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
 - issuance, 37-8-202, 37-8-407, 49-3-204
 - renewal, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
- records and files kept by, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
- secretary for board employed by, 37-8-204
- state special revenue fund, 37-8-431, 37-8-432

Complaints, 37-8-442

Contraceptives, dispensation when, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211

Death penalty, execution

- attendance, 46-19-103
- licensing provisions, exemption, 37-8-103

Definitions, 37-8-102**Developmentally disabled persons**

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- community services, rulemaking authority on administration of medication, 53-20-204
- qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Professionals, qualified mental retardation**
- residential facilities, in — review of drug regimen, 53-20-145

Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304

Disability insurance

- insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013

Disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202

Discrimination in employment based on collective bargaining, 39-32-109

Drugs

- abuse, 37-8-202, 37-8-441
- contraceptives, dispensation when, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, responsibility, 53-20-145
- prescriptions, authority, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202

Education programs

- application for approval, 37-8-301
- approved list, removal from, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
- curriculum and standards, 37-8-202
- defined, 37-8-102
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
- health facility authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Education programs (Continued)**

- students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103
- survey and approval, 37-8-302
- Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Emergency services**, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-78-205
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-8-103
- Family planning clinics**, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- Fees**, 37-8-202, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
- Fetal deaths**, reporting, 46-4-114
- Foster family care homes, adult** — nursing care excluded, 52-3-305
- Fraud**, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
- Guardianship proceedings**, as visitor, 72-5-313
- Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Hazardous chemical emergencies**, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Health maintenance organization providers**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- Health service corporations**, coverage for services provided by nurse specialists, 33-30-1013, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Home health care**, insurance coverage for, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Hospital districts**, employment, 7-34-2122
- Incompetence**, 37-8-441
- Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- Injunction when**, 37-8-444
- Insurance**
 - disability
 - insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
 - nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
 - health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
 - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
 - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- Investigations**, 37-8-442
- Labor organizations**, See **Collective bargaining**
- Liability**, 50-6-317
- Licensed practical nurses**, See **Practical nursing**
- Licenses and licensing**
 - courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
 - denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
 - forms, 37-8-202
 - fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
 - indication of, without valid license unlawful, 37-8-401
 - lapse, 37-8-431
 - late fee, 37-8-431
 - midwifery, certificate of, 37-8-409
 - practical nursing
 - applicants, qualifications, 37-8-415
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-8-416, 37-8-417
 - fee, 37-8-418
 - lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
 - qualifications, 37-8-415
 - reciprocity, 37-8-417
 - professional nursing
 - applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-8-406, 37-8-407
 - fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407
 - issuance, 37-8-406
 - lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
 - qualifications, 37-8-405

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

professional nursing (Continued)

reciprocity, 37-8-407

reinstatement when, 37-8-431

reissuance, 37-8-442

renewal, 37-8-431

Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS**, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of

Limitations on authority, 37-8-103

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**, Professional liability; **MALPRACTICE**, **MEDICAL**

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical Examiners, Board of — rules for prescription authority, 37-8-202

Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE**, Information and privacy protection

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Mental incompetence, 37-8-441

Midwifery, See **MIDWIVES**

Minors

child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211

foster parents caring for, 37-8-103

Negligence, 37-8-441, 50-6-317

Nonresidents, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417, 37-8-430

"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107

Nutrition, practice of — when, 37-25-304

Organ donation provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207

Organization, See **Collective bargaining**

Payment for servicescollective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**

generally, 37-8-101 — 37-8-103

liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS**, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of

medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**, Professional review committees

Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority in collective bargaining, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Practical nursinglicenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

"practice of" defined, 37-8-102

temporary work permit, 37-8-430

title and abbreviation, 37-8-419

Practice of nursing

defined, 37-8-102

licenses, See also **Licenses and licensing**

expiration, following — unlawful, 37-8-431

lack of, unlawful, 37-8-443

qualifications for, evidence, 37-8-101

students, by, 37-8-103

Practitioners, nurse, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202

Prescriptions for drugs, authority, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202

Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE**, **MEDICAL**

Professional nursinglicenses, See **Licenses and licensing**midwifery, See **MIDWIVES**

"practice of" defined, 37-8-102

temporary work permit, 37-8-430

title and abbreviation, 37-8-408

Psychiatric nurses, letters of reference for social workers, 37-22-301

Public health nursing, 50-2-119

consultation with department of health and environmental sciences, 50-1-202

Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101

Registered nurses, See **Professional nursing**

Registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**School nurses**

- privileged communications, 26-1-809
- teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-4-302
- trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324

Schools of nursing, See Education programs**Self-organization, See Collective bargaining****Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Social workers, letters of reference from psychiatric nurses, 37-22-301****Special education for children with disabilities, supportive personnel, See SCHOOLS, Special education, generally****Specialists**

- disability insurance, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
- drug prescriptions, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
- health maintenance organizations, providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- health service corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1013
- medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101

Specialty areas, requirements and qualifications, 37-8-202**Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303****Statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-303****Sterilization, participation, See STERILIZATION, generally****Strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also Collective bargaining****Student nurses, practice by, 37-8-103****Time**

- board of nursing
 - experience and residence required and term, 2-15-1844
 - meetings, 37-8-202
 - secretary, nursing experience requirement, 37-8-204
- gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
- licenses
 - application withdrawal, return of fee, 37-8-407, 37-8-418
 - expiration, 37-8-431
 - renewal, application form and fee, 37-8-431
 - revocation or suspension, reissuance following, 37-8-442
- midwifery, period of temporary approval to practice, 37-8-409
- nonresidents
 - care of patient temporarily residing in this state, 37-8-103
 - license application withdrawals, return of fee, 37-8-407, 37-8-418
 - temporary work permit, period for, 37-8-430
- stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302

Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208**Unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also Collective bargaining****Unions, See Collective bargaining****University system, service facilities, 20-25-302****Unprofessional conduct, 37-8-441****Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Violations**

- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- complaints, 37-8-442
- effect, 37-8-441
- enumeration, penalties, 37-8-443
- finances and disposition, 37-8-432, 37-8-443
- health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
- injunction to restrain, 37-8-444
- jurisdiction, 37-8-443
- licenses
 - expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
 - lack of, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
- prosecution, 37-8-202

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**Wages, collective bargaining, See Collective bargaining****Writing**

- complaints against, 37-8-442

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Writing (Continued)**

- education program survey reports, 37-8-302
- gunshot wounds, reports, 37-2-302
- licenses and licensing
 - midwifery, certificate of — verification of nurse-midwifery certification, 37-8-409
 - practical nursing
 - applicants qualifications, evidence of, 37-8-415
 - examination, 37-8-416
 - professional nursing
 - applicants qualifications, evidence of, 37-8-405
 - examination, 37-8-406
- stab wounds, reports, 37-2-302

NURSING, BOARD OF

See **NURSING AND NURSES**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**Board of**

- allocation, 2-15-1845
- appointments to, 2-15-1845
- compensation of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
- complaints, 37-9-311
- composition, 2-15-1845
- continuing education courses, prescribing or approval, 37-9-305
- courses of instruction and training prescribed by, 37-9-301
- defined, 37-9-101
- duties generally, 37-9-203
- expenses of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
- fees set by, 37-9-304
- funding, 37-9-306
- hearings, 37-9-305, 37-9-311
- investigations, 37-9-311
- jurisdiction, exclusivity, 37-9-202
- licenses
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - fees set by, 37-9-304
 - nonresidents, 37-9-303
 - qualification criteria, establishment, 37-9-301
 - temporary permits authorized by, 37-9-302
- officers, 37-9-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1845
- removal from office, 2-15-1845
- rules, 37-9-201
- term of office, 2-15-1845
- vacancies, 2-15-1845

Commerce, Department of

- fees, disposition, 37-9-306
- licenses
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-9-304
 - issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 49-3-204
 - nonresidents, 37-9-303
 - registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302
 - temporary permits, 37-9-302
- state special revenue fund, 37-9-306

Complaints against, written, 37-9-311**Continuing education, 37-9-203, 37-9-305****Courses of instruction, 37-9-203, 37-9-301****Definitions, 37-9-101****Fees, 37-9-304, 37-9-306****Fines, 37-9-312****Inactive nursing home administrators**

- defined, 37-9-101
- registration fee, 37-9-304

Insurance, professional liability, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**Investigations, 37-9-203, 37-9-311**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing**

- application fee, 37-9-304
- cancellation, 37-9-302
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duplicate, 37-9-304
- examinations, 37-9-301
- expiration, 37-1-101, 37-9-304
- fees, 37-9-304, 37-9-306
- issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
 - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
- lack of, unlawful, 37-9-312
- nonresidents, 37-9-303
- nontransferability, 37-9-302
- qualifications, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
- reciprocity, 37-9-303
- registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
- renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
- revocation or suspension, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
- rules for, 37-9-302
- standards for, 37-9-203
- temporary permit, 37-9-302

Long-term care facility administrators, as, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Nonresidents, 37-9-303

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203

Rights of long-term care residents, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights Standards**, 37-9-203

Time

- board members, term, 2-15-1845
- licenses
 - denial of issuance or renewal, suspension, or revocation — written request for review, 37-9-311
 - expiration, 37-9-304
 - renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
 - temporary permit, period of, 37-9-302

Violations, 37-9-312

- effect of, 37-9-302

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF

See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

NURSING HOMES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

Alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**

Autopsy records and reports, 50-21-104

Bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60, See also **TAXATION, Nursing facility utilization fee**

Board of Nursing Home Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**

Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**

NURSING HOMES (Continued)

- Construction of facility**, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion
 funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, Development projects
- Corrections and Human Services, Department of** — contracts for, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
- County operation**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, County operation
- Definitions**, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Developmentally disabled persons**, for, 53-20-504
- Development, funding**, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, Development projects
- Expansion of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Construction, alteration, or expansion
- Federal aid**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, State medical facility plan
- Fee, bed day utilization**, Title 15, chapter 60, See also **TAXATION**, Nursing facility utilization fee
- Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- HIV-related testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES**, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
- Housing development**, defined as for board of housing purposes, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, Lower income, development
- Inspections**, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- Insurance**, professional liability, See **INSURANCE**, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability
- Licensing of facility**, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Long-term care insurance**, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE**, DISABILITY
- Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Medical records**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- "Nursing"**, unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
- Older Montanans**, placement services, 52-3-504
- One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Operation generally**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- Parole of incarcerated persons, medical** — placement, 46-23-210
- Payment for services**
 county liability, 53-2-610
 medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Professional liability insurance**, See **INSURANCE**, CASUALTY
- Public assistance recipients**, 53-2-610
- Records**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Reports** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents, 52-3-811, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Residents' rights**, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- Silicosis benefits**, representative payee for, 39-73-111
- Social security income paid to**, exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134
- Taxation**, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- Tax on bed days**, Title 15, chapter 60, See also **TAXATION**, Nursing facility utilization fee
- Utilization fee, bed day**, Title 15, chapter 60, See also **TAXATION**, Nursing facility utilization fee
- Veterans**, See **VETERANS**, Montana Veterans' Homes
- NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
 See also **DIETITIANS**
- Advertising**, 37-25-305
- Aging services**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
- Continuing education**, 37-25-307
- Day-care facilities**, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
- Definitions**, 37-25-102
- Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities**, rights, 53-20-142
- Displaced homemakers**, programs for, 39-7-305
- Elderly persons**, services, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
- Ethical standards**, 37-25-201
- Exemptions**, 37-25-304

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS (Continued)**Fees**, 37-25-302, 37-25-307**Fines**, 37-25-308**Food programs and nutrition services**, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1**Fraud**, 37-25-308**Health care facility standards**, 53-6-106**Health programs for mothers and children**, 50-1-202**Incompetence**, 37-25-308**Infants**, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102**Interns**, practice allowed when, 37-25-304**Legislative findings**, 37-25-101**Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-25-302

renewal, 37-25-307

denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-25-308

effective date, 37-25-303

examinations, 37-25-201

exemptions, 37-25-304

expiration, 37-25-303

fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307

issuance, 37-25-201, 37-25-303, 37-25-307

nonresidents, 37-25-306

reciprocity, 37-25-306

renewal, 37-25-201, 37-25-307

requirements, 37-25-302, 37-25-305, 37-25-307

Living wills, applicability of provisions, 50-9-202**Medical Examiners, Board of**

defined, 37-25-102

fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307

fines, imposition, 37-25-308

licenses and licensing

applications, 37-25-302, 37-25-307

denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-25-308

examinations, 37-25-201

fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307

issuance, 37-25-201

nonprofit agency employing exempt educator or advisor, acceptability, 37-25-304

renewal, 37-25-201

nutritionist as member and limitation on voting privilege, 2-15-1841

powers and duties, 37-25-201

probation, imposition, 37-25-308

rules, 37-25-201, 37-25-308

Mentally ill persons in mental health facilities, rights, 53-21-142**Naturopathic physicians**, counseling and supplements, 37-26-301, 37-26-302**Nonresidents**, 37-25-306**Paraprofessionals**, practice allowed when, 37-25-304**Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505**Practice of dietetics-nutrition**

definitions, 37-25-102

medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualification, 2-15-1841

scope, 37-25-301

standards, 37-25-201

Probation, 37-25-308**Professional standards**, 37-25-201**Public health nutritionist**, 50-49-107**Purpose of provisions**, 37-25-101**Reciprocity**, 37-25-306**Representation as nutritionist**, 37-25-304, 37-25-305**School food services**, 20-10-201, See **SCHOOLS**, Food services**Scope of provisions**, 37-25-301**Senior citizens**, services, 52-3-101, 52-3-504**Services and food programs**, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1**Students**, practice allowed when, 37-25-304**Time**

licenses

effective date and expiration, 37-25-303

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS (Continued)**Time** (Continued)

licenses (Continued)

renewal applications, 37-25-307

medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualifications and term, 2-15-1841

Title, limitation on use, 37-25-305**Unprofessional conduct**, 37-25-308**Violations**, 37-25-308**Writing**, license applications, 37-25-302**NUTRITIONIST, PUBLIC HEALTH**, 50-49-107**O****OATHS**See also **AFFIDAVITS****Acknowledgments**, certificates of, 1-5-203 — 1-5-205**Acupuncturists**, complaints charging violations by, 37-13-312**Administering**

administrative proceedings, hearing examiners, 2-4-611

agriculture, departmental employees when, 80-3-602

alternative health care board, 37-27-105

arbitrators, 27-5-215

architects, board of — officers, 37-65-201

attorney general, 82-15-204

banking board, state, 32-1-205

bounty inspectors, 81-7-111, 81-7-204

chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205

chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201

city clerk, 7-4-4501

city-county commission or manager, 7-3-1252

city finance, director of, 7-3-4433

city officers, 7-1-4136

civil service boards, 7-3-4414

collective bargaining factfinders, 39-31-309

commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-2-302,
32-3-203, 32-7-123, 81-23-401, 90-8-313

conservation district board of adjustment chairman, 76-15-722

corrections and human services, department of, 53-1-406

county attorney, 13-37-125

county auditor, 7-6-2408

county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631, 15-16-305

county commissioners, board of, 3-10-231, 7-5-2121

county officers, 7-4-2209

county road superintendent, 7-14-2707

county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-210

courts of justice, 3-1-111

crime control, division of, 53-9-104

dentistry, board of, 37-4-201

depositions, person appointed to take, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(b), 30(h)

election judges, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-306

environmental quality council, 75-1-312

fish and game license agents, 87-2-904

governor, 90-4-305

grand jury foreman, 46-11-303

health and environmental sciences

board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314

department of, 50-6-314

housing authority officials, 7-15-4458

human rights, commission for, 49-2-203

instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304

insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345, 33-31-401

judges and justices, 3-1-402, 25-14-306, 46-5-222

OATHS (Continued)**Administering (Continued)**

- justice, department of, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- labor and industry, department of, 50-71-106
- land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
- land surveyors, registered, 76-3-405
- legislative council when, 5-11-107
- legislature
 - committee members, 5-5-201
 - officers, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
 - secretary of senate, 5-5-416
- livestock
 - department of, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
 - horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
- malpractice review panels, 27-6-205, 27-12-205
- master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
- mayors, 7-5-4102
- medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
- medical legal panel, 27-6-205
- military officers, by, 1-5-105
- militia officers, 10-1-302
- municipal commission government, council, 7-3-4260
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-513
- notaries public, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
- optometrists, board of — officers, 37-10-201
- pardons, board of, 46-23-205
- passenger tramway safety, board of, 23-2-721
- personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-32-114
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-111
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
- public administrator, 72-15-209
- public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- public officers, 2-16-116
- public service commission
 - agents or examiners, 69-12-206
 - commissioners, 69-1-110
- realty regulation, board of, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
- revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 15-30-145, 15-30-302, 16-11-103, 72-16-204
- school election judges, 20-20-410
- securities commissioner, 30-10-304
- social and rehabilitation services, department of, 40-5-202
- state lands, department of, 82-4-232
- state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
 - secretary, 15-2-104
- surveyors, 7-4-2803
- transportation, department of, 67-2-502
- veterans' affairs, board of — members and employees, 10-2-103
- who may administer, 1-6-101
- zoning boards of adjustment
 - county, chairman, 76-2-221
 - municipal, chairman, 76-2-321

Adoption

- hard-to-place children, certificate from adoptive parents receiving subsidy, 52-2-510
- relinquishment of parental rights, 40-6-135

Affirmation in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)**Air carriers, tax assessment — statement for, 15-23-402****Alcoholic beverages**

- illegally kept or had, information by investigators and peace officers, 16-6-102
- license applications, verification, 16-4-402

Appeals, civil — application for relief from injunction orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40**Appraisers**

- homestead, 70-32-206
- personal property, things found — lists of valuation and description, 70-5-204

OATHS (Continued)**Appraisers (Continued)**

street grade changes, damages caused by, 7-14-4203

Architects, charges against, 37-65-321

Arrest

complainant, 46-6-201

prejudgment arrest

justices' courts, answer, 27-16-1006

sureties of defendant, examination, 27-16-406

Attachment, proceedings in aid of, 27-18-501, 27-18-503

Attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

Attorneys at law, 37-61-207, 37-61-301

Auctioneers, assistant, 30-11-512

Bail, criminal — sureties of defendant

schedule of property, 46-9-403

Ballot issue petition signatures

certification, 13-27-302

challenge to, 13-27-306

Banks and trust companies

articles of incorporation, amendment relative to number of directors, 32-1-356

board of directors, 32-1-322

call reports, 32-1-231

examinations and hearings, 32-1-211, 32-1-502

insolvency

creditors, proof of claims, 32-1-531

examinations, 32-1-502

Benevolent associations, annual statements, 33-6-304

Bonds, official — sureties, justification, 2-9-507

Building and loan associations

annual reports, 32-2-413

board of directors, 32-2-206

foreign associations, statements, 32-2-261

reports of condition, 32-2-303

tax assessment, statement of resources and liabilities, 15-24-801

Child custody

relinquishment of parental rights, 40-6-135

uniform child custody jurisdiction act, information from parties to proceedings, 40-7-110

Child support

administrative enforcement, financial statement by obligor, 40-5-213

income withholding, foreign order for — registration application, 40-5-431

reciprocal enforcement, interstate rendition, 40-5-106

Chiropractors

complaints charging violations by, 37-12-322

license applications, 37-12-302

City and town officers, 7-1-4137, 7-4-101, 7-4-4108

City commissioners, 7-3-4318

City councilmen, 7-3-4217

City-county consolidated government

law, department of — director, 7-3-1341

officers or employees, 7-3-1259, 7-3-1314

City or town clerk — statements of receipts, disbursements, and funds, 7-6-4109, 7-16-4209

City treasurer, statements of receipts, disbursements, and funds, 7-6-4105

Civil defense personnel, 10-3-112

Civil proceedings

bill of costs, verification, 25-10-501

discovery, interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)

Civil service commissioners, 7-3-4257

Clerk of the district court, fees, 25-1-201

Clerk of the supreme court, See **Supreme court**

Community college district trustees, 20-15-210, 20-15-222

Condominiums, lien for common expenses — verification of claim, 70-23-607

Conservation districts, application for organization, 76-15-212

Constables, report of receipts and disbursements, 7-6-2213

Constitutional convention delegates, Const., XIV, 6

Construction blasters

charges against, 37-72-203

license applicants, verification of qualifications, 37-72-301, 37-72-302

OATHS (Continued)

Consumer loan businesses

- annual reports, 32-5-308
- wage assignment, notice of, 32-5-310

Corporations

- business trusts, creating instrument, 35-5-201
- directors, advance for expenses — affirmation of standard of conduct, 35-1-454
- execution of documents, 35-1-428
- fiduciary when, 72-31-101
- workers' compensation provisions, officers' notice of election to be not covered by, 39-71-401

County assessor, 7-4-3007**County attorney, account of receipts, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117****County auditor, 7-6-2404****County business licenses, requirements, 7-21-2103****County clerk and recorder, 7-2-2405, 15-10-306, 53-2-323****County Commissioners, Board of — county application for emergency grant-in-aid, 53-2-323****County coroner, 7-4-2904****County officers or deputies, 7-2-2227, 7-4-101, 7-4-2506, 7-4-2512, 7-6-2213****County road improvement district committee of supervisors, 7-14-2707****County road superintendent, 7-14-2301****County sheriff**

- criminal proceedings, jury's view of premises — communication with jurors, 46-16-502
- deputy's employment, statement of causes for discharge or termination, 7-32-2108

County superintendent of schools, 20-3-202**County tax appeal board, examination of applicant for reduction in valuation, 15-15-103****County treasurer**

- statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-2115

taxes

- delinquent list, credit for payments, 15-16-305
- inheritance tax, monthly report of payments received, 72-16-215

Courts

- bailiff, 46-16-502
- masters, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rule 53(c)
- referees, 25-7-701
- reporters, 3-5-601, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
- pro tempore, 3-5-611

Credit transactions, retail installment sales — sales finance company license applications, 31-1-221**Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, members, 44-5-501****Criminal procedure, complaint**

- justices' and city courts, commencement of proceedings in, 46-17-101
- signing, 46-11-401

Dairies and dairy products

- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — licensees' reports, 81-23-402
- samples and analyses, identification and verification, 81-2-102

Dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe — complaints and court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306**Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors — inventory, 31-2-214****Declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104****Defined, 1-1-201****Dentistry, statement of persons practicing or assisting in office of dentist, 37-4-326****Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS****Deputies for public officers, 2-16-302****Development corporations**

- articles of incorporation, amendment, 32-4-205
- first meeting, temporary clerk, 32-4-207

Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112**Dissolution of marriage**

- irretrievable breakdown, 40-4-107
- summary dissolution, joint petition — signing, 40-4-131

District court judges, 3-5-201**Dogs, field trials — application for permit to conduct, 87-4-915****Drainage districts**

- commissioners, 85-8-308
- dissolution of district, report of debts and obligations, 85-8-201
- preliminary report on proposed works, remonstrances, 85-8-325

OATHS (Continued)**Elections**

- absentee voting
 - ballots destroyed or not received, 13-13-204
 - counting boards, members and observers, 13-15-104, 13-15-105, 13-15-301
 - election board members, 13-13-227, 13-15-301
- campaign finance reports, 13-37-231
- falsification, 13-35-207
- judges, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-4-207, 13-13-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
- mail ballot elections, replacement ballots, 13-19-305
- nomination of candidates
 - petitions
 - independent candidates, 13-10-501
 - nonpartisan elections, 13-14-113
 - withdrawal, 13-10-325

Electors

- challenges, 13-2-403, 13-13-304 — 13-13-307, 13-13-311
- disabled electors, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
- falsification, 13-35-207
- precinct register, when name missing erroneously, 13-2-603
- registration
 - challenges, 13-2-403
 - mail registration forms, verification, 13-2-203
 - united states service or employment, upon termination, 13-2-215

Emergency services personnel, 10-3-112**Employment agencies, license applications, 39-5-202****Engineers**

- charges against, 37-67-331
- license applications, 37-67-303

Escrow business license applications, 32-7-109**Estates, See Probate proceedings****Execution**

- imprisoned judgment debtor, 25-14-304 — 25-14-307, 25-14-309
- receivers, 25-14-203
- redemption period, verified statement of rents and profits during, 25-13-822

Executive officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3**Extradition to another state, arrest of accused — charge or complaint for, 46-30-227, 46-30-301****Facility siting requirements or rules, statement of public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-20-404****False swearing, See CRIMES, False swearing****Ferries and wharves**

- application to operate between counties, 7-14-2821
- ferryman, reports, 7-14-2828

Financial institutions, public fund deposits — reports, 7-6-211**Fire companies, volunteer — pension benefits, certificate of eligibility, 19-12-402****Fire department secretaries, 7-33-2312****Fireworks wholesaler permits, applicants, 50-37-104****Fish and game wardens, 87-1-501****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, director, 87-1-402****Flour and bread, statement regarding shortage of ingredients, 50-34-109****Form, 1-6-102, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3**

- affirmation or declaration, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)

Fraternal benefit societies

- consolidation or merger, certificate of approval and financial statement, 33-7-215
- foreign or alien societies, statement of business, 33-7-531
- membership applicants, list and benefit amounts and premiums, 33-7-208

Gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination — statement of information concerning, 82-15-205**Governor, information to, Const, VI, 15****Guardians, joint — accounting, 72-13-202****Habeas corpus, writ of**

- petition, verification, 46-22-201
- return, verification of, 46-22-301

Health maintenance organizations, annual report — verification, 33-31-211**Health service corporations**

- annual report, 33-30-202

OATHS (Continued)**Health service corporations (Continued)**

- examinations, 33-30-105

Highway patrol officers, charges against, 44-1-702**Homestead appraisers**, 70-32-206**Housing authorities**

- county, commissioners' application for incorporation, 7-15-2107

- municipal

- commissioners' application for incorporation, 7-15-4409

- examinations and investigations, 7-15-4458

Impeachment proceedings, 5-5-403, 5-5-416**Inquest jury**, testimony before, 46-4-206**Insurance premium finance company licensees**, answers to interrogatories, 33-14-201**Insurance, commissioner of**

- examination reports, 33-1-412

- rating or advisory organizations, examinations, 33-16-106

- surplus lines, advisory organizations — examinations, 33-2-321

Insurers

- annual statements, 33-2-701

- certificate of authority applications, financial statements, 33-2-115

- farm mutual

- annual statements, 33-4-313

- committee of reference, members, 33-4-411

- holding company systems, statements concerning merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1104

- rehabilitation, refusal of executives to be examined as grounds for, 33-2-1331

Interpreters, 1-5-304

- court proceedings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604

- deaf persons in official proceedings, 49-4-508

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies****Investments, Board of** — hearings concerning municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1611**Irrigation districts**, board of commissioners — annual report, 85-7-1914**Itinerant merchants**, license applications, 80-3-704**Itinerant vendors**, license applications, 7-21-2305**Judgments**

- confession of judgment, statement by defendant, 27-9-102

- summary judgment, affidavit contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)

Judicial officers, 2-16-211, 3-5-113; Const., III, 3**Jurors**, See **JURIES AND JURORS****Justices' courts**

- arrest, civil — prejudgment, answer, 27-16-1006

- district court, transfer of action to — when, 25-31-102

- justices of the peace, 3-10-202, 3-10-231, 7-6-2213

- postponement upon application of party, proof required, 25-31-705

- signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512

Labor and industry, commissioner of, 2-15-1701**Land surveyors**

- charges against, 37-67-331

- license applications, 37-67-303

Law enforcement officers, 7-32-201, 7-32-234, 81-1-201**Legislative members**, 2-16-211, 5-2-105, 5-2-212 — 5-2-214, 5-5-403, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3**Liens**

- condominiums, lien for common expenses — verification of claim, 70-23-607

- loggers' liens, claim, 71-3-605

- salaries and wages, liens for

- dispute of claim, verification statement, 71-3-305

- notice of claim, 71-3-303

Limited partnerships, foreign — registration

- applications, 35-12-1302

- correction, certificate of, 35-12-1305

- cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306

Livestock

- inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201

- roundup of abandoned horses

- claim of ownership, verification, 81-4-508

- foreman, report, 81-4-513

- slaughter of diseased animals, verification of claims for indemnity, 81-2-206

OATHS (Continued)
Livestock (Continued)

swine assessment, purchaser's statement of swine purchased, 81-8-608

tax assessment, statement for, 15-24-903

Local government, alteration of existing form — new governing body, 7-3-161**Marriage license applications**, nonresidents, 40-1-201**Mausoleums and columbariums**, endowment care fund — verification of annual report, 35-21-612**Mayors**, 7-3-4217, 7-5-4102**Meat and meat products**, samples and analyses — identification and verification, 81-2-102**Megalandfill siting requirements or rules**, statement of public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-10-940**Mental illness or incapacity**, records — researchers' confidentiality, 53-21-166**Military affairs**

enlisted members, militia, 10-1-302

officers, militia, 10-1-202

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — director and assistants, 20-25-213**Mines and mining**

claim

inspection, examination, or survey — petition for, 70-19-204

location, certificate of — verification, 82-2-102

working, verification of affidavit of performance, 82-2-103

rights-of-way, commissioners of, 82-2-206

strip and underground mines

operation requirements or rules, statement of public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-252

siting requirements or rules, statement of public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-142

tax assessment statements of yield and value

metal mines license tax, 15-37-109

net proceeds tax, 15-23-502

Ministerial officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3**Minors**

drivers' licenses and instruction permits, verification of applications, 61-5-108

employment, complaint of violations, 41-2-114

Mint oil purchased by purchaser, mortgagor, or pledgee — sworn statement, 80-11-414**Mobile homes**, imported — declaration of destination, 15-24-206**Motor carriers**, annual reports, 69-12-407**Motor club service companies**

financial statements, 61-12-307

license applications, 61-12-303

Motor vehicles

certificate of ownership affidavits, 61-3-208

drivers' licenses

falsification, 61-5-303

minors, applications for licenses and instruction permits — verification, 61-5-108

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, statement by arresting officer, 61-8-402

license plates, declaration of loss or destruction, 61-3-333

registration applications, collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411

used motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler license renewal applicants, certification of sales, 61-4-102

Museums, property on loan to — notice to preserve interest in, 22-3-506**Names**

assumed business name, execution of documents, 30-13-218

change of

counties, petitioners or remonstrants, 7-2-2506

natural person, petitioners or remonstrants, 27-31-203

nonprofit corporation, petitioners or remonstrants, 27-31-203

watercourses — petitioners, remonstrants, or objectors, 85-2-133

Nonprofit corporations

directors, advance for expenses — affirmation of standard of conduct, 35-2-449

execution of documents, 35-2-119, 35-2-123

name, change of — petitioners or remonstrants, 27-31-203

Notary public, 1-5-405**Nurses**, license applicants — verification of qualifications, 37-8-405, 37-8-415**Officers who may administer**, 1-6-101**"Official proceeding" defined**, 45-2-101

OATHS (Continued)**Oil and gas**

- interstate oil compact commission, representative on, 82-11-304
- tax assessment statements
 - net proceeds tax, sales proceeds, 15-23-602
 - privilege and license tax, production, 82-11-132

Outfitters and guides, license suspension or revocation — charge or recommendation, 37-47-342**Park Commissioners, Boards of**

- county, 7-16-2307
 - secretary, report of board receipts and disbursements, 7-16-2310
- municipal, 7-16-4207
 - claims, verification, 7-16-4227
 - clerk, report of board receipts and disbursements, 7-16-4209

Partition, liens and encumbrances — statement of, 70-29-107**Paternity, claim of, 40-6-126****Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, stolen property pledged with, 31-1-403****Peace officers, 7-32-303, 16-6-102, 44-4-903, 61-12-201**

- volunteer, 7-32-234

Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202, See also CRIMES**Personal property, things found — appraiser's lists of valuation and description, 70-5-204****Personal representative**

- appointment, informal proceedings — verification of application, 72-3-222
- bond amount, statement of estate's estimated value, 72-3-515
- closing of estate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1005, 72-3-1104
- inheritance tax, determination — statement of property and heirs, 72-16-401, 72-16-802, 72-16-805
- misappropriation of estate by third parties, complaint, 72-12-602, 72-12-605

Physical therapists

- falsification, 37-11-302
- qualifications, verification, 37-11-304

Physicians and surgeons, license applications, 37-3-309**Pipeline carriers, monthly reports, 69-13-301****Postsecondary educational institutions**

- agents for, permit applications, 20-30-302
- investigations, answers to questions or interrogatories, 20-30-201

Predators and predator control, bounties — falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-121**Printing, state — bidders, statement concerning employees, 18-7-104****Private investigators and security patrol officers, license applications and verification of qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304****Probate proceedings**

- closing of estate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1005, 72-3-1104
- conservators, inventory of estate property, 72-5-424
- documents, oath or affirmation on, 72-1-206
- inheritance tax
 - county treasurer, monthly report of payments received, 72-16-215
 - determination, statement of property and heirs, 72-16-401, 72-16-802, 72-16-805
- misappropriation of estate by third parties, complaint and accounting, 72-12-602, 72-12-605, 72-15-109
- probate, informal proceedings
 - application, verification, 72-3-212
 - execution requirement, 72-3-213
- public administrator, 72-15-103
 - annual accountings, 72-15-207
 - misappropriation of estate by third parties, complaint, 72-15-109
 - statement describing property, demand for, 72-15-107
- wills
 - execution, informal probate, 72-3-213
 - self-proved, 72-2-304

Produce wholesalers

- farmer or gardener selling own products, 80-3-602
- license applicants, 80-3-603

Professional counselors, charge of violation of professional or ethical standards, 37-23-212**Psychologists, verification of qualifications, 37-17-302****Public assistance grant-in-aid, county application for emergency, 53-2-323****Public contractors, license applications, 37-71-211****Public Education, Board of — members, 2-15-1508**

OATHS (Continued)

Public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

deputies, 2-16-302

signatures, certification, 2-16-114, 5-2-105

Public Safety, Department of — statement of causes for discharge or termination of employment, 7-32-108, 7-32-109

Public Service Commission

commissioners and employees, expenditures, 69-1-111

consumer counsel, examination of regulated companies before, 69-2-203

utilities, examination by, 69-3-106

Public weighers, statement of property weighed, 7-21-3106

Radioactive substances, license applications and statements, 75-3-202

Railroads

consolidation, verification of resolution for, 69-14-512

directors, board of, 69-14-502

grain elevators or warehouses, petition for easement, 69-14-904

special peace officers, 44-4-903

tax assessment, statement for, 15-23-201

Real estate brokers and salesmen, complaints against, 37-51-321, 37-51-322

Recall

petitioners, 2-16-617

petitions, persons circulating, 2-16-619

Receivers, 25-14-203, 27-20-301

Referees, 25-7-701

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members, 2-15-1508

Reservoirs, filling when unsafe — complaints and court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306

Respiratory care practitioners, affirmation of credentials, 37-28-202, 37-28-206

Revenue, Department of — department or agents, 15-10-305

Rural special improvement districts, incidental expenses — verification of demands, 7-12-2119

Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

School district bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430

School elections

elector challenges, 20-20-303

judges, 20-20-410

School officers, 20-1-202

School trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

Search warrants, 16-6-102, 31-1-403, 46-5-221, 46-5-222; Const., II, 11

Secretary of state, deputies, 2-15-402

Securities and securities regulation, investigations — personal statements, 30-10-304

Small claims court

complaints, 25-35-601, 25-35-602

counterclaim, 25-35-606

interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201, 25-35-508

judges, 3-12-201

Social workers, charge of violations, 37-22-312

Special improvement districts

improvements done by owners of property, verification of property ownership, 7-12-4147

incidental expenses, verification of demands, 7-12-4123

State auditor, deputy, 2-15-602

State debt collection service, persons presenting accounts for settlement, 17-4-102

State lands

coal leases, monthly reports, 77-3-317

complaint of violations, 77-1-114

islands and abandoned riverbeds, surveyor's field notes and plat, 77-1-104

State property, persons in charge of, 2-17-202

Street grade changes, damages caused by — appraisers, 7-14-4203

Subdivisions

realty regulation, board of — investigations, statements, 76-4-1206

survey, record of oaths, 76-3-405

Subpoenas, issuance, See **SUBPOENAS**

Superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3

controversy appeal hearings, 20-3-107

deputy, 20-3-103

OATHS (Continued)**Supreme court**

- clerk of the supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
 - account of fees, 3-2-405
 - deputy clerk, 3-2-406
- justices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- marshal of the supreme court, accounts, 3-2-503

Swine assessment, purchaser's statement of swine purchased, 81-8-608

Sworn testimony, See generally **EVIDENCE; WITNESSES**

Taxation

- assessment book, affidavits of, 15-10-305, 15-10-306
- assessment, statements to department of revenue
 - air carriers, 15-23-402
 - building and loan associations, 15-24-801
 - livestock, 15-24-903
 - mines and mining, yield and value
 - metal mines license tax, 15-37-109
 - net proceeds tax, 15-23-502
 - oil and gas
 - net proceeds tax, sales proceeds, 15-23-602
 - privilege and license tax, production, 82-11-132
 - railroads, 15-23-201
 - taxpayers, 15-1-403, 15-8-301, 15-8-302
 - utilities, 15-23-301
- classification, special — class 4, 15-6-151
- inheritance tax, statements to department of revenue
 - county treasurer, monthly report of payments received, 72-16-215
 - determination of tax, property and heirs, 72-16-401, 72-16-802, 72-16-805
 - mobile homes, imported — declaration of destination, 15-24-206

Teachers or specialists, 20-4-104, 20-4-201

Teachers' Retirement Board, members, 2-15-1010

Testimony, See generally **EVIDENCE; WITNESSES**

Theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — written description, 26-1-608

Trademarks and service marks, execution of documents, 30-13-319

Transient retail merchants, license applications, 7-21-2406

Trial jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Unemployment insurance

- unpaid taxes, correct report and statement, 39-51-1302
- work records, 39-51-603

Unfair trade practices, investigative demands, 30-14-113

University of Montana

- forest and conservation experiment station officers, employees, and assistants, 20-25-244
- forestry school dean, 20-25-244

University system, local executive board members, 20-25-303

Utilities

- annual reports, records, or statements, 69-3-205
- examinations, 69-2-203, 69-3-106
- tax assessment, statement for, 15-23-301

Variation, when, 1-6-103

Water

- commissioners, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
- names of watercourses, change — petitioners, remonstrants, or objectors, 85-2-133
- rights, adjudication — statement of claim, 85-2-224

Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-3307

Weather modification authorities, county — person circulating petition for creation, 85-3-412

Wheat and barley assessment — statement of grain purchased by purchaser, mortgagee, or pledgee, 80-11-207

Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Workers' compensation — private corporation officers, notice of election to be not covered by provisions, 39-71-401

Writing required, 10-3-112, 15-16-305

Writs

- mandamus, answer, 27-26-302
- quo warranto, usurpation of public office, 27-28-306

Zoning boards of adjustment, appeals from decisions by

- county, return of copies of papers acted upon, 76-2-227
- municipal, return of copies of papers acted upon, 76-2-327

- OATS**
See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- OBJECTIONS**
See specific subject
- OBLIGATIONS**
See **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas
Accord and satisfaction, Title 28, chapter 1, part 14
Alternative, Title 28, chapter 1, part 5
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Conditional, Title 28, chapter 1, part 4
Counties, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
General provisions, Title 28, chapter 1, part 1
Imposed by law, Title 28, chapter 1, part 2
Joint, Title 28, chapter 1, part 3
Model Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Registration of public obligations
Novation, Title 28, chapter 1, part 15
Performance, extinction and prevention, Title 28, chapter 1, parts 11 — 13
Release of debtor by creditor, Title 28, chapter 1, part 16
Transfer of rights and duties, Title 28, chapter 1, part 10
- OBSCENITY**
See **CRIMES**
- OBSERVATORIES**
Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Tax exemption, 15-6-201
- OBSTETRICAL CARE**
See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**; See also generally **BIRTH; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; MIDWIVES; PREGNANCY**
- OBSTRUCTING A PEACE OFFICER OR OTHER PUBLIC SERVANT**
See **CRIMES**
- OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**, 45-7-305
- OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Health safeguards; **SILICOSIS**
- Actions**
enforcement, 39-72-206
fellow employee, against, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
records, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
third parties, against, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
Aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
Appeals, See **Benefits**, disputes
Applicability of laws
benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
claims for benefits, 39-72-204
construction of laws, 39-71-105
coverage, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
extent of laws, 39-72-301
payment, 39-72-401, 39-72-701
procedure, 39-72-402
remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
scope of laws, 39-72-301
uninsured employers, 39-72-305
workers' compensation law, See **Workers' compensation**
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
Attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
Autopsies, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
Beneficiaries, See **Benefits**, death

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Benefits

- acceptance of liability, 39-72-602
- aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
- attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
- burial expenses, 39-72-705
- claim for
 - forms, 39-72-204
 - presentment, 39-72-403
 - termination of worker for filing, not allowed, 39-71-317
 - true claim, filing, 39-71-316
- compliance with other provisions prerequisite, 39-72-401
- compromise, 39-72-711
- costs, 39-72-613
- death, 39-72-701
 - autopsy, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
 - burial expenses, 39-72-705
 - claim, 39-72-403
 - medical report, 39-72-605
 - silicosis, resulting from, 39-72-707
 - statute of limitation, 39-72-403
- deception, obtaining through, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- discharge of employee because of nondisabling occupational disease, 39-72-405
- dispute, 39-72-602
 - appeal to judge, 39-72-612
 - attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
 - compromise, 39-72-711
 - grounds to overturn decision, 39-72-612
 - hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
 - mediation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**
 - medical reports, presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
 - physical examination of claimant, 39-72-602
- eligibility, 39-72-401
- exclusive remedy, 39-72-305
- exposure requirements, 39-72-405
- false representation, 39-72-404
- false statements, 45-6-301
- federal programs, effect on benefits, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- guardian, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
- hospital expenses, 39-72-704
- lump-sum payment, 39-72-711
- mediation of disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- medical expenses, 39-72-704
- mentally incompetent persons, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- minors, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- misrepresentation, 39-72-404
- parent, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- partial disability, 39-72-703
- permanent total disability, 39-72-701
- physical examination
 - disputed claims, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
 - periodic, 39-72-607
- pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
- preexisting conditions
 - exposure prior to certain dates, 39-71-405, 39-71-406
 - misrepresentation, 39-72-404
- proximate cause, 39-72-408
- reduction, 39-72-701, 39-72-706, 39-72-709, 39-72-714
- right to, 39-72-103, 39-72-305
- silicosis, 39-72-707, 39-72-708, 39-72-711
- social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- statute of limitation, 39-72-403
- suspension of benefits, 39-72-607, 39-72-714
- temporary total disability, 39-72-701

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- treatment, refusal, 39-72-714
- unsanitary practices of recipient, 39-72-714
- Burial expenses**, benefit, 39-72-705
- Citation of Occupational Disease Act**, 39-72-101
- Claims for benefits**, See **Benefits**
- Compensation plans**, 39-71-403, 39-71-406, 39-72-310, 39-72-402
- Compromises**
 - benefits, award, 39-72-711
 - department, authority, 39-72-206
- Construction of laws**, 39-71-105, See **Applicability of laws**
- Coverage under workers' compensation**, 39-71-403, 39-72-310, 39-72-402, See also **Workers' compensation**
- Damages**, 39-71-412, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- Death benefits**, See **Benefits**
- Definitions**, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
- Disputes**, See **Benefits**
- Employees**
 - benefits, See **Benefits**
 - fellow employee, liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
 - hazardous chemical information to, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
 - physical examination prior to employment, 39-72-404
 - preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
 - premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
 - termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
 - treatment, refusal, 39-72-714
 - unsanitary practices, 39-72-714
 - waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
- Employers**, See also **Insurers**
 - defined, 39-72-102
 - hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability, 50-78-401
 - liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-411, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
 - physical examination of prospective employee, 39-72-404
 - preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
 - premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
- Enforcement**, 39-72-206
- Exclusive remedy**, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
- Extent of laws**, 39-72-301, See also **Applicability of laws**
- False representation**, 39-72-404
- Federal programs**, effect, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- Fellow employee**, liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- Forms**, 39-72-203
- Funding**, 39-72-310
 - administrative costs, 39-71-201
 - occupational disease expendable trust fund, 39-71-1004
 - plan no. 1 funding, 39-71-403, 39-72-402
- Guardian**, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- Hazardous chemical information to employees**, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
- Hearings**, 39-72-610 — 39-72-613
- Hospital expenses**, benefit, 39-72-704, 71-3-1118
- Inspection of records**, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
- Insurers**
 - compromises, 39-72-711
 - coverage, 39-72-310
 - defined, 39-72-102
 - liability, acceptance, 39-72-602
 - medical examinations, periodic — requests by, 39-72-607
- Jurisdiction of**
 - labor and industry, department of, 39-71-317, 39-72-202
 - workers' compensation judge, 39-71-317, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613
- Labor and Industry, Department of**
 - administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
 - attorney's fees, order and payment, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
 - autopsies, order for, 39-72-606
 - claims for benefits, 39-72-204, 39-72-403, 39-72-405, 39-72-602
 - compromises, approval, 39-72-711

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)**Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)**

- counsel, 39-72-206
- defined, 39-72-102
- enforcement, 39-72-206
- hearings, 39-72-610 — 39-72-613
- jurisdiction, 39-72-202
- medical examinations and reports, duties
 - death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
 - disputed claims, 39-72-602
 - evidence, report as, 39-72-609
 - periodic examinations, 39-72-607
- medical panel — list of physicians, selection, and appointment of chairman, 39-72-601
- powers generally, 39-72-202
- reduction of benefits by, 39-72-714
- representation, 39-72-206
- rulemaking authority, 39-72-203, See **Rulemaking authority**
- suspension of benefits by, 39-72-714
- treatment of disabled person, approval, 39-72-704

Laws applicable, See Applicability of laws**Liability**

- employers, 27-1-703, 39-71-411, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 39-72-404, 50-78-401
- fellow employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- insurers, 39-72-602
- misrepresentation by employee, effect, 39-72-404
- third parties, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

Liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118**Lump-sum payment of benefits, 39-72-711****Mediation of disputes, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Medical examinations**

- death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
- disputed benefits, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
- expenses, 39-72-608
- periodic examinations of benefits recipients, 39-72-607, 39-72-608

Medical expenses, benefit, 39-72-704**Medical panel**

- benefits disputes, examination by, 39-72-602
- chairman, 39-72-601
- discontinuance of employment, determination, 39-72-405
- evidence, reports as, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
- list of physicians to serve on, 39-72-601
- periodic examinations by, 39-72-607
- selection, 39-72-601

Medical reports

- death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
- disclosure, 50-16-527
- discovery of disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
- disputed benefits, 39-72-602
- expenses, 39-72-608
- inadmissibility when, 50-70-107
- presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
- prima facie evidence, 39-72-605, 39-72-609

Mentally incompetent, payment of benefits, 39-71-742, 39-72-402**Minors, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402****Misrepresentation by employee, 39-72-404****Notice, rulemaking authority, 39-72-203****Objectives of system, 39-71-105****Panel, See Medical panel****Parents, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402****Payments, See Benefits****Physical examinations, See Medical examinations****Physicians, See Medical entries****Pneumoconiosis, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-303, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, See also this main category generally****Policy, public, 39-71-105****Powers of department, 39-72-202**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Preexisting conditions, See **Benefits**

Premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

Prevention, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**

Procedure, applicability of laws, 39-72-402

Public agencies, coverage, 39-71-403, 39-72-402

Public policy, 39-71-105

Records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402

Remedy exclusive, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402

Right of compensation, 39-71-409, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402

Rulemaking authority, 39-72-203

claim forms, 39-72-204

compensation plans, 39-72-310

Scope of laws, 39-72-301, See **Applicability of laws**

Settlements, See **Benefits**

Short title, 39-72-101

Silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**

Social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706

Third party liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

Time

claim for benefits, 39-72-403

disputed benefits, hearing and appeal, 39-72-612

exposure to occupational disease hazard, 39-72-405

medical examination, reexamination request, 39-72-602

Unemployment compensation, occupational disease benefits disqualify for, 39-51-2306

Uninsured employers, 39-72-305

Violation, obtaining benefits by fraud or deception, 39-71-316, 45-6-301

Waiver

claim time requirements, 39-72-403

rights, 39-71-409, 39-72-402

Workers' compensation, applicability to occupational disease compensation

benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709

claim for benefits, 39-72-204

compensation plans, 39-72-310

coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-2316, 39-72-301, 39-72-310

mediation of disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

procedure, 39-72-402

remedy exclusive, 39-72-305

scope of laws, 39-72-301

subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped, Title 39, chapter 71, part 9, See **WORKERS'**

COMPENSATION

uninsured employers, 39-72-305

Writing

claim for benefits, 39-72-403

misrepresentation in, 39-72-404

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Vocational rehabilitation; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Sheltered workshops

Administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202

Aides

defined, 37-24-103

exemption from provisions, 37-24-104

supervision, 37-24-103

Aliens, 37-24-305

Assistants

aides, supervision, 37-24-103

certified occupational therapy assistant (COTA), 37-24-104, 37-24-305

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Assistants (Continued)

- defined, 37-24-103
- license required, 37-24-301, 37-24-305, See **Licenses and licensing**
- Board of Occupational Therapy Practice**
 - administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202
 - allocation, 2-15-1859
 - appointments to, 2-15-1859
 - compensation of members, 37-24-203
 - composition, 2-15-1859
 - defined, 37-24-103
 - enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202
 - ethical standards, rules, 37-24-202
 - expenses of members, 37-24-203
 - fees prescribed by and deposit, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
 - hearings, 37-24-202, 37-24-309
 - inactive status, 37-24-308
 - investigations, 37-24-202
 - licenses and licensing
 - application forms prescribed by, 37-24-302
 - assistants, waiver of requirements when, 37-24-305
 - denial, 37-24-309
 - examinations
 - applications, notice of, scores, and review, 37-24-304
 - approval and supervision, 37-24-202
 - limited permits, 37-24-307
 - reinstatement, 37-24-309
 - waiver, 37-24-305
 - fees prescribed by, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-310
 - foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305
 - inactive status, 37-24-308
 - issuance, 37-24-306
 - refusal, 37-24-309
 - limited permits, 37-24-307
 - qualifications of applicants, evaluation, 37-24-202
 - reciprocity, 37-24-305
 - reinstatement, 37-24-309
 - renewal, 37-24-308
 - refusal, 37-24-309
 - revocation, 37-24-309
 - rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
 - suspension, 37-24-309
 - waiver of requirements, 37-24-305
 - limited permits, 37-24-307
 - meetings, 37-24-201
 - minutes, 37-24-202
 - officers, 37-24-201
 - orders, violation, 37-24-309
 - powers and duties generally, 37-24-202
 - proceedings, 37-24-202
 - public representation, 2-15-1859
 - quorum, 37-24-201
 - reappointment, 2-15-1859
 - records, 37-24-202
 - removal of members, 2-15-1859
 - rules, 37-24-201, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308, 37-24-309
 - violation, 37-24-309
 - seal, 37-24-202
 - term of office, 2-15-1859
 - travel expenses of members, 37-24-203
 - unprofessional conduct, rules, 37-24-309
 - violations, investigation, 37-24-202
- Certification as occupational therapist registered (OTR), 37-24-104, 37-24-305**
- Certification requirement for licensing, 37-24-303, 37-24-305**
- Certified occupational therapy assistant (COTA), 37-24-104, 37-24-305**
- Citation of Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 37-24-101**

Commerce, Department of

defined, 37-24-103

employees for administration of provisions, 37-24-202

Crimes, conviction — effect, 37-24-309**Definitions**, 37-24-103**Education requirements for licensing**, 37-24-303, 37-24-305, 37-24-307**Enforcement of provisions**, 37-24-202**Ethical standards**, 37-24-202**Exemptions**, 37-24-104**Federal occupational therapists**, 37-24-104**Fees**, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310**Fieldwork experience**

exemption from provisions to persons fulfilling, 37-24-104

foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305

licensing requirements, 37-24-303, 37-24-305

limited permit, 37-24-307

waiver of requirements, 37-24-305

Foreign-trained therapists, 37-24-305**Fraud**, 37-24-309**Hearings**, 37-24-202, 37-24-309**Inactive status**, 37-24-308**Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges**Investigations**, 37-24-202**Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-24-302, 37-24-310

denial, 37-24-309

examinations, 37-24-303, 37-24-304, 37-24-310

approval and supervision, 37-24-202

notice of, 37-24-304

reexaminations, 37-24-304

scores and review, 37-24-304, 37-24-307

waiver, 37-24-305

expiration, 37-24-308

fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310

foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305

fraud in obtaining, 37-24-309

inactive status, 37-24-308

issuance, 37-24-306, 37-24-307, 37-24-310

refusal, 37-24-309

limited permit, 37-24-307, 37-24-310

nonresidents, 37-24-305

qualifications of applicants, evaluation, 37-24-202

reciprocity, 37-24-305

renewal, 37-24-308, 37-24-310

limited permits, 37-24-307

refusal, 37-24-309

required, 37-24-301

requirements, 37-24-303

waiver, 37-24-305

revocation, 37-24-309

rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308

suspension, 37-24-309

waiver of requirements, 37-24-305

Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals** — liens of**Limited permit**, 37-24-307, 37-24-310**Misrepresentation**, 37-24-309**Nonresidents**, 37-24-104, 37-24-305**Payment for services**institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem chargesliens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals** — liens of**Penalty for violations**, 37-24-311

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

- Purpose of provisions**, 37-24-102
 - Records**, 37-24-202
 - Rules**, 37-24-201, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308, 37-24-309
 - violation, 37-24-309
 - Services**, 37-24-103
 - license required, 37-24-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
 - Short title**, 37-24-101
 - Special education for children with disabilities**, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
 - Students**, 37-24-104
 - Time**
 - board of occupational therapy practice
 - meetings, 37-24-201
 - term of office and reappointment, 2-15-1859
 - fieldwork experience requirements, 37-24-303
 - licenses
 - assistants, practice as and experience requirement, 37-24-305
 - examinations, 37-24-304
 - late renewal, 37-24-308
 - reinstatement, 37-24-309
 - renewal, 37-24-308
 - nonresidents, performance of services without licensing, 37-24-104
 - Trainees**, 37-24-104
 - Unprofessional conduct**, 37-24-309
 - Violations**, 37-24-311
 - investigation, 37-24-202
 - licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation for, 37-24-309
 - Writing**, licenses and licensing
 - application, 37-24-302
 - examination, 37-24-304
- OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**, Title 37, chapter 24
See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE, BOARD OF**
See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**
See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; specific occupation or profession
- OCULISTS**
See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
- OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- Banks and trust companies**
 - director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
 - employment in, 32-1-462
- Building and loan association agent**, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
- Candidacy for office**, Const., IV, 4
- Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — ineligibility when, 45-8-321
- Consumer report**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- Conviction**
 - drug paraphernalia violations, 45-10-102
 - effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30
 - probation and parole officer to inform, 46-23-1021
 - testimony respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803
- County sheriff's deputies**, employment prohibited, 7-32-2104
- Credit report**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- Disaster and emergency services personnel** — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
- Drug**
 - paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102
 - registration requirements for manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-306
 - wholesale drug distribution, license qualifications, 37-7-607
- Emergency services personnel** — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
- Employment agencies**, licensing restrictions, 39-5-203

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)**Employment restrictions**

- banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
- building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- consumer report to employer, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
- drug manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements, 50-32-306
- emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
- highway patrol officers, 44-1-612
- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- peace officers, 7-32-303
- securities brokers, dealers, salesmen, or investment advisers, 30-10-201

Gambling

- licenses, issuance restrictions, 23-5-176
- lottery, state
 - appointees or licensees, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
 - gaming suppliers, disclosure, 23-7-310

Game wardens' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-8-803**Guides, professional**

- qualifications, 37-47-303
- revocation or suspension of license when, 37-47-341

Health care facility, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207**Highway patrol officers**

- cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
- retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703

Hospital, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207**Insurers, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104****Investment companies, See Banks and trust companies****Law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213****Licensing restrictions**

- building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- contract security companies, 37-60-303
- denial of license
 - conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
 - written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
- employment agencies, 39-5-203
- fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
- gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176
- guides, professional, 37-47-303, 37-47-341
- health care facilities, 50-5-207
- hospitals, 50-5-207
- legislative intent, 37-1-202
- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- outfitters, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
- policy of state, 37-1-202
- proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
- purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
- savings and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302

Lottery, state

- appointees or licensees, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- gaming suppliers, disclosure, 23-7-310

Minors, conviction in youth court, 41-5-106**Occupational therapists, effect on licensing, 37-24-309****Outfitters' licenses**

- qualifications, 37-47-302
- revocation or suspension when, 37-47-341

Persistent felony offenders, See SENTENCING**Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308****Public office, candidacy, Const., IV, 4****Restoration of rights, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3****Retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703, 19-7-703, 19-8-803****Rights, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3****Savings and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409**

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Securities brokers, dealers, salesmen, or investment advisers — effect on registration, 30-10-201

Sheriffs' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-7-703

Subdividers' registration of land

application, effect, 76-4-1236

revocation, 76-4-1243

Timeshares

brokers or salespersons, effect on licensing, 37-53-302

developers, background information, 37-53-202

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Voting right, effect, 13-1-111, 13-2-402; Const., IV, 2, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Elections**

Witnesses, testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

OFFERS

See specific subject

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT

See **CRIMES; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES

See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**

OIL AND GAS

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities; COUNTIES, Utilities; UTILITIES**, generally

Abandoned wells

bond, 82-11-123, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163

cancellation or absolving, 82-11-123, 82-11-162, 82-11-163

cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability upon, 82-11-125

damage, mitigation, 82-11-161

inventory, 82-10-402

notice before abandonment, 82-10-401

plugging requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163

reclamation, 82-10-402

responsible persons

defined, 82-11-101

identification, location, or financial resources to correct, 82-11-111, 82-11-161, 82-11-164

rulemaking authority, 82-10-401

water wells, conversion to, 85-2-303

Absent owners, mineral trusts, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Actions

board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-117, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145

conservation violations, 82-11-147, 82-11-149

impairment, 82-11-142

lease, release, 82-1-202

royalties, accounting, 82-10-101

statute of limitation, 82-11-145

trade secrets, establishment of existence, 82-11-117

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Administrative procedure**

- adjudication, 82-11-144 — 82-11-146
- class II injection well operating fee amount, establishment, 82-11-137
- evidence, production, 82-11-142
- governing law, 82-11-141
- hearings, 82-11-141
 - rehearings, 82-11-143
- national policy, 82-11-115
- notice, 82-11-141
- subpoena, 82-11-142

Appeal, 82-11-146**Board, See Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of****Bonds**

- cancellation or absolving, 82-11-123, 82-11-162, 82-11-163
- injunction, 82-11-145
- noncommercial well, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
- property bond, 82-11-163
- plugging of wells, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163

Bottom-hole temperatures, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126**"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201, See SALES, Oil and gas****Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See CAPITAL COMPANIES, generally****Carriers, See PIPELINE CARRIERS****Centennial acre**

- donations of land, title to rights, 2-89-205
- royalty interests, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206

Chips, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126**Class II injection wells, See Conservation****Commencement of operation, notice to county clerk and recorder and commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-502****Conservation**

- administrative authority, 82-11-104, 82-11-111
- administrative procedure, 82-11-141 — 82-11-149
- appeal from emergency order, 82-11-151
- class II injection wells
 - classification, 82-11-111
 - defined, 82-11-101
 - jurisdiction, 82-11-111
 - monitoring equipment or methods, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
 - operating fee, 82-11-137
 - permits for operation, 82-11-111
 - failure to acquire, 82-11-127
 - plugging requirements, 82-11-123
 - violations, 82-11-111, 82-11-127
- confidentiality of records when, 82-11-117
- conflict of authority, 82-11-104
- cooperation among agencies, 82-11-112
- cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
- damages, 82-11-142, 82-11-145
- definitions, 82-11-101
- emergencies, 82-11-151
- enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
- environmental review, 75-1-201
- exemptions, 82-11-103
- funding, 82-11-131 — 82-11-137
- hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143, 82-11-151
- injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
- inspections, 82-11-111
- interstate compact for, 82-11-302, See **Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**
- lands subject to provisions, 82-11-103
- legal assistance, 82-11-150
- penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
- pollution of state waters, See **Water**
- pooling, See **Unit operations**
- preexisting wells, 82-11-111

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Conservation (Continued)**

- records, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
 - confidentiality when, 82-11-117
- reports, 82-11-123
- requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
- rulemaking authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124, 82-11-137
- statute of limitation, 82-11-145
- stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
- subpoena power, 82-11-142
- underground reservoirs, conservation priority when eminent domain petitioned, 82-10-303
- unit operations, See **Unit operations**
- violations, 82-11-122, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
- waste
 - defined, 82-11-101
 - investigations, 82-11-111
 - prevention, 82-11-124, 82-11-302
 - prohibited, 82-11-121
- wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111

Contamination of surrounding area, control authority, 82-11-111

Contempt, 82-11-142

Core samples, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126

Crimes, See **Violations**

Cuttings, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126

Damages

- conservation violations, 82-11-142
 - board or department, by, 82-11-145
- damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-504, See also **Surface owner**

Damage to surrounding area, 82-10-504, 82-11-111, 82-11-161, See also **Surface owner**

Definitions, 82-10-402, 82-11-101

Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation**, Department of

Drilling

- administrative authority, 82-11-124
- cores, chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125
- damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**
- environmental review, 75-1-201
- notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
- parties to actions, 82-11-144
- permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
 - failure to acquire, 82-11-127
 - fee, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
 - reclamation plan, 82-10-402
- pooling, See **Unit operations**
- requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
- rulemaking authority, 82-11-123

Emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151

Eminent domain, underground storage, See **Natural gas**

Employees

- bond to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, Mineral and oil industries
- liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10, See **LIENS**
- severance tax, labor to pay not required, 15-36-101
- wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, Mineral and oil industries

Energy emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, Energy supply emergencies

Enforcement authority, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150

Exploration

- capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
- damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**
- geophysical, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, See also **TRUSTS**, Principal and income, determination
- reservation of mineral rights
 - state lands, 77-2-304

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Exploration (Continued)**

reservation of mineral rights (Continued)

tax exemption, 15-6-201

rights of entry

state lands, 77-2-304

tax exemption, 15-6-201

trust leases, power of trustee, 72-34-322

Federal royalties, distribution, 20-9-343

Fees

bond requirement for abandoned wells, release from, 82-11-162

class II injection well operating fee, 82-11-137

drilling permit, 82-11-134, 82-11-135

Financing of operations, fraud, See FRAUD, Mining and oil companies

Fines for violations, 82-10-104, 82-11-148

Fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103, 82-11-302

Gas companies, See UTILITIES, generally

Gasoline, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Geophysical exploration, See SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

Injunctions, conservation violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149

board or department, against, 82-11-145

relief, 82-11-144

Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas

authorization to join, 82-11-301

commission representative

authority, 82-11-304, 82-11-305

expenses, 82-11-306

governor as, 82-11-304

expiration date, 82-11-303

text, 82-11-302

withdrawal, 82-11-303

Land Commissioners, Board of — conflict of authority, 82-11-104

Landowner, See Surface owner

Leases

cancellation, 82-1-202, 82-1-204

county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514

expiration, notice for release, 82-1-202

forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — effect, 82-1-201

principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also

TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination

public land, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil**

and gas leases

acquired interests, 82-10-204

acreage pooling, 82-10-202

authorization, 82-10-201

proceeds, disposition, 7-14-2505

protection of property for specific purposes, 82-10-203

terms, 82-10-201, 82-10-203

release

action for, 82-1-202, 82-1-204

affidavit, 82-1-202

demand prior to action, 82-1-203

when, 82-1-201

royalties, See **Royalty interests**

transactions, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103

trustee, authority, 72-34-322

trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

unit operations, 82-11-204, 82-11-211

License tax, 82-11-131 — 82-11-133, 82-11-135, See TAXATION, Oil and gas, privilege and

license tax

Liens

labor and materials, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10, See **LIENS**

net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608

oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures, 82-11-164

severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108

Mineral rights, reservation of

state lands, 77-2-304

tax exemption, 15-6-201

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Monitoring of supplies, 90-4-301, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

National gas policy

determinations, 82-11-101, 82-11-115, 82-11-116

examiners, appointment, 82-11-114

jurisdictional agency, 82-11-113

rulemaking authority, 82-11-115

Natural gas

defined, 82-10-301

facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**

taxation, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**

underground storage reservoirs

acquisition, 82-10-303

definitions, 82-10-301

eminent domain

authorization, 82-10-303

certificate of board of oil and gas conservation prior to proceedings, 70-30-203, 82-10-304

compensation, determination, 70-30-206

complaint, 70-30-203

description of property, 70-30-203

extent of right, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 82-10-303

good faith, 82-10-304

mineral rights, effect, 70-30-105

proceedings, 82-10-305

public use, defined as, 70-30-102

lease, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

notice, 82-10-304

policy of state, 82-10-302

public hearing, 82-10-304

qualifications of land, 82-10-303

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124

class II injection well operating fee, collection, 82-11-137

conservation, administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124

trade secrets, service and party in actions to determine existence, 82-11-117

Net proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 6, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**

Notice

abandonment of well, to surface owner, 82-10-401

affidavit for service of publication, 82-11-141

damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-506

drilling, intention to conduct, 82-10-503, 82-11-122

emergency board action, not required, 82-11-141

emergency orders, 82-11-151

lease, expiration, 82-1-202

proof of service, 82-11-141

publication, 82-11-141

seismic operations, intention to conduct, 82-11-122

underground storage reservoirs, condemnation, 82-10-304

unitization, 82-11-204

unit operations, spacing units — establishment or pooling, hearings, 82-11-141

well pipe, burial depth, 82-10-401

Offenses, See **Violations****Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of**

abandoned wells

bond requirements, cancellation or absolving, 82-11-123, 82-11-161, 82-11-162

inventory, 82-10-402

plugging requirements, 82-11-123

responsible persons, determination, 82-11-101, 82-11-111

rulemaking authority, 82-10-401, 82-11-123

allocation, 2-15-3303

appeal from emergency orders, 82-11-151

bureau of mines and geology, facilities available to, 82-11-126

composition, 2-15-3303

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)

conservation and regulation

- actions against board, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
 - adjudication of board orders or decisions, 82-11-144
 - administrative procedure, 82-11-141
 - appeal from emergency order, 82-11-151
 - class II injection wells
 - classification and jurisdiction, 82-11-111
 - operating fee, prescribing, 82-11-137
 - permits for operation, 82-11-111
 - confidentiality, 82-11-125
 - records, 82-11-117
 - conflict of authority, 82-11-104
 - cooperation with other agencies, 82-11-112
 - cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures available to, 82-11-125
 - emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
 - enforcement authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
 - evidence, 82-11-142
 - funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137
 - hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143, 82-11-151
 - injunctions against board, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
 - inspections, 82-11-111
 - investigations by, 82-11-111
 - legal assistance, 82-11-150
 - penalties, 82-11-147
 - preexisting wells, authority, 82-11-111
 - production efficiency, determination, 82-11-101
 - records available to, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
 - confidentiality when, 82-11-117
 - rulemaking authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-137
 - stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
 - subpoena power, 82-11-142
 - suspension of provisions, 82-11-103
 - waste disposal, authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124
 - wells, classification, 82-11-111
 - wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111
 - witnesses, 82-11-142
- contamination or damage to surrounding area, control authority, 82-11-111
- drilling
 - notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122
 - permits, issuance, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
- emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
- eminent domain, advice as to compensation, 70-30-206
- funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137, 82-11-161, 82-11-306
- ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
- interstate compact commission, funding by, 82-11-306
- landowner representation on, 2-15-3303
- national gas policy
 - determinations
 - public information, 82-11-116
 - review, 82-11-115
 - examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
 - jurisdiction, 82-11-113
 - rulemaking authority, 82-11-115
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account
 - allocations to, 15-38-202, 82-11-161
 - control, 82-11-161
 - deposits to, 82-11-161
 - interest, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
 - lien created when, 82-11-164
 - reimbursement, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
 - report to legislature, 5-11-210, 82-11-161
 - statutory appropriation, 82-11-161
 - uses, 82-10-402, 82-11-111, 82-11-161
- personnel, 2-15-3303

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)**

- privilege and license tax
 - assessment, determination, 82-11-131
 - collection, 82-11-131
 - funding by, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
 - prosecution requested by, 82-11-133
 - rulemaking authority, 82-11-131
 - professional staff positions
 - duties and salary, 2-15-3303
 - statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
 - programmatic environmental statements, adoption and written reports, 75-1-201
 - quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3303
 - reclamation, rulemaking authority, 82-10-402
 - seismic operations
 - identification of crews, rulemaking authority, 85-1-101
 - inventory, 82-10-402
 - noncompliance, 82-1-106
 - notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122
 - permit issuance, notice to, 82-1-106
 - plugging requirements set by, 82-1-101, 82-1-104
 - restoration plan, approval, 82-11-123
 - severance tax provisions, duties, 15-36-101
 - tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-101
 - underground storage reservoirs
 - eminent domain proceedings, certificate, 82-10-304, 82-10-305
 - public interest, determination, 82-10-302, 82-10-303
 - rulemaking authority, 82-10-303
 - unit operations
 - hearings, 82-11-204, 82-11-207
 - order for, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209
 - plan, approval, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
 - pooling agreement, approval, 82-11-203
 - pooling order by, 82-11-202
 - preexisting units, 82-11-209
 - spacing units, establishment, 82-11-201
 - water
 - information resource, 85-2-512
 - production by wells, jurisdiction, 85-2-510
- Penalties, See Violations**
- Petroleum products, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Pipelines, See PIPELINE CARRIERS; PIPELINES**
- Pollution of state waters, See Water**
- Pooling, See Unit operations**
- Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- Privilege and license tax, 82-11-131 — 82-11-133, 82-11-135, See TAXATION**
- Production regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See Conservation**
- Products, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Prohibited activities, 82-11-127**
- Public lands, operations on**
- applicability of laws, 82-11-103
 - leases, **See Leases**
 - state lands specifically, **See STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
 - unit operations on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
- Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Const., IX, 2, See also RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
- Records required, 82-11-123**
- abandoned wells, inventory, 82-10-402
 - confidentiality when, 82-11-117
- Regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See Conservation**
- Reports required, 82-11-123, 90-4-305**
- Research, 82-11-126**
- Reservation of mineral rights**
- state lands, 77-2-304
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Reservoirs, See **Natural gas**

Resource indemnity trust tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Rights of entry to explore

state lands, 77-2-304

tax exemption, 15-6-201

Royalties, federal — distribution, 20-9-343

Royalty interests

accounting, actions for, 82-10-101

centennial acre, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206

counties, tax deed lands, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

county-owned land, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514

federal, distribution, 20-9-343

liens for labor and materials not extended to, 71-3-1002

payment of royalty

manner, 45-2-311, 82-10-104

obligation of the essence of lease, 82-10-103

record, 45-2-311, 82-10-104

pooling, royalty excluded when calculating costs, 82-11-202

principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also

TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination

proceeds, disposition, 7-14-2505

public land, on lease, 7-14-2505, 82-10-201, 82-10-202

remedies, 82-10-102, 82-10-104

subdivision of land creating, 76-4-1222

taxation, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-23-631, 15-36-101, See also

TAXATION, Oil and gas

trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

unit operations, 82-10-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207, 82-11-208

Sales transactions, applicability of uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, See **SALES, Oil and gas**

School state equalization aid, federal royalties — distribution, 20-9-343

Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities

registration, exclusion by notification, 30-10-203

transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

Seismic operations, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

Severance tax, Title 15, chapter 36, part 1, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**

Solid waste disposal exclusions, nonapplicability, 75-10-214

Spacing units, See **Unit operations**

State lands, See **Public lands; STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage;**

Oil and gas leases

Statutes of limitations on civil actions, 27-2-303, 82-11-145

Storage, See **Natural gas**

Storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES,**

Petroleum storage tank releases

Subpoena power, 82-11-142

Supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Surface owner

abandonment of well, notice, 82-10-401

bond requirement, 82-11-123, 82-11-163

damage to property

action for compensation, 82-10-508

damages for loss, 82-10-504

definitions, 82-10-502

duty of care, 82-10-505

jurisdiction in district court, 82-10-508

liability, 82-10-505

notice of drilling operations to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122

notice of injury, 82-10-506

offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508

purpose of provisions, 82-10-501

remedies not exclusive, 82-10-511

drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122

noncommercial well, bond requirement, 82-11-123, 82-11-163

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Surface owner (Continued)**

oil and gas conservation, board of — representation, 2-15-3303

principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Time, board members — experience requirement, 2-15-3303

Transportation, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**

Underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

Underground storage reservoirs, See **Natural gas**

Underground storage tanks, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases;**

Underground storage tank releases; Underground storage tanks

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Unit operations

action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211

agreement, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206

antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-212, 82-11-215

counties, 7-8-2510

hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-204

land commissioners, board of — agreements, 77-3-430, 82-11-104

less than whole of pool, 82-11-210

lien of operator, 82-11-212

notice requirement, 82-11-141

order for unit operation

amendment, 82-11-208

criteria, 82-11-205

effect, 82-11-213

partial participation, 82-11-210

plan

approval, 82-11-207

notice of hearing, inclusion with, 82-11-204

terms and conditions, 82-11-206

pooling agreements, 7-8-2510, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104, 82-11-203

pooling order, 82-11-144, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206

preexisting units, 82-11-209

property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214

public land, on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103

relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216

restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

spacing units

establishment, 82-11-141, 82-11-201

pooling within, 82-11-141, 82-11-202

state lands, inclusion — effect, 77-3-421

title, effect, 82-11-214

Unlawful acts, See **Violations**

Unlocatable owners, mineral trusts for, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Violations

civil remedies not abridged, 82-11-142

commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502

conservation violations, 82-11-127, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151

emergency orders to stop or moderate, 82-11-151

injunction, 82-11-147, 82-11-149

investigations, 82-11-111, 82-11-142

lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201

orders, of, 82-11-127

penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149

permits

limitations and conditions contained in, 82-11-111, 82-11-127

operations without, 82-11-122, 82-11-127

pollution of state waters, 82-11-127, 82-11-151

royalty payment violations, 45-2-311, 82-10-104

Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**

Waste, See **Conservation**

Water

abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Water (Continued)**

ground water, See **WATER, Ground water**

information resources, 85-2-512

injection or disposal

contamination or damage by, 82-11-111

data not confidential, 82-11-117

records, 82-11-123

pollution of state waters

analyses or summaries, limitation on use of information for, 82-11-117

definitions, 82-11-101

emergency orders to stop or moderate, 82-11-151

prohibited, 82-11-127

production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510

Wells

abandoned, See **Abandoned wells**

classification, 82-11-111

class II injection, See **Conservation**

closure or shutdown, emergency order for, 82-11-151

cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability, 82-11-125

drilling, See **Drilling**

explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 87-72-101

lien for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125

mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222

noncommercial, bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-163

ownership, identification, 82-11-123

plugging requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161

producing, release from bond requirements, 82-11-162

stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125

stripper, 82-11-111

utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102

water

conversion to water wells, 85-2-303

production by, 85-2-510

wildcat, 82-11-111, 82-11-123

Writing

abandoned wells

inventory, statements used in compiling, 82-10-402

surface owner, notice of abandonment, 82-10-401

conservation, confidential information — submission, 82-11-117

drilling, notice of intention, 82-10-503, 82-11-122

enforcement actions, request for, 82-11-142

leases

expiration, notice, 82-1-202

release

demand prior to action, 82-1-203

notices, 82-1-201, 82-1-202

national gas policy determinations, testimony, 82-11-115

royalty interests, demand for delivery or payment, 82-10-101

rules or orders adversely affecting person, rehearing — application for, 82-11-143

surface owner

abandonment of well, notice, 82-10-401

damage to property

agreement or offer of settlement, 82-10-507

notice of injury, 82-10-506

rejection concerning compensation, 82-10-508

drilling, notice of intention, 82-10-503

reclamation plan, agreement, 82-11-123

unit operations

hearings

exhibits to be submitted, request for copies, 82-11-204

notice, 82-11-141

plan, approval, 82-11-207

spacing units, consent for exclusion, 82-11-206

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Writing (Continued)**

violations

investigation reports, 82-11-142

notice to violator, 82-11-151

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION, BOARD OFSee **OIL AND GAS****OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3**See **OIL AND GAS****OLD AGE**See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS****OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5**See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Montanans****OLEOMARGARINE, 30-12-403, 81-22-411**See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, generally****120 HOUR RULE, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512**See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Simultaneous death****OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4**See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining****OPEN MEETINGS, Const., II, 9**See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Administrative Code Committee, 2-4-405****Agricultural assistance and counseling program, mediation of indebtedness — nonapplicability, 80-13-212****Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6****Burial Preservation Board, closure of meetings when, 22-3-802, 22-3-810****Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, or vendors — hearings on license revocation or suspension, 16-11-144****Cities and towns, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143****City commission, 7-3-4323****City council, 7-3-4220****City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251****Committees or subcommittees, requirements, 2-3-203****Conservation district board of adjustment meetings, 76-15-722****Constitutional provision, enforcement — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221****Construction of provisions, 2-3-201****County board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-225****County Commissioners, Board of, 7-5-2125**

meeting not public when, 7-21-3213

County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2274**Disturbing or disrupting, 20-1-206, 45-8-101****Exceptions, 2-3-203****Health Facility Authority meetings, 90-7-201****Housing, Board of — meetings, 90-6-105****Insurance, Commissioner of — hearings, 33-1-704****Insurers supervision hearings, when, 33-2-1321****Interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-213****Irrigation districts, meetings of board of commissioners, 85-7-1503****Judicial Nomination Commission, 3-1-1007****Legislative intent, 2-3-201****Legislature, Const., V, 10****Local government study commissions, 7-3-182****"Meeting" defined, 2-3-202****Minutes, public availability, 2-3-212****Municipal board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-325****Municipal commission government council meetings, 7-3-4220****Press representatives, 2-3-211****Public agencies and associations of agencies, requirements, 2-3-203****Recording, 2-3-211****Right to know, Const., II, 9****School district architectural services, proposals — tentative and final, 20-6-634**

School trustees, 20-3-322, 20-9-165, 20-10-125
Securities regulation, administrative hearings — when, 30-10-107
Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — meetings, 37-15-201
Tax equalization hearings, 15-9-101
Television district trustee meetings, 7-13-2526
Time, commencement of suit to void closure decisions, 2-3-213
Utilities
 hearings, 69-3-104
 underground conversion of lines and facilities, assessment hearings, 69-4-326
Violation of, 45-7-401
 disturbing or disrupting, 20-1-206, 45-8-101
 voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213
Youth Placement Committee meetings, nonapplicability, 41-5-529
Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314

OPEN RANGE

See LIVESTOCK

OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6

See OPEN-SPACE LANDS

OPEN-SPACE LANDS

Citation of Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, 76-6-101

Comprehensive planning

 authorization for, 76-6-110
 conservation easement, relationship of proposed conveyance, 76-6-206
 counties, by, 7-16-2324
 defined, 76-6-104

Conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

 acquisition, 7-7-2101, 76-6-204
 assignability, 76-6-205
 conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107
 conveyance
 assignability provisions, 76-6-205
 proposed, review, 76-6-206
 defined, 76-6-104
 description, 76-6-207
 duration, 76-6-202, 77-2-319
 enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211
 expiration, 76-6-208
 generally, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-201
 injunction, 76-6-210
 natural areas, for, 76-12-107
 permissible types, 76-6-203, 77-2-319
 recording, 76-6-207
 review prior to, 76-6-206
 renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208
 review, 76-6-206
 run with the land, to, 76-6-209, 77-2-319
 state land cabin or home site or city or town lot leases, condition of sale, 77-2-319
 taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208
 types permissible, 76-6-203
 upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-248
 writing when, 76-6-206

Construction of provisions, 76-6-105

Contracts concerning, 76-6-109

Conversion, 76-6-107

Conveyance, 76-6-108

 conservation easements, See **Conservation easements**

Definitions, 76-6-104

Development, See **ZONING**, generally

Diversion, 76-6-107

OPEN-SPACE LANDS (Continued)**Easements, See Conservation easements****Findings, 76-6-102****Floodways, permissible uses, See FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within Funds, 76-6-109**

planning commission, for, 76-6-110

Gift provisions, 76-6-105, 76-6-106**Grants, 76-6-109****Interstate cooperation, 76-6-109****Lease, 76-6-108****Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, citation, 76-6-101****Planning commission**

authorization and funding, 76-6-110

conservation easements, review, 76-6-206

public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109

Planning for development, See ZONING, generally**Policy regarding, 76-6-102****Property**

acquisition and designation, 76-6-106

conveyance or lease, 76-6-108

in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes for conservation, 72-16-445

public bodies, powers, 76-6-109

substitution when, 76-6-107

taxation of property subject to conservation easements, 76-6-208

Public body

conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-201

defined, 76-6-104

powers generally, 76-6-109

property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106

Purpose of provisions, 76-6-103**Restrictions, See Conservation easements****Short title, 76-6-101****Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102****Subdivisions, planning for, See SUBDIVISIONS, generally****Time**

conservation easements

conveyance, proposed — review and recording, 76-6-206

duration, 76-6-202

minimum assessed value, 76-6-208

renewal, execution and filing, 76-6-208

preservation of lands, 76-6-103

property substituted for property converted or diverted from open-space land use, 76-6-107

Zoning for development, See ZONING, generally**OPHTHALMOLOGISTS** **See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****OPIUM AND OPIATES** **See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES****OPTICIANS** **See OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS****OPTOMETRIC OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, 37-10-204****OPTOMETRISTS, BOARD OF** **See OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS****OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS****Advertising, 37-10-301, 37-10-311****Affidavits, 37-10-201, 37-10-302****Board of Optometrists**

actions by, 37-10-204, 37-10-301

optometric oversight committee, recommendations by, 37-10-204

affidavits taken by, 37-10-201

allocation, 2-15-1846

appointments to, 2-15-1846

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)**Board of Optometrists (Continued)**

certificates of registration

- applicants' qualifications, rules for, 37-10-301
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- reciprocity, 37-10-303
- signing, 37-10-302

compensation of members, 37-10-203

composition, 2-15-1846

continuing education, provided or approved by, 37-10-308

defined, 37-10-101

disciplinary proceedings, 37-10-204

drugs

- diagnostic, consultation and approval for course in and examination in use of, 37-10-304
- therapeutic, usage
 - complaints and records concerning, 37-10-204
 - examination and certification, 37-10-304
- topical, approval for use, 37-10-101

expenses of members, 37-10-203

fees set by, 37-10-302, 37-10-307

funding, 37-10-203, 37-10-313

- optometric oversight committee, payment of expenses, 37-10-204

hearings, 37-10-301, 37-10-311

injunction, 37-10-301

meetings, 37-10-201

ocular diseases — diagnosis, treatment, and management

- complaints concerning, 37-10-204
- course and examination, approval, 37-10-304

officers, 37-10-201

optometric oversight committee — appointments to, representation on, and duties concerning, 37-10-204

public representation on, 2-15-1846

reciprocity, 37-10-303

records of proceedings, 37-10-201

rules, 37-10-202, 37-10-301, 37-10-313

- review, 37-10-204
- violation, 37-10-311

seal, 37-10-202

term of office, 2-15-1846

Certificates of registration

- applicants, qualifications, 37-10-302
- applications, 37-10-302
- continuing education requirements, 37-10-308
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-10-306
- examinations, 37-10-302
- expiration date, 37-1-101, 37-10-307
- false statements, 37-10-301
- fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
- issuance, 37-10-304

- discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303

practice without, unlawful, 37-10-301

reciprocity, 37-10-303

register, 37-10-302

renewal, 37-10-307, 37-10-308

revocation, 37-10-307, 37-10-311

rules for, 37-10-202, 37-10-302

unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301

Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207**Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111****Commerce, Department of**

- certificates of registration
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-10-302
 - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-10-307
 - renewal and fee, 37-10-307

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of** (Continued)

- continuing education provisions, copies to licensees, 37-10-308
- defined, 37-10-101
- legal counsel employed by, 37-10-301
- money collected by, 37-10-203
- prosecution actions, 37-10-301
- records kept by, 37-10-201
- register kept by, 37-10-302
- state special revenue fund, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
- Complaints**, 37-2-105, 37-10-204
- Continuing education**, 37-10-308
- Definitions**, 37-2-101, 37-10-101
- Developmentally disabled persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- Disciplinary proceedings**, 37-10-204
- Discrimination by public agencies prohibited**, 37-10-104
- Drug companies and practitioners**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- Drugs**
 - administration, 37-10-101, 37-10-204
 - diagnostic, course and examination, 37-10-304
 - dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
 - definitions, 37-2-101
 - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
 - emergencies, 37-2-104
 - oral analgesics, 37-10-101
 - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
 - samples, 37-2-104
 - topical drugs, 37-10-101
 - unlawful when, 37-2-104
 - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
 - oral analgesics, 37-10-101
 - pharmacy law, use not prohibited by, 37-10-103
 - prescriptions, 37-10-101, 37-10-204
 - therapeutic
 - complaints and records concerning, 37-10-204
 - course, examination and certification, 37-10-304
 - topical, 37-10-101
- Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Emergencies**, drug dispensation, 37-2-104
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-10-102
- Fees**, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
- Fines and disposition**, 37-10-313
- Fraud**, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
- Glaucoma**, treatment prohibited, 37-10-101
- Hazardous chemical provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Health maintenance organization providers**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- Injunctions when**, 37-2-105, 37-10-301
- Insurance**
 - disability
 - insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
 - payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
 - health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
 - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
 - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- Investigations**, 37-10-204
- Licensing**, See **Certificates of registration**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

- Malpractice, 37-10-311, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Medical records information, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103**
- Mental incompetence, 37-10-311**
- Neglect by, 37-10-307**
- Nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303**
- Ocular diseases — diagnosis, treatment, and management**
 - complaints concerning, 37-10-204
 - course in and examination, 37-10-304
- Ophthalmic lenses, unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301**
- Opticians, exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102**
- Optometric Oversight Committee, composition and duties, 37-10-204**
- Payment for services**
 - fraud or misrepresentation, obtaining by, 37-10-311
 - insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
 - medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Peer review, See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
- Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103**
- Pharmacy, community — ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106**
- Physical incompetence, 37-10-311**
- Physician assistants-certified**
 - exception to authority, 37-20-103
 - utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
- Practice of**
 - defined, 37-10-101
 - drugs, courses and examinations in use of, 37-10-304
 - exemptions, 37-10-102
 - not allowed in state, when, 37-10-311
 - ocular diseases — diagnosis, treatment, and management — requirements, 37-10-204, 37-10-304
 - unlawful when, 37-10-301
- Professional corporations, See CORPORATIONS**
- Professional liability, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Public agencies, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104**
- Records, 37-10-204**
- Schools of optometry, certificate of graduation from — required, 37-10-302**
- Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Time**
 - board of optometrists
 - meetings and selection of officers, 37-10-201
 - term of members, 2-15-1846
 - certificates of registration
 - examination, requirements for, 37-10-302
 - renewal fee, payment, 37-10-307
 - revocation, notice, 37-10-307
 - continuing education, hours required, 37-10-308
- Unlawful practices, See Violations**
- Unprofessional conduct, 37-10-311**
- Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Violations, 37-10-301**
 - child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
 - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
 - drug dispensation when, 37-2-104
 - injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
 - penalty, 37-10-313
 - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
 - prosecution, 37-10-312
- Writing**
 - board of optometrists, response to optometric oversight committee decisions, 37-10-204
 - certificate of registration, examination, 37-10-302
 - complaints against, 37-10-204

ORAL SURGEONS, 37-4-515

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, generally

ORANGE

Bicycles, flags, 61-8-607

Commercial tow trucks, warning signs, 61-9-416

Entry upon land, notices denying, 45-6-201

Handicapped, international symbol — required when, 87-2-803

Hay, vehicles hauling — flags on hay racks, 61-10-102

"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302

Swimming areas, buoys marking, 23-2-525

ORANGES, 80-3-105

See also **HORTICULTURE**

ORCHARDS

See **HORTICULTURE**

ORDERS

See specific subject

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, Organic foods, labeling

ORGANS OR ORGAN DONORS

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

ORPHANS

See **MINORS**

ORTHODONTICS AND ORTHODONTISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, generally

ORTHOTIC DEVICES

See generally **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

OSPREYS, 87-5-205

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Nongame and endangered species; **Raptors**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104

Anatomical gift provisions, 72-17-102, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Board, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**

Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Chiropractors, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104

Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

Commerce, Department of

defined, 37-5-101

licenses

applications furnished by, 37-5-301, 37-5-302

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, grading, 37-5-302

issuance, 37-5-302, 49-3-204

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)

renewal fee, 37-5-307

Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-3-102, 37-5-101, 72-17-102**Developmentally disabled persons**abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Professionals, qualified mental retardation****Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111**Drug companies and practitioners**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102**Drugs**dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

emergencies, 37-2-104

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

samples, 37-2-104

unlawful when, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

prescribing or use in practice unlawful, 37-5-305

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND****AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Emergencies**, drug dispensation, 37-2-104**Fees**, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307**Fraud**, 37-5-311**Hazardous chemical provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103**Health maintenance organization providers**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers****Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Hospitals**, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105**Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations****Injunction when**, 37-2-105**Insurance**

disability

insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability****Licenses and licensing**

applicants, qualifications, 37-5-301

applications, 37-5-301

certificates

fraud or misrepresentation, 37-5-311

limitations, 37-5-305

renewal, 37-5-307

temporary, 37-5-304

void when, 37-5-307

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-5-301 — 37-5-303

fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307

issuance, 37-5-302

discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

nonresidents, 37-5-303

physicians, as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

practicing without, unlawful, 37-5-301

reciprocity, 37-5-303

reinstatement, 37-5-307

revocation, 37-5-311

temporary certificates, 37-5-304

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medical Examiners, Board of**

defined, 37-5-101

fees set by, 37-5-302

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)**Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)****licenses**

- application forms, 37-5-301
- certificates, fees, 37-5-307
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations — time and fee, 37-5-302
- fees set by, 37-5-302, 37-5-307
- granted by, 37-5-302
- nonresidents, 37-5-303
- reinstatement, 37-5-307
- revocation, 37-5-311
- temporary certificates, 37-5-304
- osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
- schools of osteopathy, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
- surgery, examination in, 37-5-305

Medicine

- licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
- osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102

Naturopathic physicians, childbirth attendance — supervision, 37-26-304**Nonresidents, 37-5-303****Organ donation provisions, 72-17-102, See ANATOMICAL GIFTS****Payment for services**

- insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
- medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Peer review, See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103****Pharmacy, community — ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106****Physical therapists**

- exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
- restrictions on practice, 37-11-103

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303**Physicians, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Practicing osteopathy**

- chiropractic not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
- defined, 37-5-101
- physical therapy, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103

Prescribing drugs unlawful, 37-5-305**Professional corporations, See CORPORATIONS****Professional liability, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Renewal fee, 37-5-307****Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503****Schools of osteopathy, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302****Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See AGING AND****AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Surgery by, limitations, 37-5-305****Time, licenses**

- certificate renewal fee, notice and payment, 37-5-307
- educational and professional requirements, 37-5-301

Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY**Violations**

- certificate, revocation for, 37-5-311
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- diploma, holder of — false representation, 37-5-312
- drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- drugs
 - dispensation when, 37-2-104
 - prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305
- finest, 37-5-312
- pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-104
- practicing without license, 37-5-301, 37-5-312
- prosecution, 37-5-312
- surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305

X-ray radiation, application, See RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, generally

OTTERS, 87-2-101, 87-3-501

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Actions, remedial, 75-15-131, 75-15-132

Appeals, 75-15-131

Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act, 75-15-101

Commercial or industrial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124

Condemnation, relocation assistance displays, 70-31-102

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

Criteria, 75-15-111, 75-15-113

Cultural exhibits, 75-15-111

Definitions, 75-15-103

Directional signs, 75-15-111

Election materials, 13-35-225

Eminent domain, relocation assistance displays, 70-31-102

Entry for inspection, 75-15-131

Erection, rules for, 75-15-121

Federal

funds for removal, 75-15-123

laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105

Highway Commission

defined, 75-15-103

erection, rules for, 75-15-121

federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105

hearings, 75-15-131

maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121

permits, rules for, 75-15-111

removal, hearings regarding, 75-15-131

rulemaking, 75-15-102, 75-15-105, 75-15-111, 75-15-121

standards, rules for, 75-15-111

unzoned commercial or industrial areas, rules to define, 75-15-111

Highways

location of signs, 75-15-113

proximity of signs, 75-15-111

Historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111

Illumination, 75-15-113, 75-15-124

Industrial or commercial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124

Inspection, 75-15-131

Lighting, 75-15-113, 75-15-124

Location, 75-15-113

Maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121

Motorist information signs, 75-15-111

eligibility of businesses, 60-5-514, 60-5-522

fees, 60-5-510

restrictions, 60-5-521

Nonconforming

acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123

nuisance, as, 75-15-133

permits and identification tags, 75-15-122

Open-space lands, conservation easements — prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

Outdoor Advertising Act, citation, 75-15-101

Permits

failure to have, 75-15-112

false applications, 75-15-132

general provisions, 75-15-122

identification tags, issuance with, 75-15-122

permittee, noncompliance with notice of violation, 75-15-112

revocation, 75-15-132

rules for, 75-15-111

Policy of state, 75-15-102

Prohibited when, 75-15-111

Property

rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123

signs regarding activities upon, 75-15-111

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102

Regulations

- amended or changed, when, 75-15-105
- more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104

Removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132

Rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123

Scenic attractions, signs for, 75-15-111

Secretary

- defined, 75-15-103
- size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
- unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreements for determination, 75-15-111

Short title, 75-15-101

Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4102

Size, 75-15-113, 75-15-124

Spacing, 75-15-113, 75-15-124

Standards, 75-15-113

- rules for, 75-15-111

Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102

Structures

- disrepair, 75-15-132
- location, spacing criteria, 75-15-113
- nonconforming, *See Nonconforming*
- permit requirements, *See Permits*
- preexisting, 75-15-122
- removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132

Time

- commercial or industrial unzoned areas, signs prohibited when activities have ceased, 75-15-111
- permits
 - false applications, remedial actions, 75-15-132
 - issuance and renewal, 75-15-122
- removal
 - hearings, 75-15-131
 - remedial action for, 75-15-132
- structures, disrepair — remedial actions, 75-15-132

Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214

Transportation, Department of

- acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
- defined, 75-15-103
- entry for inspection, 75-15-131
- identification tags, issuance, 75-15-122
- inspections, 75-15-131
- notices
 - unlawful advertising, 75-15-131
 - violations, of, 75-15-132
- permits, general provisions, 75-15-122
- property rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
- removal by, when, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
- size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
- unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreement for determination, 75-15-111

Unlawful advertising, 75-15-112, 75-15-134

- misdemeanor, as, 75-15-134
- notice of, 75-15-131
 - noncompliance, 75-15-112
- removal for, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131

Writing

- removal, request for hearing, 75-15-131
- unlawful advertising, notice, 75-15-131
- violations, notice, 75-15-132

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL RESOURCES, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1

See **RECREATION**; *See also* **PARKS**, generally

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

- Accidents**, effect on licensing, 37-47-303, 37-47-341
- Administration of provisions**, 37-47-201, 37-47-306
- Administrative costs**, 37-47-306
- Advertising**, 37-47-102, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341
- Affidavit requirement**, 37-47-304
- Appeals**, 37-47-343
- Arrests for violations**, 37-47-345
- Big Hole River**, moratorium, 37-47-201
- Board**, See **Outfitters, Board of**
- Boats and boat safety**, 37-47-101, 37-47-305
- Breach of contract**, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
- Clothing**, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- Commerce, Department of**
 - administration policies, 37-47-201
 - complaints, investigation, 37-47-342
 - defined, 37-47-101
 - duties generally, 37-47-201
 - investigations, 37-47-307, 37-47-342
 - licenses
 - applicants, investigation, 37-47-307
 - denial, 37-47-307
 - fees established by, 37-47-306
 - issuance, 37-47-307
 - suspension or revocation, 37-47-342
 - outfitters, board of — nominations to, duties, 2-15-1883
 - outfitters' council, meetings with, 37-47-201
 - records required by, 37-47-301
- Competition prohibited**, 37-47-301
- Complaints against**, 37-47-342
- Consideration**, determination of what constitutes, 37-47-101, 37-47-102
- Definitions**, 37-47-101
- Duties**, 37-47-402
- Employment prohibited when**, 37-47-341, 37-47-404
- Enforcement of provisions**, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
- Environmental protection standards**, compliance, 37-47-301
- Equipment**, 37-47-101, 37-47-201, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-403
- False advertising**, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
- Federal cooperation**, 37-47-201
- Federal lands**, permit requirements, 37-47-301
- Fees**, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-309
- Fines**, 37-47-344
- Fish and game wardens**
 - administration of provisions, 37-47-201
 - violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
 - outfitters, board of — employee, appointment to, 2-15-1883
 - outfitters' council, vacancies — filling, 2-15-1883
 - standards, adoption, 37-47-402
- Float fishing**, 37-47-101, 37-47-201
- Fraudulent practices**, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
- Guides**
 - defined, 37-47-101
 - independent contractors, 37-47-101, 37-47-304, 37-47-309, 37-47-341
 - licensing, See **Licenses**
 - qualifications, 37-47-303
 - violations committed by, liability, 37-47-404
- Hearings**, 37-47-201, 37-47-342
- "Hunter orange" defined**, 87-3-302
- Inspections**, 37-47-302
- Investigations**, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-342, 37-47-344, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
- Landowners**
 - hunting camps, approval, 37-47-304
 - protection, 37-47-201

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Liability, 37-47-401, 37-47-404

Licenses

- amendment, 37-47-310
- applications, 37-47-304, 37-47-306 — 37-47-309
 - investigation of applicant, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
- denial when, 37-47-307 — 37-47-309
 - appeals, 37-47-343
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- estate, as part of, 37-47-310
- examination requirements, 37-47-305, 37-47-307
- expiration, 37-47-312
- fees and disposition, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-309
- issuance, 37-47-307 — 37-47-309
- kinds, 37-47-308
- "license year" defined, 37-47-101
- moratorium, 37-47-201
- new, limitations, 37-47-201
- nonresidents, 37-47-306
- number held, limitation, 37-47-311
- professional guide's license, 37-47-309
- qualifications
 - guides, 37-47-303
 - outfitters, 37-47-302
 - rules for, 37-47-201
- reissuance or reinstatement, 37-47-342
- renewals, 37-47-201, 37-47-302, 37-47-307
- required when, 37-47-301, 37-47-404
- rules, 37-47-201
- suspension or revocation
 - appeals, 37-47-343
 - effect, 37-47-304
 - grounds for, 37-47-341
 - hearings, 37-47-201, 37-47-342
 - period of, 37-47-342, 37-47-343
 - procedures for, 37-47-342
- transfer, 37-47-310
- unlicensed outfitters or guides, employment or contract with prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404
- validity, 37-47-308, 37-47-309

Livestock, care of, 37-47-305

Madison River, moratorium, 37-47-201

Misrepresentation, 37-47-301, 37-47-344

Negligence, 37-47-302, 37-47-303, 37-47-341, 37-47-403

Nonresident applicants for reserved licenses, responsibilities, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511

Outfitters

- board, See **Outfitters, Board of**
- council, See **Outfitters' Council**
- defined, 37-47-101
- examination requirements, 37-47-305
- liability, 37-47-404
- licensing, See **Licenses**
- pamphlet of licensees, publication and distribution, 37-47-201
- qualifications, 37-47-302

Outfitters, Board of

- administration, 37-47-201, 37-47-306
- allocation, 2-15-1883
- appeals, summons and notice, 37-47-343
- appointments to, 2-15-1883
- compensation, 2-15-1883
- complaints, investigation, 37-47-342
- composition, 2-15-1883
- defined, 37-47-101
- duties generally, 37-47-201
- enforcement, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344
- inspections by, 37-47-302
- investigations by, 37-47-306

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)**Outfitters, Board of (Continued)****licenses**

- appeals, summons and notice, 37-47-343
- applicants, investigation, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
- applications, forms and filing, 37-47-304
- denial, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
- estate, as part of — approval, 37-47-310
- examinations, 37-47-305
- fees established by, 37-47-306
- issuance, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
- suspension or revocation, 37-47-201, 37-47-342
- nominations for appointment to, 2-15-1883
- public representation on, 2-15-1883
- rulemaking authority, 37-47-201
- term of office, 2-15-1883
- vacancies, filling, 2-15-1883

Outfitters' Council

- administration policies, 37-47-201
- allocation, 2-15-1883
- alternate members, 2-15-1883
- appointments to, 2-15-1883
- compensation, 2-15-1883
- composition, 2-15-1883
- defined, 37-47-101
- license suspension or revocation, 37-47-342
- meetings, 37-47-201
- nominations for election to, 2-15-1883
- resignations, 2-15-1883
- term of office, 2-15-1883
- vacancies, filling, 2-15-1883

Participants

- competition prohibited, 37-47-301
- defined, 37-47-101
- duties, 37-47-403
- liability, 37-47-401

Penalties, 37-47-307, 37-47-344, 37-47-404**Records required, 37-47-301****Rivers and streams, recreational use — "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301****Rules, 37-47-201, 37-47-344, 87-1-506****Safety, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-401****Smith River recreational use permits, allocation, 23-2-408****Standards, 37-47-201, 37-47-402****State lands, recreational use, 77-1-101, See STATE LANDS, Recreational use****Time**

- guides, age requirements and limitation on previous violations, 37-47-303

licenses

- applications
 - number limited, 37-47-304
 - renewals, 37-47-307
- estate, as part of, 37-47-310
- experience requirement, 37-47-304
- expiration, 37-47-312
- "license year" defined, 37-47-101
- renewals, decisions and applications, 37-47-307
- suspension or revocation
 - appeals, 37-47-343
 - period of, 37-47-342, 37-47-343
 - recommendations for and service on licensee, 37-47-342
 - violations as grounds for, 37-47-341
- transfer, 37-47-310
- validity, 37-47-308

outfitters

- age requirements and limitation on previous violations, 37-47-302
- pamphlet of licensees, availability, 37-47-201
- outfitters, board of — term of members, 2-15-1883

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

outfitters' council

license revocation or suspension, recommendations for, 37-47-342

meetings with department of commerce, 37-47-201

term of members, 2-15-1883

violations, convictions or bond forfeitures — number and time period, 37-47-341

Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,

generally

Unlicensed, employment or contract with prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404**Violations**

arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506

liability, 37-47-404

license suspension or revocation for, 37-47-341

penalties, 37-47-344

reporting, 37-47-404

Writing

hunting camps to be established, approval, 37-47-304

licenses

denial of application, notice of reasons, 37-47-308

examination, 37-47-304

suspension or revocation

appeals, demand for trial by jury, 37-47-343

charges or recommendations for, 37-47-342

outfitters, leases or contracts — concerning, 37-47-302

OUTFITTERS, BOARD OFSee **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES****OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL**See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES****OUT-OF-STATE CORPORATIONS**See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS****OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11**See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees****OWLS, 87-5-202, 87-5-209**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds; See also PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****P****PACIFIC NORTHWEST ECONOMIC REGION****Appointments, 5-11-301, 5-11-703****Compensation of appointees, 5-11-704****Legislative findings, 5-11-701****Participation, text of agreement, 5-11-702****PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL**See **ENERGY****PACIFIC RIM COUNTRIES****Agriculture, placement of professional marketing person in, 90-9-401****PACKAGING**See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****PACKINGHOUSES**See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments****PAINTINGS**See **ARTS AND CULTURE; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

PAINTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121**PALEONTOLOGICAL REMAINS**

See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains; See also PARKS, State parks**

PARACHUTING AND PARACHUTISTS, 67-1-101

See **AERONAUTICS, generally**

PARADES, 7-21-4201, 10-1-611, 10-1-612, 19-12-105**PARAMEDICAL SPECIALISTS OR SERVICES, 37-3-103, 72-17-213**

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

PARDON, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

PARDONS, BOARD OF

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

PARENT AND CHILD**Abandonment**

child, by parent, See **MINORS, Abandonment**

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

"harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102

parent, by child, 40-6-216

Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515**Abortion**

notice to parents, 50-20-107

premature infant surviving process, effect of parental acceptance of rights, 50-20-108

Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**Abuse of family or household members, See ABUSE****Actions, conducting for child, 41-1-202**

abduction, for, 27-1-515

death of child, for, 27-2-205

injury to child, for, 27-1-512

seduction, for, 27-1-514

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Adoption, See also ADOPTION OF CHILDREN, generally

adults, Title 40, chapter 8, part 2

children, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1; Title 52, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007**Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623****Alcoholism, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors****Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See ANATOMICAL GIFTS****Authority of parent**

abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233

ceases when, 40-6-234

protective or welfare services do not abrogate, 52-2-102

Birth date of child, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32, See BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**Birth of baby, rights regarding, 37-27-102, 37-27-111****Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505****Chemical dependency, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Child abuse and neglect, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES****Child-Care Advisory Council, membership, 52-2-705****Children generally, See MINORS****Child welfare services, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Close Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 9, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**

Confidential communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

Conservatorships, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Corporal punishment or physical restraint of child, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

“physical injury” defined, 41-3-102

Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464

Counseling, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; MINORS; Counseling for**

Crimes, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving; Minors; Parent and child**

Criminal charges filed against parent when, 16-6-305, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345

Custodial interference unlawful, 45-5-304

Custody and control of children, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally

Custody proceedings, commencement, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

Day care, See **DAY CARE**

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the

admission of child, mandatory application, 20-8-105

information programs, 20-8-113

purpose of school, 20-8-102

transportation contracts, 20-8-121

Death of

Child, suit for, 27-2-205

parent

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

conservatorship of protected person, appointment, 72-5-410

custody of child

decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219

determination upon, 40-4-219

entitlement of parents, 40-6-221

custody, services, and earnings of child — entitlement, 40-6-221

guardian of

incapacitated person, court appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312

minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211

name change by minor, 27-31-101

property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

support of child

provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208

remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213

Delinquent children, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See

MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; See also **CHILD SUPPORT**;

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Desertion

child, by parent, See **MINORS, Abandonment**

“harm to a child's health or welfare” defined, 41-3-102

parent, by child, 40-6-216

Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237

recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238

school property, 20-5-201

Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Discrimination in housing prohibited when, 49-2-305

Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, See **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; DIS-SOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**

Driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**

Drug abuse, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Duties and obligations of parents, See this main category generally

Earnings of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236

Education of children, See also **EDUCATION**, generally

criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

exclusive control of children, action brought by parent — order or decree, 40-6-223

expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210

“harm to a child's health or welfare” defined, 41-3-102

home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111

“necessary articles” defined, 40-2-210

parental obligations generally, 40-6-211

enforcement, 40-6-233

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Education of children (Continued)**

- paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
- property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
- property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202
- special, for children with disabilities, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- Emergency medical care to child**, notification, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
- Emotionally disturbed children**, study committee — representation on, 52-2-118
- Employment of minor under age 16**, liability of parent, 41-2-111
- Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622
- Estates**, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors; Parents; Unborn persons**
- Firearms**, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
 - liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
- Fishing licenses**, 87-2-106, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Force**, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
- Genetics program**, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
- Guardianships**, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- "Harm to a child's health or welfare"** defined, 41-3-102
- Health care information concerning child**, disclosure — authorization requirement, 33-19-104, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
- Hearing aid dispensers**, recommendation for medical examination of child required, 37-16-303
- Home schools**, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- HIV-related testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- Housing**, discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-305
- Hunting licenses**, 87-2-106, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Illegitimate children**, See **Legitimacy of children; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- Immunity to suit when**, 40-5-110
- Incest**, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
- Indigent parents**, support of
 - duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
 - enforcement, civil, 40-6-303
 - penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
- Infants**, See **BIRTH**; See also **MINORS**, generally
- Injury to child**, suit for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
- Institutional care**, per diem payments, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
- Insurance**
 - disability, benefits, 33-22-604
 - life and disability, effectuation, 33-15-401
- Interference**
 - custodial, 45-5-304
 - with sentence or court order concerning child, 45-5-624
- Juvenile court**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
- Legal relationship termination**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parent-child legal relationship termination**
- Legitimacy of children**, See also **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
 - adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
 - birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
 - disclosure of information, 40-8-126, 50-15-206
 - dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
 - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
 - invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
 - marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
 - presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
- Marriage**
 - between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
 - minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
 - lack of, effect, 40-1-402
 - parents
 - bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
 - license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107
- Mausoleums and columbariums**
 - disposition of remains, right to control, 35-21-301
 - family plot, right of interment, 35-21-425, 35-21-426
 - removal of remains, consent, 35-21-305

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

- Medal of Valor, Montana** — awarding, 1-1-515
- Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Medical care for minor**, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
- Medical record information concerning child**, disclosure — authorization requirement, 33-19-104, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
- Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- MIAMI Project Advisory Council**, representation of parents' organization, 2-15-2109
- Midwives**, See **MIDWIVES**
- Mineral development student**, 90-6-402, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**, tax reallocation
- Minor parents**
 - child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401
 - child of, relinquishment for adoption irrevocable, 40-8-105
 - consent for health services, 41-1-402
 - parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
- Missing children information program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
- Motor vehicles**
 - child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
 - driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
- Name change**, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- Necessaries**, contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
 - "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
- Newspaper carrier**, minor as — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- Newspaper carrier or free-lance correspondent**, child as — unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- Nonsupport**, 45-5-621
- Occupational disease benefits**, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- Offenses**, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving; Minors; Parent and child**
- Organ donation of deceased parent or child**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- Parent and child relationship**
 - defined, 40-6-102
 - establishment, 40-6-104, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
- Parent-child legal relationship**
 - defined, 40-6-102, 41-3-603
 - adoption defined, 40-8-103
 - termination, effect, 41-3-401, 41-3-611, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- "Parent"** defined, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 72-1-103
- Parole of incarcerated persons**, medical — request for, 46-23-210
- Paternity**, establishing, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- Pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor**, written consent of parent, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
- Placement of children**, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- Postsecondary educational institutions**, indemnification, 20-30-305
- Power of attorney**
 - powers delegated by, 72-5-103
 - statutory short form, general authority
 - family maintenance, 72-31-211
 - gift transactions, 72-31-209
- Pregnancy of child**, See also **MINORS, Medical care; PREGNANCY, Minors**
 - abortion, notice to parents, 50-20-107
 - serological test results to parent, 50-19-107
- Privileged communications**, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- Probate matters**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors; Parents; Unborn persons**
- Property destroyed by child**, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- Property of child**, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors; Parents; Unborn persons**
 - conveyance, recording certificate provisions inapplicable, 15-7-307
 - future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
 - parental control, 40-6-232
 - support, liability for, 40-6-212
 - wages, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
- Prostitution**, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603, 45-5-622

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12****Public assistance, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214****Residence of child, rules for determining, 1-1-215****Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for child's voluntary participation, 27-1-733****Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles****Schools**

attendance requirements

compulsory and excuses, 20-5-102, 20-5-103

incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107

noncompliance, 20-5-105, 20-5-106

outside school district, tuition, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**bus transportation, Title 20, chapter 10, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302

crossing guards, 20-1-408

deaf and blind, Montana school for the

admission of child, mandatory application, 20-8-105

information programs, 20-8-113

purpose of school, 20-8-102

transportation contracts, 20-8-121

districts, new — creation, 20-6-217, 20-6-325, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts**

enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511

gifted and talented children, Title 20, chapter 7, part 9, See **SCHOOLS**

health conditions and records, availability, 20-3-324

home or nonpublic, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

home study, 20-5-102

immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405, 20-5-409

incapacitated children, 20-5-107

indigent children, 20-5-107

opening or reopening elementary schools, 20-6-502

parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304

property destroyed by child, 20-5-201

religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308

safety patrols, 20-1-408

special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**

teachers, parental abuse, 20-4-303

textbooks, request for sale at cost, 20-7-601

Seduction of child, suit for, 27-1-514**Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D****Sexual offenses, See CRIMES****Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718****State employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606****Stepchildren**

adoption of, 40-8-106, 40-8-109, 40-8-117, 40-8-122, 40-8-123, 40-9-102

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), effect of stepparent's resources, 53-4-237

incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507

inheritance taxes, specific provision, 72-16-313

support by stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237

Substitute care for children, See YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**Support of child, See CHILD SUPPORT****Support of parent, See Indigent parents, support of****Teachers, parental abuse, 20-4-303****Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106****Time**

destruction of property by minor, parental liability, 40-6-237

identity of child, proof of — presentation to school, 44-2-511

legitimacy of children born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202

Transfers to child, 72-26-502, 72-26-702, See TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**Trust account or report, receipt by parent for child, 72-34-511****Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110****Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS****University system students, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504****Unknown parentage, child of, 41-3-102, 50-15-203**

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Vicarious liability of parent, 16-6-305, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345

Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105

Wages of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236

Welfare, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Wildlife conservation licenses, 87-2-106, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Workers' compensation

beneficiary, 39-71-116

benefits

claims, statute of limitation, 39-71-602

payment to parent, 39-71-721, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

newspaper carrier, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401.

Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3,

part 6

See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

PARIMUTUEL BETTING, Title 23, chapter 4

See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS**, **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING

Areas

acquisition, 7-14-4501

aircraft, for, 7-14-4801

facilities, See **Facilities**

financing, 7-14-4502

floodplains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401

pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704

revenues from, 7-14-4502

Bicycles, 61-8-354

Bond issues

areas or facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502

improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**

prohibited when, 7-14-4735

Buildings, 7-14-4627

Business improvement districts, facilities, 7-12-1131

Capitol complex, citations for violations within, 2-17-113

City or town council, powers, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

Commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**

Disabled veterans, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454

Districts, See **Improvement districts**; **Street parking**, improvement districts

Eminent domain, 7-14-4501

Facilities, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Parking facilities**

bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally;
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, **Bonds and warrants**

charges for use, 7-14-4501

construction, 7-14-4501

leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking

maintenance, 7-14-4501

revenues from, 7-14-4501

state capitol area, 5-17-102

Garages, 7-14-4627, See also **Improvement districts**

Governing body

improvement districts

annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

assessments

approval, 7-14-4716

installments

advance payment, 7-14-4723

interest, 7-14-4722

plan for collection, 7-14-4721

PARKING (Continued)**Governing body (Continued)**

improvement districts (Continued)

assessments (Continued)

unpaid

bonds issued for, 7-14-4719

list, presentation, 7-14-4719

bond issues, 7-14-4716

assessments, unpaid — for, 7-14-4719

authority, lack of defense regarding, 7-14-4718

expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

offstreet parking

annual statements, 7-14-4734

city, participation by, 7-14-4736

creation, 7-14-4731

expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734

leases, 7-14-4731

agreements, 7-14-4733

order for improvements, 7-14-4732

tax levy, 7-14-4734

territory deleted from, 7-14-4737

order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732

tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

pedestrian malls

establishment

authority, 7-14-4701

damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703

improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704

traffic, control, 7-14-4702

Handicapped persons

license plates, 61-3-332

permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310, 61-3-332

spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302

Hearings, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734**Impoundment of vehicle by private parking service, 61-12-102****Improvement districts, See also Street parking**

annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

assessments, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4734

affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718

installments, 7-14-4721

advance payment, 7-14-4723

uncollected and interest, 7-14-4722

lien, as, 7-14-4721

unpaid, list

bonds

issued for, 7-14-4719

liability, 7-14-4721

certification, 7-14-4717

removal of property from, 7-14-4718

bond issues

assessments, unpaid

for, 7-14-4719

liability, 7-14-4721

authorization, 7-14-4715

defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718

due date, 7-14-4720

interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722

investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723

procedure for issuance, 7-14-4716

prohibited when, 7-14-4735

redemption, 7-14-4723

creation, 7-14-4711, 7-14-4731

petition for, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732

expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

financing, method, 7-14-4714

lien, assessments as, 7-14-4721

PARKING (Continued)**Improvement districts (Continued)****offstreet parking**

annual statements, 7-14-4734

assessments, 7-14-4734

bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735

city, participation by, 7-14-4736

creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737

petition, 7-14-4732

expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734

leases, 7-14-4731

agreements, 7-14-4733

tax levy, 7-14-4734

territory deleted from, 7-14-4737

petition for creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732

special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

street parking, *See* **Street parking**

tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

Leases

areas, land for, 7-14-4501

meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511

offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733

Lighting

offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731

pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

Long-term care facilities, permits for, 49-4-310**Lots**

revenues from, 7-6-4133, 7-14-4502

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Meters, *See* Street parking**Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Nonresident handicapped persons, privileges, 49-4-302****Notices**

improvement districts

bond issues

proceedings, 7-14-4716

property owners, written request for nonissuance, 7-14-4718

expense estimates and annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

offstreet parking lease agreements, termination — writing required, 7-14-4733

street parking improvement districts, abandonment — of intention, 7-12-4502

Offstreet parking, *See also* PARKING COMMISSIONS, Offstreet parking; Parking facilitiesimprovement districts, *See* **Improvement districts**

special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Onstreet parking, *See* Street parking**Ordinances**

assessments, improvement districts, 7-14-4734

impoundment of vehicle, 61-12-102

parking meters, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512

Pedestrian malls

assessments, 7-14-4703

affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718

establishment

authority, 7-14-4701

damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703

improvement districts for, *See* **Improvement districts**

improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

traffic, control, 7-14-4702

Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102**Resolutions**

improvement districts

bonds, for issuance, 7-14-4719

city, for participation by, 7-14-4736

territory, deletion from district, 7-14-4737

PARKING (Continued)
Resolutions (Continued)

- intention, of
 - improvement districts
 - bond issues, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
 - order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
 - pedestrian malls, statement regarding assessments, 7-14-4703
 - street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
- Special improvement districts**
 - applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
 - offstreet parking, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- Street parking, See also Improvement districts**
 - improvement districts
 - abandonment
 - notice of intention, 7-12-4502
 - owners of property, 7-12-4502 — 7-12-4504
 - protests, written, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
 - resolution for, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
 - tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
 - water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511
 - meters
 - lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
 - ordinance for
 - referendum prior to, 7-14-4512
 - required when, 7-14-4511
 - revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**
 - regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
- Structures, 7-14-4627**
- Tax levies, improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734**
- Time**
 - handicapped parking permitholders, exemptions, 49-4-302, 49-4-307
 - improvement districts
 - assessments
 - installment payments, 7-14-4721
 - interest, due date, 7-14-4722
 - lien, as, 7-14-4721
 - bond issues, payment and interest, 7-14-4720
 - expense statements and estimates, 7-14-4713
 - offstreet parking, termination of lease agreements, 7-14-4733
 - tax levy, fixing, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
 - street parking improvement districts, abandonment — notice of intention, 7-12-4502
- Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106**
- University system, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**
- Veterans, disabled — privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454**
- Violations, citations, 61-12-102**
- Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511**

PARKING COMMISSIONS

Actions

- commission, relating to, 7-14-4607
- obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
- Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613**
- Agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664**
- Appointment of members, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610**
- Assessments, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643**
- Audits, 7-14-4614**
- Bequests, acceptance, 7-14-4622**
- Bids for lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630**
- Bondholders**
 - indenture provisions
 - amendment or modification, vote or written assent, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
 - bound by, 7-14-4655
 - investments by commission, 7-14-4624
 - meetings, 7-14-4657
 - property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Bondholders (Continued)**

rates fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634

remedies, 7-14-4663

rights, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666

prosecution, 7-14-4663

protection, 7-14-4656

trustee for, authorization, 7-14-4663

Bonds, See Refunding and funding bonds; Revenue bonds

Bylaws, 7-14-4621

Chairman, 7-14-4612

City

commission, as, 7-14-4602

in-lieu payments to, 7-14-4633

Compensation of members, 7-14-4612

Contracts, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

Cooperation with other city offices, 7-14-4632

Counsel, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625

Creation

authorization, 7-14-4603

need

determination, 7-14-4605

resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606

Definitions, 7-14-4602

Devises, acceptance, 7-14-4622

Election required when, 7-14-4642

Eminent domain, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626

Employees, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664

Employment powers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625

Execution, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666

Expenditures, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624

Expenses of members, 7-14-4612

Federal funds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643

Financial affairs

audits, 7-14-4614

management, 7-14-4624

summary statement, 7-14-4615

Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643

Findings, 7-14-4601

Function, resolution for, 7-14-4607

Funding bonds, See Refunding and funding bonds

Funds

administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613

claims, payment, 7-14-4656

expenditure, 7-14-4624

investment, 7-14-4624

pledge or mortgage, 7-14-4643

Grants, 7-14-4622

Hearings, 7-14-4626

Indentures, See Revenue bonds

Injunction, 7-14-4664

In-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633

Insurance on property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656

Investments, 7-14-4624

revenue bonds, as, 7-14-4662

Judgments, 7-14-4666

Jurisdiction, 7-14-4608

Leases

air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627

limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656

obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664

parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630

offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622

surplus space, 7-14-4627

Legislative body

assessments, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643

chairman, term of office, 7-14-4612

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Legislative body (Continued)**

- defined, 7-14-4602
- employment powers of commission, determination, 7-14-4625
- funds for administrative purposes, 7-14-4613
- in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
- jurisdiction, change, 7-14-4608
- members
 - appointment, approval, 7-14-4609
 - compensation prescribed by, 7-14-4612
 - removal, consent, 7-14-4611
- need for commission
 - determination, 7-14-4605
 - resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
- parking facilities, foreclosure of mortgage on, 7-14-4643
- parking meter revenues, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
- property
 - acquisition, approval, 7-14-4622
 - title to, 7-14-4616
 - transfer to city, 7-14-4623
- reports required by, 7-14-4615
- reserves, establishment, 7-14-4643
- revenue bonds, election for issuance, 7-14-4642
- tax levy, 7-14-4644
- termination of commission, 7-14-4616

Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666

Mortgages, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666

Nature of, 7-14-4604

Notices

- bond issue elections, 7-14-4642
- parking facilities
 - acquisition, hearing for, 7-14-4626
 - leases, bids, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
- revenue bonds, redemption, 7-14-4651

Obligees, See **Bondholders**

Officers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664

Offstreet parking

- facilities, See **Parking facilities**
- legislative body, title to property, 7-14-4616
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622

Onstreet parking

- meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643
- regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628

Ordinances, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally

Organization, 7-14-4612

Parking facilities

- buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627
- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626
- incidental uses, 7-14-4627
- income and revenues, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643
- land use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631
- lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
- mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643
- obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
- operation, 7-14-4629
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- receiver
 - appointment, 7-14-4664
 - role, 7-14-4665
- surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627

Parking services

- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633

Petition for creation, 7-14-4605

Pledge of revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Powers, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664

- generally, 7-14-4621
- limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
- suspension when, 7-14-4616

Projects

- bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- defined, 7-14-4602
- facilities, See **Parking facilities**
- jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
- mortgages, limitations, 7-14-4656
- repairs, 7-14-4656

Property

- execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
- legislative body, title to, 7-14-4616
- obligees' rights, 7-14-4666
- pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- transfer to city, 7-14-4623

Purpose, 7-14-4601**Rates, fees, and charges**

- general provisions, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
- receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665

Receivers, See **Parking facilities**

Refunding and funding bonds

- authorization, 7-14-4659
- expenses paid by, 7-14-4660
- negotiability, 7-14-4661

Removal of members, 7-14-4611**Reports**, 7-14-4615

Reserves, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656

Resignation of members, 7-14-4609**Resolutions**

- adoption, 7-14-4608
 - inaction, effect, 7-14-4616
- city to act as commission, 7-14-4602
- employment powers, determination, 7-14-4625
- function, for commission to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
- indentures as, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
- in-lieu payments, for, 7-14-4633
- lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629
- members, number of — change, 7-14-4609
- need for commission, of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
- obligee, rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
- property, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
- revenue bonds, terms and conditions, 7-14-4645
- termination, for, 7-14-4616

Revenue bonds

- amendment, 7-14-4657
- default, 7-14-4656
- funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
- holders of, See **Bondholders**
- indentures

- amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
- authorization for, 7-14-4655
- contents, 7-14-4656
- contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
- defined, 7-14-4602
- interest, payment — provision for, 7-14-4653
- obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
- rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634

interest, 7-14-4647

- lien, as, 7-14-4635
- payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Revenue bonds (Continued)**

interest (Continued)

- rates, 7-14-4646
- taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
- interim, 7-14-4653
- investments, as, 7-14-4662
- issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646
 - additional bonds, 7-14-4656
 - authority, 7-14-4641
 - election required, 7-14-4642
- maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651
- modification, 7-14-4657
- negotiability, 7-14-4661
- payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
- principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
- proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656
- redemption, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663
 - lien, as, 7-14-4635
 - payments, 7-14-4634
- refunding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
- registration, 7-14-4663
- retirement, 7-14-4659
- sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652
- security, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
- series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649
- signatures on, 7-14-4650
- taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
- temporary, 7-14-4653
- terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
- trust fund for payment, 7-14-4635
- Revenues**, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663
 - lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
 - receiver, collection, 7-14-4665
- Right-of-way for offstreet parking**, 7-14-4622
- Rulemaking power**, 7-14-4621
- Seal**, 7-14-4621
- Sinking fund**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
 - lien on, 7-14-4635
- Sue and be sued**, 7-14-4621
- Tax levy**, 7-14-4644
- Termination**, 7-14-4616
- Term of office of members**, 7-14-4610
- Time**
 - audits, 7-14-4614
 - financial affairs, publication of statement, 7-14-4615
 - in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
 - parking facilities acquired by eminent domain, notice of hearing, 7-14-4626
 - revenue bonds
 - interest payments, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4652
 - maturity dates, 7-14-4649
 - termination of commission, 7-14-4616
 - term of office of members, 7-14-4610
- Transactions**
 - reports, 7-14-4615
 - suspension when, 7-14-4616
- Travel expenses of members**, 7-14-4612
- Trust indentures**, 7-14-4664
- Vacancies**, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616

PARK RANGERSSee **PARKS**, *State parks*, *rangers***PARKS**See also generally **RECREATION****Amusement parks**, See **RECREATION**, *Amusement areas or facilities***Bicycle trails and footpaths**, establishment, 60-3-303**Big Hole National Battlefield**, jurisdiction, 2-1-213, 2-1-214**Big Horn Canyon**, jurisdiction, 2-1-214

PARKS (Continued)

Cities and towns, See Municipalities

Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Commissioners, See County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners

Counties

buildings

erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101

management, 7-8-2103

dedicated land

sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324

vacation, 7-5-2504

districts, **See County park districts**

expenditures for, 7-16-2107

inventory, 7-16-2324

land or facilities

acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322

animals and birds, protection, 7-16-2322

dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324

deeded entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102

improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322

nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323

use charges, 7-16-2321

name or number, 7-16-2106

park and recreation land, **See County park districts**

park superintendent, 7-16-2312

park warden, 7-16-2322

state parks, cooperation concerning, 23-1-107

tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103

vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504

violation of ordinances and rules, 7-16-2322

weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

County Board of Park Commissioners

appointment, 7-16-2302, 7-16-2303

failure to qualify, 7-16-2305

authorization, 7-16-2301

bond issues, 7-16-2327

business, conduct, 7-16-2313

claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330

clerk, 7-16-2310

commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

compensation, 7-16-2306

composition, 7-16-2302

conflict of interest, 7-16-2314

contracts

conflict of interest, 7-16-2314

discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

employment, 7-16-2326

indebtedness, for, 7-16-2327

power to make, 7-16-2325

disbursements, 7-16-2310

eminent domain, power of, 7-16-2321

employment of persons, 7-16-2325

discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326

expenses, 7-16-2306

federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332

gifts, 7-16-2321, 20-7-803

grants, authority, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332

indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327

lands or facilities

acquisition, 7-16-2321

dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324

improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321

money from, 7-16-2328

nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-2323

rules for, 7-16-2322

PARKS (Continued)**County Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)**

lands or facilities (Continued)

- use charges, 7-16-2321
- lease of lands or facilities, 7-16-2321
 - dedicated land, 7-16-2324
 - money from, 7-16-2328
 - nonpark purposes, for, 7-16-2323
- liability, incurred — limitation, 7-16-2329
- meetings
 - annual, 7-16-2313
 - failure to attend, 7-16-2305
 - park superintendent, attendance, 7-16-2312
 - presiding officers, 7-16-2309
 - special, 7-16-2313
- minutes of proceedings, 7-16-2310
 - evidence, as, 7-16-2311
 - votes, recording, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
- money
 - disbursement, 7-16-2331
 - received by, 7-16-2328
- neglect of duty, 7-16-2305
- nepotism, 7-16-2314
- notices
 - county commissioners, board of — to, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
 - meetings, special, 7-16-2313
- number of members, 7-16-2302
- oath of office, 7-16-2307
- obligations, payment, 7-16-2321
- officers, 7-16-2308, 7-16-2310
 - contracts, signing, 7-16-2325
 - duties, 7-16-2309
 - meetings called by, when, 7-16-2313
 - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- orders by, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
- organization, 7-16-2308
- park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
- park warden, employment, 7-16-2322
- powers and duties, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
- qualifications, 7-16-2303
- quorum, 7-16-2313, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
- receipts, 7-16-2310
- record book, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2311
- reports, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2312
- resolutions
 - contracts, for making, 7-16-2325
 - lands and facilities, use charges, 7-16-2321
 - obligations, creation, 7-16-2330
 - payment or expenditure of money, 7-16-2330
- rules
 - meetings, prescribing, 7-16-2313
 - provisions, implementation, 7-16-2322
 - violations, 7-16-2322
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328
- secretary, 7-16-2310
 - claims filed with, 7-16-2330
 - park superintendent as, 7-16-2312
 - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- term of office, 7-16-2302
- time
 - claims, audit, 7-16-2330
 - lease of land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-2323
 - meetings, 7-16-2313
 - officers, term, 7-16-2308
 - organization of board, 7-16-2308
 - secretary, report by, 7-16-2310
 - vacation of office, automatic when, 7-16-2305
- trees or plants, sale, 7-16-2328

PARKS (Continued)**County Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)**

vacation of office, 7-16-2305

warrants

countersignature, 7-16-2309

issuance, 7-16-2331

writing

claims, 7-16-2330

notice of special meeting, 7-16-2313

reports, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2312

County park districts

administration, 7-16-2423

agreements for operation, 7-16-2423

alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

annexation of territory, 7-16-2441

assets, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443

bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433

borrowing, 7-16-2433

boundaries, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

budget, 7-16-2431

buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433

commissioners

alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2432

appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421

budget, preparation, 7-16-2431

compensation, 7-16-2422

dissolution of district

debts and obligations, certification of settlement, 7-16-2443

resolution of intent, 7-16-2442

election, 7-16-2421

improvements to land, 7-16-2402

initial, appointment and term, 7-16-2413

nomination by petition, 7-16-2421

number of members, 7-16-2411

powers generally, 7-16-2423

rulemaking authority, 7-16-2423

tax levy, resolution for election to change, 7-16-2432

term, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421

vacancies, 7-16-2421

contracts, 7-16-2423

creation

election, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412

petition or resolution, 7-16-2411

debts and obligations, procedures upon dissolution, 7-16-2443

dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443

donations and devises, acceptance, 7-16-2423

duties, 7-16-2402

elections

annexation of territory, 7-16-2441

commissioners, 7-16-2421

creation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412

dissolution, 7-16-2442

tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432

withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

enlargement, 7-16-2441

facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433

formation, 7-16-2413

hearings

alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2442

creation, on, 7-16-2411

dissolution, on, 7-16-2442

leases, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423

maintenance, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423

municipalities, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432

notices

creation, hearing, 7-16-2411

dissolution, hearing, 7-16-2442

PARKS (Continued)**County park districts (Continued)**

notices (Continued)

- withdrawal of territory, hearing, 7-16-2442
 - operation, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
 - order for dissolution, 7-16-2443
 - "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401
 - personnel, 7-16-2423
 - petitions
 - alteration of boundaries, for, 7-16-2441
 - commissioners, nomination, 7-16-2421
 - creation, for, 7-16-2411
 - dissolution, for, 7-16-2442
 - tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432
 - purchases, 7-16-2423
 - reduction in size, 7-16-2441
 - resolutions
 - alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
 - boundaries, tax levy, number of commission members, and election — setting, 7-16-2411
 - creation, for, 7-16-2411
 - dissolution, for dissolution and for election, 7-16-2442
 - rules for operation and maintenance, 7-16-2423
 - services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
 - tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432
 - rules, 7-16-2423
 - services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
 - tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
 - election to change, 7-16-2432
 - territory, 7-16-2403
 - withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- County park superintendent, 7-16-2312**
- Dedicated land**
- counties
 - sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
 - vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
 - subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Dedication of land, generally**
- Easements for, 7-16-2423, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445, See also PROPERTY, REAL, Easements; STATE LANDS, Easements**
- Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation, 72-16-445**
- Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, See also FIREWORKS**
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commissions — representation on, 2-15-3402**
- Floodways, within, See FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303**
- Fort Union Trading Post, jurisdiction, 2-1-214**
- Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, jurisdiction, 2-1-214**
- Hard-rock mining impact on park districts, See MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
- Highways, land acquired for parks adjacent to, See HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
- Housing projects, 7-15-4416**
- Industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 76-3-103, 90-5-112**
- Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation, 72-16-445**
- Land, See Counties; County Board of Park Commissioners; Dedicated land; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners; Municipalities**
- Landscape architects, See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227**
- Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
- appointment, 7-16-4202
 - failure to qualify, 7-16-4205
 - authorization, 7-16-4201
 - band fund, use, 7-16-4107
 - business, conduct, 7-16-4211
 - claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
 - clerk, 7-16-4208, 7-16-4209, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Park Commissioners, Board of**
 - claims filed with, 7-16-4227
 - duties generally, 7-16-4209
 - commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
 - compensation, 7-16-4206
 - composition, 7-16-4202

PARKS (Continued)**Municipal Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)**

- conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
- contracts
 - conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
 - discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
 - power to make, 7-16-4224
- creation, 7-16-4201
- disbursements, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- employment of persons, 7-16-4224
- expenses, 7-16-4206
- gifts, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
- land, leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223
- lease of lands, 7-8-4201
 - money from, 7-16-4225
 - nonpark purposes, for, 7-16-4223
- liability, incurred — limitation, 7-16-4226
- meetings, 7-16-4211
 - annual and special, 7-16-4211
 - clerk or designee, attendance and duties, 7-16-4209
 - failure to attend, 7-16-4205
 - presiding officer, 7-16-4209
- minutes of proceedings, 7-16-4209
 - evidence, as, 7-16-4210
 - votes, recording, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
- money
 - disbursement, 7-16-4228
 - received by, 7-16-4225
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4252
- neglect of duty, 7-16-4205
- notices of special meetings, 7-16-4211
- oath of office, 7-16-4207
- obligations, payment, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4227
- officers, 7-16-4208
 - contracts, signing, 7-16-4224
 - duties, 7-16-4209
 - meetings, special — called by, 7-16-4211
 - warrants, countersignature, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- orders, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
- organization, 7-16-4208
- park fund, use, 7-16-4107
- powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
- public recreation programs
 - expenditures for, 20-7-801
 - funds for, 7-16-4107
 - operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
- qualifications, 7-16-4203
- quorum, 7-16-4211
- receipts, 7-16-4209
- record book, 7-16-4209
- recreational facilities, control and management, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4107
- reports, 7-16-4209
- resolutions, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
- rules
 - meetings, for holding, 7-16-4211
 - provisions, implementation, 7-16-4222
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225
- term of office, 7-16-4204
- time
 - claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
 - lease of land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
 - meetings, held when, 7-16-4211
 - officers, term of office, 7-16-4208
 - organization of board, 7-16-4208
 - term of office, 7-16-4204
 - vacation of office, automatic when, 7-16-4205
- transactions, report, 7-16-4209

PARKS (Continued)**Municipal Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)**

- trees or plants, sale, 7-16-4225
- vacation of office, 7-16-4205
- warrants, issuance, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- writing
 - claims, 7-16-4227
 - notice of special meeting, 7-16-4211
 - reports, 7-16-4209

Municipalities

- birds, protection, 7-16-4222
- county board of park commissioners, acquisition of land and facilities, 7-16-2321
- county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
- establishment, alteration, and maintenance, 7-16-4101
- land
 - acquisition, 7-16-4104
 - county board of park commissioners, 7-16-2321
 - county-owned
 - deeded to city, 7-8-102
 - transfer for, 7-16-102
 - leases, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
 - nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
- management and control, 7-16-4221
- property
 - acceptance, authority for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
 - private, condemnation for parks, 7-5-4106
- public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- rules regarding, 7-16-4222
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- state parks, cooperation concerning, 23-1-107
- taxes for, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225
- trees and plants, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
- urban renewal
 - construction or installation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
 - program, 7-15-4209
 - property for, 7-15-4262
 - public bodies, furnishing, 7-15-4267
 - "redevelopment" defined, 7-15-4206
- vacation, 7-16-4101
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

National parks

- airports, near, 67-11-221
- approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
- big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
- big horn canyon, 2-1-214
- fort union trading post, 2-1-214
- glacier, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
- grant-kohrs national historic site, 2-1-214
- jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
- motor carrier provisions, 69-12-103
- railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
- yellowstone, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 87-1-215

National Park Service

- approach roads to national parks, maintenance agreements, 60-3-201
- firewardens, officers as, 77-5-104
- flathead basin commission member appointed by, 2-15-213

Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See NATURAL AREAS**Obstruction of use as nuisance, 27-30-101****Open-space lands for, See FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within; OPEN-SPACE****LANDS, generally****Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408, 76-1-601, 76-3-606****Railroad hotels within, 69-14-559****Signs, location, 75-15-113****Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102****Speed of vehicle within, 61-12-101**

PARKS (Continued)

State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

State parks

- acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
- aging persons, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
- airports, near, 67-11-221
- antiquities, designation and preservation, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
- biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
- camping and recreation sites
 - acquisition, title, and name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
 - littering unlawful, penalty, 87-2-112
 - overnight camping fee discounts when, 23-1-105
 - permit forfeited when, 87-2-112
 - vehicles, violations involving fee collection, 23-1-105
 - use rules, adoption, 87-1-303
- custody and control over, 23-1-102, 23-1-109
- damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
- designation of site, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
- development, rules and public involvement, 23-1-110
- disabled persons, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- eminent domain, acquisition by, 23-1-102
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-121, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
- fees and charges
 - collection and disposition, 23-1-105
 - violations, 23-1-105, 23-1-106
- finest for violations, 23-1-106
- fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
- fish, wildlife, and parks commission
 - improvement or development, rules, 23-1-110
 - rules, enforcement, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
 - cooperation with other agencies, 23-1-107
 - fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
 - improvement or development projects, report requirements, 23-1-110
 - lands or waters, acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
 - Montana agricultural center and museum of the northern great plains — jurisdiction, custody, and control, 23-1-109
 - Montana conservation corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
 - powers and duties respecting, generally, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 23-1-109, 23-2-404, 23-2-407
 - rangers
 - duties prescribed by, 23-1-121
 - selection and appointment, 23-1-121
 - rules, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-110, 23-1-122, 23-1-202, 87-1-301
 - scientific and recreational park — establishment, maintenance, and use, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
 - state parks recreational vehicle fee, disposition, 61-3-512
- funding, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 60-3-201, 61-3-512
- highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
- historical sites, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, 23-1-110, 87-1-209, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
- improvement projects, rules and public involvement, 23-1-110
- jurisdiction, 23-1-102, 23-1-109
- land commissioners, board of
 - authority regarding, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-204, 77-1-214
 - camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
- land donated for, 23-1-102, 77-1-214
- management, 77-1-204
- Montana agricultural center and museum of the northern great plains, 23-1-109
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
- name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-2-404
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**
- property, damage or destruction, 23-1-106, 45-6-101

PARKS (Continued)**State parks (Continued)**

purpose, 23-1-101, 23-2-402, 23-2-407

rangers

age requirements, 7-32-303

appointment, 7-32-303, 23-1-121, 23-1-122

arrest, power of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502

boating provisions, enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-506

certification standards, 7-32-303

death, 7-32-303

driver's license, employment qualification, 7-32-303

education and employment standards, 7-32-303

enforcement by

boating provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-506

generally, 23-1-121, 23-1-122

off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-806

outdoor recreation laws, 23-1-122

peace officers, rangers powers as, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502

rules, 23-1-106, 23-1-121, 23-1-122

snowmobile provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-641

examination requirements, 7-32-303

fingerprinting, employment qualification, 7-32-303

firearms, carrying prohibited, 23-2-806

firewardens, as, 77-5-104

inspections by, 23-1-106, 77-1-801

investigations by, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806

oath and affirmation, 7-32-303

off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-806

peace officer status, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502

physical examination required, 7-32-303

powers and duties, 23-1-121

probationary period, 7-32-303

qualifications, 7-32-303, 23-1-121

resignation, 7-32-303

search and seizure, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502

selection, 23-1-121

snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-641

termination, 7-32-303

training standards, 7-32-303

violations, reporting, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806

recreational vehicle fee, disposition, 61-3-512

roads connecting parks to state highways, 23-1-104

rules, 23-1-106, 23-1-121, 23-1-122

scientific and recreational park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404

senior citizens, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105

site designation, 23-1-102, 23-1-103

title to grounds, 23-1-103

transportation, department of

control over certain areas, 23-1-102

roads connecting parks to state highways, jurisdiction, 23-1-104

vehicles, violations involving fee collection, 23-1-105

violation of state park provisions generally, 23-1-106

vehicles, fee collection involving, 23-1-105

wayside camps and areas contiguous to highway system, exclusion from state park designation, 23-1-102

Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-606, See SUBDIVISIONS, generally

Technical assistance, 90-1-103

Time**county park districts**

boundary changes, effective date, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

budget, preparation, 7-16-2431

commissioners

initial, appointment, 7-16-2413

nomination petitions, filing, 7-16-2421

term, 7-16-2421

creation, rejection or certification of petition and hearing, 7-16-2411

PARKS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

county park districts (Continued)

dissolution, effective when, 7-16-2443

formation, certification, 7-16-2413

tax levy

dissolution of district, effect, 7-16-2443

fixing, 7-16-2431

park commissioners, meetings, 7-16-2313, 7-16-4211

state parks, acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108

Unincorporated places, vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504

Urban renewal, See **Municipalities**

Vehicle speed within, 61-12-101

Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — located in rose park, missoula, 1-1-512

Water supply and sewer systems, maintenance, 7-13-3012

Zoning regulations to facilitate, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, See **ZONING**, generally

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

PAROLE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally

PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees

PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees

PAROLE OFFICERS

See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

PAROL EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

PARTIES TO ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific action

PARTITION

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, Actions; **PROPERTY, REAL**, Actions

Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217

Affidavits

abstract of title, verification by, 70-29-217

lienholders, affidavit of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321

minor's interests, verification by, 70-29-102

out-of-state parties, 70-29-111

unknown parties, 70-29-111

Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201

Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

Applicability of laws

execution, 70-29-301

personal property, 70-2-212

procedure, 70-2-212, 70-29-201

sale of property, 70-29-301

Attorney's fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221

Auction of property, See **Sale of property**

Authorization, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-311

Cause of action, 70-29-101

conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311

personal property, 70-2-211

City or town included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206

PARTITION (Continued)

- Clerk of the district court, duties, See CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- Compensation of parties when partition cannot be made equally, 70-29-209**
- Complaint**
 - abstract of title, notice filed with, 70-29-216
 - amendment, 70-29-107
 - contents, 70-29-103
 - supplemental, 70-29-107
- Condominiums, See CONDOMINIUMS**
- Conservator's power, 72-5-427**
- Continuance upon deposit of sale proceeds, 70-29-324**
- Costs**
 - abstract of title, 70-29-216
 - appointed counsel, 70-29-113
 - apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
 - interest on disbursements by parties, 70-29-220, 70-29-221
 - previous litigation, 70-29-221
 - referee expenses, 70-29-219
 - sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
 - surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
- Counsel**
 - appointed, 70-29-113
 - fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- Death of party, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212**
- Deposit in court, sale proceeds, 70-29-323**
 - effect, 70-29-324
 - tenant for life or years, for, 70-29-326
- Dominant tenement, of, 70-17-107**
- Easements, effect, 70-17-107**
- Encumbrances, See Liens and encumbrances**
- Estates, relationship to, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- Evidence**
 - city or town included in area, when, 70-29-206
 - minor's interests, 70-29-102
- Execution, applicability of laws, 70-29-301**
- Fence, 7-15-4126, 70-16-208**
- Grantees, interests of, 70-29-106, 70-29-208**
 - compensation, 70-29-326
 - defendant, joinder as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
 - judgment binding upon, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
 - necessary party, 70-29-104
- Guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102**
- Guardians**
 - purchaser of property, as, 70-29-303
 - sale
 - proceeds, payment to, 70-29-327, 70-29-328
 - security for, 70-29-306
- Improvements, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207**
- Issues, joinder, 70-29-201**
- Joinder of defendants, 70-29-105**
 - grantees, joinder not required, 70-29-106
 - lienholders, joinder, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
- Joinder of issues, 70-29-201**
- Judgment**
 - binding upon whom, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
 - costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
 - effect, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
 - lienholder, when party, 70-29-105
 - lien of judgment, 70-29-218
 - minor, when party, 70-29-102
 - partial partition, 70-29-204
 - previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
 - recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
 - tenants, when party, 70-29-105, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
 - when, 70-29-212
- Jury trial, 70-29-201**

PARTITION (Continued)**Laws applicable, See Applicability of laws****Lien of judgment, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221****Liens and encumbrances**

answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112

judgment, effect, 70-29-215

notice to lienholders, 70-29-108

party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107

sale, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322

summons, direction to lienholders, 70-29-110

Lis pendens, 70-29-109**Mentally ill persons**

representation, 70-29-113

sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328

set off to, 70-29-210

Minors as parties, 70-29-102

compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209

guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102

purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306

sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-327

set off to, 70-29-210

Nonresidents as parties

proof of rights before sale, 70-29-203

sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-329

service by publication, 70-29-111

Notice

abstract of title, 70-29-216

action, of, 70-29-109

lienholders, to, 70-29-108

lis pendens, 70-29-109

sale of property, 70-29-301

Partial partition, 70-29-204**Parties**

conservators, 72-5-427

death of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212

defendants, 70-29-104, 70-29-105

grantees as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106

joinder, See **Joinder of defendants**

lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107

mental illness of, 70-29-113

minor as, 70-29-102

necessary, 70-29-104

nonresidents, 70-29-111

personal property, 70-2-211

personal representative, 72-3-613

plaintiffs, 70-29-101, 70-29-104

purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304

unknown, 70-29-111

Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, See also PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Partition of estate land****Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202****Previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221****Probate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Partition of estate land****Proceeds of sale, See Sale of property****Recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306****Referees**

appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212

city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206

continuance, effect, 70-29-324

fees, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321

liens, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108

report of, See **Reports of referees**

sale of property

conducted by, 70-29-301

conveyances, execution, 70-29-310

PARTITION (Continued)**Referees** (Continued)

sale of property (Continued)

purchase by prohibited, 70-29-303

securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308

Reports of referees, 70-29-211

confirmation, 70-29-212

liens, status of, 70-29-113

modification, 70-29-212

roads, on land for, 70-29-205

sale, of, 70-29-309

set aside, 70-29-212

Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205**Roads**, portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206**Sale of property**

action for, 70-29-101

applicability of laws, 70-29-301

auction, by, 70-29-301

city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206

clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

confirmation by court, 70-29-310

conveyances

effect, 70-29-311

execution, 70-29-310

recording, 70-29-311

credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306

effect, 70-29-311

farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302

future interests, share of proceeds, 70-29-325

guardians as purchasers, 70-29-303

incompetent persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328

investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329, 70-29-330

lienholder as purchaser, 70-29-304

lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302

mentally ill persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328

minors

proceeds, share, 70-29-305, 70-29-327

purchasers, as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306

mortgages on, 70-29-306

nonresident's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-329

notice of sale, 70-29-301

order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305

partial sale, 70-29-214

party as purchaser, 70-29-304

personal property, 70-2-211

proceeds of sale

application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322

deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326

distribution, 70-29-323

future interests, 70-29-325

investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329

mentally ill person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-327

minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327

nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329

order directing, 70-29-310

tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326

unknown owners, investment of share, 70-29-305, 70-29-329

proof of title prerequisite, 70-29-303

purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304

referees, by, 70-29-301, See **Referees**

report on, 70-29-309

roadways, allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206

security for credit sales

agreement of parties required, 70-29-308

authorization, 70-29-306

clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-307, 70-29-330

deposit in court, 70-29-323

deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330

PARTITION (Continued)**Sale of property (Continued)****security for credit sales (Continued)**

distribution, 70-29-323

future interests, for, 70-29-325

minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327

order for, 70-29-310

permitted, 70-29-306

tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326

terms of sale

credit terms, court to direct, 70-29-305

farms, separate sale, 70-29-302

investment terms, court to direct, 70-29-305

lots, separate sale, 70-29-302

notice of, 70-29-301, 70-29-302

report on, 70-29-309

title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203

unknown owner's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329

voidness, 70-29-303

Security for credit sales, See Sale of property**Service of process**

publication, by, 70-29-108, 70-29-111

Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214**Summons, direction to whom, 70-29-110****Survey of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219****Title or interest of parties**

issue, 70-29-201

proof prerequisite to sale, 70-29-203

Trial, 70-29-201

venue, 25-2-123

Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-317, 72-34-320**Unknown parties defendant, 70-29-111**

compensatory adjustment, 70-29-209

complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103

conveyance bar against, 70-29-311

judgment binding upon, 70-29-212

sale proceeds, investment for, 70-29-305, 70-29-329

service by publication, 70-29-111

summons, direction to, 70-29-110

undivided portions for, 70-29-202, 70-29-203

Venue, 25-2-123

personal property, 70-2-211

Writing

minors as parties, authorization, 70-29-102

sale of property

proceeds of sale, tenants for life or years, 70-29-326

security for credit sales, agreement of parties, 70-29-308

PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10

See PARTNERSHIPS, generally

PARTNERSHIPS**Accountants, by, See ACCOUNTANTS****Accounting to partners, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504, 35-10-615****Actions**depositions, See DEPOSITIONS, **Organization**

interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)

name, effect of judgment, 25-5-104

party, 25-5-104

service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23,

M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D

small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

Admission of partner, 35-10-303, 35-10-309**Agency**

applicability of laws, 35-10-104

ostensible partners, 35-10-308

partner as agent, 35-10-301, 35-10-405

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

Agricultural commodity dealers, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Dealers**

Agricultural development projects, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

Agricultural loan authority program loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Applicability of laws

agency, 35-10-104

cases not provided for, 35-10-105

estoppel, 35-10-104

exemption from execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505

existence, 35-10-202

fraud, 35-10-613

generally, 35-10-104

homestead laws, 35-10-502

limited partnerships, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803

preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201

right to work, 39-33-101

Architects, prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302

Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**

Assignments

applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-205

conveyance of property, 35-10-102, 35-10-302

interest in partnership, 35-10-504, 35-10-603, 35-10-604, 35-10-613

property of partnership, 35-10-301, 35-10-502

winding up by assignee, 35-10-609

Assumed business name, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**

Attorneys, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

Auctioneers, 30-11-513

Authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-605, 35-10-607

Auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120

Bankruptcy

defined, 35-10-102

dissolution

authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605

grounds, 35-10-603

liability, 35-10-606, 35-10-607, 35-10-612

priority of claims, 35-10-612

winding up, effect on right, 35-10-609

Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Books and records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504

Certified public accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**

Chiropractic physicians, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

Citation of Uniform Partnership Act, 35-10-101

Cities and towns, gifts of property to, 7-8-104

Clean coal technology projects, Title 90, chapter 4, part 9

Close corporations, treatment as, 35-9-301

Compensation of partners, 35-10-401

Condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207

Construction of provisions, 35-10-104, 35-10-105

Continuation of partnership, 35-10-406, See also **Dissolution**

Contract security companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

Contracts, public — bid requirements, 18-1-103

Contributions to, 35-10-401, 35-10-606, 35-10-611, 35-10-612

Corporations

close corporation shareholders, 35-1-550

director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464

"entity" defined, 35-1-113

indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459

power generally, 35-1-115

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

Covenant not to compete, 28-2-705

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Dairies and dairy products, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****Death of partner**

- accounting, 35-10-405
- continuation, effect, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
- dissolution by, 35-10-603, 35-10-605, 35-10-606
- distribution to estate, 35-10-614
- existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
- information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
- inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455, **See also TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- liabilities, 35-10-606, 35-10-608, 35-10-612
- name of partnership, 35-10-613
- property rights, 35-10-502, 35-10-613
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-701 — 72-12-704
- surviving partner
 - compensation, 35-10-401
 - powers and duties, 72-12-701 — 72-12-704

Definitions

- dissolution, 35-10-601
- generally, 35-10-102
- knowledge, 35-10-103
- notice, 35-10-103
- partnership, 35-10-201
- property, 35-10-203
- residence, 18-1-103

Depositions of, See DEPOSITIONS, Organization**Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, generally****Dissolution, See also Winding up**

- accounting to partners, 35-10-405
- assignment of interests, effect, 35-10-504
- authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
- continuation of business
 - accounting, 35-10-615
 - creditors, 35-10-608, 35-10-613
 - distributions, 35-10-614
 - liabilities, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-613
 - property, 35-10-610
 - who may, 35-10-610
- contributions to copartners, 35-10-606, 35-10-612
- court decree, 35-10-603, 35-10-604
- covenant not to compete, 28-2-705
- defined, 35-10-601
- distributions upon
 - deceased partner, 35-10-614
 - fraud, when, 35-10-611
 - order, 35-10-612
 - priority, 35-10-612
 - retired partner, 35-10-614
 - rules, 35-10-612
- execution, effect, 35-10-505
- fraud, 35-10-611
- grounds, 35-10-603
- jingle rule, 35-10-612
- liabilities
 - assumption of liability, 35-10-608
 - continuation of partnership, 35-10-613
 - copartners, to, 35-10-405, 35-10-606
 - death or retirement of partner, 35-10-614
 - discharge of liabilities, 35-10-610
 - effect, 35-10-608
 - existing, effect, 35-10-608
 - order, 35-10-612
 - priority, 35-10-612
 - third persons, to, 35-10-607
- limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Dissolution (Continued)**

- marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
- misrepresentation, 35-10-611
- property, application, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-612
- restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-703, 28-2-705
- termination of partnership, 35-10-602

Distributions

- assignment of interest, effect, 35-10-504
- contributions repaid, 35-10-401
- dissolution, upon, See **Dissolution**
- partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
- priority, 35-10-401

Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322

Eminent domain — condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207

Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

Estoppel

- applicability of laws, 35-10-104
- partner by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607

Evidence

- admission of partners, 35-10-303
- continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
- liability of partner, discharge, 35-10-608
- partner, status as, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
- presumption of partnership, 26-1-602

Existence

- continuation, 35-10-406, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution**
- defined, 35-10-201
- determination, 35-10-202
- dissolution, effect, 35-10-602
- estoppel, by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
- termination, 35-10-602

Expulsion of partner, 35-10-603

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Fictitious name, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**

Fiduciary duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405

Fireworks provisions, See **FIREWORKS**

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

Forest protection and conservation, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

Gambling, public, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**

Gaming suppliers, See **LOTTERY, STATE**, Gaming suppliers

Group insurance

- damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7,

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance

Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-311, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Horses and horseracing, 23-4-304

Incapacity of partner, grounds for dissolution, 35-10-604

Indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-610, 35-10-611

Information, release by partners, 35-10-403

Inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455, See also **TAXATION**, Inheritance tax

Insurance, See also **INSURANCE**, generally

- adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
- credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Insurance (Continued)**

group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

insurance producer, licensed as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

surplus lines, 33-2-301, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

Insurers, reciprocal — as subscribers, 33-5-503, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

Interest in partnership, See **Property and property rights**

Interpretation, See **Applicability of laws; Construction of provisions**

Interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)

Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301

Jingle rule, 35-10-612

Joint tenancy, See **Property and property rights**

Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223

Knowledge

defined, 35-10-103

dissolution, 35-10-607

liability when, 35-10-304, 35-10-606

Labor unions, right to work without interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

Landscape architects, licensing by individual partners, 37-66-303

Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Liabilities

acts of partner, 35-10-301

admission of partner, 35-10-303

breach of trust, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-604

continuation of partnership, 35-10-613, 35-10-614

contract on, 35-10-307

discharge, 35-10-401, 35-10-610

dissolution, See **Dissolution**, liabilities

generally, 35-10-307

incoming partner, 35-10-309, 35-10-613

indemnification, 35-10-401

joint, 35-10-307

joint and several, 35-10-307

judgment, effect, 25-5-104

knowledge, 35-10-304

name, effect of continued use, 35-10-613

notice, 35-10-304

ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607

priority, 35-10-612

sales finance companies, 31-1-222

tortious acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307

wrongful acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307

Liens, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal liens**

Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Liquidation, See **Dissolution; Winding up**

Liquor vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets; Pork research and marketing; Rendering or disposal plants**

Living will provisions, See **LIVING WILLS**

Losses, 35-10-401, 35-10-604

Lottery, state — gaming suppliers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**

Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-501, 35-10-504

Marshaling of assets, 35-10-612

Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

Membership, consent, 35-10-401

Mining partnerships, See **MINES AND MINING, Partnerships**

Mint and mint oil production, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**

Montana Conservation Corps program, contracts, 23-1-303

Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Motor fuel marketing, retail, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Motor vehicle wholesalers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**

Name

assumed business name, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**

liability, 25-5-104, 35-10-613

Negotiable instruments, 30-3-308, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Fiduciary; Represented person**

Nonprofit corporations

"entity" defined, 35-2-114

indemnification, 35-2-446, 35-2-453

power generally, 35-2-118

Notice

defined, 35-10-103

dissolution, 35-10-607

liability, 35-10-304, 35-10-606

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216

Ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607

Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally

Partnership Act, Uniform, Title 35, chapter 10, See this main category generally

Party to action, 25-5-104

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Physicians and health care facilities, 37-3-322

Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**

Pork producers, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

Potatoes, seed — disease control, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority

business operating transactions, 72-31-205

claims and litigation, 72-31-211

family maintenance, 72-31-212

Preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201

Presumption of partnership, 26-1-602

Principal and income, determination, 72-34-409, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

Profits, See **Distributions**

Property and property rights

acquisition, 35-10-203

affidavit, 35-10-506

assets of partnership, 35-10-612

assignment, 35-10-301, 35-10-502, 35-10-504, 35-10-604

attachment, 35-10-506

bankruptcy, 31-2-106

bona fide purchaser, 35-10-302

charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-604

cities and towns, gifts to, 7-8-104

classification, 35-10-501, 35-10-503, 70-1-306

conveyance, 15-7-307, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-504

death of partner, effect, 35-10-502

definitions, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-306, 70-1-312

enumerated, 35-10-501

estate, conveyance, 35-10-203

execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506, 35-10-604

existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202

extent, 35-10-503

interest in partnership, 35-10-501, 70-1-306, 70-1-312

joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202, 35-10-502, 70-1-306

judgment creditors, 35-10-505, 35-10-506

kinds, 35-10-501, 35-10-503

liens, 35-10-502, 35-10-611

management, 35-10-401, 35-10-501

marshaling of assets, 35-10-612

ownership of property, effect on status of partnership, 35-10-202

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Property and property rights (Continued)**

- personal property, 35-10-503
- possession, 35-10-502, 35-10-610
- profits and surplus, 35-10-503
- title, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
- unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
- undertaking, 35-10-506

Proprietary security organizations, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**Public accountants, by, See ACCOUNTANTS****Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14, See RANGELAND RESOURCES****Real estate appraisers**

- certified real estate appraiser, use of term, 37-54-201
- licensed real estate appraiser, use of term, 37-54-201

Real estate brokers and salesmen

- exemption from provisions, when, 37-51-103
- licensee, as — when, 37-51-301

Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505**Reclaimable material, property to collect or process — tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6****Records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504****Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Retirement of partner, 35-10-613, 35-10-614****Rights**

- accounting, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504
- continuation of partnership, effect, 35-10-406
- enumerated, 35-10-401
- fiduciary duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
- information about partnership, 35-10-403
- inspection of books, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
- management, 35-10-501
- property, *See Property and property rights*
- rules to determine, 35-10-401
- union interference, right to work, 39-33-101, *See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses*

Sales finance companies, licensing as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, *See also* CREDIT TRANS-ACTIONS, Retail installment sales**Scientific development, Title 90, chapter 3, *See* SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING Security companies, contract or proprietary, *See* PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS****Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D****Short title, 35-10-101****Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16****Small claims court, status in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505****Snowmobiles, *See* SNOWMOBILES****Special partnerships, *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS****Statutes applicable, *See* Applicability of laws****Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307****Swine producers, *See* LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing****Taxation, *See* TAXATION****Technological development, Title 90, chapter 3, *See* SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING****Telecommunications services, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES****Tenancy in common, *See* Property and property rights****Terminally ill, rights of, *See* LIVING WILLS****Termination, 35-10-602, *See also* Dissolution; Winding up****Third parties, relation to**

- dissolution, effect, 35-10-607
- liability to, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-607, *See also* Liabilities
- partnership status, 35-10-202

Timeshare sales, *See* TIMESHARES**Title insurance associates or producers of business, *See* INSURANCE, TITLE, generally****Trademarks, *See* TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks****Transfers, fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, *See* FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301

Underground storage tanks and installers, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Underground storage tank installers**; **Underground storage tanks**

Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

Uniform Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 10, See this main category generally

Unions, right to work without interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**

Water well contractors, business as, 37-43-301

monitoring well constructors, 37-43-104

Winding up, See also **Dissolution**

accounting, 35-10-615

authority, 35-10-605

compensation for services in, 35-10-401

court, by, 35-10-609, 35-10-612

distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**

right, 35-10-609

termination of partnership by, 35-10-602

third persons, liability to, 35-10-607

Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401

Writing

notice, interpretation, 35-10-103

ostensible partners, 35-10-308

Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

PASSENGERS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**; **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **RAILROADS**; See also generally **AERONAUTICS**, **Air carriers**; **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**; **BUSES**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

PASTEURIZATION

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

PASTORS

See **CLERGY**, generally

PATENTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**Acknowledgments**

notice of hearing, service, 40-6-128

notice of intent to release child, 40-6-128

parental rights, relinquishment — when, 40-6-135

paternity, of, 40-5-232, 40-5-235, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-126, 40-6-128, 40-6-129

Adoption

agencies

child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135

petition filed by, 40-6-125

child relinquished by parent or guardian for, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-109

children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130

expected child, petition and notice of intent to release for, 40-6-127

parents, adoptive — child placed with, when, 40-6-135

paternity actions

commenced when, 40-6-108

joinder, 40-6-109

proceedings, effect on paternity, 40-6-108

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Adoption (Continued)**

relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104

"Alleged father" defined, 40-5-201

Appeal of orders when, 40-6-129

transcript for, 40-6-119

Artificial insemination, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106

Birth certificate

confidentiality, 40-6-123

father's name on, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 50-15-109

substitute, issuance when, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123

Blood tests

defined, 40-5-201

required when, 40-5-233, 40-5-237, 40-6-112, 40-6-114

results as evidence, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-113, 40-6-115

Child as party to action, 40-6-110

Children born out of wedlock

adoption, relinquishment or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130

custody awarded to putative father when, 40-6-130

legitimization, 40-6-130

paternity, notice of intent to claim filed when, 40-6-126

Citation of Uniform Parentage Act, 40-6-101

Commencement, 40-6-108

Compromise agreement, 40-6-114

Confidential communications

artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106

birth certificate, 40-6-123

father's identity when, 40-6-114

records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

support payments when, 40-6-122

Contempt, 40-6-111, 40-6-117

Counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119

Criminal liability, immunity given when, 40-6-111

Custody of child

awarded to father when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130

child's best interests as consideration, 40-6-130

expected child, father's rights respecting, 40-6-127

modification or revocation when, 40-6-118

proceedings, 40-5-236, 40-6-116

relinquishment

custody, transfer, 40-6-135

hearing, 40-6-135

orders for, 40-6-135

petition for, 40-6-125

revocation, 40-6-135

Death, effect

parties to action, 40-6-107

presumption of paternity, 40-6-105

venue, 40-6-109

Decedents' estates, relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108

Denial of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-6-129

Dependency or neglect of child — proceedings, presumption of paternity created when, 40-6-126

Dismissal when, 40-6-114

District court

jurisdiction, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109, 40-6-116, 40-6-135

notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126

petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127

relinquishment of child

hearing, 40-6-135

orders for, 40-6-135

Donor of semen for artificial insemination, 40-6-106

Evidence

blood tests as, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-113, 40-6-115

general inclusions, 40-6-113

inadmissible, 40-6-115

witnesses, immunity from liability, 40-6-111

Ex parte petition and notice of intent to release expected child, 40-6-127

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127

Family Services, Department of

action brought by, when, 40-6-107

guardian ad litem, as — when, 40-6-110

Father's identity

confidential when, 40-6-114

determination, 40-5-231 — 40-5-237, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128

putative father, 40-6-127, 40-6-129

termination of father's rights, 40-6-129

Father's liability for public assistance payments, limitation, 40-6-108

Father's rights

expected child, rights respecting, 40-6-127

grounds for termination, 40-6-129

putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130

termination, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128

Guardian ad litem

appointment, 40-5-236, 40-6-110

recommendation, acceptance or refusal by, 40-6-114

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — notice forms and copies supplied by, 40-6-126, 40-6-128

Hearings

administrative, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233

confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119

father's identity, determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128

held when, 40-6-111

notice, service and contents, 40-6-128

relinquishment, revocation, 40-6-135

terminated when, 40-6-114

termination of parental rights, 40-6-126, 40-6-128

Heirship, determination — relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108

Identity of father, See **Father's identity**

Joined with other proceedings when, 40-6-109

Judgment or order

child, temporary care, 40-6-125

custody, awarding of, 40-6-130

enforcement, 40-6-117

entered when, 40-6-114, 40-6-116

modification or revocation when, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

parental rights, termination, 40-6-129, 40-6-135

provisions, 40-6-116

relinquishment of child, 40-6-135

review and modification, 40-6-116

support, for, 40-6-116

Jurisdiction

district court, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109, 40-6-135

justice's court, 3-10-301

personal, 40-5-231, 40-6-109

social and rehabilitation services, department of, 40-5-231

Maternity expenses, father's liability, 40-6-116

Mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121

Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-109

Notices

hearings, 40-6-126, 40-6-128, 40-6-129

intent

paternity, claim for, 40-6-126 — 40-6-128

release of child, 40-6-127 — 40-6-129

parties to action, to, 40-6-110

Parental rights, termination, 40-6-135

Parent and child relationship

defined, 40-6-102

established how, 40-5-235, 40-6-104

judgment conclusive when, 40-6-116

marital status, effect, 40-6-103

Parties to action, 40-5-236, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Parties to action (Continued)**

right to counsel, 40-6-119

Presumption of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-126

action commenced when, 40-6-108

"alleged father" defined, 40-5-201

rebuttable when, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-126

Pretrial

proceedings, 40-6-111

recommendations, 40-6-114

Prior agreements, effect, 40-6-107**Privacy of hearings**, 40-6-111, 40-6-120**Public assistance payments**, limitation on father's liability, 40-6-108**Putative fathers**

custody awarded to, when, 40-6-130

grounds for termination of rights, 40-6-129

notices of intent or hearings, 40-6-128

rights respecting, 40-6-127

Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings, See **Support of child****Records**, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120**Releases to terminate rights**, 40-6-127**Rules of civil procedure**, applicability

actions, 40-6-115

jurisdiction, personal, 40-6-109

notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128

service of process, 40-6-109

Service of process, 40-6-109**Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**

actions brought by, when, 40-5-202, 40-5-231 — 40-5-235, 40-6-107

child relinquished to, when, 40-6-135

orders and judgments, review and modification, 40-6-116

State agencies

child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130

petition filed by, 40-6-125

Statute of limitation, 40-6-108**Stay of**, when, 40-6-107, 40-6-128**Support of child**

confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122

income deduction, 40-6-116

income withholding, 40-6-116

modification or revocation when, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

order for, 40-6-116

payments

criteria for determining, 40-6-116

procedures for, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, 40-6-122

presumption of paternity

court order, 40-6-105

written promise, 40-6-105, 40-6-122

putative father's lack of, effect, 40-6-129, 40-6-130

reciprocal enforcement

defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128

paternity issue, adjudication when, 40-5-128

Termination of parental rights

fathers of children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130

grounds for termination, 40-6-129

hearings respecting, 40-6-126, 40-6-128, 40-6-135

mothers, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135

parents or guardians, when, 40-6-135

putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130

Testimony

court may compel, 40-6-111, 40-6-115

relinquishment petition, verbatim record, 40-6-135

Time

birth mother, relinquishment — execution, 40-6-135, 40-8-109

commencement of proceedings, limitations, 40-6-108

expected child, petition to release — filing, 40-6-127

hearing to determine father's identity and terminate rights, notice, 40-6-128

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

notice of intent to claim paternity, transmittal to records and statistics bureau, 40-6-126
presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
public assistance payments, father's liability, 40-6-108
termination of rights, grounds and limitation on questioning of order for, 40-6-129

Trial feasibility, determination, 40-6-114**Uniformity of provisions, 40-6-131****Uniform Parentage Act**

citation, 40-6-101
uniformity, 40-6-131

Venue, 40-5-231, 40-6-109**Visitation, provision for, 40-5-236, 40-6-116****Witnesses, immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111****Writing**

acknowledgment of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-6-105
consent of presumed father, 40-6-105
artificial insemination, consent of husband, 40-6-106
blood tests, objections to, 40-5-237
denial of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236
district court, notice of referral of issue to, 40-5-236
hearing to determine father's identity, publication of notice — consent to include natural mother's name, 40-6-128
support of child
health insurance coverage, agreement for, 40-6-116
promise, 40-6-105, 40-6-122

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

PATROL OFFICERS

See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**

PAUPERS

See **INDIGENT PERSONS; LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

PAUPER'S OATH, 25-10-404

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

See also generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; JUNKYARDS; LOANS; PLEDGES**

Buyer in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103**Children, See Minors****Cities and towns**

minors, purchases from — regulation, 7-21-4208
outside boundaries of, regulation, 7-21-2120
records, requirements, 7-21-4207
regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204

Commission, 31-1-401**Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103****County regulation, 7-21-2120****Crimes, See Offenses****Definition, 7-21-2120****Discount, 31-1-401****Holding stolen property, 45-6-314, 46-5-212****Identification of persons pledging or selling articles, 7-21-2120****Inspections, 7-21-4207****Interest allowable, 31-1-401****Investigations, 7-21-2120****Lessee in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103****Licensing, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401, 32-5-103, 49-3-204****Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615****Minors**

purchases from, city regulations, 7-21-4208
unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623

Offenses

county regulations, noncompliance, 7-21-2120
military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS (Continued)**Offenses (Continued)**

refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

theft by disposal of stolen property, 45-6-314

violations of provisions generally, 31-1-407

Pledges generally, See PLEDGES

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, personal property, 72-31-203

Records, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402

Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

Register required, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402

Sale of pawned article, 7-21-2120, 30-9-203, 31-1-402, 45-6-314, 46-5-212

Search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404

Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-203, 44-12-204

Stolen property, pawn of

bond, 31-1-405, 31-1-406

damages, 31-1-406

holding, time period, 45-6-314, 46-5-212

return of property, 31-1-405

search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404, 46-5-212

surrender of property, 46-5-212

theft by disposal of, 45-6-314

Storage charges, 31-1-401

Theft by disposal of stolen property, 45-6-314

Violations, See Offenses

Waiting period, examination of merchandise, 7-21-2120

PAYMENT

See specific subject

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

PCP (PHENCYCLIDINE), 45-9-107, 45-9-108, 50-32-224

See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs;**

Scheduling of dangerous drugs

PEACEABLE ASSEMBLY, FREEDOM OF, 49-2-602; Const., II, 6

PEACE OFFICERS

See also generally **LAW ENFORCEMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Academy, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Advisory council for standards and training, 2-15-1891

Aerial hunting violations, investigation, 81-7-512

Aeronautics regulations, enforcement, 67-2-501

Age requirement, 7-32-303, 44-4-902

Aircraft — blood, breath, or urine tests — administration, 67-1-211

Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement

powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107

revenue for, 16-1-405

Alcoholics, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304

Amusement games, inspection, 23-6-105

Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213

Appointment, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303

Arrest, See ARREST

Assault upon, 45-5-202

Assistance, mutual

agreements for

actions resulting from, 44-11-306

administration, 44-11-305

applicability of laws, 44-11-312

approval by attorney general, 44-11-309

authorization, 44-11-304

citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301

content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305

definitions, 44-11-303

disapproval, written, 44-11-309

duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307

extent, 44-11-304, 44-11-308

filing, 44-11-310

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)**Assistance, mutual (Continued)**

agreements for (Continued)

- funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311
- interlocal agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312
- jurisdiction of officers and agencies, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
- obligations of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
- parties to actions involving, 44-11-306
- purpose of provisions, 44-11-302
- termination, 44-11-305
- employment benefits, retention, 44-11-201
- expenses, 44-11-202
- indemnification, 44-11-102
- liability of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-305
- powers and duties of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-305
- reimbursement of providing agency, 44-11-202
- request for, 44-11-101
- salary, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
- workers' compensation, 44-11-201, 44-11-202

Assistance, tactical incident, See Tactical incident assistance

Assistance, technical, 44-4-103

Attorney general, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4

Auxiliary officers

- arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233
- authorization, 7-32-231
- definitions, 7-32-201
- exceptions to provisions, 7-32-234
- pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
- role, 7-32-232
- workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Bail, powers and duties, See BAIL, CRIMINAL

Battered spouses programs, 52-6-104

Blood, breath, or urine tests — requests or administration, 61-8-402, 67-1-211

Boats and boating

- certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
- enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506, 23-2-523
- ownership, transfer — evidence exhibited to, when, 23-2-511

Carnival games, inspection, 23-6-105

Certification standards, 7-32-303, See also Training, generally

Child abuse and neglect, See also Minors

- child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
- death of child, reports, 41-3-206
- disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205
- emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
- investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-401
- protection of child, service of order and petition for, 41-3-403
- reporting of cases, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
- right of
 - access to child and records, 41-3-202
 - entry, 41-3-403
 - x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204

Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108

Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147

City marshal, See CITY MARSHAL

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Commerce, Department of — powers as, 30-12-210

Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Community Corrections Boards, appointment to, 53-30-312

Concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317

Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Constables, See CONSTABLES

Contract security company, license qualifications, 37-60-303

County road emergency areas, impoundment of livestock running on, 7-14-2129

County sheriff, See COUNTY SHERIFF

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)**Crimes**

- arrest by, See **ARREST**
- defined, 45-2-101
- failure to aid, 45-7-304
- failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
- false alarms to, 45-7-204
- false reports to, 45-7-205
- homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
- impersonating, 45-7-209
- mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
- obstructing, 45-7-302
- "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
- resisting arrest, See **ARREST**

Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501

Criminal investigation, See also **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**; **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION agents as**, 44-2-115

confidential license plates and certificates of registration for, 44-4-205

Curfew provisions for minors, 7-32-2302

Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners to have authority of, 85-15-307

Death

- caused by, 46-4-201
- of, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- person in custody of, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
- university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421

Definitions, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 10-3-702, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-202

Developmentally disabled persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Dog, police — injuring, 45-8-209

Dogs attacking or killing game animals, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124

Domestic violence programs, 52-6-104

Drivers' licenses

- demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
- temporary permit, issuance, 61-8-806
- to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112, 61-8-806

Drugs

- education and training assistance, 50-32-105
- imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116

Education, See **Training**

Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122

Emergency medical services by, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, generally

Employment standards, 7-32-303, See also **Training**, generally

Endangered species, enforcement of provisions respecting, 87-5-111

Escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601

Exposure to infectious disease, unprotected, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Fingerprinting

- by, 44-5-202
- employment, qualification for, 7-32-213, 7-32-303

Firearms

- concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- inquest when death caused by, 46-4-201
- sawed-off, possession, 45-8-340

Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105

Fish and game wardens

- ex officio, peace officers appointment and duties as, 87-1-503

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)**Fish and game wardens** (Continued)

powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502, 87-1-505, 87-1-506

Full-time officers

auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232

definitions, 7-32-201

reserve officers

appointment, reduction of full-time officers by — prohibited, 7-32-212

coordinator, appointment, 7-32-219

subordinate to, 7-32-216

Gambling, officers involved with prosecution or investigation — exempt from criminal possession of gambling devices, 23-5-152

Game wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**

Gunshot wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302

Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120

Highway patrol officer, arrest by — peace officer may request in rural area, 44-1-1001, See also

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS

Homicide, when victim, 46-18-303

Hostages

communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104

tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY**

MEDICAL SERVICES**Inquest**

county coroner as peace officer may not conduct when, 46-4-201

death when peace officer causes or person in custody of, 46-4-201

Instruction, See **Training**

Interstate Law Enforcement Mutual Aid Act, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3, See **Assistance**, mutual

Intoxicated persons, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304

Investigation, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

Itinerant merchants, affidavits requested when, 80-3-702

Justice, Department of — agents investigating gambling activities, status, 23-5-113

Juveniles, See **Child abuse and neglect**; **Minors**; **Youth court**

Law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

License plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**Livestock**

hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402

impoundment when, 7-14-2129

vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104

Machine gun manufacture for, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307

Marshals, See **CITY MARSHAL**; **MARSHALS**

Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216

Medical examination required, 7-32-303

Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211

Memorial, Law Enforcement Officers', 22-3-701

Mentally ill persons

emergency commitment by, 53-21-129

escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601

Minors, See also **Child abuse and neglect**; **Youth court**

aftercare violations, detention for, 52-5-128

child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108

curfew provisions, 7-32-2302

custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-307, 41-5-314

Missing persons, notice to, 72-3-306

Motor carriers

field inspectors as, 69-12-203

justice, department of — civilian inspectors as, 44-1-1005

Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, representation on, 20-7-511

Motor vehicles

blood, breath, and urine tests requested by — when, 61-8-402, 61-8-806

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

- commercial vehicle operators, operating vehicle with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
- confidential licensing and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- excess size and weight permits
 - confiscation, 61-10-143
 - inspection, 61-10-142
- identification numbers, inspection, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
- insurance fraud, information concerning, 61-3-106
- justice, department of — civilian inspectors as, 44-1-1005
- liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
- manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223
- registration, enforcement of provisions, 61-3-201, 61-3-602
- salvage vehicles, inspection, 61-3-202, 61-3-212
- theft, information concerning, 61-3-106
- weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
- Mutual assistance**, See **Assistance, mutual**
- Oath**, 7-32-303
- Organ donors**, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
- Outfitter and guide violations**, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345
- Park rangers**, as, 7-32-303, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
- Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
- Photography by**, 26-1-608, 44-5-202
- Physical examination required**, 7-32-303
- Police**, See **POLICE**
- Police dog**, injuring, 45-8-209
- Police academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- Posses**, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
- Predator control by aerial hunting**, investigation of violations, 81-7-512
- Prisoners**, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601
- Private investigators or security guards**
 - identification cards, requests to see, 37-60-310
 - information from, 37-60-402
- Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of** — representation, 2-15-1891
- Probationary period**, 7-32-303
- Probation officers** — duties or appointment as, prohibited, 41-5-701
- Proprietary security organizations**, license qualifications, 37-60-303
- Public Safety, Department of**, See **COUNTIES**
- Qualifications**, standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-303, 44-2-113, 44-4-301
- Railroad personnel as**, 69-14-1003
 - special, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904
- Recreational vehicles**, weighing exception, 61-10-141
- Rendering or disposal plants**, production of records when, 81-9-315
- Reserve officers**
 - activation, status upon, 7-32-218
 - activities, limitation, 7-32-216
 - appointment, 7-32-211
 - full-time officers
 - as, 7-32-220
 - reduction by, prohibited, 7-32-212
 - qualifications, 7-32-213
 - authorization, 7-32-211
 - basic training, 7-32-214
 - coordinator, 7-32-219
 - definitions, 7-32-201
 - full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220
 - manual, 7-32-215
 - pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
 - qualifications, 7-32-213
 - security guards, employment as, 37-60-406
 - termination, written notice, 7-32-221
 - weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217
 - workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

- Reservoirs**, court-appointed examiners to have authority of, 85-15-307
- Resignation**, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- Restraining orders, self-help temporary** — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
- Retirement systems**, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- reserve and auxiliary officers**, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
- Revenue, Department of** — powers of director and agents as, 16-11-141
- Roadblocks**, authority to establish, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- School attendance officers**, as — when, 20-5-104
- Search and rescue**, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
- Search and seizure**, Title 46, chapter 5, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- Senior citizens** — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Service of process by**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
- Stab wounds to be reported to**, 37-2-302
- State lands recreational use license**, inspection, 77-1-801
- State medical examiner**, assistance by, 44-3-211
- Stop**, investigative — authority, 46-5-401
- Subpoenas**, service by, 46-15-107, 46-23-205
- Tactical incident assistance**
 - citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701
 - definitions, 10-3-702
 - jurisdiction, 10-3-702, 10-3-703
 - national guard
 - assistance, 10-3-705
 - notification, 10-3-704
 - "tactical incident" defined, 10-3-702
 - tactical team, 10-3-702, 10-3-703
- Technical assistance to**, 44-4-103
- Telephone company personnel**, assistance when, 69-6-104
- Teletypewriter communications system**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- Termination**, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- Training**
 - county attorney training coordinator, by, 44-4-103
 - educational requirements, 7-32-303
 - funding for programs, 61-2-107
 - law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
 - reserve officers, 7-32-214
 - standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
 - tactical incidents, for, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
- Transportation, Department of** — employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
- University system**
 - security department members as, when, 20-25-321
 - students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
 - tuition waiver for officers' survivors, 20-25-421
- Volunteer officers**, 7-32-234
- Wardens**, See **Fish and game wardens**
- Weapons, carrying**
 - auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
 - reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
 - sawed-off firearm, 45-8-340
- Youth court**, See also **Minors**
 - custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-307, 41-5-314
 - location of parent, guardian, or legal custodian, 41-5-303
 - records, inspection permitted, 41-5-602
- PEAS, FIELD**, 80-5-102
 - See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

PEDDLERS

See generally **ITINERANT MERCHANTS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

See **PARKING**

PEDESTRIANS

Accident reports, 61-7-114

Blind or visually handicapped persons

duty to and penalty for violation, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215, 49-4-216

Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504

Controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332

Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503

Crosswalks, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

defined, 61-1-209
right half of, to use, 61-8-505
right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
schools, near — speed limit alteration, 61-8-310
sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**

Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

Defined, 61-1-308

Drivers' responsibilities generally, 61-8-504

Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Funeral processions, yield of right-of-way to, 61-8-380

Habitual traffic offenders, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**

Hitchhiking, 61-8-507

Incapacitated persons, 61-8-504

Intersections, right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections**

Intoxicated persons, 61-8-508

Jaywalking, 61-8-503

Liability to blind persons and penalty, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

Local

authorities, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101
ordinances, 61-8-501

Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114

Right-of-way

alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502
funeral processions, 61-8-380
intersections, 61-8-207
sidewalks, on, 61-8-509
vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503
walk signal, on, 61-8-208

Roadways, on, 61-8-506

Safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

Safety zone

defined, 61-1-405
stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354

School children, 61-8-502

Sidewalks, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
defined, 61-1-208
right-of-way on, 61-8-509
use of, 61-8-506

Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507

Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Traffic-control signal legend, 61-8-207

Traffic control signals, 61-8-208

Traffic offenders, habitual, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,
Habitual traffic offenders

Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501

Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**;
SCHOOLS, Traffic education

Vehicles emerging from alleys, driveways, or buildings — right-of-way, 61-8-345

Violations, 61-8-506

Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind or visually handicapped persons**

PEER REVIEW

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**, Professional review committees

PELTES OR SKINS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; Hides, heads, and mounts;
PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens

PENAL CODE, Title 45

See **CRIMES**, generally

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See **DETENTION CENTERS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

PENSIONS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PEPPERMINT

See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**

PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**, Art for state buildings

PER DIEM

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, Travel expenses

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

See **JURIES AND JURORS**, Challenges, peremptory

PERFORMANCE

See specific subject

PERFORMANCE AUDITS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, Legislative review

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

PERIODICALS

See **MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS**

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PERJURY

See **CRIMES**

PERMITS AND LICENSES

See specific subject

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

See **DEPOSITIONS; EVIDENCE**

PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807

See **PROPERTY, Perpetuities**

P.E.R.S.

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PERSISTENT FELONY OFFENDERS

See **SENTENCING**

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Certificate of need**

Definitions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-6-162

Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226

Food service, 50-5-225

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

licensing by, 50-5-227 — 50-5-230

life-threatening situations, authority, 50-5-229

placement procedures and standards, 50-5-226

rulemaking authority, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228, 50-5-230

Hotel or motel, exclusion as, 50-5-107

Housing development, defined as for board of housing projects, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**

Injunction of violations, 50-5-230

Inspections, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

Laundry services, 50-5-225

Licensing of facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

denial, 50-5-230

one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

provisional license, 50-5-228

revocation, 50-5-229, 50-5-230

suspension, 50-5-229, 50-5-230

Life threatening situations for residents, 50-5-229

Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Medicaid reimbursement feasibility, pilot program for, 53-6-161 — 53-6-164

Medication assistance to residents, 50-5-225

Minors ineligible for residence, 50-5-226

Noncompliance with provisions, 50-5-228 — 50-5-230

Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504

One-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Placement in, 50-5-226, 52-3-504

Recreational activities, 50-5-225

Residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**

Rulemaking authority, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228, 50-5-230

Services to residents, 50-5-225

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

licensing by, 50-5-227

medicaid reimbursement feasibility, pilot program, 53-6-161 — 53-6-164

placement procedures and standards, 50-5-226

rulemaking authority, 50-5-226, 50-5-227, 53-6-164

Transportation services, 50-5-225

PERSONAL INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 30

See **TAXATION**, **Income tax**, **individual**

PERSONAL INJURY

See also **TORTS**, generally

Arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114

Boating accidents, 23-2-527

Concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326

Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703

Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132, See also **CRIME**

VICTIMS REPARATION, generally

Damages

collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

consumer goods, 30-2A-503

emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310

future, periodic payments, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406

interest allowed when, 27-1-210

"liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**

Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)

- Employer liability**, 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Fellow servant; **Personal injury actions**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Employment situations**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Personal injury actions; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Fellow servant liability**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Fellow servant
- Firearms or ammunition**, defect in design — considerations in products liability actions, 27-1-720
- Force**, right to use, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
- Governmental entities**, See **GOVERNMENT**, Actions entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**
- Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
- "Injury" defined**, 27-1-106
- Investigators**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- Irrigation ditch owners and operators**, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
- Joinder of parties**, 27-1-703
- Joint and several liability**, 27-1-703
- Joint liability**, 27-1-703
- Labor situations**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Personal injury actions; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Lease warranties, breach**, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
- Malicious intimidation or harassment**, 45-5-221
- Malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Parties**, 27-1-512, 27-1-703, 27-5-114
- Payment**, effect on claim, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE**, Voluntary payment of claim
- Pleading of damages**, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
- Products liability actions**
 - firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
 - strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- Public assistance eligibility**, 53-3-211
- Right of protection**, 49-1-101
- Sales warranties, breach**, 30-2-318
- Several liability**, 27-1-703
- Snowmobiles**
 - accidents, 23-2-635
 - area operators or snowmobilers — responsibilities, liability, and assumption of risk, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
 - reckless or careless operation, 23-2-632
- Statutes of limitations**, 27-2-102, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
- Venue**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- Water damage causing**, surface or ground — legislative acts resulting in, liability, 2-9-111
- Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, License plates

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Abandonment of property by, 72-3-613

Abuse of power, 72-3-616

Acceptance of

acts prior to appointment, 72-3-601

appointment, 72-3-511, 72-3-512

assets, 72-3-613

Accountants, consent to disclosure of information, 37-50-402, See also **Agents**

Accounting by

appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

final, 72-3-521

termination of appointment, upon, 72-3-522

Actions by or against, See also this main category generally for types of claims

appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

substitution for decedent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

attorney's fees, 72-3-632, 72-3-633

capacity to sue, 72-3-604, 72-3-613

community property, perfection of title, 72-6-109

costs, 25-10-108, 72-3-632, 72-12-502

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)**Actions by or against (Continued)**

counterclaim

against, 25-4-402

by, 25-4-401

declaratory judgments, 27-8-204

execution, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306

expenses, 72-3-632

foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311

joinder not required when not qualified, 72-12-503

jurisdiction of court, See **Jurisdiction of court**

liability, determination of issue, 72-3-612

party, capacity, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311

qualified, when not, 72-12-503

small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

quiet title, 70-28-204

real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

substitution for decedent, 27-1-501, 27-2-404, 72-3-604; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

substitution for foreign personal representative, 72-4-311

substitution for previous personal representative, 72-3-527

successor as party, 72-3-527

tort actions, 72-3-612

wrongful death of decedent, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513

Age, 72-3-501**Agents, authorization to employ, 72-3-613**

review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634

Alcoholic beverage license transferred to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-404**Alien heirs, report, 72-2-215****Allowances and exempt property, selection, 72-2-804****Appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1****Applicability of laws**

abuse of authority, 72-3-616

administration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

care, standards, of, 72-3-610

protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-618

trust laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108

Appointment

acceptance, 72-3-511, 72-3-512

age, 72-3-501

authority conferred by, 72-3-601, See **Authority**bond, 72-3-512, See **Bond**

certificate of, 3-1-206, 72-3-121

claims against the estate, appointment required before commencement, 72-3-104

conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121

conservators

appointment of conservator terminates personal representative, 72-3-522

as personal representative, 72-5-429

right to appoint, 72-3-505

declaration of invalidity, effect on appointment of spouse, 72-2-103

denial, conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121

disqualification of judge, 72-10-105

dissolution of marriage, effect on appointment of spouse, 72-2-103

domiciliary personal representative, priority, 72-3-506

effect, 72-3-511

error in, 72-3-602

fee, 25-1-201

foreign personal representative, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**formal proceeding, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

guardians, right to appoint, 72-3-505

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)**Appointment** (Continued)

informal proceedings

application

- accuracy, 72-3-201
- additional information, 72-3-203 — 72-3-205
- address, 72-3-201
- completeness, 72-3-201, 72-3-222
- contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-204, 72-3-205
- defined, 72-1-103
- interested persons, right of application, 72-3-105, 72-3-122
- intestacy, additional information, 72-3-204
- successor personal representative, additional information, 72-3-205
- verification, 72-3-201, 72-3-222

confirmation by formal proceedings, 72-3-304

conflict of laws, 72-3-225

defined, 72-1-103

denial, 72-3-223, 72-3-224

effect, 72-3-224

effect, 72-3-225

findings by clerk of district court, 72-3-222

formal proceeding, effect on informal appointment, 72-3-304

interested person's right of application, 72-3-105, 72-3-122

intestacy, specific provisions, 72-3-204

joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121

notice, 72-3-221

powers conferred by, 72-3-225, 72-3-304

priority, 72-3-222

qualification, 72-3-225

scope of proceedings, 72-3-121

separateness of proceedings, 72-3-121

statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-203

supervised administration, effect of request, 72-3-403

termination, 72-3-225

time, 72-3-122, 72-3-203, 72-3-225

venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-222

joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121

jurisdiction conferred by, 72-3-511

late discovery of property, 72-3-1016

letters, issuance, 72-3-103, See **Letters**

nomination, 72-3-102, 72-3-314, 72-3-504

notice, 72-3-511, 72-3-603, 72-3-801

objections to, 72-3-503

order of appointment, 3-1-206, 72-3-121

priority, 72-3-502

application to state, 72-3-204

court discretion, 72-12-501

domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506

findings of clerk of court, 72-3-222

foreign personal representative, 72-3-506

formal adjudication, 72-3-319, 72-3-507

letters, among, 72-3-602

no priority, 72-3-507, 72-12-501

notice requirements, 72-3-221

objections, effect, 72-3-503

renunciation of right to nominate when priority shared, 72-3-504

special administrator, exclusion, 72-3-508

successor personal representatives, 72-3-508

supervised administration proceeding, adjudication, 72-3-402

probate required for, 72-3-102

public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **PROBATE PROCEED-****INGS, Public administrator**qualifications, See **Qualifications**

renunciation of right to nominate, 72-3-504

required, 72-3-103

separateness of proceedings, 72-3-121

several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)**Appointment (Continued)**

- special administrator, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Special administrator**
- spouse as, 72-2-103
- statute of limitation, 72-3-122
- subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- substitute judge, 72-10-105
- supervised personal representative, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Supervised administration**
- termination, See **Termination of appointment**
- time, 72-3-122
- unsuitability, finding of, 72-3-501
- vacation, See **Termination of appointment**

Appraisal of property by, 37-51-103, 72-3-607, 72-4-303**Artist and art dealer relationship, See ARTS AND CULTURE, Fine art, sale by dealer****Attachment, service of writ upon, 27-18-412****Authority**

- accrual, 72-3-601
- corepresentatives, 72-3-624
- foreign personal representatives, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
- relation back, 72-3-601
- successor, 72-3-621
- surcharge for acts prohibited, 72-3-611
- termination, 72-3-521
- territorial extent, 26-3-203

Banks and trust companies as

- consolidation, status of trust in, 32-1-371
- subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
- trust company as, 32-1-107

Beneficiary, as, 72-3-907, 72-3-1005**Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510****Bond, See also SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

- amount, 72-3-515
- cash in lieu of bond, 72-3-513
- collateral in lieu of bond, 72-3-513, 72-3-1014
- demand by interested person, 72-3-514
- failure to give bond, 72-3-514
- filing, 72-3-512
- foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
- increase, 72-3-515
- jurisdiction, 72-3-516
- notice, 72-3-603
- reduction, 72-3-515
- required when, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
- security, 72-3-515, 72-3-1014
- sureties, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
- terms, 72-3-516

Breach of duty, See also Liability

- abuse of power, 72-3-616
- claims, improper payment, 72-3-808
- damages, 72-3-616
- injunction when, 72-3-617
- notice of appointment, failure of information, 72-3-603
- statutes of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
- trustees, distributions to — negligence not inferred from failure to exercise authority, 72-3-916

Building and loan association stock, association repurchase from, 32-2-245**Buildings, repairs or alterations by, 72-3-613****Burial arrangements by, 72-3-601**

- veterans, waiver of benefits, 10-2-501

Business of decedent, continuation by, 72-3-613**Care, duty of, 72-3-610****Charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503****Claims against decedent's estate**

- appointment prerequisite to presentation of claim, 72-3-104
- bond, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
- claim of personal representative, 72-12-801
- notice to creditor, 72-3-801, 72-3-802

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)**Claims against decedent's estate** (Continued)

- payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
 - action for, 72-3-804
 - closing statement, information, 72-3-1004
 - interest, to stop accrual, 72-12-803
 - liability for, 72-3-104, 72-3-808
 - recovery of property for, 72-3-614
 - priority of creditor for appointment, 72-3-502
- Close corporations**, shares
 - compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
 - transfer, 35-9-202
- Closing of estate**
 - discharge of personal representative, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
 - petition, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
 - small estate, by statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
 - statement, by, 72-3-1004
- Commencement of authority**, 72-3-601
- Community property**
 - perfection of title, 72-6-108, 72-6-109
 - purchaser for value or lender, rights, 72-6-110
- Compensation**, See **Fees**
- Compromise**
 - claims against the estate, by, 72-3-815
 - distribution, to abide by agreement, 72-3-915
 - probate, submission of agreement on admission to, 72-3-132
- Conflict of interest**, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
- Conservancy districts**, voting rights, 85-9-421
- Conservatorship**, effect, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- Contempt** by, 72-10-112
- Contracts**
 - authority, 72-3-613
 - liability, 72-3-612
- Conversion of estate by third persons**, recovery, 72-12-601
- Corepresentatives**
 - concurrence on action, 72-3-622
 - delegation of authority, 72-3-622
 - fees, 72-3-631
 - joint action, 72-3-622
 - protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-623
 - remaining corepresentative, authority, 72-3-624
- Corporations**
 - conversion of shares, authority, 72-3-613
 - incorporation, authority for, 72-3-613
 - indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
 - oaths by, 72-31-101
 - operational authority, 72-3-613
 - professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
 - sale of shares by, 72-3-613
 - vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- Corpses**, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
- Counselor-client privilege**, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
- County road improvement district petitions**, signing when, 7-14-2702
- Death**, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
- Declaratory judgments**, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
- Deed of distribution**, execution, 72-3-904
- Deeds**, execution and delivery, 72-3-613
- Defined**, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
- Delegation of authority**, 72-3-622, 72-3-623
- Delivery of assets to**, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
 - foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
 - life estates, 72-12-104
- Deposit of assets when interested person unable to take**, 72-14-401
- Disability**, 72-3-522
- Discharge**, See **Termination of appointment**
- Distributee**, as, 72-3-907, 72-3-1005

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Distribution to be expeditious, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Distribution**

Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305

Easements, dedication by, 72-3-613

Elective share, petition to, 72-2-707

Escheated estate, duties, 72-14-204 — 72-14-207

Exempt property, selection, 72-2-804

Expeditious settlement by, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621

Extent of authority, See **Authority**

Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8

Fees, 72-3-631

claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803

devise in lieu of, 72-16-305

election of compensation, 72-3-632

excessive, 72-3-634

expenses, 72-3-632, 72-3-803

extraordinary services, 72-3-631

inheritance tax upon, 72-16-305

judge or justice as, compensation prohibited, 3-1-601

payment, 72-3-613

refund, 72-3-634

review, 72-3-634

services, for, 72-3-631, 72-3-803, 72-16-305

will, provision in, 72-3-631, 72-16-305

Fiduciary

appointment, nature of, 72-3-610

defined, 72-1-103

Foreign jurisdiction, 26-3-203

Foreign personal representative, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**

Formal appointment procedure, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

Fraternal benefit societies, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307

Funeral arrangements by, 72-3-601

Good faith provisions, 72-3-404, 72-3-602, 72-3-618, 72-3-632; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13

Health care information, authority, 50-16-522, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113

Homestead allowance, selection, 72-2-804

Incompetence, 72-3-521

Informal probate, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Informal proceedings**

appointment, effect, 72-3-213

notice, 72-3-211

Injunction to restrain acts of, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302

In-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

Insurance

assets of estate, of, 72-3-613

benefits, recovery, 33-15-201

insurance producer's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216, 33-17-217

liability, personal — against, 72-3-613

life, industrial policies — terms for payment to, 33-20-115

Interested persons

defined as, 72-1-103, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Interested persons**

notice, demand — copy to, 72-3-106

Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108

Inventory of property by, 72-3-607

foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303

supplementary, 72-3-609

Investment of funds from estate, 72-3-613, 72-31-102

health facility authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113

Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710

Judge or justice as, restrictions, 3-1-601

Judgments, enforcement by, 25-13-103

Jurisdiction of court

consent to, 72-3-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)**Jurisdiction of court** (Continued)

- defect, 72-3-618
- foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
- invocation, power of, 72-3-605
- termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521

Jurisdiction of personal representative, See Authority**Lease of real or personal property by, 72-3-613****Letters, 72-3-103, 72-3-602, 72-3-618, 72-31-210**

- acceptance prerequisite, 72-3-512
- appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- bond prerequisite, 72-3-512
- certified copies, 72-1-204
- defined, 72-1-103
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
- equal entitlement, 72-12-501
- foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303
- lost will, 72-12-301, 72-12-302
- priority among, 72-3-602, 72-12-501
- public administrators, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-202, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
- revocation by court, 72-10-112
- supervised personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-618

Liability

- breach of duty, 72-3-616, 72-3-618, 72-3-623
- claims against the estate, improper payment, 72-3-808
- contracts, 72-3-612
- costs of proceeding against, 72-12-502
- distribution, after, 72-3-104
- insurance, 72-3-613
- limitation, 72-1-109, 72-3-611
- notice to creditor to present claims, 72-3-801
- personal fault, 72-3-612
- statutes of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
- termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
- torts, 72-3-612

Liens, foreclosure or acceptance of encumbered asset, 72-3-613**Life estates, delivery of inventory to, 72-12-104****"Local personal representative" defined, 72-4-101****Married person as, 40-2-108, 72-2-103****Medical record information, authority, 50-16-522, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310****Minors**

- contracts of, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
- transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-605, 72-26-606, See TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to

Misappropriation of estate by third persons, recovery, 72-12-601**Mortgages**

- acceptance of encumbered asset, 72-3-613
- discharge by, 71-1-213
- execution, 72-3-613
- foreclosure, 72-3-613
- renewal by, 71-1-210

Motor vehicles

- accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
- certificate of ownership, transfer by, 61-3-201

Nonprofit corporations

- indemnification, 35-2-446
- vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Notice, 72-3-511

- agent, review of employment, 72-3-634
- appointment, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
- claims, to present, 72-3-801
- fees of personal representative, review, 72-3-634
- formal proceedings, 72-3-305
- informal probate, 72-3-211
- injunction, 72-3-617
- interested person's demand, copy to, 72-3-105

Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer by, 23-2-812

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)**Official bonds, See Bond****Outfitters' licenses as part of estate, 37-47-310****Partition by, 72-3-613, 72-3-914****Partnerships, request for accounting by, 72-12-703****Party to actions, as, See Actions by or against****Paternity, action by, 40-6-107****Pledges, powers respecting, 72-3-613****Possession of property, request as evidence of necessity for administration, 72-3-606****Power of attorney**

binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

statutory short form, general authority, 72-31-210

Powers and duties generally, Title 72, chapter 3, part 6**Principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, See TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination****Priority, See Appointment****Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312****Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301****Protection of persons dealing with personal representative, 72-3-618, 72-3-623, 72-4-307; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13****Public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Public administrator****"Public servant", defined as, 45-2-101, See CRIMES, Public officers and employees****Public use, dedication of land for, 72-3-613****Purchase from estate by, 72-3-613, 72-3-615****Qualifications, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-512**

formal proceeding to determine, 72-3-319, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings

joinder in action not required if not qualified, 72-12-503

special administrator, 72-3-702

spouse, 40-2-108

supervised administration, 72-3-402

Quiet title action by, 70-28-204**Railroads**

corporation stock, claim for installments in default, 69-14-505

employee death or injury, liability to personal representative for damages, 69-14-1006

Ratification of acts

holder of general power, by, 72-1-109

prior to appointment, 72-3-601

vacation of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13

Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption, 37-51-103**Recovery of**

interest, excessive, 31-1-108

property, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905, 72-12-601

Relation back of authority, 72-3-601**Removal, 72-3-526, See Termination of appointment****Renunciation of succession by, 72-2-101****Resignation, See Termination of appointment**

successor, 72-3-205, See Successor personal representative

Restraint by

declaratory judgment, 27-8-204

formal proceedings, 72-3-304

injunction, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302

lost will, 72-12-302

restraining order, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302

termination, 72-3-521

Sales by, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Sales by personal representative**Scope of authority, See Authority****Securities**

authorized transactions, 72-3-613

endorsement by, 30-8-308

liability as shareholder, 32-1-333

voting, 32-1-323

Security for fiduciary performance, 72-3-512, 72-3-513, 72-3-1014, See also Bond

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

foreign personal representative, 72-4-203

Small claims court, actions in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

Small estate, closing by statement of personal representative, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104

Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612

Social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401

Special administrator, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Special administrator**

Spouse, capacity as, 40-2-108, 72-2-103

Subdivision of land by, 72-3-613

Subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807, See also **Banks and trust companies as**

Successor personal representative

applicability of laws, 72-3-527

appointment, 72-3-527

application, 72-3-202, 72-3-205

priority, 72-3-508

authority, 72-3-527, 72-3-621

defined, 72-1-103

delivery of assets to, 72-3-521

inventory, duplicate inventory not required, 72-3-607

powers and duties generally, 72-3-527, 72-3-621

priority, 72-3-508

qualification, 72-3-527

substitution, 72-3-527

termination of personal representative effected by appointment and qualification, 72-3-525

Suicide note of deceased, 7-4-2917

Supervised administration, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Supervised administration**

Sureties on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014

Tax duties

accounting, to furnish, 72-16-401

appeal by, 72-16-403

apportionment of tax, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**, apportionment of taxes, fiduciary

appraisal, copy to, 72-16-412

appraiser, compensation of, 72-16-413

collection, power of, 72-16-436

compromise by, 72-16-209

distributions to, 72-16-305

foreign personal representatives, 72-16-612, 72-16-701, 72-16-802

income tax, filing of

claim for property tax relief, 15-30-174

returns, 15-30-135

inventory of property, 72-3-607

liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-908

nonresident decedents, 72-16-802

notice to, 72-16-402, 72-16-423

payment by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915

property taxes, assessment to, 15-8-502, 15-8-503

receipt for payment to, 72-16-434, 72-16-437

refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601

returns, designation on, 15-8-502

Termination of appointment

applicability of laws, 72-3-521

bond, upon failure to give, 72-3-514

closing of estate, upon, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004

contempt, when, 72-10-112

death of personal representative, by, 72-3-522

delivery of assets to successor representative, 72-3-521

disability of personal representative, by, 72-3-522

effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13

foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401

informal appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-313

liability, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13

notice, 72-3-525, 72-3-526

purchases from distributees, effect, 72-3-907

reduction of powers, 72-3-523

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)**Termination of appointment (Continued)**

removal for cause, 72-3-526, 72-10-112

resignation, by, 72-3-525

status of testacy, change, 72-3-523

successor personal representative, See **Successor personal representative**

testacy, change of status, 72-3-523

voluntary, 72-3-525

Territorial extent of authority, 26-3-203**Title to property**, determination, 72-3-606**Torts**, liability, 72-3-612**Transactions authorized**, 72-3-613**Transfers to minors**, 72-26-502, 72-26-605, 72-26-606, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to****Trust company as**, 32-1-107, See also **Banks and trust companies as****Trust indenture**, execution, 72-3-613**Usury**, recovery of interest, 31-1-108**Utilities, underground** — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5**Vacation of appointment**, See **Termination of appointment****Valuation of assets**, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-3-902**Veterans**, waiver of burial benefits, 10-2-501**Water**

conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421

drainage districts, voting rights, 85-8-305

irrigation districts, voting rights, 85-7-1710

Workers' compensation

employer, as, 39-71-117

fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413

laws binding on, 39-71-411

third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414

Wrongful death of decedent, action by, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513**PERSONAL RIGHTS**See **RIGHTS****PERSONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS**See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****PERSONAL SOLICITATION SALES**See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT VENDORS; SALES****PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF****Allocation**, 2-15-1705**Appointments to**, 2-15-1705**Chairperson**, replacement, 2-15-1705**Collective bargaining**, authority, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Composition**, 2-15-1705**Defined**, 2-18-101, 39-3-201**Firefighters**, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103**Fish, wildlife, and parks** — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403**Nurses' collective bargaining**, authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114**Public employee classification or compensation**, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013**Quasi-judicial**, designation as, 2-15-1705**Transportation, Department of** — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003**Quorum**, 2-15-1705**Vocational-technical center employees**, applications for determination of bargaining units, 20-16-107**Wage claims**, review, 39-3-216, 39-3-217**PERTUSSIS**See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally**PESTICIDES ACT**, Title 80, chapter 8See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES****PESTS AND PESTICIDES**See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL****Accidents**, 50-30-201, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-212, 80-8-305**Administration of provisions**, 80-8-104, 80-8-106, 80-8-116

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)**Adulterated or misbranded**

- defined, 80-8-102
- embargo, 80-8-303
- sale unlawful, 80-8-202

Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201**Aerial application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204****Agricultural chemical ground water protection, See also Title 80, chapter 15, AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

- "agricultural chemical" defined, 80-15-102
- applicability of provisions, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-305, 80-15-104, 80-15-217
- farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
- labeling of chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
- management plans, specific — contents, 80-15-214
- registration fee, 80-15-302

Agricultural practices

- research and demonstration projects, 90-2-111
- sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

Agriculture, Department of

- administration, 80-8-104, 80-8-116
- administrative procedures, 80-8-106
- agricultural chemical ground water protection, applicability, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-305, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-217, 80-15-401, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- appeals, 80-8-201, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
- commercial applicators, proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214
- commercial operators, procedures regarding, 80-8-205
- compliance orders, criteria, 80-8-305
- cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110
- damage or loss reports filed with, 80-8-301
- disposal, assistance, 80-8-201
- educational programs, development, 80-8-109, 80-8-212
- embargo, 80-8-303
- enforcement, 80-8-304
- examinations given by, 80-8-105, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
- farm applicators, training credits, 80-8-209
- formulas, changes allowed when, 80-8-202
- hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
- information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
- interagency conferences, 80-8-201
- investigation authority, 80-8-304
- labeling, changes allowed when, 80-8-201, 80-8-202
- licensing duties, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-211
- loss or damage reports filed with, 80-8-301
- nonresidents, copy of designation of agent for, 80-8-210
- permits, special-use, 80-8-209
- pesticide management account, 80-8-116
- pharmacies, registration, 80-8-207
- records required by, when, 80-8-105, 80-8-209
- registration procedures, 80-8-201
 - waste pesticide, 80-8-102
- removal, assistance, 80-8-201
- retail sale, designation, 80-8-212
- rules adopted by, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209, 80-15-217
- sampling and analysis, 80-8-302
- solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
- technical assistance for disposal, relabeling, or removal, 80-8-201
- training programs, 80-8-209
- veterinarians, registration, 80-8-207
- violations
 - compliance orders, 80-8-305
 - procedures, 80-8-306
 - warnings, 80-8-306
 - waste pesticides, voluntary reporting system, 80-8-111

Analysis, See Samples and analysis**Applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-78-103**

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Applicators

- aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
- commercial, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
- defined, 80-8-102
- examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-206
- farm, 80-8-209
- licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
- public utility, 80-8-203
- waste pesticides, voluntary reporting system, 80-8-111

Blending plants, 80-8-116**Citation of Pesticides Act**, 80-8-101**Cleanup**, 80-8-305**Commerce, Department of** — requirements for aerial application applicants, 80-8-204**Commercial applicators**, See **Applicators****Commercial feeds**, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204**Commercial operators**, 80-8-205, 80-8-206, 80-8-213**Compliance orders**, 80-8-305**Confidential information**, 80-8-111**Conflict of laws**, 50-30-106**Crop dusting for**, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for****Damage or loss from use or application**

- prevention, rules for, 80-8-105
- reports regarding, 80-8-301

Dealers

- defined, 80-8-102
- examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-208
- licensing, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
- rodenticides, sale — surcharge, 80-7-1106

Definitions, 50-31-103, 80-8-102**Detainer**, 50-30-307**Devices**

- analysis, 80-8-302
- defined, 80-8-102
- fees, 80-8-116
- misbranded, 80-8-202
- registration, 80-8-105

Disposal, 80-8-116, 80-8-305, 80-8-201

- noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121
- waste pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-111

Dusting of crops for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for****Educational programs**, 80-8-109, 80-8-212**Embargo**, 50-30-307, 80-8-303**Enforcement of provisions**, 80-8-304**Experimental use**, 80-8-201, 80-8-213**Farm applicators**, 80-8-209**Fees**, 80-8-105, 80-8-109, 80-8-201, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213, 80-15-302
disposition, 80-8-116**Fishmen**, 80-8-207**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, registration applications — duties, 80-8-201**Food**, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-222**Forests**, in, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, 77-5-201, 77-5-212, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control****Formulas**

- changes allowed when, 80-8-202
- complete, submission, 80-8-201
- information concerning, unlawful to reveal when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306

Fruit pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables****Governmental agencies**, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213**Ground water protection**, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION****Hazardous chemical provisions**, applicability when, 50-78-103**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, generally

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

- Hazardous substance**, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- Hazardous wastes**
 - agreements concerning, 80-8-110
 - coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
 - cleanup and disposal, 80-8-305
 - hazardous or solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
 - registration applications, duties, 80-8-201
- Herbicides**, surcharge to fund weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- Imported**, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201
- Information**, publication, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
- Injunction**, 80-8-306
- Inspections**, 80-8-116
- Investigations**, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-116, 80-8-202, 80-8-304
- Labels**
 - agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
 - alteration, detaching, or destroying — unlawful, 80-8-202
 - changes allowed when, 80-8-202
 - defined, 80-8-102
 - improper, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
 - lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
 - registration applications, copy included, 80-8-201
 - relabeling, 80-8-201
- Licenses and permits**
 - applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
 - commercial applicators, 80-8-213
 - dealers, 80-7-1106, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
 - exemptions, 80-8-213
 - experimental use permits, 80-8-201
 - farm applicators, 80-8-209
 - fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
 - governmental agencies, 80-8-213
 - modification, 80-8-211
 - nonresidents, 80-8-210
 - pharmacies and pharmacists, 80-8-207
 - reciprocity, 80-8-110
 - renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209
 - revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211
 - rules concerning, 80-8-105
 - special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
 - veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
- Loss or damage from use or application**, reports regarding, 80-8-301
- Meat and meat products**, applicability, 81-9-217
- Mint**, information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, 80-11-411, See also **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**, generally
- Misbranded**, See **Adulterated or misbranded**; **Devices**
- Monitoring**, 80-8-305
- Mosquito control**, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council**, representation by herbicide dealer or applicator, 80-7-805
- Noxious weed management program**, 7-22-2121, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- Nurseries**, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- Organic foods**, applicability, 50-31-222
- Permits**, See **Licenses and permits**
- "Pesticide chemical" defined**, 50-31-103
- Pesticide management account**, 80-8-116
- Pesticides Act**
 - administration, 80-8-104
 - citation, 80-8-101
 - purpose, 80-8-103
- Pharmacies and pharmacists**, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
- Physicians**, 80-8-202

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)**Prohibited acts, See Violations****Public information**, 80-8-107, 80-8-111, 80-15-105, 80-15-108**Public utility applicators, See Applicators****Purpose of provisions**, 80-8-103**Registration**, 80-8-201, 80-15-203, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER****PROTECTION**

devices, 80-8-105

expiration, 80-8-201

fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201, 80-15-302

herbicides, 80-7-812

lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202

pharmacies, 80-8-207

renewal, 80-8-201

reregistration, 80-7-812, 80-7-1106

rules for, 80-8-105

suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201

waste pesticide created by, 80-8-102

veterinarians, 80-8-207

Removal, 80-8-201**Research**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213**Restricted-use**, 80-8-209

defined, 80-8-102

Rodents, See VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**Rules regarding**, 50-31-108, 80-8-105, 80-15-217**Sales**

cancellation, 80-8-201

herbicides, 80-7-812

pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103

restrictions, 80-8-201

retail, 80-8-105, 80-8-212

rules for, 80-8-105

unlawful when, 80-8-202

Salesmen, 80-8-207**Samples and analysis**, 80-8-302, 80-8-304

copy of analysis as evidence, 80-8-302

rules concerning, 80-8-105

Short title, 80-8-101**Solid waste, agreements concerning**, 80-8-110**Special use permits**, 80-8-201, 80-8-209**Spraying for**, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs;****LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for****Time**

advisory council, period of existence and members' compensation, 80-8-108

applicator, commercial — proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214

damage or loss from use or application, reports, 80-8-301

educational program fees, 80-8-109

licenses and permits

applicators, application and renewal, 80-8-204

dealers, required and renewal, 80-8-207

governmental agencies, 80-8-213

limited commercial applicator's or dealer's license, fee, 80-8-213

special-use permit, term of effectiveness, 80-8-209

registration

pharmacists and pharmacies, 80-8-207

renewal, expiration, fee, approval of application, and cancellation, 80-8-201

veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207

rules, availability for inspection, 80-8-105

violations

appeal of civil penalty, 80-8-306

embargoed articles, condemnation, 80-8-303

major violations, description, 80-8-306

Training programs

farm applicators, 80-8-209

fees, 80-8-105

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)**Use, 80-15-203**

- cancellation, 80-8-201
 - waste pesticide created by, 80-8-102
- records, 80-8-209
- restrictions, 80-8-201
- rules for, 80-8-105

Vegetable pests, control, See HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables

Veterinarians, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207

Violations

- adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
- applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
- compliance orders, 80-8-305
- dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
- embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
- finest, 80-8-306
- formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
- generally, 50-30-304, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306, 80-15-402, 80-15-414
- injunction to restrain, 80-8-306
- labels — lack of, improper, alteration, destroying, or detaching, 80-8-202
- penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-306
 - disposition, 80-8-116
- registration, lack of, 80-8-202
- sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202

Warnings, 80-8-306**Waste pesticides**

- defined, 80-8-102
- voluntary reporting system, 80-8-111

Water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311

Weed management program, 7-22-2121, See also WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

White powder pesticides

- embargo, 80-8-303
- rules concerning, 80-8-105
- sale unlawful when, 80-8-202

Writing

- "label" and "labeling" defined, 80-8-102
- licenses and permits
 - examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-209
 - nonresidents, power of attorney, 80-8-210
- records, submission — request for, 80-8-105
- rules and orders, required to be in, 80-8-105
 - findings of fact, orders based on, 80-8-105
 - violations, of orders or order for remedial action, 80-8-306
- warnings, 80-8-306

PET FOOD

See COMMERCIAL FEEDS

PETIT LARCENY

See CRIMES, Theft

PETROLEUM

See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases; Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance; Underground storage tanks; OIL AND GAS

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

See HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases, board

PET TRADE, COMMERCIAL

See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction, generally

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See also DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES

Administration of provisions, 37-7-203

Advertising, 37-7-321, 37-7-322

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-7-311

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Alcoholic beverage code

- administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
- beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
- drugs and medicines, patent medicines, and pharmaceutical compounds — restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- restrictions, 16-3-305

Auxiliary or technician, See Utilization plan**Board of Pharmacy**

- allocation, 2-15-1843
- appointments to, 2-15-1843
- assistant to, qualifications, 37-7-104
- attorney for, 37-7-203
- compensation of members, 37-7-202
- composition, 2-15-1843
- continuing education
 - certification form, 37-7-304
 - rules, 37-7-305
- defined, 37-7-101
- disqualification, 2-15-1843
- drug control and scheduling, **See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Pharmacy, Board of**
- drug product selection
 - civil penalty, notice concerning, 37-7-510
 - rules for, 37-7-503
- drug utilization review standards, 37-7-406
- duties generally, 37-7-201
- enforcement, 37-7-323
- expenses of members, 37-7-202
- fees set by, 37-7-302, 37-7-303, 37-7-309, 37-7-321
- funds, 37-7-324
- hearings, 37-7-308, 37-7-321, 37-7-510
- injunction, 37-7-323
- inspections, 37-7-103, 37-7-308, 37-7-309, 37-7-704
- interns
 - licensing requirements, 37-7-302
 - supervision, 37-7-104
- licenses
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examination fees set by, 37-7-302
 - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-701, 37-7-703
 - registration, 37-7-302
 - renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304
 - revocation when, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
 - suspension when, 37-7-321
- officers, 37-7-201
- optometric oversight committee — appointment to, representation on, duties concerning, and board of optometrists' response to decision, 37-10-204
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies
 - fees determined by, 37-7-703
 - inspections, requested by, 37-7-704
 - licensing requirements, 37-7-701, 37-7-703
 - product selections, rules, 37-7-705
- pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321
- powers generally, 37-7-201
- precursors to dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-108
- prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203
- public representation on, 2-15-1843
- qualifications, 2-15-1843
- reciprocity agreements, supervision, 37-7-104
- removal from office, 2-15-1843
- rules, 37-7-201, 37-7-203, 37-7-305, 37-7-308, 37-7-406, 37-7-323, 37-7-503, 37-7-705
- schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302
- term of office, 2-15-1843
- topical medications, protocols for, 37-11-107

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Board of Pharmacy (Continued)**

utilization plan

approval, 37-7-307 — 37-7-309, 37-7-323

contents, requirements, 37-7-307

enforcement of provisions, 37-7-323

fees, 37-7-309

hearings, 37-7-308

inspection, 37-7-308, 37-7-309

renewal, 37-7-308, 37-7-309

review, 37-7-308

revocation or refusal to renew, 37-7-308

Calcium-EAP — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108**Coding prescriptions prohibited**, 37-7-401, 37-7-402**Commerce, Department of**

administration of provisions, 37-7-203

board of pharmacy, assistant for, 37-7-104

defined, 37-7-101

enforcement of provisions, 37-7-203

fees and fines, disposition, 37-7-324

inspections by, 37-7-201

licenses

certificates, issuance, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

fees, establishment and collection, 37-7-201

registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

renewal fee, 37-7-303

wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-201, 37-7-601

pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321

prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203

rules, publication, 37-7-201

state special revenue fund, 37-7-324

Community pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-106**Compounding drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons**, 37-7-103, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 50-43-108**Continuing education**

administration, funds for, 37-7-303

defined, 37-7-101

reinstatement, compliance for, 37-7-303

required, 37-7-304

rules, 37-7-305

Counseling of patient, 37-7-406

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702

Criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107**Dangerous drugs**, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,**Dangerous drugs**, practitioners

fraudulently obtaining by misrepresentation, 45-9-104, 45-9-106

precursors to, exemption from report requirements, 50-32-401

sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

violations, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321

Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 37-7-307, 37-7-502, 37-7-702**Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities**, review of drug regimen, 53-20-145,See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS****Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111**Dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons**, 37-2-103, 37-2-106, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-406, 37-7-705, 50-43-108, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dispensation****DMSO**, authorization, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dimethyl sulfoxide****Drug addiction**, effect, 37-7-311**"Drug" defined**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101**Drug product selection**

brand name drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505, 37-7-506, 39-71-727

citation of drug product selection act, 37-7-501

definitions, 37-7-502

generic drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505 — 37-7-507, 37-7-509, 39-71-727

liability, limitations, 37-7-509

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Drug product selection (Continued)**

- limitation, 37-7-505
- notice concerning, display, 37-7-506
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
- penalty for violations, 37-7-510
- permitted, 37-7-505
- practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508
- prohibited when, 37-7-504
- purchasers
 - notice to, 37-7-506
 - savings passed on to, 37-7-507
- rules regarding, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
- short title, 37-7-501
- substitution of drugs
 - general prohibition, 37-7-504
 - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
- workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727
- Drug Product Selection Act**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection**
- Drugs, dangerous**
 - exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
 - sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
 - violations, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
- Drug utilization review standards**, 37-7-406, 37-7-407
- Emergency medical reasons**, transfer of prescription drugs, 37-7-602
- Enforcement of provisions**, 37-7-203, 37-7-323
- Equipment**, 37-7-201
- Exemptions to provisions**, 37-7-103
- Fees**, See **Licenses and licensing; Utilization plan**
- Fines**, See **Violations**
- Fraud**, 37-7-311, 37-7-321, 37-7-323
- Generic drugs**, See **Drug product selection**
- Good faith actions under peer review program**, nonliability, 37-7-1101
- Harnosal** — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
- Hazardous chemical provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Health maintenance organization providers**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- Hearings**, 37-7-308, 37-7-608
- Hours of work for employees**, 39-4-105
- Incompetency**, 37-7-311
- Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- Injunction**, 37-7-323
- Inspections**, 37-7-104, 37-7-201
 - exemptions, 37-7-103
 - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-704
 - refusal to permit, 37-7-201
 - utilization plan, 37-7-308, 37-7-309
- Inspectors**, 37-7-104
- Insurance**
 - disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
 - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
 - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- Interns**
 - defined, 37-7-101
 - licensing requirement, 37-7-302, 49-3-204
 - practice, regulation, 37-7-201
 - supervision, 37-7-104, 37-7-301
- Laetrile**, authorization, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
- Legislative declaration**, 37-7-701
- Liability**
 - drug product selection, 37-7-509
 - pharmaceutical association peer review program, concerning, 37-7-1101

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing

certificates

expiration, 37-7-303

issuance, 37-7-302

certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321

issuance, 37-7-201

continuing education requirements, See **Continuing education**

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-7-302, 37-7-321

examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

false representation or fraud, obtaining by, 37-7-311, 37-7-321

fees

certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321

disposition, 37-7-324

examination, 37-7-302

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-703

registration by reciprocity, 37-7-302

renewal, 37-7-303, 37-7-321, 37-7-703

nonresidents, 37-7-302

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-701, 37-7-703

qualifications, 37-7-302

reciprocity, 37-7-302

registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304, 37-7-321, 37-7-703

revocation, grounds for, 37-7-311, 37-7-321, 37-7-323

Mail service pharmacies, See **Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106, See also

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, DispensationMedical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Nonresidents, 37-7-302

Notice concerning product selection, display, 37-7-506

Opium or opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Optometrists, use of drugs not prohibited by pharmacy law, 37-10-103, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS****Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**

counseling, 37-7-702

defined, 37-7-702

fees, 37-7-703

fines, 37-7-711

inspections, 37-7-704

legislative declaration, 37-7-701

license requirements, 37-7-701, 37-7-703

patient communication required, 37-7-706

penalty for violations, 37-7-711

product selection, notification, 37-7-705

right to do business, cancellation, 37-7-704

rules, 37-7-705

telephone communication, 37-7-705, 37-7-706

Patient counseling, 37-7-406

Payment, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Peer review program of Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability, 37-7-1101

Penalties, 37-7-323, 37-7-407

Pesticide regulations, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability concerning peer review program, 37-7-1101

Pharmacy license, See **Licenses and licensing, certified pharmacy license**Pharmacy technician or auxiliary, See **Utilization plan**

Physical therapists, topical medications — purchasing, 37-11-106

Phosetamin — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108

Physician assistants-certified

compliance with provisions, 37-20-404

utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Poison, See also POISON**

- city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
- compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
- defined, 37-7-101
- regulation, 37-7-201

Practice of

- assumed name, practice under — unlawful, 37-7-301
- exemptions, 37-7-103
- regulation, subject to, 37-7-102, 37-7-201

Precursors to dangerous drugs, exemption from report requirements, 50-32-401**Prescriptions, See Drug product selection; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES****Product selection in prescriptions, See Drug product selection****Professional corporations, See CORPORATIONS****Professional liability, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Records of patients, 37-7-706****Refilling prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, See also DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Prescriptions and prescription drugs****Sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons**

- calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-108
- general provisions, 37-7-103
- inspection of premises, 37-7-201
- labeling, 37-7-201
- morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- precursors to dangerous drugs, report exemption, 50-32-401
- regulation, 37-7-201
- unlawful practices, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302**Store license, See Licenses and licensing****Substitution of drugs in prescriptions, 37-7-504, 37-7-705, See Drug product selection****Technician or auxiliary, See Utilization plan****Time**

- board of pharmacy
 - assistant to board, experience requirement, 37-7-104
 - meetings, 37-7-201
 - officers, election, 37-7-201
 - practical experience requirement and term, 2-15-1843
- continuing education, hours required, 37-7-304, 37-7-305
- drug product selection violations, application for hearing on penalty, 37-7-510
- licenses
 - certificate, expiration, 37-7-303
 - expiration, 37-7-321
 - registration renewal fee, payment and reinstatement following default, 37-7-303
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies
 - license renewal and fee, 37-7-703
 - telephone service availability, 37-7-706
- prescriptions, refilling — limitation, 37-7-401
- utilization plan
 - expiration of approval, 37-7-309
 - reapplication for approval, 37-7-308
 - review, 37-7-308

Unlawful practices, See Violations**Utilization plan**

- administration, 37-7-309
- approval, 37-7-307 — 37-7-309, 37-7-323
- contents, 37-7-307
- definitions, 37-7-101
- enforcement, 37-7-323
- fees, 37-7-309
- hearings, 37-7-308
- injunction, 37-7-323
- inspection, 37-7-308, 37-7-309
- penalty for violations, 37-7-323
- preparation, 37-7-308

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Utilization plan** (Continued)

- renewal, 37-7-308, 37-7-309
- responsibility of pharmacist, 37-7-307
- review, 37-7-308
- revocation or refusal to renew, 37-7-308
- rules, 37-7-308, 37-7-323
- violations, 37-7-323

Veterinary remedies and instruments, sale of, 37-18-104

Violations

- advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
- assumed name, practicing under, 37-7-301
- conviction, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
- drug product selection violations, penalty, 37-7-510
- drug utilization review standards, 37-7-407
- finest and disposition, 37-7-324, 37-7-402, 37-7-407, 37-7-510, 37-7-711
- generally, penalty, 37-7-323
- inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
- medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-711
- penalties, 37-7-323, 37-7-407
- pharmacy license, lack of, 37-7-321
- prescriptions
 - coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
 - compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
- prosecutions, 37-7-203
 - assistance in, 37-7-104
- renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303
- sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301
- utilization plan, 37-7-323

Wholesale

- defined, 37-7-101
- sale of drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons at, 37-7-103
- “wholesale drug distributor” defined, 37-7-602, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Wholesale drug distribution**

Workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727

Writing

- drug product selection violations — notice of penalty and application for hearing, 37-7-510
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, substitution of drug product, 37-7-705

PHARMACY, BOARD OF

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU)

Insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102

Midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312

Testing for, 50-19-211

PHONE LINES OR COMPANIES

See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; UTILITIES**

PHONIASTRISTS

See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

PHOSETAMIN

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Calcium-EAP, harmonic, and phosetamin**

PHOSPHATE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

PHOTOGRAPHS

Abuse or neglect of elderly or developmentally disabled persons, evidence, 52-3-815

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)

Animal and research facilities, criminal defamation, 81-30-103

Antiquities permits, summary reports to include, 22-3-432

Art

fine art, sale by art dealer, 22-2-501

state buildings, for, 22-2-403

Banks' authority to photograph documents, 32-1-492, 32-1-493

Child abuse and neglect investigations and proceedings, evidence, 41-3-202, 41-3-204

Child support petitions, obligor, 40-5-112

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — identification requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322

Consumer protection investigations, documentary material, 30-14-102

Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304

Corporate records, 35-1-1108

County clerk and recorder, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2632

Credit unions' authority to photograph documents, 32-3-204

Criminal

identification, See generally **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF;**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs

proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323

Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Dental hygienist license applicants, 37-4-402

Dentistry license applicants, 37-4-301

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-144

evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815

Drivers' licenses, 61-5-111

Elderly persons, evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815

Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**

Free-lance correspondents

defined, 39-51-204

workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-424, 22-3-432

Historical Society, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111

Historic records, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111

Insurance premium finance company records, preservation, 33-14-204

Inquests, jury — viewing of death scene, 46-4-205

Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-144

Mining, of — collection by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212

Missing children, 44-2-506

Nonprofit corporation records, 35-2-908

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

Obscenity, use of children in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625

Official records, 2-6-301, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211

Printing process, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, generally

Private investigator license applicants, 37-60-304

Private security guard license applicants, 37-60-304

Process servers, contents of identification cards, 25-1-1105

Production of documents, request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

"Property" defined, 45-2-101

Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304

Public records, 2-6-202, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally

Secretary of state

copying fees, 2-6-103

reproduction of records, 2-6-111

Secured transactions, copies of financing statements, 30-9-403, 30-9-404

Senior citizens, evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815

Sexual

abuse of children, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-625

material, offensive — display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

Theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — admissibility, 26-1-608

Water rights claims, to support, 85-2-224

Youth court provisions, 41-5-304, 41-5-604

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; LABOR AND**

**EMPLOYMENT, Handicapped persons; Preference to handicapped persons;
VETERANS, Disabled veterans**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Address changes, 37-11-201

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

Alien therapists, 37-11-309, 37-11-310

Assistants to therapists

defined, 37-11-101

supervision, 37-11-105

Board of Physical Therapy Examiners

allocation, 2-15-1858

appointments to, 2-15-1858

attorney for, 37-11-202

compensation of members, 37-11-203

composition, 2-15-1858

defined, 37-11-101

disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

expenses, 37-11-203

fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309

foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310

funding, 37-11-203, 37-11-304

good faith in actions, 2-15-1858

"hearing" defined, 37-11-101

liability of members, 2-15-1858

licenses

applicants

examination and qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-304, 37-11-306

foreign-trained, 37-11-310

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-305, 37-11-307

fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309

foreign-trained applicants, evaluation, 37-11-310

granting, 37-11-201

lapsed licenses, 37-11-308

nonresidents, 37-11-307

reciprocity, 37-11-307

refusal, revocation, or suspension when, 37-11-201, 37-11-321

temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310

nonliability of members, 2-15-1858

organization, 2-15-1858

physician as member, 2-15-1858

public representation on, 2-15-1858

proceedings, records, 37-11-201

removal from office, 2-15-1858

reports of violations by therapists, 37-11-320

rules, 37-11-107, 37-11-201, 37-11-309

schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303

subpoenas, issuance, 37-11-201

term of office, 2-15-1858

topical medications, protocols — adoption, 37-11-107

vacancies, 2-15-1858

violations — investigation, reports, and prosecution, 37-11-202, 37-11-320

Change of name or address, 37-11-201

Commerce, Department of

address changes, 37-11-201

defined, 37-11-101

fees, disposition, 37-11-203

licenses

applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

duplicate, 37-11-311

fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-308, 37-11-309

issuance, 37-11-306, 37-11-309, 37-11-311, 49-3-204

list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)
Commerce, Department of (Continued)
licenses (Continued)

- nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
- reciprocity, 37-11-307
- renewal, 37-11-308
- temporary, 37-11-309
- name changes, 37-11-201
- register of licensees, 37-11-201
- state special revenue fund, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
- Continuing education**, 37-11-307
- Definitions**, 37-11-101
- Disciplinary actions**, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- Drug abuse, effect**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- Evaluation procedures**, 37-11-104
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-11-102
- Fees**, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
- Fines**, 37-11-322
- Foreign therapists**, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
- Fraud**, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- Good faith reports of violations by other physical therapists**, 37-11-320
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Home health care, insurance coverage for**, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Immunity from liability when**, 37-11-320
- Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment**, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care, ancillary and per diem charges**
- Insurance**
 - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
 - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- Liability, immunity when**, 37-11-320
- Licenses and licensing**
 - applicants
 - examination, 37-11-201
 - qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303
 - applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
 - certificates, 37-11-306
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - display, 37-11-311
 - duplicate, 37-11-311
 - examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307
 - false oath, unlawful, 37-11-302
 - fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
 - foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
 - fraudulent representation, unlawful, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
 - "hearing" defined, 37-11-101
 - issuance, 37-11-201, 37-11-306, 37-11-309
 - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
 - lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301
 - lapse, 37-11-308
 - list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
 - nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
 - reciprocity, 37-11-307
 - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
 - representation as therapist following, unlawful, 37-11-301
 - register, 37-11-201
 - renewal, 37-11-308, 37-11-311
 - temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
- Liens for services**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
- Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

- Medical record information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
- Mental illness**
 - effect, 37-11-321
 - reporting, 37-11-320
- Misrepresentation unlawful**, 37-11-301
- Name changes**, 37-11-201
- Negligence**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- Payment for services**
 - institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
 - liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
 - medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Peer review**, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
- Physical incapacity**, reporting, 37-11-320
- Physician assistants-certified utilization plans**, applicability, 37-20-303
- Practice of**
 - license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301
 - referrals not required, 37-11-104
 - restrictions, 37-11-103
- Professional corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Records**, 37-11-106
- Referrals not required**, 37-11-104
- Register of licensees**, 37-11-201
- Schools of physical therapy**, approval, 37-11-303
- Special education for children with disabilities**, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
- Time**
 - board of physical therapy examiners
 - examination of license applicants, 37-11-201
 - list of licensees, compilation, 37-11-201
 - term and residence and experience requirements, 2-15-1858
 - licensees
 - age requirement, 37-11-303
 - examinations, holding, 37-11-201
 - lapse, 37-11-308
 - renewal, 37-11-308
 - temporary, period of validity, 37-11-309
- Topical medications**
 - application and administration, 37-11-106, 37-11-107
 - defined, 37-11-101
 - protocols, adoption, 37-11-107
- Treatment employed by**, 37-11-104
- Unprofessional conduct**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- Utilization reviews**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Violations**
 - conviction, effect, 37-11-321
 - investigation, 37-11-202
 - license
 - false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302
 - lack of, 37-11-301
 - penalties, 37-11-322
 - prosecution, 37-11-202
 - reporting, 37-11-202, 37-11-320
 - unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301
- Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- Writing**
 - address changes, request for, 37-11-201
 - complaint process, 37-11-202
 - licenses and licensing
 - application for, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
 - examination, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-307

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)**Writing (Continued)**

- name changes, request for, 37-11-201
- topical medications, protocols, 37-11-107
- unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301

PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED

Administration of provisions, 37-20-201, 37-20-302

Agent of supervising physician, 37-20-403

Approval, 37-20-101, 37-20-301, 37-20-401, 37-20-402
 lack of, 37-20-104

Billing for services, 37-20-405

Certification requirements, 37-20-302, 37-20-402

Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

Cocaine, coca leaves, or codeine — sale, prescription, or dispensation restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404

Commerce, Department of

certificate, renewal notice, 37-20-302

fees, disposition, 37-20-302

utilization plan expiration approval, notice concerning, 37-20-302

Definitions, 37-20-401

Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811,
 See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Disability insurance, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

Disciplinary provisions, 37-20-104

Drugs

dispensation and administration, 37-2-104, 37-20-404

prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-401, 37-20-404

unlawful practices and exceptions, 37-2-104

Education requirements, 37-20-402

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Employment prohibited when, 37-20-301

Enforcement, 37-20-104

Federal Drug Enforcement Administration, registration maintained, 37-20-404

Fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302

Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114

Fines, 37-20-104

Fraud, 37-20-104

Hearings, 37-20-104

Heroin — sale, prescription, or dispensation restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Injunction, 37-20-104

Insurance

disability

 choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

 services, coverage, 33-22-114

liability, requirement, 37-20-102

Liaison to board, 37-20-406

License revocation, 37-20-104

Locum tenens

defined, 37-20-401

utilization plans, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-302, 37-20-303

Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical Examiners, Board of

administration of provisions, 37-20-201

approval, 37-20-301, 37-20-401

 lack of, 37-20-104

certificate, renewal, 37-20-302

compensation of members, 37-20-201

defined, 37-20-401

drugs — rules for prescription, dispensation, and administration, 37-20-404

disciplinary provisions, 37-20-104

enforcement of provisions, 37-20-104

expenses of members, 37-20-201

fees set by and paid to, 37-20-302

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)**Medical Examiners, Board of** (Continued)

- information submitted to, 37-20-101, 37-20-301, 37-20-402
- injunction, 37-20-104
- liaison, 37-20-406
- penalties prescribed by, 37-20-302
- rules, 37-20-101, 37-20-201, 37-20-202, 37-20-404
 - violation, 37-20-104
- services provided, approval, 37-20-401
- statements submitted to, 37-20-101
- utilization plans
 - approval, 37-20-301
 - fees, 37-20-302
 - renewal and fee, 37-20-302
 - revocation, 37-20-104
 - contents, 37-20-301
 - locum tenens, 37-20-301
 - fee, 37-20-302
 - renewal of approval, 37-20-302
 - rules, 37-20-202
 - violations, injunction to restrain, 37-20-104
- Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
- Morphine** — sale, prescription, or dispensation restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
- Narcotics**, prescription or dispensation restrictions, 37-20-404
- Notice**, utilization plan approval expiration and certificate renewal or revocation, 37-20-302
- Number utilized by physician**, limitation, 37-20-202
- Opium and opiates** — sale, prescription, or dispensation restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
- Optometrist functions and duties**, exception to authority, 37-20-103
- Penalties**, 37-20-104, 37-20-302
- Practice**
 - prohibited when, 37-20-301
 - suspension of right to, 37-20-104
- Prescriptions, drug**, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
- Probation**, 37-20-104
- Protocol**
 - defined, 37-20-401
 - establishment, 37-20-403
 - rules for, 37-20-202
- Qualifications**, 37-20-101, 37-20-402
- Records**, 37-20-404
- Rules**, 37-20-101, 37-20-201, 37-20-202, 37-20-404
 - violation, 37-20-104
- Scope of practice**, 37-20-401
- Services**, 37-20-401
 - billing for, 37-20-405
 - locum tenens basis, 37-20-301
- Supervising physician**
 - agent of, 37-20-403
 - alternate, 37-20-301
 - billing for services, 37-20-405
 - drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
 - qualifications, 37-20-101
 - statements submitted to board, 37-20-101
 - supervision by, required, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
 - utilization plans
 - assistants-certified, number specified, 37-20-202
 - contents, 37-20-301
 - copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
 - violations, 37-20-104
- Supervision and direction**, limitations and requirements, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
- Time**
 - certificate, renewal notice and fee or revocation, 37-20-302
 - dangerous drugs, schedule II — prescribing, dispensing, and administration, 37-20-404
 - suspension of practice, 37-20-104
 - utilization plan approval expiration and notice concerning, 37-20-302
- Training**, rules for, 37-20-202

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)**Utilization plans**

- additional or new, 37-20-301
- approval, 37-20-301
 - copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
 - exemptions, 37-20-303
 - expiration, 37-20-302
 - fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
 - fraud, obtaining by, 37-20-104
 - renewal and fee, 37-20-302
 - rules, 37-20-202
 - revocation, 37-20-104
- contents, 37-20-301
- drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
- duties, delegation, 37-20-403
- exemptions, 37-20-303
- expiration of approval, 37-20-302
- fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
- locum tenens, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
- new or additional, 37-20-301
- renewal of approval, 37-20-302
- required, 37-20-301
- rules, 37-20-202

Violations, 37-2-104, 37-20-104

Writing, prescriptions, 37-20-404

PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
 See **LIENS**, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortions, performing, See **ABORTION**

Absence from state, effect 37-3-313

Abuse and neglect

- children, reporting responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- elderly and developmentally disabled persons
 - evidence, gathering, 52-3-815
 - report of, 52-3-811, 52-3-813

Actions

- disciplinary, 37-3-203, 37-3-322 — 37-3-324, 50-43-106
- examining physician, as, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Discovery, physical and mental examinations; **EVIDENCE**, Privileges
- hospitals limiting or prohibiting practice, concerning, 37-3-403
- injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
- registration fee, collection, 37-3-313

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104

Address changes, 37-3-310

Advertising

- abortion services or facilities, prohibited, 50-20-109
- drug advertisements to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501

Affidavits

- license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
- practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326
- vehicle window tinting or sunscreens standards, condition of waiver, 61-9-428

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106

Alcohol or related substances, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, Physicians

- abuse of, effect, 37-3-203, 37-3-322
- administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
- treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-705

Aliens, 37-3-304 — 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-322, See also **Nonresidents**

Alternative Health Care Board, representation on, 2-15-1840

Anatomical gifts, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Artificial insemination, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Assistants-certified, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED**

Assumed name, practice under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325

Autopsies, performance by, See also **AUTOPSIES**

 designation, 39-72-606

 liability, 46-4-104

 order for, 50-21-103

 required, 50-21-104

"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102

Barbers, health certificates required when, 37-30-306

Billing practices, 37-3-322

Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405

Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Blood banks, 50-33-104

Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**

Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Boxing matches or exhibitions, attendance required, 23-3-405

Calcium-EAP, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

Canadian physicians

 licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 49-3-204

 school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106

Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**, certificates; physician's certificate; temporary certificate

Change of name or address, 37-3-310

Child abuse and neglect, reporting and responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Children, See **Minors**

Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211

Chiropractors

 malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

 practice, limitations on, 37-12-102, 37-12-104

Choice of practitioner

 alcoholic, commitment examination, 53-24-302, 53-24-304

 disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111

 health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**,

Providers

 medicaid recipients, 53-6-104

 mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124

 workers' compensation recipients, 33-22-111

City-county consolidated government department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346

City physician, 7-3-4254

Cocaine, sale or prescription — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Coca leaves, prescriptions for — report requirements, 37-2-111

Codeine, sale or prescription — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Commerce, Department of

 address changes, notification, 37-3-310

 board of medical examiners, executive secretary for and additional staff, 37-3-203, 37-3-211

 complaints filed with, 37-3-323

 defined, 37-3-102

 investigations, charges arising from — notice requirements, 37-3-323

 licenses

 applications made to, 37-3-309, 37-3-325

 certificates, issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-305 — 37-3-307

 discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

 examinations given by, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311

 issuance, 37-3-312, 49-3-204

 medical school, graduation from — evidence filed with, 37-3-309, 37-3-325

 refused when, 37-3-321

 register, 37-3-205

 money received by, disposition, 37-3-314

 name changes, notification, 37-3-310

 offenses, notification procedures, 37-3-323

 records kept by, 37-3-205

 license revocation or suspension, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323

 name or address changes, entry, 37-3-310

 probation, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

registration, notices and fee, 37-3-313

state special revenue fund, 37-3-314

Communicable diseases

health care facility, notification concerning unprotected exposure, 50-16-703, 50-16-704

hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118

reporting, 37-2-301

sexually transmitted diseases, 50-18-106

tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**

sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**

Compensation, See Payment for services

Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Confidential information, See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges

Conservatorship, examination and testimony for creation, 72-5-408

Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103

Contempt charged when, 37-3-326; Title 25, chapter 20; M.R.Civ.P. Rule 35(b)

Contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

Cosmetologists, health certificate required when, 37-31-332

Counseling

conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

domestic abuse offenders, 45-5-206

minors, 41-1-402

professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211

County physicians, premarital examinations by — when, 40-1-207

County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104

CPR, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106

Criminal investigation, See FORENSIC SCIENCE

Death

cause of, delay in determination — notice of reason, 50-15-405

certificates, duties, 7-4-2911, 50-15-403, 50-15-405

certification, 46-4-121

deceased not attended by physician prior to, inquiry, 46-4-122

determination of, 50-22-101

do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106

life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See

LIVING WILLS

Death penalty, execution, See also DEATH PENALTY

attendance, 46-19-103

licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103

pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203

Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-322, 41-1-401, 50-2-101

Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407

Dentistry

oral surgeons, hospital admissions, 37-4-515

practicing, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204

Developmentally disabled persons

abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS,**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

evidence, gathering, 52-3-815

report required, 52-3-811, 52-3-813,

electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146

medication of resident, responsibility, 53-20-145

qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

PERSONS, Professionals, qualified mental retardation

restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161

Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107

Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

Disciplinary actions, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 50-43-106

assistance, 37-3-203

reconsideration and review, 37-3-324

DMSO, authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107

Domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

Drugs, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

addiction

physician, by, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323

treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-705

addicts or habitual users, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111

advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501

calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103

contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107

dangerous drug provisions, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners

developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, responsibility, 53-20-145

dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107

dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

emergencies, 37-2-104

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103

samples, 37-2-104

unlawful when, 37-2-104, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

violations, 37-2-105, 37-3-322

fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106

laetrile, authorization for use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107

license suspended for use of, 37-3-323

paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107

precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401

prescriptions, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110, 50-32-401, 50-41-101 —

50-41-107, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

violations or conviction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-3-323

Educational debt, rural physicians — payments, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation

evidence, gathering, 52-3-815

report of, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Electrology, applicability of provisions, 37-32-103

Emergency services

drug dispensation, 37-2-104

hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205

liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317

midwives' patients, to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311

minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405

Employment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-404

Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138

Evidence

board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203

charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323

driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311

expert testimony, See **EVIDENCE**

licenses

applications

applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309

false or forged evidence, 37-3-325

register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205

suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-3-323

medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309

privilege, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

sexual offenses, payment for evidence and examination, 46-15-411

unprofessional conduct, of, 37-3-322

False or assumed name, practice under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325

False or misleading statements, 37-3-322

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- Family Practice Training Act of 1985**, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
- Family practice training program**, 50-5-603
 - citation of family practice training act of 1985, 50-5-601
 - creation, 50-5-603
 - definitions, 50-5-602
 - funding, 50-5-611
 - health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-5-603
 - patient costs not subsidized, 50-5-611
 - purpose, 50-5-603
- Fees**, 37-3-203, 37-3-308, 37-3-311, 37-3-313, 37-3-322, See also **Payment for services**
- Fines**, 37-2-111, 37-2-301, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
- Firefighters**, physical examinations, 7-33-4107
- Firefighters' unified retirement disability examinations**, 19-13-804
- Foreign physicians**, 37-3-304 — 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-322
- Fraud**, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
- Freedom of choice**, See **Choice of practitioner**
- Game wardens' disability retirement examinations**, 19-8-712
- Genetics program**, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
- Good faith**
 - actions in, 37-2-303, 37-2-312, 41-1-405, 50-16-704
 - health care facilities, reporting obligations of limitations on practice, 37-3-404
 - prescriptions for opium, opiates, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401
- Good Samaritan provisions**, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405
- Guardianship proceedings**, examination and testimony, 72-5-315
- Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Handicapped persons' parking permits**, certification, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
- Harnosal**, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- Hazardous chemicals**
 - emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
 - nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — membership, 2-15-2104
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — supervision of family practice training program, 50-5-603
- Health care facilities**
 - partner, agent, or employee of facility or in joint venture with, 37-3-322
 - prohibitions or limitations on practice, reporting, 37-3-403
- Health Care Information Act, Uniform**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- Health maintenance organizations**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- Health officers to be**, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
- Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Hearing aid dispensers**
 - nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
 - recommendation for examination required, 37-16-303
- Heroin**, sale or prescription — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- Highway patrol officer's disability retirement examinations**, 19-6-612
- Home health care**, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Immunity and responsibility**
 - child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-202
 - do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-102
 - gunshot and stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
 - justice, department of — physician's reports to, 37-2-312
 - living will provisions, 50-9-204, See also **LIVING WILLS**
 - minors, treatment of, 41-1-403, 41-1-407
 - peer review, 37-2-201
 - reporting incompetence and unprofessional conduct, 37-3-404, 37-3-405
 - violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- Income tax credit**, rural area practice, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
- Income tax exemption for handicapped child**, verification of handicap, 15-30-115
- Incompetence**, See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
 - disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
 - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Incompetence (Continued)**

reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct

Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

Indian clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104

Indigent, local health officer not required to act as physician for, 50-2-118, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**

Infants

mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102

"withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

Infectious diseases, See **Communicable diseases**

Injunction when, 37-2-105, 37-3-326

Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges

Institutions, employed by, 37-3-307

Insurance

claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401

disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Internship

"approved internship" defined, 37-3-102

licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309

Investigations, 37-3-322, 37-3-323

Judges' disability retirement examinations, 19-5-612

Justice, Department of — reports to, 37-2-311, 37-2-312

Laetrile, use authorized, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107

Law enforcement reserve officers, physical examinations, 7-32-213

Liability, See **Negligence**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Licenses and licensing

applications

fees, 37-3-308

fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325

general provisions, 37-3-309

name or address changes, 37-3-310

records of applicants, 37-3-205

violations concerning, 37-3-325

certificates

enumeration, 37-3-301

issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309

practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302

revocation, 37-3-313

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations

fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311

foreign physicians, 37-3-311

fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325

general provisions, 37-3-311

oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311

physician's certificate, for, 37-3-306

temporary certificate, for, 37-3-307

exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103

fees

application, 37-3-308

examination, 37-3-308, 37-3-311

increase when, 37-3-203

fine for violations, 37-3-323

issuance, 37-3-312

discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

form, 37-3-301

physician's certificate, 37-3-306

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)****issuance (Continued)**

temporary certificate, 37-3-304, 37-3-307

local tax prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313

osteopaths, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**

physician's certificate

endorsement, by, 37-3-306

examination requirements, 37-3-306

generally, 37-3-301

issuance, 37-3-306

practice authorized by, 37-3-303

qualifications, 37-3-305

reciprocity, by, 37-3-306

reciprocity, 37-3-307

refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321

register, 37-3-205

required, 37-3-301

revocation or suspension

general provisions, 37-3-323

incompetence or unprofessional conduct, for failure to report, 37-3-405

registration fee, for nonpayment, 37-3-313

temporary certificates

application fee, 37-3-308

endorsement, by, 37-3-307

examination requirements, 37-3-307

generally, 37-3-301

issuance, 37-3-307

practice authorized by, 37-3-304

qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

reciprocity, by, 37-3-307

refusal, 37-3-307

renewal, 37-3-304, 37-3-307

use by another person, effect, 37-3-322

Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1, See **LIVING WILLS**

Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**

Local health officers to be, 50-2-116, 50-2-118

Local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313

Malpractice, 37-3-322, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Mammography examinations, 33-22-132

Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical examiners, associate state — required to be physicians, 44-3-203

Medical Examiners, Board of, See also **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**

actions by

disciplinary, 37-3-323, 37-3-324

injunction, for, 37-3-326

administration, 37-3-203

allocation, 2-15-1841

anatomical gifts, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102

anesthesiologists, 37-4-511

appointments to, 2-15-1841

chemically dependent physicians, rehabilitation program for — establishment, 37-3-203

compensation of members, 37-3-206

composition, 2-15-1841

defined, 37-3-102

delinquency penalty set by, 37-3-313

disciplinary actions, 37-3-203, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 50-43-106

do not resuscitate protocol, approval, 50-10-101, 50-10-105

drugs, diagnostic — course in use of, 37-10-304

emergency medical technicians, authority, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203

evidence, taking, 37-3-203

executive secretary, 37-3-203, 37-3-211

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)

- expenses of members, 37-3-206
- fees set by
 - examination, 37-3-308
 - registration, 37-3-313
- finer, imposition, 37-3-323
- hearings, 37-3-203, 37-3-309, 37-3-321, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-327
- injunction, action for, 37-3-326
- internship
 - approval, 37-3-102
 - license requirement, 37-3-309
- investigations
 - failure to cooperate, 37-3-322
 - held when, 37-3-323
- licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
- licenses
 - applicant's qualifications, approval, 37-3-312
 - applications
 - evidence concerning, 37-3-325
 - forms prescribed by, 37-3-309
 - certificates
 - form, 37-3-302
 - issuance, decision regarding, 37-3-301
 - revocation, 37-3-313
 - signing, 37-3-301
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations
 - fees set by, 37-3-308
 - oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
 - requirements for kind used, 37-3-311
 - fees set by, 37-3-308
 - increase when, 37-3-203
 - fine for violations, 37-3-323
 - hearings concerning, 37-3-309
 - physicians' certificate
 - issuance, authorization for, 37-3-305, 37-3-306
 - reciprocity or endorsement requirements, adoption, 37-3-306
 - refusal to issue, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
 - reinstatement, 37-3-324
 - revocation or suspension, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
 - temporary certificates
 - authorization, 37-3-307
 - fees set by, 37-3-308
 - renewal, 37-3-304
 - specifications and limitations, 37-3-301
- living will protocol, approval, 50-9-102
- medical legal panel
 - application of claimant, copy to, 27-6-304
 - members of panel, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
- medical liability claims, failure to report, 37-3-322
- medical schools, approval, 37-3-102
- meetings, 37-3-204
- nutritionist as member, 2-15-1841
- occupational disease medical panel, nominations to, 39-72-601
- officers, 37-3-201
 - certificates, signing, 37-3-301
 - licenses, signing, 37-3-312
- optometric oversight committee — appointments to, representation on, duties concerning, and board of optometrists' response to decision, 37-10-204
- organ donations, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102
- organization, 37-3-201
- osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
- osteopaths, examinations in surgery, 37-5-305
- physical therapist account, transfers to, 37-11-203
- physicians as members, 2-15-1841
- podiatrist as member, 2-15-1841

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)**

- policy, 37-3-202
- probation, terms set by, 37-3-307, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
- proceedings, records, 37-3-205
- public representation on, 2-15-1841
- qualification of members, 2-15-1841
- quorum, 37-3-204
- records, 37-3-205
- registration fee prescribed by, 37-3-313
- removal from office, 2-15-1841
- reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
 - failure to report, 37-3-405
 - hospitals, by, 37-3-403
 - immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
 - insurers, by, 37-3-402
- residency
 - approval, 37-3-102
 - licenses required when, 37-3-103
- rules
 - adoption, 37-3-203
 - disobedience to, 37-3-322
 - unprofessional conduct, for, 37-3-322
- seal, 37-3-201
 - certificates issued under, 37-3-301
 - licenses, on, 37-3-312, 37-5-302, 37-13-304
- subpoenas, procurement, 37-3-327
- term of office, 2-15-1841
- topical medications, protocol, 37-11-107
- unprofessional conduct, rules for, 37-3-322
- violations
 - injunction to restrain, 37-3-326
 - prosecution, 37-3-203
- witnesses, subpoenas to secure, 37-3-327
 - failure to appear and testify, 37-3-328
- Medical examiner, state** — required to be physician, 44-3-201
- Medical record information, See Records**
- Medical schools**
 - "approved medical school" defined, 37-3-102
 - cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
 - family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
 - foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
 - approval, 37-3-102
 - funding
 - family practice training program, effect, 50-5-611
 - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-104, **See HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY, general-**
 - ly
 - graduation from
 - evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
 - licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
 - rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- Medicare, See SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Mental incompetence or illness of physician**
 - alcohol or drug abuse, 37-3-203, 37-3-322
 - disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
 - reporting, **See Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
- Mentally ill persons, treatment, See MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Physicians**
- MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2109**
- Midwives, See also MIDWIVES**
 - consultation with physician by client, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
 - emergency care of patients by physician, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
 - informed consent provisions, 37-27-311
 - medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
- Minors, See also MINORS, Medical care**
 - abused, neglected, and dependent — reporting and responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Minors (Continued)**

- consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
- counseling, 41-1-402
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
- custody
 - proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
 - taken into, when, 41-5-314
- emergency services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
- handicapped, verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
- "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
- information released when, 41-1-403
- treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
- "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

Misrepresentation, 37-3-322, 37-3-323**Morphine, sale or prescription — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402****Motor vehicles**

- driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- handicapped persons' parking permits, certification, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
- seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
- window tinting or sunscreening standards — waiver, affidavit, 61-9-428

Multiple sclerosis, medication for, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108**Name**

- changes, 37-3-310
- false or assumed, practice under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325

Naturopathic physicians, See NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**Negligence, 37-2-312, See also MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

- emergency services, 50-6-317
- liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
 - immunity when, 37-2-312, 50-6-317, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
 - minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
- practice, in, 37-3-322
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- reporting, 37-3-402, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct

Nutrition, practice of — when, 37-25-304**Noncompliance with provisions, See Violations****Nonresidents, practice allowed when, 37-3-103, See also Aliens****Obstetrical care, See also PREGNANCY, generally**

- abortions, See **ABORTION**
- employment leave, certification of necessity, 49-2-310
- infant mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
- metabolic test of newborn, report of results to, 50-19-204
- midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- naturopathic physicians, specialty practice, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304
- serological test of mother
 - required, 50-19-103
 - results, must report to patient, 50-19-107

Occupational disease, duty to report, 50-70-107, See also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Medical entries**Offenses, See Violations****Offices, exclusion as health care facility, 50-5-101**

- certificate of need, exception, 50-5-301

Opium and opiates

- prescriptions to addicts or habitual users of drugs, report requirements, 37-2-111
- sale or prescription, restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Ophthalmologists

- blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- defined, 72-17-102
- eye enucleation courses given by, 72-17-311
- naturopathic physicians, minor surgery — nonapplicability, 37-26-103
- optometric oversight committee, appointment to, 37-10-204

Optometric Oversight Committee, representation on, 37-10-204**Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102****Oral surgeons, hospital admissions by, 37-4-515**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Organs

- donation, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Osteopaths, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**

Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — examination and diagnosis, 46-23-210

Pathology

- autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
- criminal, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Payment for services

- crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
- employment physicals, 39-2-301
- health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges

insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**

late payment, no service charge, 31-1-501

liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

misrepresentation, effect of obtaining by, 37-3-322

occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704

preemployment physicals, 39-2-301

public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**

railroads, by, 69-14-1005

services not rendered, for, 37-3-322

sexual offenses, examination for evidence, 46-15-411

workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**

Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303

Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**

Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

Pharmacy

community, ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

provisions, exemption, 37-7-103

Phenylketonuria (PKU)

insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102

midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312

Phosetamin, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

Physical impairment, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323

Physical therapists

list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201

restrictions, 37-11-103

Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1858

Physician assistants-certified, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED**

Physician-patient privilege, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312

Physician's certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**

Podiatry

defined, 37-6-101, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103

Police officers' disability retirement examinations, 19-9-904

Practice of medicine

chiropractic, not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104

defined, 37-3-102

false or assumed name, under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325

false or misleading statements, 37-3-322

injunction for violations, 37-3-326

license required, 37-3-301, 49-3-204

negligence in, 37-3-322

osteopathy not practice of medicine, 37-5-102

physical of therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Preemployment examination, 39-2-301, 39-72-404

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care**

Premarital examinations

- confidentiality, 40-1-208
- medical certificate
 - forms for, 40-1-204
 - penalty for violation, 40-1-208
- reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
- requirements and form for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
- serological test required for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

- calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- DMSO, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
- drug addicts and habitual users of drugs, to — reporting, 37-2-111
- laetrile, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
- opium, opiates, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- precursors to dangerous drugs, 50-32-401
- sexually transmitted diseases, for, 50-18-110
- violation or conviction, effect, 37-3-322

Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Privileges, alteration, 37-3-302

Probation, 37-3-323, 37-3-324

- license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Psychiatry**, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**

Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102

Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101

Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1848

Railroad corporations, employment by, 69-14-1005

Records

- confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
- disclosure, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- do not resuscitate orders, 50-10-101
- health care information act, uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- living wills, recording declarations and terminal condition, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206, See also **LIVING WILLS**
- transfer, failure to, 37-3-322

Recruitment, rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

Register, 37-3-205

Registration

- certificate subject to, 37-3-301
- fees, 37-3-313

Remedies for violations, 37-3-323

Report requirements

- diseases, See **DISEASES, Report requirements**
- developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
- drug addicts or habitual users of drugs, prescriptions issued to, 37-2-111
- elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
- gunshot or stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
- infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
- justice, department of — to, 37-2-311

Residency

- "approved residency" defined, 37-3-102
- licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- Respiratory care practitioners**, orders and protocols, 37-28-102, See also **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**, generally
- Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1860
- Rural area**, practice in — income tax credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
- Rural physician incentive program**, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- School immunization requirements**, exemption certification, 20-5-405
- School trustees**, retained by — when, 20-3-324
- Seatbelts**, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
- Selection of practitioner**, See **Choice of practitioner**
- Senior citizens** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
 - evidence, gathering, 52-3-815
 - report of, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation
- Serological tests**
 - premarital, See **Premarital examinations**
 - prenatal, See **PREGNANCY**
 - sexually transmitted diseases, See **DISEASES**, Sexually transmitted diseases
- Sexual abuse, misconduct, or exploitation by**, 37-3-322
- Sexually transmitted diseases**
 - drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
 - information, release to, 50-18-109
 - reporting by, 50-18-106
 - statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
- Sheriffs' disability retirement examinations**, 19-7-612
- Shortage**, recruitment — rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- Silicosis benefits**, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- Social worker provisions**, applicability, 37-22-305
- Special education for children with disabilities**, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS**, Special education, generally
- Stab wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- State consultants, private** — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
- State medical examiner required to be**, 44-3-201
- Sterilization**, See **STERILIZATION**
- Teachers' Retirement System**, examination of disability retirees, 19-4-903
- Temporary certificate**, See **Licenses and licensing**
- Time**
 - absence from state, effect on license, 37-3-313
 - address change, notice, 37-3-310
 - drug addicts or habitual users of drugs, report of prescriptions issued to, 37-2-111
 - gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
 - hospitals or related facilities, report of prohibition or limitation on privilege to practice, 37-3-403
 - suspension of license for failure to report, 37-3-405
 - inactive practice, effect on license, 37-3-313
 - insurers, professional liability — reports of claims or settlements, 37-3-402
 - internship, approved, 37-3-102
 - requirement for licensing, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
 - licenses
 - applications, filing, 37-3-309
 - examinations and reexaminations, 37-3-311
 - internship requirement, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
 - physician's certificate
 - registration, 37-3-301
 - notice and payment of fee, 37-3-313
 - revocation, notice, 37-3-313
 - suspension, 37-3-405
 - temporary certificate, period of issuance and renewal, 37-3-304
 - medical examiners, board of
 - meetings, 37-3-204
 - officers, election, 37-3-201
 - qualifications and term, 2-15-1841
 - name change, notice, 37-3-310
 - registration of physician's certificate, 37-3-301
 - notice and payment of fee, 37-3-313
 - stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
 - suspension of right to practice, period of, 37-3-323

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

temporary certificate, period of issuance and renewal, 37-3-304

violations, hearings regarding, 37-3-323

Tissue banks, 50-33-104

Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208

Tuberculosis

court order for examination or commitment, application by, 50-17-105, 50-17-115

emergency detainment, 50-17-115

fees to, 50-17-114

witness to proceeding for commitment or examination, 50-17-105

Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Unemployment insurance benefits, effect of advice to leave work, 39-51-2302

Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Unprofessional conduct

defined, 37-3-322

disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323

do not resuscitate provisions, nonapplicability, 50-10-102

licenses

applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309

issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321

living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204, See also **LIVING WILLS**

physician assistants-certified provisions, applicability, 37-20-403

reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct

Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Violations

charging, manner of, 37-3-326

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301

conviction, effect, 37-3-322

disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324

do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-106

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

drug dispensation when, 37-2-104

felony, as — when, 37-3-325

fines, 37-2-111, 37-2-301, 37-3-323, 37-3-325

injunction, 37-3-326

insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401

license suspension or revocation for, 37-3-323

living will provisions, 50-9-206

misdemeanor, as — when, 37-3-325

penalties, 37-3-325

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

prescriptions to drug addicts or habitual user of drugs, failure to report, 37-2-111

probation, 37-3-323

remedies, 37-3-323

unprofessional conduct constituted by, 37-3-322

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Volunteer firefighter disability pension examinations, 19-12-408

Welfare recipients, treatment, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**

Well-child care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Witnesses, See **Evidence**

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Medical entries**

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, attendance required, 23-3-405

Writing

address change, notice, 37-3-310

complaints and citation of time and place of hearing, 37-3-323

contraceptives, protocol for dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103

gunshot wounds, reports, 37-2-302

hearings on charges against, notice, 37-3-323

investigations, request for hospital records and reports, 37-3-323

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Writing (Continued)**

licenses and licensing

examination, 37-3-306, 37-3-307

medical school, graduation from — statement concerning, 37-3-309

refusal, notice, 37-3-321

name change, notice, 37-3-310

stab wounds, reports, 37-2-302

X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally**Youth correctional facilities**, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108**PHYSIOTHERAPISTS**See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS****PIGS**See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****PILLOWS**See **MATTRESSES****PILOTS**See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing****PINE HILLS SCHOOL**See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****PIONEER DAY**, 20-1-306**PIONEERS**See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally**PIONEER VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates****PIPELINE CARRIERS**See also **CARRIERS; PIPELINES****Acceptance of provisions**, 69-13-103, 69-13-104**Actions concerning**, 69-13-203**Applicability of provisions**, 69-13-101**Apportionment of products for transportation**, 69-13-303**"Common carrier" defined**, 69-11-101**Complaints**, 69-13-201

hearing and determination, 69-13-203

Condemnation, 69-13-104**Connection facilities**, 69-13-302**Construction of pipelines**, 69-13-103, 69-13-104**Consumer counsel fees**, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies****Damages**, 69-13-104, 69-13-105**Definitions**, 69-11-101, 69-13-101**Discrimination unlawful**, 69-13-105, 69-13-303**Easements**, 69-13-104**Eminent domain**, 69-13-104**Enforcement of provisions**, 69-13-102, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303**Facilities**, 69-13-201, 69-13-302

discrimination unlawful, 69-13-303

Fines, 69-13-105**Hearings**, 69-13-201, 69-13-203**Injunction**, 69-13-102**Interchange facilities**, 69-13-302**Investigations**

authority for, 69-13-203

records, of, 69-13-301

Loading facilities, 69-13-201**Maintenance of pipelines**, 69-13-104**Notices**, 69-13-201**Penalties**, 69-13-105**Public Service Commission**

connection and interchange facilities, power concerning, 69-13-302

construction of pipeline, filing of acceptance of provisions, 69-13-103

PIPELINE CARRIERS (Continued)**Public Service Commission (Continued)**

enforcement authority, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303

investigatory authority, 69-13-203

jurisdiction, 69-13-102

orders

compliance, effect, 69-13-303

enforcement, 69-13-203

noncompliance, 69-13-105

rates, establishing, 69-13-201

rules, prescribing, 69-13-201

validity, evidence of, 69-13-202

powers, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-302, 69-13-303

process, authority, 69-13-203

rates

connection and interchange facilities, 69-13-302

establishment, 69-13-201, 69-13-303

rules for, 69-13-301

report requirements, 69-13-301

rulemaking authority, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303

suits, institution, 69-13-203

supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102

witnesses, authority, 69-13-203

writs, authority, 69-13-203

Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, See PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**Rates**

connection and interchange facilities, 69-13-302

discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303

establishment, 69-13-201, 69-13-303

excess, reparation or reimbursement of payment, 69-13-201

filing, 69-13-201

rules for, 69-13-301

Records, 69-13-301**Regulation, 69-1-102****Reports, 69-13-301****Rights-of-way, 69-13-104****Rules, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303****Scope of provisions, 69-13-102****Service, discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303****Shippers**

complaints, 69-13-201

discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303

Storage

facilities, 69-13-201

reports, 69-13-301

Supervision, 69-1-102**Tariffs, 69-13-301, See also Rates****Telephone and telegraph lines, construction, 69-13-103****Time**

rates, order establishing — notice, 69-13-201

reports, 69-13-301

rules, order prescribing — notice, 69-13-201

shippers, receipt of petroleum or petroleum products limited, 69-13-303

Venue, 69-13-105**Violations, 69-2-205, 69-13-105****Witnesses, 69-13-203****Writing required when, 69-13-103****PIPELINES****Carriers, See PIPELINE CARRIERS****Cities and towns, sewer or water, 7-7-4203****Construction blasting and use of explosives, See CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS, generally****County utility services, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2103****Dams and reservoirs, 85-15-106****Engineering, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-67-101**

PIPELINES (Continued)

- Environmental contaminants, release, 75-10-602**
- Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING**
- Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
- Hazardous or deleterious substances, "facility" defined, 75-10-701, See HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- Hazardous waste underground storage tank provisions, nonapplicability, 75-10-403**
- Insurance covering, See INSURANCE, MARINE, generally**
- Irrigation district property, 85-7-2011**
- Lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10, See LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
- Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING**
- Manufactured dairy products, sanitary pipelines — cleaning procedure, 81-22-101**
- Mausoleum-columbarium property, utilities through — prohibited, 35-21-409**
- Natural gas**
 - pipeline safety provisions and regulations, penalty for violation, 69-3-207
 - transportation or distribution, 82-10-301
 - underground storage, state land leases for, 77-3-501
- Petroleum**
 - energy resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305
 - storage tank releases, cleanup provisions — applicability, 75-11-302, See HAZARDOUS WASTES
- Report to Department of Transportation, transportation of oil or gas, 15-23-103, 15-23-301, 15-36-104, 15-70-209**
- Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- State lands**
 - easements for right-of-way on, See STATE LANDS, Easements
 - oil and gas leases, manner of making royalty payments, 77-3-434
- Subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305**
- Taxation, See generally TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels; Oil and gas "Transmitting utility" defined, 30-9-105, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Water, for, 15-6-206, 85-1-102, 85-9-103, 85-15-106, 85-20-201**
 - exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621, 85-7-2011
- Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103**
- PKU (PHENYLKETONURIA)**
 - Insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
- Midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312**
- Testing for, 50-19-211**
- PLACE OF TRIAL**
 - See VENUE
- PLACER MINING**
 - See MINES AND MINING, generally; STATE LANDS, Mining leases
- PLAIN ENGLISH, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329**
 - See INSURANCE, Policies, language simplification
- PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11**
 - See CONTRACTS
- PLANING MILLS, 7-21-4204**
- PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47**
 - See CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services
- PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT**
 - See SUBDIVISIONS
- PLANNING**
 - See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING
- PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1**
 - See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISIONSee **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF****PLANNING BOARDS**See also **ZONING**, generally**Actions**, official when, 76-1-304**Administration**, 76-1-305**Advisory capacity**, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107**Appointment to**, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223**Appropriations**, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402**Asphalt batching operations**, zoning regulations, 76-1-113**Authorization for**, 76-1-101**Budget**, 76-1-401, 76-1-402**Citizen members**, See **Membership****City boards**

establishment, 76-1-105

membership, See **Membership****City-county boards**

establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311

governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109

jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**membership, See **Membership**tax levy for, See **Tax levies**

zoning commission, as, 76-1-108

Commerce, Department of

funding distribution, 90-1-108

technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Comprehensive plan, See **Master plan****Concrete processing operations**, zoning regulations, 76-1-113**Consolidated boards**, 76-1-112**County boards**

establishment, 76-1-104

jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**membership, See **Membership**tax levy for, See **Tax levies****Definitions**, 76-1-103**Donations**, 76-1-408**Employees**, 76-1-306, 76-1-307**Environmental assessment exemption**, 76-3-210**Establishment**

city boards, 76-1-105

city-county boards, 76-1-105

county boards, 76-1-104

protests, 76-1-104

Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111**Expenses**, 76-1-307**Facility siting**

applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225

party to proceedings, 75-20-221

Fiscal administration, 76-1-401, See also **Tax levies****Floodplain and floodway delineation programs**, notification regarding, 76-5-201**Funding generally**, 76-1-402, See also **Tax levies**

commerce, department of — distribution by, 90-1-108

Gifts, 76-1-408**Governing bodies**

advisory capacity to, 76-1-106, 76-1-107

appropriation of funds, 76-1-402

budget procedures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402

citizen members, removal, 76-1-202, 76-1-212

cooperation by, 76-1-110

defined, 76-1-103

governmental funds and services, approval, 76-1-409

jurisdictional area

boundaries, approval, 76-1-503, 76-1-507

establishment, 76-1-504

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)**Governing bodies (Continued)****master plan**

- adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
- recommendation for, 76-1-603
- use, 76-1-605

membership terms fixed by, 76-1-203**recommendations to, 76-1-109, 76-1-305****tax levy by, 76-1-111****vacancies filled by, 76-1-204****Governmental****cooperation, 76-1-110****funds and services, 76-1-409****Interlocal agreements for, 76-1-112****Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225****Joint boards, 76-1-112****Jurisdictional area****boundaries****extension, 76-1-505****revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506****city-county boards****boundaries****extension, 76-1-505****revision, 76-1-506****conflicts, resolution, 76-1-507****establishment, 76-1-504****maps, filing, 76-1-506, 76-1-507****planning projects outside, 76-1-508****county boards****boundary revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503****conflicts, resolution, 76-1-503****establishment, 76-1-501****map, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503****increased when, 76-1-111****maps, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507****projects outside, construction of provisions, 76-1-508****subdivision regulations, See SUBDIVISIONS, Local regulations****zoning regulations, See ZONING, County; Municipal****Lakeshore protection, permit regulations — recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211****Master plan****adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-603, 76-1-604****contents, 76-1-601****defined, 76-1-103****hearing, 76-1-602****preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604****preparation, 76-1-106****subdivisions****effect on, 76-1-605, 76-1-606****environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210****use, 76-1-605****Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304****Megalandfill siting****application, copy to, 75-10-918****party to proceedings, 75-10-927****Membership****appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223****certification when, 76-1-221****citizen members****appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224****qualifications, 76-1-202, 76-1-224****vacancies, filling, 76-1-204****city boards, 76-1-221****citizen members, 76-1-224****city council representative, 76-1-222****county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311****increased when, 76-2-311****city-county boards, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204**

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)**Membership (Continued)**

- compensation, 76-1-307
- county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
- expenses, 76-1-307
- increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311
- official members, 76-1-201
- qualification, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
- removal of citizen members, 76-1-202, 76-1-212, 76-1-224
- terms of members, 76-1-203, 76-1-222
- vacancies, 76-1-204, 76-1-222

Mining operations, sand and gravel — zoning regulations, 76-1-113

Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113

Officers, 76-1-302, 76-1-408

Offices, 76-1-303

Official members, See Membership

Ordinances and resolutions, 76-1-305

Parks and playgrounds, 76-1-408

Plats, See Subdivisions and plats

Policies proposed by, 76-1-106

Property, 76-1-408

Protests to establishment, 76-1-104

Purpose, 76-1-102

Qualification for membership, 76-1-202, 76-1-224

Quorum, 76-1-304

Records, 76-1-305

- certificates of membership, 76-1-221

Reports, 76-1-305

Resolutions and ordinances, 76-1-305

Role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107

Rulemaking powers, 76-1-305

Secretary, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408

Service contracts, 76-1-306

Shooting ranges, effect of planning, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105

Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See SOIL SURVEYS

Subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210

Subdivisions and plats

- environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210

- master plan, See **Master plan**

- parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606

- policies for, 76-1-106

- preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604

- role relating to, 76-1-107

- subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210

Tax levies

- authorization, 76-1-405, 76-1-406

- counties, by, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405

- existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111

- maximum, 76-1-405, 76-1-407

- municipalities, by, 76-1-406, 76-1-407

- planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404

Technical assistance, 90-1-103

Time

- budget, 76-1-401

- establishment

- city-county board, 76-1-105

- county boards, resolutions for — hearing and disapproval, 76-1-104

- funding, distribution and accounting, 90-1-108

- jurisdictional area, publication of notice of intent to extend, 76-1-505

- master plan, publication of notice of hearing, 76-1-602

- meetings and notices for special meetings, 76-1-301

- membership

- appointment

- city council member, 76-1-222

- county representative, 76-1-223

- terms of members, 76-1-203

- officers, election, 76-1-302

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)
Time (Continued)

reports, 76-1-305

Vacancies on, 76-1-204, 76-1-222

Writing

city boards, establishment — notices concerning, 76-1-105

county boards, resolution for establishment — disapproval, 76-1-104

jurisdictional area of city-county boards, boundary extensions — disapproval of resolution for, 76-1-505

meetings, special — request for and notice, 76-1-301

zoning districts, reports of recommendations, 76-2-204

Zoning

commission, as, 76-1-108

districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204

master plan, effect, 76-1-605

PLANT CLOSURES, 75-20-304

PLASMA

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**, generally

PLATINUM

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, Mining leases

PLATS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**, Subdivisions and plats; **SUBDIVISIONS**

PLAYGROUNDS

See **RECREATION**

PLEA

Civil action, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)

Criminal action, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Plea

PLEADINGS

See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

Account, pleading of, 25-4-302

Affidavits

failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)

not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11

of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

of verification, 25-4-203

not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11

property, of true value, 25-4-303

Agreed statement of facts in lieu of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7

Ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

Amendments

allowed when, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8A

class actions, to eliminate allegations as to representation of absent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)

evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)

failure to amend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)

pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)

relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)

time for, calculation, 25-4-204

when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b)

Answer, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Attorneys at law, disbarment proceedings — rules regulating, 37-61-307

Capacity of parties, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)

Change of venue

pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

transmittal of pleading when, 25-2-203; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

City courts, See **CITY COURTS**

Complaint, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Conciseness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)

Conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)

Consistency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)

PLEADINGS (Continued)**Construction**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)**Contents**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(b) ·**Copies**, 25-4-111

no charge when, 25-10-402

Corporations, derivative proceedings, 35-1-547**Counterclaim**, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Criminal cases**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Complaint**; **Grand jury**, indictment; **Information**; **Plea**; **Pretrial motions****Cross-claim**, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**

ad damnum clause, 25-4-312

claim, no statement in, 25-4-311

delivery of statement, permissive, 25-4-314

notice to defendant when no request for statement, 25-4-313

request for statement, 25-4-312

Damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)**Decision**, 25-4-204**Defect**, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)**Defenses**

affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)

failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)

frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)

motion, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)

preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)

presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)

preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)

pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)

statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)

strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)

third-party practice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)

waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)

Definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)**Denials**

conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)

failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D

form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b)

Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)**Designation**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7

improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)

Enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7**Error**, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)**Estate proceedings**, 72-1-303**Evidence**, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)**Exceptions for insufficiency**, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)**Extension of time**, 25-1-301**Failure to plead**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Default****Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted**, See **Statement of claim****Filing**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 5(e); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 7D

court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)

Foreign laws, pleading of

notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1

reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)

Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7D, 9C

applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)

caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(c), 10(a); Title 25, chapter 23,

M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C

declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105

PLEADINGS (Continued)
Form (Continued)

- designation of parties, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
- dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
- exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
- names of parties, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
- paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
- referenced statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
- separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
- signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7D, 9C
 - depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
 - technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
- Fraternal benefit societies**, service of process — filing, 33-7-123
- Fraud**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
- Good faith**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 11
- Guilty**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Plea**
- Health maintenance organization hearings**, 33-31-404
- Indictment**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
- Information**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Insurance hearings**, nonapplicability, 33-1-704
- Issues not raised in pleading**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- Judgment**
 - demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
 - joint debtors, liability — application to, 25-15-105
 - no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
 - pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- Judgment on the pleadings**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
- Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- Laws of another jurisdiction**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
- Local government ordinances and statutes**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
- Lost**, 25-4-111
- Mind**, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
- Mistake**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
- Negotiable instruments**, validity of signatures, 30-3-307
- Not guilty**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Plea**
- Official documents and acts**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
- Parties**
 - capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
 - designation, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
 - indispensable, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
 - names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
- Personal injury**, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**
- Place**, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
- Plea**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Power of attorney, statutory short form** — general authority
 - claims and litigation, 72-31-211
 - fiduciary transactions, 72-31-210
- Preliminary hearings**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
- Pretrial motions**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Probate proceedings**, 72-1-303
- Property**, true value, 25-4-303
- Responsive pleadings**
 - ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
 - consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
 - manner presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
 - postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
 - preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
 - when presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- Scandalous and indecent matter**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 12(f)
- Service**
 - affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5C
 - generally, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**

PLEADINGS (Continued)**Service (Continued)**

proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5C, 9C

publication, filing when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

responsive pleadings, time for service, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)

Short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)

Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7D, 9C

depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)

Simplicity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(e)

Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-607

State

notice to attorney general, 25-1-501

reference to, 2-1-101

Statement of claim

alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)

ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)

definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)

multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)

reference, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)

required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)

separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)

short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)

trial, assertion at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Agreed statement of facts**

Statute of limitation, pleading on, 25-4-301

Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)

discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)

Sufficiency, See **Statement of claim**

Supplemental pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)

service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**

Third party complaints, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Time

extension, 25-1-301

materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)

response, calculation, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)

Title, defect, 25-4-112

Trust proceedings, 72-1-303

Vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

Verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002, 72-31-211; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11

Workers' compensation court, signing requirements, 39-71-2914

Writing

account, pleading of — demand, 25-4-302

amendments, consent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(a)

joint debtors, liability — application to, 25-15-105

Written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)

Wrongful death, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**

Youth court, 41-5-603

PLEDGES

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Agricultural loan authority program, against impairment of contracts, 80-12-307, 80-12-308

Banks and trust companies

assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411, 32-1-447

stock, stockholder's vote when, 32-1-323

Building and loan associations

assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405

power to encumber, 32-2-401

Cities and towns

bonds

payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4421, 7-13-4328, 7-31-116

PLEDGES (Continued)**Cities and towns (Continued)****bonds (Continued)**

security, 7-7-4623, 7-14-4502

cash deposits as, 7-6-4121

Close corporations, shares of, 35-9-202**Consideration**, 71-2-108**Contract**, pledge as, 71-2-102**Cooperative associations**, by, 35-15-103, 35-18-106**Corporations**, 35-1-115

assets of, 35-1-822

shares of, 35-1-525

vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527

Counties, payment of bonds, 7-7-2205, 7-31-116**Defeat of pledge**, 71-2-109**Definitions**

pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102

pledge holder, 71-2-101, 71-2-104, 71-2-105

Delivery of property required, 71-2-103**Depository**, 71-2-101, 71-2-103 — 71-2-106**Estates**, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Extent of pledge**, 71-2-107**Factors**

authority to pledge, 30-11-606

pledgee, as, 30-11-602

Finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-202**Foreclosure costs**, 25-10-101, 25-10-102**Good faith**, 71-2-109**Gratuitous pledge holder**, 71-2-105**Grazing district preferences**, when, 76-16-405**Health Facility Authority**, pledges of valid and binding, 90-7-312**Hospital district taxes and revenue**, 7-34-2131**Housing authorities**, municipal**bonds**

payment, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525

security, 7-15-4505

loans, security, 7-15-4502

property, 7-15-4460

Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113**Industrial development projects bonds**, security, 90-5-105**Insurance policies**, 33-2-825, 33-20-131**Investments**, Board of, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Investments**, Board of**Investment securities**, 30-8-320, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION****Irrigation district revenue bonds**, payment, 85-7-1413**Lien on property**, extent of pledge, 71-2-107, See also **LIENS**, generally**Military property**, pledge unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615**Mint and mint oil**, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414**Misrepresentation of value**, 71-2-110**Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-118, 35-2-616**Notice**, 71-2-106**Ownership**, apparent, 71-2-109**Parking commission revenues, funds, or property**, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666**Pawnbrokers**, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS****Pledgee**

definition, 71-2-101, 71-2-104

reward, for, 71-2-104

rights, 71-2-106, 71-2-110

Pledge holder

depository, as, 71-2-101, 71-2-103

gratuitous, 71-2-105

new, appointment, 71-2-106

obligations, 71-2-106

reward, for, 71-2-104

Pledgor

insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412

misrepresentation of property value, 71-2-110

Possession, dependent on, 71-2-103

PLEDGES (Continued)

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-203, 72-31-204, 72-31-207 — 72-31-210

Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Pledges**

Property, pledged

apparent owner, rights, 71-2-109

delivery, 71-2-103

holder, See **Pledge holder; Pledgee**

lien upon, 71-2-107

personal property, 71-2-102

security, 71-2-101

withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

Purchase, pledge as, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-556

Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205

Reverse annuity mortgage loans, eligibility, 90-6-503, See **HOUSING, Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**

Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Security, 30-9-102, 71-2-101, 71-2-102, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Special improvement district supplemental revolving fund, revenues, 7-12-4243

State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**

Transfers, 71-2-102

Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318

Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105

Urban renewal

bond payments, tax increment for, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4324

obligees, rights, 7-15-4260

Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107

Validity, 71-2-103

Waiver of pledgee's rights, 71-2-106

Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLOTS

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

PLUMBERS, BOARD OF

See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323

Board of Plumbers

allocation, 2-15-1875

appointments to, 2-15-1875

censure of licensees, 37-69-320

chairman, 37-69-201

compensation of members, 37-69-203

composition, 2-15-1875

defined, 37-69-101

disciplinary actions, 37-69-320

expenses of members, 37-69-203

funding, 37-69-308

hearings, 37-69-322

licensees

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-69-303, 37-69-306

experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-305, 37-69-309

fees set by, 37-69-307

nonresidents, 37-69-309

restrictions, 37-69-320

revocation or suspension, 37-69-320, 37-69-322

temporary exception, notification and withdrawal of authorization, 37-69-301

public representation on, 2-15-1875

quorum, 37-69-201

restrictions on licensees, 37-69-320

rules, 37-69-202, 37-69-304, 37-69-309, 37-69-320

term of office, 2-15-1875

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)**Building codes**, subject to, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS****Censure**, 37-69-320**City or town technical codes**, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121**Commerce, Department of**

apprentices, records concerning, 37-69-302

defined, 37-69-101

fees, deposit, 37-69-308

licenses

applications, 37-69-303

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-69-304, 37-69-306, 37-69-307

expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-69-307

fees deposited with, 37-69-307, 37-69-308

renewal, 37-69-307

records kept by, 37-69-202, 37-69-302

state special revenue fund, 37-69-308

Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS****Definitions**, 37-69-101**Disciplinary actions**, 37-69-320**Drug abuse**, 37-69-320**Exceptions from provisions**, 37-69-102, 37-69-301**Fees**, 37-69-307, 37-69-309**Field of plumbing**

apprentices, 37-69-302

defined, 37-69-101

license required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 49-3-204

temporary exception when, 37-69-301

substandard work performance and inadequate supervision, effect, 37-69-320

Fraud, 37-69-320**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — advisory authority, 50-1-202**Incompetence**, 37-69-320**Journeyman plumbers**

authority, restrictions, 37-69-304

defined, 37-69-101

employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323

 licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

supervision by, 37-69-302

Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance****Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-69-303, 37-69-309

deceit in procuring, 37-69-320

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307

exception, 37-69-309

exception, temporary, 37-69-301

experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-309

expiration, 37-1-101, 37-69-307

fees, 37-69-307, 37-69-309

issuance, 37-69-306, 37-69-309

journeyman plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-304

master plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-305

nonresidents, 37-69-309

qualifications

journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304

master plumbers, 37-69-305

nonresidents, 37-69-309

reciprocity, 37-69-309

renewal, 37-69-307

required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301

restrictions, 37-69-320

revocation or suspension

grounds, 37-69-320

procedures, 37-69-320, 37-69-322

temporary exception when, 37-69-301

Master plumbers

- authority, restrictions, 37-69-305
- defined, 37-69-101
- employees, 37-69-323
- journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

Mental incompetence, 37-69-320

Negligence, 37-69-320

Nonresidents, 37-69-309

Public building, advisory authority, 50-1-202

Restrictions, 37-69-320

Standards, 37-69-320

Time

- board of plumbers
 - chairman, selection, 37-69-201
 - residence and experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1875
 - temporary license exception, response after notification, 37-69-301
- licenses
 - experience requirement, 37-69-304, 37-69-305
 - expiration and renewal, 37-69-307
 - temporary exception, effective date, 37-69-301

Uniform Plumbing Code standards, 37-69-320

Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502

Unprofessional conduct, 37-69-320

Violations, 37-69-320, 37-69-324, 50-60-515

Writing

- accusations, 37-69-322
- licenses and licensing
 - application, 37-69-303
 - examination, 37-69-309
 - renewal, request for, 37-69-307

PLUTONIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104

Advertising, 37-6-104, 37-6-301

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-6-310

Anesthetics, administering, 37-6-102

Appliances, 37-6-104

Application of provisions, 37-6-103

Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**

Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

Commerce, Department of

- charges arising from violations, notice requirements, 37-6-311
- complaints, filing and citation of hearing, 37-6-311
- defined, 37-6-101
- licenses
 - application forms furnished by, 37-6-302
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
 - notice
 - intent to deny, revoke, or refuse to renew, 37-6-311
 - renewal, 37-6-304
 - recording, 37-6-304
 - renewal, 37-6-304
 - temporary, 37-6-302, 37-6-304
- records, 37-6-304
- state special revenue fund, 37-6-305

Complaints against, 37-2-105, 37-6-311

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Construction of provisions, 37-6-104

Corrective shoes, 37-6-104

Deceptive practices, 37-6-310

Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-6-101, 37-6-102, 37-6-310

Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811,
See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

Disciplinary actions, 37-6-311

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

Drugs

abuse, effect, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

emergencies, 37-2-104

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

samples, 37-2-104

unlawful when, 37-2-104, 37-6-310

violations

actions concerning, 37-2-105

conviction, effect, 37-6-310

license suspension for abuse of, 37-6-311

precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401

prescriptions, 37-6-105, 37-6-310, 50-32-401

violations

actions concerning, 37-2-105

conviction, effect, 37-6-310

effect, 37-6-311

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Emergencies, drug dispensation, 37-2-104

Fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305

Fines, 37-6-312

Foot remedies, 37-6-104

Fraud, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Hearings, 37-6-311

Hospitals

records and reports, examination and release when, 37-6-311

staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105

Incompetency, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

Injunction when, 37-2-105

Insurance

disability

insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**

health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Investigations, 37-6-311

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-6-302

conditions or limitations, 37-6-302

designations on, 37-6-304

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-6-304

examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303

fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

fraud, misrepresentation, or deception in obtaining, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

issuance, 37-6-302

discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

nonresidents, 37-6-302

penalty, 37-6-304

practicing without, unlawful, 37-6-301

probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311

qualifications, 37-6-302

reciprocity, 37-6-302

recording, 37-6-304

reexamination, 37-6-303

refusal, 37-6-302, 37-6-303, 37-6-311

reinstatement, 37-6-311

reissuance, 37-6-304

renewal fee, 37-6-304

required, 37-6-301

revocation, 37-6-304, 37-6-311

suspension, 37-6-311

temporary, 37-6-302, 37-6-304

Malpractice, 37-6-310, See also INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

Medical Examiners, Board of

defined, 37-6-101

disciplinary actions, 37-6-311

fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304

hearings, 37-6-311

hospital records and reports, request for release, 37-6-311

investigations, 37-6-311

licenses

applications, 37-6-302

conditions or limitations, 37-6-302

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303

fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304

penalty prescribed by, 37-6-304

personal appearance before, 37-6-302

probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311

qualifications, 37-6-302

refusal or revocation, 37-6-302, 37-6-304, 37-6-311

reinstatement, 37-6-311

renewal, 37-6-304

required, 37-6-301

suspension, 37-6-311

temporary, 37-6-302

podiatrist as member, 2-15-1841

rules, 37-6-106, 37-6-310

schools of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302

Medical records information, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection

Medicine, practice of

aiding or abetting persons not licensed to practice, effect, 37-6-310

licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103

Mental impairment, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Misrepresentation, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Negligence, 37-6-310

Nonresidents, 37-6-302, 37-6-310

Payment for services, 37-6-310, See also INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments

Peer review, See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees

Penalty, 37-6-304

Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

Pharmacy, community — ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

Physical impairment, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Physicians, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)**Practice of podiatry**

- license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
- physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
- scope, 37-6-102
- suspension of right, 37-6-311
- unlicensed persons, practice with, 37-6-310

Prescriptions, drug, 37-6-105, 37-6-310**Probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311****Professional corporations, 37-6-310, See CORPORATIONS****Professional liability, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL Rules, 37-6-106, 37-6-310****Schools of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302****Scope of practice, 37-6-102****Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See AGING AND****AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Surgeons, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103****Time**

- hearings, 37-6-311
- licenses
 - nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-6-302
 - reexamination following refusal, 37-6-303
 - renewal, notices, 37-6-304
 - revocation, notice, 37-6-304
 - training requirements, 37-6-302
- suspension of right to practice, period of, 37-6-311

Unprofessional conduct, 37-6-302, 37-6-310, 37-6-311**Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Violations**

- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- complaints and charges, 37-6-311
- conviction, effect, 37-6-310
- disciplinary actions, 37-6-311
- drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- drug dispensation when, 37-2-104
- generally, penalty, 37-6-312
- license, practicing without, 37-6-301
- pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
- unprofessional conduct, as, 37-6-310

Writing

- complaints and citation of time and place of hearing, 37-6-311
- hearings on charges against, notice, 37-6-311
- investigations, request for hospital records and reports, 37-6-311
- license examination, 37-6-302

X-ray radiation, application, See RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, generally**POISON****Additive to food, drugs, or cosmetics — as, 50-31-108****City or town regulations regarding sales, 7-31-4102****Commercial feeds containing, 80-9-204****Compounding, 37-7-103, 37-7-301****Cosmetic**

- additive to, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- adulteration, as, 50-31-401
- container, poisonous, 50-31-401

Defined, 37-7-101**Dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-301****Drugs**

- additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- adulteration, as, 50-31-305
- container, poisonous, 50-31-305

Fish, taking — unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206**Food**

- additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- adulteration, as, 50-31-202

POISON (Continued)**Food (Continued)**

condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510

"Hazardous substance, misbranded" defined, 50-30-202, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Insect control, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304, 7-22-2305, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

Meat or meat containers, as additive, 81-9-217

"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

Pharmacy, Board of — regulation by, 37-7-201

Predator control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Sales

city or town regulations, 7-31-4102

medical professions, dispensing or compounding, 37-7-103

pharmacies, 37-7-103

regulation, 37-7-201

unlawful when, 37-7-301

POKER

See **GAMBLING**, Live card games; Video gambling machines

POLE TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

POLICE

See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, duties, See **Motor vehicles**

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

Accidents, motor vehicle, See also **Motor vehicles**

notice to police, 61-7-108

reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111

confidentiality, 61-7-114

Actions

officers, brought by — for review of hearings, trials, or reinstatement, 7-32-4164

salary, to recover

municipality, by — when, 7-32-4138

officer, by, 7-32-4121

Active list, 7-32-4106

age requirements, 7-32-4112

former officers, reinstatement, 7-32-4110

retired officers, 7-32-4107

Age

false statements regarding, 7-32-4111

incapacitation, 7-32-4155

requirements, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154

Airports and landing fields

airport authorities, 67-11-204

municipal airports, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301

transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 67-2-501

zoning and hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-6-102, 67-6-201

Alcoholic beverages

prosecution of offenses, analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207

retail establishments, license denial when, 16-4-405

Alcoholics, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304

Amateur radio operators special plates, list to, 61-3-424

Application for position on force, 7-32-4108

Appointment

certificate of qualification, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113

chief of police, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

confirmation, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113

department members, 7-32-4103

notice, written — to board of crime control, 7-32-303

officers, 7-3-4465, 7-32-220, 7-32-301 — 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108

public safety, department of — director, 7-32-102

reserve officers, 7-32-211 — 7-32-213, 7-32-220

revocation, 7-32-4113

Arrests

authorization for, 7-32-201, 7-32-233, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 44-1-1003, 61-1-304

POLICE (Continued)
Arrests (Continued)

- exemption from, when, 7-32-4115
- forfeiture of authority, 7-32-303
- Auxiliary officers**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2, See also **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Blighted areas**, protection for, 7-15-4202
- Board of Police and Fire Commissioners**, 7-3-4252
- Board of Police Commissioners**, See **Police Commission**
- Bonds**, official, 7-3-1258
- Bridges**, regulation, 7-14-2204, 61-8-705
- Business improvement districts**, protection for, 7-12-1131
- Certification**, 7-32-303, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
- Charges against**
 - decision, 7-32-4160
 - enforcement, 7-32-4161
 - modification or veto, 7-32-4160
 - police commission, term of members — effect, 7-32-4152
 - review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
 - evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157
 - hearings or trials
 - open to public, 7-32-4158
 - police commission
 - role, 7-32-4155
 - term of members, effect, 7-32-4152
 - required, 7-32-4162
 - review, 7-32-4164
 - rights of accused, 7-32-4157
 - service of charges, 7-32-4156
 - witnesses, 7-32-4159
 - police commission, role, 7-32-4155
 - rights of accused, 7-32-4157
 - service on officer, 7-32-4156
 - writing, to be in, 7-32-4156
- Chiefs of police**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
 - amateur radio operators special plates, list to, 61-3-424
 - appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
 - arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
 - children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
 - city-county, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
 - concealed weapon, permit to carry
 - application, copy to, 45-8-322
 - county of residence, change — notice to, 45-8-325
 - contract security company license applications, notification, 37-60-304
 - criminal identification system, establishment, 44-2-201, 44-2-202
 - criminal intelligence information advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501
 - detention center administrators, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
 - duties, 7-32-4105, 61-3-106
 - election of, 7-3-4254
 - fingerprinting of person not arrested, 44-5-202
 - gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
 - group life insurance premiums, salary deduction, 7-32-4122
 - ham radio operators special plates, list to, 61-3-424
 - judgments, execution, 7-3-1343
 - misfeasance in office, 61-3-106
 - motor vehicles, stolen and recovered — duties, 61-3-106
 - municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
 - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
 - municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
 - officers
 - charge and control of, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4105
 - suspension or discharge, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4163
 - private investigator license applications, notification, 37-60-304
 - private security guard license applications, notification, 37-60-304
 - process — execution, return, and service, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4105
 - proprietary security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304

POLICE (Continued)**Chiefs of police** (Continued)

public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4465, 7-32-103
 removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
 reports by, 7-32-4105
 salary, 7-4-4202, See also **Salary**; **CITY OFFICERS, Salaries**
 security alarm systems, automatic — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
 security guard, casual employment of officer as — authorization, 37-60-406
 sexual offender registration, 46-23-504, See also **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
 snowmobiles, report of stolen and recovered, 23-2-602
 special officers, authority, 7-3-4465
 work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
Child support, reciprocal enforcement — use of police records, 40-5-118

City-county consolidated governments

commission president, command when, 7-3-1219
 department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
 director, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
 prior rights of officers, 7-3-1344
 retirement fund and board of trustees, 7-3-1344
 subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252

City or town annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732

Civil defense, responsibility, 7-32-201, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Collective bargaining agreements, 7-32-107, 7-32-4117

Commission, See **Police Commission**

Commissioners, See **Police Commission**

Commission form of government, 7-3-433, 7-32-4162

Communication lines, underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Compensation, See **Salary**

County

fairground and building lessees, protection provisions, 7-21-3409
 livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

Crime Control, Board of — employment standards, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 44-4-301

Crime prevention activities, 7-32-201

Criminal conduct, 7-32-4155

Criminal identification system, establishment, 44-2-201, 44-2-202

Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501

Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506

Days off duty without loss of compensation, 7-32-4118

Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233

Death, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303

Definitions

action, 7-32-4121
 employee, 7-32-106, 7-32-4120
 law enforcement officer, 45-8-209
 mayor, 7-32-4153
 peace officer, 7-32-303
 police dog, 45-8-209
 police officer, 7-32-4122, 61-1-304
 police vehicle, 61-1-118
 subordinate employee, 7-32-106

Departments

applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102
 authorization, 7-32-4101
 chiefs, See **Chiefs of police**
 city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
 clerks, 7-32-106
 commission required, 7-32-4151, See **Police Commission**
 criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
 directors, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
 dispatchers, 7-32-106
 employees, 7-32-106
 municipal commission government, 7-32-4102
 municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465, See also **Municipal commission-manager government**

POLICE (Continued)
Departments (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
 ordinances governing, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4104
 parking commissions, cooperation, 7-14-4632
 private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — representation, 2-15-1891
 public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101
 required, 7-32-4101
 secretaries, 7-32-106
 supervision, 7-32-4103

Disability, See Injuries or sickness

Disasters, responsibility, 7-32-201, 10-3-102, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally

Discharge, See Dismissal

Discipline, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4160

Dismissal

appeals, 7-3-4259, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
 authority concerning, 7-32-103, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137
 grounds for, 7-3-4259, 7-32-108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
 hearings, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109, 7-32-4162
 notice, 7-32-109, 7-32-221, 7-32-303
 writing required, 7-32-221, 7-32-303
 records of proceedings, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
 reinstatement, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
 reserve officers, 7-32-221
 trial, 7-32-4162, See also **Charges against, hearings or trials**

Dog, police — injuring, 45-8-209

Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102

Drivers' licenses

employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
 persons renting vehicles, records, 61-5-306

Drugs, imitation dangerous drugs — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116

Education requirements, 7-32-303

Election of

chief of police, 7-3-4254
 officers, 7-3-433
 public safety, department of — director, 7-32-102

Eligible list, 7-32-4106

salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121

Emergencies, See also generally EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

responsibility, 7-3-4465, 7-32-201, 10-3-102
 retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107

Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Employment

standards, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
 tenure rights, 7-3-1344

Examination of applicants, 7-32-303, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113

not required when, 7-32-4110
 police commission, role, 7-32-4154

Execution, duties, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 61-12-404, 61-12-405, 61-12-407

False statements, 7-32-4111

Federal

blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
 fort peck dam territory, 2-1-209
 glacier national park, jurisdiction, 2-1-205, 2-1-206

Fingerprints

collection, processing, and preservation, 44-5-202
 employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
 records, procurement and maintenance, 44-2-202

Fireworks, seizure when, 50-37-109

Forfeiture of position, 7-32-303

Free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208

Funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-8-384

Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233

Gifts to officers, retention by officer when, 19-9-705, 19-10-304

Group insurance, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123

Ham radio operators special plates, list to, 61-3-424

Hearings

charges against officer, See **Charges against**
dismissal of officer, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109

Hearsay exception, investigative reports, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Highway patrol officers as, 44-1-1003

Impoundment of motor vehicles when, 61-10-209

Incapacitation or incompetency, 7-32-4155

Injuries or sickness

disability

retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-905

retirement allowance, 7-32-4135, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Disability retirement; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Disability retirement**

education requirements, time extension, 7-32-303

light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136

partial salary, 7-32-4132

discontinuance when, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136

probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137

salary and allowance, 7-32-4131

subrogation for reimbursement, 7-32-4138

Insurance, group, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123

Interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3, See PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual

Intoxicated persons, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304

Judgments, execution, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 46-17-302

Junk

dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402

vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402

Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801

Jury duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115

Light duty or other agency, assignment to — when, 7-32-4136

Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233

Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

Machine guns, manufacturer's register and stock — inspection, 45-8-308

Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216

Military

courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404

duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115

right-of-way not to interfere with police, 10-1-602

Misconduct, official, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155

Missing persons reported to, dental records, 44-2-401, See also MISSING PERSONS

Motor vehicles, See also Police vehicles

abandoned

junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402

notification concerning, 61-12-402

owner

notification and identification, 61-12-402

reclaiming, 61-12-403

sale, 61-12-404

certificate of, execution, 61-12-405

return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407

taking vehicle into custody, 61-12-401

accidents

notice to police, 61-7-108

reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111

confidentiality, 61-7-114

dealers and wholesalers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602

funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

highway patrol officers, authority, 44-1-1003

illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705

impoundment when, 61-10-209

junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402

off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806

POLICE (Continued)**Motor vehicles (Continued)**

registration

enforcement, 44-1-1003, 61-3-602

inspection, 61-3-322

rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306

stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106

traffic control, 7-32-201, 61-1-304, 61-1-407, 61-8-201, 61-8-333, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-12-101

unattended, removal, 61-8-705

Municipal commission government, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102**Municipal commission-manager government**

department, 7-3-4465

supervision, 7-32-4103

enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313

free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367

manager

applications for position on force, filing and referral, 7-32-4108

appointment of officers, 7-32-4108

certificate of qualification, 7-32-4108

revocation, 7-32-4113

"mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153

police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

powers generally, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103

public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

tax levies for services, 7-3-4464

Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 46-17-403**Mutual aid**, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual****Neglect of duty**, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155**9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council**, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102**Nonresident officers**, 7-32-303**Oath**, 7-32-303**Obedience to**, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105**Off-highway vehicle provisions**, enforcement, 23-2-806**Official misconduct**, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155**Ordinances governing**, 7-3-1343, 7-3-4465, 7-32-103, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105**Overtime compensation**, 7-32-115, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406**Parking commissions**, access to services, 7-14-4632**Patrol wagons**, 7-14-4103**Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402**Pensions**, 7-32-202, 7-32-4120, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN****Photographs and fingerprints** — collection, processing, and preservation, 44-5-202**Physical examinations**, 7-32-303

not required when, 7-32-4110

Police Commission

appeal of suspension to, 7-32-4163

applications for position on force, referral, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111

appointment of officers and certification of qualification for, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111

charges against police

decision, 7-32-4160

enforcement, 7-32-4161

modification or veto, 7-32-4160

review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164

hearings or trials, 7-32-4155

open to public, 7-32-4158

required, 7-32-4162

review, 7-32-4164

service of charges, 7-32-4156

witnesses, 7-32-4159

role of commission, 7-32-4155

writing, to be in, 7-32-4156

disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-10-402

examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154

"mayor" defined, 7-32-4153

members — appointment, term, qualifications, and compensation, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152

POLICE (Continued)**Police Commission (Continued)**

- records, 7-32-4160
- reinstatement, application and consideration, 7-32-4110
- required, 7-32-4151
- retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
- rules, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4154
- subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159

Police Protective Association, group life insurance provisions, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123

Police vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles**

- amber lights, 61-9-402
- approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346
- audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- blue lights, 61-9-402
- commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
- defined, 61-1-118
- flashing lights, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- green lights, 61-9-402
- on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
- patrol wagons, 7-14-4103
- red lights, use, 61-9-402
- signal lamps, 61-9-402
- sirens, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- traffic regulations, exemptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
- warning lamps, 61-9-402

Political activities, 7-32-4114

Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation, 2-15-1891

Probationary period, 7-32-303, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113

- injuries to officer, effect, 7-32-4137
- not required when, 7-32-4110

Process, execution and service, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404

Public Safety, Department of

- court orders, officers' status in enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
- director

- dismissal or termination of employees, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109
 - election or appointment, 7-32-102
 - powers and duties, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465, 7-32-103, 7-32-105
 - salary, 7-32-104

- employees, 7-32-103, 7-32-106

- dismissal or termination, 7-32-107 — 7-32-110
 - reinstatement, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110

- establishment, 7-32-101

- supervision, 7-32-121

- work period, establishment, 7-32-115

Qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154

- false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
- reserve officers, 7-32-213, 7-32-215

Reduction in force, 7-32-212, 7-32-4106

Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233

Reinstatement

- active list, officers on, 7-32-4106
- age requirements, nonapplicability when, 7-32-4112
- disability retirees, 19-9-905
- dismissal, following, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
- former officers, 7-32-4110, 19-10-404
- review, action to, 7-32-4164

Removal, See **Dismissal**

Reserve officers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2, See also **PEACE OFFICERS**

Residency requirements, 7-32-301

- waiver, 7-32-302

Resignation, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303

Restrictions on activities, 7-32-216, 7-32-4114

Retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107

Retirement fund

- board of trustees, members of, 7-3-1344, 19-10-201
- state payments, expenditure restricted when, 7-32-4120

POLICE (Continued)

Retirement systems, 7-3-4465, 7-32-202, 7-32-4120, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Rules governing, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4154

Salary

- action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
- chiefs of police, 7-4-4202
- days off duty without loss of compensation, 7-32-4118
- disability retirement allowance, effect on partial salary, 7-32-4135
- group life insurance premiums, deduction, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
- injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131
- minimum wage, 7-32-4116
- overtime compensation, 7-32-115, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
- partial, when, 7-32-4132
 - discontinuance, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
- police commission, members, 7-32-4152
- public safety, department of — director, 7-32-104
- reinstatement of officer, upon, 7-32-108, 7-32-110
- subrogation for reimbursement, 7-32-4138
- suspension of officer, temporary, 7-32-4163
- withholding of money when, 19-9-705, 19-10-302, 19-10-304

Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211

Search and rescue, 7-32-201

Secondhand dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207

Security alarm systems, 37-60-101, 37-60-408, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

Security guard, casual employment as — authorization, 37-60-406

Sentences of military courts, execution, 10-1-404

Sexual offender registration, 46-23-504, See also **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**

Sick leave, 7-32-4118

Sickness, See **Injuries or sickness**

Snowmobiles

- enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
- stolen and recovered, report and list, 23-2-602

Special officers, authority for, 7-3-4465, 7-12-1131

Subdivision services, environmental assessment, 76-3-603

Subpoenas

- police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
- service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205

Substance abuse enforcement, equipment and personnel, 7-32-4120

Suspension

- appeals, 7-3-4259
- authority concerning, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4113
- grounds for, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
- salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
- temporary, 7-32-4163

Tax levies to fund, 7-3-4464, 7-32-4117, 19-9-704, 19-10-301

Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311

Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114

Temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4109

Termination of employment, See **Dismissal**

Time

- abandoned motor vehicles

- sale, 61-12-404

- taking into custody, 61-12-401

- appointment

- submission and confirmation, 7-32-4113

- written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303

- charges against police officer

- decision, modification or veto, 7-32-4160

- service, 7-32-4156

- days off duty without loss of compensation, 7-32-4118

- death, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303

- dismissal, application for hearing, 7-32-108

- employment and education standards, basic course — completion or extension, 7-32-303

- hearings, trials, or reinstatement — action to review, 7-32-4164

POLICE (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

- police commission members, appointment and term, 7-32-4152
- probationary period, 7-32-303, 7-32-4113
- reinstatement — prior service, application for, and consideration by commission, 7-32-4110
- residency requirements, 7-32-301
- resignation, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- salary
 - action to recover, 7-32-4121
 - minimum wage, 7-32-4116
 - partial, period of payment, 7-32-4132
- suspension, temporary, 7-32-4163
- temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
- termination, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- training, basic — completion, 7-32-303
- work period, 7-32-115, 7-32-4118
- Traffic control**, 7-32-201, 61-1-304, 61-1-407, 61-8-201, 61-8-333, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-12-101
- Training**
 - civil disorder provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-109
 - funding, 7-32-4120
 - reserve officers, 7-32-214, 7-32-215
 - standards, 7-32-215, 7-32-303
- Transfer to other department or agency**, 7-32-4136, 19-9-706
- Transportation**, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 69-11-208
- Vacation leave**, 7-32-4118
- Vehicles**, See **Motor vehicles**; **Police vehicles**; **Snowmobiles**
- Volunteer members**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2; Title 50, chapter 6, part 2; See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Emergency medical technicians (EMT's)**; **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Auxiliary officers**; **Reserve officers**
- Warrants of military courts**, execution, 10-1-404
- Weapons**, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217, 7-32-232
- Workers' compensation coverage**, 7-32-203, 7-32-4132
- Work period**, 7-32-115, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
- Writing**
 - appointment, termination, resignation, or death — notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
 - charges against officer, 7-32-4156
 - decision, modification or veto, 7-32-4160
 - dismissal
 - grounds for, statement, 7-32-108
 - notices, 7-32-221, 7-32-303
 - education requirements, application for extension, 7-32-303
 - group life insurance premiums, authorization for salary deduction, 7-32-4122
 - motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-109
 - reinstatement, reasons for refusal, 7-32-109
 - special officers, authority for, 7-3-4465
- Writs of military courts**, execution, 10-1-404
- POLICE ACADEMY**
 - See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- POLICE COMMISSION**
 - See **POLICE**
- POLICE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
 - See **POLICE**, **Police Commission**
- POLICE COURTS**
 - See **CITY COURTS**
- POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN**, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
 - See **POLICE**, generally
- POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**
 - See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
- Actuary**, employment and functions, 19-10-205
- Adjustment payments**, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
- Administration, Department of**
 - board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)
Administration, Department of (Continued)

employment of actuary, 19-10-205

Benefits

adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

death, 19-10-503

disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**

discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-10-505

judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601

legal process, exempt from, 19-10-504

reinstated officers, to, 19-10-404

service retirement, See **Service retirement**

supplemental, 19-10-506

tax exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-10-504, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**

unassignable, 19-10-504

Board of trustees

abolishment, 19-10-201

benefit payment reports, 19-15-101

city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344

commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

composition, 19-10-201

functions transferred when, 19-10-201

reports by, 19-10-204, 19-10-506, 19-15-101

term, 19-10-201

Cities, taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-10-301

Contributions

cities, rate, 19-10-301

officers

military service, to qualify, 19-10-406

payroll deduction, 19-10-302

refunds, 19-10-303

state, 19-10-305

reversion to state general fund when, 19-10-202

Death

benefits, 19-10-503

supplemental benefit payments, 19-10-506

Definitions, 19-10-101, 19-15-102

Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-10-503, 19-10-506

Disability retirement

benefits, computation, 19-10-502

eligibility, 19-10-402

partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

Funds, See Police retirement funds

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102

Police retirement funds

actuarial valuations, 19-10-205

board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**

city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344

contributions to, See **Contributions**

deposits, 19-10-203, 19-10-305, 19-10-506

dissolution when, 19-10-202

gifts to 19-10-304

interest on, 19-10-203

investment, 19-10-202, 19-10-203

sources of money, 19-10-304

state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506

use, limitations, 19-10-202

Public Employees' Retirement Board

adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)**Retirement funds, See Police retirement funds****Service credits, military service, 19-10-405, 19-10-406****Service retirement**

active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403

benefits, computation, 19-10-501

eligibility, 19-10-401

retired list

eligibility for, 19-10-401

reinstatement, 19-10-404

transfer to, 19-10-403

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309**Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104****Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-10-503, 19-10-506****Time**

actuarial valuations, 19-10-205

benefits

death benefits, 19-10-503

disability retirement, 19-10-502

group insurance premium, withholding, 19-10-505

military service, qualification for, 19-10-406

reinstated officers, 19-10-404

service retirement, 19-10-501

board of trustees

reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506, 19-15-101

selection and term, 19-10-201

contributions

cities, deposits, 19-10-301

officers

military service, to qualify, 19-10-406

payroll deduction, 19-10-302

refunds, 19-10-303

state, 19-10-305

death benefits, 19-10-503

disability retirement benefits, 19-10-502

military service, qualification, 19-10-406

police retirement funds, state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506

public employees' retirement board, adjustment payments — payment, 19-15-102

service retirement

active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403

benefits, 19-10-501

eligibility, 19-10-401

Writing to qualify military service, 19-10-406**POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS****Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-9-503, 19-9-504****Actuary, employment and functions, 19-9-504****Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102****Administration**board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

expenses, 19-9-203

forms and information requirements, 19-9-202

Administration, Department of

cities, data from, 19-9-202

forms, preparation, 19-9-202

funds, administration, 19-9-502

group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-9-1008

reports by, 19-9-1007

Administrator

contributions paid to, 19-9-701, 19-9-703, 19-9-705

death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-9-912

defined, 19-9-104

funds, management, 19-9-502

payments made to, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011

service credits from other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)
Administrator (Continued)

- unfunded liabilities, amortization and revaluation, 19-9-503
- Assets and liabilities**
 - prior plans, from, 19-9-105
 - unfunded liabilities, amortization and revaluation, 19-9-503
- Benefits, See also Death benefits**
 - adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
 - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
 - conditions for, 19-9-201
 - decrease not allowed, 19-9-106
 - determination, 19-9-201
 - disability retirement, **See Disability retirement**
 - discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
 - forfeiture, 19-9-602
 - group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-9-1008
 - judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
 - legal process, exempt from, 19-9-1006
 - maximum, limitation, 19-9-1012
 - "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
 - modification, 19-9-201
 - nonassignability, 19-9-1006
 - nonforfeitable, 19-9-604
 - payments
 - erroneous, correction, 19-9-1003
 - fixed, 19-9-1002
 - generally, 19-9-1001
 - monthly, 19-9-1002, 19-9-1012
 - allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
 - refusal, when, 19-9-1004
 - prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
 - "retirement allowance" defined, 19-9-104
 - revocation or suspension, 19-9-1004
 - service retirement, **See Service retirement**
 - supplementary, 19-9-1007
 - tax exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005, **See also TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
 - vesting, 19-9-604
- Board of, See Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101**
- Cities, See Employers**
- Contributions, See Employee contributions; Employer contributions; State contributions**
- Creditable service, See Service credits**
- Death**
 - benefit payments refused when, 19-9-1004
 - benefits, **See Death benefits**
 - disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-903
 - employment, termination caused by, 19-9-304
 - membership, cessation, 19-9-305
 - service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-804
 - supplemental benefit payments, 19-9-1007
- Death benefits, See also Benefits**
 - absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-912
 - defined, 19-9-104
 - estate, payment to - when, 19-9-912
 - prior to retirement, 19-9-304
 - surviving spouse or dependent child, payment, 19-9-911, 19-9-1011
- Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-704, 19-15-102**
- Dependent child**
 - benefits, payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
 - defined, 19-9-104
- Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706**
- Disability retirement**
 - benefits
 - allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
 - computation, 19-9-903
 - determination and modification, 19-9-201

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)**Disability retirement (Continued)****benefits (Continued)**

death of member, effect, 19-9-903

termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

disability, determination, 19-9-201, 19-9-901

eligibility, 19-9-902

medical examination requirements, 19-9-904

partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135

"totally and permanently disabled" defined, 19-9-104

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309**Employee contributions**

commingling, 19-9-502

disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706

discontinuance, 19-9-604

employer, pick up and payment, 19-9-601

installment payments, 19-9-603

military service, to qualify, 19-9-403

other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405

prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107

public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405

rate, 19-9-601

redeposit, 19-9-603

refunds, 19-9-911, 19-9-1005

vesting, 19-9-602, 19-9-604

withdrawal prior to retirement, 19-9-304, 19-9-305, 19-9-602, 19-9-603

Employer contributions

additional, 19-9-705

commingling, 19-9-502

disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706

other retirement systems, transfers from, 19-9-405

payment, 19-9-701, 19-9-707

prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107

rate, 19-9-503, 19-9-703

Employers

commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

defined, 19-9-104

election to participate, 19-9-107

employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-601

gifts, 19-9-705

information required of, 19-9-202

reports, 19-9-707

taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-704

unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503

Enforcement of provisions, 19-9-201**Establishment, 19-9-103****False statements, penalty, 19-9-108****Falsification of records, 19-9-108****Financial management, See Funds****Fine for violations, 19-9-108****Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404****Fraud, penalty, 19-9-108****Funds**

commingling, 19-9-502

defined, 19-9-104

dormant members accounts, transfer, 19-9-505

employer's account, transfer, 19-9-505

fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-9-1011

investment, 19-9-502

management, 19-9-502

police retirement fund, 19-9-1007

prior plans, transfer, 19-9-105, 19-9-107

retirement fund

custodian, 19-9-501

establishment, 19-9-501

reimbursement, 19-9-1007

transfers to, 19-9-203

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)**Game Wardens' Retirement System**

retired game wardens, effect of employment covered by, 19-8-816
service credits transferred to, 19-8-306

Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System

retired patrol officer, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
service credits transferred to, 19-6-305

Legislative intent, 19-9-102**Liabilities, 19-9-105, 19-9-503****Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102****Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309****Membership**

active, 19-9-301
cessation, 19-9-305
conditions for, 19-9-201
conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-9-1004
defined, 19-9-104
election for, 19-9-107
inactive, 19-9-303
other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
reinstatement, 19-9-603
termination, 19-9-604
prior to retirement, 19-9-304

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465**Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act**

citation, 19-9-101
purpose, 19-9-102

Police retirement fund, See Funds**Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102****Prior plans**

assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-105
defined, 19-9-104
members, effect on, 19-9-106, 19-9-107

Public Employees' Retirement Board

actuary employed by, 19-9-504
adjustment payments, duties, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
administrative costs, computation, 19-9-203
assets and liabilities, apportionment, 19-9-105
benefits
nonpayment when, 19-9-1004
payments, erroneous — correction, 19-9-1003
city ordinance, certified copy to, 19-9-107
defined, 19-9-104
disability
benefits, termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
determination, procedures, 19-9-901
medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
employee contributions, remittance, 19-9-601
employer contributions, remittance, 19-9-707
funds
administration, 19-9-501
transfers, 19-9-505
powers and duties generally, 19-9-201
public service employment, qualification for service credit, 19-9-405
rulemaking, 19-9-201, 19-9-707
unfunded liability provisions, interpretation and application, 19-9-503

Public Employees' Retirement Division, See Administrator**Public Employees' Retirement System**

contributions transferred to, 19-9-706
service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Purpose, 19-9-102**Records, falsification, 19-9-108****Reports by employers, 19-9-707****Rules, 19-9-201, 19-9-707**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)**Service credits**

- "credited service" defined, 19-9-104
- cumulative, to be, 19-9-401
- duplication prohibited, 19-9-401
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- forfeiture, 19-9-603
- game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
- highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
- military service, 19-9-402, 19-9-403
- other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
- "prior service" defined, 19-9-104
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
- public service employment, qualification, 19-9-405
- "qualified service" defined, 19-9-104
- redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-9-603
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

Service retirement

- additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
- benefits
 - allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
 - commencement, 19-9-801
 - computation, 19-9-804
 - death of member, continuation, 19-9-804
- eligibility, 19-9-801, 19-9-804

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309**Sheriffs' Retirement System**

- membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
- service credits transferred to, 19-7-309

Short title, 19-9-101**Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104****State contributions**

- commingling, 19-9-502
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- payment, 19-9-701
- rate, 19-9-702

Surviving spouse

- benefits, payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
- defined, 19-9-104

Termination, 19-9-604**Time**

- actuarial valuations, 19-9-504
- administration, department of — reports, 19-9-1007
- administrative expenses, computation, 19-9-203
- "base salary" defined, 19-9-104
- benefits
 - allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
 - disability retirement, 19-9-903
 - termination and reinstatement when, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
 - group insurance premium, withholding, 19-9-1008
 - increase, 19-9-1007
 - maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-9-1012
 - payment, 19-9-1002
 - service retirement, 19-9-804
- disability retirement
 - benefits, 19-9-903
 - termination and reinstatement when, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
 - eligibility, 19-9-902
- dormant accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
- employee contributions
 - employer, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
 - redeposit of withdrawals, 19-9-603
- employers
 - charges over credits, excess — period payable with interest, 19-9-107
 - contributions, payment, 19-9-703
 - employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-601

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)**Time (Continued)****employers (Continued)**

- "employer annuity" defined, 19-9-104
- "final average salary" defined, 19-9-104
- "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
- membership
 - active, 19-9-301
 - cessation, 19-9-305
 - inactive, 19-9-303
 - "membership service" defined, 19-9-104
- "minimum retirement date" defined, 19-9-104
- "normal retirement date" defined, 19-9-104
- public employees' retirement board
 - adjustment payments, payment, 19-15-102
 - administrative expenses, computation, 19-9-203
- retirement fund, reimbursement, 19-9-1007
- service credits, qualification of military service, 19-9-403
- service retirement
 - benefits, 19-9-804
 - eligibility and commencement, 19-9-801, 19-9-804
 - state contributions, payment, 19-9-702
 - unfunded liabilities — amortization, revaluation, and payment, 19-9-503

Unfunded liabilities, 19-9-503, See also Assets and liabilities**Violations, 19-9-108****Writing**

- beneficiary, designation, 19-9-912
- liabilities, excess — agreement for amortization, 19-9-503
- service credits
 - military service, to qualify, 19-9-403
 - other retirement systems, to qualify, 19-9-405
 - public service employment, to qualify, 19-9-405

Written application, service retirement benefits — request for specific time of commencement, 19-9-801**POLICE STOP**

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Roadblocks**

POLIOMYELITIS

Children, special education, See SCHOOLS, Special education, generally

Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303

Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements, generally

POLITICAL PARTIES

See **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF

See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2

See **RIGHTS**

POLLS

See **ELECTIONS**

POLLUTION

Air, See AIR QUALITY

CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See HAZARDOUS WASTES

Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See AIR QUALITY

County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement, 7-13-2218

Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Emergencies, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310

Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of

1980 — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality

Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202

Noise, See NOISE, generally

Public nuisance, 45-8-111

POLLUTION (Continued)

Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 76-9-102

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act

actions, 75-16-103

applicable law, 75-16-105

citation, 75-16-101

definitions, 75-16-102

forum, 75-16-103

rights

additional, 75-16-107

equality, 75-16-106

relief, to, 75-16-104

sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108

uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109

Water, See **WATER QUALITY**

Water quality districts, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**

POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY, Title 75, chapter

16, part 1

See **POLLUTION**

POLYGAMY

See **CRIMES, Bigamy**

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS

Administration of provisions, 37-62-102

Advertising, 37-62-201, 37-62-212

Affidavit required when, 37-62-203

Commerce, Department of

complaints, information requested regarding, 37-62-212

continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-62-207

defined, 37-62-101

duties, 37-62-102

hearings, 37-62-212, 37-62-213

interns, reports concerning, 37-62-209

licenses

applications, 37-62-203

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

expiration date set by, 37-62-204

fees, establishment and disposition, 37-62-208

form, determination, 37-62-205

intern, 37-62-209

renewal

fees paid to, 37-62-204

refusal, 37-62-213

suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213

pocket cards, issuance, 37-62-206

powers, 37-62-102

Complaints concerning violations, See **Violations**

Consent to polygraph examination required, 37-62-303

Continuing education requirements, 37-62-204, 37-62-207

Definitions, 37-62-101

Display of license, 37-62-205

Employment, prohibited as preemployment requirement, 39-2-304

Enforcement of provisions, 37-62-102

Evidence, inadmissibility of examination results, 37-62-302

Examination, polygraph — pre-test procedure and termination, 37-62-303

Examiner

defined, 37-62-101

examinations

pre-test procedure, 37-62-303

results, inadmissibility as evidence, 37-62-302

rights concerning, 37-62-212

termination, 37-62-303

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS (Continued)**Fees**, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208, 37-62-209**Fines**, 37-62-311**Fraud**, 37-62-212**Hearings**, 37-62-212, 37-62-213**Incompetency**, 37-62-212**Instruments or devices**

license required for use, 37-62-201

minimum standards, 37-62-301

Judicial review of hearing decisions, 37-62-213**Licenses**

affidavit, 37-62-203

applications, 37-62-202, 37-62-203, 37-62-209

refusal, 37-62-213

continuing education requirements, 37-62-204, 37-62-207

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-62-205

examination, 37-62-202

not required when, 37-62-203, 37-62-204

expiration, 37-62-204, 37-62-209

fees, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208, 37-62-209

form, 37-62-205

intern, 37-62-209

issuance, 37-62-202, 37-62-203, 37-62-209

pocket card as evidence, 37-62-206

reciprocity, 37-62-202, 37-62-203

renewal, 37-62-204, 37-62-207

required, 37-62-201

suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213

term, 37-62-204, 37-62-209

use by unlicensed person, 37-62-212

Internship

defined, 37-62-101

license, 37-62-209, See also **Licenses**, generally**Mental illness**, 37-62-212**Misrepresentation**, 37-62-212**Nonresident license applicants**, requirements, 37-62-203**Penalties for violations**, See **Violations****Pocket cards**, 37-62-206**Preemployment examinations prohibited**, 39-2-304**Rules**, 37-62-102, 37-62-207, 37-62-209, 37-62-212**Termination of polygraph examination**, 37-62-303**Time**

licenses

age requirement, 37-62-202

expiration, 37-62-204

out-of-state applicants, practice requirements, 37-62-203

term, 37-62-204, 37-62-209

notice of hearings, 37-62-213

Violations

complaints

information, failure to file, 37-62-212

investigation, 37-62-102

license, suspension or revocation for, 37-62-212

penalties, 37-62-301, 37-62-311

Writing required, polygraph examinations and examinees, 37-62-212, 37-62-303**PONDS**See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WASTE DISPOSAL; WATER****POOLS****Bonds, pooling**

hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310

rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2192

special improvement districts, 7-12-4193

Calcutta, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224

- Car pools**, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
- Criminal law information**, 44-4-103
- Data processing equipment**, 2-17-501
- Geothermal resources**, unit operations for production — pooling agreements, 77-4-125
- Grain**, pooling prohibited, 30-14-216
- Horseracing**, parimutuel pool, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-305
- Investment fund**, pooled, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204
- Investments**, 17-2-107, 72-30-204
- Library federation**, resources, 22-1-401
- Milk producer prices**, pooling arrangement, 81-23-302
- Minerals or other natural resources**, pooling agreements
 - conservators, power to enter, 72-5-427
 - personal representatives, power to enter, 72-3-613
 - trustees, power to enter, 72-34-322
- Motor carriers**
 - agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602
 - car pools, exemption from regulations, 69-12-102
- Motor pool**, Helena-based, 2-17-411
- Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**
- Placer mining**, unit operations — pooling agreements, 77-3-121
- Public employees**, reduction-in-force pool — nonapplicability of employment preference to initial hiring provisions, 39-30-103
- Sports**, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
- Swimming**, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
- Trustees**, authority, 72-34-322, 72-34-329
- Wool and sheep**, 15-31-102
- POOL TABLES AND HALLS**
 - City or town licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**
- Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- POOR PERSONS**
 - See **INDIGENT PERSONS; LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**
- POOR TAXES**, 15-16-117
- POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY**, Const., II, 1; II, 2; II, 34
- PORK**
 - See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
 - See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
- PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE**
 - See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
- PORNOGRAPHY**
 - See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
- PORT AUTHORITIES**
 - Advertising**, 7-14-1104
 - Agents**, 7-14-1103
 - Agreements with counties or municipalities**, 7-14-1105
 - Architects**, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 - Assets**, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
 - Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 - Board**, See **Commissioners**
 - Bonds and obligations**
 - general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1133
 - insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134
 - tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133
 - Borrowing**, 7-14-1133
 - Commercial purposes**, 7-14-1125

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)**Commissioners**

- appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1106
- certificates, filing, 7-14-1103
- chairman, 7-14-1103
- compensation, 7-14-1102
- decrease in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102
- election, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1106
 - certificates, filing, 7-14-1103
- expenses, 7-14-1103
- increase in regional authority, resolution and consent, 7-14-1102
- majority vote required, 7-14-1103
- powers vested in, 7-14-1103
- quorum, 7-14-1103
- rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112
- term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103
- vacancies, 7-14-1101
- vice-chairman, 7-14-1103

Contracts

- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
- increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
- professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- term, 7-14-1125

Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105**Creation**

- local authority, 7-14-1101
- regional authority, 7-14-1102

Debt service fund, 7-14-1135**Decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102****Devises, 7-14-1111****Donations to, 7-14-1105****Easements, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111****Economic development-related activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137****Election**

- commissioners, of, 7-14-1106
- resolution for tax levy to fund deficiency, on, 7-14-1134

Employees, 7-14-1103**Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS******Executive director, 7-14-1103****Existing, acquisition, 7-14-1111****Federal funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136****Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5****Financial support to organizations, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137****Functions**

- cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
- general powers regarding, 7-14-1111
- public and governmental, 7-14-1104

Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136, See also **Taxes****Gifts, 7-14-1111****Governing body**

- commissioners
 - appointment, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1106
 - vacancies, filling, 7-14-1101
- debt service fund, sum determined by, 7-14-1135
- powers granted to authority, exercised by, 7-14-1101
- tax levy, See **Taxes**

Grants, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136**Hearings, 7-14-1102****Increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102****Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902****Land, See **Property**, generally****Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS******Leases, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126****Liabilities, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102****Loans, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136**

- Local**, creation, 7-14-1101, See this main category generally
- Maintenance**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1135
- Notices of hearings**, 7-14-1102
- Obligations**, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
- Officers**, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103
- Operation and use privileges**, granting, 7-14-1125
- Orders** — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
- Organization**, 7-14-1102
- Perpetual succession**, 7-14-1111
- Powers**
 - commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103
 - generally, 7-14-1111
 - governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101
 - supplemental, 7-14-1121
- Private funds**, 7-14-1136
- Privileges**
 - acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105
 - operation and use, granting, 7-14-1125
- Property**
 - acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
 - disposal, 7-14-1126
 - increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
 - tax exemption, 7-14-1137
- Purpose**, 7-14-1104
- Regional**, creation, 7-14-1102, See this main category generally
- Repairs**, 7-14-1135
- Resolutions**
 - adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
 - bonds, issuance and security, 7-14-1133
 - creation, for, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102
 - governing body, for exercise of powers granted to authority, 7-14-1101
 - hearing and notice requirement, 7-14-1102
 - increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
 - tax
 - general levy to fund deficiency, 7-14-1134
 - revenue — amount, levy, and deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131
- Revenues**, deposit and expenditure, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
- Rights**, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
- Rules**
 - adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112
 - public availability, 7-14-1112
 - regional authority, by, 7-14-1102
- Sale of property**, 7-14-1126
- Seal**, 7-14-1111
- Secretary**, 7-14-1103
- Services furnished by**, 7-14-1125
- Standards**, 7-14-1112
- State funds**, 7-14-1136
- Streets**, 7-14-1105
- Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-14-1111
- Taxes**
 - available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131
 - bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
 - exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
 - levy
 - amount, request, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133
 - county, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
 - general, 7-14-1134
 - municipal, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
- Technical experts**, 7-14-1103
- Time**
 - bond issue principal and interest payments, insufficient funds, 7-14-1134
 - commissioners
 - nomination petition, filing, 7-14-1106
 - term, 7-14-1101

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

contracts, term, 7-14-1125

leases, term, 7-14-1125

resolutions, notice of hearings, 7-14-1102

tax levy amount, request, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131

tax revenue, deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131

Transportation and storage facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1112, 7-14-1125**Trust indentures**, 7-14-1133**Use and operation privileges**, granting, 7-14-1125**Water, sewer, or drainage facilities**, 7-14-1105**Zoning regulations**, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111**PORTS OF ENTRY**See **HIGHWAYS****POSSES**, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112**POSTATTACK RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally**POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 46, chapter 21See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *Postconviction hearing***POSTPONEMENT**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, *Continuance or postponement***POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**See also **HIGHER EDUCATION; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS****Academic records**, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202**Accreditation**, 20-30-202**Administration**, 20-30-103, 20-30-201**Advertising**, 20-30-101, 20-30-202**Advisory Council**

appointments to, 2-15-1804

compensation, 20-30-104

composition, 2-15-1804

defined, 20-30-101

duties, 20-30-104, 20-30-201

meetings, 20-30-104

organization, 20-30-104

public representation on, 2-15-1804

quorum, 20-30-104

term of office, 2-15-1804

Affidavits**agents**

exemption, of, 20-30-201

permit applications, requirements, 20-30-302

exemption, of, 20-30-201

name, concerning, 20-30-202

Agents

defined, 20-30-101

permits to act as, See **Licenses and permits****Certificates**, 20-30-101, 20-30-202**Classes and courses**, 20-30-101, 20-30-202**Commerce, Department of**

accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202

administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201

advisory council, advice, 20-30-104, 20-30-201

defined, 20-30-101

hearings held by, 20-30-201

investigations by, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302

licenses and permits

denial, 20-30-303

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

fees, deposit, 20-30-306

general provisions, 20-30-301

revocation, 20-30-304

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

licenses and permits (Continued)

surety bonds, requirements, 20-30-305

name, authorization concerning, 20-30-202

powers and duties, 20-30-201, 20-30-405

records, preservation, 20-30-105, 20-30-201

rulemaking procedures, 20-30-201

standards, minimum, 20-30-202

surety bonds required by, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305

Contracts, enforceability, 20-30-402**Credentials, 20-30-101, 20-30-202****Definitions, 20-30-101, 20-30-402****Degrees or diplomas, 20-30-101, 20-30-202****Discontinuance, procedures regarding records, 20-30-105****Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions****Educational credentials**

defined, 20-30-101

generally, 20-30-202

Educational services

defined, 20-30-101

mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

standards, minimum, 20-30-202

Enforcement of provisions

injunction, 20-30-405

jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404

notes and contracts, 20-30-402

service of process, 20-30-404

Exemptions from provisions, 2-6-109, 20-30-102, 20-30-201**Fines for violations, 20-30-403****Interstate agreements, 20-30-201****Judgments, 20-30-305****Jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404****Legislative policy, 20-30-101****Licenses and permits**

applicants, qualifications, 20-30-202

applications, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302

criteria, 20-30-201

defined, 20-30-101

denial, 20-30-303

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

fees, 20-30-306

general provisions, 20-30-301, 20-30-302

lack of, prohibited practices, 20-30-203

lists of, maintenance, 20-30-201

revocation, 20-30-304

surety bond requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305

suspension, 20-30-305

Name, 20-30-202**Notes, enforceability, 20-30-402****Permits to act as agents, See Licenses and permits****Programs, 20-30-101, 20-30-202****Prohibited practices, See Violations****Purpose of provisions, 20-30-101****Reciprocal interstate agreements, 20-30-201****Records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-403****Remedies for violations, See Violations****Service of process, 20-30-404****Services, 20-30-101, 20-30-202****Standards, minimum, 20-30-202, 20-30-203****Students, resident — financial assistance, See HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program****Time**

licenses and permits

suspension, notice, 20-30-305

validity, 20-30-301, 20-30-302

proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council members, term, 2-15-1804

records, retention, 20-30-201

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

surety bonds, term and notice for release of surety, 20-30-305

Transcripts, 20-30-101, 20-30-202**Violations**

damages or loss from, civil relief, 20-30-401

enjoining, 20-30-405

license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403

penalty, 20-30-403

records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403

Writing

complaints, 20-30-405

investigations, answers to questions or interrogatories, 20-30-201

licenses and permits, 20-30-101

denial, 20-30-303

surety bond, payment upon — notice for, 20-30-305

suspension, notice, 20-30-305

POTASH

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, Nonmetallic mineral leases

POTATOES

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; HORTICULTURE**, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Grades and brands

POULTRY AND EGGS

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, Assistance and counseling program

Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Baby birds, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

Candling of eggs

candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201

certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204

defined, 81-20-203

place for, 81-20-203

producer, in presence of, 81-20-204

rejected eggs, 81-20-204

required when, 81-20-201, 81-20-203

City regulation, 7-21-4202

Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210

Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Condemnation of perishables, 50-31-510

Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Definitions, 81-9-217, 81-20-203, 81-20-205

Disease control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102

Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK**, Rendering or disposal plants

Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716

Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

Egg dealers

candling of eggs, 81-20-204, See also **Candling of eggs**

grade of eggs, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206

licenses

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

exemptions, 81-20-201

expiration, 81-20-201

fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202

required, 81-20-201

revocation, 81-20-209

noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209

posting of license, 81-20-201

reports, 81-20-201

unfit for human food, eggs defined as, 81-20-204, 81-20-205

Egg graders

candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**

examination requirements, 81-20-201

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)**Egg graders (Continued)**

licenses

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

expiration, 81-20-201

fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202

required, 81-20-201, 81-20-203

revocation, 81-20-209

noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209

Eggs, generallycandling, See **Candling of eggs**

containers to show grade, 81-20-206

dealers, See **Egg dealers**

food, unfit for — when, 81-20-205

grade of, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206

graders, See **Egg graders**

incubated, 81-20-205

products, rules regarding, 81-20-207

unfit for human food, when defined as, 81-20-204, 81-20-205

violations generally, 81-20-208

wild bird eggs, willful destruction or taking unlawful when, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406

Enforcement of provisions, 81-20-207**Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Farmers' markets, See PUBLIC MARKETS****Feed for, See COMMERCIAL FEEDS****Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210****Fines for violations, 81-20-208****Food, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205****Grade of eggs, 81-20-206****Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209****Importation of poultry**permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

prohibited when, 81-2-112

rules, 81-20-101

Industry, promotion and protection, 81-20-101**Injunction, 81-20-102****Inspections of poultry, 81-20-101, See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label****Livestock, Department of**

eggs

candlers and graders, examinations, 81-20-201

certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204

dealers' and graders' licenses and fees, 49-3-204, 81-20-201, 81-20-202, 81-20-209

grade of, standards for notification of purchaser, 81-20-206

rules for, 81-20-207

industry, powers and authority, 81-20-101

injunction, application for, 81-20-102

reports from egg dealers, 81-20-201

rules, 81-20-101 — 81-20-104, 81-20-207

Marketing associations, 35-17-103, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**Markets, See PUBLIC MARKETS****Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404**

exclusions, 39-3-406

Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223****Overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405**

exclusions, 39-3-406

Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209**Predator control, See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label****Quarantines, 81-20-101****Rendering plants, See LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants****Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)**Rules**

- eggs and egg products generally, 81-20-207
 - unfit for human food, determination, 81-20-205
- generally, 81-20-101
- violations, 81-20-102 — 81-20-104, 81-20-208

Sanitary conditions, supervision, 81-20-101**Slaughter, See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, generally****Stolen poultry, seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104, 81-5-110, 81-5-111****Taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-7-202, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also TAXATION****Testing of poultry, 81-20-101****Time, eggs**

- dealers
 - license expiration, 81-20-201
 - sale of candled eggs, candling to be done by
 - dealer, 81-20-204
 - grader, 81-20-201
- graders, license expiration, 81-20-201
- incubation, 81-20-205

Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**Violations**

- baby birds, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- eggs
 - dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
 - grade, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
 - provisions generally, 81-20-208
- finest, 81-20-208
- importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
- poultry industry generally, 81-20-103
 - civil liability, 81-20-104
 - injunctive remedies, 81-20-102

Weight provisions, 30-12-401**POUR-OVERS****See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****POW's****See WAR, Prisoners of****POWDER RIVER, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103****See also RIVERS AND STREAMS****POWER GENERATION****See ENERGY; FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; UTILITIES; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation****POWER OF ATTORNEY****See also AGENCY****Acceptance, effect, 39-2-401****Acknowledgment, 1-5-205, 71-1-102****Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident, 80-4-406****Associations, service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D****Banks**

- stock transfers by, 32-1-332
- transactions generally, 72-31-201, 72-31-205, 72-31-206, 72-31-208, 72-31-212

Building and loan associations

- stock transfers by, 32-2-211
- transactions generally, 72-31-201, 72-31-205

Child support payments, department of social and rehabilitation services to have power on behalf of obligee, 40-5-202**Conservator**

- beneficiary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-208

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)
Conservator (Continued)

fiduciary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-210

transfer of power to, 72-5-425

Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking, 32-5-305**Corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS****Death of principal**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502**Disability of principal**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201**Durable power of attorney**, 72-2-516, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-216**Duty to perform**, 39-2-401**Good faith**, liability for acts under, 72-5-502**Gratuitous employee**, performance required, 39-2-401**Guardian**

beneficiary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-208

delegation of powers by, 72-5-103

fiduciary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-210

Health maintenance organizations, execution for service of process, 33-31-201**Index**, 7-4-2619**Insurance**

policies, execution, 33-15-306

premium finance agreements, 33-14-304

transactions generally, 72-31-201, 72-31-207

Insurers

motor vehicle liability, 61-6-134

reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact****Lapse of time**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502**Limited partnerships**

certificate of formation, signing by, 35-12-604

record required, 35-12-508

Living wills, designee, 50-9-103**Long-term care facility residents**, authorized representative, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM****CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights****Married persons**

family maintenance, 72-31-201, 72-31-212

gift transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-209

transfers of property by, 40-2-202, 70-20-107

Mortgages, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213, 72-31-202, 72-31-203, 72-31-206, 72-31-208**Motor vehicle liability insurance carriers**, 61-6-134**Nonprofit corporations**

proxy appointment, 35-2-539, 35-2-542

vote, consent, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Notarization, 1-5-416**Parent**

delegation of powers by, 72-5-103

family maintenance, 72-31-201, 72-31-212

gift transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-209

Partnerships

business operating transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-206

claims and litigation, 72-31-201, 72-31-211

family maintenance, 72-31-201, 72-31-212

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23,

M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Performance required, 39-2-401**Personal representative**, distribution of property for persons under disability, 72-3-917**Pesticides**, nonresident licensees, 80-8-210**Professional corporations**, execution of annual report, 35-3-209**Real estate broker and salesman provisions**, exemption when, 37-51-103**Real property**, See **PROPERTY, REAL****Recording**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619**Religious corporations**, of, 35-3-205**Savings and loan associations**

share transfers, 32-2-211

transactions generally, 72-31-201, 72-31-205

Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION****Service of process on attorney-in-fact**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)**Statutory short form**

- accounting, rendering, 72-31-216
- all other matters, 72-31-201, 72-31-215
- banking transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-205, 72-31-206, 72-31-208, 72-31-212
- beneficiary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-208
- bond, share, and commodity transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-204
- business operating transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-206
- claims and litigation, 72-31-201, 72-31-211
- durable power of attorney, 72-31-216
- effective date, 72-31-216
- expiration date, 72-31-216
- family maintenance, 72-31-201, 72-31-212
- fiduciary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-210
- form, 72-31-201
- formal requirements, 72-31-201
- gift transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-209
- insurance transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-207
- joint agents, 72-31-201
- military service, benefits from, 72-31-201, 72-31-213
- modification, 72-31-216
- nondurable power of attorney, 72-31-216
- property transactions
 - real property, 72-31-201, 72-31-202
 - tangible personal property, 72-31-201, 72-31-203
- records, reports, and statements, 72-31-201, 72-31-214
- successors, 72-31-216

Subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802**Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — authorization, 50-9-103****Trusts**

- beneficiary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-208
- fiduciary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-210
- gift transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-209
- revocation permitted when, 72-33-402

Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502**Writing required, 70-15-304, 71-1-102, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 80-4-406, 80-8-210****POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502****POWER-TOBIN MANSION****Acceptance by state, 77-1-221****Gifts for benefit of, acceptance, 2-15-3205****Governor's centennial mansion**

- council, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127
- designation and use, 77-1-221

Renovation and maintenance, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127, 77-1-222**PRAIRIE DOGS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101**

See VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, generally

PRAYER IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 20-7-112**PRECINCTS**

See ELECTIONS

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**Aerial hunting**

- enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
- livestock, harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
- permits
 - duration and fee, 81-7-504
 - nonresidents, 81-7-503
 - not required when, 81-7-505
 - requirements and contents, 81-7-501
 - residency requirement, 81-7-503
 - revocation or suspension, 81-7-511
- prohibited when, 81-7-501, 81-7-506

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Aerial hunting (Continued)**

- resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
- rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502
- violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512

Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126**Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108****Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127****Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126****Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127****Bounties****affidavits**

- certificates, contents, 81-7-114
- contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- falsification, penalty, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- form, 81-7-205
- required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204

amount, 81-7-202**certificates**

- contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
- examination and investigation, 81-7-117
- falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116

claims

- county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
- examination and investigation, 81-7-117
- filing, 81-7-116
- fraudulent, 81-7-122
- generally, 81-7-113, 81-7-204, 81-7-206
- tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201

county programs, See County bounty program**evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-117****inspectors, See Bounty inspectors****payments, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 87-1-206****tax levies for payments, See Tax levies for****Bounty inspectors**

- affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
- compensation, 81-7-112
- county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
- oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- records and reports, 81-7-114
- skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113
- who may be, 81-7-112

Control programs**county, See County bounty program**

- formulation, 81-7-102
- funding, 81-7-103; Const., XII, 1
- fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
- sheep, See **Sheep protection**
- tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234

County bounty program

- affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
- amount of bounty, 81-7-202
- existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
- fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- skins, presentation, 81-7-204
- tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202

Coyotes

- amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
- defined, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
- scalps, 81-7-111
- skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
- tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Tattooing of certain animals**

Definitions, 81-7-101, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 87-2-101

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Destruction, See Eradication****Dogs**

- chasing or running stock, penalty, 81-7-403
- destroying or injuring stock
 - killing of dogs, 81-7-401
 - liability of owner, 81-7-402
 - notice to owner, 81-7-401

Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209**Eradication**

- conduct, 81-7-102
- funding for, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 87-1-221
- ordered when, 87-1-502

Extermination, See Eradication**Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512****Fines and disposition, 81-7-122, 81-7-403, 81-7-511****Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**

- bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
- cooperation with, 81-7-102
- funds, 81-7-102, 87-1-221

Funds

- administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
- aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
- county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- county license fees, percentage for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
- finest, percentage for, 81-7-122
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
- sheep protection, for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
- skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
- tax levies, See **Tax levies for**

Furs, See Skins, hides, and specimens; See also FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401****Game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502****Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209****Helicopters used for hunting, when, 87-3-126****Hides, See Skins, hides, and specimens****Hunting**

- aerial, See **Aerial hunting**
- aircraft or boats used for, 87-3-126
- control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
- employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125

Livestock, Board of — aerial hunting

- permits, issuance, 81-7-503
- rules for, 81-7-501

Livestock, Department of

- aerial hunting
 - permits
 - fee, 81-7-504
 - issuance, 81-7-501
 - nonresidents, to — when, 81-7-503
 - resident landowners, written notification by, 81-7-505
 - rules for, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
- affidavits, forms and information, 81-7-113
- aircraft or boats, use allowed when, 87-3-126
- certificates, 81-7-116, 81-7-117
- claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-116 — 81-7-118
- duties generally, 81-7-102
- federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
- funds, administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
- reports sent to, 81-7-115
- rules and orders, 81-7-102
- skins, hides, and specimens — sale and proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- tax levy, recommendation for, 81-7-118

Mountain lions

amount of bounty, 81-7-202

lower jaw skins, 81-7-111, 81-7-115

tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Tattooing of certain animals****Owls**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209**Pelts**, See **Skins, hides, and specimens****Poisons**

control by, 81-7-102

procurement, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

Poultry owners, destruction by, 87-5-209**Preserves, game** — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401**Revenue, Department of** — tax levied by, 81-7-118**Rules**, 81-7-102, 81-7-501, 81-7-502, 81-7-505**Scalps**, examination, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-115**Sheep protection**

definition, 81-7-301

funds for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304

license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305

Skins, hides, and specimensdealers for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**

examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-204

museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120

sale and proceeds, disposition, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304

shippers, labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114

Specimens, See **Skins, hides, and specimens****Stock-killing wild animals**, means of pursuit, 87-3-127**Tax levies for**, Const., XII, 1

county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202

programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206

state, 15-24-921, 81-7-118

Time

aerial hunting permits, period of validity, 81-7-504

bounty claims

evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113

payments, 81-7-103, 87-1-206

bounty inspectors

reports, 81-7-114

term of office, 81-7-202

county tax levy, petition for, 81-7-202

dogs, killing for destroying or injuring livestock, 81-7-401

reports

bounty inspectors, 81-7-114

county clerk and recorder, 81-7-115

sheep

license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

petition by owners for program, 81-7-305

tax levies, 81-7-118

Trapping, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**

control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104

employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103

nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604

procurement of traps, 81-7-103

tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126**Violations**

aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511

investigation, 81-7-512

dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403

falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121

fraudulent claims, 81-7-122

Wolves

amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202

scalps, 81-7-111

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Wolves (Continued)**

skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Tattooing of certain animals**

PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PREGNANCY

See also **BIRTH**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**

Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**, generally

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), eligibility during, 53-4-231, 53-4-707, See also

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)

Ambulatory prenatal care, medicaid assistance, 53-6-101

Blood tests, See **Serological testing**

Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204

Employment, maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

genetics program, 50-19-211

infant mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102

maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202

MIAMI project

administration, 50-19-322

advisory council

advice, 50-19-312

representation on, 2-15-2109

contracts with service providers, 50-19-321

definitions, 50-19-303

establishment, 50-19-311

federal aid, 50-19-322

funding, 50-19-322

service providers, contracts and selection, 50-19-321

services provided, 50-19-311

coordination, 50-19-323

serological testing

administration, 50-19-102

expenses, 50-19-102

forms prescribed by, 50-19-105

laboratories, approval, 50-19-102, 50-19-104

reports to, 50-19-105

rulemaking authority, 50-19-102

scope of authority, 50-19-102

test, approval, 50-19-101

Health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**

Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102

Insurance, disability

comprehensive health association plans, exclusion, 33-22-1521

converted group policy, coverage, 33-22-509

limited benefit, coverage, 33-22-1203

Livestock, testing, 37-18-102, 37-18-104

Living wills, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202

Low birthweight prevention services, 50-19-311, 50-19-312

Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**

Maternity homes

inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-102

Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Medicaid assistance, 50-19-323, 53-6-101, 53-6-131

Metabolic testing of newborn, See **BIRTH**

MIAMI project

administration, 50-19-312, 50-19-322

advisory council

composition and allocation, 2-15-2109

defined, 50-19-303

powers and duties, 50-19-312

citation of Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) act, 50-19-301

PREGNANCY (Continued)**MIAMI project (Continued)**

- contracts for services, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
- definitions, 50-19-303
- establishment, 50-19-311
- federal aid, 50-19-322
- funding, 50-19-322
- medicaid assistance, 50-19-323
- purposes, 50-19-302
- service providers
 - advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2109
 - contracts, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
 - defined, 50-19-303
 - selection, 50-19-321
- services provided, 50-19-311
 - coordination, 50-19-323
- short title, 50-19-301

Midwives, See MIDWIVES**Minors**

- abortion, See **ABORTION, Minors; Viable infant**
- consent for medical care, 41-1-402
- health maintenance organization benefits, 33-31-301
- marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
- medicaid assistance, 53-6-131
- medical information, release, 41-1-403, 50-19-107
- serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107

Montana Initiative for the Abatement of Mortality in Infants (MIAMI) Act, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See MIAMI project**Mortality and morbidity review, 50-19-311, 50-19-312****Paternity proceedings — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-116****Rh factor, blood tests for, See Serological testing****Rubella, blood tests for, See Serological testing****Serological testing**

- administrative authority, 50-19-102
- affidavit, 50-19-109
- approval of test, 50-19-101
- birth certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
- certificate, 50-19-108
- confidentiality of results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- criminal charges, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
- definitions, 50-19-101
- designation of test, 50-19-103
- fees, 50-19-104
- fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
- finances for violations, 50-19-108
- health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
- laboratories, approval and operation, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
- midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
- minors, report of results to parent or guardian, 50-19-107
- religious waiver, 50-19-109
- reports of results
 - confidentiality, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
 - department of health and environmental sciences, to, 50-19-105
 - form, 50-19-105
 - guardian of patient, to, 50-19-107
 - parent of patient, to, 50-19-107
 - rules for, 50-19-102
 - spouse of patient, to, 50-19-107
- required, 50-19-103
- rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
- sexually transmitted disease, positive results, 50-19-102, 50-19-105, See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**
- spouse of patient, report to, 50-19-107
- violations of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
- waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109

PREGNANCY (Continued)

Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment prohibited when,
50-9-106

PREJUDGMENT ATTACHMENT, Title 27, chapter 18

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, generally

Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

PRENATAL CARE

See **PREGNANCY**, generally

PRENUPTIAL CONTRACTS

See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**

PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS

See **SCHOOLS**

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD

See **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

PRESS

See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRESS ROOM, CAPITOL, 2-17-103

PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE**

PRETRIAL CONFERENCE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

PRETRIAL MOTIONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRICING AND PRICES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PRIESTS

See **CLERGY**, generally

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**, specific substantive subject area

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME

See **TRUSTS**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4

See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

PRINTING

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
 See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

PRISONERS OF WAR
 See **WAR**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
 See also generally **DETENTION CENTERS; INSTITUTIONS**

Absconders, See **Escape**

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1007

Alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103

Alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204

Aliens, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106

Arsonist, written notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104

Assault, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303

Assault on

guard, 45-5-202

prisoner, 45-5-204

Attendants, See **Officers and attendants**

Attorneys at law, right to see prisoner and consult, 37-61-418

Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204

Civil actions

execution, judgment debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**

prejudgment, defendant, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**

statutes of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Clothing for inmates on discharge, 53-30-111

Commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**

Communicable disease — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108

Communication with prisoner, unauthorized, 45-7-307

Community based prerelease centers, 53-1-202, 53-1-203

Community-based programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation, 53-1-202, 53-1-203

Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Construction work done by prisoner, applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301

Contraband, disposition, 53-1-105

Contracts

confinement in various facilities, for, 53-30-106

prisoner, no power, 28-2-201

"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101

Corrections and Human Services, Department of

contraband, policies concerning, 53-1-105

contracts with other facilities for confinement of inmates, 53-30-106

definitions, 53-1-101

exchange or transfer of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106

good time allowance, rulemaking authority and approval of restoration by warden, 53-30-105

industries training program, operation, 5-11-210, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133

overcrowded conditions of facility

admissions not accepted and notice, 53-30-106

certification, 46-23-201

purpose of department, 53-1-201, 53-1-202

research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206

rulemaking authority, 53-30-105, 53-30-111

sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507

trial expenses for offense committed by inmate during confinement, payment, 53-30-110

wage deductions for inmates, rulemaking authority, 53-30-111

County charges, board as, 7-6-2426

Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**

Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22

Custodians, See **Officers and attendants**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)**Death in prison**

inquest, 7-4-2913, 46-4-201
inquiry, 46-4-122

Debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**

Definitions

criminal code definitions, 45-2-101
institution, 53-1-101

Depositions of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)

Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**

Discharge from, See **Release**

Disease — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108

Due process, Const., II, 17

Drugs

supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
treatment programs, 53-24-204

Earnings of prisoners, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Elections, prisoner's status

candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301, 13-13-306
registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
residence, effect, 13-1-112
voting right, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2

Emergency capacity of institution exceeded, effect, 53-30-106

Employment of inmates, See **Work programs; DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program; Work release program; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Escape

aiding, 45-7-303, 53-1-102
civil action, arrest upon, 27-16-209
criminal charges, 45-7-306
detainer, from, 46-31-204
detention center administrators or personnel
 liability, 7-32-2250
 powers, 7-32-2234
disease, removal from jail for — exclusion as, 50-2-121
extended confinement, 53-30-142
extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
force to prevent, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106
good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105
interstate commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, parts 3 and 4, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
juveniles, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
notification when, 44-2-601
out-of-state prison, 46-19-301
parole, effect, 46-23-216
probationers, 46-23-1014
return of fugitives, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201, 7-32-2301
supervised release, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
trial expense, 53-30-110

Excessive inmate population, effect, 53-30-106

Excessive punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22

Exchange of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106

Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Expenses of prisoner, payment, 46-18-702, 46-18-703

Extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142

Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**

Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104

Former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

Fugitives, See **Escape**

- Furlough programs, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release
"Gate money" to prisoners on release, 53-30-111
Good time allowance, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Good time allowances
Guards, See Officers and attendants
Habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also HEALTH CARE INFORMATION
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1007
Homicide, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Incitement to riot within, 45-8-104
Industries for, See Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
"Institution" defined, 53-1-101
Institutions, other — confinement of inmates in, 53-30-106
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment, another state, to
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment, another state, to
Jails, See DETENTION CENTERS
Jail work release program, See DETENTION CENTERS, Work release program; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program
Judgment debtors, Const., II, 27, See EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors
Juvenile correctional facilities, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT
Kidnapping, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Labor of inmates, See Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also HEALTH CARE INFORMATION
Mentally ill persons, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
Minors, commitment or transfer to prohibited, 41-5-523, See generally YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT
Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Nonviolent felony offenders, diversion to community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-302, 53-30-321
Offenses, commission while imprisoned, 7-6-2427, 46-18-220, 46-18-303, 46-18-401, 46-23-217, 53-30-110
Officers and attendants
 assault on guards, 45-5-202
 assault on prisoners unlawful, 45-5-204
 detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
 pardons, board of — to permit board members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Out-of-state
 commitment, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment, another state, to
 extradition, See EXTRADITION
 probationer and parolee supervision, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees
Overcrowding, 53-30-106
Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency
Pardons, Board of, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
Parental rights of prisoners, relinquishment, 40-6-135
Parent-child legal relationship termination, effect of parent's incarceration, 41-3-609
Parole, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
Personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
Prejudgment arrest, See ARREST, Prejudgment arrest
Prerelease centers, 53-1-202, 53-1-203, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Prevention, punishment founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Probation, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
Public assistance, ineligibility of prisoners, 53-3-205
Punishment of inmates
 barbarous, prohibited, 53-30-104
 cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
 food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)**Punishment of inmates (Continued)**

good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105

Reformation, punishment founded on principles of, Const., II, 28

Rehabilitation function of prisons, 53-30-101; Const., II, 28

Release, Const., VI, 12, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

arsonist, written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104

clothing and gate money, 53-30-111

criminal history record information, inclusion, 44-5-103

notification, 44-2-601

victim or witness of felony offense, 46-24-203

sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507

Reprive, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Rescues, See **Escape**

Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206

Rights of prisoners

attorney, right to see, 37-61-418

habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**

probationers and parolees, hearing on violations, 46-23-1105

released prisoners, Const., II, 28, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

supervised release, hearing on violations, 46-23-422

violation, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22

voting, See **Elections**

Riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104

Rulemaking authority

good time allowance, 53-30-105

inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

wages of inmates, holding until discharge, 53-30-111

Sexually transmitted disease, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108

Sexual offender registration upon release, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507

Smuggling articles to prisoners, 45-7-307

State prison, See also this main category generally

abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202

administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103

alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204

alternatives to commitment to, 46-18-101

arsonist, release — written notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104

assault, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303

cell, prisoner may be required to clean, 53-30-151, 53-30-152

chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204

clothing for inmates on release, 53-30-111

community based prerelease centers, 53-1-202, 53-1-203

component of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202

crime committed by prisoner, 46-23-217

death of prisoner in, inquest, 7-4-2913, 46-4-201

death penalty

confinement preceding execution and execution at, 46-19-103

offenses, for commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303

definitions, 53-1-101

detention centers, confinement of persons sentenced to state prison, 7-32-2203

discontinuance, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202

drugs

supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103

treatment programs, 53-24-204

extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142

food, deprivation of inmates prohibited, 53-30-104

function, 53-30-101

"gate money" to inmates on release, 53-30-111

home arrest in lieu of imprisonment, 46-18-1002

homicide, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303

industries, See **Work programs**

infectious disease, corrections officer's unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)**State prison (Continued)**

- institutions, other — confinement of inmates in, 53-30-106
- kidnapping, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- license plates, collegiate — manufacture, 61-3-465
- location, 53-30-101
- maintenance by prisoners, 53-30-151
- minors, confinement prohibited when, 41-5-206
- money to inmates on release, 53-30-111
- moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
- old prison, law enforcement officers' memorial, 22-3-701
- overcrowding, 46-23-201, 53-30-106
- prerelease centers, 53-1-202, 53-1-203
- punishment of inmates, 53-30-104, 53-30-105
- research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
- rulemaking authority, 53-30-105, 53-30-111
- sexual offender program, 46-18-201
- swan river forest camp, commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
- transportation of prisoners to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
- warden
 - authority, 53-1-204
 - death penalty
 - mental fitness of defendant, execution when in question, 46-19-202
 - pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-204
 - supervision by, 46-19-103
 - warrant, delivery to and return, 46-19-103
 - detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
 - good time allowance, restoration by and rulemaking authority, 53-30-105
 - qualifications, 53-30-102
 - swan river forest camp, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
 - youth correctional facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
- work programs, See **Work programs**
- youth correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111

Statutes of limitations on actions involving prisoners, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Supervised release, 46-23-411, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

Swan River Forest Camp, See SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP

Transferring illegal articles to prisoners, 45-7-307

"illegal article" defined, 45-2-101

Transfers of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106

Transportation of prisoners, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234

Voting rights of prisoners, See Elections

Wages of prisoners, See Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates

Warden, See State prison

Weapons, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318

Welfare, ineligibility of prisoners, 53-3-205

Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment, another state, to

Witnesses, prisoners as, See WITNESSES

Women's Correctional Center

alternatives to commitment to, 46-18-101

component of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202

function, 53-30-101

location, 53-30-101

nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225

overcrowding, 46-23-201

warden, qualifications, 53-30-102

Workers' compensation benefits, effect of claimant's incarceration, 39-71-744

Work programs, See also INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates

bid requirements, exclusion, 18-2-301

collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit inmate labor, 39-31-312

detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program;**

Work release program

earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 53-30-111

employment counseling, 46-23-1022

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)**Work programs (Continued)**

- extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
- food service, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
- housing outside prison fence when participation in, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
- jail work release program, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Work release program; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
- laundry service, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
- license plates, collegiate — manufacture, 61-3-465
- maintenance of prison, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
- public employees, inmates not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
- supervised release, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release training program**
 - audits, 53-30-133
 - contracts for, 53-30-133
 - cooperation of governmental entities, 53-30-133
 - establishment, 53-30-131
 - participation, 53-30-132
 - prices, establishment, 53-30-133
 - public employees, inmates not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
 - purpose, 53-30-131
 - reports to legislature, 5-11-210, 53-30-133
 - required participation, 53-30-132
 - revenue, 53-30-133
 - rulemaking authority, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
 - scope, 53-30-131
 - wages, 53-30-132
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Youthful offenders, commitment or transfer to prohibited, 41-5-523, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

- Adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126**
- Alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302**
- Ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
- Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910**
- Burial site records, 22-3-802, 22-3-807**
- Child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216**
- Communications, See COMMUNICATIONS**
- Conciliation court, hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116**
- Consumer reports, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, 46-11-701, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Credit ratings and reports, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- Crime victims compensation proceedings and records, 53-9-107**
- Criminal justice information — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-303, 44-5-503, 44-5-504**
- Criminal proceedings, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Death penalty, execution, 46-19-103**
- Developmentally disabled persons in residential facility, right to, 53-20-142**
- Dissolution of marriage, hearings for, 3-1-313**
- Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
- Electronic funds transfer, machine use, 32-6-304**
- Electronic information, 2-6-110**
- Evidence, See EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- Executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304**
- Foster Care Review Committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-1115**
- Governmental proceedings, Const., II, 9**
- Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007**
- Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission, disclosure of proceedings**

Library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103

Long-term care facility residents

- advisory councils, resident — meetings, 50-5-1104
- right to privacy, 50-5-1104

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

Medical record information, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION

Mentally ill persons

- institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
- trial for commitment, 53-21-126

Minors

- adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
- child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
- identity, 41-5-601
- medical information, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION

Open meetings, See OPEN MEETINGS

Paternity proceedings

- artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
- hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- identity of father when, 40-6-114
- records, 40-6-120
- support payments, 40-6-122

Public records, Const., II, 9, See PUBLIC RECORDS, Confidentiality Records

- burial site, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
- executive branch officers, 2-6-304
- health care, 50-16-502, 50-16-529, 50-16-535, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION
- library and exceptions, 22-1-1103

Relationships, See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Right of privacy, Const., II, 10

Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See ELECTIONS, Secret ballot

Telecommunications services for the handicapped, dual-party relay system to maintain, 53-19-308

University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513

Workers' compensation mediation proceedings, 39-71-2410

Youth court

- adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
- identity of youth, exception, 41-5-601
- proceedings when, 41-5-601
- records, 41-5-529, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
- youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-529

PRIVATE COLLEGES OR UNIVERSITIES

See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

PRIVATE CONSULTANTS

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Consultants, private

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

See CHARITIES; TRUSTS

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS

Advertising, 37-60-403, 37-60-406

"Alarm response runner" defined, 37-60-101

Alcohol abuse, 37-60-303

"Armed carrier service" defined, 37-60-101

"Armed private investigator" defined, 37-60-101

"Armed private security guard" defined, 37-60-101

Armored car service

- defined, 37-60-101
- motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102

Attorney general, attorney for board, 37-60-212

Badges, 37-60-402, 37-60-407

Board, See Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Branch office

- defined, 37-60-101
- establishment, approval, 37-60-202
- license fees, 37-60-202
- qualification requirements, 37-60-202
- resident managers, See **Resident managers**

Businesses, sale restrictions, 37-60-314**Citations, 37-60-411****Client services or reports**

- confidentiality, 37-60-402
- failure or refusal to render, 37-60-321
- false reports, 37-60-402

Commerce, Department of

- defined, 37-60-101
- evidence, records as, 37-60-201
- fees — collection, disposition, and accounting, 37-60-320
- hearings, rules for, 37-60-307
- private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — records and minutes of meetings kept by, 37-60-201
- records kept by, 37-60-201

Confidentiality of information, 37-60-402**Contract security company**

- board, representation on, 2-15-1891
- defined, 37-60-101
- license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- restrictions, 37-60-104

Deception, 37-60-321**Definitions, 37-60-101****Drug abuse, 37-60-303****Electricians, installation of security alarm systems, 37-60-409****Emblems, 37-60-407****Employees**

- conduct, 37-60-401
- records, 37-60-404

Entry of buildings, 37-60-402**Equipment, 37-60-407****Evidence**

- license applicants, qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
- records of board, as, 37-60-201
- violations, of, 37-60-411

Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105, 37-60-406**Existing licensees, status, 37-60-301****False reports, 37-60-402****False statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-402****Fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312, 37-60-320****Fines, 37-60-202, 37-60-411****Fingerprints, required when, 37-60-304****Firearms, See Weapons****Fraud, 37-60-307, 37-60-321****Hearings, 37-60-307****Identification cards for unarmed guards and investigators, See Licenses and identification cards****Illegal entry, 37-60-402****Impersonation of law enforcement officers, 37-60-321****Infractions, minor, 37-60-202****Injunctions, violation of, 37-60-321****Insignia, 37-60-407****Insurance**

- "adjuster" defined, 37-60-101, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- requirements for licensees, 37-60-202

Investigations, 37-60-411**Licenses and identification cards**

- applicants
- appointment of qualifying agents or resident managers, 37-60-302

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)**Licenses and identification cards (Continued)**

applicants (Continued)

hearings requested by, 37-60-307

applications, 37-60-302

action on, 37-60-307

fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304

form and contents, 37-60-304

substitute qualifying agent or resident manager, 37-60-302

branch offices, 37-60-202

carrying on person, 37-60-310

changes in records, 37-60-314

combination, 37-60-307

denial, suspension, or revocation

form and procedure, 37-60-202

grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-307, 37-60-314, 37-60-321, 37-60-411

surrender of license, 37-60-322

unprofessional conduct, for, 37-60-202, 37-60-321

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-60-310

education and training requirements, 37-60-303

examinations, 37-60-303

fees, 37-60-202

existing licensees, status, 37-60-301

experience qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304

expiration, 37-60-202

extension, 37-60-302

false statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321

fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312

form, 37-60-309

fraud in obtaining, 37-60-307

hearings, 37-60-307

issuance, 37-60-307

misrepresentation, 37-60-307

misuse, 37-60-402

nonresidents, 37-60-302

nontransferability, 37-60-314

probationary, 37-60-202

qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307

substitute, 37-60-302

renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-307, 37-60-312

required, 37-60-301

resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307

substitute, 37-60-302

surrender, 37-60-322

suspension or revocation, See **Licenses and identification cards**, denial, suspension, or revocation

temporary, 37-60-202

employment without, 37-60-308

Misrepresentation, 37-60-307, 37-60-402**Missing persons**, to locate, 72-3-306**Nonresidents**, 37-60-302**Patches**, 37-60-407**Peace officers**, casual employment, 37-60-406**Penalties**, 37-60-202**Photographs**, required when, 37-60-304**Police reserve officers**, casual employment, 37-60-406**Private investigator**

defined, 37-60-101

license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**

training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Private security guard

casual employment as, 37-60-406

defined, 37-60-101

license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**

training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of

- actions, 37-60-212
- allocation, 2-15-1891
- appointments to, 2-15-1891
- attorney general, attorney for, 37-60-212
- badges, rules for, 37-60-407
- branch offices, 37-60-202
- citations, 37-60-411
- compensation, 37-60-211
- composition, 2-15-1891
- defined, 37-60-101
- equipment, rules for, 37-60-407
- evidence, duties, 37-60-411
- expenses, 37-60-211, 37-60-212
- fees set by, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312, 37-60-320
- funding, 37-60-320, 37-60-411
- insurance requirements for licensees, 37-60-202
- investigations, 37-60-411
- levying officers, examinations, 25-1-1104
- licenses and identification cards
 - applications, 37-60-302, 37-60-304
 - fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304
 - form and contents, 37-60-304
 - branch offices, 37-60-202
 - changes in records, 37-60-314
 - denial, suspension, or revocation
 - form and procedure, 37-60-202
 - grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-312, 37-60-314, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
 - surrender of license, 37-60-322
 - unprofessional conduct, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
 - education and training requirements, 37-60-303
 - examinations, 37-60-303
 - fees, 37-60-202
 - existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
 - experience requirements, 37-60-303
 - expiration, 37-60-202
 - extension, 37-60-302
 - fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312
 - form, 37-60-309
 - issuance, 37-60-307
 - qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
 - qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
 - substitute, 37-60-302
 - renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-312
 - resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
 - substitute, 37-60-302
 - surrender, 37-60-322
 - temporary employment without, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
- meetings, 37-60-201
- officers, 37-60-201
- process servers, examinations, 25-1-1104
- public representation on, 2-15-1891
- qualifications for membership, 2-15-1891
- qualifying agents
 - qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
 - substitute, 37-60-302
- quorum, 37-60-201
- railroads, notification of special agent operations, 37-60-105
- records
 - employee, 37-60-404
 - evidence, as, 37-60-201
 - licensee, notification of changes, 37-60-314
 - maintenance, 37-60-202
 - public availability, 37-60-201
- removal of members, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)**Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators,... (Continued)****resident managers**

- qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
- substitute, 37-60-302

reviews, 37-60-411

- rules and orders by, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304, 37-60-308, 37-60-407
- minor infractions, 37-62-202
- violation, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411

seal, 37-60-201**temporary employment, 37-60-202, 37-60-308****term of office, 2-15-1891****training programs**

- certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
- completion, notice, 37-60-303

travel expenses, 37-60-211**uniforms, rules for, 37-60-407****unprofessional conduct**

- defining, 37-60-202
- licenses or identification cards, suspension or revocation for, 37-60-202
- removal of members for, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202

vacancies, 2-15-1891**violations, duties, 37-60-411****weapons**

- approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
- training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Proprietary security organizations**board, representation on, 2-15-1891****defined, 37-60-101****license required, 37-60-301, See Licenses and identification cards****restrictions, 37-60-104****Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103****Qualifying agents****appointment, 37-60-302****defined, 37-60-101****license required, 37-60-302, See Licenses and identification cards****qualifications, 37-60-202****substitute, 37-60-302****Railroads, special agents — exemption from provisions, 37-60-105****Records****employee, 37-60-404****evidence, as, 37-60-201****licensee, changes, 37-60-314****maintenance, 37-60-202****public availability, 37-60-201****Registration of armed guards and investigators, See Licenses and identification cards****Reports, false, 37-60-402****Resident managers****appointment, 37-60-302****defined, 37-60-101****license required, 37-60-302, See Licenses and identification cards****qualifications, 37-60-202****substitute, 37-60-302****Review of finding of violation, 37-60-411****Rules, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304, 37-60-307, 37-60-308, 37-60-407****violations, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411****Security alarm systems****automatic, restrictions, 37-60-408****defined, 37-60-101****installation, 37-60-409****"Street patrol service" defined, 37-60-101****Temporary employment, 37-60-202, 37-60-308****Time****board**

- meetings, 37-60-201
- suspension of licenses, 37-60-411
- term of members, 2-15-1891

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)
Time (Continued)

citation, notice of — request for review, payment of fine, and license suspension, 37-60-411
hearings held when, 37-60-307

licenses

renewals, 37-60-312

surrender, 37-60-322

suspension, 37-60-411

private investigators, investigative business experience requirement, 37-60-303

records of licensees, notification of changes, 37-60-314

temporary employment without identification card, 37-60-308

Title, misuse, 37-60-402

Training programs

certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

completion, 37-60-303

"Unarmed private investigator" defined, 37-60-101

"Unarmed private security guard" defined, 37-60-101

Uniforms, 37-60-402, 37-60-407

Unprofessional conduct, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202, 37-60-321

Violations

evidence, 37-60-411

licenses

denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-321

failure to have, 37-60-301, 37-60-411

issuance denied, 37-60-307

penalty, 37-60-411

prosecution, 37-60-411

rules of board, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411

unlicensed personnel, misrepresentation or persons employing, 37-60-301

Weapons

approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405

crime involving, effect of conviction, 37-60-321

training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Writing

client reports, 37-60-402

licenses and identification cards

applications, notice of submission, 37-60-304

examination, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

peace officer or reserve officer, casual employment as — authorization, 37-60-406

security alarm systems, automatic — permission for use, 37-60-408

training programs, notice of completion, 37-60-303

PRIVATE ROADS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Accreditation, 20-7-102

Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11; Const., X, 6

Coaches, nonfaculty, 20-1-210

Compulsory enrollment exemption, 20-5-102

requirements, 20-5-109, 20-5-111

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334

Federal money, distribution, 20-9-603

Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

Indian studies, compliance with requirements for, 20-4-214

Interscholastic competition, 20-1-210

Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**, generally

New students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511

Nonaccredited, placement of child in public school — district assessment, 20-3-324, 20-5-110

Retirement credits for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**

Safety patrols, 20-1-408

School bus transportation, public, 20-10-123

School food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203

State aid prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Continued)

Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**

PRIVATE SECURITY GUARDS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

PRIVATE SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS AND INVESTIGATORS, BOARD OF

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

PRIVATIZATION OF STATE PROGRAMS, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3

PRIVIES

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE**

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31

PRIVILEGE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

PRIZEFIGHTS

See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

PRIZES

Agricultural fairs, merchandise attendance prizes, 23-5-112

Amusement games, 23-6-101, 23-6-102, 23-6-104

Bingo, 23-5-112, 23-5-412

Boxing and wrestling matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404

Calcutta pools, 23-5-221

Card games, live, 23-5-312

Casino nights, 23-5-710

Fairs, county

agricultural, 7-21-3407

districts, 7-21-3427

Fantasy sports league payouts, 23-5-801

Fish and wildlife, prizes prohibited when, 87-3-121, 87-3-307

Gambling, gross proceeds — paid out of, 23-5-112

"Gift enterprise" defined, 23-5-112

Income tax, individual — reporting by information agents, 15-30-301

Keno, 23-5-112, 23-5-412

Lottery, state, See **LOTTERY, STATE**

Public assistance, lump-sum income, 53-3-109

Raffles, 23-5-413

Rodeo associations, merchandise attendance prizes, 23-5-112

Sports pools and sports tabs games, 23-5-503

Timeshares, promotional offers, 37-53-102, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403

Video gambling machines, 23-5-608

PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**Abandonment of property**

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

Abatement, See **Distribution**

Absence and absentees, See **Presumed decedents; MISSING PERSONS**

Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform, 72-1-108

Accounting

conservatorships, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438

escheated estates, 72-14-103

final, See **Closing of estate**

interim accountings, request by interested person, 72-3-1005

no accounting when, 72-3-1005

partnerships, 72-12-703, 72-12-704

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Accounting (Continued)**

- public administrator, See **Public administrator**
- required, 72-3-522, 72-3-1005
- small estates, 72-3-1104
- third persons entrusted with estate assets, 72-12-605
- whole estate chargeable, 72-12-1001

Acknowledgments

- advancements, 72-2-206
- gifts, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515
- international wills, 72-2-903
- wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-304, 72-3-309

Actions by or against decedent

- creditor's claim, 72-3-804
- execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-404, 27-2-407, 72-3-123, 72-3-804
- survival, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Survival of action**

Actions by or against personal representative, See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**Actions relating to estate, See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, Probate proceedings****Ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911****Administration**

- ancillary, See **Ancillary administration**
 - appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 - appointment required, 72-3-103
 - commencement, 72-3-103
 - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
 - corepresentatives, effect, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Corepresentatives**
 - costs, See **Costs and expenses**
 - court order not required, 72-3-605
 - declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
 - expeditious, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
 - expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
 - injunction, 72-3-617
 - judgment, effect, 26-3-201
 - late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
 - letters, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
 - liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
 - modification of restrictions on, 72-2-101
 - no administration, successors' rights, 72-3-911
 - order not required for, 72-3-605
 - personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
 - principal and income determinations, 72-34-404 — 72-34-406, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
 - prompt, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
 - protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
 - public administrator, See **Public administrator**
 - receivers, by — applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
 - required, 72-3-103
 - restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
 - special administrator, See **Special administrator**
 - succession, subject to, 72-3-101
 - supervised, See **Supervised administration**
 - termination, See **Closing of estate**
 - unemployment insurance benefits, continuation without administration, 39-51-2205
- Administrator, See Public administrator; Special administrator; Supervised administration; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Adoption

- inheritance
 - relationship of parent and child, establishment, 72-2-213
 - right of, 40-8-125
- wills, construction, 72-2-503, 72-2-602

Advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911**Affirmations on all filed documents, 72-1-206****Afterborn child, 72-2-212, 72-11-321****Agents**

- compensation, 72-3-634, 72-5-432
- conflicts of interest, 72-3-615

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Agents (Continued)**

durable power of attorney, acting under nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-516
 employment for estate, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
 inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
 powers of attorney, effectiveness, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

Alcoholic beverage licenses as part of estate, 16-4-204, 16-4-404

Aliens, inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also Nonresident decedents

Allowances and exempt property

appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
 claims against the estate, priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
 declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
 deed of distribution, 72-2-804
 definitions, 72-1-103
 determination, 72-2-804
 devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
 dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
 distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-902
 election by spouse, effect, 72-2-704, 72-2-705
 exempt property, 72-2-704, 72-2-802
 defined, 72-1-103
 family allowance, 72-2-704, 72-2-803
 order to increase or decrease, 72-2-804
 homestead allowance, 72-2-704, 72-2-801
 inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
 institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
 medicaid payments, reimbursement claims, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
 medical assistance payments, recovery claims, 53-2-611
 old-age assistance, recovery claim, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
 payment, 72-2-804
 principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate,
 72-34-404, 72-34-406
 priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
 public assistance payments, recovery claims, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
 selection of property, 72-2-804
 separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
 simultaneous death, 72-2-205
 small estates, 72-3-1103
 survivorship requirement, 72-2-205
 waiver of rights, 72-2-102

Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See ANATOMICAL GIFTS**Ancillary administration**

actions by foreign personal representative, 72-4-310
 affidavits of foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
 applicability of laws, 72-4-307, 72-4-310, 72-4-401
 appointment
 applicability of laws, 72-4-401
 priority, 72-3-506
 proof of, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
 removal of local representative for, 72-3-526
 appraisal of decedent's property, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
 authority of foreign personal representative, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
 bank payments to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448
 bond of foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
 certificate of registration of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303
 claims against decedent's estates, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308
 death taxes, apportionment, 72-16-612
 definitions, 72-4-101
 delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
 bank payments, 32-1-448
 distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
 domicile, determination, 72-3-114
 extent of authority, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
 filing fees, 25-1-201
 "foreign personal representative" defined, 72-1-103
 good faith in payments or deliveries to foreign personal representative, 72-4-307

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Ancillary administration (Continued)**

informal probate and appointment proceedings, effect, 72-3-202, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
 inheritance tax provisions, 72-4-304, 72-16-701, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
 inspection of assets, 72-4-305
 inventory, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
 judgments binding on all representatives, 72-4-402
 jurisdiction of courts, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-402
 letters of foreign personal representative, filing, 25-1-201, 72-4-303
 local administration, effect on ancillary, 72-4-311
 allowances and exempt property, 72-3-821
 claims against decedent's estate, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-308
 distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
 priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-4-311
 location of property, determination, 72-3-113
 mortgages, discharge or release by foreign personal representative, 71-1-213
 notice
 creditor to nonresident debtor, 72-4-308
 inheritance tax, 72-4-304
 payments of debts to foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
 priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
 protection of third persons if no local administration, 72-4-307
 res judicata, 72-4-402
 scope of authority, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
 service of process on foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
 tax-paid certificate, 72-4-304
 termination of authority, 72-4-311
 time
 answer by foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
 delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 72-4-306
 payment of debts to decedent, 72-4-306
 uniform act, 72-4-402
 venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114

Ancillary Administration of Estates Act, 72-4-402**Annulment of marriage**, effect on estate

conservatorship, effect, 72-2-322
 intestate succession, effect, 72-2-103
 wills, effect, 72-2-322

Antilapse, 72-2-512**Appeals**

applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
 claims against the estate, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 conservatorship, interim accountings, 72-5-438
 costs on appeal, 72-10-111
 escheated estates, 72-14-301
 estate tax, 72-16-907
 formal testacy orders, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
 inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, determination by court
 personal representative's compensation, 72-3-634
 time, 72-10-113

Applicability of laws

appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
 cemetery associations, hearing of annual report, 35-20-207
 civil procedure, rules, 72-1-207
 community property, 72-6-102, 72-6-120
 controlling provisions, 72-1-106, 72-3-101
 evidence, rules, 72-1-108
 implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
 instruments not invalidated, 72-1-110
 jury trial, 72-10-107
 personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
 policy of state, 72-1-102
 precedence of uniform probate code, 72-1-106
 preexisting estates, 72-1-107
 public administration, 72-15-101
 purpose of provisions, 72-1-102

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Applicability of laws (Continued)**

receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
 scope of laws, 72-1-201
 simultaneous death, 72-2-205
 supplementary principle of law, 72-1-104
 territorial extent, 72-1-201
 uniformity, 72-1-102, 72-6-120

Appointment, See Conservators and conservatorship; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**Appraisal, See Inventories****Attachment of interest in, 27-18-412****Attorney's fees, See ATTORNEYS' FEES****Augmented estate, elective share, 72-2-702, 72-2-705****Banks**

conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427
 consolidation of bank, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371
 deposits and collections, effect of death of customer, 30-4-405
 foreign personal representatives, delivery of deposits or property to, 32-1-448
 homicide of decedent by joint tenant of account, 72-2-104
 securities, deposit with, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
 stock of bank
 liability of personal representative as stockholder in bank, 32-1-333
 proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
 subsidiary trust company as personal representative, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
 trust company as personal representative, 32-1-107

Bequests, See Devisees; Distribution; Wills**Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510****Body parts, gift, See ANATOMICAL GIFTS****Bonds**

conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
 inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
 partner, surviving, 72-12-702
 personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
 public administrator, 72-15-103
 trustees of testamentary trusts, 72-3-916

Building and loan association stock, repurchase by association upon stockholder's death, 32-2-245**Burial, See MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS; DEATH****Business of decedent or person under disability**

continuation by conservator, 72-5-427
 continuation by partner, 72-12-701
 continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
 incorporation, 72-3-613
 partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Death of partner**

Capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203**Causa mortis gifts, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308, See also PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax, contemplation of death, transfers in****Cemetery plots, inalienability, 35-20-216****Certificate of probate**

copies, 72-1-204
 lost wills, 72-12-301
 seal of court, 3-1-206

Certified copies of documents, 50-15-112, 72-1-204**Chambers, judge's powers at, 3-5-311, 72-10-107****Child, See also Minors**

adoption, See **Adoption**
 afterborn, 72-2-212, 72-11-321
 allowances, See **Allowances and exempt property**
 conservator, as, 72-5-410
 defined, 72-1-103
 distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-611
 exempt property, See **Allowances and exempt property**
 formal proceedings, petition to state, 72-3-305
 informal probate, application to state, 72-3-202
 inheritance taxes, specific provisions, 72-16-313, 72-16-318

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Child (Continued)**

interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
 intestate share, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
 omitted, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
 parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
 parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
 pretermitted, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
 support
 assessment against estate, 40-4-208
 county commissioner's action for, 40-6-213
 unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205

Choice of law, See Conflict of laws**Citation of**

uniform disposition of community property rights at death act, 72-6-101
 uniform probate code, 72-1-101

Citations

contents, 72-10-108
 inheritance tax, unpaid — show cause hearing, 72-16-443
 issuance, 72-10-108, 72-10-109
 misappropriation of estate, upon, 72-12-602, 72-12-603
 notice by, 72-10-201
 order not required for, 72-10-109
 seal, 72-10-108
 service, 72-10-110
 signature of clerk of court, 72-10-108

Claims against decedent's estate, See also Insufficiency of estate

actions for payment, 72-3-802, 72-3-804, 72-12-801
 administration in more than one state, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
 all assets subject to all claims, 72-3-101, 72-3-821
 allowance of claim, 72-3-805, 72-3-806
 allowances for homestead and family, provision, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
 ancillary administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
 appeals, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 applicability of laws, 72-3-611, 72-3-613, 72-4-401
 causa mortis gifts, 70-3-205
 change of decision on claim, 72-3-805
 classification of claims, 72-3-807
 closing of estate
 liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
 statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
 commencement of action for payment, 72-3-804
 community property
 perfection of title, 72-6-109
 rights, 72-6-114
 security interest, 72-6-110
 compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-815
 conflict of laws, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
 conservatorships, 72-5-405, 72-5-427, 72-5-433
 contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
 contingent claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
 contracts, claims based on — when due, 72-3-803
 counterclaim, 72-3-806
 defined, 72-1-103
 devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-821, 72-3-911, 72-3-915, 72-12-901
 disallowance of claim, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
 personal representative's claim, 72-12-801
 encumbered assets, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
 execution upon property of estate, 72-3-813
 expiration of time for presentation, 72-3-1004
 extension of time for presentation, 72-3-804
 filing claim with clerk of court, 72-3-804
 foreign administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
 future due date, claims with, 72-3-814, 72-12-803
 injunction to restrain payment, 72-3-617
 institutions, ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
 insufficiency of estate, 72-3-802, 72-3-807, 72-3-821, 72-36-302

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Claims against decedent's estate** (Continued)

- interested person, creditor defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- interest on allowed claims, 72-3-805
 - payment to stop accrual, 72-12-803
- investment of funds for, 72-3-613
- judgment from another court to enforce claim, 72-3-805
- liability for manner of payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
- liens against property of estate, 72-3-813
 - salaries and wages, for, 71-3-302
- manner of presentation, 72-3-804
- medicaid payments, reimbursement, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- medical assistance payments, recovery, 53-2-611
- nonclaim, 72-3-803
- nonresident decedents, 72-3-113, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- nontestamentary instruments, effect, 72-1-110
- not due, claims due in future, 72-3-814, 72-12-803
- notice
 - allowance, 72-3-805
 - appointment of personal representative, 72-3-801
 - disallowance, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
 - partial allowance, proceeding for, 72-3-805
 - present claims, to, 72-3-801 — 72-3-803
- old-age assistance, recovery, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- order for payment, 72-3-808
- partial allowance of claims, 72-3-805
- payment
 - administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
 - classification for, 72-3-807
 - contingent claim, 72-3-814
 - encumbrance of, 72-3-812
 - improper, 72-3-906
 - injunction to restrain, 72-3-617
 - interest, to stop accrual, 72-12-803
 - manner of, 72-3-613, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
 - not due, 72-3-814
 - personal representative, by, 72-3-613, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
 - priority for, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
 - proportional, 72-3-821, 72-12-1004
 - recovery of property for payment, 72-3-614
 - secured claim, 72-3-811
 - security, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
 - time, 72-3-808
 - unliquidated claim, 72-3-814
- personal representative, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Claims against decedent's estate**
 - appointment prerequisite to presentation of claim, 72-3-104
 - bond, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
 - claim of, 72-12-801
 - priority of creditor for appointment, 72-3-502
- petition for allowance, 72-3-805
- presentation, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-1004
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- priority of claims, 71-3-302, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
- proportional payment, 72-3-821, 72-12-1004
- public assistance payments, recovery, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- recovery of property for payment, 72-3-614, 72-16-442
- representation of parties, 72-1-303
- secured claims, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-811, 72-3-812, 72-3-821, 72-6-110
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- statutes of limitations, 72-3-802 — 72-3-804, 72-3-1016, 72-12-802
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-801 — 72-12-803
- taxes, claims for, 72-3-131, 72-3-803, 72-3-807
- torts, claims based on, 72-3-612, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
- transfer of assets to domiciliary representative, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
- unliquidated claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Claims against decedent's estate (Continued)**

venue, 72-3-113

Class gift, 70-1-804, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Close corporations, shares

compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208

transfer, 35-9-202

Closing of estate

accounting, final

approval, petition for, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003

compel, petition to, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003

inheritance tax

appraisal, hearing at time of, 72-16-415

determination of tax, accounting supplied for, 72-16-401

receipt for payment prerequisite, 72-16-434, 72-16-437

not required when, 72-3-1005

required, 72-3-1005

small estates, 72-3-1104

supplementary provisions, 72-12-1001 — 72-12-1004

bond of personal representative, discharge, 72-3-1014

certificate discharging lien for fiduciary performance, 72-3-1014

contribution, distributees' right, 72-3-1012

copies of personal representative's statement, 72-3-1004

distribution

compelled, 72-3-1001

domiciliary personal representative, effect on distribution to, 72-3-822

escheat, order for sale of property, 72-14-204, See also **Escheated estates**

expeditious, to be, 72-3-101, 72-3-605

failure to close, 72-3-1015

formal proceeding terminating administration, 72-3-524

informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003

omitted persons, 72-3-1002

testacy, adjudication, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002

hearings, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015

informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003

intestate estate

determination of testacy, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002

partial intestacy, 72-3-1003

late discovery of property, 72-3-1016

liability

distributees, 72-3-104, 72-3-1012

personal representative, 72-3-104, 72-3-1011

lien for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014

notice

failure to close, 72-3-1015

formal proceedings, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003

subsequent administration, 72-3-1016

omitted persons, adjudication of testacy, 72-3-1002

order of complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003

partial intestacy, 72-3-1003

paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108

personal representative's statements, by, 72-3-1004

petitions, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003, 72-3-1016

principal and income determinations on income earned during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406

prompt, to be, 72-3-101, 72-3-605

security for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014

small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104

statutes of limitations

distributees, actions against, 72-3-1013

personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011

subsequent administration, 72-3-1016

supplementary procedures, 72-12-1001 — 72-12-1004

taxes

extension of time, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437

final accounting provided for determination of tax, 72-16-401

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Closing of estate (Continued)****taxes (Continued)**

- payment prerequisite to closing, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
- receipt or certificate of payment, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
- statement of personal representative, payment for, 72-3-1004
- termination of appointment, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1004
- testacy, determination, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
- time, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1015

Codicils, defined as wills, 1-1-205, 72-1-103**Community property**

- application of provisions, 72-6-102, 72-6-120
- citation of uniform disposition of community property rights at death act, 72-6-101
- construction of provisions, 72-6-120
- creditor's rights, 72-6-114
- disposition, 72-6-107
- married persons, acts of, 72-6-115
- presumptions, rebuttable, 72-6-103
- purchaser for value or lender, 72-6-110
- rebuttable presumptions, 72-6-103
- security interest, 72-6-110
- short title, 72-6-101
- testamentary disposition, limitations, 72-6-116
- title, perfection
 - personal representative, heir, or devisee, 72-6-109, 72-6-110
 - surviving spouse, 72-6-108, 72-6-110
- uniformity of provisions, 72-6-120

Compromise

- claims against the estate, 72-3-815
- debtors, with, 72-3-613
- distribution, 72-3-915
- inheritance tax, power of department of revenue, 72-16-209
- probate, admission to, 72-3-131, 72-3-132

Concealment, See Misappropriation of estate**Condemnation awards, nonademption, 72-2-516****Confidentiality of**

- inheritance tax information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
- will, 72-2-402, 72-2-909, 72-5-431

Conflict of interest

- conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
- judges, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
- personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-615

Conflict of laws

- appointment, informal, 72-3-225
- claims against the estate, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- elective share, 72-2-702
- uniform probate code controls, 72-1-106
- wills
 - construction, 72-2-504
 - execution, 72-2-306

Consent

- abandonment of property, 72-3-613
- augmented estate, excluded transfers, 72-2-705
- business decisions, 72-3-613
- claim against the estate
 - actions on, extension of time, 72-3-804
 - compromise, 72-3-815
 - contingent or future claims, payment before due, 72-3-814
 - statute of limitation, waiver of, 72-3-802
- compromise with obligors of estate, 72-3-613
- conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- personal representative, to jurisdiction of court, 72-3-511, 72-3-516
- power of appointment, authority by, 72-1-109
- protected persons
 - conservator, to jurisdiction of court, 72-5-406
 - corporation reorganization, to, 72-5-427
 - court's powers, exercise of, 72-5-421

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Consent (Continued)**

protected persons (Continued)

surety, to jurisdiction of court, 72-5-412

Conservators and conservatorship, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
accounting of estate, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438

actions

conservator, capacity, 72-5-427; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

surety on bond, against, 72-5-412

affidavit, payment and delivery in response to, 72-5-439

applicability of laws, 52-4-102, 52-4-103, 52-4-105, 52-4-107, 53-20-141, 72-5-423, 72-5-425,
72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-435

appointment of conservator

acceptance as consent to jurisdiction, 72-5-406

cause, 72-5-409

commitment of person to be protected, inadmissibility, 53-21-190

defect, 72-5-435

dissolution or declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322

guardian, in lieu of, 72-5-316

petition, 72-5-401 — 72-5-403

priorities, 72-5-410

trustee, for, 72-33-619

attorney for protected person, appointment, 72-5-408

bond of conservator

interested person, petition by, 72-5-413

required, 72-5-411, 72-5-413

security in lieu of, 72-5-411

social and rehabilitation services, department of — when conservator, 52-4-106

terms, 72-5-411, 72-5-412

cause for order, 72-5-409

child as conservator, 72-5-410

claims against the estate, 72-5-405, 72-5-433

collection of estate, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-439

compensation of conservator or agents, 72-5-432, 72-15-301

conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-434

consent to jurisdiction by acceptance of appointment, 72-5-406

consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102

contracts, See **Contracts**corporate shareholders, signatures for — acceptance of vote, consent, proxy appointment, or
waiver, 35-1-527costs, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, fees

courts

instructions by, 72-5-413

jurisdiction over proceedings, 72-5-102, 72-5-405, 72-5-406, 72-5-412

powers over property and affairs of protected person, 72-5-421, 72-5-422

death of protected person, 72-3-122, 72-5-429

declaration of invalidity, effect on appointment or nomination, 72-2-322

default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-26-502

delivery of estate to conservator, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-439

developmentally disabled persons

abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to conservator, 52-3-813

upon admission to residential facility, 52-4-102, 53-20-141, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL-
LY DISABLED PERSONS**, Protective proceedings entries

discretion of court in appointment of conservator, 72-5-410

dissolution of marriage, effect on nomination or appointment, 72-2-322

distribution of estate

attorney-in-fact, to, 72-3-917

conservator, to, 72-3-917, 72-3-918, 72-5-425

court order for, 72-5-413

estate plan, preservation, 72-5-431

general powers of conservator, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429

jurisdiction of district court, 72-5-405

nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-516

order for, 72-5-413

petition for, 72-5-413

power of attorney, to, 72-3-917

powers of conservator generally, 72-5-428, 72-5-429

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)**

distribution of estate (Continued)

- protected person, when to, 72-5-429, 72-15-301
- title vesting in conservator, effect, 72-5-425
- education of protected person, 72-5-409, 72-5-422, 72-5-433
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to conservator, 52-3-813
- enlargement of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
- estate plan, preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
- examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408
- executive clemency, application for
 - filing, 46-23-301
 - order for hearing, copy to, 46-23-303
- expenses, 72-5-427, 72-5-432
- family services, department of
 - conservator, as, 52-4-102 — 52-4-104, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
 - protective services of, does not create conservatorship, 52-3-207
- fees
 - agents, 72-5-432
 - conservators, 72-5-432, 72-15-301
 - notice subsequent to payment, 72-5-404
 - payment, 72-5-427
 - petition, filing, 25-1-201
- fiduciary duty of conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-423
- foreign conservators, payment or delivery of property to, 72-5-439
- gambling violations, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
- good faith in transactions with conservators, 72-5-435
- grounds for protective order, 72-5-409
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-5-408
- guardianship proceedings, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- hearings
 - accountings, 72-5-413, 72-5-438
 - appointment of conservator, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
 - court's protective authority, before exercise, 72-5-421
 - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
 - protective order, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
 - termination of appointment, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-437
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- instructions by court, 72-5-413
- interested persons
 - conflict of interest, notice to, 72-5-434
 - creation of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-401
 - notice to, 72-5-403, 72-5-404, 72-5-434
 - petitions by, 72-5-401, 72-5-413, 72-5-437
 - termination of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-437
- inventory of estate property, 72-5-424
- investment of estate assets, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
- issuance of protective orders, 72-5-408, 72-5-409
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-5-102, 72-5-405
 - conservator's consent to personal jurisdiction, 72-5-406
- instructions by, 72-5-413
 - property and affairs of protected person, over, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
 - surety on bond of conservator, consent to personal jurisdiction, 72-5-412
- letters of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435, 72-31-210
- liability of conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
- limitation of conservator's authority, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- married person as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
- mentally ill persons, upon commitment, 53-21-141, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Conservatorship**
- minors, transfers to, See **TRUSTS**
- missing persons, for, 72-3-122, 72-3-918, 72-5-409
- nomination, power of, 72-2-322, 72-5-410, 72-5-501
- nonprofit corporations
 - as conservator, 72-5-410
 - members, signatures for — acceptance of vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver, 35-2-542

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)**

nonresident protected person, venue, 72-5-407

notice

- accountings, 72-5-438
- claim against protected person, 72-5-433
- conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-434
- conservator, to, 72-1-302, 72-5-406
- court powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
- interested persons, request, 72-5-404, 72-5-429
- personal representative, conservator as, 72-5-429
- petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403
- proceeding subsequent to appointment or protective order, 72-5-413
- sureties, to, 72-5-412
- termination of appointment, 72-5-414, 72-5-437
- waiver, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
- will, delivery to court, 72-5-429

order for, 72-1-303, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421

parent

- as conservator, 72-5-410
- distribution to, 72-3-917
- notice of proceedings to, 72-5-403

personal representative

- appointment of conservator for, 72-3-522, 72-5-421
- conservator as, 72-5-429
- nomination by conservator, 72-3-505
- termination of conservatorship, petition by, 72-5-437

petition for appointment of conservator or protective order

- contents, 72-1-303, 72-5-402
- fee for filing, 25-1-201
- notice, 72-5-403
- when, 72-5-401
- who may, 72-5-401

petition for termination of conservator's appointment, 72-5-437

physician, examination of person subject to protective order, 72-5-408

pleadings, 72-1-303

powers

- attorneys-in-fact, accountability to conservator, 72-5-425, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- conservator
 - enlargement, 72-5-430
 - generally, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
 - restriction, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- nomination, 72-2-322, 72-5-410

priority for appointment as conservator, 72-5-402, 72-5-410

professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312

protection of transactions with conservator, 72-5-435

public administrator, appointment, 72-5-408, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301

public employees' retirement system benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1304

qualifications of conservator, 72-5-410

records, 72-1-204, 72-5-424, 72-5-426

relative as conservator, 72-5-410

remedies, 72-5-413

removal of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438

resignation of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438

restriction of conservator's powers, 72-5-430, 72-5-435

securities

- applicability of laws, 72-5-435
- bond of conservator, determination of amount, 72-5-411
- conservator's power, 72-5-427
- court's powers, 72-5-421
- exempt transactions, 30-10-105
- injunctive proceedings, appointment, 30-10-305
- transfer, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

security in lieu of bond for conservator, 72-5-411, 72-5-413

small claims court, action in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)**

spouse

as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410

court's exercise of rights, 72-5-421

distribution to, 72-3-917

notice of proceedings to, 72-5-403

successor conservator, 72-5-413

support of protected person, 72-3-917, 72-5-409, 72-5-413, 72-5-428, 72-5-431, 72-5-433

surcharge of conservator prohibited, 72-5-428, 72-5-436

taxation, conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601

termination of conservatorship, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438

third persons, protection of transactions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435

timeshare sales, appointment of conservator when, 37-53-505

title to property, vesting in conservator, 72-5-425, 72-5-426

transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

transportation of protected person to mental health facility, reimbursement of expense, 53-21-113

trusts, relationship, See **TRUSTS**

venue, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439

visitors, duties when, 72-5-403, 72-5-408

waiver of notice, 72-1-302, 72-5-403

will of parent of protected person

applicability of laws, 72-5-425

nomination of conservator by, 72-5-410

will of protected person

applicability of laws, 72-5-425

consideration in protection of estate, 72-5-431

delivery to court, 72-5-429

examination by conservator, 72-2-402, 72-5-431

nonademption of specific devise when, 72-2-516

Construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105, 72-6-120, See **Applicability of laws****Contemplation of death**, gifts in, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax****Contempt**

inheritance tax investigations, witness' refusal to testify, 72-16-204

misappropriation of estate, suspect's refusal to testify, 72-12-603, 72-12-605, 72-15-110

personal representative, of, 72-10-112

will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-401

Contest of will, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings****Contracts**

claims against estate

interest on, contract for, 72-3-805

limitations when based on, 72-3-803, 72-5-436

conflict of interest, contracts involving, 72-3-615, 72-5-434

distribution, private agreements, 72-3-915, 72-5-431

homicide of obligee, effect, 72-2-104

misappropriation of, 72-12-602

personal representative

capacity, 72-3-613

compensation, regarding, 72-3-631

liability on, 72-3-612

protected persons and conservatorship

conservator

appointment, effect, 72-5-425

capacity, 72-5-427

liability on, 72-5-436

consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431

court, capacity, 72-5-421, 72-5-422

liability on, 72-5-436

spouse's rights, renunciation by, 72-2-102

succession, concerning, 72-2-105

renunciation barred by, 72-2-101

Contribution

abatement by, 72-3-901

claims against estate, distributees' right, 72-3-1012

elective share, to, 72-2-706, 72-2-707

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Controversies**

- claims against the estate, 72-3-815
- probate, admission to, 72-3-131, 72-3-132

Conversion

- real property
 - inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
 - will, directed by, 72-11-322
- residuary estate, for distribution, 72-3-902
- third persons, by, See **Misappropriation of estate**

Cooperative associations, proceeds of shares to estate, 35-15-404**Copies of documents**, 72-1-204**Corporations**

- close corporation shareholders, 35-1-550
- directors
 - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461
 - indemnification, 35-1-451
- "entity" defined, 35-1-113
- "individual" defined, 35-1-113
- shares, See **Securities**

Costs and expenses

- appeals, 72-10-111
- appraiser for inheritance tax, fee, 72-16-413
- attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- augmented estate, reduction, 72-2-705
- claim against the estate
 - as, 72-1-103, 72-3-807
 - effect on, 72-3-803
- closing of estate, failure, 72-3-1015
- compromise of successors, effect, 72-3-915
- conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, fees
- filing fee, 25-1-201
- funeral, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**, **Funeral expenses**
- handwriting analysis of will, 72-12-406
- inheritance tax for nonresident decedents, statement of costs in application for determination, 72-16-802
- judgments against personal representative, 72-12-502
- misappropriation of estate, expenses for hearing when innocent, 72-12-602
- missing persons, search, 72-3-306
- payment
 - closing, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004
 - conservator, by, 72-5-427
 - personal representative, by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
 - priority, 72-3-807
- personal representatives
 - fees, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Fees**
 - judgment against, 72-12-502
 - payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- public administrators
 - accounting, 72-15-207
 - bond, action on, 72-15-213
 - fees, 72-15-301
 - payment from estate, 72-15-210
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- trustor's estate, administration, 72-36-302
- wills, contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206

County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER****Court**, See **District court****Creditors' claims**, See **Claims against decedent's estate****Crime victims reparation benefits**, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION****Criminal offenders**, conviction not to cause loss of property to relative or heirs, Const., II, 30**Curtesy**, abolishment, 72-2-701, See **Elective share****Damages**

- fiduciary duty, breach, 72-3-616
- future, periodic payments — property of estate, 25-9-403

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Damages** (Continued)

interested persons, failure to give notice, 72-3-106
 misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601
 stranger's death, failure to give notice, 72-15-105
 will, failure to deliver, 72-2-401

Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704

Death certificates, property rights determination — access to, 50-15-112

Debts, See Claims against decedent's estate; Indebtedness to estate; Insufficiency of estate

Declaration of invalidity of marriage, effect on estate

conservatorship, 72-2-322
 intestate succession, 72-2-103
 wills, 72-2-322

Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

Decrees, See Judgments; Orders

Defect

appointment petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121
 claim against decedent's estate, in presentation, 72-3-804
 deeds and conveyances, 72-31-103
 distribution, 72-3-905
 informal probate applications, 72-3-215
 inheritance tax, valuation of estate, 72-16-425
 inventories, 72-3-609
 letters, in issuance, 72-3-602
 notice, 72-3-106
 probate petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121, 72-3-215
 transactions with conservator, protection from, 72-5-435
 transactions with personal representative, protection from, 72-3-618, 72-31-103
 valuation of estate for inheritance tax, 72-16-425

Definitions

agreement, 72-11-304
 ancillary administration, 72-4-101
 conditional disposition, 72-11-314
 conservatorships, 72-5-101
 divorce or annulment, 72-2-322
 estate, 70-1-702, 72-1-103
 generally, 72-1-103
 general power of appointment, 72-16-302
 inheritance tax, 72-16-101
 international wills, 72-2-901
 surviving spouse, 72-2-103
 uniform probate code, 72-1-103
 will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-901

Degrees of kinship, See Heirs

Denial of probate, 72-11-202

Descent, See Intestate succession

Descriptions of property in

notice, 72-10-203
 pleadings, 72-1-303
 renunciation of succession, 72-2-101

Devise

defined, 72-1-103, **See Distribution; Wills**
 to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, **See PROPERTY, Gifts**

Devisees, See also Distribution; Wills

alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215
 antilapse, 72-2-512

artist and art dealer relationship, 22-2-501, **See ARTS AND CULTURE, Fine art, sale by art dealer**

claims against the estate

compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
 liability to claimants, 72-3-1012
 statutes of limitations, 72-3-803

closing of estate, petition for order, 72-3-1002, 72-3-1003

community property, title to property, 72-6-108 — 72-6-110

consent to compromises, 72-3-613, 72-3-815

covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Devisees (Continued)**

- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-704
- declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-204
- defeasible estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
- defined, 72-1-103
- formal proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
- homicide, effect, 72-2-104
- indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
- informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- mausoleum-columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425, 35-21-428
- nonprofit corporations, merger — effect, 35-2-614
- omission as parties, 72-3-1002
- personal representative
 - notice of appointment, 72-3-603
 - priority as, 72-3-502, 72-3-503
- principal and income determinations on income earned during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- residuary devisees, 72-2-513, 72-3-902
- simultaneous death, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- state land sales, canceled certificates of purchase
 - improvements on land, effect on, 77-2-332
 - reinstatement, application, 77-2-333
- support of children, action by county commissioners for, 40-6-213
- things in action, passage to, 70-2-102
- unknown
 - effect of judgments, 25-3-505
 - parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - vital statistics, certificates generally — data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109

Devolution of estate, See Succession**Disability, persons under, See Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD****Discovery, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1****Disqualification of judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106****Dissolution of marriage, effect on**

- allowances and exempt property, 72-2-102
- conservatorship, 72-2-322
- elective share, 72-2-102
- intestate succession, 72-2-102, 72-2-103
- wills, 72-2-322

Distribution, See also Succession

- abatement, 72-3-901, 72-3-911
 - exempt property, 72-2-802
 - trusts, applicability, 72-33-106
- accounts receivable, 72-3-902
- administration, absence of, 72-3-911
- agreement among distributees, 72-3-915
- agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
- agriculture development council, acceptance, 90-9-202
- airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
- alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
- allowances, effect, 72-3-101, 72-3-902
- ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- applicability of laws, 72-1-102
- appraisal of property, 72-3-607, 72-3-902
- approval by order of court, 72-3-122, 72-3-605, 72-3-1001
- cemeteries, acceptance for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-35-2201
- cemetery districts, acceptance, 7-35-2109
- chemical dependency treatment programs, for, 53-24-108
- cities and towns, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803, 67-10-201, 90-5-102
- city-county consolidated governments, acceptance, 7-3-1203
- claims against estate, subject to, 72-3-803, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013
- classification of property, 72-3-901

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Distribution (Continued)**

closing of estate

approval at, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003

statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004

subject to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006

community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109

community property, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1

compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132, 72-3-915

conservation districts, authority, 76-15-404

conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204

conservators, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate

contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205

corepresentatives, authority, 72-3-622

corrections and human services, department of — acceptance, 53-20-504, 53-21-402

counties, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2105, 90-5-102

county park district commissions, acceptance, 7-16-2423

county water and/or sewer districts, acceptance, 7-13-2217

court order, 72-3-122, 72-3-605, 72-3-1001

cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309

deaf and blind, Montana school for the — acceptance, 20-8-111, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002

debt of distributee, 72-3-912, 72-12-901

deed, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907

demand of decedent, bequest, 72-12-901

deposit, fiduciary, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403

development corporations, acceptance, 32-4-201

devolution

restrictions, 72-3-101

when no administration, 72-3-911

disability, distributees under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate

dissolution of marriage, property settlement — criteria for determining, 40-4-202

"distributee" defined, 72-1-103

domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822

duty of, 72-3-610, 72-3-613

elective share, effect, 72-3-101, 72-3-901

encumbered assets, 72-3-812

escheat, 72-3-918, See **Escheated estates**

evidence of succession, 72-3-905

evidence of title, 72-3-904, 72-3-907, 72-3-911

exempt property, effect, 72-2-802, 72-3-101, 72-3-901

expeditious, 72-1-102, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-613, 72-3-621

family services, department of — acceptance, 52-4-110

fiduciary deposit when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403

fire department relief association disability and pension fund, to, 19-11-501

firefighters' unified retirement system, as additional employee contributions, 19-13-607

fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, to, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709

foreign personal representative, to, 72-3-822, 72-4-401

formal testacy proceeding, restraint by, 72-3-304

grazing district preferences not subject to, 76-16-405

hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance

highway authorities, acceptance, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603

hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104

housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460

housing, board of — acceptance, 90-6-104

improper, 72-3-611, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907

indebtedness of successor, 72-3-912, 72-12-901

inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION**, Inheritance tax

injunction, 72-3-617

in kind, 72-3-902, 72-3-904

institutions generally, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002

insurers, investment in real estate allowed when, 33-2-832

intention of testator controls, 72-3-901

interest on pecuniary devise, 72-3-913

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution (Continued)

- inventory, 72-3-607, 72-12-104, 72-12-901
- investment funds for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
- investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
- joint tenancy, simultaneous death, 70-1-309, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction of court, 72-3-605
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 77-1-213
- lenders to distributees, 72-3-907
- liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
- libraries, public — board of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
- limited partnership, interest in, 35-12-802
- mausoleum-columbariums, authority, 35-21-217, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425, 35-21-428, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
- migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211
- missing distributees, 72-3-918
- Montana arts council, authority, 22-2-107
- motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- municipal commission-manager government, acceptance, 7-3-4313
- natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-1-332, 85-3-103
- nonprofit corporations, merger — effect, 35-2-614
- objections to proposal, 72-3-903
- offset of successor's indebtedness, 72-3-912
- omitted child, 72-2-602
- omitted spouse, 72-2-601
- open-space lands
 - authority of public bodies, 76-6-106
 - land for, 7-12-4102
- order of court not required, 72-3-605
- park commissioners, board of — authority, 20-7-803
- parking commissions, acceptance, 7-14-4622
- parks, public — land for, 7-12-4102
- partial distribution, 72-3-1006
- partition for purpose of, 72-3-914
- partnerships, settlement by surviving partner, 72-12-703
- personal representative, authorized act of, 72-3-613
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
- police officers' retirement systems
 - employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705
 - police retirement funds, to, 19-10-304
- port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
- power-tobin mansion, bequest to state, 77-1-221
- pretermitted child, 72-2-602
- procurement provisions, state — applicability, 18-4-132
- proposal, 72-3-903
- protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
- public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
- public recreation programs, acceptance for, 20-7-803
- purchases from distributees, 72-3-907
- recovery when improper, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907
- reformation, 70-1-804, 70-1-806
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-402
- religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
- residuary estate, 72-2-513, 72-3-902
- restraint by court order, 72-3-617
- reversion, 70-15-210, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reversion**
- school districts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
- schools generally, for, 20-9-601
- school trustees, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-9-604
- science and technology development, board of — acceptance, 90-3-203
- securities
 - specific devise, 72-2-517
 - valuation, 72-3-902
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — acceptance, 53-20-504
- state forests, acquisition by, 77-5-101

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Distribution (Continued)**

state land acquired by, 77-1-101, 77-5-101

state, to

 expenditure limitation, 17-8-105

 investment funds for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203

 power-tobin mansion, 77-1-221

successor personal representative, authority, 72-3-621

supervised administration, effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-405, 72-3-1001, See **Supervised administration**

taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**

television districts, acceptance, 7-13-2510

testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-314

testamentary gift, 72-12-901

transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301

“trust company” defined, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**

trustees, to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916

unclaimed assets, 72-3-918

university system, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002, 20-25-402, 20-25-426

urban renewal, acceptance for, 7-15-4258

veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303

vocational-technical center directors, authority, 20-16-104

water conservancy district board of directors, authority, 85-9-405

will, to be in accordance with terms of, 72-3-610

District court

chambers, judges power at, 3-5-311, 72-10-107

claim against the estate, presentation by judge, 72-12-801

clerk of the court's duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

“court” defined, 72-1-103

disqualification of judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106

exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111

jurisdiction, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

 clerk of the court's duties, over, 72-1-205

 community property, perfection of title, 72-6-108

 conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, jurisdiction in district court

 “court” defined as district court, 72-1-103

 exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111

 foreign personal representatives, personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202

 original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4

 personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

 recitation of facts not required, 72-10-101

 subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202

 surety of personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-516

original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4

personal representative's claim against the estate, presentation by judge, 72-12-801

recording of proceedings, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See **Records required**

subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202

substitution of judges, 72-10-105, 72-10-106

supervised administration, See **Supervised administration**

Divorce, See Dissolution of marriage**Domicile, See Residence****Dower, See also Elective share**

abolishment, 72-2-701

partition, joinder of tenant in dower, 70-29-104, 70-29-105, 70-29-326

presumption property free from, 70-20-316

quiet title, subject to, 70-28-101, 70-28-105

Durable power of attorney

nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-516

uniform act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

Easements, dedication by

conservator, 72-5-427

personal representative, 72-3-613

Effective date of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-107**Elective share**

abatement, applicability of laws, 72-3-901

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Elective share (Continued)**

- augmented estate
 - defined, 72-2-705
 - taken from, 72-2-702
- charging spouse for share received, 72-2-706
- community property, 72-6-107
- conflict of laws, 72-2-702
- contribution of third parties, 72-2-706, 72-2-707
- curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701
- declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
- devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
- dower, abolishment, 72-2-701, See **Dower**
- effect, 72-2-704, 72-3-101
- extension of time, 72-2-707
- family allowance, effect, 72-2-803
- good faith purchaser, 72-2-705
- hearing, 72-2-707
- homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-801
- inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
- judgment, 72-2-707
- liability of others for balance of elective share, 72-2-706
- notice, 72-2-707
- order of court, 72-2-703
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805
- personal right, 72-2-703
- procedure for making election, 72-2-707
- protected person, exercise by, 72-2-703, 72-5-421
- right of election, 72-2-702, 72-2-703
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
- surviving spouse, 72-2-704
- time, 72-2-707
- waiver of right, 72-2-102
- withdrawal of demand, 72-2-707
- Embezzlement**, See **Misappropriation of estate**
- Encumbrance of assets of estate**, See also **Liens; Mortgages; Pledges; Security interest in property of estate**
 - ademption, effect, 72-2-516
 - conflict of interest, 72-3-615
 - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
 - personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
 - renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
 - small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
- Errors**, See **Defect**
- Escheated estates**, See also **Public administrator**
 - accountings
 - deposit of money, 72-14-202
 - examination of accounts by attorney general, 72-14-103
 - sale of property, 72-14-204
 - acquisition by state, 70-1-203, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, 72-14-103
 - collection by state auditor, 17-4-103
 - action for claim of escheated property
 - appeal, 72-14-301
 - applicability of laws, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
 - defendant, 72-14-301
 - fiduciary deposits, 72-3-918, 72-14-402
 - inheritance taxes to be paid, 72-14-303
 - procedure, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
 - service of process, 72-14-301
 - statute of limitation, 72-14-302
 - trust, deposited funds held in trust, 72-14-210
 - venue, 72-14-301
 - action for state acquisition, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
 - attorney general's authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
 - citation of escheated estates act, 72-14-101
 - counsel, 72-14-103

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Escheated estates (Continued)**

county money, transfer, 7-6-2421

deposit of money

county treasurer, with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-14-401, 72-15-206, 72-15-212

fiduciary deposit, 72-3-918, 72-14-401, 72-14-403

investment of deposited funds, 72-14-203

personal property, from sale, 72-14-205, 72-14-207

public administrator, by, 72-14-202

real property, from sale, 72-14-206

revenue, department of — with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-207, 72-15-212

state treasurer, with, 72-14-204 — 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-403

trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-3-918, 72-14-210, 72-14-403

deposit of property

intangible personal property with department of revenue, 72-14-205

tangible personal property with county treasurer, 72-14-207

discovery of existence, 72-14-103, 72-14-201

evidence, 72-14-103

fiduciary deposits when, 72-3-918, 72-14-401

claim, 72-3-918, 72-14-402

escheat, 72-14-403

unclaimed, 72-14-403

hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility,

75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

inheritance tax, 72-14-303

inquiries, 72-14-103

insurer's liquidation, unclaimed funds, 33-2-1374

intestate estate, when no taker, 72-2-205, 72-2-207

investigations, 72-14-103

investment of money, 72-14-203

joint action with other states, 70-9-122

legal adviser, 72-14-103

notice

intangible personal property, auction sale, 72-14-205

real property, auction sale, 72-14-206

tangible personal property, auction sale, 72-14-207

personal property unsold by personal representative, disposition, 72-14-205, 72-14-207

public administrators, duties, See **Public administrator**

public school fund, trust funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210; Const., X, 2

real property unsold by personal representative, 72-14-206

reciprocity with other states, 70-9-122

sale of estate properties

auction, by, 72-14-208

bids, 72-14-208

final settlement, order upon, 72-14-204, 72-15-212

intangible personal property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-205

notice, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207

real property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-206

tangible personal property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-207

scope, 70-1-203

special assistant attorney general, 70-9-105, 72-14-103

state forests, acquisition by, 77-5-101

trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210

unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

applicability of laws, 70-9-105

fiduciary deposits, 72-3-918, 72-14-403

when title vests in state, 72-14-102

Escheated Estates Act, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3, See **Escheated estates**

Estate tax, Title 72, chapter 16, part 9, See **TAXATION**

Evidentiary provisions, See **EVIDENCE**

Execution against, 25-13-103, 25-13-306

claims against estate, prohibited for, 72-3-813

costs of proceedings, for, 72-10-111

counterclaim, judgment on, 25-4-402

renunciation of succession, effect, 72-2-101

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Executor, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Exempt property, 72-2-704, 72-2-802, See **Allowances and exempt property**

Expenses, See **Costs and expenses**

Family allowance, 72-2-704, 72-2-803, See **Allowances and exempt property**

Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8

Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102

Federal liens, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204

Fees, See **Costs and expenses**

Felony conviction, See **Criminal offenders**

Fiduciary generally, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**;

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; **TRUSTS**

applicability of laws, territorial extent, 72-1-201

compromise on controversy as to admission to probate, 72-3-132

defined, 72-1-103

notice waiver, 72-1-302

prior, acts or accounts — review, extent of orders binding, 72-1-303

Fire department relief association death benefits, payment to estate, 19-11-607

Firefighters' unified retirement death benefits, payment to estate, 19-13-903

Forced share, See **Elective share**

Foreign conservators, 72-5-439

Foreign estates, See **Nonresident decedents**

Foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**

Foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303

Forest fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**,

Fire hazard reduction or management

Formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**,

Appointment

appeals, 72-1-207, 72-3-317, 72-3-318

applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-3-303, 72-3-316

appointment, specific provisions

applicability of laws, 72-3-319

informally appointed personal representative, effect on power of, 72-3-304, 72-3-319

nomination when several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314

notice, 72-3-319

petition, 72-3-319

priority, 72-3-319, 72-3-507

request for appointment not required, 72-3-302

several instruments, which controls nomination, 72-3-314

bond of personal representative, effect, 72-3-513

burdens in contested cases, 72-3-310

claims against the estate, adjudication, 72-3-1013

closing of estate, at, 72-3-1001, See also **Closing of estate**

commencement of proceedings, 72-3-302

compromise as to admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132

death

burden of proof, 72-3-310

conclusive finding, 72-3-317

insufficient findings, 72-3-313

presumed, proceedings when, 72-3-306, 72-3-317

recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317

definitions, 72-1-103

destruction of will, 72-3-301

domicile, determination, 72-3-313

duress, burden of proof, 72-3-310

effect, 72-3-303, 72-3-304, 72-3-317, 72-3-319, 72-3-611, 72-3-1013

execution of will, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-310

fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206

foreign judgments, 72-3-312

foreign wills, 72-3-301, 72-3-316

fraud, burden of proof, 72-3-310

full faith and credit, 72-3-312

good faith, contest or controversy, 72-3-132

hearings

notice, 72-3-305

required, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-313

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)**
hearings (Continued)

- uncontested cases, 72-3-307
- independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
- informal proceedings, effect of denial, 72-3-214, 72-3-224
- interested persons
 - application by, 72-3-105, 72-3-302
 - notice, demand for, 72-3-106
- intestacy
 - burden of proof, 72-3-310
 - heirship, reconsideration, 72-3-317
 - order, 72-3-317
 - partial, 72-3-315
 - petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-302
 - uncontested petition, 72-3-307
- joinder of requests, 72-3-121
- judgment, effect, 26-3-201, 72-3-317
- jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-10-107, 72-12-201, 72-12-202
- lack of testamentary intent or capacity, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
- lost will, 72-3-301
- mistake, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- modification of order, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- nonresidents, judgment of domiciliary state, 72-3-312
- notice
 - appointment, determination, 72-3-319
 - death, inquiry for fact of, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
 - failure to give, 72-3-317, 72-3-1002
 - hearing, 72-3-305
 - interested persons, demand for, 72-3-106
 - petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-304, 72-3-313
 - proof of notice, 72-3-313
 - required, 72-1-302
- objections, 72-3-308, 72-3-1002
- omitted parties, 72-3-1002
- order of determinations, 72-3-311
- orders
 - appeal, 72-3-317
 - compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
 - final, 26-3-201, 72-1-303, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
 - foreign, effect, 72-3-312
 - intestacy, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
 - modification, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
 - probate, 72-3-313
 - several instruments, 72-3-314
 - testacy, 72-3-313
 - vacation, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-611
 - who bound, 72-1-303
- petitions
 - address, 72-3-301
 - amendment, 72-3-313
 - contents, 72-1-303, 72-3-301
 - defect, 72-3-121
 - dismissal, 72-3-313
 - fee, 25-1-201
 - filing, 25-1-201, 72-3-302
 - joinder of requests, 72-3-121
 - notice, 72-3-301
 - required, 72-3-301
 - several petitions, 72-3-314
 - unopposed, 72-3-307
- priority of appointment, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
- priority of determinations, 72-3-311
- res judicata, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
- revocation, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- rules of procedure, 72-1-207
- scope of proceedings, 72-3-121

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)**

- self-proved will, 72-3-309
- several instruments, priority for probate, 72-3-314
- special administrator, See **Special administrator**
- statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
- supervised administration, applicability of laws, 72-3-402, 72-3-403
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-201 — 72-12-206
- time, See also **Time**
 - hearing, 72-3-305
 - modification of order, 72-3-318
 - statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
 - vacation of order, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- uncontested cases, 72-3-307
- undue influence, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- unopposed petitions, 72-3-307
- validity of will, procedures, 72-12-201 — 72-12-206
- venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
- witness' testimony, 72-3-307, 72-3-309

Fraternal benefit societies

- benefits, 33-7-521
- heirs, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-521

Fraud

- alleged decedent, recovery by, 72-3-317
- distributees, recovery of property from, 72-3-1013
- inheritance tax, effect on proration of additional tax, 72-16-458
- personal representative, recovery from, 72-3-1011
- remedies, 72-1-111
- statutes of limitations, 72-1-111, 72-3-1011, 72-3-1013
- wills
 - burden of proof, 72-3-310
 - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
 - self-proved, effect on execution, 72-3-309
 - validity, effect, 72-12-204

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS****Funerals and funeral expenses**, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS****Future interests**, See also **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

- heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
- passing of, 70-1-326
- renunciation, 72-2-101

Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007**Gifts**

- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
- advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
- anatomical, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- applicability of laws, 72-1-110
- causa mortis, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
- class gift, 70-1-804, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
- inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, generally
- pour-overs, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
- protected persons
 - charitable contributions by conservator, 72-5-428
 - court's authority, 72-5-421
- to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**

Good faith, contest or controversy, 72-3-132**Guardians**, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD****Half blood**, kindred of, 72-2-211, 72-2-503**Handwriting analysis**, See **Wills****Hazardous wastes**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES****Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217**Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Hearings**

- administration of estate, on modification of restrictions, 72-2-101
- attorney's fees, additional fees, 72-3-633
- closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Hearings** (Continued)

conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

formal testacy or appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

notice, 72-1-301

personal representative

restraining order, 72-3-617

termination, 72-3-526

Heirs, See also **Distribution; Intestate succession**

adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-213

afterborn heirs, 72-2-212

alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215

artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Fine art, sale by art dealer**

burden of proof, 72-3-310

claim against estate

consent to compromise, 72-3-815

liability to claimants, 72-3-1012

closing of estate, determination of heirs at, 72-3-1001

community property, title to property, 72-6-108 — 72-6-110

compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815

covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306

dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-704

declaratory judgment to determine, 27-8-204

defined, 72-1-103

degrees of kinship

ascending line, 72-11-103

collateral consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-105

computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-104, 72-11-105

descending line, 72-11-103

direct consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-104

distributions, determinations, 72-2-203

lineal consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-104

line, how formed, 72-11-102

representation, taking by, 72-2-204

descent, 72-2-203

dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-1-103

formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

half blood, 72-2-211

homicide, effect, 72-2-104

indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613

informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202

in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**

"issue" defined, 72-1-103

judicial determination, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202

mausoleum or columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425

mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319

no known heirs, public administrator, 72-15-102, 72-15-105

omission, 72-3-1002

120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 72-2-205

parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213

paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108

personal representative

notice of appointment, 72-3-603

priority for appointment, 72-3-502

possibility not an interest, 70-1-319

power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

reconsideration of formal order, 72-3-317

reentry by heirs, quiet title, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**

remainders, meaning of heirs and issue, 70-1-518, 70-15-215

representation, 72-2-203, 72-2-204

separation decree, effect, 72-2-103

simultaneous death, 72-2-205

surviving child or children, 72-2-202

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Heirs (Continued)**

surviving spouse, 72-2-202

survivorship requirements, 72-2-205

two lines, relation through, 72-2-210

unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205

unknown heirs

judgment, effect, 25-3-505

parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108

workers' compensation

fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413

laws binding on, 39-71-411

third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414

Highway patrol officer's retirement allowance, payment to estate, 19-6-505

Holographic wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303, See also **Wills**

Home owners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102

Homestead allowance, 72-2-704, 72-2-801, See **Allowances and exempt property**

Homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104

Husband and wife, See **Declaration of invalidity of marriage; Dissolution of marriage;**

Separation; Spouse

Illegitimate persons, relationships, 72-2-503

Implied repeal, construction of provisions against, 72-1-105

Incompetent persons, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Indebtedness of estate, See **Claims against decedent's estate; Insufficiency of estate**

Indebtedness to estate

compromise of obligation, 72-3-613

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

distribution of assets based on, valuation, 72-3-902

foreign personal representative's authority, 72-4-306

personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-12-1003

small estates, 72-3-1101

successor's indebtedness, offset, 72-3-912

trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302

uncollected debts, liability, 72-12-1003

Independence of proceedings, 72-3-121

Informal proceedings

application

accuracy, 72-3-201

additional information, 72-3-203

address, 72-3-201

completeness, 72-3-201, 72-3-212

contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-203

defect, 72-3-215

defined, 72-1-103

fee, 25-1-201

interested person's right, 72-3-105

verification, 72-3-201, 72-3-212

defect in procedure, 72-3-315

defined, 72-1-103

delivery of will to clerk, 72-3-212

denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214

effect, 72-3-214

effect, 72-3-102, 72-3-215

execution requirements, 72-3-213

findings of clerk of court, 72-3-212

formal proceedings supersede, 72-3-303

granting, 72-3-213

interested person's right of application, 72-3-105

necessity, 72-3-102

notice, 72-3-211, 72-3-212

prevention, 72-3-302

previous probate, 72-3-213

series of instruments, 72-3-213

set-aside, 72-3-302

statement of informal probate, 72-3-215

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Informal proceedings (Continued)**

statute of limitation, 72-3-122

time, 72-3-122, 72-3-215

venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-212

Inheritance, See Distribution; Intestate succession**Inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16, See TAXATION**

Injunctions, personal representative — to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302

In-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

Insolvency of estate, See Insufficiency of estate**Insufficiency of estate**

administration in more than one state, 72-3-821

claims against the estate, priority for payment, 72-3-807, 72-3-821

conservatorship, 72-5-433

statute of limitation, no waiver when, 72-3-802

death taxes, to pay, 72-16-608

trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302

Insurance

ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-516

assets of estate

insurance as, 72-16-304

insurance of, 72-3-613, 72-5-427

augmented estate, insurance benefits excluded, 72-2-705

benefits, recovery, 33-15-201

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

disability, indemnity payment to estate, 33-22-212, 33-22-604

insurance producer's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216, 33-17-217

liability insurance, statute of limitation — applicability of laws, 72-3-803

life

industrial, beneficiaries, 33-20-115

120-hour requirement, 33-20-151

premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of benefits, 40-2-605

personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

pour-overs, 72-1-110, 72-2-314

probate code does not invalidate, 72-1-110

protected persons

applicability of laws, 72-5-425

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

court's authority, 72-5-421, 72-5-422

recovery of benefits, 33-15-201

transfer in contemplation of death, nonapplicability, 72-16-301

Interest

claims against the estate, 72-3-805, 72-12-803

funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-37-101

inheritance tax, **See INTEREST, Taxes**

pecuniary devises, on, 72-3-913

usury, recovery of excessive interest, 31-1-108

Interested persons

accountings, interim — requests for, 72-3-1005, 72-5-413

agents, petition for review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634

closing of estate, petition for, 72-3-1001

compromise, submission of agreement for admission to probate, 72-3-132

conflicts of interest, transactions voidable by, 72-3-615, 72-5-434

conservatorships, **See Conservators and conservatorship**

defined, 72-1-103

formal proceedings

commencement by, 72-3-122

petition for orders, 72-3-105

informal proceedings

application for determination, 72-3-105

commencement by, 72-3-122, 72-3-213

inheritance tax

appraiser, application for appointment, 72-16-411

determination, application for, 72-16-401

in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

late discovery of property, petition for administration, 72-3-1016

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Interested persons (Continued)**

notice

 demand for, 72-3-106, 72-5-404

 manner, 72-1-303

orders, who bound, 72-3-111

personal representative

 bond, demand by, 72-3-514

 review of compensation, 72-3-634

protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

reformation of distribution, petition, 70-1-804, 70-1-806

supervised administration, petition for, 72-3-402

voidable transactions with estate, 72-3-615, 72-5-434

wills, witness to, 72-2-305

International Will Act, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9, See **Wills**

Intestate succession, See also **Heirs**

 administration, when no, 72-3-911

 adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-213

 advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911

 afterborn heirs, 72-2-212

 alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204, 16-4-404

 alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215

 alteration by agreement of heirs, 72-3-915

 applicability of laws, 72-2-201, 72-16-313

 appointment, informal proceedings, 72-3-204, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**, informal proceedings

 burden of proof, 72-3-310

 closing of estate, 72-3-1001, See **Closing of estate**

 contract to die intestate, establishment, 72-2-105

 county commissioners, action for support of children when, 40-6-213

 curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701

 death, burden of proof, 72-3-310

 declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103

 degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**

 descent, 72-2-203

 devolution of estate upon death, 72-3-101

 dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103

 distribution authority, 72-3-611

 dower, abolishment, 72-2-701

 escheat when, 72-2-207, See **Escheated estates**

 family allowance, effect, 72-2-803, 72-3-101

 formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

 half blood, 72-2-211

 heirs, determination, See **Heirs**

 heirs other than surviving spouse, share of, 72-2-202, 72-2-203

 homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-801, 72-3-101

 homicide, effect, 72-2-104

 informal appointment, 72-3-204, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**, informal proceedings

 inheritance taxes, applicability of laws to lineal descendants, 72-16-313

 "issue" defined, 72-1-103

 jury trial, 72-1-208

 mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319

 no known heirs, public administrator, 72-15-102, 72-15-105

 no taker, 72-2-207, See **Escheated estates**

 120-hour rule, 72-2-205

 parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213

 partial intestacy, 72-3-315

 possibility not an interest, 70-1-319

 pretermitted child, applicability of laws, 72-2-602

 quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**

 real property, effect on possession, 70-19-414

 representation, 72-2-203, 72-2-204

 separation decree, effect, 72-2-103

 simultaneous death, 72-2-205

 statute of limitation, 72-3-122

 surviving child or children, 72-2-202, 72-2-203

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Intestate succession (Continued)**

- surviving spouse, 72-2-202
- survivorship requirement, 72-2-205
- two lines, relation through, 72-2-210
- unknown heirs, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- venue, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- waiver of rights, 72-2-102
- when, 72-2-201
- will, distribution by — applicability of laws, 72-2-305, 72-2-503

Inventories

- alien heirs, 72-2-215
- closing of estate, final accounting, 72-12-1001, 72-12-1002
- conservator, by, 72-5-424
- contents, 72-3-607, 72-12-1001
- debt or obligation, testamentary discharge, 72-12-901
- distribution, appraisal upon, 72-3-902
- error, 72-3-609
- life estates, property in, 72-12-104
- nonresident decedents, of, 72-4-303 — 72-4-305
- partnerships, 72-12-701
- protected estate, 72-5-424
- public administrator, by, 72-15-201
- required, 72-3-607, 72-3-902, 72-16-401
- revenue, department of — copy to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-16-401
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- supplementary, 72-3-609

Investigations

- death, when fact in doubt, 72-3-306
- escheated property matters, 72-14-103
- inheritance tax, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204, 72-16-208, 72-16-209, 72-16-211

Investment of estate

- advisors, employment, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
- conservators, by, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
- escheated estates, 72-14-203
- federal housing administrator issued bonds, 72-31-102
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, 72-31-102
- personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
- protected estate, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
- public administrator, by, 72-15-205
- securities, reinvestment plan, 72-2-517
- venue, determination, 72-3-113

Joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121**Joint tenancy**

- homicide by joint tenant, 72-2-104
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- protected persons
 - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
 - court's authority, 72-5-421
- simultaneous death, 70-1-309
- termination, 72-16-501, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- personal representative's fees, 72-3-631, 72-3-633

Judges, See District court**Judgments, See also Execution against; Orders**

- claim against the estate, as, 25-9-103
- declaratory, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
- effect, 26-3-201
- execution, 25-13-306
- jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
- property of estate when, 25-9-403

Juries

- discretion of court, at, 72-1-208
- formal proceedings, in, 72-1-208, 72-12-201, 72-12-202
- right to, 72-10-107

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Juries (Continued)**

waiver of right, 72-1-208

Jurisdiction in district court, See District court

Kinship

adoption, 40-8-125, 72-2-213, 72-2-503, 72-2-602

degrees of kinship, **See Heirs**

half blood, 72-2-211, 72-2-503

illegitimate persons, 72-2-503

intestate succession, **See Heirs**

wills, antilapse, 72-2-512

Land Commissioners, Board of — deed to escheated real property to, 72-14-206

Land, devise conveys entire interest, 72-11-333

Lapse

antilapse, 72-2-512

substitutes, 72-3-101

trusts, testamentary additions, 72-2-314

Laws applicable, See Applicability of laws

Leases

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

defined, 72-1-103

personal representative, authorized transactions by, 72-3-613

protected persons

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

court's authority, 72-5-422

protection of lessee, 72-3-907

Legacy, See Devisees; Distribution; Wills

Letters of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435

Letters testamentary, See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Liability of

conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438

personal representative, **See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Liens

ademption, effect, 72-2-516

claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813

conflict of interest, 72-3-615

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

estate tax, for, 72-16-911

inheritance tax, of, **See TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

judgment after death of decedent, not a lien, 25-9-103

personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-614, 72-3-812

renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101

salaries and wages, for — priority, 71-3-302

small estates, valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103

statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803

Life estates, See also PROPERTY, REAL

attorney's fees, 72-3-632

cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309

inheritance tax, **See TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

inventory of property in, 72-12-104

personal representative's fees, 72-3-631

principal and income, determination, **See TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

remainders when limited to heirs of life estate, 70-15-215

Limited interests, remainders' interests not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332

List to dispose separately personal property, 72-2-312

Location of property, determination, 72-3-113

Lottery, state — prizes, payment to deceased winner's estate, 23-7-311

Marriage, See Declaration of invalidity of marriage; Dissolution of marriage; Separation; Spouse

Mausoleum-columbarium plots, succession, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425

Medicaid payments, reimbursement from, 53-6-143

Medical record information, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION

Mental incapacity, protective proceedings, **See Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319

Minors, See also Child

adoption, **See Adoption**

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Minors (Continued)**

- applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-1-201
- compromise, execution by parents, 72-3-132
- conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- contracts of, disaffirmance by heirs or personal representative, 41-1-304
- defined, 72-1-103
- escheated property, statute of limitation on recovery, 72-14-302
- fiduciary deposit of estate when, 72-14-401
- guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- insurance contracts binding when, 33-15-103
- interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
- notice to unborn, 72-1-303
- personal representative
 - custodial parent, priority, 72-3-502
 - prohibited as, 72-3-501
- protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- wills, making prohibited, 72-2-301

Misappropriation of estate

- action for recovery, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605
- public administrator, complaint by, 72-15-109
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 45-1-205

Missing persons, See Presumed decedents; MISSING PERSONS**Mistake, See Defect****Mortgages**

- ademption, effect, 72-2-516
- applicability of laws, 72-1-110
- claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812 — 72-3-814
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- conservator
 - authority, 72-5-427
 - security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
- defined, 72-1-103
- discharge, 71-1-213
- inheritance tax
 - alternate valuation, effect, 72-16-331
 - nonresident decedents, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
- personal representative, authorized transaction by, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
- pour-overs, 72-1-110
- probate code does not invalidate, 72-1-110
- protected persons
 - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
 - court's authority, 72-5-422
- renewal, 71-1-210
- renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
- small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
- statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803

Motor carrier certificates of public convenience and necessity, succession, 69-12-325**Motor vehicles**

- certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership
- off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812

Murder, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104**Negotiable instruments**

- acquisition of instrument from estate, status of holder, 30-3-302
- location of property, 72-3-113
- payable to estate, 30-3-126
- uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-110

Next of kin, See Heirs; Intestate succession; Kinship**Nonprofit corporations**

- "entity" defined, 35-2-114
- indemnification of directors, 35-2-446
- "individual" defined, 35-2-114

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Nonresident decedents, See also Conflict of laws**

ancillary administration, *See* **Ancillary administration**

applicability of laws, 72-1-201, 72-4-401

conflicting claims over domicile, 72-3-114

defined, 72-1-103

determination of domicile, 72-3-114

elective share, conflict of laws, 72-2-702

full faith and credit, 72-3-312

informal probate or appointment proceedings, specific provisions, 72-3-202, 72-3-223, 72-3-225

inheritance tax, *See* **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-202

Nonresident heirs, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, 72-15-102**Nonresident protected persons, venue, 72-5-407****Nonresident witnesses, testimony in writing, 72-12-203****Notice, 72-1-301**

administration of estate, modification of restrictions on, 72-2-101

agent's fees, review, 72-3-634

attorney's fees

increased compensation, 72-3-633

review, 72-3-634

citation, by, 72-10-201, *See* **Citations**

closing of estate, *See* **Closing of estate**

conflict of interest of personal representative, 72-3-615

conservatorship, *See* **Conservators and conservatorship**

creditors, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1103, *See* **Claims against decedent's estate**

description of real property, 72-10-203

elective share of spouse, 72-2-707

escheated estates, *See* **Escheated estates**

formal proceedings, *See* **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

guardian, notice to as notice to ward, 72-10-104

handwriting analysis of wills, 72-12-403

informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-3-211, 72-3-212, 72-3-221

inheritance tax, *See* **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

interested persons, demand, 72-3-106

mail, by, 72-1-301

manner, 72-1-301

missing persons, disappearance, 72-3-306

nonresident decedents

inheritance tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803

resident creditor notice, 72-4-308

orders, bound by, 72-3-111, 72-10-202

partition proceedings, 72-3-914

partner, attachment of accounting by, 72-12-703

personal representative

appointment, of, 72-3-603

conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615

injunction, 72-3-617

removal for cause, to, 72-3-526

resignation, of, 72-3-525

surety of, to, 72-3-516

to, of any proceeding, 72-3-511

personal service, 72-1-301

proof, 72-1-301

public administrator, notice when property liable to loss or waste, 72-15-106

publication, 72-1-301, 72-10-204

real property, one description sufficient, 72-10-203

special administrator, 72-3-701

stranger's death, 72-15-105

supervised administration

closing, 72-3-406

petition, 72-3-402

surety of personal representative, to, 72-3-516

waiver, 72-1-302

who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Oath or affirmation to accompany each filed document, 72-1-206
corporate oaths, 72-31-101

Offenses

inheritance tax, perjury, 72-16-206
oaths or affirmations, falsification, 72-1-206
public administrator, refusal to make statement of property to, 72-15-108

Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812

Old-age assistance, recovery from, 53-5-401, 53-6-143

Omissions, See also **Defect**

child, in will, 72-2-602
intestate succession, omission of heirs in formal order, 72-3-317
parties, heirs or devisees as, 72-3-1002
spouse, in will, 72-2-601
wills, in, See **Wills**

120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512, See also **Simultaneous death**

Orders

administration of estate, not required for, 72-3-605
conservatorship, for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
effect, 26-3-201
extent, 72-1-303, 72-3-111
jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
minute book, recording, 72-10-102
notice by, 72-10-202
"petition" defined, 72-1-103
protective, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
real property, when affecting, 72-10-103
record, 72-10-102, 72-10-103, 72-10-202
recording, 7-4-2613
trial, for, 72-10-107
who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111

Organ donation, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Outfitters' licenses, 37-47-310

Parents

conservators
as, 72-5-410
notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
personal representative, custodial parent as — priority, 72-3-502
relationship determined for succession, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
support of children, action by county commissioners for, 40-6-213

Partition of estate land, See also **PARTITION**

appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
conservator, by, 72-5-427
distribution, for, 72-3-914
personal representative, by, 72-3-613

Partnerships, death of partner, See **PARTNERSHIPS**

Paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109

Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **PROPERTY**, **Perpetuities**

Personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Pleadings, 72-1-303**Pledges**

ademption, effect, 72-2-516
claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
conflict of interest, 72-3-615
conservator
authority, 72-5-427
security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
personal representative
authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
bond secured by, 72-3-515
renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Police officers' retirement death benefits, payment to estate, 19-9-912

Possession of estate by

conservator, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427

personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613

Possibility not an interest, 70-1-319

Pour-overs

events, incorporation by reference, 72-2-313

reverse, not invalidated by probate code, 72-1-110

testamentary trusts, 72-2-314, See **Testamentary trusts**

writings, incorporation by reference, 72-2-311

Power of attorney

how bound, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

statutory short form, general authority

beneficiary transactions, 72-31-208

fiduciary transactions, 72-31-210

gift transactions, 72-31-209

Powers

appointment, See **PROPERTY, Power of appointment**

conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

general powers, status of holder, 72-1-109, 72-1-303

Precedence of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-106

Predeceased successors

homicide of decedent by successor, effect as, 72-2-104

120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512

renunciation of succession, effect as, 72-2-101

trusts, testamentary additions to, 72-2-314

Preexisting estates, 72-1-107, 72-2-101

Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605

Presumed decedents, See also MISSING PERSONS

applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-1-201

death, presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108

distribution of estate of, 72-3-918

escheat of estate of, 72-3-918

formal proceedings, notice to, 72-3-306, 72-3-313, 72-3-317

personal representative, liability, 72-3-618

powers of attorney, exercise, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

probate, statute of limitation, 72-3-122

recovery of estate, 72-3-317, 72-3-618

Pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611

Principal and income determination, 72-34-404 — 72-34-406, See TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination

Protection of third parties, See Third parties

Protective proceedings, See Conservators and conservatorship

Public administrator, See also Escheated estates; COUNTY OFFICERS, generally
accountings

additional, 72-15-208

annual, 72-15-207

conflict of interest, report, 72-15-211

court order, 72-15-203, 72-15-208

final settlement, 72-15-212

monthly, 72-15-206

order for, 72-15-203, 72-15-208

personal representative's appointment, upon, 72-15-202

required, 72-15-201

termination, upon, 72-15-302, 72-15-303

acquisition of estate, 72-15-102, 72-15-104 — 72-15-110

actions for recovery of property, 72-15-104

affidavit required when, 72-15-211

applicability of laws, 7-4-3004, 72-5-415, 72-15-101, 72-15-212; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

appointment, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203

attorney's fees, 72-15-301

bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-208

city-county consolidated government department of law, duties of director, 7-3-1341

commission, 72-15-102

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Public administrator (Continued)**

- commission form of government, selection, 7-3-441
- compensation, Const., XI, 3
 - adjustment, 72-15-304
 - amount, 72-15-301, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
 - annual accounting, 72-15-207
 - assets of estate, paid out of, 72-15-210
 - proportional, 72-15-304
 - register, information in, 72-15-204
 - termination, effect, 72-15-304
- conflict of interest, 72-15-211
- conservators and conservatorship
 - appointment, 72-5-408, 72-5-410
 - petition for, filing, 72-5-415
 - notification of need for, 72-5-415
- contempt, 72-15-110
- county treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- damages for failure to give notice of death of stranger, 72-15-105
- defined, 72-16-101
- deposit of money with county treasurer, 72-15-205
 - escheated estates, 72-14-202, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
 - unclaimed estates, 72-15-206
- distribution
 - court order, 72-15-203
 - register, report in, 72-15-204
- election of, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203, 72-15-102; Const., XI, 3
 - ballot, order of placement, 13-12-207
- escheat, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- examination of persons in possession of estate
 - order, 72-15-109
 - refusal, 72-15-110
- fees, 7-4-2501
- fees paid by, 72-15-210
- final settlement, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- health facility authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
- inheritance tax duties, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- inventory by, 72-15-201
- investment of estate assets, 72-15-205
 - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- letters of administration, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
- loss or waste, when estate subject to
 - grounds to take charge, 72-15-102
 - notice, 72-15-106
- misappropriation of estate, 72-15-109
- notice
 - loss or waste, when estate subject to, 72-15-106
 - stranger's death, 72-15-105
- oath
 - administering by, 72-15-209
 - of, 72-15-103
- personal representative
 - as, 72-3-502, 72-15-302
 - delivery of estate to, 72-15-202
- public employees' retirement system, participation, 19-3-907
- qualification, 72-15-102; Const., XI, 3
- records, 72-15-204
- recovery of estate
 - action, by, 72-15-104
 - examination of persons in possession, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
 - prior to appointment, 72-15-107, 72-15-108
 - register, information in, 72-15-204
- register of public administrator, 72-15-204
- sale of property by
 - bond when sale of real estate, 72-15-103
 - escheated property, order, 72-14-204

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Public administrator (Continued)**

sale of property by (Continued)

- final settlement, at, 72-15-212
- register, information in, 72-15-204
- statement describing property
 - demand, 72-15-107
 - refusal, 72-15-108, 72-15-109
- stranger's death, notice, 72-15-105
- successor, surrender of estates to, 72-15-303
- supervision by court, 72-15-201
- termination
 - accounting, 72-15-303
 - compensation, adjustment, 72-15-304
 - personal representative, appointment to close estates open at termination, 72-15-302
 - register, information in, 72-15-204
 - successor, surrender to, 72-15-303
- unclaimed estates, 72-15-206
- when to take charge of estate, 72-15-102

Public assistance, recovery from, 53-5-401

- medical assistance, recovery, 53-2-611, 53-6-143

Public employees' retirement benefits, estate as beneficiary, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305**Purposes of provisions, 72-1-102, See Applicability of laws****Quiet title, heirs of deceased entryman, See QUIET TITLE****Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103****Receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66****Records required**

- certified copies, 72-1-204
- clerk of court to keep, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
- conservatorship, 72-5-424, 72-5-426
- contents, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
- orders, 7-4-2613, 72-10-102, 72-10-202
- revenue, department of — supply to, 72-16-216
- wills, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619

Recovery of estate property

- appointment in error, when, 72-3-602
- conservator, right of, 72-5-427
- distribution, when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-1013
- insurance benefits, 33-15-201
- misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605
- personal representative, right of, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905
- presumed decedent, by, 72-3-317
- small estates, for distribution, 72-3-1102
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-1013

Relatives, See Heirs; Intestate succession; Kinship**Remainders, interest not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332****Renunciation, See also Waivers**

- personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
- succession, 72-2-101, 72-2-102
 - conservator, by, 72-5-421
 - substitutes, 72-3-101

Repeal, construction against implied repeal, 72-1-105**Representation, guardian ad litem or public administrator, 72-1-303, 72-5-408****Representation, taking by, 72-2-204, 72-2-512****Residence, See also Nonresident decedents**

- certified copies to indicate, 72-1-204
- determination, 72-3-313
- elective share, conflict of laws, 72-2-702
- exempt property, for, 72-2-802
- family allowance, for, 72-2-803
- formal proceedings to determine, 72-3-313
- homestead allowance, for, 72-2-801
- informal probate, information on application, 72-3-202, 72-3-223
- inheritance tax
 - alternate valuation, 72-16-333
 - military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
 - payment in county of, 72-16-434
- military personnel, inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Residence** (Continued)

notice at, 72-1-301

personal representative, priority when domiciliary, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-3-604

venue determined by, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-5-407

wills, conflict of laws, 72-2-306

Restraining order against personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302

Retirement system beneficiaries and death benefits, See main category for specific retirement system

Revenue, Department of

escheated estate

deed to state, delivery to, 72-14-206

deposit with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-205, 72-14-207, 72-15-212

inheritance tax, determination and certificate, 72-14-303

public administrator, delivery by, 72-15-212

recovery of property, service of process on, 72-14-301

sale of property by, 72-14-205, 72-14-208

state treasurer, delivery of funds to, 72-14-209

foreign personal representative

debtors, certificate of discharge, 72-4-307

inventories to, 72-4-303

notice of appointment, 72-4-303

tax duties, 72-4-304, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax; Revenue, Department of**

inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax; Revenue, Department of**

inventories, copies to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-16-401

public administrator, escheat of property administered by, 72-15-212

tax-paid receipts from, 72-3-1006, See also **TAXATION, Estates; Revenue, Department of**

Review, See Appeals

Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207

Rules of Evidence, applicability, 72-1-108

Sales by conservator, 72-5-427

Sales by court, protected persons, 72-5-422

Sales by personal representative

authority, 72-3-613

conflict of interest, 72-3-615

loss, personal — prohibited, 72-12-1002

partition of property, when not possible, 72-3-914

profit, personal — prohibited, 72-12-1002

protection of buyer, 72-3-618

taxes, for payment, 72-16-436

validation, 72-31-103

Sales by public administrator, bond, 72-15-103

Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**

Securities

accessions, 72-2-517

applicability of laws, 72-1-110

conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

defined, 72-1-103

distribution in kind, 72-3-902

endorsement, 30-8-308

escheat, sale by state, 72-14-205

exempt transactions, 30-10-105

holder, personal representative as, 72-3-613

inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

location, rules for determination, 72-3-113

personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

separate writing, devise by prohibited, 72-2-312

small estates, transfer, 72-3-1101

specific devise, 72-2-517

transfers, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers;**

TAXATION, Inheritance tax, securities

valuation, 72-3-902

vote by personal representative, 72-3-613

Security interest in property of estate

ademption, effect, 72-2-516

administration, necessity, 72-3-104

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Security interest in property of estate (Continued)**

claim against the estate, presentation, 72-3-804
 community property, 72-6-110
 conflict of interest, 72-3-615
 conservator's authority, 72-5-427
 devise subject to, nonexoneration, 72-2-514
 distribution
 effect, 72-3-812
 purchase from distributee, 72-3-907, 72-6-110
 exempt property, 72-2-802
 extension, 72-3-812
 filing exceptions, 30-9-302
 nonexoneration of devise subject to, 72-2-514
 payment, 72-3-812
 personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
 renewal, 72-3-812
 renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
 small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
 surrender of security, 72-3-811

Separation

allowances and exempt property, effect, 72-2-103
 elective share, effect, 72-2-103
 intestate succession, effect, 72-2-103
 renunciation of succession, 72-2-102
 will, not a revocation, 72-2-322

Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

citations, 72-10-110
 estate, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
 guardian, upon, 72-10-104
 personal jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
 personal representative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

"Settlement" defined, 72-1-103, See **Administration; Closing of estate; Distribution****Short title**, 72-1-101**Silicosis benefits**, continuation to surviving spouse, 39-73-109**Simultaneous death**

antilapse, 72-2-512
 devisees, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
 evidential rules, 72-1-108
 intestate succession, 72-2-205
 joint tenancy, 70-1-309
 120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512

Small business corporations, estate as shareholder, See **TAXATION, Estates****Small business investment capital company**, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203**Small estates**

actions pending, 72-3-1104
 affidavit of successor, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
 amount of estate, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
 appraisal, 72-3-1103
 closing statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
 collection of property, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
 creditors' claims, 72-3-1103
 delivery to estate, effect, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
 distribution, 72-3-1103
 failure to pay, 72-3-1102
 indebtedness to estate, 72-3-1101
 inventory, 72-3-1103
 notice to creditors, 72-3-1103
 payment to estate, effect, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
 personal representative, no appointment, 72-3-1101

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Small estates** (Continued)

probate unnecessary, 72-3-102
 recovery of property, 72-3-1102
 securities, transfer, 72-3-1101
 termination of appointment, 72-3-1104
 time, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1104

Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612

Special administrator, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, generally

alien heirs, report, 72-2-215

appointment

applicability of laws, 72-3-202, 72-3-222, 72-3-225, 72-3-508
 formal appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701
 informal appointment, 72-3-701
 notice, exemptions, 72-3-603
 priority, 72-3-508
 probate, effect, 72-3-222
 procedure, 72-3-701

bond, 72-3-513

defined, 72-1-103

formal appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701

powers when, 72-3-704

informal appointment, 72-3-701

powers when, 72-3-703

in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

inventory requirements, exclusion, 72-3-607

personal representative, defined as, 72-1-103

powers and duties generally, 72-3-703, 72-3-704

priority, applicability of laws, 72-3-508

qualification, 72-3-702

scope of authority, 72-3-703, 72-3-704

termination of appointment, 72-3-705

when, 72-3-304

who may be appointed, 72-3-702

Spendthrift trust, effect of compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132

Spouse

allowances, See **Allowances and exempt property**

community property, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1

conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103, 72-2-322

dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-102, 72-2-103, 72-2-322

distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-611

elective share, 72-2-702, 72-6-107, See **Elective share**

exempt property, See **Allowances and exempt property**

formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305

heir, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Intestate succession**

homicide by, effect, 72-2-104

informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202

inheritance tax

apportionment, 72-16-607

closely held businesses, 72-16-453

exemption, 72-16-313, 72-16-607

waiver, 72-16-315

interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**

intestate share, 72-2-202, See **Intestate succession**

mausoleum or columbarium plots, right to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425

omitted, 72-2-103, 72-2-601

personal representative, as

capacity, 40-2-108

priority for appointment, 72-3-502

premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605

separation decree, effect, 72-2-102, 72-2-103, 72-2-322

silicosis benefits, continuation to, 39-73-109

unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205

veteran's employment preference to, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**,

Preference to veterans

waiver of rights, 72-2-102

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

State treasurer, duties, See STATE TREASURER, Escheated estates

Statutes applicable, See Applicability of laws

Statutes of fraud, See Writing

Statutes of limitations, See Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Subdivision of land by

conservator, 72-5-427

personal representative, 72-3-613

Substitute judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106

Succession, See also Distribution; Intestate succession; Wills

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406

applicability of laws, 72-3-101

contracts regarding, 72-2-105

conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406

evidence of, 72-3-905

future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326

occupancy does not bar title by, 70-19-406

paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108

renunciation, 72-2-101, 72-2-102, 72-3-101, 72-5-421

"successors" defined, 72-1-103

when, 72-3-101

Successor representatives, See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

"Successors" defined, 72-1-103

Suicides, estates to descend or vest as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30

Summary administration and distribution, See Small estates

Supervised administration

ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401

applicability of laws, 72-3-121, 72-3-402, 72-3-611, 72-4-401

claims against the estate, order for payment, 72-3-808

closing orders, 72-3-406

domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822

statement of personal representative, prohibited by, 72-3-1004

summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104

defined, 72-1-103, 72-3-401

denial, 72-3-402

effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-404, 72-3-611

fee, 25-1-201

formal proceedings, petition to indicate if supervised administration is sought, 72-3-301

grounds for, 72-3-402

in rem proceeding, 72-3-401

interested person, right of petition, 72-3-105, 72-3-402

interim orders, 72-3-404, 72-3-405

joinder of parties, 72-3-402

nature, 72-3-401

notice, 72-3-402

orders, 72-3-402

closing, 72-3-401, 72-3-406

distribution of estate, approval, 72-3-401, 72-3-404, 72-3-405

interim, 72-3-404, 72-3-405

personal representative

powers and duties, 72-3-404, 72-3-605, 72-3-618

previous appointment, 72-3-403

petition, 72-3-402

fee, 25-1-201

interested person, petition by, 72-3-105

purchase of property by personal representative, 72-3-613

purpose, 72-3-401

restriction of powers, 72-3-404, 72-3-618

summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104

termination, 72-3-401, 72-3-406

when, 72-3-402

Support of dependents, See Allowances and exempt property; Child; Elective share;

Spouse

Sureties

conservator, on bond, 72-5-411, 72-5-412

county treasurer, on bond, 72-14-202, 72-15-205

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Sureties (Continued)**

- escheatable estates, for, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-213
- partner, surviving — on bond, 72-12-702
- personal representative, on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
- public administrator, on bond, 72-15-213

Surviving spouse, See Spouse**Survivorship, See also Joint tenancy; Simultaneous death**

- augmented estates, 72-2-705
- community property, 72-6-103
- partnerships, 72-12-701
- words referring to, 72-11-312

Taxation, Title 72, chapter 16, See TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**Teachers' retirement contributions, payment to estate, 19-4-602, 19-4-1001****Tenancy in common**

- devise to owners in common, 72-11-319
- inheritance tax, closely held businesses, 72-16-453
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- inventory of property, 72-3-607

Territorial extent of provisions, 72-1-201**Testacy**

- change in status, 72-3-523
- closing proceedings, determination in, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
- determination required, 72-3-102
- evidence, 72-3-1002
- formal proceedings, **See Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- interested persons' right of application, 72-3-105
- liability of personal representative, effect, 72-3-611
- statute of limitation, 72-3-122

Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 72-2-314**Testamentary appointment of guardians, See GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons; Minors****Testamentary trusts, See also TRUSTS, generally**

- additions to trusts, testamentary — exclusion, 72-2-314
- "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
- bond of trustee, 72-3-916
- death taxes deductions, effect, 72-16-607
- "devisee" defined, 72-1-103
- "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
- distribution to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
- farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- inheritance tax deductions, effect, 72-16-607
- jurisdiction, continuing — transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- personal representative, liability for performance, 72-3-915
- probate, effect of compromise on admission to, 72-3-131
- registration of trust, prerequisite to distribution, 72-3-916
- successor, trustee as, 72-3-915
- venue, 72-35-106

Theft of estate by third persons, See Misappropriation of estate**Third parties**

- accountings by, when entrusted with estate, 72-12-605
- augmented estate portions, protection of purchasers, 72-2-705
- conservators, protection of transactions with, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- corepresentatives, protection of transactions with, 72-3-623
- distributees, protection of purchasers from, 72-3-907
- foreign personal representatives, protection of transactions with, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
- misappropriation of estate by, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605, **See also Misappropriation of estate**
- personal representative, protection of transactions with, 72-3-618
 - corepresentatives, 72-3-623
 - distributee, when personal representative is, 72-3-907
 - foreign personal representatives, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
 - insurance against liability, 72-3-613
 - mistake in issuance of letters, 72-3-602
 - restrictions on authority, endorsement on letters, 72-3-404
 - small estates, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102
- presumed decedents, protection against, 72-3-317
- resident creditors, notice by, 72-4-308

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Third parties (Continued)

small estates, protection of collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102

Time

action by or against decedent, 72-3-123

advancements, valuation, 72-2-206

alien heirs, report, 72-2-215

appeal, 72-10-113

bank payment or certification of checks following death of customer, 30-4-405

business of decedent, continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613

citations, service, 72-10-110

claims against decedent's estate

action on, commencement, 72-3-804, 72-5-433

disallowance, change or action on, 72-3-805

notice to creditors, 72-3-801

payment of claims, 72-3-808, 72-5-433

presentation of claim, 72-3-801, 72-3-803

vacancy in administration, effect, 72-12-802

closing of estate

failure to close, notice to court, 72-3-1015

formal order, petition, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003

late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016

statement of personal representative, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104

termination of appointment of personal representative, 72-3-1015

conservatorship

claims against estate, payment, 72-5-433

inventory of estate, 72-5-424

notice of proceedings, 72-5-403

personal representative, conservator's application for powers of, 72-5-429

creditors, notice to, 72-3-801

death

presumption, 26-1-602, 72-1-108

words referring to, 72-11-312

distribution

objections to proposals, 72-3-903

partition for, 72-3-914

elective share, petition, 72-2-707

escheated estates

fiduciary deposit, escheat when, 72-14-403

recovery of property, statute of limitation, 72-14-302

sale of property and notice of sale, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207

estate tax lien, 72-16-911

foreign personal representative, service on, 72-4-203

formal proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318

informal proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-203, 72-3-212, 72-3-215

inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

inventory of property, 72-3-607, 72-5-424

nonresident decedents, collection of estate property, 72-4-306

notice, 72-1-301

partition for distribution, 72-3-914

personal representative

appointment proceeding, 72-3-122

bond requirements, 72-3-514

foreign personal representative, service on, 72-4-203

informal proceedings, 72-3-203, 72-3-225

new appointment, request, 72-3-523

notice of appointment, 72-3-603

resignation, notice, 72-3-525

restraining order, hearing, 72-3-617

termination of appointment, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104

public administrator

general administrator, qualification upon retirement, 72-15-303

petition for issuance of letters, 72-15-102

successor, surrender of estates to, 72-15-303

renunciation of succession, 72-2-101

simultaneous death, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-11-312

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Time** (Continued)**small estates**

closing by statement of personal representative, 72-3-1104

collection of estate property, 72-3-1101

termination of appointment of personal representative, 72-3-1104

spouse's rights, waiver, 72-2-102

supervised administration, closing orders, 72-3-406

survivorship, words referring to, 72-11-312

testacy proceedings, 72-3-122

theft of estate, statute of limitation, 45-1-205

Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES****Title**

bona fide purchaser, 72-3-618, 72-3-907

community property, 72-6-103, 72-6-108 — 72-6-110

conservator, vesting in, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427

determination, 50-15-112, 72-3-606, 72-3-911

distribution, evidence of, 72-3-904, 72-3-905

escheat upon failure of, 72-14-102

occupancy does not bar, 70-19-406

Tort claims against estate, 72-3-612, 72-3-803, 72-5-436**Transfers, fraudulent**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS****Transfers, generation-skipping** — tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007**Transfers to minors**, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to****Treason**, conviction not to cause loss of property to relatives or heirs, Const., II, 30**Trial by jury**, See **Juries****Trust indentures**

ademption, effect, 72-2-516

conflict of interest, 72-3-615

personal representative, authorized transactions of, 72-3-613, 72-3-812

renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101

small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103

Trusts, See also **TRUSTS**

compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132

elective share, valuation in, 72-2-706

in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

location of trust property, determination, 72-3-113

partnerships, surviving partner as trustee, 72-12-704

premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605

testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**

testamentary additions, 72-2-314

wills, construction and operation — applicability, 72-33-106

Unborn persons

afterborn

devisee, 72-11-321

heir, 72-2-212

notice, 72-1-303

pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611

Unclaimed estates, See **Escheated estates****Underground storage tanks and installers**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Underground storage tank installers**; **Underground storage tanks****Unemployment insurance benefits**, continuation, 39-51-2205**Uniform Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act**, 72-1-108**Uniform Anatomical Gift Act**, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS****Uniform Ancillary Administration of Estates Act**, 72-4-402**Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act**, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **Community property****Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502**Uniform International Will Act**, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9, See **Wills**, international wills**Uniformity of provisions**, 72-1-102**Uniform Probate Code**, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See this main

category generally

citation, 72-1-101

construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105

definitions, 72-1-103

effective date, 72-1-107

implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Uniform Probate Code (Continued)**

- instruments not invalidated by, 72-1-110
- precedence of provisions, 72-1-106
- purposes of provision, 72-1-102
- rules of appellate procedure, applicability, 72-1-209
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
- rules of evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
- supplementary principles of law, 72-1-104
- territorial extent, 72-1-201

Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-314**Unknown persons**

- compromises, execution from not required, 72-3-132
- formal proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-1-303
- judgments and decrees, effect, 25-3-505
- notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-303, 72-3-305
- parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108**Venue, 72-3-112**

- appointment proceedings, 72-3-112
- burden of proof, 72-3-310
- change of venue, 72-1-203
- conservatorship, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
- domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
- formal proceedings
 - burden of proof, 72-3-310
 - determination, 72-3-313
- informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113
- multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
- paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
- protective proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
- recovery of estate, 25-2-123
- renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
- testacy proceedings, 72-3-112
- testamentary trust, 72-35-106

Veterans

- burial benefits, waiver of, 10-2-501, See also **VETERANS, Burial**
- employment preference to surviving spouse, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
- taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211

View of death, gifts in, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax, contemplation of death, transfers in**Waivers**

- appointment, right to, 72-3-221
- claim against the estate, statute of limitation, 72-3-802
- distribution, right to object, 72-3-903
- guardian's waiver as waiver of ward, 72-10-104
- inheritance taxes, 72-4-304, 72-16-315
- jury trial, 72-1-208
- nonresident decedents, inheritance taxes, 72-4-304
- notice, 72-1-302, 72-3-106, 72-5-403, 72-10-104
- renunciation of succession, right, 72-2-101
- spouse's rights, 72-2-102
- veterans, burial benefits, 10-2-501

Waste, protective proceedings, See Conservators and conservatorship**Widow's share, See Elective share****Wills**

- acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
- actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, 72-3-310, See also **Fraud; CONTRACTS, Consent**
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
- adoption, effect, 72-2-503
- affidavits of witnesses when, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
- after-acquired property, 72-2-502

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Wills (Continued)**

- afterborn child, 72-11-321
- age requirement, 72-2-301
- alienage, 72-2-215
- alteration by agreement of devisees, 72-3-915
- ambiguity, 72-11-305
- amendment, 72-17-201
- anatomical gift by, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- antilapse, 72-2-512
- appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-3-101, 72-11-301
- bond of personal representative, requirement for, 72-3-513
- burning, 72-2-321
- cancellation, 72-2-321
- capacity to make, 72-2-301, 72-3-310
- causa mortis gifts, effect, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
- class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
- clear devise, effect of parts of wills, 72-11-308
- codicils defined as, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
- community property, applicability, 72-6-107, 72-6-116
- compensation of personal representative, provision for, 72-3-631
- condemnation awards, 72-2-516
- conditions
 - "conditional disposition" defined, 72-11-314
 - conditions precedent
 - defined, 72-11-315
 - effect, 72-11-316
 - performance, 72-11-317
 - "conditions subsequent" defined, 72-11-318
 - validity of will, effect, 72-11-202
- confidentiality, 72-2-402, 72-2-909, 72-5-431
- conflict of interest, authorization of transactions involving, 72-3-615
- conflict of laws, 72-2-306, 72-2-504
- conservatorship, effect, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, will
- construction
 - adoption, effect, 72-2-503
 - after-acquired property, 72-2-502
 - ambiguity, 72-11-305
 - applicability of laws, 72-2-501, 72-11-301
 - clear devise, effect of parts of wills, 72-11-308
 - conflict of laws, 72-2-504
 - death, words referring to, 72-11-312
 - declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
 - descriptions, errors or omissions, 72-11-313
 - errors, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
 - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
 - fee, words of inheritance not necessary in devise, 72-11-311
 - half bloods, effect, 72-2-503
 - illegitimate persons, effect, 72-2-503
 - intention of testator controls, 72-2-501
 - lack of intent, 72-3-310
 - international wills, 72-2-910
 - irreconcilable parts, 72-11-307
 - jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
 - mistake, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
 - omissions, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
 - ordinary sense, words construed in, 72-11-301
 - parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- parts
 - clear devise, 72-11-308
 - harmonizing, 72-11-307
 - irreconcilable, 72-11-307
- property, all passes, 72-2-502
- real property, words of inheritance not necessary for devise, 72-11-311
- recitals in will, 72-11-305, 72-11-308
- relationships, 72-2-503

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Wills (Continued)**

construction (Continued)

sense, words to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303

several instruments construed as one, 72-11-306

survivorship, words referring to, 72-11-312

technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310

trusts, applicability, 72-33-106

words

death, referring to, 72-11-312

effect given to, 72-11-303

inheritance, words not necessary when, 72-11-311

ordinary sense, 72-11-302

sense, to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303

survivorship, referring to, 72-11-312

technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310

constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, 72-3-310, See also **Fraud; CONTRACTS, Consent**
contest, penalty clause unenforceable, 72-2-519, See **Formal testacy and appointment**
proceedings

contract for will

establishment, 72-2-105

perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805

conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406, 70-21-301

corepresentatives, authority delineated in, 72-3-624

cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309

custody, 72-2-401, 72-2-402

death, words referring to, 72-11-312

declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322

declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-202

defined, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-901

delivery by custodian, 72-2-401, 72-2-402, 72-3-212, 72-5-429

denial of probate, 72-11-202

deposit in court, 72-2-402

description, errors or omissions, 72-11-313

destruction, 72-2-321, 72-3-301

devisees, See **Devisees**

disqualification of judge, 72-10-105

dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-322

distribution to be in accordance with, 72-3-610

divesting of disposition, when permitted, 72-11-331

duplicates, 72-11-205

duress, 28-2-402, 72-3-310, See also **CONTRACTS, Consent**

errors, 72-11-304, 72-11-313

events of independent significance, reference to, 72-2-313

evidence of devise when, 72-3-102

examination by conservator, 72-2-402, 72-5-431

execution

conflict of laws, 72-2-306

effect, 72-2-306

health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-535

holographic wills, 72-2-303

informal probate, rules, 72-3-213

international wills, 72-2-901, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909

manner, 72-2-302

required, 72-2-302

self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309

witnesses, 72-2-302, 72-2-304, 72-2-305

extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313

failure of devise, 72-2-513

failure to make will, 72-2-201, See **Intestate succession**
fees

clerk of court's, 25-1-201

validity or probate, contest, 72-12-206

foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303

fraud, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, 72-3-310, 72-12-204, See also **Fraud; CONTRACTS, Consent**

fraudulent conveyance, exclusion, 70-20-401

future interests in property

class gift, who included, 72-11-320

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Wills** (Continued)

future interests in property (Continued)

passing by, 70-1-326

generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

guardian, testamentary appointment, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Incapacitated persons**;

Minors

half bloods, 72-2-503

handwriting analysis

copies of report, 72-12-406, 72-12-407

copies of will retained by court, 72-12-403, 72-12-406

expenses, 72-12-406, 72-12-407

fees, 72-12-406, 72-12-407

mailing of original will, 72-12-403, 72-12-406

necessity, determination, 72-12-402

notice, 72-12-403

petition for, 72-12-401

qualifications of expert, determination, 72-12-402

report of expert, 72-12-405 — 72-12-407

return of will, 72-12-404, 72-12-406

handwritten wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303

holographic wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303

homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104

illegitimate persons, 72-2-503

impossibilities, 72-11-316

index, 7-4-2619

institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102

insurance proceeds, 72-2-516

intent of testator controls, 72-2-501

abatement, 72-3-901

lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310

interest of testator, alteration subsequent to execution of will, 72-11-204

international wills

attestation, 72-2-903

authorized person, 72-2-903, 72-2-904, 72-3-905

eligibility, 72-2-908

certificate, 72-2-904, 72-2-905

effect of, 72-2-906

confidentiality of information, 72-2-909

construction of provisions, 72-2-910

date of the will, 72-2-904

definitions, 72-2-901

execution, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909

information registration, 72-2-909

interpretation of provisions, 72-2-910

invalidity, 72-2-902, 72-2-904

registry, 72-2-909

revocation, 72-2-907

safekeeping, declaration concerning, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909

signatures, 72-2-903, 72-2-904, 72-2-905

source of provisions, 72-2-910

validity, 72-2-902, 72-2-903, 72-2-906

witnesses, 72-2-903, 72-2-905

writing required, 72-2-903

invalid

anatomical gift, effect on, 72-17-201

international wills, 72-2-902, 72-2-904

irreconcilable parts, 72-11-307

joint tenancy, creation by, 70-1-307, 72-11-319

joint will, 72-11-201

lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310

land, extent of devise, 72-11-333, See **Wills**, real property

lapse, antilapse, 72-2-512

late discovery of wills, 72-3-314, 72-3-317

living wills, See **LIVING WILLS**

lost

certification of contents, 72-12-301

formal testacy or appointment proceedings when, 72-3-301

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Wills (Continued)**

lost (Continued)

- letters to issue, 72-12-301
- restraint of injurious acts, 72-12-302
- mausoleum-columbarium plot, provisions, 35-21-421
- menace, 28-2-403, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- minors, transfers to
 - authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- mistake of fact or law, 28-2-409 — 28-2-411, 72-3-310, 72-11-304, 72-11-313, See also **Defect; CONTRACTS, Consent**
- monetary devises, rate of interest, 72-3-913
- multiple persons, devise to, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
- mutual will, 72-11-201
- nonprofit corporations, promises to — merger, effect, 35-2-614
- obliteration, 72-2-321
- omissions
 - child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
 - parol evidence rule, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
 - spouse, 72-2-601
- 120-hour rule, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- ordinary sense, words construed in, 72-11-301
- organ donation by, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- pecuniary devises, provision of interest rate, 72-3-913
- penalty clause for contest, 72-2-519
- personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
- personal representative
 - compensation, provision for, 72-3-631
 - designation by, 72-3-502
- power of appointment
 - creation by, 70-1-704
 - not implied, 72-2-518
- premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
- preproved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
- pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
- principal and income determination, expenses of estate settlement charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- probate required, 72-3-102
- property
 - all passes, 72-2-502
 - governmental and public entities, acceptance, 7-8-103
- protected persons, of, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- real property
 - conversion, 72-11-322
 - land, extent of devise, 72-11-311, 72-11-333
 - remainders, interests in, 72-11-332
 - words of inheritance not necessary for devise, 72-11-311
- recitals in will, 72-11-305, 72-11-308
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- reference, incorporation of writings by, 72-2-311
- relationships, determination, 72-2-503
- remainders, interests in, 72-11-332
- remarriage, effect, 72-2-322
- residuary devise, 72-2-513
- revenue, department of — copy to, 72-16-401
- revival, 72-2-322, 72-2-323
- revocation
 - alteration of testator's interest, 72-11-204
 - anatomical gift, manner, 72-17-201
 - burden of proof, 72-3-310
 - declaration of invalidity, by, 72-2-322
 - destruction, by, 72-2-321
 - dissolution of marriage, by, 72-2-322
 - duplicate wills, 72-11-205
 - international wills, 72-2-907
 - joint will, 72-11-201

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Wills** (Continued)

revocation (Continued)

- probate, effect, 72-3-203, 72-3-314
- revival, 72-2-323
- subsequent will, by, 72-2-321
- witness' incompetency, effect, 72-11-203
- writing, by, 72-2-321, 72-3-203
- rules of construction, See **Wills**, construction
- satisfaction, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516
- securities, devise, 72-2-517
- security interest, devise subject to, 72-2-514
- self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
- sense, words to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-322
- several instruments
 - construed as one, 72-11-306
 - probate, 72-3-314
- several persons, devise to, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
- simultaneous death, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- statute of frauds, applicability, 70-20-102
- subsequent wills, 72-2-321
- supervised administration, may direct, 72-3-402
- survivorship requirements, 72-2-511, 72-2-512, 72-11-312
- taxes
 - apportionment directed in, 72-16-603
 - copy to department of revenue, 72-16-401
 - transfers after death considered to be devises, 72-16-306
- tearing, 72-2-321
- technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
- tenancy in common by devise, 72-11-319
- transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
- trusts
 - construction and operation, applicability, 72-33-106
 - named by, when, 72-33-207
 - testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
 - testamentary additions to, 72-2-314
 - testamentary transfer of property, creation by, 72-33-201
- undue influence, 28-2-407, 72-2-304, See also **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- validity, 72-2-306, 72-2-902, 72-3-102, 72-11-202
- who may make, 72-2-301
- witnesses
 - competence, 72-2-305, 72-11-203
 - handwriting analysis, See **Wills**, handwriting analysis
 - health care information relevant to, 50-16-535
 - incompetence, subsequent, 72-11-203
 - international wills, 72-2-903, 72-2-905
 - required, 72-2-302, 72-2-903
 - self-proved will, 72-2-304
 - who may be, 72-2-305

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, death benefits**Writing**

- accounting of administration of estate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515
- advancements, 72-2-206
- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
- augmented estate, consent for excluded transfers, 72-2-705
- burial instructions, 72-3-601
- claims against estate, 72-3-804, 72-5-433
 - nontestamentary instruments, 72-1-110
- community property, demand for determination that property is property to which law applies, 72-6-108, 72-6-109
- compromises
 - distribution, 72-3-915
 - probate, admission to, 72-3-132
- conservator, appointment priorities — nomination of replacement, 72-5-410
- contracts concerning succession, 72-2-105

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Writing (Continued)

- declaratory judgment on writings, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
- distribution
 - compromise, 72-3-915
 - objections to, waiver, 72-3-903
 - trustees, notice to beneficiaries when distribution to, 72-3-916
- estate tax, application and report for in-kind payment, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
- evidence, as, 26-1-607
- funeral instructions, 72-3-601
- heirs, alien — report, 72-2-215
- homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee — notice to insurance company, bank, or obligor, 72-2-104
- informal appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
- informal probate of will
 - clerk's statement, 72-3-215
 - previously probated will, request, 72-3-213
 - request, 72-1-103
- inheritance tax
 - alternate valuation
 - additional tax, application for determination, 72-16-340
 - agreement for, 72-16-331
 - appraisal, 72-16-412
 - delinquency, notice to attorney general, 72-16-443
 - determination by court, notice of grounds for rehearing, 72-16-424
 - in-kind payment, application and report, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
 - lien for deferred tax, consent to, 72-16-474
 - nonresident decedents, notice of appeal of determination of tax, 72-16-804
- misappropriation of estate, 72-12-602, 72-12-603
- interrogatories of public administrator, 72-15-110
- notice
 - creditors, to, 72-3-801
 - waivers, 72-1-302, 72-3-106
- objections
 - distribution, to — waiver, 72-3-903
 - probate, 72-3-308
- orders, petitions, 72-1-103
- personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
- personal representative
 - appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
 - bond, demand for, 72-3-514
 - renunciation of appointment or right to nominate, 72-3-504
 - renunciation of fee, 72-3-631
 - resignation, 72-3-223, 72-3-525
- pledges of decedent, 72-3-613
- pour-overs, incorporation of writings by reference, 72-2-311
- powers of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- presumed decedent, demand for notice to, 72-3-306
- public administrator, demand for delivery of estate property, 72-15-107
- renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
- spouse's rights to allowances and election, waiver, 72-2-102
- succession
 - contracts concerning, 72-2-105
 - renunciation, 72-2-101
- trustees, notice to beneficiaries when distribution to, 72-3-916
- trust terms for testamentary additions, 72-2-314
- wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303, 72-2-306
 - authorization to examine, 72-2-402
 - extrinsic evidence, 72-11-304
 - handwriting analysis, report, 72-12-405, 72-12-407
 - international wills, 72-2-903
 - lost wills, testimony regarding, 72-12-301
 - personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
 - probate documents, 72-1-103, 72-3-132, 72-3-213, 72-3-215, 72-3-308
 - proofs of witnesses, 72-12-202
 - reference, incorporation of writings by, 72-2-311
 - witnesses' testimony, 72-12-202, 72-12-203, 72-12-301

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705, 46-23-1002

Arrests by, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023

prohibited when, 41-5-703

Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205

Community Corrections Boards, members, 53-30-312

Community corrections facilities and programs, recommendations for utilization, 53-30-321

Community service, approval, 45-9-202

Concealed weapons, carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002

Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122

Cost-of-living increments, 41-5-704

Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Deputies — appointment, salary, and longevity allowance, 41-5-705

District assignments, 46-23-1004

Drug offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202

Education requirements, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003

Firearms, carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002

Longevity allowance, 41-5-704, 41-5-705

Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205

Parole, specific duties, 46-23-1021 — 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025

Personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1004

Presentence investigation report by, 46-18-111, 46-18-112

Probation, specific duties, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012

Qualifications, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003

Records, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021

Restitution of victim's loss as sentence

investigation of loss by, 46-18-242

supervision by, 46-18-245, 46-18-261

Salary, 7-6-2511, 41-5-704, 41-5-705

Subpoenas, service by, 46-23-205

Supervised release, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, Supervised

release, supervising agent

Supervision, 46-23-1004

Time

deputies, calculation of longevity allowance, 41-5-705

education requirements, 41-5-702

salary and expenses, calculation, 41-5-704

training requirements, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003

Training

requirements, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003

standards, 44-4-301, 46-23-1003

Travel expenses, 41-5-704

Youth court, duties, See **YOUTH COURT**

Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

Board of Pardons, See **Pardons, Board of**

Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act, 46-23-101

Citation of Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, 46-23-1101

Clemency, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**

Community-based programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation, 53-1-202, 53-1-203

Community service participants, workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118

Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**

Corrections and Human Services, Department of

interstate compact on probationers and parolees, administration, 46-23-1004

parole, supervision by, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021

arrest warrant, issuance by, 46-23-1023

medical parole, 46-23-210

officers, appointment and carrying of firearms, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004

services to parolee, 46-23-1022

probation, supervision by, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011

fees, disposition, 45-9-202

officers, appointment and carrying of firearms, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
Corrections and Human Services, Department of (Continued)

- records, confidentiality, 46-23-108
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
- sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
- supervised release
 - authority, 46-1-202, 46-23-405, 46-23-1001
 - establishment by, 46-23-405
 - responsibility, 46-23-421
 - rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
 - sponsor, approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
 - violation by prisoner, action, 46-23-422
- supervision by, 46-23-1004
- swan river forest camp, commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
- youth correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
- Counsel**
 - parole hearings, right to counsel, 46-23-204
 - records of defendant, inspection, 46-23-108
 - supervised release, right to counsel in hearings on, 46-23-422
- Crime victims reparations**, effect, 53-9-133
- Definitions**, 39-71-118, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-1001
- Education**, supervised release for, See **Supervised release**
- Escape unlawful**, 45-7-306
- Executive clemency**, Const., VI, 12
 - application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
 - approval, 46-23-301, 46-23-302
 - authority of governor, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **GOVERNOR**
 - board of pardons, authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
 - concealed weapon, permit to carry — effect, 45-8-321
 - decision, 46-23-307
 - definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301
 - denial, 46-23-301
 - governor's powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
 - hearing, 46-23-301 — 46-23-306
 - investigation of prisoner, 46-23-301
 - legislature, report to, 5-11-210, 46-23-316
 - order for hearing
 - form, 46-23-302
 - publication
 - frequency, 46-23-303
 - manner, 46-23-303
 - proof, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
 - required, 46-23-303, 46-23-305
 - unnecessary when, 46-23-305
 - pardons, board of — authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
 - parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
 - recommendation to governor, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
 - report to legislature, 5-11-210, 46-23-316
 - time
 - decision, for, 46-23-307
 - respite, for, 46-23-315
 - youth correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
- Furlough program**, See **Supervised release**
- Gambling licenses**, issuance restrictions, 23-5-176
- Good time allowances**
 - limits, 53-30-105
 - parole
 - earned while on, 53-30-105
 - effect on, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
 - prison industries training program, for participation in, 53-30-132
 - rulemaking authority, 53-30-105
- Governor**, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
- Home arrestees**, government benefits — applicability, 46-18-1005
- Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
 - administration of compact, 46-23-1004
 - authority to enter compact, 46-23-1102
 - citation of compact, 46-23-1101

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees (Continued)****hearings, procedure**

- affidavits, 46-23-1105
- assistance to probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
- evidence, 46-23-1105
- foreign state, in, 46-23-1106
- hearing officers, 46-23-1104
- in another state, 46-23-1106
- notice, 46-23-1105
- record, 46-23-1105, 46-23-1106
- rights of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105

hearings, retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103**juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles****retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103****text of compact, 46-23-1102****Jail work release program, See Work release program****Juveniles, See also Youth court**

- absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **Youth court**
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305**Nondangerous offenders, 46-18-101, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216****Officers, See PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS****Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Uniform Act for, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees****Pardon, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See Executive clemency****Pardons, Board of**

- administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
- alcoholism treatment programs, cooperation on, 53-24-204
- allocation, 2-15-2302
- auxiliary member, 2-15-2302
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
- compensation of members, 2-15-2302
- composition, 2-15-2302
- confidentiality of records, 46-23-108
- counsel, 46-23-105
- decisions, 46-23-107, 46-23-108, 52-5-111
- drug treatment programs, cooperation on, 53-24-204
- executive clemency, 46-23-104
 - applications to, 46-23-301
 - approval, 46-23-301
 - decision, 46-23-307
 - denial, 46-23-301
 - hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
 - investigations by, 46-23-301
 - objections, governor to report to legislature, 46-23-316
 - recommendation to governor, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
 - record of hearing, 46-23-306
- extradition, application, 46-23-401
- information to board, 46-23-106
- interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- jurisdiction, 46-23-104
- legal adviser, 46-23-105
- meetings, 46-23-104
- offices, 46-23-104
- orders not reviewable, 46-23-107
- parole, 46-23-104

access to prisoners, 46-23-203**conditions set by, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-210, 46-23-215, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021****corrections and human services, department of — report by, 46-23-1021****decision by, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-201, 46-23-1001****discharge of prisoner by, 46-23-216****final orders by, 46-23-216****hearing by, 46-23-204, 46-23-205****interview of prisoner by, 46-23-202**

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Pardons, Board of (Continued)**

parole (Continued)

- investigation of prisoner by, 46-23-202
- medical parole, 46-23-210
- overcrowding of prisons, parole when, 46-23-201
- preparole report, disclosure to, 46-23-108
- presentence investigation, disclosure to, 46-23-108
- revocation, 46-23-210
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021
- social record of prisoner, permission to disclose, 46-23-108
- subpoenas, power of issuance, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
- violation of parole conditions, action, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- personnel, 2-15-2302
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2302
- records, 46-23-108
- scope of authority, 46-23-104, 53-1-203
- statistical information to, 46-23-106
- supervised release
 - application, action upon, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
 - rulemaking authority, 46-23-412
- term of office, 2-15-2302
- youth correctional facility, approval of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111

Parole

- access to prisoners by board of pardons, 46-23-203
- alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
- applicability of laws, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
- arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
- arrest for violations, 46-23-1023
- board of pardons, powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
- clothing when released on, 53-30-111
- community corrections facilities and programs, ineligibility, 53-30-321
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- conditions of parole
 - board of pardons may impose, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
 - medical parole, 46-23-210
 - order, cited in, 46-23-215
 - rules regarding, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
 - sexual offenders, 46-18-255
 - supervision in accordance with, 46-23-1021
- continuation, 46-23-1025
- corrections and human services, department of — powers and duties, See **Corrections and Human Services, Department of**
- counseling of parolee, 46-23-1022
- court restrictions, 46-18-202
- crime committed by parolee, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
- custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
- death penalty, no parole, 46-23-201, 46-23-210
- defined, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216, 46-23-1021
- drug treatment programs, 53-24-204
- duration, 46-23-216
- effect, 46-23-216
- eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-104, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-217, 46-23-218
- employment restrictions when, 46-18-255
- extradition, clause waiving, 46-23-215
- final order, 46-23-216
- fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
- "gate money" when released on, 53-30-111
- good time allowances, 46-23-201, 46-23-216, 53-30-105, See also **Good time allowances**
- hearings on parole, 46-23-204
 - conduct, 46-23-204, 46-23-218
 - contempt, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
 - counsel, right to, 46-23-204
 - evidence, 46-23-205
 - subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Parole (Continued)**

- hearings on violations of parole, 39-71-118, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
 - ineligible when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
 - information to board of pardons, 46-23-203
 - interstate supervision of parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
 - interview of prisoner, 46-23-104, 46-23-202
 - investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
 - jail work release program, See **Work release program**
 - job placement, 46-23-1022
 - medical, 46-23-210
 - minors, 46-23-102
 - money when released on, 53-30-111
 - nondangerous offenders, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
 - nonmedical, 46-23-201
 - notice to appear for violations, 46-23-1023
 - occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
 - officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
 - order for release on parole
 - conditions of parole cited in, 46-23-215
 - medical parole, 46-23-210
 - required, 46-23-201
 - out-of-state parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
 - pardons, board of — powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
 - persistent felony offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
 - plan, 46-23-1021
 - preparole report, confidentiality, 46-23-108
 - records, 46-23-1021
 - reincarceration, 46-23-210, 46-23-1023
 - reports to board of pardons, 46-23-203, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
 - residential placement, 46-23-210, 46-23-1022
 - revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-210, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
 - rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
 - second offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
 - sentence, effect of violations upon, 46-18-401, 46-23-1025
 - services to parolee, 46-23-1022
 - sexual offenders, registration and restrictions, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
 - supervision during
 - authority, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1021
 - conditional discharge, 46-23-1021
 - interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
 - uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
 - violation of parole
 - arrest, 46-23-1023
 - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
 - continuation of parole, 46-23-1025
 - extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
 - good time credit accumulated, deduction, 53-30-105
 - hearings, 39-71-118, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
 - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
 - notice to appear, 46-23-1023
 - reincarceration, 46-23-1023
 - revocation of parole, 46-23-1025
 - when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-217
 - working hours, during, 46-18-701, See **Work release program**
 - work placement, 46-23-1022
- Parole and Executive Clemency Act**, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
- citation, 46-23-101
 - juveniles excluded, 46-23-102
- Parole officers**, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
- Prisoner furlough program**, See **Supervised release**
- Probation**
- appeal, effect, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
 - arrest for violation, 46-23-1012
 - bail, 46-23-1012
 - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Probation (Continued)**

- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- conditions, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
- crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
- defined, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
- detention for violation, 46-23-1012
- drug violations, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
- eligibility, 46-18-101
- employment restrictions when, 45-9-202, 46-18-255
- extension not favorable when, 46-18-203
- extradition, clause waiving, 46-18-202
- fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
- interstate supervision, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- notice to appear for violation, 46-23-1012
- occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
- officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
- records, 46-23-1011
- revocation, 46-23-1013
 - dangerous or nondangerous offender designation at time of, 46-18-404
- rights, restoration, 46-23-1011, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
- sexual offenders, registration and restrictions, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
- supervision, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011
 - conditional discharge, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1011
 - fees, 45-9-202
 - interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- violation, 46-23-1012
 - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
 - detention center inmates, costs of holding — responsibility, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
 - extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
 - hearing, 39-71-118, 46-23-1013
 - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
 - notice to court, 46-23-1013
- youth court, See **Youth court**
- Respite**, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
- Rules of Evidence inapplicable**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- Sexual offender registration and restrictions**, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
- Supervised release**
 - "applicant" defined, 46-23-401
 - application
 - approval, 46-23-412
 - decision, 46-23-412
 - denial, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
 - parole hearings, applicability of laws, 46-23-412
 - qualifications to apply, 46-23-411
 - review, 46-23-405
 - when, 46-23-411
 - arrest upon violation, 46-23-422
 - authority of department of corrections and human services, 46-23-405
 - cancellation, 46-23-422
 - crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
 - definitions, 46-23-401
 - eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
 - escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
 - establishment of program, 46-23-405
 - hearing on violation or noncompliance, 46-23-422
 - new program, 46-23-422
 - noncompliance by prisoner, 46-23-422
 - parole laws, applicability, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
 - persistent felony offender, 46-18-401
 - "prisoner" defined, 46-23-401
 - responsibility for prisoner, 46-23-421
 - revocation hearings, 46-23-405, 46-23-422
 - rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411, 46-23-412
 - sponsor
 - approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Supervised release (Continued)**

sponsor (Continued)

defined, 46-23-401

supervising agent

defined, 46-23-401

responsibility of, 46-23-421, 46-23-422

supervision of prisoner, 46-23-405

violation by prisoner, 46-23-422

Supervision of probationers and parolees

corrections and human services, department of, See **Corrections and Human Services**,

Department of

interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**,

Licensing restrictions

pardons, board of, See **Pardons, Board of**

parole, See **Parole**

probation, See **Probation**; See also **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**, generally

supervised release, See **Supervised release**

Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See Interstate

supervision of probationers and parolees, interstate

Workers' compensation benefits, community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118**Work furlough program, See Supervised release****Work release program**

earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703

order, 46-18-701

reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705

request, 46-18-701

terms, 46-18-701

transfer to another county to continue employment, 46-18-703

violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705

when, 46-18-701

Writing

executive clemency, decision of board of pardons, 46-23-307

interstate supervision of probationers and parolees, notice concerning hearings, 46-23-1105

parole

medical, diagnosis or request, 46-23-210

violations

arrest, statement for, 46-23-1023

report concerning, 46-23-1025

probation violations

arrest, statement for, 46-23-1012

report concerning, 46-23-1013

Youth court, See also Juveniles

applicability of laws, 46-23-102

discharge, 41-5-524

disposition, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

informal adjustment, by, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403

interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-524

revocation proceedings, 41-5-533

violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-533, 41-5-703

Youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203**PROCESS**

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, specific type of process

PROCESS SERVERS OR LEVYING OFFICERS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**Agriculture, Department of**

bond requirements and form, 80-3-603

commissions and charges, schedule filed with, 80-3-604

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS (Continued)**Agriculture, Department of (Continued)**

- cooperation with other agencies, 80-3-611
- enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
- hearings, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
- investigations, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
- licenses
 - applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
 - denial, 80-3-605
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - fees, disposition, 80-3-612
 - issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-602, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
 - suspension or revocation when, 80-3-608
- produce, record certifying condition, 80-3-607
- Appeals**, 80-3-609
- Bond requirements**, 80-3-603
- Commissions and charges**, filing of schedule, 80-3-604
- Complaints concerning**, 80-3-608
- Definitions**, 80-3-601
- Enforcement of provisions**, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
- Fees**, 80-3-603, 80-3-612
- Fines and disposition**, 80-3-613
- Inspection of produce**, 80-3-607
- Licenses**
 - applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
 - applications, 80-3-603
 - denial, 80-3-605
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - display, 80-3-603
 - exemptions, 80-3-602
 - expiration, 80-3-603
 - fees, 80-3-603, 80-3-612
 - issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
 - requirements, 80-3-602
 - revocation, 80-3-608, 80-3-609
 - appeal, effect, 80-3-609
 - suspension when, 80-3-608
 - trucks, for, 80-3-603
- Produce**, inspection and report, 80-3-607
- Records**, 80-3-606
- Time**
 - complaints, hearings, 80-3-608
 - licenses
 - denial of application, hearing, 80-3-605
 - expiration, 80-3-603
- Vehicles**, licensing, 80-3-603
- Violations and penalties**, 80-3-613
- Writing**
 - license applications, 80-3-603
 - denial, notice to applicant, 80-3-605
 - produce reports, 80-3-607

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS, 15-24-701, 80-12-103, 80-12-204**PRODUCTS LIABILITY****Actions**

- firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
- punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220
- sellers of products, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719
- telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
- Blood and blood products**, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
- Damages**, 27-1-220, 33-11-102
- Defined**, 33-11-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- Drug products**, 37-7-509
- Firearms or ammunition**, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (Continued)

Insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Motor vehicles, dealers and manufacturers, 61-4-204, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Warranty on new vehicles**

Risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See also **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

Sellers of products, strict liability, 27-1-719

Telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735

Tissue products, 50-33-102, 50-33-104

Warranties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Warranty on new vehicles**; **SALES**, **Warranties**

PRODUCT SAFETY

See generally **CONSUMER PROTECTION**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

PRODUCTS OF THE MIND

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention**, **rights to**

PRODUCT STANDARDS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights**, **measures**, and **grades**

PROFANITY

Telephone communication, use in — unlawful when, 45-8-213

Threatening, profane, or abusive language unlawful when, 45-8-101

Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4

See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See also specific profession or occupation; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Background review, 37-1-135

Censure of licensee, 37-1-136

Commerce, **Department of**

complaints

investigation, 37-1-101

report, 37-1-106

costs, assessment, 37-1-101

payment, 37-1-131

director, duties, 37-1-121

facilities provided by, 37-1-101

forms, standardization, 37-1-104

licensing

duties generally, 37-1-101

examinations, administering and grading, 37-1-101

expiration dates, specific licenses — rules for, 37-1-101

forms, standardization, 37-1-104

licensing boards

disciplinary or legal actions against licensees, reporting, 37-1-105

duties generally, 37-1-101

program expansion, consultations, 37-1-131

records, 37-1-101

report, biennial, 5-11-210, 37-1-106

rules, 37-1-101

Complaints

investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-135

report, 37-1-106

Continuing education, 2-8-205, 37-1-134

Corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**

Criminal conviction of licensee, effect, 37-1-203, See **Offenders**, **former**

Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees

authority of licensing boards, 2-8-205, 37-1-136

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS (Continued)**Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees (Continued)**

grounds for, 37-1-137
reporting, 37-1-105

Education, discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**

Fraternal benefit societies, exemptions, 33-7-126

Illegal conduct of members, investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-134

Injunction to restrain practice, 37-1-136

Liability, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Licensing and licenses, See also specific profession or occupation

administrative proceedings, applicability of provisions, 2-4-631, 37-1-121, 37-1-131, 37-1-137

amendment, 2-4-631

annulment, 2-4-631

applications, 37-1-101, 37-1-134

boards, See **Licensing boards**

cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**, generally

convicted persons, formerly, See **Offenders, former**

counties, See **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**, generally

definitions, 2-8-202

denial, 2-4-631, 37-1-131, 37-1-137, 37-1-203, 37-1-204

department responsible for, See **Commerce, Department of**; See also specific profession or occupation

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

emergency reciprocity, 10-3-204

examinations, 37-1-101, 37-1-141

fees, 37-1-134, 37-1-141

ex-offenders, See **Offenders, former**

expiration dates, specific licenses — rules for, 37-1-101

fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

forms, standardization, 37-1-104

infectious waste management provisions, condition for, 75-10-1006

initiative, functions instituted by, 2-8-208

issuance, 37-1-101, 37-1-202

lapse, effect of nonrenewal, 37-1-141

legislative intent regarding procedures, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**

local government powers, 7-1-111

military personnel, suspension of fees during period of service, 10-1-605

nonrenewal, termination when, 37-1-141

offenders, former, See **Offenders, former**

probationary, 37-1-137

reciprocity, 37-1-134

emergency, 10-3-204

reinstatement prohibited when, 37-1-141

renewal, 2-4-631, 37-1-101, 37-1-134

revocation, 2-4-631, 37-1-106, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-202

standards and rules, 37-1-131

suspension, 2-4-631, 37-1-106, 37-1-131

termination automatic when, 37-1-141

withdrawal, 2-4-631

Licensing boards

administrative services for, 37-1-101, 37-1-121

appointments to, nominations by public and private sector, 2-15-1858, 2-15-1859, 37-1-132, See also **GOVERNOR, Appointments by**

"board" defined, 37-1-130

clerical services for, 37-1-101, 37-1-121

committee assessment

consolidation of existing boards, 2-8-207, 5-4-207

criteria, 2-8-203, 2-8-204, 2-8-207

definitions, 2-8-202

exceptions, 2-8-202, 2-8-203

federal regulations, effect, 2-8-202, 2-8-203

fee, application, 2-8-206

fiscal viability, 2-8-203, 2-8-204, 2-8-207, 2-8-208, 5-4-207

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS (Continued)**Licensing boards (Continued)**

committee assessment (Continued)

- hearings, 2-8-205
- initiatives, instituted by — review, 2-8-208
- proposals for establishment, 2-8-203 — 2-8-205
- purpose of provisions, 2-8-201
- report, 2-8-203, 2-8-205, 2-8-207, 2-8-208, 5-4-207, 5-11-210
- review of proposals, 2-8-203, 2-8-204
 - applications for, 2-8-203 — 2-8-205
 - fee, 2-8-206
- compensation of members, 37-1-133
- complaints, investigation
 - records, access to, 37-1-135
 - request, 37-1-101, 37-1-121
- consolidation of existing boards, 2-8-207
- contested case hearings, 2-4-631, 37-1-121, 37-1-136, 37-1-137
- contracts, 37-1-121, 37-1-135
- costs
 - departmental, assessment, 37-1-101
 - payment, 37-1-131
 - fees commensurate with, establishment, 2-8-203, 37-1-134
- criminal conviction of licensee, effect, 37-1-203 — 37-1-205
- defined, 2-8-202
- disciplinary or legal actions against licensees
 - authority, 2-8-205, 37-1-136
 - grounds for, 37-1-137
 - reporting, 37-1-105
- duties, additional — proposals for, Title 2, chapter 8, part 2
- establishment, committee assessment, Title 2, chapter 8, part 2
- examinations, 37-1-101
- ex officio members, expenses, 37-1-133
- expenditures, approval, 37-1-121
- expenses of members, 37-1-133
- facilities for, 37-1-101
- fees, establishment, 2-8-203, 37-1-134
- forms, standardization, 37-1-104
- hearings, 2-8-205, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-131, 37-1-137
- infectious waste management provisions, condition of licensure, 75-10-1006
- injunctions, 37-1-136
- insurance, professional liability — data concerning, submission to, 33-23-311
- investigation and review records, access to, 37-1-135
- legal counsel, 37-1-121, 37-1-131
- malpractice, chiropractic
 - application of claimant, 27-12-304
 - decision, filing, 27-12-605
 - review panel, selection when, 27-12-402
- malpractice, medical
 - application of claimant, 27-6-304
 - decision, filing, 27-6-605
 - review panel, selection when, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
- meetings, 37-1-101
- personnel, authority concerning, 37-1-121
- professional corporations
 - annual report and statement, filing, 35-4-209
 - articles of incorporation, filing, 35-4-208
 - “licensing authority” defined, 35-4-109
 - name, rulemaking authority, 35-4-206
 - rulemaking authority, 35-4-206, 35-4-301
 - shares, issuance — authority, 35-4-301
- program expansion, requirements, 37-1-131
- proposed boards, committee assessment, Title 2, chapter 8, part 2
- records, 37-1-101, 37-1-134
 - investigation and review, access to, 37-1-135
- report, biennial — cooperation, 5-11-210, 37-1-106
- rules, setting and enforcement, 35-4-206, 35-4-301, 37-1-131, 37-1-136
- standards, setting and enforcement, 37-1-131
- travel expenses, members, 37-1-133

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS (Continued)

Offenders, former — licensing restrictions

- building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- contract security companies, 37-60-303
- denial of license
 - conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
 - written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
- employment agencies, 39-5-203
- fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
- gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176
- guides, professional, 37-47-303, 37-47-341
- health care facilities, 50-5-207
- hospitals, 50-5-207
- legislative intent, 37-1-202
- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- outfitters, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
- policy of state, 37-1-202
- proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
- purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
- savings and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302

Peer review, 37-1-135**Practice, right to** — suspension, 37-1-136**Probationary license**, 37-1-137**Probation**, licensee placed on, 37-1-136**Regulation by state when**, 2-8-101**Reprimand of licensee**, 37-1-136**Rules**, 35-4-206, 35-4-301, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-141**Schools**, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, generally**Sexual offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255**Standards**, 37-1-131**Teacher specialist certification**, 20-4-106, See also generally **TEACHERS, Certificates; Certification****Time**

- commerce, department of — report, 37-1-106
- lapsed license, renewal, 37-1-141
- licensing boards
 - committee assessment, report — submission, 2-8-203
 - members, compensation and expenses, 37-1-133
- practice, right to — suspension, 37-1-136
- probationary license, 37-1-137

Unethical conduct of members, investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-135**Vocational-technical centers**, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS****PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**See also **WRITS****Affidavit**, 27-27-102**Alternative writ**, 27-27-103**Appeals**, when no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7**Applicability of laws**, 27-27-104**Application**, 27-27-102**Content**, 27-27-103**Defined**, 27-27-101**Effect**, 27-27-101**Form**, 27-27-103**Function**, 27-27-101**Issuance**

- day of, 3-1-302
- manner of, 27-27-102, 27-27-104
- nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302

Jurisdiction

- district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
- supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2

Peremptory writ, 27-27-103**Show cause order**, 27-27-103

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF (Continued)

State procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131

Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

PROMISE

See generally **CONTRACTS; GUARANTY**

PROMISSORY NOTES

See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

PROMPT PAY LAW, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

PROPANE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

PROPER PLACE OF TRIAL

See **VENUE**

PROPERTY

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**

Abandoned property, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property; main category for specific kind of property

Absolute ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-303

Accessions, See also PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Accessions and intermixture; PROPERTY, REAL, Accessions

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110

income, See **Income of property**

leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310

ownership, 70-1-103

Accumulations of income, See Income of property

Acquisition, how

accession, 70-1-110, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**

condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

escheat, 70-1-203, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

occupancy, 70-1-110, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**

succession, 70-1-110

taxation, 70-1-204

transfer, 70-1-110, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

will, 70-1-110

Actions, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102

Alienation, See also DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

future interest, defeat by not possible, 70-1-423

indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304

mausoleum and columbarium property, contributions — effect, 35-21-623

perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**

real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

restraint, 70-1-405

Animals, subject to property interest, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See ANIMALS

Appraisal, See TAXATION

Appurtenance, See PROPERTY, REAL

Assessment, See TAXATION

Assignment for benefit of creditors, See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

Attachment, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

Auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508, See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Bail, as, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See BAIL, CRIMINAL

Banks and trust companies, See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property

Building and loan associations, See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders

Burglary, See CRIMES

Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also TORTS, Care animals

borrower of, 70-7-105

depository of, 70-6-206

borrower, of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106

contract not required, 28-1-201

PROPERTY (Continued)**Care, duty of (Continued)**

depository, by, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403, 70-9-405, 70-24-430
 excavations, when making, 70-16-203
 hirer, by, 70-24-431
 landlord, for personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
 liability for lack of, 27-1-701
 presumption of care in individual's own concerns, 26-1-602
 recreationists, no duty to, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
 renter, by, 70-24-431
 services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
 tenant, by, 70-24-431
 trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS, Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**

Carriers of, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

Causa mortis gifts, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205

Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109, See also **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**, generally

Cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**

Chance, promotional games of — disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112 See also **GAMBLING**

Chattels, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL, Chattels real**

Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**

Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308

Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Classification, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

Close corporations, disposition — approval, 35-9-401

Common interest, See **Tenancy in common**

Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**

Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **PROBATE**

PROCEEDINGS, Community property

Condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**

alienation, See **Alienation**

enjoyment upon, 70-1-401

future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424

income of property

community property, 72-6-102

determination, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

kinds, 70-1-402

marriage, condition restraining, 70-1-404

perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**

precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403

qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304

time of enjoyment, when fixed, 70-1-401

wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403

Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

Conflict of laws, 70-1-107, 70-1-109

Conservatorship, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Conversion, See **CONVERSION**

Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103

Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL,**

Corner records

Corporations

business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

professional corporations, rights, 35-4-401

religious corporations, rights, 35-3-205

Corrections and Human Services, Department of — authority, 53-24-204

Counties

county fairs, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413

district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428

generally, See **COUNTIES**

housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**, generally

PROPERTY (Continued)**Counties (Continued)**

- roads, See generally **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
- Covenants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries
- Creditors**, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
- Credit rating** as, 31-3-103
- Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Property; Shares and accounts**
- Crimes against**, See **CRIMES**, **Property**
- Crime victims or witnesses**, return to, 46-24-206
- Damage or destruction**, See also **DAMAGES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL; REMEDIES; TORTS**
 - boats, by, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-527
 - care, duty of, See **Care**
 - cities and towns, emergencies, 7-6-4251
 - civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
 - common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
 - concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
 - construction blasting, from, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
 - counties, emergencies, 7-6-2341
 - county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610
 - criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
 - disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
 - explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
 - farm animal and research facilities, 81-30-103, 81-30-104
 - fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
 - fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
 - flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
 - forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
 - hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
 - insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
 - insurer, defrauding, 45-6-101
 - investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
 - joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
 - justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301
 - "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
 - loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
 - minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
 - motor vehicles
 - dealers, 61-4-406
 - financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
 - negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
 - pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
 - petroleum storage tank releases, caused by, 75-11-302, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases**
 - protection from, See **Protection of property**
 - redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
 - rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
 - snowmobiles, by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
 - special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
 - state parks, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
 - street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
 - trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
 - venue, 25-2-123; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
 - water damage causing, surface or ground — legislative acts resulting in, liability, 2-9-111
 - wild buffalo or bison, by, 87-1-215
- Deception**, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
- Deeds**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

PROPERTY (Continued)**Defacing, See Damage or destruction****Defense of, See Protection of property****Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101**

absolute ownership, 70-1-303

action, 70-19-101

conditions precedent or subsequent, 70-1-402

conveyance, 70-21-301

eminent domain, 70-30-101

estate, 70-1-702

future interest, 70-1-317, 70-1-323, 70-1-324

general power of appointment, 72-16-302

grant, 70-1-507

interest in common, 70-1-313

joint interest, 70-1-307

land, 70-15-102

ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-303, 70-1-304

partnership interest, 70-1-312

personal property, 1-1-205, 70-1-108

present interest, 70-1-316

property, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101

qualified ownership, 70-1-304

real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

tenancy in common, 70-1-313

transfer, 70-1-501

Destruction, See Damage or destruction**Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, generally****Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE,****Property settlement****Duty of care, See Care****Eminent domain, 70-1-205, See EMINENT DOMAIN****Enjoyment, See also DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants entries; PROPERTY, REAL,****Estates entries**

class gift, reformation of disposition, 70-1-804

condition, upon, 70-1-401, **See Conditions of ownership**future, 70-1-315, **See Future interest**limited, **See Limited interest**obstruction, 27-30-101, **See NUISANCES**present, 70-1-314, **See Present interest**

qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304

quiet enjoyment, **See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants entries**

timeshares, 37-53-212

Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See ESCROW BUSINESSES**Execution, See EXECUTION****Fairs**

county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413

district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Fences, See FENCES****Ferries and wharves, See FERRIES AND WHARVES****Fire, damage or destruction by, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION****Fire departments**

city or town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104

rescued from fires, 7-33-2313

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, disposal, 87-1-201**Fixtures, See PROPERTY, REAL****Force, use in defense of property, See Protection of property****Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS****Fur farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008****Future interest, See also PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Future interests; PROPERTY, REAL,****Future estates**

alienation, 70-1-423

alternative interests, 70-1-325

class gift, 70-1-420

contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-419, 70-1-424, 72-33-108

destructibility, 70-1-423, 70-1-424

PROPERTY (Continued)**Future interest** (Continued)

- defeat, 70-1-421
- defined, 70-1-317, 70-1-319, 70-1-322
- destructibility of contingent remainders, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- enjoyment, 70-1-315
- enumerated, 70-1-315
- heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
- improbability of contingency does not void, 70-1-419
- kinds, 70-1-322
- minors, vesting when posthumous, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 70-1-802
- passing, 70-1-326
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**
- possession when, 70-1-317
- possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504
- posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 70-1-802
- power of termination, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
- precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Future estates**
- recognition by law, 70-1-318
- remainders, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
- right of reentry, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
- succession, may pass by, 70-1-326
- time of enjoyment, 70-1-315
- transfer, 70-1-326
- trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, 72-33-705, See **TRUSTS**
- vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 72-33-108
- will, may pass by, 70-1-326
- "Gambling"** defined, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
- Game animal farm animals**, private property of licensee, 87-4-414
- Game bird farm birds**, private property of licensee, 87-4-909
- Games of chance, promotional** — disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112, See also **GAMBLING**
- Garbage and ash collection districts**, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**, generally
- "Gift enterprise"** defined, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
- Gifts**, See also **GIFTS**
 - agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
 - airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
 - causa mortis, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
 - cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
 - cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-212, 35-20-215
 - cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109
 - cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-4109, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
 - inhabitants, acceptance, 7-35-4106
 - city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
 - city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
 - transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301
 - conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
 - conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
- counties
 - authority, 7-8-103, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
 - cemeteries, 7-35-2201
 - housing rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
 - recreational or cultural purposes, 7-16-2105
 - road-building materials, 7-14-2123
 - water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
- developmental disability services, 52-4-110
- dissolution of marriage, division of property, 40-4-202
- estates, to
 - effect, 70-1-703
 - "estate" defined, 70-1-702
 - power of appointment, 70-1-704
 - purpose of provisions, 70-1-701
 - uses permissible, 70-1-703
- exchange as, 30-11-112
- federal migratory bird reservations, for, 2-1-211

PROPERTY (Continued)**Gifts (Continued)**

- fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, to, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 23-1-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- hazardous waste management facilities, state — for, 75-10-412
- health facility authority, authority, 90-7-202
- highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- highways, department of — authority, 60-3-104
- historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
- hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
- hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
- housing authorities, authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
- institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 77-1-213, 77-1-214, 82-4-239
- libraries, public, 7-16-2321, 22-1-309
- mausoleums and columbariums, authority, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622, 35-21-623
- municipal commission-manager government, authority, 7-3-4313
- natural areas, acquisition, 76-12-107
- old-age assistance recipients, to, 53-5-401
- open-space lands
 - acquisition by, 7-12-4102, 76-6-106
 - applicability of provisions, 76-6-105
- park commissioners, boards of, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4109
- parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
- parks, public — land for, 7-12-4102
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
- port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
- public assistance, for, 53-2-201
- public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
- "purchase" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-553
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
- religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
- school districts, authority, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
- subdivisions, review exemption, 76-3-207
- tax reporting provisions, exemption, 15-7-307
- television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
- timeshare transfers by, 37-53-205
- transportation, department of — authority, 75-15-123, 75-15-223
- university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
- veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303
- water conservancy district, board of directors — authority, 85-9-405
- youth residential services, for, 41-3-1103
- Goodwill**, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Grants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Guardian for**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- Guardian's powers**, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Property**
- Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
- Hiring**, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
- Hospital districts**, 7-34-2122, See also **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
- Hospitals**, acceptance, 7-8-103
- Housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- Husband and wife**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
- Immovable property**, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- Incidents**, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- Income of property**
 - community property, 72-6-102

PROPERTY (Continued)**Income of property (Continued)**

- determination, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- Increase, See Accessions**
- Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304**
- Individual ownership, 70-1-305**
- Injury to, See Damage or destruction**
- In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450**
- In rem proceedings, See PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
- Institutions, state — gifts, grants, or donations to, See INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- Insurance, See generally INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
- Insurers**
 - domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
 - held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Property**
- Intellectual property, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
- Interests in**
 - common, See **Tenancy in common**
 - conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
 - contingent, 70-1-324, 70-15-212, See also **Future interest; PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
 - defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
 - executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
 - fee simple, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fee simple absolute**
 - fee tail, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates tail**
 - freehold, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Freehold estates**
 - future, See **Future interest; PROPERTY, REAL**
 - inheritance, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Inheritance, estates of**
 - in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
 - joint, See **Joint tenancy**
 - jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
 - life, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Life, estates for**
 - limited, See **Limited interest**
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
 - nonvested, creation, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-806
 - periodic, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Periodic estates**
 - perpetual
 - duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
 - enumerated, 70-1-315
 - possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
 - premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
 - present, See **Present interest**
 - real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates entries**
 - termination, time, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
 - timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-205, 37-53-505, See **TIMESHARES**
 - trust property, See **TRUSTS**
 - vesting, See **Vesting of interest**
 - will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
 - years, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**
- Inventions, 70-1-104, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Investigators and security guards, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- Investment companies, See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
- Investments, Board of, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of**
- Islands, See PROPERTY, REAL**
- Joint tenancy, See also Tenancy in common**
 - abuse of property, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
 - actions by joint tenants, 70-1-310
 - agency, presumption when, 71-3-522
 - attorney's fees, 72-3-633
 - banks
 - deposits in, survivorship, 32-1-442
 - safe deposit boxes, 70-1-308
 - building and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts in, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
 - condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402
 - conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431

PROPERTY (Continued)**Joint tenancy (Continued)**

- conveyance by joint tenant, 70-20-310
 - creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
 - credit unions, joint accounts or ownership of shares in, 32-3-505
 - damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
 - death certificate, filing by joint tenant, 72-16-502
 - death of joint tenant, 70-1-309, 72-2-104, 72-16-501
 - decedent, termination of interest upon death, 72-16-501 — 72-16-505
 - defined, 70-1-307
 - deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
 - enumerated, 70-1-306
 - homicide of joint tenant, effect on survivorship, 72-2-104
 - husband and wife as joint tenants, 40-2-105
 - inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
 - provisions, applicability, 72-16-101
 - waiver for surviving spouse when, 72-16-315
 - in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
 - investment companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
 - irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
 - joinder of parties in action, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
 - liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
 - mausoleum-columbarium plots, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
 - parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
 - partition, See **PARTITION**
 - plaintiffs, 70-29-104
 - summons to, 70-29-110
 - partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
 - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
 - protected persons, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
 - qualified ownership, 70-1-304
 - right of survivorship, 70-1-309, 70-20-310, 72-2-104, 72-16-303
 - safe deposit box, 70-1-308
 - savings and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
 - savings banks, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
 - simultaneous death, 70-1-309
 - spouses as joint tenants, 40-2-105
 - termination, 72-16-501 — 72-16-505, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
 - attorney's fees, 72-3-633
 - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
 - recording, 7-4-2613
 - title, attorney not required for transfer, 72-16-505
 - trust companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
 - usurpation of property, 70-1-311
 - waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- Kinds of property which may be owned, 70-1-104, 70-1-105, 70-1-108**
- Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308**
- Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See LANDLORD AND TENANT, generally**
- Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Law Library, State — title, 22-1-501**
- Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A, See LEASES; See also Rentals, in this main category; LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates entries; Rents and profits**
- Legal separation of married persons, property settlement following, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
- Liens upon, Title 71, chapter 3, See LIENS, generally**
- Limited interest**
 - duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-321, 70-1-401
 - enumerated, 70-1-315
 - qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- Lis pendens, See PROPERTY, REAL**
- Littering, See LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- Livestock, property rights, 70-1-104, See generally ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK, Owners**
- Local government financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**

"Lottery" defined, 23-5-112, See GAMBLING

Marriage

community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
condition restraining void, 70-1-404
premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**

Married persons, See HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property

Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

Mere possibility, See Possibility

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS, generally

Microbusiness development loan funds, use prohibited, 17-6-407

Minors, See MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to Mortgages, See MORTGAGES

Mosquito control districts, See MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS, generally

Movable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL

Municipal commission government, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227

Municipal commission-manager government, See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE

Negotiable instruments, property right in, 30-3-306

Nonprofit corporations, See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217

Noxious weed management, See WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

Nuisances, 27-30-101, See NUISANCES

Obligations, rights and duties as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104

Offenses against, See CRIMES, Property

Ownership

absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303

accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**

acquisition, 70-1-110

conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**

defined, 70-1-101

future interest, See **Future interest**

increase, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**

individual, 70-1-305

joint tenancy, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy**

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104

limited interest, See **Limited interest**

original, 70-1-201

partnerships, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**

perpetual interest

duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-320

enumerated, 70-1-315

perpetual interest

duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-320

enumerated, 70-1-315

perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**

possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**

present interest, See **Present interest**

presumption, 26-1-602

private, 70-1-102

products of thing owned, 70-1-103

public, 70-1-102

qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304

several persons, by, 70-1-306

single person, by, 70-1-305

tenancy in common, 70-1-306, See **Tenancy in common**

trust property, See **TRUSTS**

unqualified beneficial owner of nonvested interest, 70-1-803

vesting, time limitation, 70-1-802, 70-1-804, See also **Perpetuities**

Parking commissions, See PARKING COMMISSIONS

Parking facilities and areas, See PARKING, generally

Partition, See PARTITION

PROPERTY (Continued)

- Partnerships**, interest of, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Property and property rights**
- Pedestrian malls**, See **PARKING**, **Pedestrian malls**, generally
- Perishable property**, See **PROPERTY**, **PERSONAL**
- Perpetual interest**
 - duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
 - enumerated, 70-1-315
- Perpetuities**, Const., XIII, 6
 - airports and landing fields, acquisition of nonconforming structures and land for control of space above land, 67-5-202
 - alienation, See **Alienation**
 - conservation easements, 76-6-202, 76-6-208, 77-2-319
 - deaf and blind, Montana school for the — land for, 20-8-110
 - mausoleum property
 - contributions, validity, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
 - dedication does not violate, 35-21-408
 - migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211, 87-1-705, 87-1-707
 - natural area preservation, 76-12-103
 - open-space land preservation, 76-6-103
 - statutory rule against, 70-1-802
 - application, 70-1-806, 70-1-807
 - citation of uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-801
 - condition precedent, time for satisfaction, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
 - construction, 70-1-807
 - exclusions, 70-1-805
 - nonvested property interest or power of appointment
 - creation, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-806
 - exclusions, 70-1-805
 - invalid when, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
 - validity, determination, 70-1-802
 - vesting of nonvested interest, 70-1-804
 - posthumous child, effect, 70-1-802
 - prospective application, 70-1-806
 - reformation of disposition, 70-1-804, 70-1-806
 - vesting or termination of interest, time, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
 - violation, effect, 70-1-806
 - subdivisions, land for parks or playgrounds, 76-3-607
- Personal property**, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY**, **PERSONAL**
- Pledge of**, See **PLEDGES**
- Port authorities**, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
- Possession**
 - adverse possession, See **PROPERTY**, **REAL**
 - class gift, reformation of disposition, 70-1-804
 - future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
 - present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
- Possibility**
 - ownership interest, none, 70-1-319
 - transfer prohibited, 70-1-504
- Power of appointment**
 - augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
 - condition precedent, time for satisfaction, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
 - court's power in cases of disability, 72-5-421
 - creation, 70-1-704, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-806, 72-33-201
 - declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
 - dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-322
 - exercise, 70-1-704, 70-1-802, 70-1-804, 70-1-805, 72-1-109
 - future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216
 - general power
 - defined, 72-16-302
 - invalid when, 70-1-802
 - inheritance tax, transfers under power, 72-16-302
 - invalid when, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
 - nongeneral power, invalid when, 70-1-802
 - orders binding holder, extent, 72-1-303
 - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-803, 70-1-805
 - personal representative, effect on, 72-1-109

PROPERTY (Continued)**Power of appointment (Continued)**

- posthumous child, effect, 70-1-802
- protected persons, court's power, 72-5-421
- renunciation of succession by appointee, 72-2-101
- revocation, 72-2-322
- termination, time, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
- testamentary disposition of estate, exercise not implied, 72-2-518
- trust
 - created by exercise of, 72-33-201
 - rights of holder, 72-33-704
 - validity, determination, 70-1-802

Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY**Present interest**

- defined, 70-1-316
- duration, 70-1-315
- enumerated, 70-1-315
- trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**

Premarital agreements, See MARRIAGE**Principal and income, See TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination****Private investigators and security patrol officers, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS****Products of the mind, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to****Products of the property, See Accessions****Promotional games of chance, disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112, See also GAMBLING****Protection of property**

- arms, right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
- conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
- conservatorship, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- justifiable use of force, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
- occupied structure, 45-3-103
 - defined, 45-2-101
- private security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- recreational use, 23-2-302, 77-1-806, 87-1-303, 87-1-504
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
- wardens, fish and game — duties respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Protective proceedings, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**Public property, 70-1-102, See PROPERTY, PUBLIC****Qualified ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-304****Quiet enjoyment, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants entries; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates entries****Quiet title, See QUIET TITLE****Railroads, See RAILROADS****Real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See PROPERTY, REAL****Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See TAXATION, Property taxes, real property, transfer information****Receivers, See RECEIVERS****Recording of transactions, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; Smith River management****Redemption, See EXECUTION; See also ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES****Rentals, See LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL****Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See LANDLORD AND TENANT, generally****Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also LANDLORD AND TENANT, generally****Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713****Rights-of-way, See RIGHTS-OF-WAY****Robbery, See CRIMES****Rule Against Perpetuities, Uniform Statutory, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See Perpetuities**

PROPERTY (Continued)

- Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- Sales**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **SALES**
- Savings and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, Real estate; **Stock**; **Stockholders**
- Savings banks**, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Property**
- School**, See **SCHOOLS**
- Search and seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- Security guards and companies**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- Seizure**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
- Shooting range operators**, relinquishment of interest when, 76-9-105
- Single ownership**, 70-1-305
- Situs rule**, 70-1-107, 70-1-109, See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
- Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** — acquisition by, 53-2-201
- Sole or several ownership**, 70-1-305
- Solid waste management districts**, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-309, 7-13-311
- Special improvement districts**, formation to acquire, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- Spouses**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**
- State**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement**, state, supplies and services; **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**; See also entries for various executive agencies in this main category
- State-tribal cooperative agreements**, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
- Statutes of limitations**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- Street lighting districts**, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
- Street maintenance districts**, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
- Streets**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- Support**, transfer in satisfaction — statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-805
- Surveying**, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Surveying**
- Tampering with another's property**, 45-6-101
 - "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
- Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- Television districts**, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
- Tenancy in common**, See also **Joint tenancy**
 - abuse of property, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
 - actions by, 70-1-310
 - commingled personal property, 70-4-203
 - condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
 - creation, 70-1-314
 - damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
 - defined, 70-1-313
 - deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
 - devise to, 72-11-319
 - enumerated, 70-1-306
 - estates, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Tenancy in common**
 - husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
 - inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
 - in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
 - irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
 - joinder of parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
 - parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
 - partition, See **PARTITION**
 - plaintiffs, 70-29-104
 - summons to, 70-29-110
 - partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Property and property rights**
 - qualified ownership, 70-1-304
 - trees on boundaries, 70-16-204
 - usurpation of property, 70-1-311

PROPERTY (Continued)**Tenancy in common (Continued)**

waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Theft of, See **CRIMES, Theft**

Things in action, 70-2-101, See **THINGS IN ACTION**

Time of enjoyment, 70-1-315

Title, See also **Ownership; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, See also **BOATS AND BOATING, Certificate of ownership**

community property, disposition at death, 72-6-108 — 72-6-110

constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219, See **TRUSTS**

death certificates, access to, 50-15-112

escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-450

law library, state, 22-1-501

original and ultimate, 70-1-201

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811

snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, See also **SNOWMOBILES, Certificate of ownership**

transfer

effect, 70-1-519

minors, to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Trademarks, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Transfer, See generally **Alienation; Perpetuities; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**, generally

Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**

Trust companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

Trust property, See **TRUSTS**

Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**

Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**

Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

University system research programs, for, 20-25-108

Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

Vandalism, 45-6-101, See **Damage or destruction**

Vesting of interest

future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-325

grant, delivery required, 70-1-508

perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**

time, 70-1-802, 70-1-804

transfer, by, 70-1-519

Waste, See **Damage or destruction**

Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**

Wild animals, subject to ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See also **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL

Abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Accessions and intermixture, See also **PROPERTY, Accessions; Income of property; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Accessions; Commingling**

abandoned property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110

applicability of laws, 70-4-101

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Accessions and intermixture (Continued)

income, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**

leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310

loaned property when loan for

exchange, 70-7-203

use, 70-7-103

materials and workmanship

consent to use required, 70-4-204

ownership of materials by

another, 70-4-201

maker and another, 70-4-202

several owners, 70-4-203

wrongful use

damages, 70-4-206

election of remedies, 70-4-205

remedies, 70-4-205

mausoleum and columbarium funds, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Endowment care fund**, commingling; **Special care funds**, commingling

ownership, 70-1-103, 70-4-102

principal part, determination, 70-4-103

securities, devised, 72-2-517

unclaimed property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306

uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-4-101

warehouse receipts for commingled fungible goods, 30-7-207

Actions

appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205

claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103

delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

finders, recovery of property from, 70-5-207

interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)

joinder of

joint tenants, 70-1-310, 70-1-311

tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311

state, 25-5-204

jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**

parties, 70-1-310, 70-1-311

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION**

quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**

recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23,

M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also

EXECUTION; REMEDIES

statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101, 27-1-305

unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

verdict, 25-7-503

Agricultural property, indebtedness, 80-13-102, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**

Amusement game prizes, 23-6-101

Animals

captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233

property rights, See also **ANIMALS**

damages for injury, 27-1-222, 27-1-301

domestic, 70-1-104

fur-bearing animals, 50-23-102, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

wild animals, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, 87-2-807

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Applicability of real property classifications, 70-15-201

Appraisal, See **TAXATION**

Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114

Assessment, See **TAXATION**

Assignments

creditors, for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Bail, as, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Bequest, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

Bingo prizes, 23-5-412

Burglary, See **CRIMES**

Care, duty of, See **PROPERTY**

Carnival game prizes, 23-6-101

Carriers of, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

Causa mortis gifts, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, See also **Gifts**

Cemeteries, 7-8-103

Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**

Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Property**

Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

Classification

real property classifications, applicability, 70-15-201

taxation, See **TAXATION**

Clouds on title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**

Commingling of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**

Common interest, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**

Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **PROBATE**

PROCEEDINGS, Community property

Computer programs, software, and services as, 45-2-101

Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Conditions of ownership, See **PROPERTY**

Confiscation, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Conflict of laws, 70-1-109

Confusion of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Conservatorship, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Conversion, See **CONVERSION**

Conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**

Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103

Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Counties, See **COUNTIES, Property**

County Commissioners, Board of — jurisdiction and power, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS,**

BOARD OF, Property, generally

County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111

County district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428

County park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally

County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217

Covenants

general warranty, 28-10-421

third person, benefit to, 70-1-521

Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment**

for benefit of creditors

Credit rating as, 31-3-103

Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**

Curing title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**

Damage or destruction, See also **Damages; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**

common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202

construction blasting, from, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION**

BLASTERS, generally

conversion, See **CONVERSION**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Damage or destruction (Continued)**

- criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
- depository, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
- explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
- fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- hotel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
- insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
- joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301
- loan, repairs when, 70-7-107
- loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
- minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
- motel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- state parks, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
- underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505, 69-4-511
- water service pipelines, privately supplied — liability concerning excavations in maintaining, 69-4-511
- Damages**, See also **Actions; Damage or destruction; DAMAGES**, generally
 - animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
 - arrest, 27-16-102
 - attachment, recovery of possession, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
 - comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
 - contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
 - conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321
 - energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
 - estate, misappropriation, 72-12-601, 72-12-604
 - fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
 - finder, failure to attempt to inform owner, 70-5-103
 - fires, damage from, 50-63-103
 - fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
 - future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
 - jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 3-11-103
 - liability, determination, 27-1-703
 - livestock
 - death or injury to, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
 - trespassing, 76-16-313, 76-16-314, 76-16-317, 81-4-307
 - peculiar value, 27-1-305
 - poultry, death or injury to, 81-7-402
 - premises, payment of costs from sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
 - products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
 - sales, See **SALES, Damages**
 - state property, persons holding — failure to render account of, 17-4-103
 - statutes of limitations, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
 - tenant's personal property, loss, 70-24-430, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Damages**
 - timber, destruction of identification, 71-3-616
 - unfair trade practices, loss by, 30-14-133
- Deception**, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
- Deeds and conveyances**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Defacing**, See **Damage or destruction**
- Defense of**, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- Defined**, 1-1-205, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See also **PROPERTY; WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- Delivery**, judgment for, 27-1-432, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Deposit**

bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

court, in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court**

finders, See **Finders**

unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen; delivery of property to department of revenue

Destruction, See Damage or destruction

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facility, right to possessions, 53-20-142

Devise, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills

Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**

Distrain, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distrain, warrant for**

Donable, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property

Drug violations, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained from, 44-12-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**

Duty of care, See PROPERTY, Care

Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN

Enjoyment, See Covenants; PROPERTY

Escheat, 70-1-203, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**

Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

Estates, disposition, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Execution, See EXECUTION

Fairs, county district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428

Federal surplus, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property

Finders

abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101

action to recover property, 70-5-207

affidavits when owner not known, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-5-203, 70-5-204

applicability of laws

abandoned property, 70-5-101

depository, 70-5-102

sale of pledged property, 70-5-202

appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204 — 70-5-206

compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105

damages to owner, 70-5-103, 70-5-209

depository, finder as, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

discovery when owner unknown or unlocatable

affidavit, 7-4-2613, 70-5-203, 70-5-204

appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204

failure to make, 70-5-209

proofs of ownership, 70-5-208

restoration to owner, 70-5-207

valuation of thing, 70-5-205, 70-5-206

vesting in finder, 70-5-206

exoneration of

finder, 70-5-106

owner, 70-5-107

good faith, 70-5-104

index, 7-4-2619

jurisdiction of justice's court, 70-5-203, 70-5-204

not bound to take charge, 70-5-102

notice to owner, 70-5-103

pledges, applicability of laws, 70-5-202

proofs of ownership, 70-5-104, 70-5-208

restoration to owner, 70-5-207

reward to finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105

sale of thing found

manner, 70-5-202

when, 70-5-201

storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106

surrender to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107

theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Finders (Continued)**

unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

valuation of property, 70-5-204

posting, 70-5-205

publication, 70-5-206

vesting in finder, 70-5-206

Fire, damage by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Floater insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

Force, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-210, 33-7-215

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

Fur-bearing animals, property rights, 50-23-102, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Future interest, See **PROPERTY**

Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

Gifts, See also **GIFTS**

death, in view of

defined, 70-3-201

legacy, as, 70-3-205

presumption, 70-3-202

revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203, 70-3-204

will, effect, 70-3-204

defined, 70-3-101

delivery, 70-3-102

generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

inter vivos, 70-3-102

irrevocable, 70-3-103

manner, 70-3-102

revocation, 70-3-103

unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104

Goodwill, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Guardian for, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401

Heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Historical objects, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Hospital districts, 7-34-2122

Hospitals, 7-8-103

Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally

Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**

Income of property, See **PROPERTY**

Increase, See **Accessions and intermixture**

Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304

Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**

In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204

Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**

Insurers, domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401

Intellectual property, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

Interests in, See **PROPERTY, Interests in**; See also **TRUSTS**

Interlocal cooperation

agreements, 7-11-105

commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Intermixture of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**

Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Investigators and security patrol officers, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

Investments, Board of, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of**, property

Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**

Jurisdiction

acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104

justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Jurisdiction** (Continued)

small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106, 25-34-102, 25-35-502

Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308

Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A, See **LEASES**

Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**,

Property settlement

Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**

Liens upon, Title 71, chapter 3, See **LIENS**

Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**

Limited partnership interest as, 35-12-1101

Livestock, ownership, 70-1-104, See generally **ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK, Owners**

Loan for exchange

accessions, 70-7-203

applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201

defined, 70-7-202

expenses, 70-7-203

increase, 70-7-203

modification of contract, 70-7-204

option for, 70-7-101

title passes, 70-7-203

Loan for use

accessions, 70-7-103

animals, duty of care, 70-7-105

applicability of laws, 31-1-101, 70-7-101

care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106

damage caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111

damage to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110

defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111

defined, 70-7-102

expenses, 70-7-110

extent of use, 70-7-108

increase, 70-7-103

injury caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111

injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110

option for, 70-7-101

relending, 70-7-109

repairs, 70-7-107

return of thing loaned

demand, 70-7-112

loss due to, 70-7-112

place, 70-7-114

when, 70-7-113

without demand, 70-7-113

skill of borrower required, 70-7-106

third party, lending to, 70-7-109

title does not pass, 70-7-103

Loan to museums, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**

Lost or mislaid property

deposit, involuntary, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

finders, See **Finders**

investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

theft of, 45-6-302

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

Mentally ill persons, right to possessions when institutionalized, 53-21-142

Mere possibility, See **PROPERTY, Possibility**

Minors, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, 23-1-303

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2406

Movable, defined as, 70-1-105

Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4434

Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**

Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

Negotiable instruments, conversion — applicability of laws, 30-3-419

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Nonprofit corporations**, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS****Notice**bailees, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property****Obligations as**, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104**Offenses against**, See **CRIMES, Property****Ownership**, 70-1-101, 70-15-201, See also **PROPERTY; TRUSTS**

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**, generally**Parking districts**, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734**Partition**, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION****Partnership interest**, See also **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**

as property, 35-10-503, 35-12-1101

in property, 70-1-306

Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS****Perishable property**

appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903

carrier, sale to satisfy lien of, 69-11-411

condemnation as food, 50-31-510

cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213

depository, sale by, 30-7-705, 70-5-201, 70-6-205

drugs — sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's, distributor's, or dispenser's

registration, 50-32-311

execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701

finder, sale by, 70-5-201

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of confiscated or destroyed animals, 87-1-511

freightage lien, sale to satisfy, 69-11-411

merchant buyer, sale by, 30-2-603, 30-2-604

milk as, 81-23-102

"perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102

resale, notice, 30-2-706

sale, See **SALES, Perishables**

secured transaction, as collateral — notice of sale, 30-9-504

warehouse receipt, 30-7-705

Perpetual interest, See **PROPERTY****Perpetuities**, statutory rule against, See **PROPERTY****Pledge of**, See **PLEDGES****Port authorities**, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property****Possession**

gift, effect, 70-3-102

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316

recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111

Possibility, See **PROPERTY****Power of attorney, statutory short form** — general authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-203

claims and litigation, 72-31-211

family maintenance, 72-31-212

Premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE****Present interest**, See **PROPERTY****Principal and income**, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination****Private investigators and security patrol officers**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS****Probate matters**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally**Products of the mind**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to****Products of the property**, See **Accessions and intermixture****Protection of property**, See **PROPERTY****Protective proceedings**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship****Public**, 70-1-102, See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC****Quiet title**, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE****Raffle prizes**, 23-5-413**Railroad corporations**, shares of capital stock, 69-14-503**Real property classifications**, applicability, 70-15-201

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Receivers**, See **RECEIVERS****Recording of transactions**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Recovery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Redemption**, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS****Rentals**, See also specific type of property to be rented

community property, disposition at death, 72-6-102

failure to return, 45-6-309

false identification to rent, 45-6-309

personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**

principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416, See also

TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination

rent, presumption of payment, 26-1-602

return, 45-6-309

written notice of or demand for return, 45-6-309

Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Repossession**, right transferable, 70-1-505**Restoration when wrongfully acquired**, 27-1-713**Robbery**, See **CRIMES****Sale**, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; SALES**, generallyabandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

community property, disposition at death, 72-6-110

escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**tax sales, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421

School, See **SCHOOLS****Search and seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Secured transaction**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Security guards and companies**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY****PATROL OFFICERS****Seizure**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Situs rule**, 70-1-109**Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** — acquisition by, 53-2-201**Spouses**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements****State**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property****Statutes of limitations**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS****Stolen property**, See **CRIMES, Theft****Storage**, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN****Surplus**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property****Tampering with another's property**, 45-6-101

"tamper" defined, 45-2-101

Taxation, See **TAXATION****Television districts**, 7-13-2510**Tenancy in common**, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common****Theft of**, See **CRIMES, Theft****Things in action**, property rights, 70-2-102, See **THINGS IN ACTION****Threat**, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft****Title**, See **PROPERTY****Trademarks**, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Transfers**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; ESCROW BUSINESSES; FRAUDULENT****TRANSFERS; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements; TAXATION, Estate tax; In-****heritance tax; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to****Transportation, Department of** — sales by, 60-4-206**Trespass**, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS****Trust property**, See **TRUSTS****Unclaimed or abandoned property**

actions

delivery of property, 70-9-315

determination of claim, 70-9-312

alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103

applicability of laws

finders provisions, 70-5-101, 70-9-407

uniformity, 70-9-104

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)**

- attorney general to represent department of revenue, 70-9-105
- baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- banking organizations
 - defined, 70-9-102
 - disposition of funds, 32-1-537
 - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206
 - report of abandonment, filing, 70-9-301
- business associations
 - defined, 70-9-102
 - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-204 — 70-9-206
 - records requirements, 70-9-314
 - report of abandonment, filing and verification, 70-9-301
- carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
 - advances on property, sales when, 70-9-406
 - applicability of laws, 70-9-401
 - bailment permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
 - care, duty of, 70-9-405
 - costs, 70-9-407
 - deposit permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
 - liability after storage, 70-9-405
 - negligence of bailee, 70-9-405
 - notice of sale, 70-9-403
 - officer's fees, 70-9-407
 - sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406, 70-9-407
 - storage permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
 - surplus proceeds of sale, 70-9-404
 - uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
- checks, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201
- citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-101
- claim of ownership after delivery to department of revenue
 - another state, reimbursement to holder for payment, 70-9-305
 - appeal, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
 - determination, 70-9-311
 - filing, 70-9-310
 - payment, 70-9-311
- claim of ownership before delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-302, 70-9-303
- commerce, department of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314
- conflict of laws, 70-9-121
- cooperation with other states, 70-9-121, 70-9-122
- costs
 - deposit of sale proceeds, deduction, 70-9-309
 - hotel storage, 70-9-501
 - payment of claim, no deduction, 70-9-311
 - sale costs, 70-9-309, 70-9-407, 70-9-501
- courts, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
- credit memos, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
- credit unions, dormant accounts, 32-3-508
- definitions, 70-9-102
- delivery of property to department of revenue
 - action to compel, 70-9-315
 - effect, 70-9-304
 - limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
 - other state, subsequent claim, 70-9-305
 - refusal, 70-9-315, 70-9-316
 - required, 70-9-303, 70-9-307
 - when, 70-9-303
- deposits, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- dissolution, presumption of abandonment of intangible property in, 70-9-205
- drafts, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- enforcement, 70-9-105
 - cooperation with other states, 70-9-122
- escheat, 72-14-102, 72-14-403, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**
- escrow, items held in, 70-9-201
- examination of holder's records, 70-9-314
- exoneration of holder, 70-9-304

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Unclaimed or abandoned property** (Continued)

- fiduciaries, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-206
- financial organizations
 - defined, 70-9-102
 - notice of presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302
 - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206, 70-9-302
 - report, filing, 70-9-301
- finders provisions, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
- gift certificates, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
- governmental authorities, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
- holder
 - defined, 70-9-102
 - exoneration, 70-9-304
 - records requirements, 70-9-314
 - reimbursement for payment, 70-9-305
- hotels, property held by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502, See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- income after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
- increase after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
- insurance, commissioner of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314
- insurer's liquidation, funds following, 33-2-1374
- intangible property
 - abandonment, presumption, 70-9-201, 70-9-206 — 70-9-210
 - custodial taking by state, 70-9-111
 - defined, 70-9-102
 - escheat, 70-9-111
- interest upon failure to deliver or pay unclaimed property to department of revenue, 70-9-316
- interstate agreements, authorization, 70-9-121
- joint or reciprocal actions with other states, 70-9-122
- landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- life insurance corporations
 - defined, 70-9-102
 - notice of presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302
 - presumption of abandonment of funds held by, 70-9-202, 70-9-302
 - report of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
- limitations, effect on presumed abandonment, 70-9-307
- lottery, state — prizes, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
- mineral trusts, abandonment, 82-1-304
- money not to be sold, 70-9-308
- money orders
 - custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111
 - notice exceptions, 70-9-302
 - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
 - records requirements, 70-9-314
 - report exemptions, 70-9-301
- motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
- negotiable instruments, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201
- notice
 - custodial taking, pending, 70-9-301
 - examination of records, 70-9-314
 - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
 - sale of abandoned property, 70-9-308, 70-9-311
 - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — sale by, 70-9-403
 - hotel or innkeeper, sale by, 70-9-501
- payment to owner, reimbursement of holder, 70-9-305
- penalties, 70-9-316
- personal representative's power, 72-3-613
- public officers
 - presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
 - report, verification, 70-9-301
- reciprocity with other states, 70-9-121
- records
 - deposit of sale proceeds, 70-9-309
 - requirements generally, 70-9-314
- reimbursement of holder when, 70-9-305

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)**

report of abandoned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106, 70-9-301, 70-9-314

failure to report, 70-9-316

interstate agreements, to comply with, 70-9-121

limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307

museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106

return to owner, 70-9-302

revenue, department of

claim

determination, 70-9-311

filing with, 70-9-310

delivery of property to, 70-9-303

examination of holder by, 70-9-314

identification of property when, 70-9-314

inquiries about property to, 70-9-302

liability, 70-9-304

notice of abandonment, publication by, 70-9-302

payment to, 70-9-303

reimbursements to holder by, 70-9-305

report

filing with, 70-9-301, 70-9-314

forms supplied by, 70-9-301

information prescribed by, 70-9-301

museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106

return to owner, 70-9-302

rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301

sale of property by, 22-3-522, 70-9-106, 70-9-308

deposit of proceeds, 70-9-309

securities held by, disposition, 70-9-308

statute of limitation on department action, 70-9-307

rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301

safe deposit box contents, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201

sale of property

carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406

costs, 70-9-309

hotels and innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

landlord, by, 70-24-430

manner of, 70-9-308

museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106

notice of sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501

proceeds, deposit, 70-9-309

service charges, 70-9-309

title, 70-9-308

search and seizure, property obtained by — nonapplicability of provisions, 46-5-309

securities

presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201, 70-9-204

sale price, 70-9-308

service charges, 70-9-303, 70-9-309, 70-9-311

shares

presumption of abandonment of funds for, 70-9-201, 70-9-204

sale price, 70-9-308

short title, 70-9-101

state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303

statute of limitation, effect of expiration, 70-9-307

title upon sale, 70-9-308

travelers' checks

custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111

notice exceptions, 70-9-302

presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201

records requirements, 70-9-314

report exceptions, 70-9-301

uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401

uniformity of provisions, 70-9-104

uniform unclaimed property act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

citation, 70-9-101

definitions, 70-9-102

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)**

uniform unclaimed property act (Continued)

enforcement, 70-9-105

superseded, 22-3-522, 70-9-106

uniformity, 70-9-104

utilities

defined, 70-9-102

presumption of abandonment of deposits and refunds, 70-9-203

warrants, state — stale-dated, 17-8-303**writing**

banking organizations, presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201

business associations

presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201

record requirements, 70-9-314

claim of ownership after delivery to department of revenue

another state, notice of claim of, 70-9-305

appeal hearing, decision, 70-9-311

determination, 70-9-311

claim of ownership before delivery to department of revenue, explanation of proof, 70-9-203

fiduciaries, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-206

financial organizations, presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201

intangible property

custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111

owner, claim or correspondence, 70-9-210

life insurance corporations, presumption of abandonment of funds held by, 70-9-202

notice pending custodial taking, 70-9-301

reporting date of abandoned property, request for postponement, 70-9-301

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1,See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property****Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements****Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See Unclaimed or abandoned property****Uniting of, See Accessions and intermixture****University system research programs, for, 20-25-108****Urban renewal, See URBAN RENEWAL, Property, generally****Value of property, peculiar value, 27-1-305****Vandalism, See Damage or destruction****Vesting of interest, See PROPERTY****Warranty, See Covenants****Waste, See Damage or destruction****Wife's property, See HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property****Wild animals**

captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233

property rights, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****Wills**generally, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

handwriting analysis, 72-12-407

PROPERTY, PUBLIC**Cities and towns, inventories, 7-1-4124****Defined, 70-1-102****Federal lands, See PROPERTY, REAL****Militia, 10-1-107, 10-1-613****Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336****Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS****Off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-804, 23-2-811, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Off-highway vehicles****Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-634, See SNOWMOBILES****State, See STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS****Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation of interests on, 80-7-1104****PROPERTY, REAL****Abandonment**

condominiums, 70-23-505

counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**

homestead, 70-32-302, 70-32-303

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Abandonment (Continued)**

landlord-tenant relationship, by tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
 oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
 premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
 public uses, 70-30-321, 70-30-322

"Abstract" defined, 70-21-101

Abstracts of title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; INSURANCE, TITLE; PARTITION**

Accessions, See also PROPERTY

accretion, See **Watercourses**
 acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
 alluvion, See **Watercourses**
 fixtures, See **Fixtures**
 goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
 income from, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**
 islands, formation, See **Islands**
 leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
 occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
 ownership, 70-1-103
 rivers and streams, See **Watercourses**
 tenant at will, right to, 70-16-104
 tenant for years, right to, 70-16-104
 watercourses, See **Watercourses**
 years, tenant for — right to, 70-16-104

Access to, subdivision regulations, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1223

Accretion, See **Watercourses**

Actions

adverse claims, joinder of parties, 25-5-203
 adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
 appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
 arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
 condominiums, respecting, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
 conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
 costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
 counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
 covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
 defined, 70-19-101
 descent, effect on right of possession, 70-19-414
 — easement, enforcement, 70-17-109
 entry upon land, request for discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
 fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
 forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL
 DETAINER**
 interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
 irrigation districts, respecting, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
 joinder of parties
 adverse claim, defendants joined with persons in possession, 25-5-203
 common tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
 joint tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
 state as defendant, 25-5-204
 joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
 judgment
 lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
 recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-306
 validation, 25-9-105, 70-21-205
 jurisdiction in justice's court when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
 landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
 limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
 lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
 mining claims, actions respecting, See **MINES AND MINING**
 notice, See **Lis pendens**
 parties
 joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
 unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

partition, See **PARTITION**

quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**

recovery of possession, action for, See **Recovery of possession**

redemption period

accounting, 25-13-822

injury to property during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825

reentry, See **Reentry**

royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

service by publication when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

special proceedings defined as, 70-19-101

specific performance

complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11

judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

state, provisions respecting

applicability of laws, 70-19-301

attorney's fees, 70-19-303

certificate of purchase, evidence, 70-19-305

costs, 70-19-303

damages, 70-19-303

defendant, as, 25-5-204

grantee, action by, 70-19-303

joinder of state, 25-5-204, 70-19-303

party, as, 25-5-204

statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

void conveyance, action on, 70-19-304

statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421

summons, description of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

supervised administration, 72-3-401, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Supervised administration**

survey of property for, 70-28-113

tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206

views of premises, 25-7-401

Adjoining owners, See also **Boundaries**

easements, See **Easements**

excavations, 70-16-203

fences, See **FENCES**

support of land, right, 70-16-203, 70-17-101

trees on or adjacent to boundary, 70-16-204

Adverse possession, See also **Actions**

acquisition by, 70-1-110

bar to recovery by action, 70-19-405

certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305

conveyance, effect, 70-20-309

damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

descent, effect, 70-19-414

duration of occupancy required, 70-19-411

effect, 70-1-110, 70-19-405

landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412

mortgage

creation when, 71-1-109

redemption, effect, 71-1-230

occupation defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410

possession defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410

presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404

recovery, bar to, 70-19-405

royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326

taxes, payment required, 70-19-411

time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-411

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Adverse possession (Continued)**

- title by prescription, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
- transfer, effect, 70-20-309
- water, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301
- written instrument or judgment
 - founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
 - not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Aesthetic value, easement to preserve, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

Against encumbrance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries

Agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, 80-15-219

Agricultural lands, See **AGRICULTURE**

Air, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101

Airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Property**

Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203

Alienation, See also **PROPERTY**, **Alienation**

- conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301
- highway property, fee simple, 60-1-103
- indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
- recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
- years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208

Alluvion, See **Watercourses**

Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Applicability of laws

- landlord and tenant, 70-24-105
- personal property, 70-15-201

Appraisal, See **TAXATION**

Appraiser licensing and certification, Title 37, chapter 54, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS**

Appurtenances

- covenants as, 70-17-201
- defined, 70-15-105
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Seizures** related to controlled substances
- easements, as, 70-17-101
- homestead, as, 70-32-101
- real property, as, 70-1-106

Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114

Assessments

- covenants for, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries
- taxation, See **TAXATION**

Assignments

- creditors, for benefit of, 31-2-218, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**

Auctioneer, authority to sell, 80-11-508

Bail, as, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See **BAIL**, **CRIMINAL**

Banks — property which may be purchased, conveyed, or held by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424

Blind persons' rights regarding, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Housing accommodations**

Boundaries, See also **Adjoining owners**

- conservator's power, 72-5-427
- conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
- description, See **Coordinate system**; **Corner records**
- fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210, See **FENCES**, generally
- highway as, 70-20-307
- maintenance, 70-16-205
- road as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
- street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
- trees standing upon, 70-16-204
- trustee, power to adjust, 72-34-320
- water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

Brokers, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**; **TIMESHARES**

Burglary, See **CRIMES**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- Burial**
 - easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **CEMETERIES**
 - site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
- Business**, easement for transacting, 70-17-101
- Campgrounds**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
- Care**, duty, See **PROPERTY**
- Cemeteries**, 7-8-103
- Cemetery plots**, See **CEMETERIES**
- Centennial acre**, Title 2, chapter 89, part 2
- Chattels real**
 - future estate, creation, 70-15-212
 - remainder, 70-15-212
 - specified or indefinite periods of enjoyment, estates for — as, 70-15-206
 - years, estates for — as, 70-15-206
- Child support debts**, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
- Church**, easement for seat in, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- Cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Land; Property**
- City-county consolidated governments**, 7-3-1203
- Classification**, See also **Estates entries**
 - application, 70-15-201
 - interests, 70-1-301
 - personal property, application to, 70-15-201
 - taxation, for, See **TAXATION**
- Clouds on title**, See **Lis pendens; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**
- Common interest**, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
- Community property**, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
- Condemnation**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Conditional estate**, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
- Conditions of ownership**, See **PROPERTY**
- Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- Conflict of laws**, 70-1-107
- Conservation districts**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- Conservation easements**, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- Conservatorship**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- Consumer loans**, as security for, 32-5-301, 32-5-505
- Contingent estates**, 70-15-212
- Contracts for deed**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Conveyance**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
- Conveyances**, public — easement for stopping, 70-17-101
- Cooperative associations**, rights, 35-15-103
- Coordinate system**
 - conformity to standards, 70-22-206
 - corner description prevails, 70-22-208
 - definitions, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
 - division of state into zones, 70-22-201
 - effect, 70-22-209
 - limitation on use of Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-210
 - multizone property, description, 70-22-204
 - plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
 - public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
 - standards, conformity to, 70-22-206
 - stations
 - dependency on, 70-22-203
 - location, description, 70-22-204
 - publication of existing or newly established, 70-22-206
 - term "Montana coordinate system", use, 70-22-207
 - use, 70-22-207 — 70-22-210
 - x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
 - zones
 - description, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
 - designation, 70-22-202
 - division into, 70-22-201
 - multizone property, description, 70-22-204

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Coordinate system (Continued)****zones (Continued)**

technical description, 70-22-205

Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **Corner records**

Corner records

certification, 70-22-104, 70-22-108

citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101

contents, 70-22-107

conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201

coordinate systems, effect, 70-22-208, See **Coordinate system**

definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104

filing

certification prerequisite, 70-22-104, 70-22-108

county clerk and recorder, with, 70-22-109

numbering, 70-22-109

preexisting corners, 70-22-106

required when, 70-22-104, 70-22-105

time, 70-22-104, 70-22-106

form, 70-22-107

maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110

noncompliance, 37-67-331

numbering, 70-22-109

plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104

preexisting corners, 70-22-106

preservation, 70-22-109

professional engineers and land surveyors, board of — rulemaking authority, 70-22-107

public record, 70-22-109

purpose of provisions, 70-22-102

rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110

rulemaking authority, 70-22-107

scope of record, 70-22-105, 70-22-106

short title, 70-22-101

subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, Survey

time of filing, 70-22-104, 70-22-106

writing required, 70-22-104

Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Corrections and Human Services, Department of — lease or purchase by, 53-1-203

Counties

county fairs, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413

district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428

generally, See **COUNTIES**, Land; **Property**

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111

County park districts, See **PARKS**, County park districts, generally

County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, See also **COUNTY WATER**

AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, generally

Covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, Covenants entries

Credit life and disability insurance, nonapplicability, 33-21-102

Creditors, assignment for the benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, Assignment for benefit of creditors

Crimes against, See **CRIMES**, Property

Cultural value, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

Curing title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, Validation; **QUIET TITLE**

Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

care, duty of, See **PROPERTY**, Care

common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

community college district property, 20-15-323

condominiums, removal from provisions, 70-23-803

construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION**

BLASTERS, generally

criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101

disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111

drainage districts, construction benefits to exceed damage, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341

exemplary damages, 70-16-106

explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**

fences, repair, 70-16-209

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Damage or destruction (Continued)**

fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**

forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

guardian, by — treble damages, 70-16-106

hunters, by, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters, damage to insurance against, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**

insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101

investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212

joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301

landlord and tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106

loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616

malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221

mining operations, by, 82-4-227, 82-4-356

minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**

mortgaged property, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

parks, state, 23-1-106, 45-6-101

products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719

protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**

punitive damages, 70-16-106

recreational use, by, 77-1-806

redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825

remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105

rentals, effect on, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105

school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161

state lands, recreational use, 77-1-806

state parks, 23-1-106, 45-6-101

survey in action upon, 70-28-113

timber, trespass to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

treble damages, 70-16-106

trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**

unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

venue, 25-2-123

years, tenant for — by, 70-16-106

Damages, See also Actions; Damage or destruction; DAMAGES, generally

air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104

aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204

air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401

airport operations, damages not allowed from — when, 67-4-313

alcoholic beverage code violations, from, 16-6-313

arrest, 27-16-102

comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702

conservancy districts, for damage by surveying, 85-9-405

contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702

conveyance, breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315

covenants, breach, 27-1-316

drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Damages**

eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315

estates, misappropriation, 72-12-604

fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

fires, damage from, 50-63-103

fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Damages (Continued)

forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406

geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108

guardian, liability, 70-16-106

holding over, willful, 27-1-319

joint tenant, liability, 70-16-106

jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-301

landlord tenant actions, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

liability, determination, 27-1-703

mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-705

mining rights-of-way and operations, 82-2-206, 82-4-252, 82-4-253, 82-4-354, 82-4-355

natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land in water matters, 85-1-217, 85-2-115

occupation, wrongful, 27-1-318

peculiar value, 27-1-305

products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719

public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202

quieting title, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113

railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002

redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825

school districts, judgments against, 20-9-161

state, prohibited against, 70-19-303

tenant in common, liability, 70-16-106

timeshare offers or sales, liability, 37-53-308

water contamination, 82-4-253

water projects, for, 85-1-209, 85-1-217

water supply, contamination, 75-20-405

water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107

wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Deeds, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Defacing, 45-5-221, See Damage or destruction

Defeasible estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209

Defense of, See PROPERTY, Protection of property

Definitions, See also PROPERTY; WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE, following

general index

absolute fee, 70-15-203

abstract, 70-21-101

appurtenance, 70-15-105

dominant tenement, 70-17-103

easement, 70-17-101

encumbrance, 70-20-305

fee simple, 70-15-203

fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104

incident, 70-15-105

instrument, 70-21-101

land, 70-15-102

power, 70-15-301

real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

remainder, 70-15-211

reversion, 70-15-210

servient tenement, 70-17-103

Description of property, See Coordinate system; Corner records

Destruction, See Damage or destruction

Development control, See SUBDIVISIONS, generally

Devise, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills, real property

Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, generally

Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement

Distraint, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for

Division of property, See PARTITION

Dominant tenements, See Easements

Dower, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Drainage districts, benefits to exceed damages, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Seizures related to controlled substances**

Duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

Duty of care, See **PROPERTY, Care**

Easements

action for enforcement, 70-17-109

action for possession of land, 70-17-110

aesthetic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

air, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101

apportionment, 70-17-107

appurtenant, 70-17-101

burial, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

business, right of transacting, 70-17-101

canals and ditches, 70-17-101, 70-17-112

church, right of a seat, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104

conservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 77-2-319, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427

conveyances, public — right of stopping, 70-17-101

conveyance with property, 70-20-308

county park districts, for, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**, generally

cultural value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

defined, 70-17-101

disuse, effect, 70-17-111

dominant tenement

apportionment, 70-17-107

defined, 70-17-103

enforcement, 70-17-109

future estate, use by owner, 70-17-108

partition, 70-17-107

eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104

enforcement by action, 70-17-109

enumerated, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

extent of servitude, 70-17-106

extinction of servitude, 70-17-111

fence rights, 70-17-101

fishing rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209

flooding land, right of, 70-17-101

forest land, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108

game, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

grain elevators, See **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**

grant, who may, 70-17-104

gross, 70-17-102

heat, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101

highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Rights-of-way**

historic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

hold, who may, 70-17-105

hunting, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

light, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101

mineral rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

nonuse, 70-17-111

noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAF-**

FIC REGULATIONS, **Off-highway vehicles**

park lands, right of preserving, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

partition of dominant tenement, effect, 70-17-107

pasture, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613

pipeline carriers, condemnation of, 69-13-104

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Easements (Continued)**

- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**, generally
- profit, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- public use, trustee's power to dedicate, 72-34-320
- railroads, See **RAILROADS**
- recreational use of streams, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- recreational value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- rents and tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
- right-of-way, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- services for subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- servient tenements
 - action for possession by owner, 70-17-110
 - defined, 70-17-103
 - destruction, 70-17-111
 - servitude
 - granted by owner, 70-17-104
 - holding by owner prohibited, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
- snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
- solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- sports, right of conducting, 70-17-101
- state lands, upon, See **STATE LANDS**
- subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- support from adjacent land, right of receiving, 70-17-101
- taking things, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
- transfer with property, 70-20-308
- trustee's power to dedicate for public use, 72-34-320
- utilities, 70-17-101, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
- wall, right of using, 70-17-101
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, 75-5-1113
- water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
- weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
- wood, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- writing required when, 70-17-112, 70-17-301, 70-17-303
- **Ejectment**, See **Recovery of possession**
- Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate**, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
- Eminent domain**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- "Encumbrance"** defined, 70-20-305, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax; Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
- Enjoyment**, 37-53-212, 70-15-202, See **Estates entries; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants entries; PROPERTY**
- Entry on land**, See also **Reentry**
 - child abuse and neglect, right of entry of peace officer or social worker, 41-3-403
 - claim by, statute of limitation, 70-19-403
 - condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
 - dairies and manufactured dairy product plants, right of department of livestock, 81-22-304
 - eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
 - hunting, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
 - landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Access to premises by landlord**
 - nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
 - recreational use of streams, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
 - recreationists, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805, 77-1-806
 - reservation of mineral rights
 - state lands, 77-2-304
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201
 - surveying, for, 70-28-113, 70-30-110
 - water surveys, 85-1-204
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201
 - trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
 - water matters, See **WATER, Entry on land**
- Erosion of river bank**, See **Watercourses**
- Escheat**, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**
- Escrow businesses**, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Estates at will**

- applicability of laws, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- execution, exemption, 70-15-206
- recovery of possession by action, 70-27-107
- reentry by landlord, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
- rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
- transfer, 70-20-101
- trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-104, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

LAWFUL DETAINER

- written termination, 70-27-104

Estates, conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209**Estates, contingent, 70-15-212, See also PROPERTY, Future interest****Estates, defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209****Estates, executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See Remainders****Estates, fee simple absolute, See Fee simple absolute****Estates, freehold, See Freehold estates****Estates, future, See Future estates****Estates, inheritance, See Inheritance, estates of****Estates, life, See Life, estates for****Estates, periodic, See Periodic estates****Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also PROPERTY, Perpetual interest****Estates tail**

- abolishment, 70-15-204
- remainders, 70-15-205

Estates, years, See Years, estates for**Eviction, See also Recovery of possession**

- execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
- landlord-tenant relations, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- reentry as contempt, 3-1-504

Excavations

- fencing, failure, 45-8-113
- notice, 70-16-203
- right, 70-16-203

Exchanges for state lands, See STATE LANDS, Exchange**Execution, See EXECUTION****Executory estates, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See Remainders****Fairs**

- county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
- district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428

Family Services, Department of — purchase by, 52-1-103**Federal lands**

- annexation to cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
- bison range, for, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- donations to state, 77-1-212
- exchanges for state land, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
- fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-703
- forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- grants to state, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
- jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, exclusion from assessments, 7-13-122
- migratory bird reservation, for, 87-1-705
- national forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- posting, illegal, 45-8-115
- rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2157
- sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- special improvement districts, 7-12-4173
- streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle prohibited when, 61-8-371
- street lighting districts, 7-12-4326

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Federal lands (Continued)**

taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal property entries**

wildlife preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

Fee simple absolute

after acquired title, 70-20-302

conditional fee, 71-1-209

condominium ownership, 70-23-102

covenants, 70-20-304

defeasance, recording required, 71-1-209

defined, 70-15-203

easements, action for possession, 70-17-110

estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204

highway property, 60-1-103

implied covenants, 70-20-103, 70-20-304

inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104, 72-11-311

liens, construction — extent, 71-3-525

married person, conveyance by, 40-2-202

presumption of passing, 70-20-301

recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209

rights of owner, 70-16-101

life tenants, applicability of laws, 70-16-102

servient tenement, action for possession, 70-17-110

short form deed, 70-20-103

"state land" defined, 77-1-701

Fee tail

abolishment, 70-15-204

remainders, 70-15-205

Fences, See FENCES

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES, Property**, generally

Fire, damage by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Fish and wildlife refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

Fishing areas, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Access sites; Lands or waters**

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — powers, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION, Lands or waters**

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, authority, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands or waters**

Fixtures

applicability of laws, 70-18-101

attachment by another, 70-18-101

defined, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104

drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**

eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305

fences, See **FENCES**

goods that become, lessor's and lessee's rights, 30-2A-309

liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**

maintenance, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103

mines, attachment to — defined, 70-15-104

partition, effect, 70-29-207

personal representative's power, 72-3-613

quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110

real property, defined as, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102

repair, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103

secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

taxation, See **TAXATION**

uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-18-101

Flathead County, land for migratory bird reservation, 87-1-705

Flooding, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**

Forage producing, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Force, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**

Forcible detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- Foreign Land Sales Practices Act**, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
- Forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-210, 33-7-215
- Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
- Freehold estates**, See also **Estates** entries
 - future estate as, 70-15-212
 - inheritance, estates of — as, 70-15-206
 - life, estates for — as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
 - remainder of, creation, 70-15-212
 - third party, estate for life of — as, 70-15-207
- Further assurance**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
- Future estates**, See also **PROPERTY, Future interest**
 - commencing in the future, 70-15-212
 - easements, rights in, 70-17-108
 - limitation, 70-15-209
 - partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
 - power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
 - power of termination, See **Reentry**
 - remainder, as, 70-15-211, See **Remainders**
 - right of reentry, See **Reentry**
- Game**, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally
- Gates**, failure to close, 45-6-101
- Generation-skipping transfers**, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- Gifts**, exemption from tax reporting provisions, 15-7-307, See also **PROPERTY**
- Goods**
 - payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
 - severance from in sale, 30-2-107
- Grants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Grazing lands**, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- Guardian for**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715, 75-10-719, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- Hazardous waste management facilities**, state — for, 75-10-412
- Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
- Heat**
 - easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
 - rental agreements, essential services, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Heritage properties**, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- Highways**, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation; Sale of property**
- Historical sites and objects**, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- Hiring**, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**
- Historic value**, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- Holdover**, damages, 27-1-319
- Homesteads**
 - abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
 - acknowledgment of
 - abandonment, declaration of, 70-32-302
 - conveyance, 70-32-301
 - declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-302
 - encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
 - allowance to decedent's family, 72-2-801, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Allowances and exempt property**
 - amount, 70-32-104
 - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
 - conveyance, 70-32-301
 - decedent's family, allowance, 72-2-801, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Allowances and exempt property**
 - declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
 - declaration of homestead
 - acknowledgment, 70-32-105
 - contents, 70-32-106
 - recording, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Homesteads (Continued)**

declaration of homestead (Continued)

- required, 70-32-105
- defined, 70-32-101
- encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
- execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, 70-32-213
 - institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
 - limitation when, 70-32-104
 - partnership interests, exclusion, 35-10-502
 - proceeds from homestead sold, condemned, or destroyed — traceable, 70-32-216
- execution — judgments, when allowed, 70-32-202
 - separate acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
- execution, petition for
 - appraisal
 - application, 70-32-203, 70-32-204
 - appointment of appraisers, 70-32-206
 - compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214
 - method, 70-32-207
 - oath of appraisers, 70-32-206
 - report, 70-32-208
 - contents, 70-32-204
 - costs, 70-32-215
 - divisibility of land, determination, 70-32-207 — 70-32-209
 - division of land, order to appraisers, 70-32-209
 - filing, 70-32-204
 - jurisdiction of district court, 70-32-203
 - notice, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
 - remainder of land, execution against, 70-32-209
- sale
 - bid, 70-32-211
 - proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213
 - when, 70-32-210
- service, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
- venue, 70-32-203
- filing of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-303
- institutional claim for ancillary and per diem charges, exemption, 53-1-412
- liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
- recording of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
- requirements, 70-32-104
- selection, 70-32-103
 - applicability of laws, 70-32-101
- recording, 70-32-105
- value, 70-32-104
- writing
 - acknowledgment of encumbrance, 70-32-221
 - execution, petition for — appraisal report, 70-32-208

Hospital districts, 7-34-2122**Hospitals, 7-8-103**

Housing authorities, municipal, See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property, generally

"Housing development" defined, 90-6-103, See HOUSING, Lower income, development

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION

Hunting on, owner's rights, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners

Husband and wife, See HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property

Immovable property, defined as real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

Improvements, See Fixtures

Incidents

- defined, 70-15-105
- easements, as, 70-17-101
- real property, defined as, 70-1-106
- transfer, 70-1-520

Income of property, See Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Rent; PROPERTY, Income of property

Increase, See Accessions

Indians

- general provisions, 2-1-304

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Indians (Continued)**

lands, See **INDIANS**, generally

Inheritance, estates of

covenants, 70-20-304

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

fee, as, 70-15-203

fee simple, as, 70-15-203

freehold estate, as, 70-15-206

implied covenants, 70-20-304

partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104, See also **PARTITION**

Injury to, See Damage or destruction**In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450****In rem proceedings, See Actions****Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204****"Instrument" defined, 70-21-101****Insurance, credit life and disability — nonapplicability, 33-21-102, See generally INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE****Insurers, See also INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Property**

domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401

farm mutual, power concerning, 33-4-103

Interests in, See Estates entries; See also PROPERTY, Interests in; TRUSTS**Interlocal cooperation**

agreements, 7-11-105

commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Investigators, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**Investment companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424****Investments, Board of, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of, property****Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS****Islands**

formation, ownership rights when formed

division of stream, by, 70-18-205

navigable stream, in, 70-18-203

nonnavigable stream, in, 70-18-204

state ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Joint tenancy, See PROPERTY**Jurisdiction**

acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

justices' courts when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

Kinds of

appurtenances, See **Appurtenances**

fixtures, See **Fixtures**

immovable, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

interests, See **Estates entries**

land, 70-15-101, 70-15-102

Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308**Lakes, See Watercourses****"Land" defined, 70-15-102, See this main category generally****Landlord and tenant, See LANDLORD AND TENANT****Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See LANDLORD AND TENANT, generally****Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also LANDLORD AND TENANT, generally****Landscape architects, See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS****Landscape management, See JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING****Land surveyors, See Surveying; COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS****Land use planning, See LAND USE PLANNING****Leases, See also Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**

default procedure, 30-2A-501

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**Libraries, See LIBRARIES****Liens upon, Title 71, chapter 3, See LIENS, generally**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Life, estates for**

- applicability of laws, 70-16-102
- creation, 70-15-212
- death of tenant, recording, 7-4-2613
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, 70-15-212
- elective share, 72-2-706
- fees for termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
- freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
- grant, 70-20-313
- holdover, damages, 27-1-319
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax, life estates**
- inventory, 72-12-104
- maintenance, duty of, 70-16-103
- partition, See also **PARTITION**
 - parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
 - sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
- principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
- rent, recovery, 70-26-107, 70-26-108
- repair, duty of, 70-16-103
- rights of owner, 70-16-102
- taxes, payment, 70-16-103, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-502, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax, life estates**
 - recording, 7-4-2613
- third person, freehold estate upon life of, 70-15-207
- transfer, 70-20-313
- waste, action for, 70-16-102, 70-16-106

Light, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101

Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**

Lis pendens, 70-19-102

index to, 7-4-2619

partition, 70-29-109

quieting title, 70-28-106, 70-28-213

Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE; Premarital agreements**

Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Mayors, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**, generally

Megalandfill facilities, construction, 75-10-903, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**, generally

Mesne profits, 27-1-318, See also **Rents and profits**

Military Affairs, Department of — lease for armories or military facilities, 10-1-109

Mining lands, See **MINES AND MINING**

Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227

Minors, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Montana coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**

Monuments, See **Corner records**

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2406

Motor vehicles

abandoned upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**

dealer, considered as — when, 61-1-314

Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4434

Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property, generally**

National forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**

Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Notice

“actual and constructive” defined, 1-1-217

condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203

conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

estate at will, termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Notice (Continued)**

excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203

execution, See **EXECUTION**

fences, respecting, See **FENCES**

forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

homestead execution, notice of hearing, 70-32-205

landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**

partition, See **PARTITION**

quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**

reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-104 — 70-27-107

survey or inspection, notice of hearing, 70-19-204

unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**

Occupancy, See also **Possession**

title, acquiring by, 70-1-110, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**

wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**

Offenses, See **CRIMES, Property**

Oil and gas unit operation, title not affected, 82-11-214

Open-end loans, as security for, 32-5-505

Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Open-space land preservation, for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally

Ownership, 70-1-101, See also **Estates** entries; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; PROPERTY, Interests in; Ownership; TRUSTS**

airspace, 67-1-203

certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

recreational use of streams, 23-2-302, 23-2-309, 23-2-311

Paleontological remains on, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains**

Park and recreation land, See **PARKS**, County park districts, generally

Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**

Parking districts, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4732, 7-14-4734

Park lands, See **PARKS**

Partition, See **PARTITION**

Partnership interest in, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**

Pasture lands, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Payment in goods, for, 30-2-304

Periodic estates

chattels real, as, 70-15-206

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

estate at will, exclusion, 70-27-104

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Perpetual estates, duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY, Perpetual interest**

Perpetuities, statutory rule against, See **PROPERTY**

Personal property, applicability of laws, 70-15-201

Planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408

Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**

Possession, See also **Occupancy**

adverse, See **Adverse possession**

condominium units subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-402

descent, effect on right, 70-19-414

eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

judgments

affecting, recording, 70-21-205

for, 27-1-431

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Possession (Continued)**

- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
- present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
- presumption, 70-19-404
- quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
- recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- statutes of limitations based on, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Possibility, See PROPERTY**Posting, illegal — state and federal land, 45-8-115****Power of termination, See Reentry****Power of attorney**

- capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303
- defined, 70-15-301
- execution, 70-15-304, 70-20-108
- index, 7-4-2619
- married persons
 - acknowledgment, 70-20-107
 - capacity, 40-2-202, 70-15-303
- principal's name, 70-20-108
- recording, 7-4-2613
- revocation, 70-21-308
- statutory short form, general authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-202
 - beneficiary transactions, 72-31-208
 - claims and litigation, 72-31-211
 - family maintenance, 72-31-212
- written instrument, execution by, 70-15-304

Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613**Premarital agreements, See MARRIAGE****Prescription, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406**

- exception, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
- fences, maintenance by coterminous owners, 70-16-205

Present interest, See PROPERTY**Preserves for wildlife, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges****Principal and income, determination, See TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination****Private investigators, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS****Products of the land, See Accessions****Property lines, See Boundaries****Protection of property, See PROPERTY, Protection of property****Protective proceedings, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship****Public land survey corners, See Corner records****Public property, 70-1-102, See Federal lands; PROPERTY; PROPERTY, PUBLIC; STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS****Purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114****Quartering soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32****Quiet enjoyment, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants entries****Quiet title, See QUIET TITLE****Raffle prizes, 23-5-413****Rangeland, See generally GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES****Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See TAXATION, Property taxes, real property, specific provisions, transfer information****Receivers, See RECEIVERS****Recording of**

- condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- corners, See **Corner records**
- deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
- indexes, 7-4-2619

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Recording of (Continued)**

judgments, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Recording of transaction**

mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

title searches, 7-4-2621

transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201

Recovery of possession, See also **Actions**; **Adverse possession**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**

alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103

appeals, undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201

complaint, description of property, 25-4-201

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

damages for wrongful occupancy, 27-1-318

descent, effect, 70-19-414

disability of party, effect, 70-19-413

easement, action by owner of servient tenement, 70-17-109

entry upon land for survey or measurements, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

guardian, when sold by, 72-13-103

judgment, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

recording, 70-21-205

landlord, by, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

lis pendens, 70-19-102, See also **Lis pendens**

mortgaged property, 71-1-202, See **MORTGAGES**, **Foreclosure**

occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405

personal representative, recovery by, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Recovery of**

presumption of possession, 70-19-404

reentry, See **Reentry**

servient tenement, owner as plaintiff, 70-17-110

statutes of limitations, 70-19-304, 70-19-401

tolling, 70-19-413

survey of property, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

termination of right during action, 70-28-111

title by prescription, bar to recovery, 70-19-405

venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206

void conveyance from state, 70-19-304

Recreational use

defined, 70-16-301

entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322

easement

for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322

liability to recreationists, 70-16-302, 77-1-805

prescription, title not acquired by use of surface water, 23-2-322, 70-19-405

state lands, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8, See **STATE LANDS**

streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**;

Smith River management

Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **LIENS**; **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES****Reentry**

action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107

contempt when, 3-1-504

estates at will, recovery after notice, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107

exercised when, 70-16-401

jurisdiction of district court, 70-16-402

notice, 70-16-401, 70-16-402

quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**

transfer, 70-1-505

Refuges for fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges****Remainders**, See also **Future estates**

actions, remainderman as party, 70-16-105

chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212

contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214

contingencies, upon, 70-15-213

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Remainders (Continued)**

- death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502
- death of devisee does not defeat interest, 72-11-332
- defined, 70-15-211
- estates tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
- freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
- heirs of tenant for life, limitation to, 70-15-215
- inheritance taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- injury to inheritance, parties, 70-16-105
- life, estate for — creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
- partition, necessary parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105

Rents and profits, See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Income of property

- action for rents, statutes of limitations, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
- adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
- community property, disposition at death, 72-6-102
- covenant for rents, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants entries**
- easement for taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102, 70-17-203
- fraudulent charges, 70-20-401
- grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
- mesne profits, 27-1-318
- payment when, 70-26-202
 - presumption of payment, 26-1-602
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- redemption period, during, 25-13-822
- residential provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
- unlawful detainer after default, 70-27-108
 - complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
 - judgment to assess rent, 70-27-205
- writing, agreement when, 28-2-903
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See LANDLORD AND TENANT, generally**Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also LANDLORD AND TENANT****Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713****Reversion**

- actions, reversioner as party, 70-16-105
- defined, 70-15-210
- partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104
- remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105

Right of entry, See Entry on land**Right of reentry, See Reentry****Rights-of-way, See RIGHTS-OF-WAY****Rivers, See Watercourses****Road improvement districts, See ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally****Roads as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201****Robbery, See CRIMES****Royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421****Rural special improvement districts, See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally****Sale, See also DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN; SALES, generally**

- agreement binding, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
- auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508
- breach of contract to
 - buy, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
 - sell, 27-1-314, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
- broker
 - agreement to be in writing, 28-2-903

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Sale (Continued)**

broker (Continued)

warranty, authority to give, 28-10-422

buyer's interest, notice — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619

community property, disposition at death, 72-6-110

conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421

contracts for deed, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries

defined, 30-1-101

escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

goods, severance from land, 30-2-107

interest for late payment, exclusion, 31-1-501

irrigation district property

voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710

water included with land, 85-2-403, 85-7-2167

occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104

partition, See **PARTITION**premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**

purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**warranty, 28-10-422, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries

water conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421

writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD****Savings and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Real estate****Savings banks** — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423**School**, See **SCHOOLS****Search and seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Security patrol officers**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS****Seisin**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries**Seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Services**

interlocal cooperation commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304

landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Rental agreement**, generally

subdivisions, for, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228

Servient tenements, See **Easements****Servitudes**, See **Easements****Silt deposits**, See **Watercourses****Situs rule**, 70-1-107**Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally**Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS****Snare traps**, landowner's consent required, 87-1-102, 87-3-107**Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** — acquisition by, 53-2-201**Soil**, See **SOIL****Solar easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302**Solid waste management districts**, 7-13-208**Space**, ownership, 67-1-203**Special improvement districts**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally**Specific performance**, See **REMEDIES**, **Specific performance****Sports**, easement for conducting, 70-17-101**Spouses**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**; **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements****State**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**; **STATE LANDS****Statutes of fraud**, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD****Statutes of limitations**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS****Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use****Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975**, **Natural**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection****Streams**, See **Watercourses****Streets as boundaries**, 70-16-202, 70-20-201**Subdivision of**, See **SUBDIVISIONS****Successors in interest**, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421**Surveying**, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

actions, for, 27-2-208, 70-28-113

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Surveying (Continued)

- cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212
- certificates and amendments to, filing fees, 7-4-2631
- coal mines, for safety, See **COAL, Safety in mines**
- condemnation, for, 70-30-110
- conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203
- consumer loan businesses, may include cost of survey in principal, 32-5-301
- coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
- corner records, See **Corner records**
- county assessor, department of revenue to provide with, 15-8-102
- court order for, 70-28-113
- drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
- eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110
- fees for filing certificates and amendments to, 7-4-2631
- floodplain and floodway management, 76-5-105
- health care facilities certificate of need requirements, 50-5-301
- heritage properties, discovery, 22-3-435
- highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103
- irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435
- partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
 - expenses, 70-29-219
- planning and zoning commissions, authority, 76-2-103
- railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554
- seal of surveyor, corner records, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales; Survey**
- statute of limitation, 27-2-208
- subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- water
 - adjudication of rights, for, 85-2-224
 - county surveyors, to use, 85-1-218
 - regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204
 - state projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, 85-1-218, 85-1-332
 - water conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
- Tampering with another's property**, 45-6-101
 - "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
- Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- Television districts**, 7-13-2510
- Tenancy in common**, See **PROPERTY**
- Tenants**, See **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Timber**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Timeshares**, See **TIMESHARES**
- Title**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; See also **Estates** entries in this main category (PROPERTY, REAL); **ESCROW BUSINESSES; PROPERTY**
- Tolls**, easement for taking, 70-17-102
- Traffic regulations**, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
- Transfer**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; ESCROW BUSINESSES; FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax; Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information; **TRUSTS**
- Trapping**, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604
- Trees**, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
 - boundaries, standing on, 70-16-204
 - damages for injury, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- Trespass**, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
- Trust companies** — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
- Trustee's power to develop**, 72-34-320
- Trust indentures**, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- Trusts for**, See **TRUSTS**
- Uniform Premarital Agreement Act**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
- Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act**, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Unit Ownership Act**, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

University system research programs, for, 20-25-108

Unlawful detainer, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Urban renewal, See URBAN RENEWAL, Property, generally

Use, See LAND USE PLANNING

Utilities, See UTILITIES

Vandalism, See Damage or destruction

Vocational-technical centers, for, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108

Walls, easements for, 70-17-101, See also FENCES

Warranty, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants entries

Waste, See Damage or destruction

Watercourses, See also DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS;

WATER main categories

accretion, 70-18-201

airspace, ownership, 67-1-203

alluvion, 70-18-201

appurtenance, as, 70-15-105

boundaries when land bordered by water, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

easement

conservation, 77-2-319

water rights, for, 70-17-101

incident, as, 70-15-105

increase of bank, 70-18-201

islands, formation, **See Islands**

reclamation of bank, 70-18-202

removal of bank, 70-18-202

riparian rights, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101

smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104, **See also STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Water quality districts, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4517

Water rights and conservation, See WATER, generally

Water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3003, 7-13-3012

Weed management, See WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

Wife's property, See HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property

Wildlife preserves and refuges, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges

Wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

Will, estates at, See Estates at will

Wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303

Wood, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

Years, estates for

chattel real, as, 70-15-206

conveyance, 70-20-313

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

inheritance tax, when subject to divesting, 72-16-420

partition, **See also PARTITION**

judgment, effect, 70-29-213

parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105

sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326

remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214

rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206

suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208

transfer, 70-20-313

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, **See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

waste, action for, 70-16-106

Zoning, See LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING

PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

See TAXATION, Levies

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory Council

PROPRIETARY SECURITY ORGANIZATIONS

See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

See **ATTORNEY GENERAL; CITY ATTORNEY; COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PROSECUTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

PROSPECTING AND PROSPECTORS

See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Blind or visually handicapped persons, provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301

Consumer protection, Title 50, chapter 31, parts 1, 3, and 5, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally

Dental, 37-4-101, 37-4-103; 37-4-301, 37-4-501, 37-4-502, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**

Dental hygienists, restrictions on practice, 37-4-401

Dentures, 37-29-102, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**; See also **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, 50-31-103, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally

Hearing aids, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

Insurance, comprehensive health association plan benefits, 33-22-1521

Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Occupational therapists, 37-24-103, 37-24-104, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**, generally

Optometric, 37-10-101, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

Resort tax provisions, 7-6-4461

Vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Workers' compensation benefits for, 39-71-119, 39-71-704

PROSTITUTION

See **CRIMES**

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

See specific subject

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2

See **ADULTS, Protective services for disabled ; AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Protective services**

PROXY

Agricultural associations, 35-16-207, 35-16-311, 35-16-313

Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-206

Banks and trust companies

bylaws, method of voting in, 32-1-308

capital stock, conversions to, 32-1-340

changes, proceedings for, 32-1-355

directors, election or change in number of, 32-1-323, 32-1-356

former officers or directors, vote by, 32-1-921

Building and loan associations

consolidation, vote on, 32-2-271

conversion, vote on, 32-2-253

duration, 32-2-210

entitlement, 32-2-209

federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441

form, 32-2-210

merger, vote on, 32-2-271

reorganization, ratification, 32-2-432

revocation, 32-2-210

substitution, 32-2-210

withdrawal, 32-2-210

Close corporation board of directors, 35-9-301

PROXY (Continued)**Conservators may vote security by**, 72-5-427**Corporate shares**, voting, 35-1-525, 35-1-527, 35-1-531**Credit unions**, 32-3-310**Development corporations**, 32-4-301**Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-107**Grazing districts**, not allowed, 76-16-303**Insurers**

comprehensive health association board members, 33-22-1504

domestic stock and mutual, stockholders or members, 33-3-301, 33-3-304

corrupt practices, 33-3-304

representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303

revocation when, 33-3-304

farm mutual, members, 33-4-302, 33-4-307

holding company systems, "control" defined, 33-2-1101

Marriage, solemnization by — when, 40-1-213, 40-1-301**Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-537, 35-2-539, 35-2-542**Personal representatives may vote security by**, 72-3-613**Political parties**, use in county central committees, 13-38-205**Power of attorney, statutory short form** — general authority, 72-31-204, 72-31-206**Professional corporations**, 35-4-303**Railroad corporations, consolidation** — approval of articles of agreement, 69-14-512**Rural cooperative utilities**, 35-18-303, 35-18-313**Savings and loan associations**, See **Building and loan associations****Trustee's power**, 72-34-326**Utilities**, rural cooperatives, 35-18-303, 35-18-313**PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**See also generally **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Child abuse and neglect**, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207**Child custody proceedings**, children referred to for diagnosis when, 40-4-215**Children's psychiatric hospital**, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436**Choice of practitioner**, 53-20-112**Conciliation court** — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125**Counseling**

conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406

County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211**Criminal proceedings**, psychiatric examination and testimony, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**,
Mental disease or defect of defendant**Day care for patients following release**, 53-21-185**Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities**

emergency transfers, 53-20-127

professional persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Professional persons****Emergency services for minors**, 41-1-405, 41-1-406**Emotionally disturbed children**, determination, 52-2-101**Galen campus facility of Montana State Hospital**, transfer of patients — notice requirements, 53-21-602**Good faith**, actions in, 41-1-405**Good samaritan provisions**, 41-1-405**Home arrest**, conditions, 46-18-1003**Hospitals**, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

children's psychiatric, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436

patients, care and treatment following release, 53-21-185

standards, 53-21-142

Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125**Mental health facilities**, patient treatment plans, 53-21-162**Minors**

abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211

custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS (Continued)**Minors (Continued)**

emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

"health professional" defined, 41-1-401

information released when, 41-1-403

treatment of, 41-1-407

Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407

Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302

Payments for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**

Social workers

licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301

psychiatric, insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PSYCHOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

Actions, as examining physician, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examination

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-17-311

Board of Psychologists

appointments to, 2-15-1851

attorney for, 37-17-201

compensation of members, 37-17-201

complaints made to, 37-17-202

composition, 2-15-1851

continuing education programs, 37-17-202, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-318

defined, 37-17-102

disciplinary sanctions, 37-17-311

expenses of members, 37-17-201

fees set by, 37-17-307

funding, 37-17-307

hearings, 37-17-202, 37-17-311

injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313

licenses

application forms, 37-17-302

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

education requirements, standards, 37-17-302, 37-17-308

examinations, 37-17-303

fees set by, 37-17-307, 37-17-308

renewal applications, review, 37-17-306

signing, 37-17-305

suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-17-202, 37-17-311

meetings, 37-17-201

officers, 37-17-201

powers generally, 37-17-202

proceedings, records, 37-17-201

public representation on, 2-15-1851

quorum, 37-17-201

recommendations by, 37-17-202

rules, 37-17-202, 37-17-302, 37-17-311, 37-17-314

seal, 37-17-201, 37-17-305

term of office, 2-15-1851

violations, prosecution, 37-17-202

Chemical dependency counselors, as, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Counselors**

Child abuse and neglect

evaluations, 41-3-403, 41-3-406

records, access to, 41-3-303

reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Child custody proceedings, referral of children for diagnosis when, 40-4-215

Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211

Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111, 53-20-112

Commerce, Department of

defined, 37-17-102

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

fees collected by, 37-17-307

licenses

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-17-303

fees collected by, 37-17-307

issuance, 37-17-305, 49-3-204

list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308

renewal, notices, 37-17-306

nonresidents, reports from, 37-17-104

records kept by, 37-17-201

social psychologists, statement of compliance, 37-17-104

state special revenue fund, 37-17-307

Complaints concerning, 37-17-202

Confidential communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b), See also EVIDENCE, Privileges

Contempt charged when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)

Continuing education programs, 37-17-202, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-318

County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211

Counseling

chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Counselors**

domestic abuse offenders, 45-5-206

minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406

professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Criminal proceedings, psychological examination and testimony, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant, psychiatric or psychological examination to determine fitness or mental state

Definitions, 37-17-102, 41-1-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(c)

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, professional persons, 53-20-102, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Professional persons

Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

Disciplinary sanctions, 37-17-311

Domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

Drugs

abuse, effect, 37-17-311

prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103

Education requirements, 37-17-302, 37-17-318

Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103

Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

Emotionally disturbed children, determination, 52-2-101

Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104

Fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307

Fines, 37-17-312

Fraud, 37-17-311

Good faith reports of violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314

Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405

Health care information, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION

Health maintenance organization providers, See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers

Health service corporations, See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Immunity from liability when, 37-17-314, 41-1-403, 41-1-407, 41-3-203

Injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313

Insurance

disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Interns, services by, 37-17-104

Liability, immunity when, 37-17-314, 41-1-403, 41-1-407, 41-3-203

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307

renewal, for, 37-17-306

authority, limitations, 37-17-103

certificate fee, 37-17-307

continuing education requirements, 37-17-202, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-318

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

- denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-307
- expiration, 37-17-305, 37-17-306
- fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
- fraud or deceit in securing, 37-17-311
- issuance, 37-17-305
- limitation of authority, 37-17-103
- list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
- nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
- qualifications, 37-17-302
- reciprocity, 37-17-304
- renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-318
- required, 37-17-301
- serial number, 37-17-305
- Limitation on authority**, 37-17-103
- Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Medical record information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Mental health professional**, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- Minors**
 - abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
 - consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
 - counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406
 - county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
 - custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
 - emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
 - "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
 - information released when, 41-1-403
 - treatment of, 41-1-407
- Negligence in treatment of minors**, liability, 41-1-407
- Nonresidents**, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
- Pardons, Board of** — membership, 2-15-2302
- Payment for services**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
- Peer review**, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
- Physician assistants—certified utilization plans**, applicability, 37-20-303
- Practice of psychology**
 - defined, 37-17-102
 - injunction to restrain, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
 - license required, 37-17-301
 - nonresidents, by, 37-17-104
- Privileged communications**, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- Professional counseling**, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
- Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-17-101
- Residents in psychology**, services by, 37-17-104
- Rules**, 37-17-202, 37-17-302, 37-17-311, 37-17-314
- School**
 - gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
 - privileged communications, 26-1-809
 - "specialist" defined, 20-4-131
 - teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-4-302
- Shock treatments not permitted**, 37-17-103
- Social psychologists**, 37-17-104
- Social workers**
 - applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
 - letters of reference, 37-22-301
- Special education for children with disabilities**, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
- Students**, services by, 37-17-104
- Surgery**, performance not permitted, 37-17-103
- Teachers' Retirement System**, membership required when, 19-4-302

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)**Time**

- board of psychologists
 - meetings, 37-17-201
 - reappointment and term, 2-15-1851
- licenses
 - age requirement, 37-17-302
 - examinations and reexaminations, 37-17-303
 - expiration, 37-17-306
 - list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
 - professional requirements, 37-17-302
 - renewal
 - certificates, 37-17-307
 - notice, application, and fee, 37-17-306
 - nonresidents, services rendered in this state, 37-17-104

Unlawful practices

- injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
- penalty, 37-17-312
- prosecution, 37-17-202

Unprofessional conduct, 37-17-311

Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations by other psychologists, reporting, 37-17-314

Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Writing, licensing examination, 37-17-303

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

See also specific accommodation

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally

Defined, 49-2-101

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104

Health inspections, 50-1-203

Heating, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

Nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104, 50-40-105, 50-40-107, 50-40-201

One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**

Smoking areas

- citation of clean indoor air act of 1979, 50-40-101
- definitions, 50-40-103
- designation of smoking and nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104
- "enclosed public place" defined, 50-40-103
- enforcement, 50-40-108
- exemptions, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- finest for noncompliance, 50-40-109
- health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-40-108
- health care facilities, specific requirements, 50-40-106
- local boards of health, authority, 50-40-108
- no smoking when, 50-40-105, 50-40-106
- penalties, 50-40-109
- purpose of provisions, 50-40-102
- reservation of areas, 50-40-104
- signs, 50-40-104, 50-40-105
- "smoking" defined, 50-40-103

Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with, license fee, 50-53-203,

See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS (Continued)**Waste disposal**, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116**Water supply**, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**See **ACCOUNTANTS****PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF**See **ACCOUNTANTS****PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR**See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS**See generally **PARKS**; **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**; **RECREATION****PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Actions**

enforcement of provisions, 53-2-501 — 53-2-504

fraud, recovery of payments obtained by, 53-2-108

medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111

medical assistance, prosecution of action for recipients, 53-2-612

support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613

Administrationaid to families with dependent children (AFDC), See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**county welfare departments, by, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, generally

grants-in-aid, 53-2-207

local, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, generally

medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121

Adoption assistance, interstate, 52-2-521 — 52-2-528**Advisory councils**, creation, 53-2-821**AFDC**, See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)****Aged persons**abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

medicaid, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-6-143

personal care facilities, pilot program, 53-6-161 — 53-6-164

medicare supplement insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****payments**

recovery for old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143

reimbursement of state, 53-2-610

supplemental, 52-1-104

personal care facilities, medicaid reimbursement — pilot program, 53-6-161 — 53-6-164

supplemental income, 52-1-104

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)

administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-215, 53-4-221, 53-4-222

affidavit required when, 53-4-248

amount of assistance

determination, 53-4-241

indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245

review, 53-4-242

revision, 53-4-242, 53-4-248

application for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233

assignment of property and support rights, 40-5-403, 53-2-613

child care assistance for recipients, 53-4-716; Title 39, chapter 7, part 6, See **DISPLACED****HOMEMAKERS**, **Child care assistance**

child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215

confidentiality of information, 53-4-233

cooperation with federal government, 53-4-203, 53-4-215

copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214

county administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

county share of payments, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247

debt created by payment of assistance, 53-4-248

definitions, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

demonstration program, 53-4-203

dependent child, determination, 53-4-201

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) (Continued)**

- distribution of provisions, 53-4-214
- eligibility, 53-4-201, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237, 53-4-706
- extent of assistance, 53-4-202, 53-4-241
- federal government
 - amount of assistance, standards prescribed by, 53-4-241
 - cooperation with, 53-4-203, 53-4-215
 - indians, effect on assistance to, 53-4-245
 - JOBS program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
 - reports to, 53-4-216
- forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-214
- guardianships for recipients, special, 53-4-243
- hearings
 - eligibility, 53-4-233
 - guardianships, 53-4-243
- hours of work for unemployed recipients, limitation revised, 53-4-203, 53-6-134
- indians, payments to, 53-4-245
- ineligibility, 53-3-109, 53-4-717
- interested person, payments to in lieu of guardianship, 53-4-244
- investigation of eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-243
- job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110
- liability of parents, 53-4-237, 53-4-248
- local administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- medicaid eligibility of recipients, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
- move of recipient, continuation of payments, 53-4-247
- notice
 - application, decision on, 53-4-233
 - guardianship petitions, hearings, 53-4-243
 - support actions, 53-4-248
- parental liability, 53-4-237, 53-4-248
- pregnancy, eligibility during, 53-4-231, 53-4-707
- protective payees, 53-4-244
- publication of provisions, 53-4-214
- recovery of payments, 53-4-248
- reductions in, 53-4-718
- reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
- reports on, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
- review of amount of assistance, 53-4-242
- revision of assistance, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-4-212
 - amount of assistance, 53-4-241
 - county, binding on, 53-4-213, 53-4-222
 - protective payees, 53-4-244
 - review of assistance, 53-4-242
 - training for recipients, 53-4-707, 53-4-708, 53-4-719
 - unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
- stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
- subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-248
- supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221
- support decree, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-248
- territorial extent of assistance, 53-4-202
- training for recipients, JOBS program
 - administration of program, 53-4-703, 53-4-720
 - alternatives to participation, 53-4-708
 - assessment of participants, 53-4-715
 - case management, 53-4-715
 - child care assistance, 53-4-716
 - definitions, 53-4-702
 - employability plan, 53-4-715
 - establishment of program, 53-4-703, 53-4-720
 - exemptions, 53-4-707
 - federal requirements and funds, 53-4-720
 - participation
 - agreement, 53-4-715
 - alternatives, 53-4-708

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) (Continued)**

training for recipients, JOBS program (Continued)

participation (Continued)

exemptions, 53-4-707

refusal, 53-4-717

requirements, 53-4-706

performance standards, 53-4-718

purpose of provisions, 53-4-701, 53-4-703

refusal to participate or accept employment, 53-4-717

rules, 53-4-707, 53-4-708

sanctions, 53-4-717

services and activities, 53-4-705

voluntary participation, 53-4-706

unemployed parent program, administration, 53-4-231

uniformity of distribution, 53-4-202

Alcohol abusers, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**Amount of assistance**

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-245, 53-4-248

appeal, 53-2-606

determination, 53-2-602, 53-2-603

general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-310, 53-3-311

hearings on grievances, 53-3-113

medical assistance, 53-3-310

rulemaking authority, 53-2-201

Appeals, See Grievances**Application for**

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-232, 53-4-233

audit of records, subject to, 53-2-104

contents, 53-2-613

form, 53-2-613

general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-208

hearings on grievances, 53-3-113

medicaid, 53-6-132

Arrest, 53-2-501**Assignment of property and support rights to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-613****Assumption of county programs by state, See Protective services; State assumption of local programs****Attachment of assistance prohibited, 53-2-607****Attorney general, counsel for state, 53-2-202****Audits of records, 53-2-104, 53-2-305****Award, See Amount of assistance; Eligibility; Payment to recipient****Bankruptcy, assistance exempt, 31-2-106, 53-2-607****"Basic necessities" defined, 53-3-109, See General relief, generally****Blind or visually handicapped persons**

cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201

supplemental payments, 52-1-104

vocational rehabilitation, **See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS****Burial of indigents, 35-20-209, 53-3-110, 53-3-114****Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See TRUSTS****Checks, payment by, 53-2-608, 53-3-309****Chemical dependency, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Children, See Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC); Child support; Medical assistance****Child support**administrative enforcement, **See CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement, public assistance**

assignment to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613

enforcement, confidential information released for, 53-2-504, 53-3-111

reciprocal enforcement, representation of obligee requested by officials when, 40-5-113

Confidentiality

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), information, 53-4-233

child support enforcement, disclosure for, 53-2-504, 53-3-111

general relief information, 53-3-111, 53-3-114

investigations, information obtained in, 53-2-504

medicaid information, 53-6-113, 53-6-133

misuse of information unlawful, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504

unlawful disclosure, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Confidentiality (Continued)**

- vocational rehabilitation information, 53-7-102, 53-7-315
- Constitutional mandate**, Const., XII, 3
- Consultant services of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**, 53-2-201
- Contracts for services**
 - employment for recipients, 53-2-822, 53-3-304
 - legal assistance, 53-3-210
 - medicaid services, for, 53-6-101, 53-6-115
 - workfare programs, effect, 53-3-304
- Cooperation between governmental entities**
 - investigations, 53-2-502
 - services delivery, 53-2-201
- Counsel for state**, 53-2-202
- County attorney**, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**, Public assistance
- County Board of Public Welfare**, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, Public Welfare, County Board of
- County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, Public assistance
- County departments**, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- County poor fund**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, County poor fund
- County welfare**, See **General relief**
- Crime victims reparation**, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
- Damages to recipient for medical care**, lien of department or county, 53-2-612
- Debt created by**, 27-2-211, 40-5-221, 53-2-108, 53-4-248, See also **Fraud; Recovery of payments**
- Definitions**, 53-2-101, 53-2-612, 53-2-1103, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-212, 53-4-702, 53-6-106, 53-6-162
- Developmentally disabled persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation
- Disabled persons**, See **Handicapped persons**
- Discrimination in medicaid services prohibited**, 53-6-105
- Dissolution of marriage**, assistance eligibility created at time of — support required to avoid, 40-2-608
- Drug abusers**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- Elderly persons**, See **Aged persons**
- Eligibility**
 - aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237, 53-4-706
 - appeal of determination, 53-2-606
 - county assistance, 53-3-201
 - declaration method, 53-2-603
 - determination by whom, 52-1-104, 53-2-603
 - fraudulent conveyance, ineligibility due to, 53-2-601
 - general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-122, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-215, 53-3-303, 53-3-304, 53-3-321 — 53-3-323, 53-3-328
 - classification, 53-3-215
 - period of, 53-3-209
 - hearings on grievances, 53-3-113
 - income, report of additional income, 53-2-109, See also **Income requirements**
 - investigation, 53-2-603
 - medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
 - medical assistance, 53-3-206, 53-3-209
 - review of determinations, 53-2-606
 - sheltered employment services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
 - supplemental payments, for, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
 - unemployment insurance, does not qualify as wages, 39-51-201
 - uniform standards, 52-1-104
 - vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108, 53-7-306, 53-7-310
- Employees**, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of; COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
- Employment of recipient**
 - general relief recipients, See **General relief**
 - job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1109, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-206, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321 — 53-3-327
 - Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
 - job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110
 - medical assistance, eligibility, 53-3-206, 53-3-310
 - reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Employment of recipient (Continued)

- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation workers' compensation coverage**, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
- Enforcement of laws**, 53-2-501, See also **Actions; Investigations**
- Execution**, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607, 25-13-608
- Family Services, Department of**
 - aging, supplemental payments to — provision for, 52-1-104
 - assumption of local programs
 - authorization, 53-2-811
 - definitions, 53-2-802
 - extent of transfer and authority, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
 - facilities, materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
 - limited assumption, 53-2-812
 - purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
 - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
 - blind or visually handicapped persons, supplemental payments to — provision of, 52-1-104
 - buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
 - county attorney, counsel for, 53-2-303
 - eligibility determinations, 52-1-104
 - funding
 - county budgets, approval of reimbursements, 53-2-322
 - county buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
 - protective services, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
 - general fund authority, 53-2-813
 - legal counsel, 53-2-303
 - protective services, See also **Protective services**, state assumption of services
 - administration, 52-1-103
 - assumption of services, 53-2-801, 53-2-802
 - defined, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
 - powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
 - purpose of department, 52-1-101
 - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
 - supervision, 52-1-103
 - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
 - standards, establishment, 52-1-104
 - supplemental payments, provision, 52-1-104
- Federal funding**
 - administration of funds, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
 - aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-246, 53-4-720
 - donated funds for medical assistance programs, matching federal funds, 53-6-150
 - estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
 - general relief, 53-3-308
 - indians, reimbursement of state for services to, 53-2-610
 - recovery from estate of medical assistance recipient, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
 - sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
 - state treasurer to receive funds, 53-2-102
- Federal government, contracts with**, 53-2-102
 - vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-103
- Federal government, cooperation with**, 53-2-102
 - aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-215; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
 - medicaid, 53-6-101
 - vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-103, 53-7-303
- Federal programs**
 - afdc, See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
 - agent for federal government, 53-2-206
 - aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
 - application and interim relief, 53-3-207
 - child welfare, See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
 - fraudulent conveyance, ineligibility due to, 53-2-601
 - medicaid, See **Medicaid**
 - social and rehabilitation services, department of — agent for federal government, 53-2-206

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Federal regulations, compliance with, 53-2-201**

- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-216, 53-4-241, 53-4-245, 53-4-720
- eligibility, 53-2-603
- estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- funding, 53-2-102
- investigations, 53-2-603
- recovery from estate of medical assistance recipient, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- rules of state, 53-2-201
- social services fees, 53-2-205
- state rules, 53-2-201
- supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-103

Fees, authorization for establishment and collection, 53-2-205**Fines, See Penalties, generally****Food stamp programs**

- child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
- food programs and nutrition services, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312

Food programs and nutrition services, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1**Forms, 53-2-613****Fraud**

- audit of records, 53-2-104
- criminal charges, 45-6-301
- fraudulent conveyance to obtain assistance, 53-2-601
- general relief, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, 53-3-209
- investigations, See **Investigations**, enforcement
- medicaid, 53-6-111
- penalty, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
- statute of limitation, 27-2-211
- theft, as, 45-6-301, 52-2-528, 53-2-107

Funding, See also Recovery of payments; Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services

- administration of funds, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207
- administrative costs, 53-2-304
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-246, 53-4-247, 53-4-720
- county funding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
- county personnel salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
- county poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **County poor fund**
- custodian of funds, 53-2-102, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Public assistance funds**
- emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
- estate of recipient, recovery from
 - medicaid, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
 - old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- federal assistance, See **Federal funding**
- fees for services, authorization to charge, 53-2-205
- general relief, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-307, 53-3-308, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public assistance**
- grants-in-aid, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
- levies for, 53-2-321 — 53-2-323, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
- medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
- medical assistance, 53-3-307
- protective services, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
- reimbursement of funds
 - county to state, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610, 53-2-813, 53-4-246
 - state to county, 53-3-307
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-201
- social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
- state treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Public assistance funds**
- supervision, 53-2-201

Garnishment, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607**General relief**

- administration, 53-3-111
- amount, 53-3-113, 53-3-205, 53-3-311
- application for, 53-3-113, 53-3-208
- burial of indigent, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
- check, payment by, 53-2-608

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

General relief (Continued)

- chemical dependency, persons with, 53-3-215
- child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
- classification of recipients, 53-3-121, 53-3-122, 53-3-215
- confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
- countable income, 53-3-311
- court order for release of information, 53-3-111
- current recipient, 53-3-205
- definitions, 53-3-109, 53-3-205
- denial when, 53-3-112
- disclosure of confidential information, 53-3-111
- duration, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-321
- eligibility, 53-2-601, 53-3-113, 53-3-122, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-215, 53-3-303, 53-3-304, 53-3-321 — 53-3-323, 53-3-328
 - classification, 53-3-215, 53-3-328
 - period of, 53-3-209
- employable persons, 53-3-109, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-322, 53-3-328
- employability determination, reassessment, 53-3-109, 53-3-328
- employment conditions creating ineligibility
 - discharge due to misconduct, 53-3-212
 - voluntary termination, 53-3-211
- employment of recipient
 - counseling, 53-3-321
 - county workfare programs may be required, 53-2-822
 - employability determination, reassessment, 53-3-328
 - employability plan, 53-3-321, 53-3-324
 - home weatherization projects, 90-4-211
 - job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1109, 53-3-122, 53-3-206, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321 — 53-3-327
 - job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110
 - limitation of services, 53-3-323
 - Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
 - payment after performance, 53-3-322
 - refusal to comply with requirements, 53-3-303, 53-3-305
 - registration requirements, 53-3-303
 - remedial education, 53-3-304, 53-3-321
 - serious barrier to employment, 53-3-109
 - transition-to-work allowance, 53-3-325
 - transportation assistance, 53-3-326
 - workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
 - workfare requirements and programs, 53-2-822, 53-2-1101, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321 — 53-3-327
- form of relief, 53-3-309
- fraud, 53-3-112, 53-3-209
- funding, 53-2-322, 53-3-308, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund; Public assistance**
- grievances, 53-3-113
- hearings, 53-3-113
- income
 - countable income, 53-3-311
 - defined, 53-3-109
 - earned income disregard, 53-3-205, 53-3-206
 - lump-sum, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-207
 - presumptive, 53-3-109, 53-3-205
 - requirements, 53-3-205, 53-3-206
- ineligibility, 53-3-112, 53-3-205, 53-3-211, 53-3-212, 53-3-303, 53-3-322, 53-3-325
- interim relief, 53-3-207
- job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1109, 53-3-122, 53-3-206, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321 — 53-3-327
- job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110
- legal assistance to recipients, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
- legislative
 - findings, 53-3-121
 - policy and intent, 53-3-122
- lump-sum income
 - defined, 53-3-109

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**General relief (Continued)****lump-sum income (Continued)**

- effect, 53-3-205
- interim relief, offset, 53-3-207
- medical assistance, 53-3-109, 53-3-121, 53-3-205, 53-3-206, 53-3-209, 53-3-307, 53-3-310, 53-3-313, 53-3-314, See also **Medical assistance**
- notice of eligibility determination, 53-3-205
- other programs
 - application and interim relief, 53-3-207
 - duplication not to be provided, 53-3-121
 - legal assistance, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
- overpayments, recovery or offset, 53-3-112
- payment, 53-2-608, 53-3-322
- policy, legislative, 53-3-122
- presumptive income, 53-3-109, 53-3-205
- purpose of provisions, 53-3-121
- recovery of payments, 53-3-112, 53-3-207
- release of confidential information, 53-3-111
- residence requirements, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-307, 53-3-314
- resource eligibility limits, 53-3-205, 53-3-311
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-3-114, 53-3-205, 53-3-322
- serious barrier to employment, 53-3-109, 53-3-215, 53-3-328
- transition-to-work allowance, 53-3-325
- unavailable to whom, 53-3-121
- unemployable persons, 53-3-109, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-328
- vocational specialist, employability determination, 53-3-109, 53-3-328
- withholding of payment, 53-3-322

Gifts for, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302**Grants, See Amount of assistance; Eligibility; Payment to recipient****Grants-in-aid to county, 53-2-207, 53-2-323****Grievances**

- administrative appeals, 53-3-207
- eligibility appeals, 53-2-606
- general relief, 53-3-113
- hearings, 53-2-606, 53-3-113, 53-6-108, 53-7-206, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
- medicaid
 - eligibility, 53-6-133
 - health care facilities, certification standards, 53-6-108
- revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
- sheltered employment recipients, 53-7-206
- vocational rehabilitation determinations, 53-7-102, 53-7-106, 53-7-314, 53-7-315

Handicapped persons

- medicaid
 - eligibility when, 53-6-131
 - personal-care facilities, pilot program for feasibility of reimbursement, 53-6-161 — 53-6-164
- protective services, See **Protective services; ADULTS, Protective services for disabled**
- supplemental payments, 52-1-104
- vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**

Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

- medicaid
 - funding recommendations, consultation, 53-6-110
 - health care facilities, standards for certification, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
- renal disease treatment program, supervision, 50-44-102

Hearings

- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
- grievances, 53-2-606, 53-3-113, 53-6-108, 53-7-206, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
- medicaid
 - eligibility, 53-6-133
 - health care facilities, 53-6-108
- sheltered employment recipients, 53-7-206
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-314, 53-7-315

Human Resource Development Councils, See HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Income requirements**

- additional income, report, 53-2-109
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), stepparent's income, 53-4-237
- assignment of certain sources to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
- general relief, 53-3-205
- "income" defined, 53-3-109
- lump-sum income, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-207
- medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- medical assistance, 53-3-206

Indians, See INDIANS**Ineligibility for general relief when, 53-3-112, 53-3-205, 53-3-211, 53-3-212, 53-3-303, 53-3-322, 53-3-325****Insolvency of recipient, assistance not subject to process, 53-2-607****Institutional care for recipients, 53-2-610****Interstate transients, See Nonresidents****Investigations**

- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-243
- appeals, on, 53-2-606
- eligibility, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-606, 53-3-322
- enforcement, for
 - actions based on findings, 53-2-501
 - authority of department of revenue, 53-2-501
 - authority of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-609
 - cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
 - disclosure of information, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
 - information, availability to, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
- grievances, upon, 53-2-606
- improper payments, 53-2-609
- medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-133
- vocational rehabilitation, eligibility, 53-7-105

Issuance, See Eligibility; Payment to recipient**Job search, training, and workfare programs**

- chemical dependency, persons with, 53-3-215, 53-3-321
- coordination of services, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1109, 53-3-327
- employability plan, 53-3-321, 53-3-324
- employable persons, participation, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-322
- exemption from participation, 53-3-323
- general provisions, 53-3-304
- limitation of services, 53-3-323
- medical assistance, eligibility, 53-3-206
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
- payment after performance, 53-3-322
- performance standards, 53-3-327
- refusal to participate, 53-3-305
- serious barrier to employment, persons with, 53-3-215, 53-3-321
- transition-to-work allowance, 53-3-325
- transportation assistance, 53-3-326

Job training and employment programs

- administration of program, 53-2-1104
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
- annual reports, 5-11-210, 53-2-1107
- coordination of services, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109
- definitions, 53-2-1103
- establishment of program, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1104
- job training plans, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1107, 53-2-1110
- legislative
 - findings, 53-2-1101
 - intent, 53-2-1102
- performance standards, 53-2-1107, 53-2-1108
- private industry councils, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1106
- service delivery area, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1106 — 53-2-1108
- state job training coordinating council, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109
- vocational specialist, 53-3-109, 53-3-328

Kidney disease, treatment program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Labor and Industry, Department of**

- general relief responsibilities, 53-3-303, 53-3-304
- job search, training, and workfare programs — cooperation, 53-3-304

Legal counsel for state, 53-2-202**Liability**

- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
 - county, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
 - parents, 53-4-248
 - stepparents, 53-4-237
- county, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public assistance**
- general relief, county liability, 53-2-322, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund; Public assistance**
- grants-in-aid, county liability, 53-2-207
- medicaid, relatives of applicant, 53-6-144
- third party liability, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-248

Lien upon assistance, 53-2-607, 53-2-612, 53-6-143**Local option for assumption of county programs by state, See State assumption of local programs****Managed care systems, 53-3-318, 53-6-113, 53-6-116, 53-6-117****Medicaid**

- administration, 53-6-101, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) recipients, eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
- ambulatory prenatal care, 53-6-101
- amount of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
- appeal of eligibility determinations, 53-6-133
- application for, 53-6-113, 53-6-132
- child support health insurance obligations, assessments for failure to maintain, 40-5-208
- community-based services, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- confidentiality of information, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
- contracts for payments and services, 53-6-101, 53-6-115
- copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
- county administration and supervision, 53-6-121
- county welfare departments, duties, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
- definitions, 53-6-106, 53-6-113
- demonstration programs, 53-6-103
- disabled and working individuals, 53-6-131
- discrimination prohibited, 53-6-105
- distribution of provisions, 53-6-112
- donated funds, 53-6-150
- duration of assistance, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
- eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
- establishment of Montana medicaid program, 53-6-101
- estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
- extent of services provided, 53-6-101
- federal law, applicability, 53-6-111, 53-6-163
- federally qualified health care services, inclusion, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- financial criteria, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-6-112, 53-6-132
- fraud, 53-6-111
- freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
- funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
- general relief medical assistance, 53-3-310
- health care facilities, standards for certification, 53-6-106
 - sanctions, penalties, or fines, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
- hearings
 - eligibility, on, 53-6-133
 - health care facilities, 53-6-108
- income requirements, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- ineligibility, 53-3-206
- institutions, state — payment for patients in, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
- investigation of eligibility, 53-6-133
- legislature, reports to, 5-11-210, 53-6-110

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medicaid (Continued)**

- lien for assistance provided
 - real property, on, 53-6-143
 - third party recoveries, 53-2-612
- limitation of services, 53-6-101
- local administration and supervision, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- long-term care facilities participating in
 - residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
 - utilization review exemption, 33-32-105
- long-term care services, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- mammography examinations, 33-22-132, 53-6-101
- managed-care systems, 53-6-113, 53-6-116, 53-6-117
- management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
- medicare premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance — program for payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- mentally ill persons, crisis intervention program services, 53-6-101, 53-21-139
- MIAMI project services, 50-19-323
- nonfinancial criteria, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- notice of eligibility, 53-6-133
- payment, 53-6-104, 53-6-107, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-115
- penalties, 53-2-803, 53-6-107, 53-6-111
- personal care facilities, elderly or disabled in — pilot program concerning, 53-6-161 — 53-6-164
- pregnant women and infants, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- priority of services provided, 53-6-101
- publication of provisions, 53-6-112
- ratesetting, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
- recovery of payments, 53-2-611, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- reduction of services, 53-6-101
- refusal to provide services under, freedom, 53-6-104
- reimbursement of payments, 53-2-611, 53-2-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- relative's liability for, 53-6-144
- reports to legislature, 5-11-210, 53-6-110
- residence requirement, 53-6-113
- residential treatment facilities, inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101
- resources, criteria, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- reverse annuity mortgage loan program not to jeopardize eligibility, 90-6-502
- review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
 - contracts with other agencies for payments or services, 53-6-115
 - county welfare departments, binding on, 53-6-114, 53-6-133
 - fraud and penalties for, 53-6-111
 - health care facilities, standards for certification, 53-6-106, 53-6-108
 - review of assistance, 53-6-142
- scope of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
- services provided, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
 - utilization review, 33-32-103, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
- supervision, 53-6-111, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- telephone low income assistance program eligibility, certification, 69-3-1002
- temporary programs, 53-6-103
- termination
 - assistance, 53-6-113
 - provider, from program, 53-6-111
- uniform administration and supervision, 53-6-103, 53-6-113
- waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- well-child care, insurance coverage — applicability, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Medical assistance

- acute medical need, 53-3-109, 53-3-206, 53-3-310
- adoption assistance, interstate, 52-2-522, 52-2-523, 52-2-527, 52-2-528
- aged, to — recovery of payments, 53-6-143
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
- application, 53-2-613
- children, See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
- chronic illness or chronically ill, 53-3-109, 53-3-206, 53-3-310
- confidential information released for third party recovery, 53-3-111
- county assistance, 53-3-206, 53-3-307

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medical assistance (Continued)**

- county liability, 53-2-323, 53-2-610
- county responsibility, 53-3-314
- disability insurance coverage, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
- general relief, 53-3-109, 53-3-111, 53-3-121, 53-3-205, 53-3-206, 53-3-209, 53-3-307, 53-3-310, 53-3-314
- health service corporation coverage, 33-30-1002
- hospitals, construction for, 53-2-321
- insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
- kidney disease, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
- levies for, 53-2-321
- lien of department or county upon third party recovery, 53-2-612
- limitations, 53-3-310
- managed-care systems, 53-3-318
- medicaid, See **Medicaid**
- medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- minors, 53-3-206, 53-3-310
- providers, selection, 53-3-313
- reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610
- renal disease, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
- resources to offset, 53-3-206
- rules, 53-3-206, 53-3-310
- scope of assistance, 53-3-310
- serious medical condition, 53-3-109, 53-3-209
- services, utilization review, 33-32-103, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
- taxation for, 53-2-321
- transients, 53-3-314

Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Merit system, use for personnel, 53-2-103

Minors, See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC); Child support; Medical assistance**

Missing persons, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306

Misuse of public assistance information, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, See also **Confidentiality**

Native Americans, See **INDIANS**

Need, assistance based on, 53-2-602

Nonresidents

- aliens, illegal, 53-3-201
- general relief
 - medical care, 53-3-314
 - temporary, 53-3-201
- medical care, 53-3-314
- temporary relief to, 53-3-201

Nursing facility bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60, See also **TAXATION, Nursing facility utilization fee**

Nutrition services and food programs, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104

Overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, See also **Recovery of payments**

Paternity proceedings, father's liability for payments — limitation, 40-6-108

Payment to recipient, See also specific type of assistance in this main category

- amount, See **Amount of assistance**
- appeals, 53-2-606, See **Grievances**
- application, See **Application for**
- assignment prohibited, 53-2-607
- checks, by, 53-2-608
- duplicate warrants, exemption from bond requirements, 17-8-306
- eligibility, See **Eligibility**
- fraud, obtaining by, See **Fraud**
- grievances, See **Grievances**
- investigation prerequisite, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, See **Investigations**
- legal process, not subject to, 53-2-607
- need, based on, 53-2-602
- overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
- protective payees, 53-2-608
- recovery, See **Recovery of payments**
- review, 53-2-606

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Payment to recipient (Continued)**

- revocation, 53-2-609
- rulemaking authority, 52-1-104, 53-2-201
- standards for, 52-1-104
- supplemental, 52-1-104
- termination, 53-2-609

Penalties

- food stamps, unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
- fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
- misuse of information, 53-2-106, 53-2-504

Personnel, See Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of; COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; SOCIAL WORKERS**Poor fund, See COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund****Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505****Premarital agreements creating eligibility at time of dissolution, support required to avoid, 40-2-608****Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303****Property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201****Property requirements for assistance, 53-2-601, 53-3-205****Property tax relief claims, exclusion of payments from income, 15-30-177****Protective services**

- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), protective payees, 53-4-243, 53-4-244
- defined, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
- funding, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
- older Montanans provisions, 52-3-504
- ombudsman services, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- payment to protective payees, 53-2-608
- state assumption of services
 - authorization, 53-2-811
 - definitions, 53-2-802
 - effective date, 53-2-811
 - extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
 - funding, effect, 53-2-813
 - limited state assumption, 53-2-812
 - materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
 - mill levy for transfer, 53-2-813
 - notice, 53-2-811
 - permanent transfer, 53-2-812
 - procedure, 53-2-811
 - purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
 - resumption by county, 53-2-812, 53-2-813
 - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
 - staff, 53-2-812
 - supplies and materials, 53-2-811

Provision required, Const., XII, 3**Records and reports**

- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-214, 53-4-216
- audit of, 53-2-104
- confidentiality of information, See **Confidentiality**
- county records, 53-2-103
- investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
- medicaid, 53-6-112
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-103

Recovery of payments

- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-248
- estate of recipient, from, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- fraud, payment through, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
- general relief, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, 53-3-207
- interim relief, 53-3-207
- medicaid, 53-2-611, 53-2-612, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- medical assistance, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
- third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

Reimbursements to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-610, 53-3-207,

See also **Funding; Recovery of payments**

Renal disease treatment program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102

Required, Const., XII, 3

Residence, effect, See also **Nonresidents**

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-246, 53-4-247, 53-4-707

application, submission to county of, 53-2-613, 53-3-208

county responsibility based on, 53-2-610, 53-3-314

general relief eligibility, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-208

hearings, county of, 53-3-113

medicaid eligibility, 53-6-113

medical assistance eligibility, 53-3-206

personnel, 53-2-203

social workers, 53-2-203

Revenue, Department of — investigations and enforcement actions by, 53-2-501

cooperation of governmental entities, 53-2-502

information

availability and protection, 53-2-503, 53-2-504

social and rehabilitation services, department of — furnishing to, 15-30-303

Review of eligibility and award, 53-2-606

Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609

Rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-3-114

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**

county board of public welfare, 53-3-206

county departments of public welfare, binding on, 53-2-306

county poor fund expenditures, 53-2-323

eligibility, 53-2-601 — 53-2-603

emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323

fraudulent conveyance, 53-2-601

general relief, 53-3-114, 53-3-205, 53-3-310, 53-3-322

medicaid, See **Medicaid**

medical assistance, 53-3-206, 53-3-310

renal disease treatment program, 50-44-102

resource eligibility limits, 53-3-205

sheltered workshops, 53-7-203, 53-7-206

unemployed parent program, 53-4-231

vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-102, 53-7-106, 53-7-203, 53-7-302

Search and seizure, 53-2-501

Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**

Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of, grievances to, 53-2-606

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

administration by, 53-3-111

advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821

aging, old-age assistance — presentation of claim against the estate, 53-5-401

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)

administration by, 53-2-201, 53-4-211

cooperation with federal government, 53-4-203, 53-4-215, 53-4-720

demonstration program, 53-4-203

dependency, determination by, 53-4-201

JOBS program

agreement for participation, 53-4-715

alternatives to participation, 53-4-708

assessment of participants, 53-4-715

case manager, assignment, 53-4-715

child care assistance provided, 53-4-716

employability plan, 53-4-715

establishment and administration, 53-4-703, 53-4-720

exemptions, 53-4-707

federal requirements, compliance, 53-4-720

participation requirements, 53-4-706

performance standards, 53-4-718

rulemaking, 53-4-707, 53-4-708, 53-4-719

services and activities, 53-4-705

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department... (Continued)**

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) (Continued)

- publication of provisions, 53-4-214
- reimbursement of, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
- reports by, 53-4-216
- revision of amount of assistance, petition for, 53-4-248
- rulemaking authority, 53-4-201, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244
 - training for recipients, 53-4-707, 53-4-708, 53-4-719
 - unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
- stepparent income, consideration by, 53-4-237
- subrogation of, 53-4-248
- supervision by, 53-2-201, 53-4-211
- unemployed parent program, administration, 53-4-231
- assumption of local programs
 - advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
 - authorization, 53-2-811
 - definitions, 53-2-802
 - extent of transfer and authority, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
 - facilities, materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
 - limited assumption, 53-2-812
 - purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
 - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
 - staff, 53-2-812
 - workfare program required, 53-2-822
- attorney general as counsel to, 53-2-202
- audits by, 53-2-305
- blind or visually handicapped persons
 - cooperation in services for, 53-2-201
 - vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
- checks, issuance, 53-2-608
- child welfare services, administration, 52-2-111, 53-2-201
- consultant services, 53-2-201
- cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-2-201
- counsel to, 53-2-202
- county welfare departments, supervision of, 53-2-304, 53-2-305, 53-2-322, 53-2-811
- eligibility determinations, 53-3-209
- emergency grants-in-aid to counties, 53-2-323
- estate of medical assistance recipient, presentation of claim against, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
- fraudulent conveyance, rulemaking authority, 53-2-601
- funding, See also **Funding**
 - administrative authority, 53-2-201
 - county budgets, approval of reimbursements, 53-2-322
 - county buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
 - federal funding, agent for, 53-2-201, 53-2-206, 53-2-207, 53-4-720
 - general relief, responsibility for, 53-3-308
 - grants-in-aid, administration, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
 - social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
 - supervision, 53-2-201
- general fund authority, 53-2-813
- general relief
 - administration, 53-3-111
 - amount, establishment, 53-3-205
 - application and forms, 53-3-208
 - burial of indigents, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
 - confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
 - denial when, 53-3-112
 - eligibility, termination, 53-3-209
 - form of relief, discretionary, 53-3-309
 - forms prescribed by, 53-3-208
 - funding, responsibility for, 53-3-308
 - job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-322 — 53-3-327
 - legal assistance, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
 - medical assistance
 - providers, selection, 53-3-313
 - rulemaking authority, 53-3-310

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department... (Continued)**

- general relief (Continued)
 - medical assistance (Continued)
 - serious medical condition, confirmation, 53-3-109
 - recovery of payments, 53-3-112
 - rulemaking authority, 53-3-114, 53-3-310
 - workfare programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-322 — 53-3-327
 - grants-in-aid, administration, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
 - income, report of undeclared income to, 53-2-109
 - investigations by department of revenue
 - information of department, availability to department of revenue, 53-2-503
 - request by, 53-2-501
 - investigations of eligibility, rulemaking authority, 53-2-602, 53-2-603
 - job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-322 — 53-3-327
 - legal assistance contracts, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
 - managed-care systems, 53-6-113, 53-6-116, 53-6-117, 53-3-318
 - medicaid, administration
 - administration by, 53-2-201, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
 - application to, 53-6-132
 - contracts for services by, 53-6-115
 - donated funds, 53-6-150
 - eligibility requirements established by, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
 - forms prescribed by, 53-6-112
 - funding, 53-6-150
 - health care facilities, standards for certification, 53-6-106
 - sanctions, penalties, or fines, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
 - investigations by, 53-6-133
 - managed-care systems, 53-6-113, 53-6-116, 53-6-117
 - mentally ill persons, crisis intervention program services, 53-6-101, 53-21-139
 - MIAMI project advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2109
 - personal care facilities, elderly and disabled in — pilot program concerning, 53-6-161 — 53-6-164
 - physicians, to provide professional freedom for and freedom of choice to patient, 53-6-104
 - provisions, publication and distribution by, 53-6-112
 - reports, 5-11-210, 53-6-110
 - review by, 53-6-142
 - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-6-101, 53-6-108, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115, 53-6-164
 - supervision by, 53-2-201, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
 - waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
 - medical assistance
 - managed-care systems, 53-3-318
 - necessity, assessment, 53-3-206
 - medical providers, selection, 53-3-313
 - merit system, personnel hired through, 53-2-203
 - old-age assistance, presentation of claim against estate, 53-5-401
 - overpayments to recipient, discretionary recovery, 53-2-108
 - personnel, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
 - county welfare departments, supervision of personnel, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
 - property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
 - protective services, designation of protective payees, 53-2-608
 - records, 53-2-103
 - recovery from estate of medical assistance recipient, presentation of claim, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
 - recovery of payments, 53-3-112
 - reimbursement by counties, 53-2-610
 - reports to, 53-2-103
 - residence of employees, 53-2-203
 - revenue department of — furnishing information pertaining to applicants, 15-30-303
 - review of awards by, 53-2-606
 - revocation of assistance by, 53-2-609
 - rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-2-306, 53-3-114, 53-6-164, See **Rulemaking authority**
 - sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 - subrogation, See **Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**
 - supplemental payments, legal assistance, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
 - support rights of recipient, assignment to, 53-2-613
 - vocational rehabilitation, supervision, 53-7-102
 - administration of programs, 53-7-109
 - blind or visually handicapped persons, for, 53-7-301 — 53-7-303, 53-7-306, 53-7-310, 53-7-314, 53-7-315

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department...** (Continued)

vocational rehabilitation, supervision (Continued)

cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103

eligibility determination, 53-7-105, 53-7-108

powers and duties generally, 53-7-102, 53-7-108

rulemaking authority, 53-7-101, 53-7-102, 53-7-106

workfare programs, 53-2-822, 53-3-304, 53-3-322 — 53-3-327

Social service fees, 53-2-205**Social workers**, See **SOCIAL WORKERS****Standards for assistance**, establishment, 52-1-104**State assumption of local programs**, See also **Protective services**

advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821

authorization, 53-2-811

definitions, 53-2-802

effective date, 53-2-811

extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812

facilities, 53-2-811

family services, department of — specific provisions, See **Family Services, Department of**

funding, effect, 53-2-322, 53-2-811, 53-2-813, 53-3-308

job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321

limited state assumption, 53-2-812

materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811

medical assistance, 53-3-206

mill levy for transfer, 53-2-322, 53-2-813

notice, 53-2-811

permanent transfer, 53-2-812

procedure, 53-2-811

purpose of provisions, 53-2-801

resumption by county, 53-2-812, 53-2-813

rulemaking authority, 53-2-803

social and rehabilitation services, department of — specific provisions, See **Social and****Rehabilitation Services, Department of**

staff, 53-2-304, 53-2-812

supplies and materials, 53-2-811

workfare programs, 53-2-822, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321

State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER, Public assistance funds****Statute of limitation on debt created by**, 27-2-11**Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-248

federal payments for general relief recipients, 53-3-207

support payments, 53-4-248

Supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210**Support rights of recipient**, assignment, 53-2-613**Taxation**, exclusion of payments from qualifying income for property tax relief, 15-30-177**Theft**, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud****Transients**, See **Nonresidents****Trusts**, charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS****Unemployment insurance**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Uniformity of standards**, 52-1-104**Victims of crimes**, compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION****Vocational rehabilitation**

administration of programs, 53-7-102, 53-7-103, 53-7-109

blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

confidential information, 53-7-102, 53-7-315

cooperation between governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103

crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-101

eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108

federal laws, applicability, 53-7-103

financial responsibility for services, 53-7-108

gifts, 53-7-102, 53-7-302

hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106

investigation of eligibility, 53-7-105

maintenance payments, 53-7-101, 53-7-108

minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406

overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Vocational rehabilitation (Continued)**

research, 53-7-102

rulemaking authority, 53-7-101, 53-7-102, 53-7-106

services provided, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-106, 53-7-108, 53-7-109

sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

venting facilities, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

workers' compensation

benefit, as, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers

coverage during, 39-71-118

Winter work committee, representation of welfare groups, 7-16-4303

Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, 2-15-2210, 50-49-103, 50-49-108

Writing

aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)

application for assistance, notice of decision, 53-4-233

child support, recovery by obligee — notice of pending action, 53-4-248

child support — notices concerning modification, agreements, or assignment, 53-2-613

funds, county reimbursement to state — statement concerning budgeted amounts, 53-2-322

general relief

application, 53-3-208

confidential information, consent for release, 53-3-111

eligibility determination, notice, 53-3-205

grants-in-aid to counties, emergency — application and report, 53-2-323

medicaid eligibility, notice, 53-6-133

vocational rehabilitation, occupational license, 53-7-101

Workers' compensation coverage while receiving, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

Workfare programs, 53-2-822, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, See also **Employment of recipient; Job search, training, and workfare programs; Job training and employment programs; Vocational rehabilitation**

PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218

See **LIBRARIES**, State publications library distribution center

PUBLIC BAND CONCERTS

Presentation, 7-16-4112

Tax levy for, 7-16-4113

PUBLIC BATHS

See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Defined, 50-53-102

Establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110

Financing, 7-16-4111

PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS**, Campaign finance, public funding

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT,

Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Contractors

Actions against, 37-71-301

Administration of provisions, 37-71-102, 37-71-103

Appeals, 37-71-302

Bids, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Bonding requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Commerce, Department of

administration of provisions, 37-71-102, 37-71-103

complaints, filing and decisions, 37-71-302

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

- defined, 37-71-101
- fees deposited by, 37-71-105
- hearings, 37-71-302
- licenses
 - applications
 - forms and information, 37-71-211
 - investigation of applicant, 37-71-212
 - fees paid to, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
 - renewal certificates, 37-71-213
- records, 37-71-104
- residence, determination, 18-1-106
- rulemaking authority, 37-71-103, 37-71-211
- Contracts, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Defined, 18-4-123, 37-71-101**
- Discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204**
- Federal research facilities, work on, 15-50-205**
- Fees, 37-71-105, 37-71-204, 37-71-213**
 - additional and exemption, 15-50-205, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
- Field of contracting**
 - application for license, specified on, 37-71-211
 - classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
 - defined, 37-71-101
- Fines, 37-71-302**
- Fraud of licensee, 15-50-304, 37-71-301, 45-7-210**
- Hearings, 37-71-302**
- Investigation of licensee, 37-71-212, 37-71-301**
- Licenses, See also Title 15, chapter 50, TAXATION, Public contractor's license tax**
 - application, 37-71-104, 37-71-204, 37-71-211, 37-71-301
 - bids to show, 37-71-203
 - cancellation, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
 - classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - evidence, 37-71-104
 - exemptions, 37-71-202
 - false statements, 37-71-301
 - fees, 37-71-105, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
 - additional and exemption, 15-50-205, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
 - investigation of applicant, 37-71-212
 - issuance, 37-71-212, 49-3-204
 - notice of hearings on suspension and appeal, 37-71-301
 - operation without, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
 - records, 37-71-104
 - renewal, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
 - required, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
 - suspension, 18-2-432, 37-71-104, 37-71-301
 - term of license, 37-71-212, 37-71-213
- Penalties, 37-71-301, 37-71-302**
- Public Employees' Retirement System, applicability, 19-3-403**
- Records, 37-71-104**
- Remedies, 37-71-301**
- Rules, 37-71-103, 37-71-211**
- Taxes, license, See Licenses; Title 15, chapter 50, TAXATION, Public contractor's license tax**
- Time**
 - applications, applicant's experience requirement, 37-71-211
 - cancellation, relicensing when, 37-71-213
 - complaints — hearing decisions, rehearings, and appeals, 37-71-301
 - issuance and term, 37-71-212
 - renewal certificates, application and term, 37-71-213
- Violations, 37-71-201, 37-71-301, 37-71-302, 45-7-210**
- PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Actions**
 - against state, **See Disputes with state**
 - breach of contract, 18-4-141

Administration, Department of

architects

- appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102, 18-8-211
- consultation with, 18-2-104
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- plans and drawings, acceptance, 18-2-103

bidder's affidavit, rules for, 18-1-113

bid security, waiver of forfeiture requirement, 18-1-204

blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

construction of buildings

- advertising for bids required when, 18-2-103

bids

- duties, 18-2-103
- letting, timing, 18-2-104
- negotiation, 18-2-105
- rejection, authority, 18-3-103

bonds issued by, 18-2-105

conflict of interest prohibited, 18-2-106

contracts

- federal facilities, 18-2-103
- federal funds, for, 18-2-105
- leases, 18-3-104

delegation of powers, 18-2-103

federal facilities, 18-2-103

federal funds, contracts for, 18-2-105

inspections by, 18-2-103

inventory kept by, 18-2-105

long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106

powers and duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-105

state program, scheduling, 18-2-104

supervision by

- costs, 18-2-105
- duties, 18-2-103, 18-2-111

working drawings, preparation when, 18-2-111, 18-8-211

contractors, approval of accounting system, 18-4-311

copying equipment, 2-17-301

data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313

defined, 18-1-101, 18-4-123

duplicating equipment, 2-17-301

engineers, consulting

- appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105

impartiality required, 18-1-111

lease of buildings

- authority for, 18-3-101
- awarding, 18-3-103
- bids, 18-3-103
- contract provisions, 18-3-104
- rent payments, determination, 18-3-107

preferences, rules for, 18-1-113, 18-1-114

printing

- claims, approval, 18-7-106
- contract powers, 18-7-101
- purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
- state printing and facilities, 18-4-221
- standards, 18-7-304

procurement, state

- anticompetitive practices, reporting, 18-4-314
- audit of requirements, 18-4-221
- authority, delegation, 18-4-222
- bids and bidding, procedures, 18-4-302, 18-4-303, 18-4-312, 18-5-502
- blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- central stores program, 18-4-302
- contractors' accounting system, approval, 18-4-311

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Administration, Department of (Continued)****procurement, state (Continued)**

contracts

awarding

cancellation, 18-4-303

remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242

blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

cancellation, 18-4-303

clauses, contents, 18-4-224

cooperative purchasing, 18-4-402, 18-4-404 — 18-4-406

file, official — written determinations retained in, 18-4-126

security requirements, 18-4-312

term, 18-4-313

time limits, 18-4-313

vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241

cooperative purchasing, public procurement units

authorization, 18-4-402

facilities, joint use, 18-4-405

information made available for, 18-4-406, 18-4-407

supplies and services

availability, 18-4-406

cooperative use agreements, 18-4-404

sale, acquisition, and use, 18-4-403

technical services provided by, 18-4-406

data, collection, 18-4-125, 18-4-407

exemptions from requirements, 18-4-133

forms prescribed by, 18-4-125

fruit and vegetables, purchase by institutions, 18-4-133

immediate delivery or performance required, direction for, 18-4-133

local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124

nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308

personnel, employment, 18-4-125

policy regarding, 18-4-221

proposals, requirements, 18-4-304

purchase orders

appropriations concerning, 17-8-102

encumbrance, 17-7-303

forms, 18-4-125

recycled supplies and materials, specifications, 75-10-806

report requirements, 18-4-125, 18-4-314

small purchase provisions, 18-4-305

sole source procurement, 18-4-306

source selection, methods, 18-4-302

specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232

recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806

rules, 18-4-232

using agencies, advice and use of own, 18-4-233

supervision, 18-4-221

surplus supplies, disposal, See **Administration, Department of, surplus property**

technical services provided by, 18-4-406

vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241

rules

adoption generally, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-222

authority, for delegation, 18-4-222

bids and bidding, 18-1-113, 18-1-114, 18-4-303, 18-5-502

blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-504

contracts

cancellation, 18-4-303

clauses, 18-4-224

security requirements, 18-4-312

cost principles, 18-4-224

local government, adoption, 18-4-124

nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308

preferences, 18-1-113, 18-1-114

proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304

small purchase provisions, 18-4-305

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Administration, Department of (Continued)****rules (Continued)**

- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
- surplus supplies, disposal, 18-4-226
- vendors' list, for removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
- sheltered workshops, duties generally, 18-5-102
- small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303
- state building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
- surplus property
 - sale or disposal, 18-6-101
 - supplies, disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
- university of Montana football stadium construction, 20-25-442
- vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- voter information pamphlets, to arrange for, 13-27-410

Advertising, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-5-304, 18-5-306**exemption, 53-30-141****Affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113****Agricultural assistance and counseling program contracts for services, 80-13-104****Agriculture, Department of, 80-1-102****Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211****Alcoholism treatment programs, for, 53-24-204****Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee samples, laboratory services, 80-6-1112****Alfalfa Seed Committee, by, 80-11-304****Anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314****Appeal, right to, 18-1-411****Applicability of laws, 18-4-131, 28-3-101****public obligations, 17-5-1104****Architects, See also ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS****appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102, 18-8-211****certification requirements, 18-2-113****consultation with, 18-2-104****correction orders, noncompliance, 50-60-110****correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141****inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111****plans, drawings, and specifications****acceptance, 18-2-103****seal and signature required, 18-2-114, 18-2-122****professional services contracts, See Professional services contracts****seal required when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122****Auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226****Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411****Audits of local government entities, 2-7-503, 2-7-506****Awarding****bid documents, public availability, 18-4-303****cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-303****construction contracts, 18-1-110, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409****highway construction, for, 60-2-112****impartiality required, 18-1-111****leases, 18-3-103, 18-5-502****lowest bidder, to — when, 18-1-102, 18-7-107****preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504****preference to indian reservation residents, 18-1-110****preference to Montana-made goods, 18-1-102, 18-1-112****preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-409, 18-7-107, 90-5-114****printing contracts, 18-7-107****county, 7-5-2411****municipal, 7-5-4108****proposals, by, 18-4-304****refusal, 18-1-204****remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242****small businesses, to, 18-5-304****state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409****vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504****vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241****written notice, by, 18-4-303**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Bankruptcy laws, applicability, 18-4-131

Bicycle trails and footpaths, construction, 60-3-303

Bids and bidding

advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301

affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113

blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

collusion between bidders

prohibited, 18-4-141

reporting, 18-4-314

construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**

consultants, private — solicitation for, 18-8-105, 18-8-211

definitions, 18-1-101

detention centers, private party contracts — nonapplicability of provisions, 7-32-2233

disallowed when, 18-1-103

disqualification of bidders when, 18-1-112, 18-1-113

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209

good faith requirement, 18-1-201

goods, for purchase of, 18-1-102

highway construction, requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113

housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416

indemnity, covenant of

bidder's liability, 18-1-204

inclusion in bid, 18-1-201

lease of buildings, 18-3-103, 18-3-105

liability of bidder, 18-1-204

license to be indicated, 37-71-202, 37-71-203, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**

lowest bidder, award to — when, 18-1-102, 18-7-107

nonresidents, 18-1-101, 18-1-102, 18-1-111

preferences

affidavit claiming, 18-1-113

blind persons, to, 18-5-502

indian reservation residents, 18-1-110

Montanans, to, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 18-7-107

reciprocal, 18-1-102

rules for, 18-1-114

prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422

printing, See **Printing**

procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**

reciprocal preference, 18-1-102

"residence" defined, 18-1-103

"resident bidder" defined, 18-1-101

security

advertisement specifications, 18-1-202

compliance, 18-1-202, 18-1-206

construction contracts, 18-2-302

county road improvement districts, 7-14-2715

county roads and bridges, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404

exception, 18-4-312

forfeiture, 18-1-204

form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302

indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201

requirement, 18-1-201

return, 18-1-205

rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137

special improvement districts, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145

waiver when, 18-2-302

services, for, 18-1-201

sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103

small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**

state construction contracts, employment of

indian reservation residents, 18-1-110

Montanans, 18-2-409

state water projects, 85-1-219

successful bidder, action against — when, 27-1-520

surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Bids and bidding (Continued)**

vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

written covenant of indemnity, 18-1-201

Blind or visually handicapped persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**

Bonding requirements for contractors

bidder's liability, 18-1-204

bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302

compliance with provisions, effect, 18-1-206

employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613

highway construction contracts, 60-2-113

lottery, state — contracts with, 23-7-211

performance bonds

actions regarding

costs and attorney's fees, 18-2-207

right of, 18-2-204, 18-2-205

amount, 18-2-203

claims against, 18-2-204

county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406

county road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717

deposits in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202

effect of compliance with provisions, 18-1-206

exceptions, 15-70-304, 18-2-208

filing, 18-2-201

liability for waiver or failure to require, 18-2-202

local requirements, 18-2-208

notice of right of action or claim against, 18-2-204, 18-2-206 — 18-2-208

requirements generally, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-208

rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2138

securities in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202

special improvement districts, 7-12-4151

subcontractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206

terms, 18-2-203

waiver, 18-2-201, 18-2-202

written notice of right of action on, 18-2-204, 18-2-206

printing contractors, 7-5-2412

smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110

state-owned water projects, applicability of provisions, 18-2-201, 85-1-219

waiver when, 15-70-304

Bonds, surety, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, See also **Bonding requirements for contractors**

Breach, 18-4-141, 37-71-301

cities and towns, 3-11-103

refunding revenue bondholders, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4633

school districts, prohibitions on architectural services, 20-6-636

Business improvement districts, 7-12-1131**Centennial license plates**, production, 2-89-303**Chemical dependency programs**, for, 53-24-204

Cities and towns, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

City-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**

Codes, state — printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

Commerce, Department of — economic development, for consulting services, 90-1-107

Communications equipment, 2-17-302

Communication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

Community college district trustees, by — procedures, 20-15-104

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104

Conflict of interest

lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

public employees, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636

public officers, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636

Conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**

Conservation districts, powers, 76-15-320

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Construction of buildings**

- acceptance upon completion, 18-2-103
- acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
- appropriations, costs exceeding, 18-2-105
- architects, *See* **Architects**
- authorization, 18-2-102
- bids and bidding
 - advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
 - competitive, requirement, 18-2-301
 - generally, 18-2-103
 - letting, timing, 18-2-104
 - negotiation, 18-2-105
 - nonacceptance, 18-2-301
 - number required, 18-2-103
 - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
 - required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
 - security and waiver when, 18-2-302
 - state contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
 - successful bidder, action against — when, 27-1-520

bonding of contractors, *See* **Bonding requirements for contractors**

consent, 18-2-102

contractors, *See* **Contractors**; *See also* **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**

contracts

- amount withheld when, 18-2-404
- approval, 18-2-105, 18-2-404
- awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301
- controversies, 18-2-103
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- federal facilities for use by state, 18-2-103
- federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- invalid when, 18-2-314
- preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
- procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
 - services related to, 18-4-123
- protest of award, 18-2-103
- state, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
- writing required, 18-2-404

cost-plus system, validity, 18-2-314

definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401

delays, 18-2-312

engineers, consulting, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211

engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-8-211

federal facilities for use by state, 18-2-102, 18-2-103

federal funding, 18-2-101, 18-2-102, 18-2-105

- contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403

injunction issued when, 18-2-432

priorities, 18-2-104

safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108

scheduling of state program, 18-2-104

supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121

university system, *See* **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

violations and penalty, 18-2-301, 18-2-432

Consultants, private

- bids, solicitation, 18-8-105, 18-8-211

- contracts, void when, 18-8-112

- definitions, 18-8-102

- exemptions, 18-8-103

- former employees, restrictions, 18-8-106

- lottery, state — for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310

- preference to Montanans, 18-8-104

- procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123

- purpose of provisions, 18-8-101

- studies, information relating to, 18-8-111

- use and selection, 18-8-104, 23-7-211

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Consultants, private (Continued)**

writing required

bid list, request for placement on, 18-8-105

violation by state agency, notice, 18-8-112

Contract law, applicability, 18-4-131, 28-3-101

Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**

accounting system, approval, 18-4-311

bids, See **Bids and bidding**

bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors; Bonds, surety**

"change order" defined, 18-4-123

claims to public agencies, false, 45-7-210

commerce, department of — residency determined by, 18-1-106

contracting agency

deposit of obligations, 18-1-301

interest or income, prepayment to contractor, 18-1-303, 18-1-304

payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304

servicing of obligations, 18-1-302

contracts

amount withheld when, 18-2-404

breach, 37-71-301

"cost-reimbursement contract" defined, 18-4-301

delays, excusable when, 18-2-312

discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

housing authorities, 7-15-4466

preference to Montanans, provisions, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 90-5-114

prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422

remedies, 37-71-301

state construction, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409

defined, 18-4-123, 37-71-101

delays in construction, 18-2-312

deposits in lieu of bonds, 18-2-201, 18-2-202

discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

disqualification when, 18-1-112

false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210

highway construction contracts, 37-71-202, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-3-204

injunction to restrain, 18-2-432

labor

correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141

discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

preference to Montanans, 18-2-403

labor and industry, department of

commissioner

districts, prevailing wage rate — creation, 18-2-411

rulemaking authority, 18-2-411, 18-2-431

state construction contracts, employment of Montanans — enforcement and rules, 18-2-409

subpoena issued by, when, 18-2-424

notice of acceptance and completion date of project to, 18-2-421

payroll records, submission when, 18-2-423, 18-2-424

wages, standard prevailing rate

collective bargaining agreements — applicability, effect, and copies, 18-2-402, 18-2-411

determination, 18-2-402, 18-2-411

penalties and wages, recovery of, 18-2-407, 18-2-421

rulemaking authority, 18-2-411, 18-2-431

liens for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**

nonresidents, residence determination, 18-1-106

notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421

payment delays, 18-2-208

payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**

penalties, 18-2-432

preference to Montana-made goods, 18-1-102, 18-1-112

preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 37-71-301, 90-5-114

prepayment of contracts

deposit of obligations, 18-1-301

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Contractors (Continued)**

prepayment of contracts (Continued)

interest or income from, 18-1-303, 18-1-304

payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304

servicing of obligations, 18-1-302

printing contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412

projects, notice of acceptance and completion date, 18-2-421

residence

defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401

determination, 18-1-106

redetermination, 18-1-106

rules, 18-2-409, 18-4-223

safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

school building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624

"services" defined, 18-4-123

sole source procurement, 18-4-306

solicitation mailing lists, 18-4-309

state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409

subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422

subpoena, 18-2-424

unemployment insurance fund contributions, failure to make, 27-1-520

vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241

violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624, 45-7-210

wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**

workers' compensation premiums, failure to pay, 27-1-520

Copying equipment, 2-17-301**Corrections**

extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141

indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for services, 52-5-103

interstate agreements, power to contract, 46-19-303, 46-19-304

prisoners, for confinement in other facilities when state correctional institution inadequate, 53-30-106

prison industries, products of, 53-1-301, 53-30-131, 53-30-133

Corrections facilities and programs, community

local government, unit of, 53-30-311, 53-30-321

nongovernmental agencies, 53-30-315, 53-30-321

offender, placement — terms and conditions, 53-30-323

technical assistance and training, 53-30-325

tribal government, 53-30-314, 53-30-321

Counties, by, See COUNTIES, Contracts**County park district commissions, authority, 7-16-2423****County printing, See Printing****County Printing, Board of, See Printing****County road improvement districts, See COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Damages for violation of terms, 18-1-202, 18-1-404, 18-2-432, 18-4-224, 18-4-242, 27-1-520****Data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313****Default, 18-4-224****Definitions, 18-1-101**

construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401

consultant provisions, 18-8-102

contractors, 18-4-123, 37-71-101

printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302

procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401

professional services contracts provisions, 18-8-202

public authority or obligee, 18-1-201

residence, 18-1-103

sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-20-102

Delay or nonperformance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241**Detention centers, See DETENTION CENTERS, Contracts concerning services and facilities; Private party ownership****Developmentally disabled persons**

community services, for, 53-20-205, 53-20-304, 53-20-504

nursing home services, for, 53-20-504

protective services, for, 52-4-102

Discrimination, 7-16-2326, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207**Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Disputes with state**

- appeal, right to, 18-1-411
- commencement of action, 18-1-402
- court costs, 18-1-404
- enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
- judgments payable when, 18-1-414
- jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
- liability of state, 18-1-404
- litigation, 18-1-413
- procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
- service of process, 18-1-412
- settlement out of court, 18-1-402
- statute of limitation, 18-1-402
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111

Donable property, See Surplus property**Drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works****Drug abuse programs, for, 53-24-204****Duplicating equipment, 2-17-301****Economic development projects, preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527****Educational personnel contracts, interstate, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123****Elections, for printing of voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410****Emergency purchases, 18-4-133****Employment services, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307****Engineers, consulting**

- appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- plans, drawings, specifications — acceptance, 18-2-103

Engineers or land surveyors

- professional service contracts, **See Professional services contracts**
- seal required when, 18-2-122
- supervision by, 18-2-121

Examiners, Board of

- architects, approval of appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
- bids, advertising requirements, 18-2-301
- construction
 - approval required when, 18-2-103
 - contracts, approval, 18-2-105
 - duties generally, 18-2-103
- engineers, consulting — approval of appointment, 18-2-112

Executive branch agencies, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-135, 2-15-136**Federal facilities, construction for use by state, 18-2-102, 18-2-103****Federal funds, contracts involving**

- construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- consultants, private, 18-8-102, 18-8-112
- highway contracts, 37-71-202
- planning funds, for, 18-2-105
- preference
 - federal laws concerning, 18-2-403
 - indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
 - Montanans, to, 18-1-102, 18-1-112, 18-2-409
- procurement contracts, 18-4-132
- sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
- state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409

Federal surplus property, contracts for, **See Surplus property****Fines for violations, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-636****Fire districts, rural, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, contracts by, 87-1-209, 87-1-257, 87-1-301, 87-2-412****Flood control projects, for, **See FLOODS, Control projects******Footpaths and bicycle trails, construction, 60-3-303****Forests**

- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-405
- fire protection, 76-13-202

Fraud provisions, applicability, 18-4-131**Good faith requirements, 17-8-244, 18-1-201, 18-4-131, 18-4-242, 18-4-301**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Goods, Montana-made** — preference for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112 — 18-1-114
- Hazardous chemical information programs**, to develop and implement, 50-78-306
- Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action contracts, 75-10-701
- Health Facility Authority**, power to contract, 90-7-202, 90-7-311
- Heritage properties and paleontological remains**, protection — denial when, 22-3-434
- Highway construction**, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**
- Historical sites**, concerning, 23-1-102
- Historical Society**, for local management of historic properties, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
- Hospital districts**, authority, 7-34-2122
- Housing authorities**
 - county, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
 - municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- Housing, Board of** — power to contract, 90-6-104
- Housing projects**, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- Impartiality required**, 18-1-111
- Indians**
 - construction contracts, hiring preference when, 18-1-110
 - cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
- Indian youth offenders**, cooperative agreements for services in youth correctional facilities, 52-5-103
- Industrial development projects**, preference to Montanans, 90-5-114
- Injunction**, 18-2-432
- In-state investment projects**, preference to Montanans, 17-6-325
- Institutional industries**, for, 53-1-301
- Interlocal cooperation**, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Agreements**
- Interpretation**, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**
- Interstate educational personnel contracts**, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
- Investments, Board of**, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of**
- Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Contracts**
- Journals**, printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Judgments regarding**, See **Disputes with state**
- Jurisdiction of district court**, 18-1-401
- Labor and industry, commissioner of** — indian reservation residents' hiring preference, duties, 18-1-110
- Land Commissioners, Board of** — exchange of land, 77-2-201
- Land surveyors**, See **Engineers or land surveyors; Professional services contracts**
- Language, plain**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
- Law enforcement agencies**, interstate mutual aid agreements, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
- Lease of buildings**
 - approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105
 - architect, appointment, 18-3-102
 - authorization, 18-3-101
 - awarding, 18-3-103
 - bids, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
 - compliance with safety codes and state laws, 18-2-108
 - contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-104
 - heritage properties, 2-17-107
 - lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
 - location of building, 18-3-105
 - option to purchase, 18-3-104
 - rent payments, 18-3-107
 - security pledge, 18-3-106
 - state agencies
 - approval required, 2-17-101
 - consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
 - custodial care, maintenance, and security work, 2-17-111
 - warehouses, 2-17-102
- Legal notices**, printing, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
- Legislative audit services**, 5-13-411
- Letters of credit**, 18-4-312
- Liability**
 - bidders for bid bond, 18-1-204

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Liability (Continued)**

state, contract disputes, 18-1-404

termination of contract with nonstate entity, 18-1-118

Libraries, See LIBRARIES, Contracts

Local government financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Local government study commissions, 7-3-183

Lottery, state — requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

Medicaid services, for, 53-6-115

Megalandfill siting

information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921

reclamation work, 75-10-953

Mentally ill persons, for regional mental health services, 53-21-203, 53-21-204

Mining lands, for reclamation, 82-4-239, 82-4-341

Mint Committee, by, 80-11-403

Montana Arts Council

art for state buildings, negotiations with artists, 22-2-406

cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-306

power to contract, 22-2-108

Montana Code Annotated, printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

Montana Conservation Corps, concerning, 23-1-301, 23-1-303, 23-1-314

Montana-made goods, preference for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112 — 18-1-114

Montana Reports, printing, 3-2-603

Motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510

Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

Natural Heritage Program, for, 90-15-302

Nondiscrimination provision to be included, 49-3-207

Nonperformance or delay, 18-4-224, 18-4-241

Nonstate entities, with — access to records, 18-1-118

Notices, printing, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication

“Obligee” defined, 18-1-201

Offenses, See **Violations**

Open-space lands, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109

Park Commissioners, Boards of

county, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**, contracts

municipal, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

Parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

Parks, state — concerning, 23-1-102

Performance bonds, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**

Personal services, See **Consultants, private**

Plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**

Port Research and Marketing Committee, powers, 81-8-606, 81-8-611

Port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

Postsecondary educational institutions, enforceability of contracts for services, 20-30-402

Preferences

blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

claiming, bidder's affidavit, 18-1-113

indian reservation residents, 18-1-110

Montana-made goods, for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112

Montanans, to, 7-5-2412, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307, 18-7-107, 18-8-104, 37-71-301, 90-5-114

rules for, 18-1-114

Printing

affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**

approval of printing order, written, 18-7-106

bids and bidding

collective bargaining agreements, applicability, 18-7-104

county, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413

exemptions from requirements, 7-5-2304

nonresidents, 18-7-107

preference to Montana printers, 18-7-107

responsibility of bidders, establishment, 18-7-104

state, 18-7-107

cities or towns, 7-5-4108

claims for, approval, 18-7-106

codes, state, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

collective bargaining agreements, applicability when, 18-7-104

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Printing (Continued)**

contracts

cities or towns, 7-5-4108

county, See **Printing**, county printing

powers concerning, 18-7-101

preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107

cost disclosure, 18-7-306, See also **Printing**, state printing

county fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414

county printing

bids, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413

exemption from requirements, 7-5-2304

board, See **Printing**, county printing, board of

contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412

contracts, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2412

abandonment and consolidation of county, status, 7-2-2726

county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413

separate contracts, when, 7-5-2411

definition, 7-5-2402

exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414

fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414

hearings, 7-5-2404

maximum prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411

purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401

standards, 7-5-2405

unsatisfactory work, 7-5-2412

county printing, board of

allocation, 2-15-1811

appointments to and composition, 2-15-1811

compensation, 2-15-1811

defined, 7-5-2402

hearings, 7-5-2404

maximum prices, to set, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411

meetings, 7-5-2403

notices for hearings, 7-5-2404

standards, adoption, 7-5-2405

travel expenses, 2-15-1811

definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302

"folios" defined, 1-1-203

laws and journals, 5-11-202, 18-7-101

legal advertising, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411

legal notices by or for state, publication

affidavit, printer's

falsification, 18-7-205

required when, 18-7-204

claims, 18-7-204

folio, measurement and count, 18-7-203

frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503

newspapers, prerequisites, 18-7-201

rates, 18-7-201

certification, 18-7-204

lower, permissible, 18-7-202

overcharge, penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

type size, 18-7-201, 18-7-203

violations and penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

legislative, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

Montana code annotated, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

Montana reports, 3-2-603

notices, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication

penalty for violations, 18-7-105, 18-7-205

preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107

presumption of correctness, 26-1-602

printer's affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES**, State publications library distribution center

publishing policy committee

creation and composition, 2-15-1017

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Printing (Continued)**

publishing policy committee (Continued)

duties, 5-11-210, 18-7-303

public fund use, approval, 18-7-305

purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106

reports, 18-7-101

session laws, codes, and journals, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

state printing, 18-4-221

bids and bidding, 18-7-107

citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301

costs

estimation, 18-7-307

public disclosure, 18-7-306

definitions, 18-7-302

exemptions, 18-7-302

facilities, 18-4-221

preference to Montana printers, 18-7-107

prohibitions, 18-7-305

publications, proposals for, 18-7-303

reports, 5-11-210, 18-7-303

short title, 18-7-301

standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304

work to be done in Montana, 18-7-107

state reporter, 3-2-603

stationery work, 18-7-107

supreme court decisions, 3-2-603

union label requirements, exceptions, 18-7-104

violations, penalty, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

Prisoners, See Corrections

Private consultants, See Consultants, private

Privatization of state programs or services

bid requirements, 18-4-301, 18-4-303

effect, consideration, 2-8-303, 2-8-304

privatized programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-304

Procurement Act, Title 18, chapter 4, See Procurement, state

Procurement, state

agency, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131

anticompetitive practices, reporting, 18-4-314

applicability of provisions, 18-4-132

audit of requirements, 18-4-221

authority, delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223

bankruptcy, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131

bids and bidding, *See also Bids and bidding*

acceptance, unconditional, 18-4-303

blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

collusion

prohibited, 18-4-141

reporting, 18-4-314

competitive sealed bidding

procedures, 18-4-303

required, 18-4-302

construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315

contract clause variations, 18-4-224

erroneous, correction or withdrawal, 18-4-303

evaluation criteria, 18-4-303

examination and inspection by bidder, 18-4-303

exceeding available funds, 18-4-303

good faith requirement, 18-4-301

information furnished by bidder or offeror, written consent for disclosure, 18-4-308

inspection, public, 18-4-303

invitation for bids

cancellation, 18-4-307

contract performance security requirements, inclusion, 18-4-312

defined, 18-4-301

issuance, 18-4-303

nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308

notice requirements, 18-4-303

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state (Continued)**

bids and bidding (Continued)

- opening, 18-4-303
- preferences, 18-4-303, 18-5-307, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- privatization of state services, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
- public procurement units, forms for, 18-4-406
- records, 18-4-303
- required, 18-4-302
- "responsible bidder" defined, 18-5-501
- "responsible bidder or offeror" defined, 18-4-301
- "responsive bidder" defined, 18-4-301
- security, 18-4-312
- small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- unpriced offers, 18-4-303
- vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- bonds, surety, 18-4-312
- buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
- capital equipment, cooperative use, 18-4-405
- citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121
- clothing exemption, 18-4-133
- coercion, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- communications equipment, 2-17-302
- communication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- competition encouraged, 18-4-234
- construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
- contracts
 - adjustments in price, 18-4-224
 - administration, 18-4-123
 - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
 - appropriations for payment, 17-8-102, 18-4-313
 - assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
 - awarding
 - bid documents, public availability, 18-4-303
 - cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-303
 - proposals, by, 18-4-304
 - remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
 - small businesses, 18-5-304
 - vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
 - vendors' list, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
 - written notice, by, 18-4-303
 - blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
 - bond requirements, 18-4-312
 - breach, 18-4-141
 - cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313
 - "change order" defined, 18-4-123
 - clauses, 18-4-224
 - collusion between bidders
 - reporting, 18-4-314
 - unlawful, 18-4-141
 - construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
 - cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contract prohibited, 18-4-310
 - cost principles, 18-4-225
 - cost-reimbursement contract
 - defined, 18-4-301
 - use allowed when, 18-4-310
 - damages, provisions regarding, 18-4-224
 - default, 18-4-224
 - defined, 18-4-123
 - delay or nonperformance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
 - existing contracts, 18-4-223
 - extension, 18-4-313
 - file
 - award by proposal, basis — inclusion, 18-4-304
 - cancellation of bids or proposals, inclusion, 18-4-307
 - written determinations retained in, 18-4-126

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state (Continued)****contracts (Continued)**

- good faith provisions, 18-4-131, 18-4-242
- immediate delivery or performance required, procedure, 18-4-133
- installment, for acquisition of fishing access sites and wildlife management areas, 87-1-209
- interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
- modification
 - cost principles, 18-4-225
 - defined, 18-4-123
- overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
- performance security, 18-4-312
- preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- prior contracts, 18-4-223
- public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
- remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
- renewal, 18-4-313
- security, 18-4-312
- small businesses, 18-5-304, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- solicitations
 - cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-307
 - failure to respond, 18-4-242
- subcontracts prohibited, 18-4-141
- term, 18-4-313
- termination, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
- time limits, 18-4-313
- time of performance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
- transfers unlawful, 18-4-141, 18-5-502
- types to be used, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
- vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- violation of provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
- void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
- waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- writing, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state, written determinations**
 - assignment, approval, 18-4-141
 - awarding of contract, notice, 18-4-303
 - change order, 18-4-123
 - modification, 18-4-123
 - order, right of state to, 18-4-224
 - procurement officer, 18-4-123
 - subcontract, approval, 18-4-141
 - transfer, approval, 18-4-141
 - vendor's list, notice of removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
- youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
 - authorization, 18-4-402
 - definitions, 18-4-401
 - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
 - information, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
 - supplies or services
 - availability, 18-4-406
 - cooperative use, 18-4-404
 - fees, 18-4-406
 - sale, acquisition, or use, 18-4-403
- copying equipment, 2-17-301
- cost principles, 18-4-225
- data
 - collection, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
 - defined, 18-4-123
- data processing advisory council, state, 2-17-502
- data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
- donable property, See **Surplus property**
- duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
- emergency purchases, 18-4-133
- encumbrance of purchase orders, 17-7-303

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state (Continued)**

- exemptions from requirements, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
 - overdue payments, from interest assessments, 17-8-244
 - "services" defined, 18-4-123
- federal assistance money, 18-4-132
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
- forms, 18-4-125, 18-4-406
- fraud, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- fruit and vegetable exemption, 18-4-133
- furniture, prison-made, 53-1-301
- gifts, applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
- goods, Montana-made, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
- grants
 - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
 - defined, 18-4-123
- highway patrol officers' equipment, 44-1-303
- information concerning
 - public availability, 18-4-126
 - public procurement units, to, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
- inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
- institutions, clothing exemption and fruit and vegetable purchases, 18-4-133
- legal notices, publication requirement, See **Printing**
- leases
 - cooperative purchasing, facilities, 18-4-405
 - data processing equipment, applicability of provisions, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
 - public utilities, source selection methods — applicability, 18-4-302
 - surplus property, 18-4-226
 - telecommunications equipment and systems, applicability of provisions, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
 - terms, extensions, and time limits, 18-4-313
- letters of credit, 18-4-312
- local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
- manuals, 18-4-406
- medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
- misrepresentation, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- Montana-made goods, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
- personnel training programs, 18-4-406
- policy regarding, 18-4-221
- preference to
 - blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
 - Montana-made goods, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
 - Montanans, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307
- printing contracts and procedures, See **Printing**
- prison-made furniture, 53-1-301
- privatization of state services, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
- "procurement officer" defined, 18-4-123
- property, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- proposals
 - blind persons preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
 - cancellation, 18-4-307
 - competitive sealed, 18-4-304
 - opening, 18-4-304
 - preferences, 18-4-304
 - register, 18-4-304
 - request for
 - cancellation, 18-4-307
 - contents, 18-4-304
 - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
 - contract security requirements, inclusion, 18-4-312
 - defined, 18-4-301
 - forms, 18-4-406
 - notice requirements, 18-4-304
 - public procurement units, forms for, 18-4-406
 - solicitation by, 18-4-304
 - revisions, 18-4-304
- purchase orders
 - appropriations for payment, 17-8-102, 18-4-313
 - encumbrance, 17-7-303

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state (Continued)**

purchase orders (Continued)

forms, 18-4-125

small businesses, to, 18-5-306

purchasing agency

bids exceeding available funds, 18-4-303

contract clauses, variations, 18-4-224

defined, 18-4-123

nondisclosure of information by bidders or offerors, 18-4-308

proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304

sole source procurement, 18-4-306

purpose of provisions, 18-4-122

recycled supplies and materials, specifications, 75-10-806

records

bid documents, 18-4-303

retention, management, and disposal, 18-4-126

sole source procurement, 18-4-306

reports, 18-4-125, 18-4-314

requirements, review, 18-4-407

requisition forms, 18-4-125

review of requirements, 18-4-407

rules for, See **Administration, Department of**, rules

security for bid contract performance, 18-4-312

services, See **Procurement, state**, supplies and servicessheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-102, 18-5-103, 53-7-203, See also **Sheltered workshops**

short title, 18-4-121

small businesses, purchase preference to, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**small business purchasing act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**

small purchase provisions, 18-4-305

sole source procurement, 18-4-306

source selection

methods, 18-4-302

public procurement units, information for, 18-4-406

sole source procurement, 18-4-306

specification of supplies and services

competition encouraged, 18-4-234

defined, 18-4-231

preparation, maintenance, and contents, 18-4-232

public procurement units, information to, 18-4-406

purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301

recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806

use, 18-4-232

using agencies, advice and use of own, 18-4-233

writing required, delegation of authority, 18-4-233

supervision, 18-4-221

supplemental principles of law, applicability, 18-4-131

suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406

supplies and services

blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

central stores program, 18-4-302

cooperative purchasing, 18-4-401 — 18-4-407

data concerning, 18-4-125, 18-4-407

defined, 18-4-123

disposal

applicability of provisions, 18-4-132

generally, 18-4-221

established catalog price defined, 18-4-301

immediate delivery or performance required, 18-4-133

inspection, 18-4-231, 18-4-303

overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244

price discrimination, commodities — nonapplicability of provisions, 30-14-902

purchase description

defined, 18-4-301

invitation for bids, inclusion, 18-4-303

rules, 18-4-221, 18-5-504

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state (Continued)**

supplies and services (Continued)

sheltered workshops, See **Sheltered workshops**, products and services

sole source procurement, 18-4-306

specification, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234, 18-4-301, 18-4-406

surplus, See **Surplus property**

testing, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406

unpriced offers, 18-4-303

utilities, exemption from provisions, 18-4-302

surplus property, See **Surplus property**surplus supplies, See **Surplus property**

technical services, 18-4-406, 18-5-102

telecommunication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406

uniform commercial code, applicability, 18-4-131

university system student activity fees, equipment purchased with — nonapplicability, 18-4-132

using agency

data, cooperation in collection, 18-4-125

defined, 18-4-123

forms for requisitions, orders, and reports, 18-4-125

reports, 18-4-125

specifications for supplies and services, advice and use of own, 18-4-233

surplus supplies, See **Surplus property**

utility supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302

vegetable and fruit exemption, 18-4-133

vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241

public procurement units, provided to, 18-4-406

violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242

warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

warehousing facilities, cooperative use, 18-4-405

waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412

written decisions, removal or suspension from vendors' list, 18-4-241

written determinations, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**, contracts

accounting system of contractor, adequacy, 18-4-311

bids

competitive sealed, not practicable, 18-4-304

correction or withdrawal, 18-4-303

contract clause variations, 18-4-224

contracts or awards

cancellation, 18-4-303

extension or renewal, 18-4-313

cost principles, 18-4-225

cost-reimbursement contracts, for use, 18-4-310

nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308

procurement officer to make, 18-4-123

proposals, advantageous, 18-4-304

retention, 18-4-126

sole source procurement, 18-4-306

youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

Professional services contracts — architectural, engineering, and land surveying

agency requirements, public notice, 18-8-203

circumvention not allowed, 18-8-212

coordination with other statutes, 18-8-211

definitions, 18-8-202

direct negotiation, 18-8-212

emergency situations, 18-8-211

exceptions, 18-8-211, 18-8-212

negotiation, 18-8-201, 18-8-205, 18-8-212

notice, public, 18-8-201, 18-8-203

policy of state, 18-8-201

selection of services, procedures and guidelines, 18-8-204, 18-8-205

separation of contracts, 18-8-212

splitting of projects, 18-8-212

Prohibited acts, public officers and employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636**Public agencies**

affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Public agencies (Continued)**

- definitions, 18-1-101
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- lowest bidder, award to — when, 18-1-102
- Montana-made goods, preference for, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-112
- preferences, rules for, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
- Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
- “Public authority” defined, 18-1-201
- Public Employees’ Retirement System, with political subdivisions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers**
- Public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
- Public officers and employees, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Contracts; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Contracts**
- Purchase of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
- Purchasing, state, See **Procurement, state**
- Reciprocal bid preference, 18-1-102
- Records of contracting entity, access to, 18-1-118
- Recreational resources, outdoor, 23-2-103
- Renewable resource development contracts to be private, 90-2-103
- Rental of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
- Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- River restoration projects, 87-1-257
- Road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, See also **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Roads and bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- Rural fire districts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
- Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Sale of state property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
- School districts, powers, 20-6-101, See also this main category generally; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts; Individual transportation; Private party contracts**
- Security, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **Bids and bidding**
- Senior citizens’ legislature, for, 52-3-111
- Services and supplies, See **Consultants, private; Procurement, state; Professional services contracts; Sheltered workshops**
- Session laws, printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Sheltered workshops, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
 - bidding, competitive — applicability, 18-5-103
 - certification, 18-5-102
 - definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-20-102
 - eligibility for services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
 - facilities, list — publication, 18-5-102
 - federal funding, 53-7-204
 - function, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
 - funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
 - legislative intent, 53-7-201
 - minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
 - nonprofit organizations, contracts with, 18-5-102
 - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
 - policy of state, 53-7-201
 - products and services
 - listing, publication, 18-5-102
 - purchases by state agencies, 18-5-102, 18-5-103, 53-7-203
 - purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
 - rulemaking authority, 53-7-203, 53-7-206
 - services, 53-7-202, 53-7-203, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
 - social and rehabilitation services, department of
 - funding, 53-7-204
 - purchase of services by, 53-7-203
 - rulemaking authority, 53-7-203, 53-7-206
 - technical assistance, 18-5-102
 - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, generally**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Small businesses, purchase preference to**

administration, department of — definition of small business, determination, 18-5-303
advertisement

bids, 18-5-304

successful bidders, 18-5-306

bids and bidding

advertisement for, 18-5-304

limited, 18-5-304

preference to Montana business, 18-5-307

reissuance, 18-5-305

rejection, 18-5-305

successful bidder, notice and purchase order, 18-5-307

citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301

contracts, awarding, 18-5-304

definitions, 18-5-303

orders, placement, 18-5-306

policy of state, 18-5-302

preference to Montana business, 18-5-307

purchases, statutes governing, 18-5-308

purpose of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-302

set-asides

defined, 18-5-303

designation, 18-5-304

order placement, 18-5-306

professional services excluded, 18-5-304

successful bidder, notice, 18-5-306

withdrawal of designation, 18-5-305

Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See Small businesses, purchase preference to

Solid waste management districts, services for cities and towns, 7-13-304

Special improvement districts, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

State lottery, requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

State parks, concerning, 23-1-102

State printing, See Printing

State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See Printing, state printing

State property

sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**

vending facilities on, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

State Reporter, printing, 3-2-603

State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements

State water projects, applicability of provisions, 18-2-201, 85-1-219

Street lighting districts, See STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Street maintenance district services, 7-12-4404, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

Subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422, See also Contractors

Supplies and services, See Procurement, state; Sheltered workshops, products and services

Supreme court decisions, printing, 3-2-603

Surety bonds, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, See also Bonding requirements for contractors

Surplus property

acquisition, 18-5-202

agency for federal surplus property

administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201

authority, 18-5-202

creation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201

duties, 18-5-202

funding, 18-5-203

personnel, duties, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-204

rulemaking authority, 18-5-202

auction, 18-4-226

bids and bidding, 18-4-226

disposal, 18-4-226, 18-6-101, 81-1-105, 87-1-212

distribution, 18-5-202

employees of agencies, purchase prohibited, 18-4-226

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Surplus property (Continued)**

- federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212
- federal regulations, compliance with, 18-5-202
- handguns, disposal, 18-4-226, 18-4-226, 81-1-105, 87-1-212
- lease, 18-4-226
- participants, agency responsibilities, 18-5-202
- proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
- purchases, 18-5-205
- sale, 18-4-226, 18-6-101, 81-1-105, 87-1-212
- supplies, disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
- transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205

Teachers, See TEACHERS**Telecommunications**

- services for the handicapped, dual-party relay system, 53-19-308
- systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**

Television districts, 7-13-2510, 18-2-403, 49-3-207**Termination of contract with nonstate entity when, 18-1-118****Time**

- bidders, disqualification, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
- construction of buildings, action on change orders, 18-2-103
- county printing, board of
 - meetings, 7-5-2403
 - members, term, 2-15-1811
- data processing contracts, term, 18-4-313
- medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
- printing
 - county
 - contracts
 - awarding, 7-5-2411
 - term, 7-5-2412
 - notices for hearings, 7-5-2404
 - municipal contracts, awarding, 7-5-4108
- procurement contracts, term, 18-4-313
- professional services contracts, professionals' submission of qualification and performance date, 18-8-204
- sole source procurement records, retention, 18-4-306
- vendors' list, removal or suspension period, 18-4-241

Transportation, Department of

- air navigation facilities, 67-2-403
- powers, 67-2-101

Tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**Unemployment insurance, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307, 39-51-501****Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 18-4-131****University of Montana football stadium construction, requirements, 20-25-442****University system**

- research programs, for, 20-25-108
- students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512

Urban renewal, See URBAN RENEWAL, Contracts**Vending facilities for blind or visually handicapped persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities****Violations**

- construction of buildings, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
- consultant provisions generally, 18-8-112
- contractors
 - by, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624
 - false claims to, 45-7-210
- fines, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 20-6-636
- investigation, 18-2-409
- printing, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
- procurement contracts, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
- wages paid by contractor, 18-2-432

Voidable contracts

- collusion between bidders, 18-4-141
- lottery, state — gaming suppliers, 23-7-310
- public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Voidable contracts (Continued)**

smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110
 transfers of contracts, 18-4-141

Void contracts

conditions restricting enforcement of rights, 18-1-403
 cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314
 legal rights, restraint, 18-1-403
 lottery, state — contracts for private management or operation, 23-7-211
 municipal contracts not certified, 7-3-1315
 private consultants, contracts not complying with statutes, 18-8-112
 procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242
 remedies, restraint, 18-1-403
 school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204

Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410**Wages paid by contractors**

collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 18-2-411, 60-2-111
 contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403
 correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
 definitions, 18-2-401
 determination, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
 districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411
 fringe benefits paid as, when, 18-2-405
 heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
 housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
 labor and industry, commissioner of
 determination by, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
 districts, creation, 18-2-411
 rulemaking authority, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
 scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
 standard prevailing rate, 18-2-402, 18-2-403
 bid specification and contract to contain, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
 county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
 county road improvement district committee of supervisors, set by — when, 7-14-2716
 defined, 18-2-401
 failure to pay, actions for damages when, 27-1-520
 highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
 underpayment, forfeiture, 18-2-407
 university of Montana football stadium construction, 20-25-442
 violation and penalty, 18-2-432

Water

conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
 county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
 development, 85-1-609, See **WATER, Development of resources**
 drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
 irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
 state projects, 18-2-201, 85-1-211, 85-1-219, 85-1-221, 85-1-224
 united states, with, 85-1-221

Water conservation projects, for, See FLOODS, Control projects**Waterfowl stamp and artwork, procurement and sale — exemption, 87-2-412****Water quality districts, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519****Welfare, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services****Workers' compensation, between governmental agencies, 39-71-402****Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for services to indian youth offenders, 52-5-103****Youth care facilities and services, for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132, 41-3-1152****PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS****City regulation, 7-21-4210****Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally****PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202, 53-9-104****Appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213**

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

See **OPEN MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC DISTURBANCE

Prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accreditation standards, 20-2-121

instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111

lack of accreditation, effect, 20-9-311

library requirements, 20-7-202

recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102

set by, 20-2-121, See also **SCHOOLS, Accreditation**

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122

Appeals, See **Teachers**

Appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9

Appropriation, statutory — authority, 20-8-111

Bequests, authority, 20-8-111

Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council

allocation, 2-15-1522

appointments to, 2-15-1522

report and recommendations, 20-4-133

research, funding, 20-4-109

staff assistance, 20-4-132

Chairman, 20-2-111

Composition, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9

Cooperatives, full service education — contracts, approval policy, 20-7-454

Cosmetology, course of study prescribed by, 37-31-304

County equalization aid withheld when, 20-9-344

Creation, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the

attendance provisions, 20-8-106

employees' communications skills requirements prescribed by, 20-8-120

policies prescribed by, 20-8-113

property, duty concerning, 20-8-111

reports and information requested by, 20-8-113

rules prescribed by, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106, 20-8-121

supervision, direction, and control generally, 20-8-101

transfer of students, 20-8-106

transportation expenses of students, rules for, 20-8-121

Defined, 20-1-101

Devises, authority, 20-8-111

Duties, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9

Educational media library, selections for, 20-2-121

Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9

Executive secretary, 20-2-111, 20-2-122

Expenses of members, 20-2-113

Funding for board rules, policies, and standards, 20-2-115

Gifted and talented children programs, policies for, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904

Gifts, acceptance, 20-8-111

Grants, authority, 20-8-111

Guaranteed tax base aid, distribution policies, 20-9-344

Hearings, 20-9-344

Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122

Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — selections for, 20-2-121

Meetings, 20-2-112

Oath of office, 2-15-1508

Officers, 20-2-111

Per diem of members, 20-2-113

Powers, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9

Pupil instruction on Saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121

Pupils-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121

Quorum, 20-2-111

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)**Records**, 20-2-114**Recreation programs**, authority concerning, 20-7-804**Reports required by**, 20-3-324, 20-9-344**Rules**, 20-2-114, 20-2-115, 20-2-121**School bus standards**, 20-2-121, 20-10-111**School day**, approval for reduction in hours, 20-1-302, 20-2-121**School districts**

bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally**School food services**, reports concerning, 20-10-201**Schools**accreditation, See **Accreditation standards**

instructional programs specified by, 20-7-111

library information reports requested by, 20-7-205

saturdays, pupil instruction on — policies, 20-1-303, 20-2-121

School transportation

bus driver qualifications, establishment, 20-10-103, 20-10-111

buses, policies regarding, 20-2-121, 20-10-111

policies generally, 20-10-104

transportees' residence, determination, 20-10-111

School trustees

financial reports by, 20-9-213

policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324

reports from, 20-3-324

Seal, 20-2-114**Secondary education**, equivalency of completion

program for, approval, 20-7-131

rules, 20-2-121

Secretary, 20-2-111, 20-2-122**Special education**

facilities, requirements, 20-7-431

policies adopted by, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

Specialist certification, See **Teachers****Staff**, 20-2-122teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****State equalization aid**, administration and distribution, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346

withheld when, 20-9-344

Student assessment

results, collection and summarization to, 20-3-106

rules for, 20-2-121

Superintendent of public instruction

accreditation standards, recommendation, 20-3-106, 20-7-101

duties prescribed by, 20-3-106

fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115

liaison, 20-2-111

Teacher or specialist certificate fees, statutory appropriation, 20-4-109**Teachers**

appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110

certification policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-110, 20-7-403

education programs, approval, 2-15-1522, 20-4-131

emergency authorization, 20-4-111

Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-4-302, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Term of office**, 2-15-1508**Time**

meetings, notices, 20-2-112

members, term, 2-15-1508

school districts, implementation of rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

Travel expenses of members, 20-2-113**Vacancies**, 2-15-1508**Youth correctional facilities**, curriculum standards, 52-5-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abortion, may not require, 50-20-106

Administration, Department of

classification plan

development, 2-18-201

equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 5-11-210

guidelines, 2-18-202

positions

classes, authorization for change, 2-18-205

number and classes, determination, 2-18-204

salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207

review of positions, 2-18-203

compensation plan

equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 5-11-210

rulemaking authority, 2-18-301

salary schedules

maintenance, 2-18-302

procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303

salary survey report, 2-18-301

defined, 2-18-101, 2-18-1101

group insurance, duties, See **Group benefits**, state employees

holiday pay for part-time employees, rules for, 2-18-603

incentive program

advisory council, appointment, 2-18-1104

awards, granting — approval, 2-18-1106

creation, 2-18-1102

powers and duties, 2-18-1103, 5-11-210

job sharing, development and promotion, 2-18-102

leave time, rules, 2-18-604

parental leave policy, 2-18-606

personal staff of elected officials, limitation, 2-18-104

personnel administration, general policy, 2-18-102

personnel division employees as "confidential employees", 39-31-103

regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815

rules, administration, 2-18-603, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1103

sick leave, rules and administration of fund, 2-18-618

sick-pay plan, development and administration, 2-18-605

state employees group benefits, duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-815, 5-11-210, See also **Group**

benefits, state employees

travel expenses, rules prescribed for, 2-18-501 — 2-18-503

Annual leave, See **Vacation leave**

Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

Arbitration laws, applicability, 2-18-621

Audits and financial reports of local government entities

assistance, 2-7-507

violations or nonperformance of duty, 2-7-515

Blind persons as, 49-4-202

Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS**, Official bonds

Bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-621

Business disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132

Central credit unions, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **CREDIT UNIONS**

Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**

Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206

City, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, Officers and employees; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, Officers and employees

commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503

commission-executive form of government, 7-3-213

commission form of government, 7-3-401

commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-305

town meeting form of government, 7-3-606

Classification, See also **Compensation determination**

adjustments, 2-18-203

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Classification (Continued)**

- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213
- appeals, 2-18-203
- blue-collar occupations, 2-18-203
- change in, 2-18-203
- collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
- definitions, 2-18-101
- equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
- exceptions, 2-18-103
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
 - appeals, nonapplicability, 2-18-203
- guidelines, 2-18-202
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- liquor store occupations, 2-18-203
- plan, development, 2-18-201
- positions
 - defined, 2-18-101
 - grouping, 2-18-202
 - number and classes
 - change, 2-18-205
 - definitions, 2-18-101
 - determination, 2-18-204
 - list, maintenance, 2-18-206
 - salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
 - personal staff, exemption and limitation, 2-18-104
 - review, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011
- teachers, institutional, 2-18-103, 2-18-203
- Closure of governmental facilities**, requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- Code of Ethics**, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
- Collective bargaining**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Comparable worth**, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
- Compensation**
 - past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
 - rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
- Compensation determination**, See also **Classification**
 - administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
 - appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213
 - base salary, 2-18-101, 2-18-303 — 2-18-305
 - blue-collar occupations, pay schedule
 - fiscal years 1992 and 1993, 2-18-315
 - negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
 - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
 - budget
 - operating budget, 17-7-138
 - requests, inclusion of salary upgrades and schedules, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
 - budget bill, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
 - collective bargaining, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
 - group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
 - hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
 - pay schedules
 - negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
 - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
 - rules, applicability, 2-18-301
 - shift differential pay, 2-18-110
 - deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
 - definitions, 2-18-101
 - entry salary, 2-18-101, 2-18-303, 2-18-312
 - equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
 - grade
 - class, assigned to, 2-18-203
 - defined, 2-18-101
 - electronic information, copying fee — applicability, 2-6-110
 - executive branch reorganization, rights following, 2-15-131

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Compensation determination (Continued)**
grade (Continued)

- executive budget, inclusion of changes, 17-7-123
- legislators, 5-2-301
- pay schedules, 2-18-312 — 2-18-315
 - utilization, 2-18-303
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
- hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
- hourly or weekly rate, determination, 2-18-306
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- legislative authority, 2-18-106
- legislative intent, 2-18-301
- liquor store occupations, pay schedules
 - fiscal years 1992 and 1993, 2-18-314
 - negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
 - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
- longevity allowance, 2-18-304
- market salary, 2-18-101, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-312
- medical doctors at institutions, 2-18-303
- nurses and other occupations, 2-18-303
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- pay schedules
 - appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106
 - blue-collar occupations, 2-18-315
 - budget requests, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
 - fiscal years 1992 and 1993, 2-18-312
 - liquor store occupations, 2-18-314
 - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
 - teachers, 2-18-313
- purpose of provisions, 2-18-301
- rules, 2-18-301
- salary schedules, 2-18-302
- shift differential pay, 2-18-110
- teachers, pay schedules
 - fiscal years 1992 and 1993, 2-18-313
 - negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
 - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
- termination, pay due when, 39-3-205
- weekly or hourly rate, determination, 2-18-306
- withholding of salary when, 17-2-109

Conflict of interest

- alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
- contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
- reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
- renewable resource development projects, 90-2-128
- state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Contracts, conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636**Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512****Corrections and Human Services, Department of — cooperation with, 53-24-202****Counseling activities or services, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201****County, See also CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; COUNTIES**

- commission form of government, 7-3-401

County detention center work program participants, restrictions, 7-32-2226**Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS****Deaf persons as, 49-4-202****Deferred compensation plans, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION****Definitions, 2-18-101, 2-18-111, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-606, 2-18-701, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101****Demotion, 2-8-301****Disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132****Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, generally****Displacement, 2-8-301, 18-4-301, 18-4-303****Drug violations, seizure of property by employee, 44-12-206****Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602****Elected officials, See PUBLIC OFFICERS; specific officer**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Elections**

- political activity, See **Political activity**
- voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102

Employment

- person regulated by employee, notification concerning employment with, 2-2-121
- preference, 2-18-111, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**

Energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, training, 90-2-141**Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See also CODE OF ETHICS****Evidence**

- performance of duties, presumption, 26-1-602
- signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Executive branch reorganization, rights of employees, 2-15-131**Expenses, See Travel expenses****Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404****Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101****False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101****False swearing to, 45-7-202, 75-10-940****Falsification in official matters, See CRIMES, Falsification in official matters****Financial disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132****Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109****Former, prohibited acts relating to contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203****Gifts**

- acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104
- to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104

Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221**Grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013**

- classification appeals, nonapplicability, 2-18-203

Group benefits

- advisory council
 - alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812
 - creation and composition, 2-15-1016
 - deferred compensation plans, functions, 19-2-206
 - defined, 2-18-809, 19-2-101
 - functions, 2-18-618, 2-18-810
- approval for, 2-18-702
- conversion by spouse, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
- definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
- disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group**
- employer contributions, 2-18-703
- firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
- health service corporations, 2-18-702
- ineligibility, 2-18-703
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- legislators, participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 5-2-303
- life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
- police, applicability of provisions, 7-32-4117
- premiums, 2-18-702 — 2-18-704
- regents of higher education, board of, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
- retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
 - game wardens, 19-8-806
 - highway patrol officers, 19-6-706
 - judges, 19-5-705
 - police officers, 19-9-1008, 19-10-505
 - public employees, 19-3-1404
 - sheriffs, 19-7-706
- spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
- state employees
 - administration, department of — duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-815, 5-11-210
 - alternatives, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
 - combined groups, 2-18-813

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Group benefits (Continued)**

state employees (Continued)

communications systems employees transferred to department of administration, effect, 2-17-303

costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814

definitions, 2-18-809

employer contributions, 2-18-703

job sharing, 2-18-107

legislators, former — continuation, 2-18-704

Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102

negotiation and contracts, 2-18-811

plans

audits, 2-18-814, 2-18-816

general provisions, 2-18-811

purpose of provisions, 2-18-808

reduction in force, continuation — negotiability, 2-18-703

regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815

self insurance, 2-18-812

genetics program charge, 33-2-712, 33-2-713

unused employer contributions, 2-18-703

subrogation, 2-18-901, 2-18-902

third-party actions, 2-18-901, 2-18-902

unused employer contributions, 2-18-703

wages and benefits, allocation between, 2-18-305

Group Benefits Advisory Council, State Employees, See Group benefits, advisory council

Handicapped persons

as, 49-4-202

employment preference, **See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**

Hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action services exempt from liability, 75-10-718

Hiring, See Employment**Holidays, See also HOLIDAYS, generally**

defined, 2-18-601

employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603

job sharing, 2-18-107

legal, enumeration, 1-1-216

Hours of work, 39-4-102, 39-4-107**Immunity from liability, See GOVERNMENT****Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209****Improvement programs, 2-18-102****Incentive Awards Advisory Councils, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104, 2-18-1106, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506****Incentive program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT****Incentive program for state employees**

advisory council

appointment and functions, 2-18-1104

awards, granting

approval, 2-18-1106

consultation, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104

awards

amount, 2-18-1106

eligibility, 2-18-1105

granting

approval, 2-18-1106

consultations, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104

creation, 2-18-1102

definitions, 2-18-1101

departmental powers and duties, 2-18-1103, 5-11-210

Indian reservations, state jobs — hiring preference for residents, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403

Injuries caused by, See GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability; Liability

Insurance, See Group benefits; See also INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements

Involuntary transfer, 2-8-301**Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619

Labor organizations, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505

Layoff, 2-8-301, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, 2-18-612, 2-18-620, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225,
See **Leave time**

Leave time

absence without pay

longevity allowance, 2-18-304

vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612

definitions, 2-18-601

job sharing, 2-18-107

jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619

leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620

local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183

mandatory when and return requirements, 2-18-620

military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

parental leave, 2-18-606

rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604

sick, See **Sick leave**

unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621

vacation, See **Vacation leave**

witness, service as, 2-18-619

Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304

Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**

Library services for, 22-1-103

Local government, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; COUNTIES; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**

powers, 7-1-111

sick leave fund, establishment, 2-18-618

study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183

Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**

Longevity allowance, 2-18-304

Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office

appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

city-county employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257

criminal charges, 45-7-401

legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304

official misconduct, 45-7-401

Meal allowances, See **Travel expenses**

Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-10-940

Mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**

Military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

Mining requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

Misconduct, official, 45-7-401

Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

prosecution, 5-13-310

time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206

Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106

Motor vehicles, state-owned

use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423

violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432

Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**

Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**

Neglect of duty, 17-2-109, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**

Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302

Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**

Official misconduct, 45-7-401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101

Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Parental leave, 2-18-606

Pay, See Compensation determination

Payroll system, See STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system

Per diem, See Travel expenses

Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202

Planning board members, as, See PLANNING BOARDS, Membership

Policies concerning, 2-18-102

Political activity

discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209

justifiable when, 49-2-308

leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620

right of expression, 13-35-226

unlawful practices, 13-35-226

Preference in employment, 2-18-111, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans

Prisoners employed in prison industries training program are not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152

Privatization of state programs

bids and proposals, public inspection, 18-4-301, 18-4-303

effect, consideration, 2-8-301, 2-8-303, 2-8-304

Public Employees' Retirement System Act, Title 19, chapter 3, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101

Public service, See Political activity

Records, 2-18-102

Recycling, informational programs, 75-10-806

Reduction in force

closure or retrenchment of governmental facility, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

group benefits, continuation — negotiability, 2-18-703

severance pay and retraining allowance, negotiability, 2-18-622

Reimbursement, See Travel expenses

Retirement, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Retrenchment of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Salaries, See Compensation determination

Sanitarianizing provisions, exemption when, 37-40-102

School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

Self insurance, See Group benefits, state employees, generally

Shift differential pay, 2-18-110

Sick leave

abuse, 2-18-618

advisory council, 2-18-618

defined, 2-18-601

fund, 2-18-618

general provisions, 2-18-618

job sharing, 2-18-107

parental leave, 2-18-606

rules, administration, 2-18-604, 2-18-618

state employee group benefits advisory council, consultations, 2-18-618

vacation leave, chargeable to — when, 2-18-615

Sick-pay plan

defined, 2-18-601

development and administration, 2-18-605

Signatures, authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Social security system, applicability, See SOCIAL SECURITY

State Employee Group Benefits Advisory Council, 2-18-618

State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109

State lands, violations affecting, See STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives

State self insurance, See Group benefits, state employees, generally

Statewide classification and pay plans, See Classification; Compensation determination

Strikes by, 39-31-201, See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, generally

Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111

Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Surety bonds, See SURETY BONDS****Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205****Taxation provisions, See TAXATION****Termination**

closure or retrenchment of governmental facilities, notification, 39-2-1003

contracts, interest in — allowed when, 2-2-201

health care information, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106

motor vehicles, state-owned — use violations, 2-17-421

pay due when, 39-3-205

unlawful when, 2-18-621

Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102**Time**

break in service, time period, 2-18-601

classes of positions, determination, 2-18-204

compensation, determination, 2-18-303

continuous employment, time period, 2-18-601

contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201

former employees

contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201

employment to take advantage in matters with which he was directly involved, limitation, 2-2-105

full-time employee, hours of work, 2-18-601, 2-18-701

governmental facility closure or retrenchment — impact statement required, 39-2-1003

group benefits

contributions, 2-18-703

plans

audits, 2-18-816

reports, 2-18-811

holidays, observance when falling on employee's day off, 2-18-603

incentive program awards, savings resulting from, 2-18-1106

leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620

lodging expenses, computation, 2-18-501, 2-18-511

longevity allowance, determination, 2-18-304

meal allowances, computation, 2-18-502

number of positions and employees, determination, 2-18-204

parental leave, 2-18-606

part-time employee, hours of work, 2-18-601, 2-18-701

probationary period, 2-18-303

retroactive pay for classification appeals, 2-18-203

seasonal employee, work period, 2-18-701

sick leave, 2-18-618

temporary

employee, time period, 2-18-601, 2-18-701

positions, 2-18-101

travel expenses, computation, 2-18-501, 2-18-511

vacation leave, 2-18-611, 2-18-612, 2-18-614, 2-18-616, 2-18-617, 2-18-619

weekly or hourly pay rate, determination, 2-18-306

Torts, See GOVERNMENT, Actions entries; Claims against; Liability; TORTS**Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106****Transportation expenses, See Travel expenses****Travel expenses**

claims for, 2-18-511

commercial air travel, 2-18-501

conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512

foreign countries, 2-18-501

lodging, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131

meal allowance, 2-18-501

computation, 2-18-502

mileage

allowance, 2-18-503

computation, 2-18-504

not allowed when, 69-11-109

outside state, 2-18-501

private vehicles or airplanes, mileage allowance, 2-18-503

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Travel expenses (Continued)**

- quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124
- transportation, 2-18-501
- within state, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131

Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**Unfair labor practices, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Union organization, 39-31-201, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Vacation leave**

- accumulation, limitation, 2-18-617
- annual leave, 2-18-611
- dates, determination, 2-18-616
- defined, 2-18-601
- illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- jury duty charged against when, 2-18-619
- military leave of absence
 - not to be charged to, 10-1-604
 - service credit for, 2-18-614
- quasi-judicial board members, duties performed during leave time, 2-15-124
- rate earned, 2-18-612
- rules, administration, 2-18-604
- transfer when, 2-18-617
- unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
- unused, cash for, 2-18-617
- witness, service as charged against when, 2-18-619

Veterans, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans; VETERANS, Reemployment**Visually handicapped persons as, 49-4-202****Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132****Wages, See Compensation determination****Waste reduction, informational programs, 75-10-806****Waters of state**

- appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
- appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
- development projects, bribery, 85-1-621

Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, surety bond exemption when, 37-43-306**Witnesses, service as, 2-18-619****Workers' compensation, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers****PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

- See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, generally

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105**Agreement**

- concession not compelled, 39-31-305
- disputes, See Disputes
- duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
- enforcement, 39-31-306
- execution, 39-31-306
- firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
- legislature, state employees' agreements to, 39-31-305
- local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- mediation, 39-31-307
- police, negotiation of insurance premium payments, 7-32-4117
- publication not required, 39-31-306
- terms, 39-31-306
- writing required, 39-31-305, 39-31-306

Applicability of laws

- administrative procedure, 39-31-105
- civil procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
- exclusions, 39-31-103
- firefighters, 39-34-101
- legislative authority not limited, 39-31-102
- open meeting law, 2-3-203
- preexisting agreements, 39-31-109

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Applicability of laws (Continued)**

service of process, 39-31-107

unfair labor practices, remedies, 39-31-403, 39-31-409

Appropriate bargaining unit

defined, 39-31-103

determination, 39-31-202

Arbitration, See also Disputes; ARBITRATION

firefighters, for

applicability of laws, 39-34-101

arbitrator, designation, 39-34-102

bargaining during, 39-34-104

cost, 39-34-106

final and binding, 39-34-101, 39-34-103

petition, 39-34-101

procedure, 39-34-103

strikes during, 39-34-105

precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310

terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306

training of arbitrators, 39-31-311

voluntary submission to, 39-31-310

Cities and towns with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111

Classifications of jobs subject to, 2-18-203

Coercion of employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

Committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204

Concession by bargainners not required, 39-31-305

Confidentiality of negotiations, 2-3-203, 39-31-302

Contempt, failure to produce evidence or testify, 39-31-106

Counsel to public employer or board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108

Counties with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111

Definitions, 39-31-103, 39-31-305

Democratic procedure to be guaranteed, 39-31-206

Discrimination prohibited

employer, in hiring, 39-31-401

labor organization, by, 39-31-205

Disputes

arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311

factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311

firefighters, 39-34-101, See **Firefighters**

grievance procedure in agreement, 39-31-306

mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309

strikes, 39-31-201

Dues, 39-31-203

political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402

religious exception, 39-31-204, 39-31-401

Duties to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

Elections

consent election, 39-31-209

petition, 39-31-207

procedure, 39-31-208

rulemaking authority, 39-31-208, 39-31-209

safeguards, 39-31-206

secret ballot, 39-31-208

standards, 39-31-206

12 months following valid election, no additional election, 39-31-210

"Employee" defined, 39-31-103

"Employer" defined, 39-31-103, See Public employer

Encouragement of collective bargaining, 39-31-101, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

Evidence

firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103

good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305

production, 39-31-106

representation questions, 39-31-207

rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406

unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409

Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103

Exclusive representative

- accounting controls, 39-31-206
- audit requirement, 39-31-206
- bylaws, requirements, 39-31-206
- certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211
- defined, 39-31-103
- discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
- election, See **Elections**
- factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
- fiduciary officers, 39-31-206
- good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
- nonassociation with, right of, 39-31-204
- petition for, 39-31-207
- qualifications, 39-31-206, 39-31-211
- rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
- unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
- unfair labor practices by, 39-31-402

Extent of laws, 39-31-102, See Applicability of laws**Factfinding**

- arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
- fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-311
- firefighters, for, 39-34-101
- initiation, 39-31-308
- proceedings, 39-31-309

Fees and assessments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204, 39-31-401**Firefighters**

- applicability of laws, 39-34-101
- arbitration, See **Arbitration**
- factfinding, 39-34-101
- group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
- mediation, 39-34-101
- strikes, 39-34-105

Fringe benefits subject to, 39-31-305**Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402****Grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 39-31-306, 44-1-901, See also Unfair labor practices****Group insurance, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits****Hearings**

- administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
- agreement disputes, 39-31-309
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- notice of, 39-31-107
- representation
 - disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
 - petition for, 39-31-207, 39-31-209
- unfair practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-406, 39-31-409

Highway patrol officer suspensions, demotions, or discharges — grievance procedures in agreement, 44-1-901**Hours subject to, 39-4-107, 39-31-305****Inmate labor, agreements may not prohibit, 39-31-312****Interference with right to bargain collectively, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402****Investigatory authority, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405, See also Factfinding****Items subject to, 39-31-305**

- classification, 2-18-203
- compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**

Labor organizations, See also Exclusive representative

- defined, 39-31-103
- nonassociation with, 39-31-204
- right of self-organization, 39-31-201
- unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
- unfair practices by, 39-31-402

Laws applicable, See Applicability of laws**Legislature**

- authority not limited, 39-31-102
- state employees' agreement, submission to, 39-31-305

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Local government powers, 7-1-111****Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109****Management**

exclusion, 39-31-103

rights, 39-31-303

Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309

firefighters, 39-34-101

Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401**Notices**

firefighters, arbitration and agreement, 39-34-102, 39-34-103

service, 39-31-107

unfair practices hearings, 39-31-405, 39-31-406

Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309**Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-203****Overtime compensation, 39-3-406****Personnel Appeals, Board of**

appointments to, 2-15-1705

appropriate bargaining unit, designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-202

arbitrators, training by, 39-31-311

counsel, 39-31-108

defined, 39-31-103

elections, determination of voter eligibility, 39-31-208

exclusive representative

designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-208, 39-31-211

disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206

investigation, 39-31-207

petition to, 39-31-207

voter eligibility, determination, 39-31-208

factfinding

fact finder training by, 39-31-311

petition to, 39-31-308

subpoena power, 39-31-309

firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103

investigations by, 39-31-405

legal counsel, 39-31-108

nonassociation application to, 39-31-204

notices by, 39-31-107

oaths, administering, 39-31-106

rulemaking authority, 39-31-104, 39-31-207 — 39-31-209, 39-31-401

service of process, 39-31-107

subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309

unfair labor practices

complaint to, 39-31-404, 39-31-405

court enforcement, request for, 39-31-409

hearing, 39-31-406

investigations, 39-31-405

order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409

remedy by, 39-31-403

service of process by, 39-31-405

set aside by, 39-31-408

Police officers

grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107

insurance premium payments, negotiation — agreements for, 7-32-4117

Policy of state, 39-31-101**Preexisting agreements, 39-31-109****Prisoners, collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit labor by, 39-31-312****Privatized state agencies, review, 2-8-304****Publication of agreement not required, 39-31-306****Public employer**

defined, 39-31-103

good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401

management rights, 39-31-303

representation

bargaining, 39-31-301, 39-31-402

legal, 39-31-108

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Public employer (Continued)**

- student observer, 39-31-302

- unfair labor practices by, 39-31-401

Public officers, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103**Public Safety, Department of** — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107**Reduction in force**

- group benefits, negotiability, 2-18-703

- severance pay and retraining allowance — negotiability, 2-18-622

Regents of Higher Education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF****Religious convictions against**, 39-31-204, 39-31-401**Representation**

- board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108

- public employees, 39-31-201, See **Exclusive representative**

- public employer, 39-31-108, 39-31-301, 39-31-402

Restraint of right of organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402**Retirement system eligibility**, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403**Right of self-organization**, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

- nonassociation, 39-31-204

Rulemaking authority, 39-31-104

- representation

- elections, 39-31-208, 39-31-209

- petitions for, 39-31-207

- unfair labor practices, 39-31-401

Runoff elections, 39-31-208**School districts**, applicability of laws, 39-31-304**Secret ballot**, 39-31-208**Service of process**, 39-31-107

- unfair labor practices, 39-31-405

State Employee Group Benefits Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1016**State employees**, submission of agreement to legislature, 39-31-305**Statewide classification and pay plans**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination****Strikes**, 39-31-201

- firefighters, 39-34-105

Student observers, 39-31-302**Subpoena power**, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309

- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103

Time

- elections, 39-31-210

- factfinding, 39-31-308, 39-31-309

- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-102, 39-34-103

- nonassociation of employee, decision of committee, 39-31-204

- unfair labor practices

- complaint, 39-31-404

- court hearing, 39-31-409

- exceptions, filing, 39-31-406

Unaffiliated labor organizations, 39-31-211**Unfair labor practices**

- amendment of complaint, 39-31-407

- answer, 39-31-405

- briefs, 39-31-406

- budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not to be unfair practice, 17-7-111

- cease and desist order, 39-31-406

- complaint, 39-31-405, 39-31-407

- court enforcement, 39-31-409

- decision, 39-31-406

- defined, 39-31-103

- dismissal, 39-31-405, 39-31-406

- enumerated, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

- evidence, 39-31-406, 39-31-409

- final order, 39-31-406

- findings, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409

- hearing, 39-31-405, 39-31-406

- intention to dismiss, 39-31-405

- intervention, 39-31-406

- investigation, 39-31-405

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
Unfair labor practices (Continued)

- judicial review, 39-31-409
- jurisdiction, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
- labor organization, of — enumerated, 39-31-402
- modification of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- notice, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
- order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- parties, 39-31-406
- proposed decision and order, 39-31-406
- public employer, of — enumerated, 39-31-401
- record, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- remedies, 39-31-403
- review, 39-31-405
- set aside of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- statute of limitation, 39-31-404
- Wages subject to**, 2-18-110, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-305, 39-31-305
- Witnesses**, 39-31-106, 39-31-401
 - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- Writing required**
 - agreement, 39-31-302, 39-31-305, 39-31-306
 - bylaws of exclusive representative, 39-31-206
 - dues, authorization of deduction from pay, 39-31-203
 - fact finder's report, 39-31-309
 - firefighters, arbitration determination, 39-34-103
 - nonassociation of employee — receipts for payments, application, decision of committee, 39-31-204
 - unfair labor practices
 - complaint, dismissal — request for review of decision, 39-31-405
 - testimony, 39-31-406

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD

- Administrative expenses of systems administered by**, payment, 19-3-603, 19-3-805
- Administrator**, appointment, 19-3-301
- Allocation**, 2-15-1009
- Appeals to**, 19-3-505
- Appointments to**, 2-15-1009
- Compensation of members**, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
- Composition**, 2-15-1009
- Defined**, 19-3-104, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-12-102
- Depositions taken by**, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- Duties generally**, 19-3-304
- Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, administration by, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Game Wardens' Retirement System**, administration by, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Hearings**, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System**, administration by, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Judges' Retirement System**, administration by, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Legal counsel**, 19-3-301
- Location**, 19-3-301
- Oaths administered by**, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- Officers and employees**, 19-3-301
- Police Officers' Retirement System**
 - administration by, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
 - police retirement fund board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-10-201
- Powers generally**, 19-3-304
- Public Employees' Retirement System**, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Quorum**, 19-3-301
- Sheriffs' Retirement System**, administration by, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Social security provisions**, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Subpoena powers**, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- Technical advisor**, 19-3-305
- Term of members**, 2-15-1009
- Time**, term of members, 2-15-1009

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD (Continued)

Travel expenses, 2-15-1009

Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, agreements with, 61-2-205

Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

Witnesses for, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**Actuarial tables**

adoption, 19-3-304

postretirement adjustment, calculation, 19-3-1111

suitability, investigation, 19-3-305

Actuary

defined, 19-3-104

employers' contribution rates, determination, 19-3-801

employment of, 19-3-305

investigation and valuation by, 19-3-305

pensions, computations when, 19-3-203

reports by, 19-3-305, 19-3-306

Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

Administration

board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

expenses

employer contributions for, 19-3-805

payment, 19-3-805

postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-3-1110

general provisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 3

records and accounts, 19-3-304

report requirements, 19-3-306, 19-3-307

rules for, 19-3-304

Administration, Department of

employers, payments to — when, 19-3-703

report, annual, 19-3-306

retirement fund

deposits, 19-3-601

use, restrictions, 19-3-603

Allowances, See **Benefits**

Annuities, See **Pensions and annuities**

Assets and liabilities

actuarial valuation, 19-3-305, 19-3-306

report regarding, 19-3-306

use and purpose of assets, 19-3-603

Beneficiaries

accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-404

affidavit required when, 19-3-1302

cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108

death benefits, application, 19-3-1201

death, effect, 19-3-1101

death of member caused by, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305

defined, 19-3-104

designation, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1301

disability retirement benefits

cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108

payment after retiree's death, 19-3-1008

dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1101

estate of member, as, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305

minor, as, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304

payments to, 19-3-404, 19-3-1304

postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111

reinstatement of member, effect, 19-3-704

service retirement benefits

cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108

payment after retiree's death, 19-3-904

survivorship allowance

absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504

amount, 19-3-1205

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Beneficiaries (Continued)**

survivorship allowance (Continued)

- application, written, 19-3-1204
- cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
- defined, 19-3-104
- election of, 19-3-1204
- next of kin other than beneficiary, when, 19-3-1305
- payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
- postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111

Benefits, See also Death benefits

- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-3-104
- additional, 19-3-702
- additional service, purchase for calculation of, 19-3-513
- adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- cancellation, 19-3-1102 — 19-3-1104
- changes in, Title 19, chapter 3, part 11
- cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
- defined, 19-3-104
- determination, 19-3-304
- disability retirement, *See Disability retirement*
- discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 49-2-309
- duplication prohibited, 19-3-508
- early retirement, *See Service retirement*
- estimates when, 19-3-1401
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- fixing of, 19-3-301
- group insurance premiums withheld, 19-3-1404
- information requirements, 19-3-1401
- installment payments, 19-3-1402
- judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-3-105
- maximum, limitation, 19-3-107
- nonforfeiture, 19-3-606
- optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101
- postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1111
- payments
 - errors, adjustment, 19-3-1403
 - frequency, 19-3-1402
 - limitations when, 19-3-107, 19-3-1305
- postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
- public service employment, qualification of service — use in calculation not allowed when, 19-3-512
- reduction, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1106
- reemployment
 - effect, 19-3-1104
 - limitations, 19-3-1106
- refund of accumulated contributions, *See Employee contributions, refunds*
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-3-104
- second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
- service retirement, *See Service retirement*
- survivorship allowance, *See Beneficiaries*
- tax exemption when, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-3-105, *See also TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits*
- termination of covered employment, ineligibility when, 19-3-401
- unassignable, 19-3-105
- vesting, 19-3-606

Board of, See Public Employees' Retirement Board**Budget Act superseded, 19-3-106****Budget amendment required when, 19-3-805****Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101****Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106****Contracting employers, See also Employer contributions; Employers**

- actuarial valuations, 19-3-201
- amendment of contracts, 19-3-201
- approval of contracts, 19-3-201
- contract provisions, 19-3-201

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Contracting employers (Continued)**

- conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- defined, 19-3-104
- employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
- payments by, 19-3-804
- tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204
- termination of contract, 19-3-201

Contracts with political subdivisions, See Contracting employers

Contributions, See Employee contributions; Employer contributions

Conversion to, 19-3-203

Cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108

Creation, 19-3-103

Creditable service, See Service credits

Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114

Death

- annuitant, effect on optional retirement allowances, 19-3-1101

- member

- caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
 - employees' accumulated contributions, refund when, 19-3-404
 - employer's reports concerning, 19-3-307
 - optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-3-1101
 - teachers' retirement service credits, prior to qualification, 19-3-511

- retiree

- disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-1008
 - optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-3-1101
 - service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-904

Death benefits, See also Benefits

- amount, calculation, 19-3-1202

- claims, approval, 19-3-301

- eligibility, 19-3-1201

- inheritance, order of, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305

- optional, election of, 19-3-1203

- purpose of provisions, 19-3-102

- qualification for, 19-3-502

- survivorship allowance, **See Beneficiaries**

- teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-3-511

- workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1202

Definitions, 19-3-104, 19-3-907, 19-3-1001, 19-3-1107, 19-15-102

Disability retirement

- additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513, 19-3-1008

- application for, 19-3-1005

- benefits

- adjustment when, 19-3-1103

- amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008

- application, written, 19-3-1005

- cancellation, 19-3-1102

- commencement, 19-3-1006

- cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108

- determination, 19-3-304

- duty-related disability, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008

- granting, 19-3-1005

- public administrators, calculation, 19-3-907

- reduction, 19-3-1103

- service retirement status, change to — when, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1103

- workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1007

- claims, 19-3-1003

- death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201

- determination of disability, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1003

- disability

- defined, 19-3-104, 19-3-1001

- determination, 19-3-1003

- duty-related, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008

- early retirement eligibility, waiver, 19-3-1004

- eligibility, 19-3-1002

- medical examination requirements, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102

- one-time election for coverage, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1008

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Disability retirement (Continued)**

postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
 service retirement status, change to — when, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1103
 workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007

Discrimination prohibited

benefits, 19-3-304, 49-2-309
 employer contributions, retroactive, 19-3-505
 membership, 19-3-304
 sex or marital status, 49-2-309

Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1101**Effective date, 19-3-103****Employee contributions, See also Employees; Membership**

accumulated contributions
 defined, 19-3-104
 employee contributions picked up by employer, 19-3-701
 payment
 claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
 upon termination of membership, 19-3-703
 refund upon death of member, 19-3-404
 withheld following termination of service, when, 19-3-703
 accumulated normal contributions
 redeposit, 19-3-704
 refunds, 19-3-401, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504
 additional, 19-3-512, 19-3-513, 19-3-702
 defined, 19-3-104
 additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
 amount deductible, 19-3-701
 conversion of noncreditable service, for, 19-3-505
 creditable service, See **Service credits**
 discontinuance, effect, 19-3-606
 elected officials' compensation not subject to, when, 19-3-903
 employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
 federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
 highway patrol officers, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
 ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
 installment payments, 19-3-504, 19-3-505, 19-3-512, 19-3-513
 military service, during, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-802
 normal contributions
 defined, 19-3-104
 rate, 19-3-701
 other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
 public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
 rate, 19-3-513, 19-3-701
 redeposits, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
 refunds
 death of member, upon, 19-3-404
 ineligibility when, 19-3-401
 public service employment, qualified service not usable for calculation of retirement allowance, 19-3-512
 redeposit, 19-3-704
 taxation, 19-3-105
 termination
 covered employment, of, 19-3-401
 membership, of, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504, 19-3-703
 remittance, 19-3-701
 service credits, See **Service credits**
 teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
 withdrawal, 19-3-703
 reinstatement following, 19-3-704

Employees, See also Employee contributions; Membership

contracts for membership, See **Contracting employers**
 defined, 19-3-104
 determination, 19-3-304
 discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
 federal, 19-3-510
 federally subsidized, 19-3-402

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Employees (Continued)**

- other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
- requests by, for employer participation, 19-3-202
- school districts, 19-3-401
- seasonal, 19-3-401

Employer contributions, See also Employers

- absence due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
- actuarial determination, 19-3-801
- administrative expenses, for, 19-3-805
- appeals, employee, 19-3-505
- contracting employers, payments, 19-3-804
- defined, 19-3-104
- delinquent, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
- elected officials' compensation not subject to, when, 19-3-903
- highway patrol officers, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
- legislative appropriations, 19-3-803
- military service, during — when, 19-3-502, 19-3-802
- other retirement systems, transfer from, 19-3-509
- payments, 19-3-802, 19-3-804, 20-9-501
- rates, 19-3-513, 19-3-801
- refunds, 19-3-405
- retroactive, 19-3-505
- state contributions
 - budget requirements, 19-3-803
 - delinquent, 19-3-802
 - payments, 19-3-802
- teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511

Employers, See also Contracting employers; Employer contributions

- appeals by employees, effect, 19-3-505
- claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
- defined, 19-3-104
- employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
- prior service, certification, 19-3-506
- reports, monthly, 19-3-307

Enforcement of provisions, 19-3-304**Establishment, 19-3-103****Financial management, See Funds****Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404****Funds**

- dormant savings account, transfer, 19-3-604
- firefighters' unified retirement funds, applicability of rules, 19-13-502
- interfund transfers, 19-3-605
- judges' retirement funds, commingling, 19-5-401
- pension accumulation fund, 19-3-604
- pension trust fund, transfer
 - from, 19-3-805
 - to, 19-6-203
- postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-3-1110
- retirement fund
 - administrative expenses
 - payment, 19-3-805
 - postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-3-1110
 - cash and securities, report on, 19-3-306
 - custodian, 19-3-601
 - defined, 19-3-104
 - firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers from, 19-13-204
 - income, 19-3-602, 19-3-1110
 - interest rates, 19-3-305
 - investment, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602, 19-3-1110
 - management, 19-3-601
 - payments credited to, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
 - pension trust fund, transfer from, 19-3-805
 - report concerning, 19-3-306
 - taxation, exempt from — when, 19-3-105
 - unassignable, 19-3-105
 - use, restrictions, 19-3-603

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Funds (Continued)

sheriffs' retirement account, creation, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
 transfers, 19-3-604, 19-3-605
 trustee for, 19-3-601

Game Wardens' Retirement System

retired game wardens, effect of employment covered by, 19-8-816
 service credits transferred to, 19-8-306

Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System

retired patrol officers, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
 service credits transferred to, 19-6-305

Incapacity for performance of duty, See Disability retirement

Interest rates, 19-3-304, 19-3-305

Judges' retirement, duties concerning, See JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Legislature

appropriations, 19-3-803
 employees
 compensation applicable, 5-2-304, 19-3-104
 eligibility, 19-3-403

Lieutenant governor, applicability, 19-3-104

Local government

contracts with, **See Contracting employers**
 powers, 7-1-111

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also Discrimination prohibited

Membership, See also Employee contributions; Employees

compulsory when, 19-3-201
 contracts for, **See Contracting employers**
 definitions, 19-3-104
 disability retirement, **See Disability retirement**
 effective date, 19-3-401
 eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403
 exclusions, 19-3-403
 exemption from, election of, 19-3-401, 19-3-403
 fees, 19-3-805
 game wardens' eligibility, 19-8-302
 highway patrol officers, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
 information required, 19-3-401
 judges or justices, 19-5-301
 other systems, of, 19-3-403 — 19-3-405
 political subdivisions, **See Contracting employers**
 public administrators, eligibility and election, 19-3-907
 reemployment of retiree, 19-3-1106
 reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-704, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1104
 reports concerning, 19-3-307
 service retirement, **See Service retirement**
 sheriffs
 ineligibility, 19-7-302
 optional, 19-7-301
 termination, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-606, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
 water masters, eligibility, 3-7-302
 workers' compensation judge, eligibility, 2-15-1707
 written requests for, 19-3-403

Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204

Minor as beneficiary, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405

Optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101, See also Benefits

 postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1111

Pensions and annuities

contracting employers, effect of conversion by, 19-3-203
 defined, 19-3-104
 disability retirement amount, 19-3-1008
 military service, effect, 19-3-403
 postretirement adjustment, calculation, 19-3-1111
 prior service, adjustment, 19-3-905
 service retirement, amount, 19-3-904

Police Officers' Retirement System, transfers from, 19-9-706

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**

Postretirement adjustment

eligibility, 19-3-1109

funding, 19-3-1110

payment and amount, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1110, 19-3-1111

Public administrators, participation, 19-3-907

Public Employees' Retirement Board

actuarial valuations requested by, 19-3-201

actuary, employment, 19-3-305

additional service, purchase requirements, 19-3-513

adjustment payments, duties, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

administration of system, 19-3-304

appeals by employees, 19-3-505

beneficiaries, provisions for, See **Beneficiaries**

benefits

application filed when, 19-3-1005

granted when, 19-3-903, 19-3-1005, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1305

optional, 19-3-1101

payments, 19-3-1401 — 19-3-1403

contracts with political subdivisions, 19-3-201, 19-3-203

contributions

additional, 19-3-513, 19-3-702

fixing, 19-3-502

intent to pay, filing, 19-3-504

payment by employer, rules for, 19-3-802, 19-3-804

remittance to, 19-3-701

withheld when, 19-3-703

death

benefits, duties concerning, See **Death benefits**

member, caused by beneficiary — survivorship allowance granted when, 19-3-1305

defined, 19-3-104

disability, determination, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1003

disability retirement, duties concerning, See **Disability retirement**

early retirement eligibility, approval of waiver, 19-3-1004

funds

postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-3-1110

transfers, 19-3-604

trustee, 19-3-601

medical examinations required by, 19-3-1102

membership, requests for, 19-3-403

postretirement adjustment, funding and payment, 19-3-1110, 19-3-1111

reemployment of retiree, reports concerning, 19-3-1106

reports to, 19-3-307, 19-3-802, 19-3-804, 19-3-1106

rules by, 19-3-304, 19-3-802, 19-3-804, 19-15-102

service credits, qualifications, 19-3-503, 19-3-505, 19-3-506, 19-3-509, 19-3-512, 19-3-513

survivorship allowance granted when, 19-3-1305

teachers' retirement system

contributions transferred to, 19-4-409

creditable service, qualification, 19-3-511

Public Employees' Retirement System Act

citation, 19-3-101

purpose, 19-3-102

Purpose, 19-3-102**Records**, 19-3-301, 19-3-304**Reemployment of retiree**, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1106**Reports**

annual, 19-3-306

monthly, 19-3-307

Retirement allowances, See **Benefits****Retirement fund**, See **Funds****Rules for**, 19-3-304, 19-3-802, 19-3-804, 19-15-102**School districts**

employees, eligibility, 19-3-104, 19-3-401

employer contributions, payment, 20-9-501

special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Second retirement, 19-3-1105, See also Benefits****Service credits**

absence

due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504

military service, in, 19-3-502

not included, when, 19-3-501

additional, purchase, 19-3-513

conversion of noncreditable service, 19-3-505

cost-of-living increase, use in calculation, 19-3-1107

"creditable service" defined, 19-3-104

eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-505, 19-3-903

federal service, qualification, 19-3-510

firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404

fractional years of service, rules for, 19-3-304

game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306

highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305

military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-511

other retirement systems, qualification of service in — inapplicability, 19-3-512

multiple periods of service, effect, 19-3-508

municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405

noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505

other retirement systems, qualification, 19-3-509, 19-3-512

prior service, 19-3-506

defined, 19-3-104

public administrators, 19-3-907

public service employment, qualification, 19-3-509, 19-3-512

reinstatement, 19-3-704

regualification of service, 19-3-509, 19-3-511, 19-3-512

school district employees, 19-3-401

seasonal employees, 19-3-401

second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105

sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

teachers' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-401, 19-4-409, 19-4-412,

19-4-804, 19-4-902

termination of covered employment, 19-3-401

Service retirement

additional service, purchase, 19-3-513

benefits

absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504

adjustment, when, 19-3-905

amount, 19-3-513, 19-3-904

application, written, 19-3-903

commencement, 19-3-903

cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108

death of retiree, effect, 19-3-904

determination, 19-3-304

early retirement, 19-3-906

public administrators, calculation, 19-3-907

disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1103

early retirement

additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513, 19-3-906

allowance, 19-3-906

eligibility, 19-3-902

waiver of eligibility, 19-3-1004

elected officials, retirement date — election, 19-3-903

eligibility, 19-3-401, 19-3-901, 19-3-902

additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513

waiver when, 19-3-1002

postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also Discrimination prohibited**Sheriffs' retirement, provisions regarding, See SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309****Short title, 19-3-101****Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104**

State communications systems employees transferred to Department of Administration,
effect, 2-17-303

Survivorship allowance, See Beneficiaries

Teachers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-401, 19-4-409,
19-4-412, 19-4-804, 19-4-902

Termination, 19-3-606

Time

“actuarial equivalent” defined, 19-3-104

adjustment payments

amount, certification, 19-15-101

payment, 19-15-102

benefits

maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-3-107

termination of covered employment, ineligibility when, 19-3-401

contracting employers

payment of excess charges over credits, 19-3-203

tax levy to meet obligations, 19-3-204

contracts with political subdivisions

approval, 19-3-201

termination, approval, 19-3-201

cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108

death benefits

amount, 19-3-1202

eligibility, 19-3-1201

disability retirement

benefits

adjustment when, 19-3-1103

amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008

application, 19-3-1005

commencement, 19-3-1006

cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108

payments, frequency, 19-3-1402

postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-3-1109 —
19-3-1111

public administrators, calculation, 19-3-907

reduction when, 19-3-1103

service retirement status, change to

reconsideration request, 19-3-1102

when, 19-3-1103

eligibility, 19-3-1002

dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-3-604

employee contributions

additional service, purchase — calculation, 19-3-513

claims, employment-related — request for payment, 19-3-703

elected officials' compensation not subject to, when, 19-3-903

employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-701

increase, percentages of compensation, 19-3-701

installment payments, 19-3-505

withholding, 19-3-703

employees, requests for employer participation, 19-3-202

employer contributions

contracting employers, payment, 19-3-804

delinquent, interest, 19-3-802, 19-3-804

elected officials' compensation not subject to, when, 19-3-903

rates, 19-3-801

“final compensation” defined, 19-3-104

fiscal year, 19-3-104

membership

effective date, 19-3-401

exclusions, filing and election for, 19-3-403

fees, payment, 19-3-805

revocation of exemption from, 19-3-403

optional benefits, effect of death of member when, 19-3-1101

postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculations, and payment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Time (Continued)****reports**

- administration, department of, 19-3-306
- employers, 19-3-307

service credits

- additional, purchase, 19-3-513
- cost-of-living increase, calculation, 19-3-1107
- elected officials, ineligibility when, 19-3-903
- federal service, 19-3-510
- illness or injury related absences, 19-3-504
- military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503
- other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-511, 19-3-512
- prior service, 19-3-506
- public administrators, basis, 19-3-907
- public service employment, 19-3-512
- second retirement, 19-3-1105
- termination of covered employment, purchase, 19-3-401

service retirement**benefits**

- amount, 19-3-904 — 19-3-906
- commencement, 19-3-903
- cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
- disability retirement status, change from
reconsideration request, 19-3-1102
when, 19-3-1103
- limited reemployment, effect, 19-3-1106
- payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
- postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-3-1109 —
19-3-1111
- public administrators, calculation, 19-3-907
- reduction when, 19-3-1106
- second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
- early retirement, eligibility, 19-3-902
- elected officials, election of retirement date, 19-3-903
- eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902

survivorship allowance

- amount, 19-3-1205
- cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
- election for and calculation, 19-3-1204
- payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
- postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111

Workers' compensation, effect

- death benefits, 19-3-1202
- disability retirement and benefits, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
- injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504

Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1707**Writing**

- beneficiaries, designation, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1301
- disability retirement
 - change in status and request for reconsideration, 19-3-1102
 - one-time election for coverage, 19-3-1002
- employee contributions, ill or injured employees — notice of intent to pay, 19-3-504
- employees, requests for employer participation, 19-3-202
- employers, employment-related claims — request concerning payment, 19-3-703
- membership, requests for or exclusion from, 19-3-403
- optional retirement allowance — application, designation of beneficiary, selection of option, or
conversion, 19-3-1101
- service credits
 - additional, to purchase, 19-3-513
 - military service, to qualify, 19-3-503
 - noncreditable service, notice of conversion, 19-3-505
 - other retirement systems, to qualify, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
 - prior service, notice to qualify, 19-3-506
 - public service employment, to qualify, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
 - teachers' retirement system, to qualify service credits from, 19-3-511
- service retirement benefits, request for specific time of commencement, 19-3-903

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Written application**

- beneficiaries
 - designation, 19-3-1301
 - survivorship allowance, 19-3-1204
- death benefits, 19-3-1201
 - optional, 19-3-1203
- defined, 19-3-104
- disability retirement benefits, 19-3-1005
- optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101
- service retirement
 - benefits, 19-3-903
 - early retirement, waiver of eligibility, 19-3-1004

Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, exemption, 76-21-206

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PUBLIC FINANCE

See **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **STATE FINANCE**

PUBLIC HEALTH

See generally **HEALTH**; **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST, 50-49-107

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**, generally

PUBLIC HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC HOUSING

See **HOUSING**, Lower income, development

PUBLIC LANDS

See **PROPERTY**, PUBLIC

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC MARKETS

City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209

Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305

Establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Expenses, 7-21-3306

Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308

Market master, 7-21-3321

gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307

role, 7-21-3322

Opening, 7-21-3303

Property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302

Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

Resale or speculative purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309

Rules governing, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322

Supervision and operation, 7-21-3322

Violations, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See also specific subject; **OPEN MEETINGS**; **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Assembly, See also **ASSEMBLY**

Cities and towns, requirements, 7-1-4141

City-county consolidated government

advisory boards, 7-3-1251

manager, hearing for removal, 7-3-1241

Community services buildings, tax exemption when, 15-6-209

PUBLIC MEETINGS (Continued)**Conservation districts**

discontinuance, petitions for, 76-15-804

land use regulations, 76-15-701

Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101**Electors**, of — prevention prohibited, 13-35-213**Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — administrative orders or consent decrees, 75-10-713**Health officers**, local — prohibition when, 50-2-118**Indians, hunting and fishing agreements** — prior to conclusion, 87-1-228**Recording or transcription**, 45-8-213**School trustee meetings**, 20-3-322

school building plans, 20-6-634

school transportation, negotiated contracts, 20-10-125

State lands, commissioner of — federal land sales or transfers, 77-2-401**Water quality district creation**, for, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505**Water use controversies**, mediator's function, 85-5-110**Weather modification**, county authorities — annual report, presentation, 85-3-421**PUBLIC NUISANCES**See **NUISANCES****PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Registration of public obligations****PUBLIC OFFICERS**See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; specific office**Abortion**, may not require, 50-20-106**Absence**, 2-16-112, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 14**Abuse of authority**, See **QUO WARRANTO**, **WRIT OF****Accession to office**

appointments

de jure officer, when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506

manner of, 2-16-203, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 6

commissions

gubernatorial, 2-16-204

other, 2-16-205

oaths, See **Oaths**

presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602

state officers, manner of election, 2-16-201

title contested, 2-16-202, 2-16-501, 2-16-503

usurping or unlawfully holding, no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

void, election or appointment — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503

Actions involving

appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701

evidence, See **Evidence**

privileged communications, 26-1-810

substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A

venue, 25-2-125

witness fee, 26-2-501

Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501**Affidavits**, warrants and other claims

auditing officers, requirements, 2-2-205

settlements withheld when, 2-2-207

Age, 2-16-102, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3**Appointments**, See **Accession to office****Appointment to other office**, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9**Appropriations**, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104**Assistants**, See **Deputies****Attorney general opinions**, 2-15-501**Audits**

local government entities, audits and financial reports

accounting methods, conformance, 2-7-504

accounts, examination, 2-7-511

assistance, 2-7-507

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)**Audits (Continued)**

local government entities, audits and financial... (Continued)

suspension of officer when, 2-7-511

violations or nonperformance of duty, 2-7-515

responsibilities generally, 2-2-205, 2-2-207

Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446

Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**

"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207

Bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-622, 90-2-128

Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132

Business disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213

Candidacy for office, eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4

Candidacy for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9; VI, 5

Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**

Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206

Citizenship, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3

City, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; specific officer
commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-517
commission-executive form of government, 7-3-224
commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114, 7-3-318
town meeting form of government, 7-3-606

Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**

Classification, 2-16-101

Code of Ethics, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**

Collective bargaining prohibited, 39-31-103

Commissions, See **Accession to office**

Compensation, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**

past official behavior, for, 45-7-103

rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131

Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122

Confidential communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Conflict of interest

contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636

reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121

renewable resource development projects, 90-2-128

Contempt of officer's authority, 3-1-501

Continuity in government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity in government; GOVERNOR, Succession**

Contracts

conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636

public, liability for bonding requirements, 18-2-202

school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512

County, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; COUNTY OFFICERS;**

specific officer

commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431

County detention center work program participants, restrictions, 7-32-2226

County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**

Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 46-18-202

impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally

Damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701

Death, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Defined, 2-2-102, 13-1-101

De jure officer, to serve as — when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506

Deputies

appointment, 2-16-301

number limited when, 2-16-301

oaths, 2-16-302

powers, 2-16-303

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See Vacancy in office; GOVERNOR, Succession

Disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213

Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, generally

District weed board members, 7-22-2103

Drainage district commissioners as, 85-8-315, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Commissioners, Board of

Drugs — exemption from manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements, 50-32-302

Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602

Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525

Elections, See also Accession to office; ELECTIONS, generally

financial disclosure statements, 5-7-213

libel during, 13-35-234

political activity of, See **Political activity**

"public office" defined, 13-1-101

violation of election laws, effect, 13-35-106

voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102

Emergency succession, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government

Employee-owned enterprise seminars for officials dealing with, 90-5-305

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See also CODE OF ETHICS

Evidence

appointment to office, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602

death, findings by, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602

entries in records, 26-1-605, 26-1-606

privileged communication to, 26-1-810

signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Execution against, 25-13-504

Executive branch reorganization, rights of officers, 2-15-131

Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404

Facsimile signatures and seals, See Seals; Signatures

Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, Uniform, 2-16-114, See Signatures

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local

False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101

False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101

False swearing to, 45-7-202, 75-10-940

Falsification in official matters, See CRIMES, Falsification in official matters

Financial disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213

Fire prevention and protection information to, 50-3-102

Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109

Gambling, illegal devices — exempt from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-152

Garnishment, 27-18-406

applicability of laws, 25-13-504

Gifts

acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104

lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210

to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104

Gubernatorial commissions, See Accession to office

Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103

Health information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request, 50-16-101

Holidays, See HOLIDAYS, Legal

Hours of business, 2-16-117

Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505

Immunity from liability, See GOVERNMENT

Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See IMPEACHMENT

Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209

Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See Vacancy in office; GOVERNOR, Succession

Incompetence, 2-16-603

Injunctions against, 27-19-103

Injuries caused by, See GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability; Liability

Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218

Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Labor organization prohibited, 39-31-103

Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505

Leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620

Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304

Legislature, reports to, 5-11-210

Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**

Library services for, 22-1-103

Liens of, 71-3-1503

Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

Local government, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY OFFICERS; COUNTY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; specific officer

study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183

Lodging expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**

Lottery, state — tickets or chances, names not to appear on, 23-7-302

Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office

abuse of authority, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102

city-county officers, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257

conservation districts

board of adjustment members, 76-15-721

supervisors, 76-15-314

contempt when, 3-1-501

county sheriff, 61-3-106

undersheriff, 7-32-2129

criminal charges when, 45-7-401

drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314

election law violations, 13-35-106

environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-322

general provision, 2-16-501, 2-16-503

impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally

jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303

justices of the peace, 3-1-602, 3-10-602

legislative auditor

removal for, 5-13-303

report, duty to, 5-13-304

official misconduct, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401

pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843

police chiefs or commissioners, 61-3-106

political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102

pork research and marketing committee members, 81-8-604

quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

state lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**

urban renewal projects, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240

weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-411

wheat and barley committee members, 2-15-3002

Mandamus, no personal liability, 27-26-403

Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301

Meal allowances, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**

Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-10-940

Mental illness, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14

Mileage allowances, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**

Military officers as, 10-1-208

Military service, appointment of "acting" officers, 10-2-227

Mining violations

debarment, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205

failure to enforce requirements or rules, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

Misconduct in office, official, 45-7-401, See also **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

Misfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)**Missing persons**, finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623**Misuse of public funds**, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
prosecution, 5-13-310
time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206**Mosquito control board members**, 7-22-2411**Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations**, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106**Motor vehicles**, state-owned
use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432**Municipal officers**, See **CITY OFFICERS**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, **Officers and employees**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Officers and employees****Neglect of duty**, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354**Negotiable instruments payable to**, 30-3-126**Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM****Nonfeasance in office**, See **Malfeasance**, **misfeasance**, or **nonfeasance in office****Oaths**, See also **OATHS**, generally
administering, 2-16-116
deputies, 2-16-302
failure to file, 2-16-501
filing, 2-9-506, 2-16-212, 2-16-507
form, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
taken before whom, 2-16-211
violation, 2-16-603**Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful**, 45-7-302**Office hours**, 2-16-117**Offices**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1**Official bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS****Official misconduct**, 2-16-603, 45-7-401**"Official proceeding"** defined, 45-2-101**Official records**, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)**Other public office**, may not hold, Const., VI, 5**Overspending**, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104**Payroll system**, See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Central payroll system****Per diem**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Travel expenses****Performance bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds****Perjury**, 45-7-201, 45-7-202**Planning board members**, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Membership****Political activity**, See also **Elections**discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
justifiable when, 49-2-308

leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620

libel by, 13-35-234

Montana conservation corps program, political contributions prohibited when, 23-1-314

unlawful practices, 13-35-226

Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105**Privileged communications to**, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges****"Public office"** defined, 13-1-101**Public records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS****"Public servant"** defined, 45-2-101**Purchases**

contracts, state — collusion or transfer unlawful, 18-4-141

goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement**, **state****Qualifications generally**, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3**Quo warranto**, See **QUO WARRANTO**, **WRIT OF****Real estate broker and salesman provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103**Reapportionment Commission members not to be**, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION****Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL****Reclamation and development grants program**, bribery on, 90-2-1121**Records and management**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Removal from office, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-421, 13-35-106, 13-35-234, 17-8-104, 27-2-212;

Const., VI, 14, See also **IMPEACHMENT**; **RECALL**

Renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128

Reports to legislature, 5-11-210

Residence, 2-16-111, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3; VII, 9

Resignations, 2-16-501, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d),

See also **Vacancy in office**

Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105

Salaries, See **Compensation**; **WAGES AND SALARIES**

School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

Seals, See also **SEALS**, generally

affixation, 1-4-202

authentication of records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)

defined, 1-4-201

executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113

facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1114, 39-71-2355, 90-4-612

wills, self-proved — certification, 72-2-304

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

Signatures

authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

ex officio officers, 2-16-115

facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 33-15-306, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111,

37-54-302, 39-71-2355, 75-10-623, 90-4-612

Slanderous statements about, 27-1-803

Social security system, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109

State lands

ownership records, duties, See **STATE LANDS, Ownership**, records

violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**

State Tax Appeal Board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102

Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111

Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106

Succession, gubernatorial, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**

Supreme court decisions, reports to, 3-2-603, 3-2-604

Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205

Taxation

information to be forwarded to department of revenue, 15-1-201

liability, 15-1-301

state tax appeal board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102

Term of office, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6

Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102

Time

absence from state, limitation, 2-16-112

business disclosure statements, 5-7-213

contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201

former officers

employment to take advantage in matters with which he was directly involved, limitation, 2-2-105

inability to perform

legislative determination, 2-16-504

period of cessation of discharge of duties, 2-16-501

oaths, filing, 2-16-212

deputies, 2-16-302

office hours, 2-16-117

resignation, effective time, 2-16-502

Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions entries**; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**

Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106

Transportation expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**

Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208

Travel expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Trust duties, 2-2-103

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

- Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, generally**
- Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, 2-16-114, See Signatures**
- Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities**
 - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
 - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- Vacancy in office, See also GOVERNOR, Succession**
 - created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14
 - elective officers' inability to perform duties, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6
 - filling
 - elective offices, in, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
 - recess appointments, 2-16-506
 - notice of removal, 2-16-503
 - officer filling unexpired term, 2-16-507
 - recall, by, 2-16-635
 - resignations, Const., VI, 6
 - procedures, 2-16-502
 - recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
 - unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507
- Venue for actions involving, 25-2-125**
- Veterans**
 - board of veterans affairs, aid by officers, 10-2-104
 - employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-29-101
 - reinstatement to public office, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**
- Violation of official duties, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603**
- Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213**
- Warrants and other claims**
 - auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
 - dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
 - illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206
 - settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
- Water development projects, bribery, 85-1-622**
- Waters of state**
 - appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
 - appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
- Witnesses, as, See Actions involving**
- Writing required**
 - deputies, appointment — when, 2-16-301
 - disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
 - elective officers' inability to perform duties, declaration, 2-16-504
 - resignations, 2-16-502, 2-16-622

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

- See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
- Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114**
- Cities and towns**
 - budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228
 - emergency expenditures and liabilities
 - appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
 - hearing on resolution for, 7-6-4252
 - provision for, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
- City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218**
- County claims**
 - disallowance, appeals from, 7-6-2424
 - opposition, 7-6-2422
- Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113**
- Definitions, 2-3-102**
- Enforcement, 2-3-114**
- Exceptions, 2-3-112**
- Guidelines, 2-3-103**
- Legislative intent, 2-3-101**
- Legislature, Const., V, 10**
- Local government study commission meetings, 7-3-182**

Notice provisions, 2-3-103

affidavit for proof of publication, 2-3-107

compliance, requirements, 2-3-104

supplemental by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-4128

copy, retention, 2-3-106

proof of publication, 2-3-107

Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111**Police commission trials, 7-32-4158****Policy of state, 2-15-101****Procedures, 2-3-103****Right, Const., II, 8; II, 9****Rules, guidelines adopted as, 2-3-103****School district preliminary budget meetings, 20-9-113****Time, petitions to set aside agency decisions, 2-3-114****Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314****PUBLIC PLACES**See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS****PUBLIC PROPERTY, See PROPERTY, PUBLIC****PUBLIC PROSECUTORS**See generally **ATTORNEY GENERAL; ATTORNEYS AT LAW; COUNTY ATTORNEY****PUBLIC RECORDS****Access to public records, 2-2-132, 2-6-101 — 2-6-110, 2-6-211, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 2-15-113,****7-1-4144, 7-3-4323, 18-4-126, 30-9-403, 69-3-105; Const., II, 9**

exception, 2-6-304, 7-1-4144, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807, 40-8-126, 44-5-104, 53-9-107

Administration, Department of — management equipment or systems, technological compatibility standards, 2-6-214**Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, financing statement information, 30-9-403****Air contaminant sources, records and information, 75-2-105****Apprenticeship, reports on, 39-6-101****Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-221, See also State archives****Athletics, Board of — records of proceedings, 23-3-401****Attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111****Audit and financial reports of local government entities, 2-7-514, 2-7-521****Authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902**

death, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Birth

certificates, confidentiality when, 40-6-123

date, judicial determination, 50-15-205

Bonds, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204**Burial site records, nondisclosure, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807****Capitol, records to be kept at, Const., VI, 1****Cataloging, 2-6-203, 2-6-302****Categorization, 2-6-212****Certified copies, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 33-1-312,****39-71-205, 39-71-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev.,****Rules 902, 1005, See also Copies****Child custody, records of proceedings, 40-4-216****Chiropractic Legal Panel records, 27-12-702****Cities and towns, 7-1-4144**

boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101

codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108

inspection, records open to, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4144, 7-5-108, 7-11-305, 7-31-103, See also **Inspection, open to**

winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309

zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325

Citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-3-4323**City-county government appointees — removal, suspension, or layoff — reasons and decisions, 7-3-1244****Civil rights laws, records maintained for — availability when, 49-2-102**

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Classes of public writings, 2-6-101

Collective bargaining dispute, fact finder's report, 39-31-309

Committee, State Records, See **State Records Committee**

Confidentiality

adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-126, 52-2-505

air contaminant sources, records and information, 75-2-105

artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106

attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111

banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234

birth certificate, original when, 40-6-123

building and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307

burial site records, 22-3-802, 22-3-807

child abuse and neglect records when, 41-3-205

child custody, records of proceedings when, 40-4-216

chiropractic legal panel records, 27-12-702

city and town records when, 7-1-4144

civil rights laws, records maintained for, 49-2-102

conciliation court hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116

consumer protection, investigation records, 30-14-114

crime victims reparation records when, 53-9-107

criminal justice information, 44-5-104, 53-9-107, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

criminal proceedings, pretrial, 46-11-701

electronic information, 2-6-110

energy supply information, 90-4-305

executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304

fire insurance reports to state agencies, 50-3-102, 50-63-403

hard-to-place children, adoption, 52-2-505

health care facility reports, 50-5-106

indictments, record of concurrence, 46-11-303

investment companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234

law enforcement records, 7-1-4144

child abuse and neglect, 41-3-205

youth, concerning, 41-5-602

legislative auditor, power to examine, 5-13-309

legislative fiscal analyst, power to examine or obtain, 5-12-303

library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103

license plates and certificates of registration for law enforcement agencies, 44-4-201, 44-4-203

machine guns, registration with department of justice, 45-8-309

mailing lists, applicability of provisions, 2-6-109

medical legal panel records, 27-6-703

medical records, 7-1-4144, 39-71-224, 41-5-603, 53-9-107, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, generally

minors

child abuse and neglect records, 41-3-205

law enforcement records, 41-5-602

natural resource information system data, 90-15-304

occupational disease reports, 50-70-107

occupational health records, 50-70-109

occupational safety inspection reports, 50-71-321

oil and gas conservation, board of — information relative to trade secrets, 82-11-117

paternity proceedings, regarding, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

persistent felony offender status, notice seeking — when, 46-13-108

✓ personal records, 7-1-4144, 39-71-224, 53-9-107

pipeline carriers, reports concerning stock on hand, 69-13-301

presentence investigation report, 46-18-113

prisoner's social records, 46-23-103

public assistance records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Confidentiality

real property transfer certificates, 15-7-308

savings and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307

sentence, presentence investigation report, 46-18-113

social security number, 13-2-114

tax records, 5-12-303, 15-7-111, 15-7-308, 15-30-303, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 53-2-503, 72-16-201, 72-16-208

trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Confidentiality (Continued)**

- tumor registry, 50-15-704
- unemployment insurance records, 39-51-603
- unfair trade practices, investigation records, 30-14-114
- vital statistics information, See **VITAL STATISTICS, Disclosure of information**
- voter registration number when social security number, 13-2-114
- water pollution sources, records and information, 75-5-105
- welfare records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
- workers' compensation records, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410
- youth court records, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 53-9-107

Conservation district board of adjustment records, 76-15-722

Consumer loan business licenses, order granting or denying, 32-5-202

Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126

Conveyances, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Copies

- certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 33-1-312, 39-71-205, 39-71-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
- citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
- coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry — restrictions, 50-73-205
- electronic information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
- fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110, 7-1-4144, 13-37-119, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
- production, 2-6-111, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
- public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to, 17-5-1106
- securities registration register, 30-10-107

Corporate taxes, delinquency — suspension of corporate powers and certificate of reviver, 15-31-523, 15-31-524

Correctness, presumption, 26-1-605

Counties

- boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
- codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
- inspection, records open to, 7-5-108, 7-6-2316, 7-11-305, 7-21-3426, 7-31-103, See also **Inspection, open to**
- manner of keeping, 7-4-2221
- name change, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
- reproductions, substitution for original, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
- zoning
 - board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
 - proposed regulations, 76-2-205

County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622, See also COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Recording documents

County Commissioners, Board of — records, 7-5-2131

Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126

Crimes involving

- falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-207, 45-7-203
- tampering with, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208
- “tamper” defined, 45-2-101

Crime victims reparation records, 53-9-107

Criminal justice information, 44-5-104, 53-9-107, See CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION

Criminal proceedings, pretrial, 46-11-701

Custody, 2-6-106, 2-6-110, 2-6-111, 2-6-211, 2-6-302, 7-2-102; Const., VI, 4

Death, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

Deeds, See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

✓ **Definitions, 2-6-101, 2-6-110, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 39-71-221**

Delivery

- attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
- proceedings to compel, 2-6-107

Dental records for missing persons, 44-2-401, 44-2-402

Destruction, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, 7-4-2222, See also Preservation

- approval required when, 2-6-212, 15-1-103
- court reporters, official notes, 3-5-603
- dental records file of missing person, 44-2-401
- election records, 13-1-303
 - ballot issue petitions, 13-27-305
 - campaign finance reports, 13-37-231
- financing statements, 30-9-403

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Destruction (Continued)

- motor vehicle registration records, 61-3-101
- tax records, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
- Disposal**, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 2-6-303, 2-6-304, 7-4-2222, 18-4-126
- District court reporters**, retention and storage of official notes, 3-5-603
- Driver's license records**, 2-6-109, 61-3-101
- Election records**, 13-1-109, See also **ELECTIONS, Records**
 - ballot issue petitions
 - retention and destruction, 13-27-305
 - tampering or falsification, 13-27-106
 - campaign reports, 13-37-119, 13-37-231, 13-37-305
 - campaign treasurer's accounts, 13-37-208
 - destruction, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-231
 - falsification, unsworn, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
 - political parties, treasurer's records, 13-37-305
 - retention, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231
 - secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
 - social security number as voter registration number, confidentiality, 13-2-114
 - tampering with, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207
- Electronic information**, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
- Emergency, essential records** — protection, 2-6-206
- Energy, renewable sources and conservation research**, 90-4-106
- Essential records**, protection, 2-6-206
- Estates**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Records required**
- Evidence**, as, See **EVIDENCE**
- Execution book**, 25-13-405
- Executive branch agencies**, records management, See **Management**
- Executive branch officers**, See also **Public officers**
 - definitions, 2-6-301
 - department heads, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
 - essential records, designation, 2-6-206
 - official records
 - certified copies, 2-6-307
 - defined, 2-6-301
 - kept where, Const., VI, 1
 - management, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
 - ownership, 2-6-303
 - outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
 - personal papers, 2-6-304
 - transfer of records, 2-6-211, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
- Falsification, unsworn** — involving records, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-207, 45-7-203
- Fees**
 - copying and filing, 2-6-103, 2-6-110, 7-1-4144, 13-37-119, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
 - storage and servicing, 2-6-211
- Filing**
 - fees, 2-6-103
 - systems, 2-6-203
- Financing statements**, 30-9-403
- Foreign, authentication**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- Forest lands, owners**, 76-13-108
- Freedom of information**, 2-6-101 — 2-6-110; Const., II, 9
- Governmental entities, claims against** — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- Grants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Ground water records**, 85-2-515
- Health care facilities** — records, reports, and certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
- Health maintenance organizations**, filings and reports, 33-31-112
- Hearsay exception**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- Historical Society**
 - certified copies, production, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
 - duties, 2-6-302, 22-3-107
 - official records
 - certified copies, 2-6-307
 - management, 2-6-302
 - outgoing officials, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
 - transfer to state archives when, 2-6-303

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Historical Society (Continued)**

state archives, See **State archives**

war memorabilia, 22-3-221

Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Horseracing, Board of — records, 23-4-103

Inspection, open to

abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512

administrative proceedings, contested case decisions and orders, 2-4-623

administrative rules, policy statements, and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306

adoption files and records, prohibited, 40-8-126

air contaminant sources, records and information, 75-2-105

air pollution advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-123

artificial insemination files and records when, 40-6-106

athletics, board of — records of proceedings, 23-3-401

attorney general's register, 2-15-501

auctions, book of sales, 30-11-505

audit and financial reports of local government entities, 2-7-514, 2-7-521

birth certificate, original — when, 40-6-123

bonds, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204

cemeteries, register of interments, 7-35-4109

cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150

child abuse and neglect records when, 41-3-205

chiropractors, board of — record of proceedings, 37-12-201

cigarette tax hearings, findings and order, 16-11-103

cities and towns

codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108

minutes of public meetings, 7-1-4141

records generally, 7-1-4144

service consolidation or transfer service plans, 7-11-305

smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103

citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 7-3-4323

city or town councils, journals of proceedings, 7-5-4123

conciliation court files when, 40-3-116

condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-203

corner records, 70-22-109

counties

budget, proposed, 7-6-2316

codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108

fair district records, 7-21-3426

service consolidation or transfer plans, 7-11-305

smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103

zoning regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

county clerk and recorder, books of records and indexes, 7-4-2622

county commissioners, board of — records, 7-5-2131

county livestock protective committee, minutes of meetings, 81-6-102

court proceedings, 2-6-105

crime victims reparation records, 53-9-107

dairies and dairy products, pasteurization records, 81-22-414

dentistry, board of — proceedings, 37-4-202

detention centers, proposals for private party contracts, 7-32-2233

election records, 13-1-109, 13-1-204

campaign reports, 13-37-119, 13-37-305

political parties, treasurer's records, 13-37-305

execution book, 25-13-405

facility siting

environmental impact studies, 75-20-211

long-range plans, 75-20-501

fair and civic center commission, joint — records, 7-21-3452

fair district records, 7-21-3426

financing statements, 30-9-403

fire investigation records, 50-3-102

governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304

grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers — records, 80-4-722

grazing district record of sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-317

health facility authority, prospectus and disclosure documents, 90-7-112

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Inspection, open to (Continued)**

- horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
- horseracing, board of — records, 23-4-103
- indictments, record of concurrence when, 46-11-303
- insurance, commissioner of — records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
- insurance guaranty associations
 - examination reports when, 33-10-218
 - records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206
- insurance producers, surplus lines — affidavits, 33-2-310
- insurer's examination reports, 33-1-412
- irrigation district records, 85-7-1913
 - taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109
- jury lists and computerized random selection process, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
- law enforcement records concerning youth when, 41-5-602
- legislative audit committee reports of licensing board assessment proposals, 2-8-205
- license plates, confidential — registration records when, 44-4-203
- lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202
- local government
 - alteration of existing form
 - approved plan, 7-3-153
 - petition, 7-3-147
 - alternative form, official plan of government, 7-3-105, 7-3-153
 - study commission records, 7-3-181
- machine guns, registration with department of justice — prohibited, 45-8-309
- mining
 - coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
 - opencut — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments. 82-4-434
 - strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222
- motor vehicle registration records, 61-3-101
- municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222
- municipal commission-manager government
 - estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
 - minutes and records of meetings, 7-3-4323
 - public places, ordinances or resolutions regarding, 7-3-4449
- nursing, board of — records and files, 37-8-201
- occupational disease reports, prohibited, 50-70-107
- occupational safety
 - inspection reports when, 50-71-321
 - variations to code, 50-71-315
- officers' records, 2-6-104
- oil and gas conservation, board of — determinations, 82-11-116
- open meetings, minutes or records, 2-3-212, 7-1-4141, 7-3-4323
- optometrists, board of — record of proceedings, 37-10-201
- partition, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
- pasteurization records, 81-22-414
- paternity proceedings, records — when, 40-6-120
- pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
- pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105
- port authority rules, 7-14-1112
- prisoner's social records when, 46-23-108
- private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — records, 37-60-201
- procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
- public contractors, licensing records, 37-71-104
- public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to, 17-5-1106
- public safety commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-109
- public weighers' records, 7-21-3106
- realty regulation, board of — records, 37-51-201
- school budgets, preliminary, 20-9-115
- school funds, accounting records, 20-9-213
- securities registration register, 30-10-107
- state land lessees and permittees, geologic information when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
- tax records, 15-7-102, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-35-205, 15-38-109
- teachers' retirement board proceedings, 19-4-201
- unemployment insurance records when, 39-51-603
- urban renewal agency, annual report, 7-15-4237

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Inspection, open to (Continued)**

- utility rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
- veterinarians, board of — records, 37-18-203
- volunteer firefighters' pension, certificates of eligibility, 19-12-402
- water pollution sources, records and information, 75-5-105
- water records, 85-1-215
- weather modification records and reports, 85-3-303
- weighers, public — records, 7-21-3106
- workers' compensation records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-2503
- youth court records when, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

Insurance, commissioner of

- records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
- rules or amendments to, 33-1-313

Insurance guaranty association

- examination reports when, 33-10-218
- records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206

Insurance information and privacy protection, 33-19-102, 33-19-103, 33-19-202, See also INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**Insurance joint underwriting associations, annual reports, 33-22-815****Insurer's examination reports, 33-1-412****Inventorying, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302****Irrigation districts, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2109, See also IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Records****Justices of the peace, dockets and records, 3-10-511****Labor disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309****Legislative auditor, examination, 5-13-309****Legislative fiscal analyst, examination and obtaining, 5-12-303****Legislature**

- maintenance of records, Const., VI, 4
- voting record, Const., V, 11

Library records confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103**Liens, construction — notice of right to claim, removal from record, 71-3-531****Livestock marks and brands record, 81-3-103****Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202****Local government**

- inspection, records open to, 7-3-105, 7-3-147, 7-3-153, 7-3-181
- "records administrator" defined, 7-3-122

Mailing lists

- distribution and sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- financing statements, compilation from — prohibited, 30-9-403

Management

- administration, department of — technological compatibility standards, 2-6-214
- agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
- cataloging records, 2-6-203
- committee, See **State Records Committee**
- definitions, 2-6-202
- destruction of records, 2-6-205, 2-6-212
- disposal of records, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126
- essential records, designation and protection, 2-6-206
- filing systems, 2-6-203
- information, dissemination, 2-6-203
- inventorying records, 2-6-203, 2-6-213
- microfilm, 2-6-202, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, See also **Microfilm**
- official records, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
- policy of state, 22-3-201
- preservation of records, 2-6-205
- procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
- purpose of program, 2-6-201
- retention of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
 - schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
- secretary of state
 - duties generally, 2-6-203
 - essential records, list, 2-6-206
 - inventory procedures, 2-6-213
 - nontransfer of records, notification, 2-6-211
 - official records, guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
 - retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Management (Continued)**

- state archives, for, 22-3-202
- state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
- storage of records, 2-6-205
- technological compatability standards, 2-6-214
- transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213

Matters of, See specific subject in this main category

Medical Legal Panel records, 27-6-703

Microfilm

- administration, department of — duties, 2-6-203
- agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
- counties
 - manner of keeping, 7-4-2221
 - reproductions, substitution for original, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
- essential records, reproduction, 2-6-206
- executive branch officers, official records, 2-6-301
- financing statements, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
- historical society, duties, 22-3-107
- historic records network, 22-3-211
- "public records" defined, 2-6-202

Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Mining

- coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry — inspection when, 50-73-205
- opencut — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
- strip and underground, permit application — inspection, 82-4-222

Missing persons

- dental records, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
- finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

Motor vehicle registration records, 2-6-109, 61-3-101, 61-3-105

Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116

Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304

Noncurrent records of permanent value, See also **State archives**

- policy of state, 22-3-201
- preservation, 22-3-202, 22-3-203

Occupational disease reports, exclusion as, 50-70-107

Occupational health records when, 50-70-109

Officers, See **Executive branch officers**; **Public officers**

Official records, 2-6-301 — 2-6-304, 2-6-307; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4, See also **Executive branch of-ficers**

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of

- determinations by, open for inspection, 82-11-116
- information furnished to, 82-11-117

Ownership, 2-6-205, 2-6-303

Pardons, Board of — record of acts and decisions, 46-23-108

Pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402

Pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105

Pipeline carriers, confidentiality of reports when, 69-13-301

Political parties, treasurer's records, 13-37-305

Preservation, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, See also **Destruction**

- archives, See **State archives**
- election records, 13-1-303, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231
- management program, See **Management**
- noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
- tax records, 15-30-303

Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Records required**

Procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306

Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902

death, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Property of state, 2-6-205, 2-6-303

Protection

- essential records, 2-6-206
- noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
- workers' compensation records, 39-71-222

Public administrator, register of, 72-15-204

Public document printing costs, 18-7-306

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Public employees, voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132

Public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to inspection or copying, 17-5-1106

Public officers

copies, to furnish, 2-6-102

correctness of records, presumption, 26-1-605

inspection, records open to, 2-6-104

outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303

attachment to enforce, 2-6-108

proceedings to compel, 2-6-107

possession, 2-6-106

removal of records from office, 2-6-105

state archives, transfer to, 2-6-303

voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132

Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109

Public Service Commission

records and reports, access to, 69-3-105

use of public records, 69-3-109

Removal, 2-6-105, 2-6-302, 30-9-403

Reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223

Retention, 2-6-203, 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231, 18-4-126, 18-4-306

Right to know, 2-6-101 — 2-6-110, 2-15-113, 7-1-4144, 18-4-126, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224; Const., II, 9

Seal, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Secretary of state, See also **Executive branch officers**; **Public officers**

custodian, as, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

election records

inspection, open to, 13-1-204

retention and destruction, plan for, 13-1-303

fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103

reproduction, 2-6-103, 2-6-111

rules, 2-6-111, 30-9-403

state lands, ownership — transfer, 77-1-702

voluntary disclosure statements of public officers and employees, 2-2-132

Securities registration register, 30-10-107

Servicing, 2-6-211, 2-6-302

State archives

archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203

creation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202

essential records, storage, 2-6-206

noncurrent records of permanent value, preservation, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203

official records, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, See also **Executive branch officers**

transfer of records to, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304

State land

lessees and permittees, geologic information — open to inspection when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451

ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702

State Library, agency deposits, 22-1-213

State procurement records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306

State records center

establishment and operation, 2-6-203

transfer of records to, 2-6-211

State Records Committee

appointments to, 2-15-1013

categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212

composition, 2-15-1013

defined, 2-6-202

destruction of records, 2-6-212, 13-1-303

disposal of records, approval, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213

election records, plan for retention and destruction, 13-1-303

inventory procedures, 2-6-213

meetings, 2-15-1013

official records

guidelines concerning, 2-6-302

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**State Records Committee (Continued)**
official records (Continued)

transfer, decision concerning, 2-6-304
reproduction, rules for — consultation, 2-6-111
retention of records

agency recommendations, 2-6-213
election records, 13-1-303
schedules, approval, 2-6-204

travel expenses, 2-15-1013

Storage, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 3-5-603, 7-4-2223

Subpoenas for, 2-6-211

Table wine distributors and suppliers, agreements of distributorship, 16-3-420

Tampering with records, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208
"tamper" defined, 45-2-101

Tax records, See also **TAXATION, Records**

appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-102

written objections, 15-7-102

assessment review conference minutes, 15-8-601

classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102

written objections, 15-7-102

confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-7-111, 15-7-308, 15-30-303, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109,
53-2-503, 72-16-201, 72-16-208

corporate taxes, delinquency — suspension of corporate powers and certificate of reviver,
15-31-523, 15-31-524

delinquency lists, 15-16-702, 15-17-122, 15-17-211

destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303

inspection, open to, 15-7-102, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-35-205, 15-38-109

new coal production incentive tax credit returns and information and exceptions, 15-35-205

preservation, 15-30-303

real property transfer certificates, confidentiality, 15-7-308

sales assessment ratio studies, publication, 15-7-111

Timber — records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206

Time

outgoing officials, deposit of records, 2-6-304

state records committee, meetings, 2-15-1013

transfer by agencies, notification requesting change in schedule, 2-6-211

Tort actions

attorneys' fees, 2-9-314

governmental entities, against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304

Transfer, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304

Unclaimed property, claim of ownership — decision by state tax appeal board, 70-9-311

Union disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309

Veterinarians, Board of — records, 37-18-203

Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132

Volunteer firefighters' pension, certificates of eligibility, 19-12-402

War records, storage and safekeeping, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Waste pesticide inventory report, 80-8-111

Water pollution sources, records and information, 75-5-105

Water records, 85-2-112, See also **WATER, Records**

ground water, 85-2-515

inspection, open to, 85-1-215

projects, parties to condemnation proceedings, 85-1-209

Winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309

Workers' compensation, 39-71-221, 39-71-2314

certified copies, 39-71-223, 39-71-205

confidentiality, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410

inspection, open to, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-2503

"Writings" defined, 2-6-101

Zoning

boards of adjustment, records, 76-2-225, 76-2-325

county regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; specific retirement system

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES

Capacity and design, 7-21-3103

Establishment, 7-21-3101

Ownership, 7-21-3102

Weigher

appointment, 7-21-3104

bond, 7-21-3105

fee for weighing, 7-21-3107

misconduct, 7-21-3108

record of weighing, 7-21-3106

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, generally

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Business, how conducted, 69-1-110

Carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**

Chairman, 2-16-405, 69-1-107

Cities and towns

commission-manager government, effect of actions, 7-3-4302

sewage and/or water systems

rates, approval, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312

role of commission, 7-13-4310

sewer system rate challenges, 7-13-4208

undertakings — approval of rates, fees, or charges, 7-7-4428

utilities

municipal, 69-7-102, 69-7-112, 69-7-121

records, 7-5-4124

Commissioners

personal staff, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-104

salaries, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, State officers

Common carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**

Composition, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103

Conduct of business, 69-1-110

Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Creation, 2-15-2602, 69-1-102

Defined, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901

Districts, 69-1-104

Duty generally, 69-1-102

Election of

ballot, placement, 13-12-207

campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216

Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107

Evidence, introduction, 69-2-102, 69-2-201

Expenses of members, 69-1-111

Fees charged by, 69-1-114

Fleet vehicles, intrastate authority, 61-3-722

Freight carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**

Hearings

consumers, representation, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

evidence, 69-2-102, 69-2-201

investigation and interrogation in, 69-2-102

notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212

rules, 69-1-110

utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**

Hydroelectric power project rate determinations, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512

Injunctions pending action by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202

Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS; UTILITIES**

Irrigation district undertakings, fees — approval, 85-7-1419

Meetings, 69-1-110

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motor fuel marketing, retail — transportation cost, 30-14-803

Official misconduct, 69-1-113

Personnel

employment, 69-1-109

expenses, 69-1-111

Pipeline carriers, authority, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**

Proceedings

consumer counsel, role, 27-19-203, 69-2-102, 69-3-303, 69-3-321, 69-3-904, 69-3-907; Const., XIII, 2; Title 69, chapter 2, part 2

consumers, representation, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

injunctions, 27-19-203, 69-2-202

records, 69-1-108

rules to govern, 69-1-110

utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**

Public Service Regulation, Department of — head, as, 2-15-2601

Public utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See **UTILITIES**

Quorum, 69-1-110

Railroad corporations, favors from — prohibited, 69-1-112

Railroads

favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112

supervision and regulation, See **RAILROADS**

Rate cases

increase applications, protests, 69-2-102

rules for, adoption, 69-2-101

Records, 69-1-108

Regulated companies, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**; **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

gross operating revenues

sales to other regulated companies for resale, calculation for exclusion, 69-1-403

statement, form determined by, 69-1-223

license tax, deductible contributions not allowed in rate base, 15-31-114

proceedings against, 69-2-202

recoverability of fees paid, order authorizing, 69-1-403

Removal of member, 69-1-113

Role generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102

Rural cooperatives, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104

Seal, 69-14-113

Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111, 69-1-112

Staff

employment, 69-1-109

expenses, 69-1-111

State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303

Suspension or removal of member, 69-1-113

Telecommunications services, duties, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — representation, 2-15-2212

Telephone low income assistance program, duties, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH,**

Low income assistance program

Term of office, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105

Time

chairman, selection, 69-1-107

regulated companies, fees paid by — order authorizing recoverability, 69-1-403

term of members, 69-1-105

Utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See **UTILITIES**

Vacancies, 69-1-106

Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONERS

See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Commissioners**

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Appropriations, 69-1-402, 69-1-403

Budget, annual review and report concerning, 5-11-210, 69-1-404

Commission, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

Creation, 2-15-2601

Definitions, 69-1-401

Environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201

Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**

Funding, 69-1-402, 69-1-404

Hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404

Head of department, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

House movers or household goods carriers defined by, 69-12-302

Information to governor, Const., VI, 15

Regulated companies

defined, 69-1-201, 69-1-401

fees

determination and collection, 69-1-403

payment, 69-1-402

recoverability, 69-1-403

filing of statement, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**

notices to, 69-1-403

Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15

Revenue, Department of — regulated companies' fees

collection, 69-1-403

determination, 69-1-403

annual review, 69-1-404

payment, 69-1-402

Solid waste contractors defined by, 69-12-302

Supervision, Const., VI, 8

Time

budget, review, 69-1-404

regulated companies, fees

determination, 69-1-403

review, 69-1-404

payment and amount of money raised by, 69-1-402

recoverability, 69-1-403

PUBLIC USES

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**; See also **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

PUBLIC WATERS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**; **LAKES**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**; **WATER**, **Navigable waters**

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See **WATER SUPPLY**, **PUBLIC**

PUBLIC WEIGHER, 7-21-3104 — 7-21-3108

See also **PUBLIC SCALES**, **Weigher**

PUBLIC WELFARE

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PUBLIC WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF

See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, **Public Welfare, County Board of**

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**

PULMONARY DISEASES

See **DISEASES**; **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**, **Galen facility**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

PUNISHMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **DEATH PENALTY**; **SENTENCING**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

PUPILS

See **SCHOOLS**

PURCHASE MONEY LEASES, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST, 30-9-105, 30-9-107, 30-9-206, 30-9-301, 30-9-302, 30-9-312, 30-9-505

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, *Procurement, state*

PURE FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

PURIFIED WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236

See also **BOTTLED WATER**

Q**QUADRICYCLES**

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

QUARANTINES

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108

Apiaries, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-303

Cities and towns

enforcement, 7-3-4463, 7-4-4306

establishment, 7-1-4124

ordinances, 7-4-4306

Communicable diseases

fine for noncompliance, 50-1-204

health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118

health boards, local — authority, 50-2-116

health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118, 50-18-107, 50-23-103

prisoners with, 50-2-121

sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107

Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109

Fish hatcheries and culture facilities, 87-3-225

Insect pests, against, 80-7-205, 80-7-207, 80-7-208, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**

Noxious plants, 80-7-711

Nursery stock, 80-7-111

Orchards, 80-7-205

Potatoes, seed, 80-5-403

Poultry or premises containing, 81-9-220, 81-20-101

Prisoners with communicable disease, 50-2-121

Public welfare, director of — enforcement, 7-3-4463

Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103

Salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224

QUARANTINES (Continued)

Sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107

Violation of quarantine, 7-23-2109, 50-1-204, 50-2-122

QUESTIONS OF FACT OR LAW

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Issues**

QUIET ENJOYMENT

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries

QUIET TITLE

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

Adverse claims, costs, 70-28-112

Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-212

Applicability of laws

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202

personal property, 70-2-202

procedure, 70-2-202, 70-28-102

Authorization, 70-28-101

entryman, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201

personal property, 70-2-201

Cause of action, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201

Complaint, 70-28-104, 70-28-105

entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**

Costs, 70-28-112

Damages, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113

Deceased entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**

Disclaimer, effect, 70-28-112

Entrymen, by heirs of

affidavit to accompany complaint, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209

answers, 70-28-212

appeals, 70-28-202

appearance of defendant, 70-28-212

applicability of laws, 70-28-202

authorization, 70-28-201

cause of action, 70-28-201

civil procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202

commencement of action, 70-28-205

complaint, 70-28-205, 70-28-207, 70-28-209

affidavit to accompany, 70-28-206, 70-28-209

publication, when service by, 70-28-208

cumulative remedies, 70-28-203

default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214

defendants, designation, 70-28-205

depositions, 70-28-211

evidence, 70-28-202, 70-28-214

heirship, determination by judgment, 70-28-215

joinder of defendants, 70-28-212

judgment

default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214

effect, 27-1-431

extent, 70-28-215

recording, 70-28-215

judicial record, 70-28-206, 70-28-215

jurisdiction of district court, 70-28-201, 70-28-210

lis pendens, 70-28-213, 70-28-216

memorandum of claim, 70-28-208, 70-28-209

notice, 70-28-213, 70-28-216

parties

joinder of defendants, 70-28-212

representative of, 70-28-204

unknown parties defendant, 70-28-205

pendency of action, notice, 70-28-213

procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202

proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214

remedies cumulative, 70-28-203

QUIET TITLE (Continued)**Entrymen, by heirs of (Continued)**

- representative of party, 70-28-204
- service of process
 - complaint and affidavit not required, 70-28-208
 - effect, 70-28-210
 - subsequent actions, 70-28-216
- subsequent actions, 70-28-216
- summons
 - form, 70-28-207
 - issuance, 70-28-207
 - personal service, 70-28-209, 70-28-210
 - posting, 70-28-208, 70-28-210
 - publication, 70-28-208, 70-28-210
- venue, 70-28-201
- Entry townsite land**
 - defined, 70-28-301
 - issuance of deed, 70-28-304
 - notice requirements, 70-28-303
 - petition for deed, 70-28-302
- Evidence, 70-28-108**
 - entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
- Good faith when damages claimed, 70-28-110**
- Heirs of deceased entryman, See Entrymen**
- Improvements, effect on damages, 70-28-110**
- In rem proceeding, 70-28-101, 70-28-105**
- Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161**
- Joinder of unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104**
 - entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-205
- Judgment**
 - absent defendants, against, 70-28-108
 - binding upon whom, 70-28-109
 - defaulting defendants when service by publication, 70-28-108
 - entrymen, actions by heirs of, *See Entrymen*
 - execution, 70-28-107
 - noncompliance, 70-28-107
 - personal property, 70-2-201
 - termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
 - transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
- Jurisdiction**
 - entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
 - entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
 - extent, 70-28-107
 - personal property, 70-2-201
- Laws applicable, See Applicability of laws**
- Lis pendens, 70-28-106**
 - entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-213
- Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113**
- Notice, 70-28-106, 70-28-213**
 - depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
 - lis pendens, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
 - subsequent action by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-216
 - survey order, 70-28-113
- Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204**
- Parties, 70-28-101**
 - entrymen, actions by heirs of, *See Entrymen*
 - personal property, 70-2-201
 - unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205
- Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**
- Pleadings, 70-28-102**
- Possession of property not required, 70-28-101**
- Service of process, 70-28-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**
 - effect, 70-28-107
 - entrymen, actions by heirs of, *See Entrymen*
 - jurisdiction acquired by, 70-28-107
- Setoff, 70-28-110**

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Summons, form, 70-28-102, 70-28-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
affidavit for service, 70-28-105

entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**

Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113

Tax deed, See **TAXATION**, **Tax deeds**

Termination of right during action, 70-28-111

Unknown parties defendant, See **Parties**

Venue, 25-2-123, 70-28-103

personal property, 70-2-201

Writing, disclaimer, 70-28-112

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF

See also **WRITS**

Advancement on calendar, 27-28-106

Appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Application to file complaint, 27-28-201

Attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103

Availability generally, 27-28-101, 27-28-102

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Commencement of action, 27-28-103

Complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202

Contempt when, 27-28-307, 27-28-506

Corporate abuses, specific provisions

availability in, 27-28-102

contempt, 27-28-506

costs, 27-28-503

dissolution, 27-28-502

judgment

dissolution, 27-28-502

ouster of offending practice, 27-28-501

trustees

appointment by court, 27-28-504

liability, 27-28-505

powers, 27-28-504, 27-28-505

refusal to deliver assets or papers to, 27-28-506

Corporate directors, irregular election — specific provisions

availability of remedy, 27-28-101

judgment, 27-28-401

new election, 27-28-402

ouster of directors, 27-28-401

Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205

Court calendar precedence, 27-28-106

Fines for noncompliance, 27-28-307, 27-28-506

Fraternal benefit society violations, actions regarding, 33-7-120

Hearing, 27-28-201

Judgment, 27-28-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Jurisdiction

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4

supreme court, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Jury trial, 27-28-207

Military office, usurpation — availability when, 27-28-101

Notice to defendant, 27-28-201

Pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207

Precedence, 27-28-106

Public office, usurpation or abuses — specific provisions

appeal, no stay of execution, 27-28-305

availability in, 27-28-101

books and papers

refusal to turn over, 27-28-307

right to demand, 27-28-306

commencement of action, 27-28-301

complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302

contempt, 27-28-307

costs, 27-28-301

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF (Continued)**Public office, usurpation or abuses — specific... (Continued)**

damages, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
 effect, 27-28-306
 enforcement, 27-28-307
 joinder of defendants, 27-28-303
 judgment, 27-28-304 — 27-28-306
 parties, 27-28-301, 27-28-303
 stay of execution, 27-28-305
 sureties, 27-28-301
 undertaking, 27-28-301

Security for costs, 27-28-104**Service of process, 27-28-203, 27-28-207****Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7****Summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207****Supreme court, proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also****SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs****Trial, 27-28-207****Unfair trade practices, 30-14-223****Venue, 27-28-105****R****RABBIS**See **CLERGY**, generally**RABBITS**See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally**RABIES CONTROL**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****RACCOONS, 50-23-101**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally**RACES****Bicycles, 61-8-609****Boats, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-529****Horses, Title 23, chapter 4, See HORSES AND HORSERACING****Marathon, 39-4-112****Motor vehicles, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203****Snowmobiles, 23-2-614, 23-2-634****RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312****RACIAL DISCRIMINATION**See **DISCRIMINATION****RADIATION CONTROL AGENCY, 75-3-201**See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES****Accidents, 10-3-103, 75-3-201, See also Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate; EMERGEN-
CIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally****Administrative hearings, 75-3-401****Applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210****Areas, rules concerning, 75-3-201****Byproduct materials**

conflicting laws, 75-3-105

defined, 75-3-103

disposal provisions, exception when, 75-3-302

regulation, 75-3-102

CERCLA, release provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Conflicting laws, 50-30-106, 75-3-105

Definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301

Disposal of wastes, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

approval for, 75-3-404

definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301

"disposal" defined, 75-3-103

exceptions, 75-3-302

facilities for, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Nuclear energy conversion**

interstate compacts

low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502

nuclear, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502

methods, rules, 75-3-201

mining operations, in, 82-4-231

policy of state, 75-3-304

prohibited when, 75-3-302, 75-3-304

rules, 75-3-404

violation and penalty, 75-3-303

Emergency

impoundment of materials, 75-3-402

nuclear energy, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**, generally

orders and rules, 75-3-403

Enforcement of provisions, 75-3-407

Exemptions from provisions, 75-3-104

Exposure to

permissible levels, 75-3-201

report requirements, 75-3-204

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Federal-state agreements, 75-3-108, 75-3-203

Fines for violations, 75-3-303, 75-3-405

Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103

Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222

General license, See **Licenses**

Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of

administrative hearings, 75-3-401

emergency orders and rules, hearings, 75-3-403

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

defined, 75-3-103

emergency

impoundment of materials, 75-3-402

orders and rules, 75-3-403

files, maintenance, 75-3-201

funds, 75-3-201

grants, 75-3-201

impoundment of materials, 75-3-402

injunction, 75-3-406

inspections, 75-3-107, 75-3-202

agreements for, 75-3-108

interstate compact on low-level radioactive waste management, administration and fees, 75-3-502

licenses

files, 75-3-201

general provisions, 75-3-202

rules for, 75-3-103

orders, See **Orders**

penalties, actions to recover, 75-3-407

radiation control agency, as, 75-3-201

records required by, 75-3-204

registrants, files, 75-3-201

registration requirements, 75-3-103, 75-3-202

reports, confidentiality, 75-3-106

rules, See **Rules**

source materials, orders declaring, 75-3-103

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)**

- sources, files regarding, 75-3-201
- special nuclear materials, orders declaring, 75-3-103
- training programs, 75-3-108

Hearings

- administrative, 75-3-401
- emergency orders and rules, 75-3-403

Impoundment, 75-3-402**Information, collection and dissemination, 75-3-201****Injunction, 75-3-406, 75-3-407****Inspections**

- agreements for, 75-3-108
- confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
- generally, 75-3-107
- licensing, prior to, 75-3-202
- low-level radioactive waste facilities, 75-3-502

Intergovernmental cooperation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201**Interstate Compacts**

- low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
- nuclear compact, western interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

Investigations, 75-3-201

- confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106

Ionizing radiation sources

- control, agreements for, 75-3-108
- defined, 75-3-103
- development and utilization, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
- files concerning, 75-3-201
- hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
- impoundment, 75-3-402
- information concerning, 75-3-201
- record requirements, 75-3-204
- regulation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
- rules, 75-3-201, 75-3-204

Licenses

- federal-state agreements, effect, 75-3-203
- files concerning, 75-3-201
- "general license" defined, 75-3-103
- general provisions, 75-3-202
- hearings, 75-3-401
- required, 75-3-404
- rules for, 75-3-103, 75-3-201, 75-3-202, 75-3-404
- "specific license" defined, 75-3-103
- written applications and statements, 75-3-202

Local regulations, 75-3-105**Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING****Meat or meat product additive, applicability of laws, 81-9-217****Medical purposes, radiation therapy for, 37-12-104, 75-3-104****Naturopathic physicians, administration prohibited, 37-26-301****Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502****Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

- board member, 90-5-202
- bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
- reports to legislature, 5-11-210
- text, 90-5-201

Nuclear materials, See Special nuclear materials**Orders**

- emergency, 75-3-403
- enforcement, 75-3-407
- license amendment, revision, or modification, 75-3-202
- source materials, declaring, 75-3-103
- special nuclear materials, declaring, 75-3-103
- violation, 75-3-406, 75-3-407

Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222**Penalties, 75-3-405, 75-3-407**

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Policy of state, 75-3-101

Prohibited activities, 75-3-404

Purpose of provisions, 75-3-102

Radiation Control Agency, 75-3-201

Radiation therapy for medical purposes, 37-12-104, 75-3-104

Records

requirements, 75-3-204

rules concerning, 75-3-201

Registration

defined, 75-3-103

file of registrants, 75-3-201

general provisions, 75-3-202

required, 75-3-404

rules, 75-3-103, 75-3-404

Regulation generally, 75-3-201, 75-3-502

Reports

confidentiality, 75-3-106

exposure to radiation, rules, 75-3-204

Rules

compliance, 75-3-107, 75-3-401

conflicting laws, effect, 75-3-105

disposal of wastes, 75-3-404

emergency, 75-3-403

enforcement, 75-3-407

exceptions, 75-3-401

failure to observe, 75-3-402

interstate compact on low-level radioactive waste management, implementation, 75-3-502

ionizing radiation sources

control, 75-3-201

record requirements, 75-3-204

licenses, 75-3-103, 75-3-201, 75-3-202, 75-3-404

registration, 75-3-103, 75-3-404

violations, 75-3-107, 75-3-406, 75-3-407

Source materials

conflicting laws, 75-3-105

defined, 75-3-103

prohibited activities, 75-3-404

regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-201

Special nuclear materials

conflicting laws, 75-3-105

defined, 75-3-103

disposal of wastes, 75-3-302, 75-3-303

hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

hazardous substance provisions, nonapplicability, 50-30-201

prohibited activities, 75-3-404

regulation, 75-3-102

Specific license, See **Licenses**

State radiation control agency, 75-3-201

Time

emergency orders and rules — continuation, modification, or revocation, 75-3-403

licenses, expiration date, 75-3-203

Trade secrets, 75-3-106

Training programs, 75-3-108, 75-3-201

Transportation

byproduct materials, 75-3-302

exemption from provisions, 75-3-104

unlawful when, 75-3-404

Violations

disposal provisions, 75-3-303

generally, 75-3-404

injunction, 75-3-406, 75-3-407

penalties, 75-3-405, 75-3-407

Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Nuclear Compact**, **Western Interstate**

RADIO BROADCASTING

See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Advertising

false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105
salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Amateur operators, license plates for, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**Citizen's band, tax classification, 15-6-138****Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515****Confidential information, See EVIDENCE, Privileges****Controlled substances, advertisement — liability when, 50-31-507****Defamation on, See DEFAMATION, Media****Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101, 37-4-502****Elections**

election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
notices, See **Notices**

Emergencies or disasters

communications systems or networks, 10-3-106
public service messages, 10-3-102

Evidence, privileged information, See EVIDENCE, Privileges**Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally****Freedom of speech, press, and expression, Const., II, 7****Ham operators, license plates for, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Amateur radio operators****Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305****Insurance**

entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
equipment, coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

Insurers

advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502

Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313**Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213****Libel on, See DEFAMATION, Media****Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910****Motor vehicles**

pilot cars, contact with vehicle, 61-10-123
speed measurement by radio microwaves, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704

Notices, 7-1-4128

corporate, communication, 35-1-116
counties, publication by, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
election notices

constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311

local elections, of, 13-1-401

political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401

polling places, location, 13-3-105

special elections, 13-1-108

voter registration

cancellation, 13-2-401

close, 13-2-301

voting machine information, 13-17-203

governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115

Piracy of sound recordings, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147**Privileged communications, See EVIDENCE, Privileges****Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions****Railroads, rear-end telemetry systems, 69-14-116****Real estate brokers and salesmen**

false advertising, 37-51-321

nonapplicability of provisions, 37-51-103

Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)

Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

Schools

- buses, two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
- election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204

Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110

Slander on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**

State lands, easements for construction of radio systems on, 77-2-102

Taxation

- citizens' band, classification, 15-6-138
- transmitting equipment, classification, 15-6-138

Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307

"Telegram" defined, 30-1-201, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**, generally

Time, retention of copy of legal notices, 2-3-106

Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214

Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306, 37-14-321

Abuse or neglect of elderly or developmentally disabled persons, evidence, 52-3-815

Board of Radiologic Technologists

- allocation, 2-15-1848
- appointments to, 2-15-1848
- compensation of members, 37-14-201
- composition, 2-15-1848
- contested cases, adjudication, 37-14-202
- defined, 37-14-102
- disciplinary actions, 37-14-321
- documents, other
 - issuance, 37-14-308
 - replacement, 37-14-309
- expenses of members, 37-14-201
- fees established by, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309, 37-14-310
- funding, 37-14-311
- hearings, 37-14-321
- inspections by, 37-14-322
- licenses and licensing
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - endorsement, by — acceptance, 37-14-304
 - examinations and fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-306
 - issuance, 37-14-305, 49-3-204
 - permits, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
 - renewal, 37-14-310
 - replacement, 37-14-309
 - revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
- meetings, 37-14-201
- permits, 37-14-306, 37-14-309
- public representation on, 2-15-1848
- quorum, 37-14-201
- rules, authority, 37-14-202, 37-14-301, 37-14-306
- temporary permits, 37-14-306
- term of office, 2-15-1848
- vacancies, 2-15-1848

Censure, 37-14-321

Child abuse and neglect, x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204

Commerce, Department of

- defined, 37-14-102
- fees collected by, deposit, 37-14-311
- inspections by, 37-14-322
- license expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-14-310
- state special revenue fund, 37-14-311

Definitions, 37-14-102

Disciplinary actions, 37-14-321

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)**Drug abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306, 37-14-321****Equipment, 37-14-102**

tax classification, 15-6-138

Fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311**Fines, 37-14-323****Fraudulent practices, 37-14-321****Incompetence, 37-14-321****Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322****Licenses and licensing**

applicants, qualifications, 37-14-302, 37-14-306

application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310

authority, limitations, 37-14-301

carrying, 37-14-307

defined, 37-14-102

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-14-307

documents, other

issuance, 37-14-308

replacement, 37-14-309

duplicate, 37-14-309

endorsement, by, 37-14-304

examinations, 37-14-303, 37-14-306

exemptions, 37-14-102, 37-14-301

expiration, 37-1-101, 37-14-306, 37-14-310

fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311

fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321

issuance, 37-14-305, 37-14-306

lack of, 37-14-321

limitation of authority, 37-14-301

nonresidents, 37-14-304

permits

carrying and display, 37-14-307

defined, 37-14-102

documents, other

issuance, 37-14-308

replacement, 37-14-309

fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321

issuance, 37-14-305, 37-14-306

lack of, 37-14-321

limitation of authority, 37-14-301

limited, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, 37-14-305 — 37-14-307, 37-14-321

revocation or suspension, 37-14-321

temporary, 37-14-306

qualifications, 37-14-302, 37-14-306

reciprocity, 37-14-304

reissuance, 37-14-310

renewal, 37-14-306, 37-14-310

replacement, 37-14-309

revocation or suspension, 37-14-321

temporary permits, 37-14-306

Limited permit technicians

authority limited, 37-14-301

defined, 37-14-102

permits, See **Licenses and licensing****Medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Mental incompetence, 37-14-321****Negligence, 37-14-321****Payment for services, medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Peer review, See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees****Permits, See Licenses and licensing****Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303****Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101****Reprimands, 37-14-321****Restrictions, 37-14-301****Students, 37-14-301**

Time

- board of radiologic technologists
 - meetings, 37-14-201
 - term, 2-15-1848
- licenses
 - age requirements, 37-14-302
 - examinations and reexaminations, 37-14-303
 - expiration, 37-14-310
 - inactive technologists, reissuance, 37-14-310
 - permits — age requirements, examinations, and period of validity, 37-14-306
 - temporary permits, duration, 37-14-306

Unethical conduct, 37-14-321

Violations and penalty, 37-14-323

- convictions, effect, 37-14-321

Writing, licensing examinations, 37-14-303, 37-14-306

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5

- See **GAMBLING**

RAILROADS

- See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; VEHICLES, generally**

Abandonment

- defined, 60-11-110
- identification of lines proposed for, 60-11-111
- railbeds, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111

Accidents

- animals, involving, 69-14-708
- free transportation when, 69-11-208
- investigation, 69-14-112, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, generally**
- reports, 69-14-252

Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562, See also Passenger facilities; Shipping

Actions

- appeals from, 69-14-135
- baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
- boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
- commission actions
 - court review, 69-14-401
 - enforcement, 69-14-134
 - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
- drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
- employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
- enforcement, 69-14-131, 69-14-134
- excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
- fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
- grain elevators and warehouses, determination of location and compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
- highway crossing orders
 - noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
 - reasonableness, for determination of, 69-14-608
- institution, 69-14-132, 69-14-133
- livestock, department of — when, 69-14-711
- livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
- penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
- failure to institute, 69-14-133
- rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
- rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
- schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations concerning, 69-14-203
- sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814

Advertising, 69-11-208, 69-14-203

Affidavits required when, 44-4-902, 69-14-813

Agents, See Officers and employees

Alcoholic beverages, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers

Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201

RAILROADS (Continued)

Animals, See also Livestock

- abandoning on, 45-8-211
- herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102

Appeals, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905

Application of laws, 69-14-102

Articles of incorporation

- completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
- filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536

Attorneys, favors by — prohibited when, 69-1-112

Baggage, See also CARRIERS, Passenger carriers

- care, 69-14-205
- checks, 69-14-210
- conduct of passenger on baggage car, 69-14-206
- expulsion, 69-14-207
- facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562
- rates for transportation, 69-14-560

Baggage agents — transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208

Baggage masters, 69-14-208, **See also Officers and employees**

Bell and whistle requirements

- crossings, at, **See Signaling devices**
- locomotive engines, 69-14-562

Bills of lading, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-14-215, 69-14-216

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally

Board of directors, See Directors, board of

Bonds

- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
- payment, securing, 69-14-556
- rehabilitation, for, **See Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
- rolling stock, for, **See Rolling stock revenue bonds**

Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556

Boxcars, See also AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain, grain cars and trucks

- cleaning and coopering, 69-14-922
- complaints concerning condition, 69-14-921
- enforcement of provisions, 69-14-925
- furnishing, 69-14-921
- inspection of grain cars, **See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain, grain cars and trucks**
- repairs, 69-14-922
 - demurrage not to accrue during, 69-14-923
 - liability, 69-14-924

Brake equipment, 69-14-116, 69-14-231

Brakemen, See Officers and employees

Branches

- accidents involving animals, records, 69-14-708
- completion requirements, 69-14-537
- consolidation, 69-14-512
- construction, 69-14-531
- drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240
- extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
- lease or purchase, 69-14-513
- livestock, killing or injuring, **See Livestock**

Bridges

- cities and towns, within — use, 7-14-2206
- unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562

Cabooses

- application of provisions, 69-14-235
- equipment, 69-14-232
 - failure, 69-14-233
- exemption from provisions, 69-14-234
- maintenance standards, failure, 69-14-233
- register for reporting failures, 69-14-233
- required, 69-14-232
- size, 69-14-232
- telemetry system, exemption, 69-14-116

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Canals, ditches, and flumes** — construction along, 69-14-532
- Canyons**, right-of-way through, 69-14-554
- Capital stock**, See **Stock, capital**
- Cattle guards**, See **Livestock**; See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
- Certificate of incorporation, amendments**, 69-14-508
 - additional, 69-14-510
 - record of, 69-14-509
- Charges**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- Charter**
 - filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
 - forfeiture when, 69-14-537
- Child labor prohibited**, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- Cities and towns**
 - bridges within, use, 7-14-2206
 - crossings, See **Highway crossings**
 - facilities — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202, See also **Passenger facilities**;
Stations
 - officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
 - regulation by, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
 - repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
 - right-of-way through, 7-14-4301
 - speed within, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
 - street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
 - tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
 - tracks, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
- Classifications**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- Clerical employees**, See **Officers and employees**
- Coal**, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108
- Complaints**
 - actions from, 69-14-133, 69-14-401
 - interstate commerce commission, to, 69-14-321
 - locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237
 - rates
 - changes, concerning, 69-14-312
 - commission actions, concerning, 69-14-401
 - discrimination, unjust, 69-14-321
 - generally, 69-14-114
 - rules generally, 69-14-114
 - safety laws, 69-14-115
- Completion of roads**, requirements, 69-14-537
- Concealed weapons**, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- Condemnation for**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Conductors**, See **Officers and employees**
- Connecting lines**, See **Lines**
- Consolidation**
 - articles of agreement, 69-14-512
 - authorization, 69-14-511, 69-14-514
 - stations, 69-14-1001
- Construction and maintenance**
 - crossings, See **Highway crossings**
 - facilities, 69-14-532
 - lines
 - connection, 69-14-119
 - generally, 69-14-532
 - station houses, 69-14-118
 - telegraph line, 69-14-563
 - workers' compensation, 39-71-401
- Consumer counsel fees**, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
- Continuation of lines**, See **Lines**
- County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
- County roads and bridges**
 - bridges, use by street railroads, 7-14-2206
 - crossing of railroad, costs, 7-14-2612
- County water and/or sewer district projects**, construction across, 7-13-2219

RAILROADS (Continued)**Crossings**, See also **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**

- expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
- irrigation works, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
- livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
- water projects, state, 85-1-208

Damages

- baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
- canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
- confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
- crossing provisions, effect on liability of railroad, 69-14-610
- employees, collection by — when, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
- fireguard maintenance provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-722
- fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
- injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
- livestock, department of — paid to, when, 69-14-711
- livestock killed or maimed
 - liability, 69-14-707
 - recovery of damages, 69-14-701, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
- refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204

Dangerous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562**Deeds and conveyances**, 69-14-553, 69-14-932**Deeds of trust**, 69-14-507**Definitions**, 60-11-110, 60-11-112, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-116, 69-14-601, 69-14-931, 69-14-1101**Depots**, See **Passenger facilities****Derailment**, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113**Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334**Dinkey engines**, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines****Directors**, board of

- branches, building, 69-14-536
- capital stock
 - increase, 69-14-506
 - installment payments, 69-14-504
- certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508
 - additional, 69-14-510
 - resolution adopting, 69-14-509
- consolidation, 69-14-512
- election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
- extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- lines, change, 69-14-532
- oath, 69-14-502
- organization, 69-14-502
- rate, charge, and classification changes filed with — suspension, 69-14-312
- securities, authorization regarding, 69-14-507

Discrimination, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Dispatchers**, See **Officers and employees****Ditches**, construction, 69-14-240**Division of Rail and Transit**, 2-15-2501**Division points or terminals**, removal, 69-14-1002**Drainage districts**, construction over railroad lands

- assessments against, 85-8-342
- corporation, defined as, 85-8-341, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Corporations**
- right-of-way, 85-8-366

Drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366**Driving livestock upon tracks**, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock****Drugs, dangerous** — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127**Easements**

- abandoned
 - railbeds, in — acquisition, 60-11-111
 - rights-of-way, in — identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
- elevators or warehouses, for, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**

Electric motors, See **Locomotive engines****Electric signaling devices**, See **Signaling devices**

Elevators, See Grain elevators or warehouses

Eminent domain, power of, See EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees, See Officers and employees

Enforcement

actions of commission, 69-14-134

boxcar provisions, 69-14-925

duties of commission, 69-14-131

health standards, 69-14-116

safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

Engineers, See Officers and employees

Enginememen, See Officers and employees

Engines, See Locomotive engines

Equipment

caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235

locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561

regulation, 69-14-561

track motor cars, 69-14-238

Explosives, transportation unlawful when, 69-14-562

Express employees, See Officers and employees

Extension of lines into Montana, See Lines

Fares, See Passengers

Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112

Federal

acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515

brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231

caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232

class I railroad corporation, definition, 44-4-902

rehabilitation revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1108

rolling stock revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1208

safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116

Fee for publication of notices, 69-14-313

Fence maintenance, See Livestock

Fines, See Penalties and forfeitures

Firearms, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339

Fireguards along right-of-way, 69-14-722

Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Flagmen, 7-14-4301

Forfeitures, See Penalties and forfeitures

Franchises

consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512

lease or purchase, 69-14-513

lines

construction, 69-14-532

extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536

mortgages or deeds of trust, execution upon, 69-14-507

Freight, See also Shipping; CARRIERS, Freight carriers
accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558

classification, **See Rates, charges, and classifications**

offices, posting of rate schedule notices, 69-14-308

rates, **See Rates, charges, and classifications**

refusal to accept, 69-14-204

unclaimed property, **See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property,**

carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

Freight house employees, See Officers and employees

Freight line companies, taxation, Title 15, chapter 55, part 1, See TAXATION, Railroads

Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108

Grade, 7-14-4302, 69-14-534

Grade crossings, See Highway crossings

Grain elevators or warehouses

compensation disagreements, resolving, 69-14-903

connection of tracks to, 69-14-910

RAILROADS (Continued)**Grain elevators or warehouses (Continued)**

- construction
 - authorization, 69-14-901
 - time limit, 69-14-909
- easements for
 - abandoned when, 69-14-909
 - application, 69-14-901
 - decision on, 69-14-902
 - disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901
 - district court
 - appeals from, 69-14-905
 - costs, payment, 69-14-906
 - disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
 - procedures, 69-14-904
 - forfeited when, 69-14-908
 - supreme court, appeals to, 69-14-905
- legislative control, 69-14-907
- location, 69-14-911
 - authorization, 69-14-901
- public, considered to be, 69-14-907
- rental, payment, 69-14-908
- Grain, transportation, See Boxcars; Rolling stock revenue bonds; See also AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain, grain cars and trucks**
- Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112**
- Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238**
- Hazardous or deleterious substances**
 - release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, **See HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
 - transporting unlawful, when, 69-14-562
- Headlights, See Lighting requirements**
- Health**
 - regulation, 69-14-562
 - standards, 69-14-116
- Hearings**
 - accidents, concerning, 69-14-112
 - brake equipment, concerning, 69-14-231
 - crossings
 - expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
 - highway, orders for, 69-14-606
 - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
 - grade crossing interlocking plants or other structures, for construction and use, 69-14-239
 - lines, connection, 69-14-119
 - loading platforms, erection, 69-14-801
 - locomotive engines, identifying numbers — concerning, 69-14-237
 - passenger facilities — prior to closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
 - platforms and station houses, installation, 69-14-118
 - rates
 - changes, 69-14-311
 - suspension, 69-14-312
 - commission actions, court hearings, 69-14-401
 - schedules, 69-14-306
 - safety appliances, for, 69-14-116
 - sanitation provisions, 69-14-116
 - shipping facilities — prior to closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
 - sidetracks, removal, 69-14-813
 - spurs
 - construction, 69-14-811
 - removal, 69-14-813
 - stock facilities, removal, 69-14-813
- Herdin livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also Livestock**
- Highway Commission, crossings — authority, 60-2-121**
- Highway crossings, See also Crossings**
 - actions regarding, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
 - approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-347
 - bell and whistle on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562

RAILROADS (Continued)**Highway crossings (Continued)**

- cities and towns
 - incorporated, outside of, 69-14-602, 69-14-612
 - regulation by, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
- completion, time for, 69-14-605
- construction and maintenance
 - cities and towns, requirements, 7-14-4302
 - failure to construct, 69-14-611
 - incorporated cities and towns, outside, 69-14-602, 69-14-612
 - overhead or underground crossings, 69-14-607
 - unincorporated towns or villages, in, 69-14-603, 69-14-612
- crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
- definition, 69-14-601
- designation, 61-8-348
- expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
- flagmen, 7-14-4301
- funding, 15-70-102, 60-2-121
- grade, 7-14-4302
- hearings, 60-2-121, 69-14-606
- heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
- "highway" defined, 60-1-103
- liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
- livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- operation of trains at, 7-14-4302, 61-5-104
- order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
 - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
 - allowed when, 69-14-607
 - compliance, extension of time for, 69-14-609
 - enforcement, 69-14-606
 - noncompliance, penalty, 69-14-611
- overhead or underground, 69-14-607
- overtaking vehicles at, prohibited, 61-8-325
- property for, 60-4-110
- safety construction programs, 60-3-213
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
- signs, 61-8-348
- speed, reduction, 61-8-303
- stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
- stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
- towns and villages, unincorporated — in, 69-14-603, 69-14-612
- watchmen, See **Officers and employees**

Highways

- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossings, See **Highway crossings**
- locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

Hotels, maintenance, 69-14-559**Incorporation, See Articles of incorporation; Certificate of incorporation, amendments****Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538****Injuries**

- judgment liens for, 69-14-555
- livestock, 69-14-216
- passengers, 69-14-206
- trainmen, 69-14-1005

Inspections

- accident records, 69-14-708
- brake equipment, 69-14-231
- dead animal hides, 69-14-712
- health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- records, 69-14-112

Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103**Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514****Interstate Commerce Commission**

- complaints to, 69-14-321

RAILROADS (Continued)**Interstate Commerce Commission (Continued)**

sale or transfer of line, conditions, 69-14-1102

Investigations

authority for, 69-14-112

highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607

legal assistance for, 69-14-132

private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

rates or rules, of, 69-14-114, 69-14-303, 69-14-321

safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115

witnesses, 69-14-113

Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909**Judgment liens, 69-14-555****Leases**

acquisition or transfer by, 69-14-1101

leaseholder, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932

of other railroads, 69-14-513, 69-14-514

rolling stock, 60-11-1202

state-owned railroads, 60-11-123

Legislative power regarding, 69-14-558, 69-14-907**Liability**

boxcar repairs, 69-14-924

crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610

employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 44-4-904, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006

fellow servant, 39-2-703, 39-71-401

fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722

fire hazards, for, 69-14-721

freight carriers, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**

livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708

negligence of employee, 39-2-703

negligent destruction of animals, 69-14-707

peace officers, special — to, 44-4-904

Liens

judgment, 69-14-555

lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302

Lighting requirements

caboose, 69-14-232

headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237

locomotive engines, 69-14-236

oil used for, unlawful, 69-14-562

track motor cars, 69-14-238

tracks, 7-14-4302

Lines, See also Tracks

abandonment, identification of those proposed for, 60-11-111

authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532

branches, See **Branches**

change, 69-14-532

completion requirements, 69-14-537

connection

between different railroads, 69-14-539

where several come together, 69-14-119, 69-14-120

continuation, 69-14-536

extension into Montana, 69-14-536

completion requirements, 69-14-537

intersections, 69-14-539

sale or transfer, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103

signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120

Livestock, See also Animals

accident records, 69-14-708

applicability of provisions, 69-14-705

cattle guards, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**

eminent domain, when land acquired by, 70-30-301, 70-30-307

maintenance, 69-14-701

placement, 69-14-703

crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702

RAILROADS (Continued)**Livestock (Continued)****fences**

- crossings through, 69-14-702
- maintenance, 69-14-701

herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102**killing or injuring**

- carcasses and hides, disposition, 69-14-708, 69-14-712
- negligent, 69-14-701, 69-14-707
- payment to owners, when, 69-14-701, 69-14-708
- records concerning, 69-14-708
- recovery of damages, actions for, 69-14-708, 69-14-709, 69-14-711
 - costs, 69-14-710, 69-14-711
- transported livestock, time limitations for notification of injury, 69-14-216
- value of animal, tender or deposit, 69-14-710
- violation of provisions, 69-14-713
- statute of limitation for injury or killing, 27-2-207
- stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
- trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
- violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713

Livestock, Department of

- carcasses and hides, duties, 69-14-712
- damages paid to, 69-14-711
- value of animal killed or injured, deposit with, 69-14-710

Loading platforms, See also Passenger facilities

- enlargement, 69-14-803
- erection, 69-14-801
- maintenance, 69-14-801
- rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
- scales, erection, 69-14-804
- violation of provisions, 69-14-805

Loading tracks, See Tracks, sidetracks**Local authorities, designation and signs for grade crossings, 61-8-348****Location, change, 69-14-534****Locomotive engines**

- bell and whistle required, 69-14-562
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
- electric motors, marking, 69-14-237
- headlights, 69-14-236
- identifying numbers, 69-14-237
- regulation generally, 69-14-561
- speedometers, 69-14-236
- speed, regulation, 7-14-4301
- telemetry system, 69-14-116
- use prohibited when, 7-14-4301

Machine shops, 69-14-531**Maintenance-of-way employees, See Officers and employees****Medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005****Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS, generally****Merger, See Consolidation****Military reservations, on, 69-14-538****Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121****Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-556****Motor carriers**

- administrative procedure generally, applicability, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602
- certificate applications, considerations, 69-12-323
- competition, avoidance, 69-12-205
- definitions, 69-12-101

Motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238**Neglect**

- annual reports, failure to make or file, 69-14-251
- cars and coaches — failure to provide comfortable, convenient, and safe, 69-14-562
- drains and ditches, failure to construct, 69-14-240
- fireguards, neglected maintenance, 69-14-722
- injured trainmen, failure to pay physicians' fees, 69-14-1005

RAILROADS (Continued)**Neglect (Continued)**

- laws, of — generally, 69-14-112
- livestock killed, failure to pay damage claims, 69-14-711
- loading platform provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-801, 69-14-805
- rate schedules
 - failure to post, 69-14-560
 - noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-310

Negligence

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
- fire hazards along rights-of-way, failure to control, 69-14-721
- livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-711

Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208**Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313, See also specific subject in this main category****Obligations, state not liable, 69-14-557****Officers and employees**

- affidavits
 - peace officers, special — concerning character and experience of applicants, 44-4-902
 - served on, when, 69-14-708
- arrest, powers of, 69-14-1003
- badges, 69-14-208
- cabooses, employee to be on, 69-14-232
- death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
- directors, board of, 69-14-502
- division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
- driver's license, display — exemption, 61-5-104
- drunkenness, penalty, 69-14-1004
- entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
- favours by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
- fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
- good faith in notification of removal of facilities, 69-14-1002
- health standards concerning, 69-14-116
- highway crossings, order for, 69-14-604
- hotels, 69-14-559
- injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
- injury or death, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
- intoxication, penalty, 69-14-1004
- loading platforms, service of notices concerning, 69-14-801
- medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005
- minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- negligence of fellow employee, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
- noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-120
- passengers
 - expulsion when, 69-14-207
 - fares returned when, 69-14-210
- peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
 - special, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904
- protection of employees required when, 69-14-1001
- reports, annual, 69-14-251
- restaurants, 69-14-559
- safety appliances for, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
- station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
- transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
- unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Railroads**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401

Offices

- authorization for, 69-14-531
- establishment and maintenance, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-551
- principal
 - establishment, 69-14-551
 - stock payments payable at, 69-14-504
- public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103

Oil and gas transportation, report to department of revenue, 15-36-104**Opening books of corporation, 69-14-501****Operation**

- authorization, 69-14-531

RAILROADS (Continued)**Operation (Continued)**

lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
 telegraph line, 69-14-563

Organization

corporation, 69-14-501
 directors, board of, 69-14-502

Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514**Overhead crossings, See Highway crossings****Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559****Passenger cars, 69-14-205, 69-14-206****Passenger facilities, See also Stations**

alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
 closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
 fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, **See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**,
 generally
 good faith in removal, 69-14-1002
 insurance
 ticket agents, 33-17-212
 vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
 platforms, 69-14-118
 property for, 69-14-552
 provision for, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
 rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-308, 69-14-560
 removal, 69-14-1002
 schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
 stations, maintenance, 69-14-118
 waiting rooms, 69-14-117

Passengers, See also CARRIERS, Passenger carriers

accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-558

baggage, See also CARRIERS, Passenger carriers

care, 69-14-205
 checks, 69-14-210
 conduct of passenger on baggage car, 69-14-206
 expulsion, 69-14-207
 facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562

rates for transportation, 69-14-560

rates for transportation, 69-14-560

care, 69-14-205

conduct, 69-14-206

explosives, transportation with prohibited, 69-14-562

expulsion when, 69-14-207

facilities, **See Passenger facilities; Stations**

fare

payment, 69-14-201

refusal to pay, 69-14-207

returned when, 69-14-210

rules for, 69-14-206

injury, 69-14-206

rates or tariffs, **See Rates, charges, and classifications**

refusal to accept, 69-14-204

tickets, **See Tickets**

Passenger service, agreements for applications for, 60-11-201**Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112****Peace officers, personnel as, 69-14-1003**

special, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904

Penalties and forfeitures

bills of lading, issuance violations, 69-14-215

caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232

cattle guard provisions, violation, 69-14-706

charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537

collection and disposition, 69-14-133

contempt, for, 69-14-134

crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611

explosives, transportation with passengers, 69-14-562

fencing provisions, violation, 69-14-706

grain elevator or warehouse easements forfeited when, 69-14-908

RAILROADS (Continued)**Penalties and forfeitures (Continued)**

- health regulation violations, 69-14-562
- highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
- livestock
 - crossing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
 - injury or death provisions, violation, 69-14-713
- loading platform provisions, violation, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
 - headlight or speedometer violations, 69-14-236
 - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- nonpayment of fee and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
- rates
 - discrimination, for, 69-14-303
 - excess, 69-14-303
 - schedules, noncompliance with provisions for, 69-14-310
 - violations generally, 69-14-560
- recovery actions, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611
 - failure to institute, 69-14-133
- reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251
- safety regulation violations, 69-14-562
- schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
- sidetrack provisions, violations, 69-14-814
- spur provisions, violations, 69-14-814
- stock loading facility provisions, violations, 69-14-814
- tickets
 - failure to redeem, 69-14-214
 - unlawful sale, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- tunnel charges, for, 69-14-304
- violations generally, for, 69-14-137

Personnel, See Officers and employees**Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308****Physicians and surgeons, employment and payment for services, 69-14-1005****Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104, See PIPELINE CARRIERS****Planning, administration, 60-11-101****Platform employees, See Officers and employees****Platforms, See Loading platforms; Passenger facilities****Pledges, 69-14-556****Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503****President of corporation**

- amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
- consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
- deeds and conveyances, signing, 69-14-553
- extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
- selection, 69-14-502

Property

- "abandonment" defined, 60-11-110
- acquisition, 69-14-553
- authority concerning, 69-14-552
- consolidation, 69-14-511
- fences along, See **Livestock**
- flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- judgment liens, 69-14-555
- leaseholder, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
- peace officers, special — power and authority, 44-4-903
- transfer, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
- transportation of, See **Freight**

Public Service Commission, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

- accidents
 - investigation, 69-14-112
 - reports, 69-14-252
- accommodations, to compel provision of, 69-14-117
- actions by
 - appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
 - court review, 69-14-401, 69-14-402

RAILROADS (Continued)**Public Service Commission (Continued)**

actions by (Continued)

- enforcement, 69-14-134
- administrative procedure applicable to motor carrier provisions, 69-12-204
- attorney for, 69-14-132
- boxcar provisions, enforcement, 69-14-925
- brake equipment, authority, 69-14-231
- caboose provisions, exemptions, 69-14-234
- counsel, special, 69-14-132
- employee protection required when, 69-14-1001
- enforcement
 - actions, of, 69-14-134
 - boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
 - duties generally, 69-14-131
 - health standards, 69-14-116
 - safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
- favours to, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
- fee charged by, 69-14-313
- health standards, enforcement, 69-14-116
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- highway crossings
 - completion, time extension, 69-14-605
 - hearings, 69-14-606, 69-14-607
 - order for, 69-14-604, 69-14-606
 - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
 - compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
 - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
- inspections
 - brake equipment, 69-14-231
 - health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- interstate commerce commission, complaints to, 69-14-321
- investigations
 - authority, 69-14-112
 - rates or rules, of, 69-14-114
 - safety laws, 69-14-115
- legal assistance for, 69-14-132
- lines
 - connection where several come together, 69-14-119
 - sale or transfer, conditions and notice, 69-14-1102
- loading platforms, orders regarding, 69-14-801, 69-14-803
- locomotive engines, identifying numbers — complaints concerning, 69-14-237
- notices
 - publication fee charged by, 69-14-313
 - sale or transfer of line, notice of intent filed with, 69-14-1102, 69-14-1103
- orders
 - crossings
 - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
 - compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
 - highway, 69-14-606
 - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
 - enforcement, 69-14-134
 - investigation, 69-14-114
 - lines, connection — construction and maintenance, 69-14-119
 - loading platforms
 - enlargement, 69-14-803
 - erection and maintenance, 69-14-801
 - locomotive engines, identifying numbers — for, 69-14-237
 - noncompliance, 69-14-120, 69-14-137, 69-14-814
 - platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
 - rate changes, suspension, 69-14-312
 - spurs, for construction, 69-14-811
 - station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
 - stations — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
- passenger facilities
 - closure, consolidation, or centralization — authority, 69-14-202
 - to compel provision of, 69-14-117, 69-14-118

RAILROADS (Continued)**Public Service Commission (Continued)**

- penalties and forfeitures
 - collection, 69-14-133
 - recovery, failure to, 69-14-133
 - platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
 - rates, charges, and classifications
 - actions
 - court review, 69-14-401
 - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
 - changes
 - procedures, 69-14-311
 - suspension, 69-14-312
 - copies, certified, 69-14-307
 - discrimination, complaints regarding, 69-14-321
 - investigation, 69-14-114
 - less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization, 69-14-303
 - notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
 - powers generally, 69-14-301
 - schedule, proposed
 - hearing, 69-14-306
 - notice, publication, 69-14-305
 - rear-end telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116
 - report, annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
 - rules
 - brake equipment, 69-14-231
 - enforcement, 69-14-134
 - health, 69-14-116
 - investigation, 69-14-114
 - noncompliance, 69-14-120
 - safety, 69-14-116
 - telemetry system, 69-14-116
 - safety laws — investigation, enforcement, and report, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
 - sale or transfer of line, conditions and notice, 69-14-1102
 - service
 - provision of, to compel, 69-14-117
 - rules, changes — procedures, 69-14-311
 - service of process, power regarding, 69-14-113
 - shipping facilities
 - closure, consolidation, or centralization — authority, 69-14-202
 - to compel provision of, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
 - sidetracks
 - construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812, 69-14-910
 - removal, approval, 69-14-813
 - spurs
 - construction, order for, 69-14-811
 - removal, approval, 69-14-813
 - station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
 - stations — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
 - stockyards, chutes, and pens
 - construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812
 - removal, 69-14-813
 - subpoena power, 69-14-113
 - supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-14-111
 - telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116
 - violations
 - prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
 - reporting, 69-14-131
 - witnesses, authority, 69-14-113
- Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, See PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
- Purchase of other railroads or railroad lines, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103**
- Railbeds**
- abandoned, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111
 - defined, 60-11-112
- Rail-highway crossings, See Highway crossings**
- Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101**

RAILROADS (Continued)**Rates, charges, and classifications**

- actions by commission
 - court review, 69-14-401
 - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
- adoption, 69-14-301
- cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- changes
 - procedures for, 69-14-311
 - suspension, 69-14-312
- classification of freight, 69-14-301
- determination, court review, 69-14-401
- discrimination
 - complaints regarding, 69-14-321
 - prohibited, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
- effective date, 69-14-307
 - changes of rates, 69-14-311
- enforcement, 69-14-134
- excess, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
 - action to recover, 69-14-322
- excursion, 69-14-303
- investigation, 69-14-114, 69-14-303, 69-14-321
- joint rates, 69-11-412, 69-14-301
- less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization when, 69-14-303
- reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
- regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
- schedule
 - noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-310
 - notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
 - posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
 - proposed
 - hearing, 69-14-306
 - notice, 69-14-305
- services, for, 69-14-301
- shorter distances, excess charge for than longer distances — unlawful, 69-14-303
- tunnel charges prohibited, 69-14-303
- unclassified charges, treatment, 69-14-302

Real estate, See Property**Rear-end telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116****Records**

- accidents involving animals, 69-14-708
- inspection, 69-14-112

Refunding bonds, See Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**Regulation, 7-14-4301, 69-1-102, See also Public Service Commission****Rehabilitation revenue bonds**

- accounting procedures, 60-11-1108
- account, 60-11-1107
- covenants, 60-11-1106
- definitions, 60-11-1102
- details, 60-11-1104
- fund, 60-11-1107
- interest rate, 60-11-1104, 60-11-1105
- issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
 - amount, 60-11-1104
- legislative intent, 60-11-1101
- limitations, 60-11-1105
- loans
 - administration, 60-11-1113
 - funding for, 60-11-1111
 - repayments, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1111
 - terms, 60-11-1112
- principal and interest, 60-11-1107
- proceeds, 60-11-1107
 - refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
 - use, 60-11-1111

RAILROADS (Continued)**Rehabilitation revenue bonds (Continued)****project**

defined, 60-11-1102

revenue from, 60-11-1111

railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107**railroad rehabilitation reserve fund, 60-11-1107****refunding bonds**

defined, 60-11-1102

issuance and sale, 60-11-1109

tax exemption, 60-11-1110

tax exemption, 60-11-1110**trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1107****Reports**

accident, 69-14-252

annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251

caboose equipment or maintenance standards, reporting of failures, 69-14-233

failure to make, 69-14-562

safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115

Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559**Revenue bonds, See Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds****Rights-of-way**

abandoned, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111

canyons, through, 69-14-554

cattle guards, 69-14-703

cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302

drainage districts, 85-8-366

drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366

elevators along, **See Grain elevators or warehouses, easements**

fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722

fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, **See also****FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**flood control or water conservation projects, **See FLOODS, Control projects**grain elevators or warehouses along, **See Grain elevators or warehouses, easements**

indian reservations, on, 69-14-538

insect pest control, 7-22-2304

irrigation district, 85-7-1909

leaseholder, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932

livestock crossings, 69-14-702

military reservations, on, 69-14-538

pipelines, 69-13-104, **See PIPELINE CARRIERS, generally**

property for, 69-14-553

rodent control, **See VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, generally**state lands, easements for, **See STATE LANDS, Easements**

tax exemption when, 15-24-1203

warehouses along, **See Grain elevators or warehouses, easements**

water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366

Rivers and streams

construction along, 69-14-532

crossing, 69-14-535

Roads

construction along, 69-14-532

crossing, 69-14-535

locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562

Rodent control, 7-22-2222, See VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**Rolling stock revenue bonds**

accounting procedures, 60-11-1208

account, 60-11-1207

covenants, 60-11-1206

definitions, 60-11-1202

details, 60-11-1204

fund, 60-11-1207

interest rate, 60-11-1204, 60-11-1205

issuance and sale, 60-11-1203

amount, 60-11-1204

legislative intent, 60-11-1201

limitations, 60-11-1205

RAILROADS (Continued)**Rolling stock revenue bonds (Continued)****loans**

- administration, 60-11-1213
- funding for, 60-11-1211
- repayments, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1211
- terms, 60-11-1212

principal and interest, 60-11-1207**proceeds, 60-11-1207**

- refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
- use, 60-11-1211

project

- defined 60-11-1202
- revenue for, 60-11-1211

railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207**railroad rolling stock fund, 60-11-1207****refunding bonds**

- defined, 60-11-1202
- issuance and sale, 60-11-1209
- tax exemption, 60-11-1210

tax exemption, 60-11-1210**trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1207****Rolling stock, security interest, 30-9-103, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles; Railroads****Rules, See Public Service Commission****Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156****Safety**

- appliances for, 69-14-116
- caboose, on, 69-14-232
- laws — investigation, enforcement, and reports, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
- regulation generally, 69-14-562

Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103**Sanitation, 69-14-116****Scales, 69-14-804****Schedules**

- cars to start and run at regular times, 69-14-201
- information concerning, posting, 69-14-203
- rate, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

Seal, corporate, 69-14-211, 69-14-509, 69-14-512, 69-14-553**Secretary of corporation**

- amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
- appointment, 69-14-502
- consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
- extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536

Secured transactions, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles; Railroads**Securities**

- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507

Services

- "abandonment" defined, 60-11-110
- rates and charges for, 69-14-301, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- rules, procedures for changes, 69-14-311

Shippers

- actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
- boxcars
 - action to render suitable, 69-14-922
 - complaints, 69-14-921
- complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
- livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
 - elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
 - removal requested by, 69-14-813

Shipping, See also Freight

- bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
- facilities
 - closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
 - platforms, 69-14-118

RAILROADS (Continued)**Shipping (Continued)**

facilities (Continued)

provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-202

livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216

scales, 69-14-804

tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Sidetracks, See Tracks****Sidings, 69-14-539**elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**

spurs, location, 69-14-811

Signaling devices, See also Crossings; Highway crossings

fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

grade crossings, 61-8-349, 69-14-239

locomotive engines, bell or whistle requirements, 69-14-562

railroad sign or signal

defined, 61-1-404

reflectORIZED material required, 69-14-612

traffic-control signal, nonapplicability when, 61-8-349

unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210

rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**

unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210

Spark arresters, requirements, 76-13-125**Special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135****Speedometers, See Locomotive engines****Speed within cities and towns, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562****Spurs, See also Tracks**

industrial and commercial, 69-14-811

rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**

removal, 69-14-813

signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

violation of provisions, 69-14-814

State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See STATE LANDS, Easements**State-owned**

legislative findings, 60-11-121

revenue from, disposition, 60-11-123

special railroad facilities account, 60-11-122, 60-11-123

Station agents, See Officers and employees**Station houses, See Passenger facilities****Stations, See also Passenger facilities**

accident records regarding livestock, designation for keeping and service of plaintiffs demand for indemnity, 69-14-708

animal hides deposited with, when, 69-14-712

closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001

elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generallyloading or unloading tracks, See **Tracks, sidetracks**loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**

maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532

property for, 69-14-552

rate schedules, posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560

schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203

sidetracks, See **Tracks**

spurs, location, 69-14-811

Stock, capital

borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556

consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512

increase, 69-14-506

installment payments

delinquent, procedures, 69-14-505

payable when, 69-14-504

inter-railroad agreements, 69-14-514

shares, sum, 69-14-503

subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514

RAILROADS (Continued)**Stockholders**

- amendment of certificate of incorporation
 - additional, 69-14-510
 - adoption, 69-14-509
 - assent, 69-14-508
- consolidation, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
- default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
- election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
- interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
- lease or purchase, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
- stock, increase, 69-14-506

Stockyards, chutes, and pens

- construction or extension, 69-14-812
- removal, 69-14-813
- violations generally, 69-14-814

Streams and rivers

- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossing, 69-14-535

Street railroads

- authorization and licensing, 7-14-4303, 49-3-204
- bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
- city or town officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
- right-of-way for, 7-14-4301
- rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
- special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- taxation, 15-8-405
- utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally

Streets

- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**
- right-of-way on, 7-14-4301

Superintendents, See Officers and employees**Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111, See also Public Service Commission****Surveys, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537****Switches, 69-14-539**

- elevators or warehouses, location, 69-14-901
- system rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**

Tariffs, See Rates, charges, and classifications**Taxation, See TAXATION****Telegraph**

- lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
- operators, See **Officers and employees**

Telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116**Telephones, public — maintenance in offices, 69-6-103****Terminal or division points, removal, 69-14-1002****Terminals, See Passenger facilities****Ticket agents**

- certificate of authority, 69-14-211
- redemption of unused tickets, 69-14-213
 - failure to, 69-14-214
- unlawful sale of tickets, 69-14-212

Tickets

- agents, See **Ticket agents**
- commutation, 69-14-213
- excursion, 69-14-213
- failure to issue, 69-14-209
- issuance, 69-14-209
- mileage books, 69-14-213
- redemption, 69-14-213, 69-14-214
- refusal to exhibit or surrender, 69-14-207
- sale unlawful when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- unused, redemption, 69-14-213

Timber

- purchase, 69-14-552

RAILROADS (Continued)**Timber (Continued)**

sale estimates and appraisals, requirements, 77-5-204

Time

boxcars — cleaning, cooping, and repairing, 69-14-921, 69-14-922

branches, completion, 69-14-537

caboose, spotlight illumination of tracks, 69-14-232

coal, confiscation — compensation to consignee, 69-11-108

directors, board of

election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502

original, election and continuation in office, 69-14-501

division points or terminals, change or removal following posting of statement of intent, 69-14-1002

drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240

employees

peace officers, as

residence requirement, 69-14-1003

special, experience, 44-4-902

protection upon closure, consolidation, or centralization of stations and facilities, 69-14-1001

fireguards along right-of-way, maintenance, 69-14-722

fuel, confiscation — compensation to consignee, 69-11-108

grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, construction and use plans — approval and service of petition, 69-14-239

grain elevators or warehouses

construction, time limit, 69-14-909

easements for

appeals, 69-14-905

application, decision on, 69-14-902

district court, time for appearance, 69-14-904

rental, payment, 69-14-904, 69-14-908

highway crossings

completion, 69-14-605

obstruction, extended — limitation, 69-14-626

order for, notice concerning unreasonableness, 69-14-606

overhead or underground

hearings, 69-14-607

orders for, compliance, 69-14-609

reflectorized material required when, 69-14-612

leaseholder, response to offer to sell or failure to close purchase, 69-14-932

lines

completion, 69-14-537

sale or transfer of line, 69-14-1102

livestock

accidents involving

damages for animals killed, payment, 69-14-711

hides, inspections and claiming, 69-14-712

plaintiff's demand for indemnity, 69-14-709

records, 69-14-708

loading facilities — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813

transported, notification of injuries, 69-14-216

loading platforms, completion of erection, 69-14-801

locomotive engines, hearings regarding identifying numbers, 69-14-237

organization, notice, 69-14-501

passenger facilities, maintenance and staffing when, 69-14-202

penalties and forfeitures, actions to recover, 69-14-133

public service commission

investigations, 69-14-114

report concerning safety laws, 69-14-115

rates, charges, and classifications

changes

application hearings, notice, 69-14-311

suspension — period of, hearings, and orders, 69-14-312

tariff sheets, filing, 69-14-311

determination, complaints concerning — answer to, 69-14-401

effective date, 69-14-307

excess, action to recover, 69-14-322

investigations, 69-14-114

RAILROADS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

rates, charges, and classifications (Continued)

schedule

notice, publication, 69-14-308

proposed, publication of notice, 69-14-305

records of accidents involving livestock, 69-14-708

rehabilitation revenue bonds, payment and maturity, 60-11-1104

reports, 69-14-251

safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115

rolling stock revenue bonds, payment and maturity, 60-11-1204

schedules, posting, 69-14-203

shipping

bills of lading, mailing, 69-14-215

facilities, maintenance and staffing when, 69-14-202

livestock, notification of injuries, 69-14-216

sidetracks — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813

signaling devices, reflectorized material on crossing signs required when, 69-14-612

spurs — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813

stock, capital — installment payments, 69-14-504

delinquency and notice of sale, 69-14-505

stockyards, chutes, and pens — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813

tickets, period of validity, 69-14-209

track motor cars, lighting required, 69-14-238

Time schedules, See Schedules**Tolls, See Rates, charges, and classifications****Track motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238****Tracks, See also Lines; Spurs**

canyons, through, 69-14-554

cities and towns, regulation and control, 7-14-4301

crossings, **See Crossings; Highway crossings**

elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910

fences along, **See Livestock**

fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102

laying, regulation and control, 7-14-4301

lighting, 7-14-4302

rehabilitation, bonds for, **See Rehabilitation revenue bonds**

sidetracks, 69-14-531

construction or extension, 69-14-512, 69-14-910

elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910

removal, 69-14-813

violation of provisions, 69-14-814

signaling devices, **See Signaling devices**

single or double, 69-14-531, 69-14-532

state-owned railroads, 60-11-123

tax exemption when, 15-24-1203

turnouts, 69-14-531, 69-14-539

Trainmen, See Officers and employees**Transfer or sale of line, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103****Transient retail merchants, premises for, See TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS, generally****Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120****Transportation, Department of**

abandonment

identification of lines proposed for, 60-11-111

railroads, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111

administration, department of — assistance, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203

appropriations, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1207

defined, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202

grade crossings, designation and signs at, 61-8-348

loans

administration, 60-11-1113, 60-11-1213

made by, 60-11-1111, 60-11-1211

terms, 60-11-1112, 60-11-1212

rail planning, administration, 60-11-101

refunding bonds, issuance, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1209

rehabilitation revenue bonds

covenants, 60-11-1106

RAILROADS (Continued)**Transportation, Department of (Continued)**

rehabilitation revenue bonds (Continued)

- financial administration, 60-11-1108
- interest rates, determination, 60-11-1105
- issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
 - amount, 60-11-1104
- proceeds, use, 60-11-1111
- refunding bonds, 60-11-1109

rolling stock revenue bonds

- covenants, 60-11-1206
- financial administration, 60-11-1208
- interest rates, determination, 60-11-1205
- issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
 - amount, 60-11-1204
- proceeds, use, 60-11-1211
- refunding bonds, 60-11-1209

special railroad facilities account, administration, 60-11-123

state-owned railroads, duties, 60-11-123

Treasurer of corporation, appointment, 69-14-502**Trespass**, criminal, 45-6-202

"enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201

"vehicle" defined, 45-2-101

Trestles

- openings under, 69-14-704
- unsafe, running train over — unlawful, 69-14-562

Tunnel charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Turnouts**, See **Tracks****Underground crossings**, See **Highway crossings****Unemployment insurance coverage**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Railroads****Unloading tracks**, See **Tracks, sidetracks****Violations**

- animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
- bills of lading, provisions generally, 69-14-215
- caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
- cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
- confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
- court decrees, of, 69-14-134
- derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
- drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127
- explosives, transportation with passengers, 69-14-562
- fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
- fines, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
- firearms, carrying on train, 45-8-339
- generally, 69-14-137
- health regulations, 69-14-562
- highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
- investigation, 69-14-112
- lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
- livestock
 - crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
 - injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
 - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
 - headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
 - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- nonpayment of fee and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
- offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
- penalties, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
- personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
- physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
- prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
- rates
 - excess charges for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
 - violations generally, 69-14-560
- reporting, 69-14-131
- safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562

RAILROADS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
 sidetrack provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
 spur provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
 stock loading facility provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
 telemetry system provision, 69-14-116
 tickets

failure to redeem, 69-14-214

sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213

track motor car equipment provisions, violation generally, 69-14-238

tunnel charges, 69-14-304

Visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally

Waiting rooms, See Passenger facilities

Warehouses, See Grain elevators or warehouses

Watchmen, See Officers and employees

Water

drainage districts, **See Drainage districts**

drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366

irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909

state projects, right-of-way, 85-1-208

watersheds, building or operating on — prohibited when, 75-6-112

Whistle and bell requirements

crossings, at, **See Signaling devices**

locomotive engines, 69-14-562

Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401

Writing

boxcars, complaints concerning condition, 69-14-921, 69-14-922

certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508

assent by stockholders, 69-14-509

charter, forfeiture — application, 69-14-537

fireguard maintenance, certificate of release, 69-14-722

grade crossing interlocking plants or other structures, petition for construction and use, 69-14-239

grain elevators or warehouses

connection of tracks to, application for, 69-14-910

construction, application for, 69-14-901

decision on, notice, 69-14-902

easements for, petition to and order to appear in district court, 69-14-904

highway crossings, overhead or underground — request for and notice of hearing, 69-14-607

interrailroad business agreements, approval, 69-14-514

leased land, offer to sell to leaseholder, 69-14-932

livestock, killing or injuring

carcasses and hides, disposal — requirements, 69-14-712

plaintiffs demand for indemnity, 69-14-708, 69-14-709

transported livestock — notice of loss, damage, or injury, 69-14-216

rates, charges, and classifications — actions to recover excess, effect of contracts and agreements, 69-14-322

stock, capital — delinquent installment payments, notice of sale of stock, 69-14-505

Yardmen, See Officers and employees

RAINMAKING

See WEATHER MODIFICATION

RANCHING AND RANCHERS

See generally AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK

RANGE CONSERVATION

See generally GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES

RANGELAND RESOURCES

Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101

Committee

allocation, 2-15-3305

appointments to, 2-15-3305

compensation, 2-15-3305

composition, 2-15-3305

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)**Committee (Continued)**

- defined, 76-14-103
- duties, 76-14-106
- loans for improvement and development, review of applications, 76-14-115
- Conservation**, cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
- Conservation districts**, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
 - rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
 - supervisors, loan applications — review and prioritization, 76-14-115
- Coordinator, state**
 - committee, advice and counsel by, 76-14-106
 - creation of office, 2-15-3304
 - defined, 76-14-103
 - role, 76-14-105
 - staff, 2-15-3304
- Definitions**, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
- Environmental quality report**, 75-1-324
- Erosion control**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- Federal agencies**, consultations, 76-14-106, 76-14-113
- Fire protection**, 69-14-722, 76-11-102, 82-4-434; Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, Rural fire protection
- Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- Forests**, conservation and protection of resources, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-14-103
- Grass Conservation Act**, 76-14-103; Title 76, chapter 16, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
- Grazing districts**, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- Insect control**, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, Control programs; County control
- Loans for improvement and development**
 - applications, 76-14-113 — 76-14-116
 - eligibility, 76-14-113
 - financial statements, confidentiality, 76-14-116
 - prioritization, 76-14-114
 - purposes, 76-14-111
 - rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
 - recipients, selection, 76-14-115
 - criteria, 76-14-114
 - repayment, 76-14-112
 - resource conservation plan required, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
 - rules, 76-14-116
 - servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
- Management**, See also generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
 - cooperation and coordination, 76-14-102
 - coordinator, state — role, 76-14-105
 - defined, 76-14-103
 - plans, adoption and implementation, 76-14-105
 - program, establishment, 76-14-102
- Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-434
- Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
 - defined, 76-14-103
 - loans for improvement and development
 - applications
 - forms prescribed by, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
 - review, approval, or disapproval, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
 - purposes, 76-14-111
 - recipients, selection, 76-14-115
 - rules, 76-14-116
 - servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
 - rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- Open range**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- Perpetuation**, 76-11-102
- Planning and zoning regulations**, 76-14-105
- Purpose of provisions**, 76-14-102
- Railroad fireguards to protect land**, 69-14-722
- Rangeland**
 - defined, 76-14-103

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)

Rangeland (Continued)

- types of land included, 76-14-104
- users, 76-14-103, 76-14-105
- Rangeland resource program**, 76-14-103, 76-14-106
- Research**, 76-14-105
- Short title**, 76-14-101
- Soil survey and mapping program**, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- State coordinator for**, See **Coordinator, state**
- State land leases**, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
- Time**, review and recommendations for work programs, 76-14-106
- Types of land included**, 76-14-104
- Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers**, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- University system**, consultations, 76-14-106
- Users of rangeland**, 76-14-103, 76-14-105
- Weed control**, 76-14-111
- Work programs**, 76-14-106
- Zoning regulations**, 76-14-105

RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES COMMITTEE
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**

RANGELAND RESOURCES, STATE COORDINATOR FOR
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**

RANGERS, PARK
See **PARKS, State parks**

RAPE
See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

RAPESEED
See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136

RAPTORS
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RATEMAKING ACT, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
See **INSURANCE, Rates and rating plans**

RATS
See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 54
See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BOARD OF, Title 37, chapter 54
See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS
Actions

- appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
- appraisal reports involved in, retention, 37-54-416
- nonresidents, service of process, 37-54-417
- Administration of provisions**, 37-54-105, 37-54-112
- Analysis assignment or report**, See **Appraisal assignment; Appraisal report**
- Appraisal**
 - certification requirements, 37-54-303, 37-54-304, 37-54-310
 - defined, 37-54-102
 - development and communication, 37-54-304
 - standards for, 37-54-105, 37-54-203, 37-54-304
 - licensing qualifications, 37-54-203, 37-54-210
 - services, classification, 37-54-411
- Appraisal assignment**
 - classifications, 37-54-102

REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS (Continued)**Appraisal assignment (Continued)**

defined, 37-54-102

Appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412**Appraisal foundation**

board of real estate appraisers, membership eligibility, 2-15-1868

certification requirements, 37-54-102, 37-54-105

defined, 37-54-102

licensing requirements, 37-54-105

purposes, 37-54-102

standards of professional appraisal practice, modifications or supplements, 37-54-403

Appraisal report

certificate number on, 37-54-305

certification requirements, 37-54-304

certified appraisal report, 37-54-102, 37-54-301

classifications, 37-54-102

defined, 37-54-102

false or misleading statements, 37-54-402

inspections, 37-54-416

licensee, cosignature, 37-54-301

licensing requirements, 37-54-203

retention, 37-54-416

services, classification — compliance, 37-54-411

Assumed or fictitious name, use — effect, 37-54-402**Board of Real Estate Appraisers**

allocation, 2-15-1868

appointments to, 2-15-1868

appraisal reports, inspection, 37-54-416

certificate of good standing, issuance, 37-54-111

certificates and certification

applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-302

education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-303, 37-54-310, 37-54-311

eligibility, 37-54-302

examinations, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-304

experience requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-303

fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-310, 37-54-311

issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-415

refusal, 37-54-402

late renewal, 37-54-311

nonresidents, 37-54-406

number of certificate, 37-54-302

pocket card, 37-54-305

renewal, 37-54-302, 37-54-310, 37-54-311

refusal, 37-54-105, 37-54-311, 37-54-402

suspension or revocation, 37-54-105, 37-54-402

chairman, 2-15-1868

compensation of members, 2-15-1868, 37-54-112

complaints, 37-54-401

composition, 2-15-1868

continuing education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211, 37-54-310, 37-54-311

defined, 37-54-102

disciplinary procedures, 37-54-105

duties, generally, 37-54-105

ethical rules, establishment, 37-54-202

expenses, 2-15-1868, 37-54-112

fees, established by, 37-54-105, 37-54-110, 37-54-201, 37-54-210, 37-54-211, 37-54-302,

37-54-310, 37-54-311

disposition, 37-54-112

finer, 37-54-401

hearings, 37-54-401 — 37-54-403

inspections, 37-54-416

investigations, 37-54-401

licenses and licensing

applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211

denial, 37-54-401

course of study, approval, 37-54-202

education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-202, 37-54-210, 37-54-211

REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS (Continued)**Board of Real Estate Appraisers (Continued)**

licenses and licensing (Continued)

- examinations, 37-54-105, 37-54-202
- experience requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-202
- fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
- issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-415
 - refusal, 37-54-402
- late renewal, 37-54-211
- nonresidents, 37-54-406
- qualifications, 37-54-202
- renewal, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
 - refusal, 37-54-105, 37-54-211, 37-54-402
- suspension or revocation, 37-54-105, 37-54-401, 37-54-402
- meetings, 2-15-1868, 37-54-105
- money payments other than fees to procure license or certificate, effect, 37-54-402
- nonresidents — temporary permit, licensing, or certification, 37-54-406
- penalties, 37-54-401
- place of business, change — notice, 37-54-415
- powers, generally, 37-54-105
- public representation on, 2-15-1868
- quorum, 2-15-1868
- records, retention, 37-54-105
- registry, maintenance, 37-54-105
- removal of members by governor, 2-15-1868
- reprimands, 37-54-401
- roster of appraisers, 37-54-110
- rules, 37-54-105, 37-54-202, 37-54-303, 37-54-403
- standards of professional appraisal practice, 37-54-105, 37-54-202, 37-54-210
 - membership on board, requirement, 2-15-1868
 - modifications or supplements, 37-54-403
- temporary permit, requirements, 37-54-406
- term of office, 2-15-1868

Certificate of good standing, 37-54-111**Certificates and certification, See also Licenses and licensing**

- applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-311, 37-54-406
- change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415
- classes of, 37-54-302 — 37-54-305, 37-54-310
- continuing education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
- criteria, 37-54-102
- current holders, certificate of good standing, 37-54-111
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display of certificate, 37-54-305
- education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-302 — 37-54-304, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
- eligibility, 37-54-302
- examinations, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-304
- experience requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-303, 37-54-304
- expiration, 37-54-311
- failure to have, 37-54-201, 37-54-311
- fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
- issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-415
 - denial, 37-54-402
- late renewal, 37-54-311
- nonresidents, 37-54-406, 37-54-417
- number of certificate, 37-54-302, 37-54-305
- pocket card, 37-54-305
- qualifications, 37-54-102, 37-54-202, 37-54-304
- recertification, 37-54-102
- reciprocity, 37-54-417
- renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
 - refusal, 37-54-105, 37-54-311, 37-54-402
- required, 37-54-301, 37-54-412
- suspension or revocation, 37-54-105, 37-54-402

Certified real estate appraiser, See also Certificates and certification

defined, 37-54-102

use of term, 37-54-301

Change of place of business, notification, 37-54-415**Citation of Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, 37-54-101**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS (Continued)**Classification**

- appraisal assignments, 37-54-102
- appraisal reports, 37-54-102
- services, 37-54-411

Commerce, Department of

- defined, 37-54-102
- money payments other than fees to procure license or certificate, effect, 37-54-402

Complaints, 37-54-401**Confidentiality, 37-54-402****Contingency fees, 37-54-402****Continuing education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211, 37-54-310, 37-54-311****Contracts**

- certificate number on, 37-54-305
- nonresidents, 37-54-406
- retention, 37-54-416

Course of study, 37-54-105, 37-54-202, 37-54-203**Conviction of crime pertaining to, effect, 37-54-402****Definitions, 37-54-102****Disciplinary actions or proceedings, 37-54-105, 37-54-203, 37-54-302, 37-54-304, 37-54-402, 37-54-406****Display of license or certificate, 37-54-201, 37-54-305****Ethical rules, licensing qualifications, 37-54-202, 37-54-203****False statements or informations, 37-54-402****Federally related transactions**

- appraisal reports, 37-54-102
- restrictions in scope of practice, 37-54-201

Federal regulations, compliance with, 37-54-201, 37-54-202, 37-54-303, 37-54-304**Fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-110, 37-54-201, 37-54-210, 37-54-211, 37-54-302, 37-54-310, 37-54-311, 37-54-406**

- disposition, 37-54-112

Finder's fees, payment — effect, 37-54-402**Fines, 37-54-401****Fraudulent practices, 37-54-402****Hearings, 37-54-401 — 37-54-403****Independent appraisal service**

- certification required, 37-54-311
- contingency fees, 37-54-402
- defined, 37-54-102
- fees, collection, 37-54-412
- licensing required, 37-54-210, 37-54-211, See **Licenses and licensing**
- temporary permit, 37-54-406

Inspections, 37-54-416**Investigations, 37-54-401****Judgments, 37-54-402****Licensed real estate appraiser, See also Licenses and licensing**

- defined, 37-54-102
- use of term, 37-54-201

Licenses and licensing, See also Certificates and certification

- applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211, 37-54-406
- denial, 37-54-401
- change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415
- continuing education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
- course of study, 37-54-202, 37-54-203
- current licensees, certificate of good standing, 37-54-411
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-54-201
- education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-202, 37-54-203, 37-54-210
- examinations, 37-54-105, 37-54-202
- experience requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-202
- expiration, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
- failure to have, 37-54-201, 37-54-211
- fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
- issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-415
- refusal, 37-54-402
- late renewal, 37-54-211

REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

- nonresidents, 37-54-406, 37-54-417
- qualifications, 37-54-201, 37-54-202, 37-54-304
- reciprocity, 37-54-417
- renewal, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
 - refusal, 37-54-105, 37-54-211, 37-54-402
- required, 37-54-201, 37-54-412
- restrictions, 37-54-201
 - suspension or revocation, 37-54-105, 37-54-401, 37-54-402
- Misconduct**, 37-54-203, 37-54-302, 37-54-304
- Misrepresentations**, 37-54-402
- Nonresidents**, 37-54-406, 37-54-415, 37-54-417
- Penalties**, 37-54-401
- Place of business**
 - certificate, display, 37-54-305
 - change of, 37-54-415
 - license, display, 37-54-201
 - maintaining, 37-54-415
 - nonresidents, 37-54-415
 - roster of appraisers, inclusion, 37-54-110
- Practice of**, See also **Standards of professional practice**
 - certification for, 37-54-301
 - fraud or misrepresentations, 37-54-402
 - professional standards, 37-54-403
 - restrictions, 37-54-201
 - scope, restrictions, 37-54-201
- Reciprocity**, 37-54-417
- Records**, retention, 37-54-105, 37-54-416
- Registry of appraisers**, 37-54-105
- Reprimands**, 37-54-105, 37-54-401
- Review assignment or report**, See **Appraisal assignment; Appraisal report**
- Roster of appraisers**, 37-54-110
- Rules**, 37-54-105, 37-54-202, 37-54-302, 37-54-303, 37-54-402, 37-54-403
- Service of process**, 37-54-406, 37-54-417
- Services**, classification of, 37-54-411
- Short title**, 37-54-101
- Specialized services**, 37-54-411
- Standards of professional practice**
 - adoption, 37-54-105
 - board of real estate appraisers, membership requirement, 2-15-1868
 - certification requirements, 37-54-301, 37-54-302, 37-54-310
 - compliance, 37-54-403
 - licensing requirements, 37-54-202, 37-54-210
 - modifications or supplements, 37-54-403
 - violation, 37-54-105
- Temporary permit**, 37-54-210, 37-54-406
- Third party services**, 37-54-411, See also **Independent appraisal service**
- Time**
 - appraisal reports, retention, 37-54-416
 - board of real estate appraisers, term of office and meetings, 2-15-1868
 - certificates and certification
 - application forms, availability, 37-54-105
 - educational requirements, 37-54-310
 - examinations, given when and retaking, 37-54-304
 - renewal, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
 - contracts, retention, 37-54-416
 - licenses and licensing
 - application forms, availability, 37-54-105
 - educational requirements, 37-54-202, 37-54-210
 - expiration, 37-54-210
 - renewal, 37-54-211
 - roster of appraisers, preparation and issuance, 37-54-110
 - temporary permit, expiration, 37-54-406
- Valuation appraisal or report**, See **Appraisal assignment; Appraisal report**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS (Continued)**Violations**

- certificates
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-54-402
 - failure to have, 37-54-201
- investigation, 37-54-401
- licenses
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-54-402
 - failure to have, 37-54-201
- penalties, 37-54-401
- standards of professional appraisal practice, 37-54-105

Writing

- appraisal report, 37-54-102
 - federally related transactions, 37-54-102
- certification
 - applications, 37-54-302
 - examination, 37-54-304
- contracts, retention, 37-54-416
- complaints, 37-54-401
- place of business, change of notice, 37-54-415

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN

See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**

Account, See Recovery account

Acknowledgment when, 37-51-306

Actions

- compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401
- nonresident brokers or salesmen, commenced against, 37-51-306
- violations, civil actions, 37-51-322

Advertising, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321

Affidavits, 37-51-505

- of service, 37-51-503, 37-51-506

Appraisals, See REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS

Assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502

- exception, 37-51-311

Board of Realty Regulation

- allocation, 2-15-1867
- appointments to, 2-15-1867
- attorney for, 37-51-206
- chairman, 37-51-201
- clinics held by, 37-51-204
- compensation of members, 37-51-205
- composition, 2-15-1867
- continuing education requirements, 37-51-204
- defined, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
- directory of licensees, data for, 37-51-307
- disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
- educational programs, assistance for, 37-51-204
- employees, 37-51-201
- executive secretary, duties prescribed by, 37-51-209
- expenses, 37-51-204 — 37-51-206
- fee schedule, adoption, 37-51-207, 37-51-310, 37-51-311
- funding, 37-51-207, 37-51-208, 37-51-311, 37-51-501
- hearings, 37-51-322
- licenses
 - applications, examination, 37-51-322
 - cancellation dates, change, 37-51-310
 - course of study and instructors, approval, 37-51-302
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-51-303
 - not required when, 37-51-204
 - form, 37-51-305
 - inactive status, fee, 37-51-311
 - issuance, 37-51-202, 49-3-204
 - lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310
 - nonresidents, 37-51-306

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)**Board of Realty Regulation (Continued)**

licenses (Continued)

qualifications, determination, 37-51-302

reinstatement, 37-51-310

renewal dates, change, 37-51-310

revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-310, 37-51-321, 37-51-322

membership in real estate associations prohibited, 37-51-201

money received by, 37-51-208, 37-51-501, 37-51-510, 37-51-511

notices given by, 37-51-322

public representation on, 2-15-1867

records and papers, 37-51-201

recovery account, duties, See **Recovery account**

rules, 37-51-203, 37-51-204, 37-51-310, 37-51-321

seal, 37-51-201, 37-51-305, 37-51-306

subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

term of office, 2-15-1867

timeshares, duties, See **TIMESHARES, Realty Regulation, Board of****Broker associate, 37-51-309**

defined, 37-51-102

Broker owner, 37-51-309

defined, 37-51-102

Brokers

changes of address, 37-51-308

compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401

defined, 37-51-102

exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103

licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment of — unlawful, 37-51-306

nonresident, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306

offices, requisites, 37-51-308

timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES, Brokers or salespersons****Claims against licensees, See Recovery account****Clinics, 37-51-204****Commerce, Department of**

brokers, notification of changes of address, 37-51-308

defined, 37-51-102

directory of licensees, publication, 37-51-307

employees hired by, 37-51-201

executive secretary, hiring authority, 37-51-209

fees charged by, 37-51-207, 37-51-311

licenses

applications, 37-51-302

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

fees, 37-51-311

nonresidents, 37-51-306

pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309

money received by, 37-51-208

pocket cards, issuance, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309

records and papers kept by, 37-51-201

salesmen, notice of change of association or contractual relationship, 37-51-309

state special revenue fund, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208, 37-51-311

summons served on, 37-51-306

Complaints concerning brokers or salesmen, 37-51-321, 37-51-322**Continuing education, 37-51-204****Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104****Definitions, 37-51-102****Directory of licensees, 37-51-307****Disciplinary actions, 37-51-512****Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, generally****Educational programs, 37-51-204****Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103****Executive secretary, 37-51-209****Exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103****Fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311**

assessment, 37-51-502

Fines, 37-51-323**Hearings, 37-51-506**

Judgments, unsatisfied — payment of claims based on, See **Recovery account**
Licenses and licensing

- applications, 37-51-302
- assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502
- association as licensee prohibited, 37-51-301
- cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310
- continuing education, 37-51-204
- corporation as licensee when, 37-51-301
- course of study, 37-51-302
- delivery, 37-51-305
- directory of licensees, 37-51-307
- disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308
- examinations, 37-51-302, 37-51-303, 37-51-306
- experience requirements, 37-51-302
- fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311, 37-51-502
- form, 37-51-305
- inactive status, 37-51-311
- issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
- lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-322
- lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310
- late fee, 37-51-310
- limitations, 37-51-301
- local fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312
- nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment unlawful, 37-51-306
- nonresidents, 37-51-306
- partnership as licensee when, 37-51-301
- pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
- qualifications, 37-51-302
- reciprocity, 37-51-306
- reinstatement, 37-51-310
- renewal, 37-51-310
- required, 37-51-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
- salesmen, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
- surrendered when, 37-51-309
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, See **TIMESHARES, Brokers or salespersons**
- who may be licensed, 37-51-301

Local license fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312

Nonresident brokers and salesmen, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306

Offices, See **Brokers**

Penalties for violations, 37-51-322

Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309

Prohibited practices, 37-51-321

Real estate recovery account, See **Recovery account**

Recovery account

- administration, 37-51-501, 37-51-502
- affidavits, 37-51-503, 37-51-505, 37-51-506
- assessment to fund, 37-51-502
 - exception, 37-51-311
- defined, 37-51-102
- deposits, 37-51-501, 37-51-502, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
- establishment, 37-51-501
- investment, 37-51-501
- liability of account, 37-51-508
- minimum balance, 37-51-501
- payments from
 - applications and exceptions, 37-51-503
 - consolidation, 37-51-508
 - denial, 37-51-508
 - form, requirements, 37-51-504
 - hearings, 37-51-506
 - motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
- claims satisfaction and interest payments, 37-51-509

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)**Recovery account (Continued)**

payments from (Continued)

denial, 37-51-508

distribution, pro rata, 37-51-508

limitation, 37-51-508

order for, 37-51-507

purpose, 37-51-501

repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512

subrogation rights of board, 37-51-511

Sales Assessment Advisory Board, representation on, 7-6-2540**Salesmen**

association or contractual relationships, 37-51-309

compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401

defined, 37-51-102

exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103

licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

nonresident, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306

timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES, Brokers or salespersons****Standards, 37-51-204****Time**

board of realty regulation, term of members, 2-15-1867

brokers' offices, changes of address — notification to department, 37-51-308

directory of licensees, publication, 37-51-307

licenses

age requirement, 37-51-302

examinations, 37-51-303

experience and education requirements, 37-51-204, 37-51-302

fees — payment, increase, or decrease, 37-51-310

inactive status licensees, payment of fee, 37-51-311

initial, assessment, 37-51-502

reinstatement, 37-51-310

renewal, 37-51-310

pocket cards, preparation, 37-51-305

recovery account

investment earnings, credit, 37-51-501

payment applications

hearings, 37-51-506

notice of motion to dismiss, 37-51-505

Timeshare sales, applicability of provisions to, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, See also**TIMESHARES****Trust accounts, nonapplicability of escrow account provisions, 32-7-103****Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, generally****Violations and penalties, 37-51-323**

employment of nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, 37-51-306

license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323

timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401**Writing**

complaints concerning brokers or salesmen, 37-51-321, 37-51-322

duties of department, request for performance, 37-51-201

licenses and licensing

course of study, evidence of completion, 37-51-302

examination, 37-51-303

nonresident broker or salesman, consent for commencement of actions against, 37-51-306

prohibited practices, enumeration, 37-51-321

recovery account, application for payment from — notice of motion to dismiss, 37-51-505

salesmen, notice of change of association or contractual relationship, 37-51-309

REAL PROPERTYSee **PROPERTY, REAL****REALTORS**See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN****REALTY REGULATION, BOARD OF**See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN, Board of Realty Regulation**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

See also **ELECTIONS**, Electoral districts

Appointment, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14

Compensation, 5-1-104

Composition, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14

Conflict of interest prohibited, 5-1-105

Dissolution, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14

Duties, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14

Expenses, 5-1-104

Final plans, filing, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14

Legislature

election of members to, restriction, 5-1-105

number of legislators for legislative districts, determination by, 5-1-101

recommendations by, 5-1-110; Const., V, 14

submission of plan to, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14

Public hearing required, 5-1-108

Selection, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14

Staff and services, 5-1-106, 5-1-107

State agencies, assistance and consultation, 5-1-107

Submission of plan to legislature, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14

Time

election to legislature, restrictions on commissioners seeking, 5-1-105

fifth member, selection, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14

plan

final, filing, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14

legislature

recommendations by, 5-1-110; Const., V, 14

submission to, 5-1-109

Vacancy, procedure to fill, 5-1-103

REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**

RECALL

See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

Circulation sheets

affidavit, 2-16-619, 2-16-620

false entries, 2-16-612

filing, 2-16-617

form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618

signatures

certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620

falsification, penalty, 2-16-612

number required, 2-16-614

submission, 2-16-619

Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601

City commissioners, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319

City-county commissioners, 7-3-1217

County water and/or sewer district officers, 7-13-2261

Definitions, 2-16-602

Elections**ballot**

form, 2-16-633

general election, with, 2-16-622

statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633

"candidate" defined, 13-1-101

conduct, 2-16-632

expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634

mail ballot elections prohibited, 13-19-104

notice, 2-16-631

proclamation, 2-16-622

results, 2-16-635

Electors qualified to sign petition, 2-16-612, 2-16-614

Grounds for, 2-16-603, 5-7-305

Limitations, 2-16-613

Lobbying violations as ground for, 5-7-305

Mayors, 7-3-4319

Method of removal, 2-16-611

Officers

continuation in office, 2-16-635

notification, 2-16-621

resignation, 2-16-622

statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633

subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613

Petitions

circulation sheets, See **Circulation sheets**

electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614

filing, 2-16-615

form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618

limitations, 2-16-613

signatures, See **Circulation sheets**

Short title, 2-16-601

Time

appeals, filing, 2-16-615

ballot, statement of justification — delivery, 2-16-621

circulation sheets, submission, 2-16-619

petitions

filing limitations, 2-16-613

form, approval or rejection, 2-16-617

retention by county clerk, 2-16-620

resignation, effective date or refusal to resign, 2-16-622

writ of mandamus, application for, 2-16-615

Writing

officer

notice to, 2-16-621

resignation, 2-16-622

reasons for recall, statement accompanying petition, 2-16-617

RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

See **RECALL**

RECEIVERS

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Actions by or against, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Agricultural loan authority program bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302

Appeal of appointment

calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39

permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

Appeals, appointment during, 27-20-102

Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

Appointment procedure

affidavit for appointment, 26-1-1002

applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

application, notice, 27-20-201

consent of person to be appointed to be written, 27-20-202

ex parte application, 27-20-203

notice of application, 27-20-201

sureties of applicant required, 27-20-203

undertaking of applicant required, 27-20-203

who may appoint, 27-20-102

Banks, acquisition of branch banks when, 32-1-372

Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510

Bonds, official, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Cities and towns

enterprises, receivership when, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632

undertakings, appointment of receiver for, 7-7-4428

Close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Condominiums, foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609

Conservancy districts, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304

Consumer loan businesses, appointment when, 32-5-405

Consumer protection, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132

Corporations

appointment, 27-20-103, See also **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202

generally, See **CORPORATIONS**

professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312

Counterclaim, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102

Economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508

Escrow business assets, appointment for — when, 32-7-122

Execution, in aid of, 25-14-201, 27-20-102, See **EXECUTION**

Fraudulent transfer, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-339

Gambling violations, appointed for defendant, 23-5-136

Housing projects, appointment when, 7-15-4530

Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Investments by, 27-20-303

Irrigation district undertakings, appointment for, 85-7-1419

Joint tenants, appointment in actions between, 27-20-102

Judgments, appointment to effect, 27-20-102

Liens — oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010

Mortgages, appointment in foreclosure, 27-20-102

Motor carriers, for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108

Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201

Municipal note or bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621

Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Notice, 27-20-201

Oath, 25-14-203, 27-20-301

Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812

Official bonds, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Parking commission facilities, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665

Partnerships, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211

Powers generally, 27-20-302

Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312

"Property" defined, 27-20-101

Public utilities, for, 69-3-101

Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103

Removal, 27-20-304

Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Securities transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305

Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612

Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — appointment when, 76-4-1244

Sureties of applicant, 27-20-203

Sureties of receiver, 27-20-301

Taxation of property in possession of, 15-8-504

Timeshare sales, appointment of receiver when, 37-53-505

Trusts

appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419

trust company, appointment for, 72-33-619

trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Undertaking of applicant, 27-20-203

Undertaking of receiver, 27-20-301

execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-203

Undertakings, city and town — appointment and possession, 7-7-4428

Unemployment insurance coverage, effect, 39-51-1305

Unfair trade practices, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132

Utilities, for, 69-3-101

Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

Water conservancy districts, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304

Water conservation revenue bonds, appointment for enforcement of bondholders' rights, 85-1-309

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations — receivership as relief to employee, 39-71-516

RECESSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Continuance or postponement; **COURTS**, Adjournment; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Continuance

RECIDIVISM

See **SENTENCING**, Persistent felony offenders

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, Reciprocal enforcement of payment

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), **REVISED UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT**, Reciprocal enforcement

RECIPROCAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS**, **RECIPROCAL**

RECIPROCAL LAWS

See **FOREIGN LAWS**

RECKLESS DRIVING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2

Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409

Flood control projects, 76-5-1101

Hazardous wastes

halogenated solvents, 75-10-451

management facilities, 75-10-404, 75-10-405

Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**

Oil and gas wells, abandoned, 82-10-402, 82-11-123

Reclamation and development grants program

administrative expenses, 90-2-1104

bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-1121

citation of reclamation and development grants program act, 90-2-1101

definitions, 90-2-1103

grants

administration, 90-2-1111

applicant, agreement with department, 90-2-1114

applications, 90-2-1105

eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112

evaluation, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113

approval, 90-2-1111

conditions, 90-2-1114

eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112

funding, 90-2-1104, 90-2-1111

terms and conditions, 90-2-1105

who may apply, 90-2-1111

liable parties who can be held responsible

project ineligibility, 90-2-1112

state funding, effect, 90-2-1114

natural resources and conservation, board of — bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-1121

natural resources and conservation, department of

bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-1121

grants

applicant, agreement with, 90-2-1114

applications, evaluation, 90-2-1111 — 90-2-1114

projects

monitoring, 90-2-1111

recommendation, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113

scope of work and budget, approval, 90-2-1114

RECLAMATION (Continued)**Reclamation and development grants program (Continued)**
natural resources and conservation, department of (Continued)

- rulemaking authority, 90-2-1105
- policy of state, 90-2-1102
- projects
 - defined, 90-2-1103
 - eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112
 - funding, 90-2-1104, 90-2-1112 — 90-2-1114
 - matching funds, 90-2-1113
 - monitoring program, 90-2-1105, 90-2-1111
 - recommendations, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113
 - scope of work and budget, 90-2-1114
- purpose of program, 90-2-1102
- reclamation and development grants account
 - allocations to, 15-38-202, 90-2-1104
 - appropriations from, 90-2-1104
 - creation, 90-2-1104
 - defined, 90-2-1103
- rules, 90-2-1105
- short title, 90-2-1101
- time, project proposals and recommendations — submission, 90-2-1111

Reclamation and Development Grants Program Act, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See Reclamation and development grants program**Recycling of reclaimable materials, tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6****Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT****State lands, inclusion in irrigation districts, 77-2-305, 77-2-315****Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203****Water**

- bank of watercourse, 70-18-202
- conservation projects, 76-5-1101
- funding, 85-1-332
- irrigation districts, formation, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Water quality disposal sites, requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405**RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11**See **RECLAMATION****RECODIFICATION**See **LAW****RECONCILIATION**See **CONCILIATION****RECORDINGS, SOUND**See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings****RECORD ON APPEAL**See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL****RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE**See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee****RECORDS OF PUBLIC AGENCIES**See **ANTIQUITIES; PUBLIC RECORDS****RECOUNT BOARD**See **ELECTIONS, Recounts****RECREATION**See also **PARKS****Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101****Airports, near recreational areas, 67-11-221****Amusement areas or facilities**

- city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- fireworks displays, 50-37-107
- hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104

RECREATION (Continued)**Amusement areas or facilities (Continued)**

- hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
- overtime compensation of employees, 39-3-405
- public welfare, director of — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
- right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

Athletic fields

- financing, 7-16-4104
- land or facilities for, acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4106
- park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113**Baths, public, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111****Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303****Billiard tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 50-61-103****Blanket disability insurance, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Board of Recreation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802****Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See BOATS AND BOATING; See also RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Bowling alleys, See BOWLING ALLEYS****Boxing, Title 23, chapter 3, See BOXING AND WRESTLING****Camping, See CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS; See also RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Camps, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327****Carnivals**

- hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
- motor vehicles gross weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211

Centers, See Facilities, generally**Circuses**

- hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
- licensing, city, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- "roadside menagerie or zoo" defined, 87-4-801

Cities and towns, See Municipalities**Civic centers or stadiums****counties**

- budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
- erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
- joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458
- land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
- management, 7-8-2103, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3455
- operation, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3455
- tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-21-3457

municipalities

- establishment, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4106
- financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
- property for stadiums, 7-16-4106
- tax levy, 7-16-4105
- urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262

park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327**Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105****Concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317****Conservancy districts, to develop and improve resources, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, generally****Conservation district loan programs, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, See also CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Counties****civic centers, See Civic centers or stadiums****facilities, See Facilities****land**

- acquisition and limitation on use, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
- owned by
 - coordination, 7-8-2501
 - deeded for establishment and maintenance of grounds, 7-8-102, 7-16-102

museums, See MUSEUMS**"park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See PARKS, County park districts****water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218****youth centers, See Youth centers****youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104**

RECREATION (Continued)**Development of resources**

commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105

local government, by, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**,

Development projects

outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101, See **Outdoor recreation resources**

renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, general-

ly
water, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 75-10-202, 75-10-233

Easements for, 7-16-2423, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445, See also PROPERTY, REAL, Easements

recreational use of streams, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322

Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101****Entry upon land, notice requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806****Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450****Facilities****counties**

erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101

land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321

management, 7-8-2103

tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103

financing

counties, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2327

municipalities, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, Revenue bonds, generally

special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

funds for, 7-16-2103, 87-1-605

municipalities

establishment, authority, 7-16-4103

financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, Revenue bonds, generally

indebtedness for, 7-16-4104

tax levy, 7-16-4105

park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

planning boards, purpose, 76-1-102, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

plans and specifications, 18-2-122

public programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, Public recreation programs

public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463

special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

Fairs, See FAIRS**Fieldhouses, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327****Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally****Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, See also FIREWORKS****Fishing, See FISH AND WILDLIFE; See also RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104****Flood control projects, See FLOODS, Control projects****Floodways, recreational uses within, See FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within****Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303****Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307****Forests, recreational value — protection, 76-13-301****Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See GAMBLING; LOTTERY, STATE****Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212****Golf courses**

alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302

beer and wine license, 16-4-109

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Public accommodations

financing, 7-16-4104

floodplains and floodways, within, 76-5-401, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, general-

ly
land or facilities for

acquisition, 7-16-2321

annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503

RECREATION (Continued)**Golf courses** (Continued)

park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

revenue from, 7-6-4133

taxation

classification, 15-6-134

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**

Handicapped person operating off-highway vehicle below ordinary high-water mark of certain lands, allowed when, 61-8-371

Highways

areas along, 7-16-2105, 60-3-103

tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-522

Hiking, 23-2-701, 45-8-317, 60-5-522, 70-16-301, 76-5-401

Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

Indian activities, promotion, 90-1-104, 90-1-105

Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE**, **DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**

Landowners

liability, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805

permission required, 23-2-302

smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Liability of property owners, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805

Litter laws, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Lottery, See **LOTTERY, STATE**

Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**

Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-302, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND**

MINING, **Reclamation and restoration**

Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**

Mountaineering, 23-2-701

Municipalities

athletic fields, See **Athletic fields**

bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**

civic centers or stadiums, See **Civic centers or stadiums**

county-owned land transferred to, 7-16-102

facilities, See **Facilities**

fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**,
generally

floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**

golf courses, See **Golf courses**

museums, See **MUSEUMS**

playgrounds, See **Playgrounds**

public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113

public baths, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111

public programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**

skating rinks, See **Skating rinks**

swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

urban renewal, property for, 7-15-4262

youth centers, See **Youth centers**

Museums, See **MUSEUMS**

Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-112, 76-12-121

Off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Open-space lands for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Outdoor recreation resources, See also **PARKS**, generally

acquisition, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605

counties, planning, 7-16-2324

development and planning, 23-2-101

enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503

federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103

RECREATION (Continued)**Outdoor recreation resources (Continued)**

- fish, wildlife, and parks commission
 - representation on, 2-15-3402
 - rules for use of land or water, 87-1-303
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
 - federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
 - lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
 - planning and development, authority for, 23-2-101
 - powers and duties generally, 23-2-103
- legislative intent, 23-2-101
- outdoor recreation plan, 7-16-2324, 23-2-103
- planning and development, 23-2-101
- purpose, 23-2-101
- timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
- Paddlefish roe as caviar**, donation and sale program — advisory committee, proposals and projects, 87-4-601
- "Park and recreation land" defined**, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- Park Commissioners, County Board of** — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
- Planning boards**, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
- Playgrounds**
 - dedicated land
 - sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
 - subdivisions, 76-3-606, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Dedication of land**, generally
 - establishment, 7-16-4103
 - financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
 - gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
 - inventory, 7-16-2324
 - land or facilities for
 - acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103
 - dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
 - park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
 - planning boards, authority, 76-1-408, 76-1-601, 76-3-606
 - public recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
 - public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
 - public works, director of — management, 7-3-1331
 - signs, location, 75-15-113
 - tax levy for, 7-16-4105
 - urban renewal
 - construction or installation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
 - program, 7-15-4209
 - public bodies, furnishing, 7-15-4267
 - "redevelopment" defined, 7-15-4206
- Pool tables or halls**, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 50-61-103
- Port authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1104
- Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- Posting of land**, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
- Property owner's liability**, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
- Protection and preservation of recreation areas**, Const., IX, 4
- Public band concerts**, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
- Public baths**, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
- Public lands and waters**, recreation on, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**; **Smith River management**
 - facilities, funds for, 87-1-605
 - use, rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
- Public recreation programs**, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
 - bequests, acceptance, 20-7-803
 - board of recreation, 7-16-4108
 - funds for, 7-16-4107
 - gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
 - operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
 - school districts, cooperation, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
- Railbeds, abandoned** — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
- Rangeland**, on, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
- Refuse**, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

RECREATION (Continued)

Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**

Service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, Multijurisdictional service districts, generally

Shooting galleries, 7-21-4201

Skating rinks

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Public accommodations

establishment, 7-16-4103

financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105

fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103

park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

tax levy for, 7-16-4105

use charges, 7-16-4103

Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**

Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**

Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**

State lands, recreational use, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8, See **STATE LANDS**

State parks, within, See **PARKS**, State parks, camping and recreation sites

Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

Subdivisions, purpose, 76-3-102, 76-4-101, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, Recreational use

Tenpin alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**

Theaters, See **THEATERS**

Time, band concerts given when, 7-16-4112

Tourism, See **TOURISM**

Tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-522, See also **HIGHWAYS**, Motorist information signs

Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**

Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

University system facilities, 20-25-302

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338

Urban renewal, property for, 7-15-4262

Waste disposal sites, ground water monitoring requirements, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

Water

adjudication of rights, representation, 85-2-223

boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, Recreational use

chronically dewatered watercourses, identification — factors, 85-2-150

conservancy districts for development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, Control projects

county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218

development, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404, See **WATER**, Development of

resources; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

funds for recreational areas, 85-1-605, 87-1-605

ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER**, Ground water

loans or grants for development, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, Development of resources

quality conservation for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally

recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, Recreational use; **Smith River management**

rulemaking authority, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 85-9-404, 87-1-301, 87-1-303

stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, Recreational use

use, rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 85-9-404, 87-1-301, 87-1-303

water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107

weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER**

MODIFICATION, Research and development

works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, Projects

Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

RECREATION (Continued)

Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, **Research and development**

Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

Written notice, entry upon land, 45-6-201

Youth centers

counties

erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101

land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321

management, 7-8-2103

tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103

municipalities

establishment, 7-16-4103

financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105

tax levy, 7-16-4105

park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104

Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also generally **VEHICLES**

RECYCLING

Halogenated solvents, 75-10-451

Hazardous wastes, 80-8-110

remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-215

Junk vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532

Motor carriers, transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406

Motor oil

generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Integrated waste management**

recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101

Motor vehicles

junk vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532

license plates, 61-3-336

Resources, depletable, 75-1-103

Solid waste management, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-203

integrated waste management, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-807

state plan, 75-10-807

State government

procurement of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806

source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805

Taxation

credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from reclaimable material, 15-32-602 — 15-32-604

deduction for purchase of recycled material, 15-32-610

definitions, 15-32-601

rules, 15-32-611

REDEMPTION

See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **LIENS**; **MORTGAGES**; **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**; **TRUST INDENTURES**

RED ROCK RIVER, 85-2-327, 85-2-328

REENTRY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REFEREES

See **COURTS**

REFERENDUMS

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REFERRAL SALES, 45-6-319

REFINERIES

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally

REFINERIES (Continued)

Oil, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Pipeline carrier provisions, applicability, 69-13-101
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Sugar, hours of work for employees, 39-4-110
Utility service to industrial premises, 69-5-102

REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS

See **CONTRACTS**, Modification

REFRIGERATED LOCKERS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, Frozen food lockers

REFRIGERATORS

Discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

REFUGES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Preserves and refuges

REFUSE

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; MEGALANDFILL SITING; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS; WASTE DISPOSAL**

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122

Agricultural Experiment Station

director, supervision, 20-25-223

donations, consent for, 20-25-230

federal funds, supervision, 20-25-226

supervision and control, 20-25-301

Alcohol abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602

Appeals to, 20-25-504

Appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9

Audit provisions, 5-13-401, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9

Bequests, responsibility, 20-25-402

Bonded indebtedness of university system, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111

Bonds

issuance or sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-432 — 20-25-434

municipal finance consolidation, participation, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**,

Municipal finance consolidation

Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

Budget

"approving authority" defined, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111

"university system unit" defined, 17-7-102

Buildings

construction authorized by, when, 18-2-102

lease or purchase, 20-16-101, 20-16-108

legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103

Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

Chairman, 20-2-111

Chiropractic schools, acceptability, 37-12-302

Collective bargaining, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**,

generally

applicability of laws, 39-31-103

employer, as, 39-31-103

representative, 39-31-301

student representative, 39-31-302

vocational-technical center employees, 20-16-101, 20-16-107

Commissioner of higher education, See **Higher education, commissioner of**

Community college districts

budgets

operating, submission and review, 20-15-312

proposed, submission, 20-15-309

unrestricted, expenditure schedule — submission, 20-15-312

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)**Community college districts (Continued)**

courses of instruction, approval, 20-15-105
 depositories, approval, 20-15-308
 emergency budgets, 20-15-323 — 20-15-325
 fees, approval, 20-15-105
 final budget, filing, 20-9-134
 funding, proposal for, 20-15-309
 levy amount, percentage of budget — approval, 20-15-312
 organization

election

notice, 20-15-207

order for, 20-15-203

petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203

recommendation for, 20-15-209

service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314

supervision and coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401

trustees, See **Community college district trustees**

Community college district trustees

consultations, 20-15-103

election, 20-15-204, 20-15-207

emergency budget petitions, 20-15-323 — 20-15-325

nomination, call for and filing, 20-15-205, 20-15-206

organization meeting, 20-15-209

supervision, 20-15-225

Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314**Composition, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9****Contracts with physicians, educational debt payments, 20-26-1503****Creation, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9****Data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 20-25-301****Defined, 20-1-101****Donations, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254****Drug abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602****Duties generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9****Eastern Montana College, See also University system generally**

construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434

donations, acceptance, 20-25-252

public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9**Employees, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES****Expenses of members, 20-2-113****Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, See HIGHER EDUCATION****Federal money, buildings constructed with — authorization requirement, 18-2-102****Fire Services Training School**

advisory council

advice by, 20-31-302

appointment, 2-15-1519

rules, approval, 20-31-301

allocation, 20-31-102

budget requests, submission, 20-31-102

contractual agreements, 20-31-401

cost recovery fee, establishment, 20-31-402

defined, 20-31-101

director

appointment, 2-15-1518

responsibilities, 20-31-201, 20-31-202

gifts and grants, acceptance, 20-31-401

policies, 20-31-104, 20-31-202

supervision, 20-31-102

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, responsibilities concerning, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245**Funds under control of, audit, Const., X, 9****Gifts, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-431, 20-31-401****Grants, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-431, 20-31-401****Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523**

Group benefits for personnel, authority concerning, 2-18-702, 2-18-815

Guaranteed student loan program

- access to governmental records, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
- advice and recommendations, 20-26-1104
- advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-1520
- collection, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
- defaults, 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
- duties generally, 20-26-1103
- establishment, 20-26-1102
- funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105

Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103

Higher education, commissioner of

- appointment and term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
- duties and compensation, 20-2-131

Higher education funds, interentity loan extensions — granting, 17-2-107

Highway patrol officers' survivors' tuition waiver, 20-25-421

Indian students, tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

Lease of land or land and facilities

- football stadium, 20-25-441
- vocational-technical centers, 20-16-101, 20-16-108

Library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403

Long-range building program bonds

- agreements, 17-5-425
- issuance, request for, 20-25-432

Meetings, 20-2-112

Members, per diem and travel expenses, 20-2-113

Mines and Geology, Bureau of

- direction by, 20-25-211, 20-25-212
- director and assistants, appointment, 20-25-301

Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, physical education facility — undertaking for, 17-5-421

Montana State University, See also **University system generally**

- agricultural experiment station, See **Agricultural Experiment Station**
- construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
- experimental farms, 20-25-225
- federal fund expenditures, 20-25-424
- programs prescribed by, 20-25-221
- student building fees, 20-25-401

Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514

Northern Montana College, courses prescribed by, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**

Oath of office, 2-15-1508

Officers, 20-2-111

Peace officers' survivors' tuition waiver, 20-25-421

Per diem of members, 20-2-113

Powers generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9

Private colleges, accrediting agency — recognition, 15-30-163

Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies**

Quorum, 20-2-111

Records, 20-2-114, 20-25-301

Refunding bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402

Reports, 20-25-301

- presidents of units, from, 20-25-305

Retirement program, university system optional — responsibilities, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

Revenue bonds, issuance when, 20-25-433

Revenue, Department of — furnishing information pertaining to delinquent student loans, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111

Rural physician incentive program and trust fund, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

Seal, 20-2-114, 20-25-301

Secretary for, 20-2-111

Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825

Statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

Student housing, legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103

Student loan program, See **Guaranteed student loan program**

Student member, 2-15-1508

Telecommunications network (METNET), collection of fee — approval, 20-32-103

Term of members, 2-15-1508

Time

borrowing, 20-25-402

community college district trustees' organizational meeting, call for, 20-15-209

meetings, notices, 20-2-112

members

per diem and expenses, 20-2-113

term, 2-15-1508

refunding bonds, issuance and interest, 20-25-402

student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401

university units

executive boards, local — members' compensation, fixing, 20-25-303

holidays, designation, 20-25-306

parking fees, establishment, 20-25-312

University of Montana, See also **University system generally**

departments and courses, 20-25-206

football stadium, authority, 20-25-441, 20-25-442

funding, generally, 20-25-422

student building fees, 20-25-302

University system generally, See also main category for specific college or university

appropriations, unexpended — reversion to account held by board, 17-7-304

bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111

borrowing, authority, 20-25-402

data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 20-25-301

degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107

employees, designation of holidays, 20-25-306

executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304

expenditures, control, 20-25-425

facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 20-25-302

firefighters' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421

gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103

highway patrol officers' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421

holidays, designation, 20-25-306

incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421

library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403

maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304

matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421

motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312

parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312

peace officers' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421

powers and duties generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9

presidents of units, 20-25-305

property tax revenue, 20-25-423

research programs, approval, 20-25-108

retirement program, optional — responsibilities, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321

security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324

6-mill levy, revenue from, 20-25-423

student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401

students' residency status, rules concerning, 20-25-501

traffic regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312

tuition rates and waivers prescribed by, 20-25-421

youth correctional facility residents, notice of attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

Vacancies, 2-15-1508

Veterans and dependents, tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

Vocational education, federal requirements — sole state agency for, 20-16-102

Vocational-technical centers

accounts, establishment, 20-16-204

budgets

approval, 20-16-202, 20-16-204, 20-16-207

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)**Vocational-technical centers (Continued)**

budgets (Continued)

requests, 20-16-101

defined, 20-1-101

deputy commissioner of vocational-technical center education

appointment, 20-16-101

duties, 20-16-103

designation, 20-1-101, 20-16-106

directors, appointment, 20-16-101

existing, recognition, 20-16-106

facility maintenance, approval of funds for, 20-16-203

federal requirements, sole state agency for, 20-16-102

funds and funding, 20-16-201, 20-16-202

local administration, policies and rules, 20-16-104

local advisory boards, 20-16-105

policies, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104

powers and duties generally, 20-16-101

property for, lease or purchase, 20-16-101, 20-16-108

rules, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104

student fees — bases, limitations, and fund for, 20-16-101, 20-16-206

tax levy, additional, 20-16-207

tuition, rates and use, 20-16-101, 20-16-205

“Vocational-technical education” defined, 20-1-101**Western Montana College of the University of Montana, See also University system generally**

donations, acceptance, 20-25-254

public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

swimming pool addition, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

Work-study programs

administration, 20-25-702

eligibility, determination, 20-25-706

funds, rules for allocation, 20-25-705

salaries

employer contributions, determination, 20-25-709

guidelines, 20-25-708

Youth correctional facility residents, notice of attendance and waiver of tuition and fees,

20-25-421, 52-5-112

REGIONAL COOPERATIONSee **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces;****FOREIGN LAWS, Reciprocity with laws of other states; INTERSTATE COM-****PACTS; INTERSTATE COOPERATION****REGIONAL NONPROFIT TOURISM CORPORATIONS, 15-65-121, 15-65-122****REGIONAL PORT AUTHORITIES**See **PORT AUTHORITIES****REGISTERED MAIL, 1-1-202**See also **MAIL, generally****REGISTERED NURSES**See **NURSING AND NURSES, Professional nursing****REGISTRAR OF VOTERS, 13-1-101**See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR****REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7**See **ESCROW BUSINESSES****REHABILITATION****Agricultural commodity warehousemen or dealers, conduct following license suspension or**
revocation, 80-4-421**Alcoholics, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation****Blind or visually handicapped persons, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PER-**
SONS, Vending facilities; Vocational rehabilitation**Capital companies, purpose, 90-8-102, 90-8-103****Chemical dependency, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**

REHABILITATION (Continued)

- Children, 52-2-113, 52-5-101, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**
- Community corrections facilities and programs for, 46-18-222
- Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Conviction of offense, effect, 46-18-801
- Corrections and Human Services, Department of — components and purpose, 53-1-202, 53-1-203
- County detention center work program, 7-32-2225
- Crime victims, 53-9-105
- Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
- Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
- Disabled veterans, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
- Disasters and emergencies, following, 10-3-101, 10-3-501, 10-3-505
- Drivers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driver improvement program**
- Drug abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
- Eminent domain, "displaced person" defined, 70-31-102
- Guardianship proceedings, "visitor" defined, 72-5-313
- Handicapped persons, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**; See also **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities; Vocational rehabilitation**
- Health care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-402, 53-6-106, 90-7-103, 90-7-202
- Highways, 17-5-903
- Historic buildings, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- Hospital facilities, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102, 33-19-104, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-15-702
- Housing, 7-15-4102, 17-5-903, 90-1-106, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Cities and towns; Lower income, development; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
- Industrial districts, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- Inheritance or estate taxes, property transferred as in-kind payment, 72-16-447
- Institutional industries, purpose, 53-1-301
- Insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- Job training and employment needs, 53-2-1109
- Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY Medicaid coverage**, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
- Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, generally
- Mining reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
- Minors, 52-2-113, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**
- Nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-104, 46-18-105, 46-18-225
- Offenders, former — licensing, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- Parents, failure to rehabilitate — termination of parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-609
- Physical therapists, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**, generally
- Postattack recovery and rehabilitation, 10-3-501, 10-3-505
- Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally
- Property, real — corner record, 70-22-104
monument, rehabilitation, 70-22-110
- Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, Title 60, chapter 11, part 11
- Renewable resource development projects, 90-2-111
- Rural, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, Rural rehabilitation; COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**, generally; **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- Sentencing, applicability, 46-17-301, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-202, 46-18-801
- Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
- Small business investment capital companies, purpose, 90-8-102, 90-8-103
- Speech-language pathologists, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- State prison, function, 53-30-101
- Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
- Veterans, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**

Vocational, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Water pollution, affected state waters, 75-5-507
Water projects or works, 85-1-219, 85-1-332, 85-1-514, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
Water quality districts, purpose, 7-13-4501
Women's Correctional Center, function, 53-30-101
Youth, 52-2-113, 52-5-101, 52-5-120, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**

RELATIVES

See also **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**
Abuse of family members, See **ABUSE**
Adoption of children, 40-8-117, See also **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-201
 application for assistance, 53-4-232
 "dependent child" defined, 53-4-201
Alcoholics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Anatomical gifts, requirements, 50-5-212, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-302
Autopsies, requirements, 46-4-103, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by relative, 23-2-505
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Cemetery associations
 lots, inalienability, 35-20-216
 records, information provided for, 35-20-209
Chemically dependent persons, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency
 hearings
 custody of child to relative, 41-3-406
 evidence, 41-3-404
 indian children, disclosure of records to relatives, 41-3-205
Child support
 remedies when parent dies without providing, 40-6-213
 voluntary, nonliability of parent, 40-6-216
City or town employees, of — conflict of interest regarding contracts, 7-5-4109
Close corporations, share transfers, 35-9-202
Conservators
 appointment, 72-5-402, 72-5-410, 72-5-415
 payments by, 72-5-427
Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
Corpses
 autopsy, consent not required when, 46-4-103
 disinterment, consent, 46-4-110
 identification, 46-4-113
 notice to next of kin, 7-4-2911
 release to, 7-4-2915
County coroner
 notice concerning deceased person, 7-4-2911
 release of body, 7-4-2915
County tax-deed land sales, delinquent taxpayer — successful bidder, purchase price, 7-8-2301
Crime victims, of — notification of proceedings relating to case, 46-24-203
Day care for children, 52-2-703
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — indigent students, 20-8-108
Depositions, disqualification of persons before whom taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Domestic abuse, See **ABUSE**
Drug addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Drug violations, forfeited property — sale prohibited to, 44-12-205
Employment preference, relatives of veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**

RELATIVES (Continued)

Estates, See **Probate proceedings**

Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8

Fishing licenses, purchase by residents for family members, 87-2-106

Force, right to use, 49-1-103

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

Funeral directors, freedom of choice as to services, 37-19-311

Guardian ad litem, application for appointment, 25-5-301, 25-31-602

Guardian for incapacitated person

estate of ward, notice of charge for services, 72-5-321

rights of ward's relatives, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314

Hail insurance appraisers, restrictions, 80-2-242

Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-522, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

Horses and horseracing, 23-4-101, 23-4-106

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

Hunting licenses

elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation for, 87-2-501, 87-2-705

purchase by residents for family members, 87-2-106

Incest, See **INCEST**

Indian children, disclosure of child abuse and neglect records to relatives, 41-3-205

Insurance

consultants, insurers recommended by — restrictions, 33-17-513

insurance producers, temporary license — issuance when, 33-17-216, 33-17-217

Long-term care facility residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

Marriage between, See **MARRIAGE, Consanguinity**

Mausoleum and columbarium plots

inalienability, 35-21-424

interment in family plot, waiver of right, 35-21-426

Medical, liability of relative, 53-6-144

Medical record information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-522, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Mentally incapacitated persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**

Minors

emergency medical care, consent not required when, 41-1-405

transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Missing persons, release of dental records for, 44-2-401

Morticians, freedom of choice as to services, 37-19-311

Motor vehicle liability insurance, exclusion of named family members, 61-6-301

Name change of natural person, petition for, 27-31-101

Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**

Organ donation, requirements, 50-5-212, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-302

Outfitters' licenses, continuation upon death of outfitter, 37-47-310

Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — request for, 46-23-210

Partnership property upon death of partner, subject to lien when, 35-10-502

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, family maintenance, 72-31-212

Probate proceedings

conflict of interest, 72-3-615

criminal conviction does not impair rights of relatives and heirs, Const., II, 30

inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

intestate succession, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Heirs; Intestate succession; Kinship**

judges, disqualification, 72-10-105, 72-10-106

Police officers, political activities, 7-32-4114

Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103

Protective services for aged persons or disabled adults, requests, 52-3-204

Public assistance, aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-201, 53-4-707

application for assistance, 53-4-232

"dependent child" defined, 53-4-201

Public employees' retirement beneficiaries

designation, lack of — effect, 19-3-1302

member's death caused by, effect, 19-3-1305

Quiet title, actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, See **QUIET TITLE, Entrymen**

Railroad employees, damages for death or injury to, 69-14-1006
Respiratory care by, 37-28-201
School trustees, appointment by, 2-2-302
School tuition, elementary — discretionary approval, 20-5-302
State lands, surface leases — subleases, 77-6-212
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106
Transfers to minors, See TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to
Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
Unemployment insurance
 benefits, continuation upon death of recipient, 39-51-2205
 coverage, exclusions, 39-51-204
Veterans, burial expenses — claimants, 10-2-502
Vital statistics, certificates generally — data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109
Youth care facility operators, nonapplicability of provisions when, 41-3-1102
Youth court
 proceedings, 41-5-501, 41-5-523
 youth taken into custody, notice to relative when, 41-5-303

RELIGION

 See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**
Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Adoption proceedings, consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Bible
 family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 school libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112
Blanket disability insurance, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY
Buildings used for, damage or destruction, 45-5-222
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See TRUSTS
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Christian Science
 healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104
 practice of, 37-3-103
 practitioners, reporting of child abuse and neglect, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Collective bargaining, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Convents, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally
Corporate donations to, 35-1-115
Corporations, See RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE
Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142
Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION
Electors
 improper influence, 13-35-218
 in the united states service, 13-2-211
Establishment by state prohibited, Const., II, 5
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-109, 33-7-126
Freedom of religion, Const., II, 5
Funds management, 72-30-102, See TRUSTS, Institutional funds
Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Home arrest, conditions, 46-18-1003
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION
Incorporation, See RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE
Indian tribes, possession or transportation of eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
Insurance, blanket disability, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance
Labor organizations, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Lottery, state — sales by employees of ticket or chance sales agents not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mausoleums and columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103

RELIGION (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
Motor vehicle operated for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302

Nonprofit corporations
 donations, 35-2-118
 religious, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Nonprofit organizations
 amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**
 gambling, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**, Charities; **Nonprofit organizations**

Nurses, collective bargaining — nonapplicability of provisions, 39-32-102

Nursing or care of the sick, 37-8-103

Offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222

Postsecondary educational institution provisions, exemption when, 20-30-102

Prayer
 healing by, 50-5-104
 schools, in, 20-7-112

Prenatal serological testing, waiver based on, 50-19-109

Public employees, right of nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204, 39-31-401

Records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Schools
 Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
 discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
 enrollment, 20-5-102
 immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
 prayer in, 20-7-112
 religious instruction
 in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
 released time programs, 20-1-308
 sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
 tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7

Special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302

State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11

Sterilization, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503

Trust funds
 charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
 management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**
 tax exemption, 15-30-135

Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Unions, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401

Voters, improper influence, 13-35-218

Witness, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
 See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE
 See also generally **CORPORATIONS; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Administrator, 35-3-208
Affidavits, 35-3-202, 35-3-206, 35-3-207
Agent, registered, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Annual report, 35-3-209
Applicability of laws
 foreign corporations, 35-3-102
 mausoleum-columbarium authority laws, 35-21-103
 nonprofit corporation laws, 35-3-102, 35-3-209
 preexisting corporations, 35-3-102
 repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103

Articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
 amendment, 35-3-206

Board of advisors or consultants, 35-3-208, 35-3-209
Bylaws, 35-3-205

Certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203

Citation of Religious Corporation Sole Act, 35-3-101

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)**Creation, See Incorporation****Existence**

- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-3-202
- cessation, 35-3-205
- evidence, 35-3-203
- perpetual, may be, 35-3-202, 35-3-205

Foreign corporations, 35-3-102**Funds management, 72-30-102, See TRUSTS, Institutional funds****Gambling, public, 23-5-112, See GAMBLING****Incorporation**

- articles, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
- certificate, 35-3-203
- when, 35-3-201

Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403**Liabilities**

- ostensible corporations, 35-3-204
- succession, 35-3-207

Offices, 35-3-202**Ostensible corporations, 35-3-204****Perpetual existence, 35-3-202, 35-3-205****Power of attorney, 35-3-205****Powers of corporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-205****Preexisting corporations, 35-3-102, 35-3-103****Purpose, 35-3-201****Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413****Repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103****Seal, 35-3-205****Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104****Succession, 35-3-202, 35-3-207, 35-3-208****Taxation, See TAXATION, Corporations****Title, during succession, 35-3-207****Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See TRUSTS, Institutional funds****When created, 35-3-201****RELOCATION ASSISTANCE**

- See EMINENT DOMAIN; HIGHWAYS, Utilities, relocation of facilities

REMAINDERS

- See PROPERTY, REAL; TRUSTS, Remainder beneficiaries

REMEDIES

- See also generally DAMAGES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; specific subject area

Abolished causes of action

- agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
- alienation of affections, 27-1-601
- breach of promise, 27-1-602
- criminal charges, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
 - penalty, 27-1-606
- effective when, 27-1-603
- litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
- penalty, 27-1-606
- territorial extent, 27-1-603, 27-1-604
- threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604

Action as, 27-1-102, See also ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, generally**civil**

- arises how, 27-1-104
- defined, 27-1-103
- criminal, 27-1-103
- "injury" defined, 27-1-106
- kinds of actions, 27-1-103
- merger of civil and criminal remedies not permitted, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
- "obligation" defined, 27-1-105

Agreed statement of facts, See CIVIL PROCEDURE**Arbitration, See ARBITRATION****Arrest, civil, See ARREST****Attachment, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

REMEDIES (Continued)

Availability, 1-3-214

CERCLA, remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6

Certiorari, writ of, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**Chiropractic malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**Claim for relief, See **Action as**

Classes of remedies, 27-1-102

Close corporation shareholders, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504

Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**Compensation as relief, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**Contributory negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE, Comparative negligence**

Criminal Code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104

Damages, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**

Defined, 1-3-214, 27-1-101

Deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**Distraint, warrant for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Docket entries, 3-5-508

Environmental protection, Const., IX, 1

Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 — remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6

Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**

Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714

Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

"Injury" defined, 27-1-106

"Judicial remedy" defined, 27-1-101

Kinds of remedies, 27-1-102

Libel, See **DEFAMATION**Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**Mandamus, writ of, See **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Merger of civil and criminal remedy, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104

Motor vehicle warranty provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

Natural resource protection, Const., IX, 1

Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**

"Obligation" defined, 27-1-105

Occupational disease benefits, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, generally**Offer of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**Preventive relief, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

Process against persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71

Prohibition, writ of, See **PROHIBITION, WRIT OF****Provisional remedies**

affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002

arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102

decision on, time limit, 27-15-103

deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

election among several, 27-15-101

injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**

time limit on decision, 27-15-103

Quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**

Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

Restoration, 27-1-713

Review, writ of, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**

Shoplifting, 27-1-718

Slander, See **DEFAMATION**

Special proceedings as, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Specific performance

agricultural marketing associations, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401, 35-17-407

cohabitation agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412

compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414

complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11

conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-414, 27-1-416

consent

agreements to procure unenforceable, 27-1-412

improperly obtained, to contract, 27-1-415

consideration prerequisite, 27-1-415

criminal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401

damages liquidated, effect, 27-1-418

enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

equitable agreement prerequisite, 27-1-415

how given, 27-1-402

illegalities, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412

kinds, 27-1-402

lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521

liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418

marriage agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412

mutuality of right to, 27-1-414

nonperformance of other party, effect, 27-1-414, 27-1-416

oppressiveness, 27-1-413

partial performance of other party, effect, 27-1-416

penal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401

permitted when, 27-1-107, 27-1-401

personal property, specific provisions

delivery, 27-1-402, 27-1-432

judgment for possession, effect, 27-1-432

real property, distinguished from, 27-1-419

seizure, 27-1-402

title unclear, specific performance unavailable, 27-1-420

transfer, breach of agreement, 27-1-419

personal services, agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412

power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211

real property, specific provisions

partial performance, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102

personal property, distinguished from, 27-1-419

possession, judgment for, 27-1-431

statute of frauds, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102

successor in interest, standing, 27-1-421

title unclear, specific performance unavailable, 27-1-420

transfer

breach of agreement, damages insufficient, 27-1-419

complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11

reasonableness, 27-1-413, 27-1-415

sale of goods, buyers remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

securities transfers, 30-8-315

signature, effect, 27-1-417

substantial performance, 27-1-416

uncertainties in agreement unenforceable, 27-1-412

unlawful acts, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412

writing to compel, 27-1-411

signature, effect, 27-1-417

written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433

Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16

Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**

Suit, See **Action as**

REMEDIES (Continued)

Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**

Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602

Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Writs, See specific writ; **WRITS**

Wrongful discharge from employment, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

REMITTITUR

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RENAL DISEASE

See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

See **LIVESTOCK**

RENDITION, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Accounts, See **Debt service fund; Renewable resource development account**

Administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111

Bonds, See also **Financing**

authorization, 90-2-127

grants, proceeds not to be used for, 90-2-112

issuance, 90-2-121

payment, 90-2-123

proceeds, disposition, 90-2-112, 90-2-121, 90-2-125

refunding bonds, 90-2-122

security, 90-2-123

terms, 90-2-121

trust, establishment, 72-33-108

Bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-128

Costs and expenses, 90-2-126

Debt, See **Financing**

Debt service fund

bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122

coal severance tax, revenues from, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124

generally, 90-2-123

grants from, 90-2-112

refunding bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122

renewable resource development account, transfers to, 90-2-123

"renewable resource development bond fund" defined, 90-2-102

revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-2-123, 90-2-124

use, 90-2-123

Definitions, 90-2-102

Energy, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**

Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

Examiners, Board of

bonds, authority, 90-2-121

costs and expenditures, 90-2-126

refunding bonds, authority, 90-2-122

Existing resources, protection, 90-2-103

Financing

bonds, See **Bonds**

creation of debt, authorization, 90-2-101, 90-2-127

definitions, 90-2-102

grants, See **Grants**

loans, See **Loans**

policy, 90-2-101

Funding, See Financing

Governor, powers and duties, See GOVERNOR

Grants, See also Financing

- administration, 90-2-111
- authorization, 90-2-111
- bond proceeds not to be used, 90-2-112
- eligibility, 90-2-103
- private contracts, 90-2-103
- rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
- tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103

Indebtedness, See Financing

Legislative intent, 90-2-101, 90-2-127

Lien upon project, 90-2-109

Loans, See also Financing

- administration, 90-2-110
- applicability of laws, 90-2-107
- effect, 90-2-109
- eligibility, 90-2-103
- financing statement, 90-2-109
- governmental agencies, to, 90-2-107
- interest, 90-2-108
- lien created by, 90-2-109
- local government, to, 90-2-107
- mortgage to cover, 90-2-109
- private contracts, 90-2-103
- security, 90-2-108
- tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103
- terms, 90-2-108

Mortgages to cover, 90-2-109

Multiple-use projects, 90-2-103

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of

- bond issuance, request, 90-2-121
- bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
- expenses, 90-2-126
- financing statement filed by, 90-2-109
- mortgage filed by, 90-2-109
- renewable resource development account, costs payment, 90-2-102
- rulemaking authority, 90-2-108

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

- administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
- assistance of governmental agencies, 90-2-110
- bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
- evaluation of proposals, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
- expenses, 90-2-126
- grants, authority, 90-2-111
- loans, administration, 90-2-110
- rulemaking authority, 90-2-111

Policy of state, 90-2-101

Proposal

- evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
- financing, **See Financing**

Protection of existing resources, 90-2-103

- coal mining, designation of land as unsuitable for, 82-4-228

Purpose, 90-2-101

Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14, See RANGELAND RESOURCES

Renewable resource development account

- bond proceeds and interest earned, deposit to, 90-2-121
- conservation districts, funding for storage reservoirs, 76-15-408
- debt service fund transfers to, 90-2-123
- defined, 90-2-102
- expenses paid from, 90-2-126
- revenues to, 15-38-202, 90-2-125
- water storage state special revenue account, transfers to, 85-1-631, 90-2-111

Renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102, See Debt service fund

Taxation policy, 90-2-101

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)**Time**

bonds

maturity, 90-2-121

refunding bonds, issuance and sale, 90-2-122

grant proposals, submission, 90-2-111

loans

proposals, submission, 90-2-107

repayment, 90-2-108

Water, See WATER, Development of resources**RENEWABLE RESOURCE QUALITY**See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, generally**RENTALS**See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL****REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT**, Title 2, chapter 15See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, Organization**REPEAL OF LAWS**See **LAW**, Enactment and repeal**REPLEVIN**See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **LEASES**, Recovery; **SALES**, Recovery of goods**REPORTERS****Court**, See main category for specific court**Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

air quality hearings, 75-2-111

occupational health hearings, 50-70-103

Insurance hearings, 33-1-704**Military courts**, 10-1-406**News**, See **NEWS MEDIA****State Tax Appeal Board hearings**, employment of court reporter for, 15-2-301**REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9See **EVIDENCE**, Privileges, media**REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9See **EVIDENCE**, Privileges, media**REPRESENTATIVES**See **AGENCY**; **LEGISLATURE**, House of Representatives**REPRIEVE**, Const., VI, 12See **PROBATION**, **PAROLE**, AND **CLEMENCY**, Executive clemency**REPUTATION****Actions**, venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A**Evidence on**, See **EVIDENCE****RESCUES AND ESCAPES**See **CRIMES**, Escape; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, Escape**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally**Abortion**, research or experimentation on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108**Aging**, services, 52-3-504**Agricultural chemical ground water protection programs**, 80-15-104, 80-15-107**Agricultural chemical use**, farming practices that reduce, 90-2-111**Agricultural development projects**, See **AGRICULTURE**, Growth through**Agricultural Experiment Station**, 20-25-222, 20-25-227 — 20-25-229, 20-25-231**Agriculture research and education**, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**Agricultural research centers**, 20-25-224**AIDS testing**, 50-16-1007**Air contamination and pollution**, 75-2-112**Alcoholism**, 53-24-306**Alfalfa seed**, 80-11-302, 80-11-304

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- Anatomical gifts, purpose, 72-17-202**
- Battered spouses, 52-6-102**
- Blind or visually handicapped persons, relating to vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-302**
- Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521**
- Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103**
- Capital company provisions, 90-8-103, 90-8-104**
- Census and economic information center, 90-1-109**
- Chemical dependency, 53-24-306**
- Confidential information, disclosure when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)**
- Conservation districts, by, 76-15-401**
- Controlled substances, research products and materials subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102**
- Corporations, exemption from taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-101, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403, See TAXATION, Corporations**
- Corrections and Human Services, Department of — cooperation and participation, 53-1-206**
- Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201**
- County attorneys, training coordinator — assistance by, 44-4-103**
- Criminal history record information, access to for research purposes, 44-5-304**
- Developmentally disabled persons, for, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Research**
- Domestic violence, 52-6-102**
- Drugs**
 - abuse of, 53-24-306
 - dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
- Energy development, 90-4-101, See ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
- Engineering license applicants, qualification, 37-67-306**
- Environmental Quality Council, functions, 75-1-324**
- Facilities, farm animal and research — protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**
- Facility siting**
 - new technology, research activities of utility, 75-20-503
 - nuclear facilities, nonapplicability of siting provisions, 75-20-1202
- Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**
- Fertilizers, specialty — use, 80-10-101**
- Forensic pathology, 44-3-211**
- Genetic engineering technology, 17-2-131**
- Hazardous chemical provisions, applicability to research laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301**
- Hazardous substances, 50-30-105**
- Hazardous wastes, 75-10-404**
- Health care information for, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- Health service corporations, purpose, 33-30-103**
- Historical Society, materials and records for, 22-3-107, 22-3-201**
- HIV-related testing, 50-16-1007**
- Housing planning design, 90-1-106**
- Incentive awards program for local government employees, awards — nonapplicability, 7-4-505**
- Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102**
- Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Insurance, surveys for, 33-19-203**
- Insurers**
 - acting in concert for, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
 - privileged information, disclosure when, 33-19-306
- Ionizing radiation sources, control, 75-3-201**
- Legislative Council, functions, 5-11-111, 5-11-112, 5-11-301**
- Libraries operated by nonprofit institutions, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328**
- Livestock mark or brand histories, 81-3-107**
- Medical**
 - hospital medical staff committees, in-hospital — access to information for research purposes, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
 - information for research programs, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
 - research facility grants, 90-3-901
- Medical facility projects, 90-3-102**
- Mental illness, See MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- Mining, See MINES AND MINING**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
 - Montana State University programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
 - Motor vehicle accidents, causes and prevention, 61-2-103
 - MX missile development and testing, public opposition, 90-5-211
 - Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation, 80-7-805
 - Occupational disease, 50-70-105
 - Occupational health, 50-71-107
 - Occupational safety, 50-71-107
 - Oil and gas, 82-11-126
 - Organ donation, purpose, 72-17-202
 - Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See ANTIQUITIES, generally
 - Pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
 - Planning and economic development provisions, purpose, 90-1-101
 - Pork, See LIVESTOCK
 - Potato seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
 - Psychologists, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-302
 - Public welfare, director of — duties, 7-3-4463
 - Radioactive materials used for research, disposal, 75-3-302
 - Railroad rights-of-way, abandoned — feasibility of acquisition, 60-11-111
 - Range management, 76-14-105
 - Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1112
 - Safety in workplace, 50-71-107
 - Sanitation, environmental — sanitarian licensing provisions nonapplicable, 37-40-102
 - Scientific, See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING
 - Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229
 - Social workers, 37-22-102, 37-22-305
 - Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
 - board of, members' qualifications, 2-15-1849
 - Subdivision review, environmental research for, 76-4-105
 - Sustainable agriculture research and education, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
 - Technological, See AGRICULTURE, Growth through; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING
 - Toxic substances, exemption to criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
 - Tumor registry, use for, 50-15-704
 - Unemployment insurance benefits to educational research personnel, limitations, 39-51-2108
 - University system programs, 17-2-102, 17-3-104, 20-25-108, 80-5-403, 80-5-404, 90-1-107, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
 - small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
 - Vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1102
 - Veterinary research workers, exemption from licensing, 37-18-104
 - Vital statistics information, use for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
 - Vocational rehabilitation, relating to, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
 - Water
 - ground water, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902
 - policy of state, 85-2-101, 85-2-105, See WATER, Development of resources
 - pollution, 75-5-212
 - resources, 85-1-203
 - Weather modification, See WEATHER MODIFICATION
 - Weed management, nonchemical methods, 80-7-810
 - Wheat and barley, See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing
 - Wild animals, possession allowed for scientific research, 50-23-102
 - Wildlife, 87-1-210, 87-1-234, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-712
 - Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
- RESERVATIONS**
 See INDIANS, generally; WATER
- RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION**
 See WATER
- RESERVOIRS**
 Natural gas, See OIL AND GAS, Natural gas, underground storage reservoirs
 Water, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Water storage sites; DAMS AND RESERVOIRS;
 FLOODS, Control projects

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR MI 48106-1101
SERIALS ACQUISITION
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106-1101
TEL 734 763 7000 FAX 734 763 7001

DO NOT
CIRCULATE

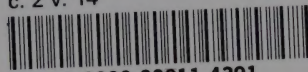
DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

State Law Library Of Montana

KFM9030 1991 .A2

Montana code annotated : adopted by chap

c. 2 v. 14



3 0000 00011 4391

